













# THE INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

SHEWING

## THE CORRELATIVE DATES

ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF BECKONING TIME AMONG  
THE

ENGLISH, HINDOOS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, AND  
MAHOMMEDANS.

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST,..... | 1845.       |
| VEKRAMJIT, SUMVUT,.....      | 1901-2.     |
| SHALIVAHN SHUK, KRODNEE      |             |
| AND WISHWAWUSOO,.....        | 1766-67.    |
| MALABAR, .....               | 1020-21.    |
| YEZDEZERD OR NOWROZ,.....    | 1214-15.    |
| HIJREE,....                  | 1260-61-62. |
| FUSLEE,.....                 | 1254-55.    |
| AND                          |             |
| SOOR SUN, KHUNS AND SITTU    |             |
| ARBU-EEN MIATYN WU-ULF,..    | 1245-46.    |

---

BOMBAY.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS,  
AT THE COURIER PRESS.

EDJEEBHOY BYRAMJEE.

No. 9, CHURCH LANE.

---

1845.



## P R E F A C E.

---



In presenting the following work to the public the Editor, sensible of the great support which the *Courier Calender* has received for the last fifty years, has endeavoured to uphold its former character and to infuse into its pages new vigour. In order to render the work useful and easy of reference, it has been thought desirable to divide it into two parts instead of one as formerly: by adopting a new arrangement and extending its sphere of compilation each part is made distinct in itself.

The greater part of the present work is entirely new and is made to meet the growing demands of the Bombay community. The compilation of a General Directory, eastern and western, will no doubt be found of considerable utility, forming as it does a complete Gazetteer and epitome of the world. The Editor is sensible that the work is not free from the errors incidental to all compilations: much care has been used, but as several communications came to hand too late, their adoption is necessarily postponed for a second year. The stations in each of the Indian Presidencies were designed to appear after the manner of those already given, including information of use to every one whose business or inclination gave to any of the stations a temporary interest. The communications from out-stations were in some cases either scanty of intelligence or prolix in irrelevant matter as to render them of no present service:—these defects it is hoped will be supplied timeously for the next publication.

The Editor considers it necessary to add that the compilation has been effected by occasional snatches from other and more ephemeral employment, which will account for if not excuse its desultory character.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Preface—English Almanac and Calendar for 1845,—Native Calendar..  | 1  |
| <b>THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.</b>  |    |
| Situation.—Government, Climate.....   | 1  |
| Remarks on Bombay.....  | 3  |
| <b>CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>   |    |
| Governor of Bombay and Staff.....   | 20 |
| Secretaries to Government.....  | ib |
| Accountant General's Department.....  | 21 |
| General Treasury, Pay Office and Stamps.....  | ib |
| Land Revenue and Stationary Departments.....  | ib |
| Mint Department.....  | ib |
| Customs and Opium Departments.....  | ib |
| Government Printing Department.....   | ib |
| Oriental Translator to Government.....  | ib |
| Civil Pay Department.....   | ib |
| The Post Office.....  | ib |
| <b>MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>  |    |
| Commander-in-Chief and Staff.....   | 22 |
| Bombay Garrison Officials.....  | ib |
| Staff of Her Majesty's Troops.....  | ib |
| Military Secretary to Government.....   | ib |
| Adjutant General's Department.....  | ib |
| Quarter Master General's Department.....  | ib |
| Auditor General's Department.....   | 23 |
| Pay Department.....   | ib |
| Judge Advocate General's Department.....  | ib |
| Military Board.....   | ib |
| Clothing Board.....   | ib |
| Medical Board.....  | ib |
| General Prize Committee.....  | ib |
| Direction of the Military Fund.....   | ib |
| Committee of Survey.....  | 24 |
| Barrack Department.....   | ib |
| Agent for Gun Carriages.....  | ib |
| Agent for Manufacture of Gunpowder.....   | ib |
| Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.....   | ib |
| <b>JUDICIAL AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>   |    |
| Supreme Court—Judges, Barristers &c. &c.....  | ib |
| Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fouzdarree Adawlut..   | 26 |
| Revenue Judge.....  | ib |
| Court of Requests—Commissioners, Fees, &c.....  | ib |
| Police.—Magistrates and Superintendent.....   | 27 |
| Floating Police.....  | ib |
| Officers of Police Magistrates.....   | ib |
| European Constables of Divisions.....   | ib |
| Fees leviable in Police Office.....   | ib |
| Court of Petty Sessions—Justices who sit.....   | ib |
| Officers of the Court.....  | ib |
| Fees levied in the Court.....   | 28 |
| Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace.....  | ib |
| House of Correction—managing Committee, &c.....   | 29 |
| Coroner.....  | ib |
| <b>NAVAL AND SHIPPING DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>  |    |
| Superintendent of Indian Navy.....  | 30 |
| Indian Naval Storekeeper.....   | ib |
| Master Attendant—Pilots.....  | ib |
| Her Majesty's Ships on the East India Station.....  | 31 |
| Vessels in the Indian Navy.....   | ib |
| Merchant Ships belonging to Bombay—Vessels' names—Commanders—<br>Owners—Where and when Built—Tonnage..... | 32 |



**COMMERCE AND TRADE DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.**

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Merchants and agents—Europeans....</b>                                       | <b>34</b>   |
| Lloyd's agents at Bombay.....   | ib          |
| Armenian merchants and agents....   | ib          |
| Hindoo merchants, brokers and shroffs..   | ib          |
| Hindoo bankers and shroffs.....   | 35          |
| Jew merchants....   | 36          |
| Mahomedan merchants....   | ib          |
| Parsee merchants and brokers.....   | ib          |
| Other professions at the presidency....   | 37          |
| <b>Publications at the presidency—Daily—Bi-weekly—weekly—monthly—</b>           |             |
| quarterly—annually....  | 39          |
| <b>Bank of Bombay—Directors, officers, &amp;c.....</b>                          | <b>40</b>   |
| Bank of Western India—Directors, Trustees, &c.....                              | 42          |
| Government Saving's Bank—Committee of management....                            | 44          |
| <b>Bombay Chamber of Commerce....</b>   | <b>ib</b>   |
| Managing Committee....  | ib          |
| Firms composing the Chamber....   | 45          |
| List of individual members.....   | ib          |
| <b>Bombay Exchange (since delinquent).....</b>                                  | <b>ib</b>   |
| <b>Agra and United Service Bank, Bombay Branch....</b>                          | <b>46</b>   |
| <b>British Hotel.....</b>   | <b>ib</b>   |
| <b>Hope Hall Family Hotel.....</b>  | <b>ib</b>   |
| <b>Consular representatives at Bombay..</b>                                     | <b>47</b>   |
| <b>Scientific Societies—Astric Society—Officers &amp;c....</b>                  | <b>ib</b>   |
| Agricultural Society—presidents, &c.....  | 51          |
| Geographical Society—Officers, &c.....  | 52          |
| Medical and Physical Society—Officers &c..                                      | 61          |
| Rowing Club..   | 64          |
| Golf Club..   | ib          |
| <b>Religious Societies—Church Mission....</b>                                   | <b>65</b>   |
| Financial Board Free Church....   | ib          |
| Society for Propagating the Gospel....  | ib          |
| Free Church of Scotland Mission....   | ib          |
| Church Missionary Society's Mission..   | 66          |
| London Missionary Society..   | ib          |
| American Mission....  | ib          |
| Presbytery—Free Church of Scotland....  | ib          |
| German Evangelical Mission..  | ib          |
| Irish Presbyterian Kattywar Mission..   | ib          |
| Indo-British Mission....  | ib          |
| Society for promoting Christian Knowledge....                                   | 67          |
| Auxiliary Bible Society....   | ib          |
| Bombay Diocesan Library....   | ib          |
| Teetotal Society.....   | 68          |
| <b>Charitable Institutions—District Benevolent Society....</b>                  | <b>68 a</b> |
| Native Poor Asylum.....   | ib          |
| Native Dispensary....   | 68 b        |
| <b>Educational Departments—Board of Education.....</b>                          | <b>ib</b>   |
| Elphinstone Native Education Institution.....                                   | ib          |
| Committee for preparing Books..   | 68 c        |
| Association for promoting Female Education....                                  | ib          |
| Bombay Education Society....  | ib          |
| <b>EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS.....</b>                                | <b>69</b>   |
| <b>Respectable NATIVE INHABITANTS, with their religion or caste, employment</b> |             |
| <b>    and residences....</b>   | <b>80</b>   |
| <b>TRADE AND COMMERCE.</b>  |             |
| <b>General rates of agency and commission at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras</b>       |             |
| <b>    and China.....</b>   | <b>92</b>   |
| <b>Tonnage scale at Bombay.....</b>   | <b>97</b>   |
| <b>Custom House act and regulations....</b>                                     | <b>99</b>   |
| <b>New Tariff.....</b>  | <b>110</b>  |
| <b>New Indian Weights.....</b>  | <b>122</b>  |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Merchandise to be landed at the Custom House or at Murjeed Bunder.....   | 123 |
| Merchandise to be landed or exported from Custom House Bunder only ..... | 124 |
| Merchandise not to be landed within the fort .....                       | ib  |
| Rules for entry and clearance of vessels.....                            | ib  |
| Agents advances on goods.—New Law.....                                   | 125 |
| Salt Act of 1837.....  | 129 |
| Act of 1838.....   | 131 |
| Act of 1844 .....  | ib  |
| Amendment of 1844.....   | 132 |
| Abolition of Town duties and on trades.....                              | 133 |
| Insurance societies .....  | ib  |
| Laudable Societies.....  | 134 |
| Shipping Act of 1841 .....   | 150 |
| Coin.—Proclamation of 1840.....  | 157 |
| Tables of Monies, Exchange, Weights, &c .....                            |     |
| Monies—Presidency of Bombay .....  | 159 |
| Bengal.....  | ib  |
| Malabar Coast.....   | ib  |
| Mysore.....  | 160 |
| Hyderabad, Deccan.....   | ib  |
| Pondicherry.....   | ib  |
| Penang.....  | ib  |
| Prince of Wales' Island.....   | ib  |
| Ceylon.....  | ib  |
| China.....   | ib  |
| To convert annas and pie into decimal parts of a rupee..                 | 161 |
| Produce of 100 company's rupees.....                                     | 162 |
| Foreign monies taken at New York.....                                    | ib  |
| Exchange.—Nature of Exchange .....                                       | 163 |
| Bills on England and Vice Versa.....                                     | 169 |
| Bombay, Bengal and Madras on London.....                                 | 169 |
| China Exchange .....   | 171 |
| American Exchange.....   | 172 |
| Conversion of company's rupees into sicca rupees..                       | 173 |
| Sicca rupees converted into company's rupees.....                        | 174 |
| Interest.—Short method to find the interest of any sum .....             | 175 |
| Number of days from 1st of January to the end of the year 1845.....      | 176 |
| The increase of compound, at several rates per cent .....                | 177 |
| Interest Tables at various rates per cent for different periods.....     | 178 |
| Tables of rates of brokerage and commission....                          | 202 |
| TIME, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.  |     |
| New Weights and Liquid measures at Bombay.....                           | 205 |
| Time, European and Native reckoning .....                                | 213 |
| Weights.—Mutual conversion of Bengal, Madras and Bombay maunds.....      | 214 |
| Indian Weights.....  | ib  |
| English and French weights .....   | 215 |
| Relative value of British and Foreign weights..                          | ib  |
| Bengal weights.....  | 216 |
| Pondicherry weights....  | ib  |
| Penang .....   | ib  |
| Prince of Wales' Island.....   | 217 |
| Ceylon.....  | ib  |
| China.....   | ib  |
| Measures.—Relative value of French and English and long measures.....    | ib  |
| Indian measures of Length.....   | 218 |
| Bengal measures for Grain, Liquid, Cloth and Land....                    | ib  |
| Mysore Grain measures.....   | 219 |
| Penang, Grain, Oil and land measure.....                                 | ib  |
| Prince of Wales' Island, capacity, long, and land measures.....          | ib  |
| Ceylon long, dry and wine measures.....                                  | ib  |
| China Long and land Measures.....  | ib  |

# CONTENTS.

Page.

## Postage-land and steam.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Post Office Act.....  | 220 |
| Weight of Blangy parcels.....   | 225 |
| Postage of Books, Pamphlets, &c. sent by Blangy....                                 | 226 |
| Post Office Regulations....   | ib  |
| Ship and Harbour letters.....   | 230 |
| Parties authorized to frank and to receive letters free.....                        | 231 |
| Rules for stamping letters.....   | 238 |
| Post Office Act No. XX of 1834.....   | 239 |
| Rules for transmission and levy of postage and parcels via Suez.....                | 244 |
| Scale of freight by packet Steamers to Suez..                                       | 245 |
| Miscellaneous Post Office Notices....   | 246 |
| Overland Postage.....   | 248 |
| Optional prepayment of Overland Letters.....  | 250 |
| Postage convention between England and France....                                   | 252 |
| Rates of Postage to all parts of India, distance of the several station,<br>&c..... | 255 |
| Postmasters in the Bombay Presidency....  | 264 |

## STEAM COMMUNICATION.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Time fixed for departure of overland mails at London, Calais, Marseilles,<br>Maha, Alexandria, Suez, Bombay and vice versa..... | 265 |
| Sealed letters not to be carried by overland passengers..   | ib  |
| Rules for freight of parcels, &c. by Suez Steamers..  | 266 |
| Rules for freight of treasure by H. C. Steamers.....  | ib  |
| Rules of passage and freight by H. C. Steamers to Scinde....  | 269 |
| Rules for payment of passage money by officers proceeding in Government<br>Steamers between Bombay and Scinde.....              | ib  |
| Reduction of Passage money by H. C. Steamers to Suez..  | 270 |
| Scale of passage money for officers accommodated on board Government<br>Steamers....  | 274 |

## MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Princes of India, their territories and residence ...                          | ib  |
| State Prisoners.....   | 275 |
| Population of the earth according to their sects....                           | 276 |
| Tables shewing the value of annuities upon one life.....                       | 277 |
| Income and expense tables.....   | 278 |
| Daily pay and allowances tables..  | 281 |
| Distances from Bombay in British miles....                                     | 283 |
| Calcutta.....  | ib  |
| Madras.....  | 286 |
| Rules for Posting Palkee Bearers.....  | 286 |
| Rules of Hire for boats, Hammals, Huggies, &c.....                             | 288 |
| List of Governors of Bombay from 1663 to 1845.....                             | 291 |
| Bengal from 1733 to 1845.....  | ib  |
| Madras from 1672 to 1845.....  | 292 |
| Correspondence of Fahrenheit, Reaumur and Centigrade Thermometer<br>scales.... | 293 |
| Chronological Table of English acquisitions in India....                       | 294 |
| Consuls' Fees .....  | 295 |
| Notes on special cases, concerning public loans, &c....                        | ib  |
| Government Securities at present open.—Transfer Loan of 1834-35..              | 298 |
| Book Debts of 1834, 1835 and 1836.....   | ib  |
| First 5 per cent loan of 1822-23.....  | 300 |
| Four per cent loan of 1824-25.....   | 301 |
| Second 5 per cent loan of 1825-26.....   | ib  |
| Second 4 per cent loan of 1828-29.....   | ib  |
| Third 5 per cent loan of 1829-30.....  | ib  |
| Third 4 per cent loan of 1831.....   | ib  |
| Fourth 4 per cent loan of 1835....   | ib  |
| New 5 per cent loan of 1841.....   | 304 |
| Four per cent loan of 1843....   | 307 |
| Registered public loans, opened and closed..                                   | ib  |
| Interest charges on Bengal Debts.....  | 309 |
| Government loan regulations.....   | 310 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| To convert Sice into Bombay rupees.....          | 318 |
| Stamp regulations .....                          | ib  |
| Corrected position of the Laccative Islands..... | 321 |
| Regulations for the Harbour Police .....         | 322 |
| Cargo Boats to be Licensed.....                  | ib  |

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, WITH THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c.**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Ahmedabad.....    | 323 |
| Ahmednuggur.....  | ib  |
| Amserghur.....    | 324 |
| Amungabad.....    | ib  |
| Belgaum.....      | ib  |
| Broach.....       | ib  |
| Cambay.....       | 325 |
| Deesa.....        | ib  |
| Dharwar.....      | ib  |
| Mulligaum.....    | ib  |
| Mahableshwar..... | ib  |
| Mhow.....         | 326 |
| Poona.....        | ib  |
| Sholapore.....    | 327 |
| Surat.....        | ib  |
| Tannah.....       | 328 |
| Vingorla.....     | ib  |

**GENERAL EASTERN DIRECTORY.**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Presidency of Bengal.—Situation, extent—produce..... | 345 |
| Calcutta, description of.....                        | ib  |
| Government functionaries, &c.....                    | 346 |
| Judges of Supreme Court, Advocates, Attorneys.....   | ib  |
| Banks.....   | ib  |
| Merchants and Agents.....                            | ib  |
| Bombay native merchants and Shroffs.....             | 347 |
| Hindoo, merchants and Shroffs.....                   | ib  |
| Mogul and Parsee merchants.....                      | ib  |
| Indigo Brokers.....                                  | ib  |
| Agents : Commission.....                             | ib  |
| Trades and Professions.....                          | ib  |

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY, WITH THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c. &c.**

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Balassore—Burdwan.....              | ib  |
| Cuttack.....                        | 349 |
| Dacca—Delhi.....                    | ib  |
| Hoogly.....                         | ib  |
| Jessore.....                        | ib  |
| Midnapore—Monghyr—Moorshedabad..... | ib  |
| Patna—Purneah.....                  | 350 |

**NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.**

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Government ..... | ib |
|------------------|----|

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES**

**WITH THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c. &c.**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Agra—Allahabad.....                      | ib  |
| Barilly—Benares.....                     | 351 |
| Cawnpore.....                            | ib  |
| Ghazepore.....                           | ib  |
| Meerut—Muttra—Mussoorie and Landour..... | ib  |

**THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Country, Government, Products.....       | 352 |
| Madras, description of.....              | ib  |
| Government officers.....                 | 353 |
| Supreme Court, Judges, Officers, &c..... | ib  |
| Bankers, merchants and agents.....       | 354 |
| Trades and professions.....              | ib  |
| Newspapers, Journals.....                | 355 |
| Private seminaries and hotels.....       | ib  |

# CONTENTS

|                               |   |      |
|-------------------------------|---|------|
| <b>Portugal.</b>              | <b>Government, Country, products, &amp;c.</b> .....               | .... |
|                               | Lisbon, Consulate, Bankers, merchants.....                        | ..   |
|                               | Oporto, Consulate, Bank, merchants, Notaries.....                 | ..   |
| <b>Germany.</b>               | <b>Constitution, country, products, manufactures</b> .....        | ib   |
|                               | Mayence, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                          | ib   |
|                               | Dresden, bankers and merchants.....                               | 390  |
|                               | Leipsic, bankers and merchants.....                               | ib   |
| <b>France.</b>                | <b>Constitutions, country, colonial trade, moneys</b> .....       | ib   |
|                               | Paris ; consulate, bankers, merchants, agents, hotels..           | 391  |
|                               | Bayonne, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....               | ib   |
|                               | Bordeaux, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....              | ib   |
|                               | Calais, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                | ib   |
|                               | Havre, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                 | ib   |
|                               | Marseilles, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels, inno....       | ib   |
|                               | Nantes, consulate, bankers, merchants, inns.....                  | 392  |
|                               | Boulogne, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....              | ib   |
| <b>Prussia.</b>               | <b>Constitution, country, climate, &amp;c.</b> .....              | ib   |
|                               | Berlin, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels.....                 | ib   |
|                               | Dantzic, consulate, bankers, merchants.....                       | ib   |
|                               | Königsburg, consulate, bankers, merchants.....                    | ib   |
|                               | Stettin, consulate, bankers, merchants.....                       | ib   |
|                               | Posen, bankers, merchants.....                                    | ib   |
|                               | Breslaw, usage, bankers, merchants.....                           | ib   |
|                               | Münster, bankers, merchants.....                                  | ib   |
|                               | Cologne, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels.....                | 394  |
|                               | Aix la chapelle, bankers, manufacturers, hotels.....              | ib   |
| <b>Switzerland.</b>           | <b>Consulate, country, products, manufactures, &amp;c.</b> ..     | ib   |
|                               | Basel, bankers, merchants, notaries, manufacturers.....           | ib   |
|                               | Berne, bankers, manufacturers.....                                | ib   |
|                               | Geneva, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, &c.....                | 395  |
|                               | Lausanne ; bankers, hotels.....                                   | ib   |
|                               | Zurich ; bankers, manufacturers.....                              | ib   |
| <b>Austria.</b>               | <b>Country, produce, manufactures, usage, moneys, &amp;c.</b> ..  | ib   |
|                               | Vienna ; bankers, merchants.....                                  | 396  |
|                               | Trieste, consulate, merchants, manufacturers, hotels.....         | ib   |
| <b>Bavaria.</b>               | <b>Country, products, manufactures</b> .....                      | ib   |
|                               | Munich, bankers, merchants, notaries.....                         | ib   |
|                               | Angsburg usage, bankers, merchants.....                           | ib   |
| <b>Italy.</b>                 | <b>Country, divisions, products, &amp;c.</b> .....                | 397  |
| <b>Sardinia.</b>              | <b>Country, products, trade, &amp;c.</b> .....                    | ib   |
|                               | Turin, usage, bankers, merchants and agents, hotels.....          | ib   |
| <b>Tuscany.</b>               | <b>Country, products, manufactures, usage, &amp;c.</b> .....      | 398  |
|                               | Florence, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, hotels.....          | ib   |
| <b>Ecclesiastical States.</b> | <b>Country, extent</b> .....                                      | ib   |
|                               | Rome, consulate, bankers, merchants.....                          | ib   |
|                               | Bologna, usage, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                   | ib   |
| <b>Two Sicilies.</b>          | <b>Country, &amp;c.</b> .....                                     | 399  |
|                               | Naples, usage, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels, &c.....     | ib   |
|                               | Palermo, consulate, bankers, merchants.....                       | ib   |
|                               | Messina, consulate, usage, bankers, merchants.....                | ib   |
| <b>Venetian Lombardy.</b>     | <b>Country &amp;c.</b> .....                                      | 400  |
|                               | Milan, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                 | ib   |
|                               | Venice, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                | ib   |
| <b>Holland.</b>               | <b>Country, constitution, possessions, products, moneys</b> ..    | ib   |
|                               | Amsterdam, consulate, bankers, merchants, agents, hotels, &c..... | 401  |
|                               | Arnheim, bankers, merchants.....                                  | ib   |
|                               | Bois-le-duc ; bankers, manufacturers, notary.....                 | ib   |
|                               | Breda ; manufacturers.....  | ib   |
|                               | Dordrecht ; merchants.....  | ib   |
|                               | Harlem ; merchants, cotton manufacturers.....                     | ib   |
|                               | Rotterdam ; bankers, merchants, consulate, hotels.....            | ib   |
| <b>Russia.</b>                | <b>Country, products, moneys, &amp;c.</b> .....                   | 402  |
|                               | St. Petersburg, usage, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels..... | ib   |

# CONTENTS.

Page

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Archangel ; consulate, merchants....                                    | 405 |
| Cronstadt ; merchants, notaries....                                     | ib  |
| Moscow ; merchants, hotels....  | ib  |
| Odessa ; bank, consulate, merchants, hotels....                         | ib  |
| Riga ; consulate, bankers, merchants....                                | ib  |
| Varsovie ; bankers....  | ib  |
| Hanse Towns. Notice of origin....                                       | 404 |
| Hamburgh, Usage, Consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....              | ib  |
| Lubeck ; Usage, Consulate bankers, merchants, hotels....                | ib  |
| Bremen ; bankers, merchants, hotels....                                 | ib  |
| Belgium. Country, products, manufactures, &c....                        | ib  |
| Brussels, bankers, merchants, manufactures, hotels....                  | 405 |
| Antwerp ; Usage, Consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants, &c....        | ib  |
| Danemark. Country, products, possessions, usage, moneys....             | ib  |
| Copenhagen, Consulate, bankers, merchants, notary, hotels....           | ib  |
| Sweden and Norway. Country, products, moneys, &c....                    | 405 |
| Stockholm, Consulate, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels....          | ib  |
| Great Britain. Constitution, country, manufactures, possessions &c....  | ib  |
| England Country, Climate....  | 407 |
| Royal Family of Great Britain....                                       | ib  |
| The Queens Household....  | ib  |
| Household of H. R. H. Prince Albert....                                 | 408 |
| Household of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales....                           | ib  |
| The Queen Dowager's Household....                                       | ib  |
| Duchess of Kent's Household....   | 409 |
| The Ministry of England....   | ib  |
| Judges of the Law Courts....  | 410 |
| Lord Lieutenants of England and Wales....                               | ib  |
| British Ambassadors abroad....  | 411 |
| Foreign Ambassadors in England....                                      | 412 |
| House of Peers, in the order of their rank and seniority....            | ib  |
| House of Commons, members, boroughs, &c....                             | 420 |
| The present and last three administrations....                          | 427 |
| Duration of Parliaments in different reigns....                         | 431 |
| Titles usually borne by the Elders of Peers....                         | ib  |
| Principal Club Houses in London....                                     | 433 |
| The Board of Control, officers, origin, progress....                    | 434 |
| Court of Directors, Committees, officers, agents at home and abroad.... | 439 |
| East India College, Addiscombe Military Seminary....                    | 442 |
| Constitution of the Court of Directors, Laws, &c....                    | 443 |
| By Laws for the Government of the corporation of the Company....        | 445 |
| Home establishments, of the Company ; expenses, salaries, &c....        | 452 |
| Court of Proprietors of East India Stock....                            | 453 |
| Governors and Commanders of British Colonies....                        | 455 |
| Orders of Knighthood....  | ib  |
| London, description of....  | 460 |
| Consulate, Bankers, E. I. merchants, brokers....                        | ib  |
| East India agents, army agents, Passenger agents, &c....                | 461 |
| Hotels....  | ib  |
| Liverpool, Consulate, Bankers, merchants, hotels....                    | ib  |
| Birmingham, Consulate, bankers, merchants, manufacturers....            | 463 |
| Bradford, bankers, manufacturers, hotels....                            | ib  |
| Bristol, Consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....                      | ib  |
| Hull, consulate, bankers, hotels....                                    | ib  |
| Leeds, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, hotels....                    | 463 |
| Newcastle, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....                    | ib  |
| Nottingham, bankers, manufacturers, hotels....                          | ib  |
| Sheffield, bankers, manufacturers, hotels....                           | 464 |
| Scotland : Country, climate, products....                               | ib  |
| Edinburgh, consulate, bankers, notaries, merchants, hotels....          | ib  |
| Aberdeen, consulate, bankers, notaries, merchants....                   | ib  |
| Glasgow, consulate, bankers, merchants....                              | ib  |

# CONTENTS.

Page.

|   |       |     |
|---|-------|-----|
| <b>Ireland :</b> Country, climate, products..                             | ....  | 465 |
| Dublin, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....                        | ....  | ib  |
| Cork, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels..                             | ....  | ib  |
| Limerick, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents..                        | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Jersey :</b> Country, produce, manufactures, moneys....                | ....  | ib  |
| St. Helier, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents....                    | ....  | 466 |
| <b>Guernsey :</b> Country products....                                    | ....  | ib  |
| St. Pierre, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents....                    | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Canada :</b> Country, moneys ...                                       | ..    | ib  |
| Montreal, bankers, merchants and agents....                               | ....  | ib  |
| Quebec, bankers, merchants....  | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Island of Barbadoes :</b> Country, products..                          | ..    | ib  |
| Bridgetown, bankers, merchants and agents.....                            | ....  | 467 |
| <b>United States :</b> Constitution, country, products....                | ..    | ib  |
| Washington, merchants and agents ...                                      | ....  | ib  |
| Baltimore, consulate, notaries, merchants....                             | ....  | ib  |
| Boston, consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants....                       | ..... | ib  |
| New York, consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants and agents, hotels..... | ....  | ib  |
| Philadelphia, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....                   | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Mexican confederation :</b> Country, climate, &c....                   | ....  | 468 |
| Mexico, consulate, merchants and agents....                               | ....  | ib  |
| Tampico, consulate, merchants and agents....                              | ....  | ib  |
| Vera Cruz, consulate, merchants & agents....                              | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Brazil :</b> Country, climate, products, &c....                        | ....  | ib  |
| Rio Janeiro, usage, notaries, merchants and agents....                    | ....  | ib  |
| <b>Rio de la Plata :</b> Constitution, Country, &c..                      | ....  | ib  |
| Buenos Ayres, consulate, merchants and agents....                         | ....  | ib  |
| <b>SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES : DOMESTIC....</b>                    | ....  | 469 |

## CONTENTS TO THE SERVICES CALENDAR.

### CIVIL.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| List of Covenanted Civil Servants.....              | 1   |
| Disposition of the Civil List.....                  | 110 |
| Collectors and Magistrates.....                     | 21  |
| Zillah Courts.....                                  | 24  |
| Revenue Survey Departments.....                     | 24  |
| Botanical Garden, Dapoorce.....                     | 25  |
| Political Commissioners, Residents, Agents &c.....  | 16  |
| Civil Surgeon under Bombay Presidency.....          | 264 |
| Post Office Department.....                         | 17  |
| Annuitants.....                                     | 265 |
| Index to the Civil List.....                        |     |
| Table of Precedences in India.....                  | 26  |
| Civil Absentee rules.....                           | 31  |
| Civil regulations.....                              | 44  |
| Abstract of Parliamentary acts.....                 | 17  |
| Rules and regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund..... | 45  |
| Table of Pay in the Civil Department.....           | 58  |

### MILITARY.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Disposition of the Bombay Army.....   | 91  |
| General Staff of the Bombay Army.....   | 92  |
| Officers Commanding Brigade &c.....   | 16  |
| Personal Staff of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....  | 16  |
| Departments and Establishments.....   | 94  |
| Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff.....  | 95  |
| Civil, Political and Miscellaneous Appointments.....  | 100 |
| Graduation list of officers of the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Presidencies above the rank of Major..... | 101 |
| Field officers by regimental successions.....   | 105 |
| Her Majesty's Troops.....   | 107 |
| Regiment of Artillery.....  | 114 |
| Corps of Engineers.....   | 119 |
| Native Cavalry.....   | 120 |
| European Infantry.....  | 123 |
| Native Infantry.....  | 126 |
| Extra Irregular Corps, Invalid and Veteran Battalion.....   | 152 |
| Medical List.....   | 153 |
| Warrant Officers.....   | 157 |
| Ordnance Department.....  | 159 |
| Army Commissariat Department.....   | 161 |
| Survey Department.....  | 162 |
| Department of Public Works.....   | 163 |
| List of Officers entitled to off-Reckonings.....  | 164 |
| Members of the Military Order of the Bath.....  | 165 |
| Members of the Royal Manoverian Geolpnic Order.....   | 166 |
| Members of the Dooranee empire.....   | 16  |
| List of Retired Officers.....   | 16  |
| General or Indiscriminate List of H. M.'s and H. C.'s Officers.....                                     | 171 |
| Index to the Army.....  | 193 |
| Casualties.....   | 207 |
| Pay Table of Staff Appointments.....  | 209 |
| Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances.....   | 214 |
| Table of Pay and Field Allowances.....  | 216 |
| Table of Pay and Garrison allowances to H. Co.'s Troops.....  | 218 |
| Table of Pay and Field Allowances.....  | 219 |
| Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's regiments.....        | 220 |
| Table of Pay and Allowances to the Medical Warrant Officers.....  | 223 |



# CONTENTS TO THE SERVICES CALENDAR.

|   |  |            |
|---|--|------------|
| <b>Table of Pay and Allowances to the Ordnance Commissariat Warrant Officers.....</b> |  | <b>233</b> |
| <b>Retired Full and Half Pay.....</b>   |  | <b>ib</b>  |
| <b>Military regulations.....</b>  |  | <b>239</b> |
| <b>Queen's regulations.....</b>   |  | <b>235</b> |
| <b>Garrison regulations.....</b>  |  | <b>238</b> |
| <b>Military Rules and Articles.....</b>   |  | <b>245</b> |
| <b>Revised Passage Warra.....</b>   |  | <b>262</b> |
| <b>Military Fund regulations.....</b>   |  | <b>263</b> |
| <b>Medical Retiring Fund.....</b>   |  | <b>279</b> |
| <b>INDIAN NAVY.</b>   |  |            |
| <b>Indian Navy List.....</b>  |  | <b>234</b> |
| <b>List of Casualties to the I. Navy.....</b>   |  | <b>290</b> |
| <b>Steam Department.....</b>  |  | <b>ib</b>  |
| <b>Builders Department.....</b>   |  | <b>ib</b>  |
| <b>Naval regulations.....</b>   |  | <b>291</b> |
| <b>Indian Navy Fund regulations.....</b>  |  | <b>305</b> |
| <b>Her Majesty's Establishments for ship building at Bombay.....</b>                  |  | <b>314</b> |
| <hr/>   |  |            |
| <b>Ecclesiastical Establishment.....</b>  |  | <b>315</b> |
| <b>St. Andrew's Church Bombay.....</b>  |  | <b>316</b> |

## N O T E,

---

It may be proper first to premise, that the Phases of the Moon, the rising and setting, of the Sun, the Lunar Eclipses, and the time of the Tides, are all calculated for mean Solar Time, or that shewn by a true clock at Bombay.

Those who may wish to avail themselves of the columns of the Sun's rising and setting, for the purpose of rectifying a Clock or a Watch, should observe, that at the time given in the Almanack (which is that when the Sun's centre is really in the Horizon) either at rising or setting, the upper or lower limb of the Sun, will appear to be at least the Sun's diameter above the edge of the water ; the Watch, &c., should therefore, be set to the time as shewn in the Almanack, when this appearance is seen at sun-rise or sun-set, when it will shew the true Mean time at Bombay.

The Sun's Right Ascension in Time, Declination, and the Equation of time, are adopted to apparent Noon, or the instant when the Sun's centre is on the Meridian of Greenwich.

# A CALENDAR

## FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

## 1845.

Corresponding with the Hin loo Era of Vekramajit, 1901-2, whereof the Marroo 1902nd year will commence on the 7th of April; and the Guzerat, Dugun and Concan 1902nd year will commence on the 31st October; and the Shalivahn 1766-67, whereof the 1767th year will commence on the 7th of April, and the Madabur 1020-21, whereof the 1021st year will commence on the 15th of September; with the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1214-15, whereof the Shamschoyee 1215th year will commence on the 28th of September; and the Kudmee 1215th year will commence on the 29th of August; and with the Hijree 1260-61, whereof the 1261st year will commence on the 10th of January, and the 1262nd on the 31st of December; and the Puslee 1254-55, whereof the 1255th year will commence on the 6th of June; and the Soor Sun, Khums and Sitta Arbu-eeen Miatyn wu-ulf 1245-46, whereof the Sitta Arbu-eeen Miatyn wu-ulf 1246th year will commence on the 6th of June.

### PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR. FOR THE YEAR 1845.

| <i>Chronological Cycles.</i>    |      | <i>Ember Days.</i> |               |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Dominical Letter.....           | B.   | February.....      | 12, 14 and 15 |
| Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number.. | 3    | May.....           | 14, 16 and 17 |
| Epoct.....                      | 22   | September.....     | 17, 19 and 20 |
| Solar Cycle.....                | 6    | December.....      | 17, 19 and 20 |
| Roman Indiction.....            | 3    |                    |               |
| Julian Period.....              | 6558 |                    |               |

### FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

|                                     |        |                                      |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Epiphany.....                       | Jan 6  | Pentecost, Whit Sunday..             | May 11  |
| Septuagesima Sunday.....            | do. 19 | Trinity Sunday.....                  | do. 18  |
| Martyrdom of King Charles I.....    | do. 30 | Corpus Christi.....                  | do. 22  |
| Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday Feb    | 2      | Birth of Queen Victoria.....         | do. 24  |
| Ash Wednesday.....                  | do. 5  | Restoration of King Charles II.....  | do. 29  |
| Quadragesima, 1st Sunday in Lent do | 9      | Accession of Queen Victoria.....     | June 20 |
| St. David.....                      | Mar 1  | Proclamation.....                    | do. 21  |
| Palm Sunday.....                    | do. 16 | St John Bapt. Midsum. Day.....       | do. 24  |
| St. Patrick.....                    | do. 17 | Birth of Dowager Queen Adelaide..... | Aug 13  |
| Good Friday.....                    | do. 21 | St. Michael, Michaelmas Day Sept     | 21      |
| Easter Sunday.....                  | do. 23 | Gunpowder Plot.....                  | Nov. 5  |
| Annunciation, Lady Day.....         | do. 25 | Birth of Prince of Wales.....        | do. 9   |
| Low Sunday.....                     | do. 30 | St. Andrew.....                      | do. 30  |
| St. George.....                     | Apr 23 | 1st Sunday in Advent.....            | do. 30  |
| Rogati on Sunday.....               | do. 27 | St Thomas.....                       | Dec 21  |
| Ascension Day, Holy Thursday.....   | May 1  | Christmas Day.....                   | do. 25  |

The year 5696 of the Jewish Era commences on October 2nd 1815.  
The year 1261 of the Mahomedan Era commences on January 10th 1845.  
Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 3rd 1845.

## LUNAR ECLIPSES.

---

In the year 1845 there will be two Eclipses of the Moon.

A Total Eclipse of the Moon, May 21st 1845, visible at Bombay.

|   | H. | M. |                        |
|---|----|----|------------------------|
| First contact with the Shadow.....  | 7  | 0  | } Afternoon Mean Time. |
| First total immersion in the Shadow.....  | 8  | 23 |                        |
| Middle of the Eclipse.....  | 8  | 45 |                        |
| Last total immersion in the Shadow.....   | 9  | 8  |                        |
| Last contact with the Shadow.....   | 10 | 22 |                        |
| Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter $\approx$ 1) 1.095, on the Southern limb. |    |    |                        |

---

A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, NOVEMBER 14TH 1845, PARTLY VISIBLE

AT BOMBAY.

|   | H. | M. |                      |
|---|----|----|----------------------|
| First contact with the Shadow . . . . .   | 4  | 2  | } Morning Mean Time. |
| Middle of the Eclipse . . . . .   | 5  | 41 |                      |
| Last contact with the Shadow . . . . .  | 7  | 20 |                      |
| Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter $\approx$ 1) 0.919, on the Northern limb. |    |    |                      |

## TERMS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE OF BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1845.

1st TERM, BEGINS 10th February, ends 1st March.

2nd Ditto..... 5th June..... do. 24th June.

3rd Ditto..... 25th August.... do. 13th September.

4th Ditto..... 3rd November.. do. 22nd November.

1st Sessions, begins 18th March.

2nd Ditto 5th July.

3rd Sessions begins 25th September.  
4th Ditto 3rd December.

# JANUARY, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 1 8 13 A.  |
| ● New Moon.....      | 8 0 4 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 15 1 42 A. |
| ☉ Full Moon.....     | 23 7 12 A. |
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 31 6 47 M. |

| Days of the Week | Days of the Month. | Days of the year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.   | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water Bombay. |            |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
|                  |                    |                   |  | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morning.                   | Afternoon. |
|                  |                    |                   |  | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                      | H. M.      |
| W.               | 1                  | 1                 | Circumcision.—Ireland united to England and Scotland, 1801.—Battle of Korynnaum, 1818.—Calcutta retaken, 1757. | 6 35 50           | 5 31 50   | ☾ 3 45                     | 4 7        |
| Th.              | 2                  | 2                 |  | 6 36 14           | 5 32 26   | 4 37                       | 4 59       |
| F.               | 3                  | 3                 |  | 6 30 30           | 5 33 6    | 5 29                       | 6 5        |
| S.               | 4                  | 4                 |  | 6 30 45           | 5 33 45   | 6 42                       | 7 21       |
| Sun              | 5                  | 5                 | 2nd Sunday after Christmas.  | 6 36 58           | 5 34 26   | 7 50                       | 8 56       |
| M.               | 6                  | 6                 | Epiphany.  | 6 37 10           | 5 35 0    | 9 8                        | 9 13       |
| T.               | 7                  | 7                 |  | 6 37 22           | 5 35 40   | 9 45                       | 10 14      |
| W.               | 8                  | 8                 | Lucan.   | 6 37 32           | 5 36 28   | 10 43                      | 11 0       |
| Th.              | 9                  | 9                 |  | 6 37 41           | 5 37 9    | 11 33                      | 12 0       |
| F.               | 10                 | 10                | Cape of Good Hope captured, 1806.  | 6 37 49           | 5 37 40   | 0 24                       | 0 47       |
| S.               | 11                 | 11                | Trincomallee taken by the English, [1798].   | 6 37 53           | 5 38 33   | 1 0                        | 1 32       |
| Sun              | 12                 | 12                | 1st Sunday after Epiphany.   | 6 37 56           | 5 39 16   | 1 54                       | 2 14       |
| M.               | 13                 | 13                |  | 6 37 59           | 5 39 59   | 2 35                       | 2 57       |
| T.               | 14                 | 14                |  | 6 38 1            | 5 40 41   | 3 15                       | 3 37       |
| W.               | 15                 | 15                | Duke of Gloucester born, 1776.   | 6 38 1            | 5 41 25   | 3 59                       | 4 20       |
| Th.              | 16                 | 16                |  | 6 38 2            | 5 42 6    | 4 43                       | 5 8        |
| F.               | 17                 | 17                |  | 6 38 11           | 5 42 37   | 5 30                       | 6 17       |
| S.               | 18                 | 18                | Prisca.—Dhurtpore taken, 1826.   | 6 38 18           | 5 43 10   | 6 03                       | 7 30       |
| Sun              | 19                 | 19                | Septuagesima Sunday.—Aden captured by the English, 1839.   | 6 38 25           | 5 43 41   | 6 10                       | 8 46       |
| M.               | 20                 | 20                | Feblan.  | 6 38 30           | 5 44 12   | 6 8                        | 9 23       |
| T.               | 21                 | 21                | Agnes.   | 6 38 30           | 5 44 46   | 6 49                       | 10 13      |
| W.               | 22                 | 22                | Vincent.   | 6 38 18           | 5 45 30   | 10 36                      | 10 57      |
| Th.              | 23                 | 23                |  | 6 38 6            | 5 46 14   | 11 14                      | 11 34      |
| F.               | 24                 | 24                |  | 6 37 53           | 5 46 57   | 11 50                      | 0 8        |
| S.               | 25                 | 25                | Conversion of St. Paul.  | 6 37 38           | 5 47 40   | 0 25                       | 0 40       |
| Sun              | 26                 | 26                | Szagesima Sunday.  | 6 37 30           | 5 48 8    | 0 57                       | 1 13       |
| M.               | 27                 | 27                | Duke of Sussex born, 1773.   | 6 32 34           | 5 48 36   | 1 29                       | 1 45       |
| T.               | 28                 | 28                |  | 6 37 30           | 5 49 4    | 2 4                        | 2 21       |
| W.               | 29                 | 29                | King George IV. Access, 1820.  | 6 37 22           | 5 49 34   | 2 39                       | 2 59       |
| Th.              | 30                 | 30                | King Charles I. Martyr, 1649.  | 6 37 0            | 5 50 16   | 3 17                       | 3 39       |
| F.               | 31                 | 31                | King George IV. proclaimed, 1820.  | 6 36 37           | 5 50 57   | ☾ 4 2                      | 4 27       |

# JANUARY:

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The Swiss Republic proclaimed 1308. The Cantons conquered the Aristocracy, and adopted the constitutional government.
- 2 John de Leyda murdered 1530. Was the chief of the Anabaptists, and the Catholics had him killed.
- 3 Luther excommunicated by Leo X 1521. The Pope, being unable to refute his doctrine, placed him out of the pale of the law.
- 4 Moses Mendelssohn d. 1786. This learned German Jew, by his virtues and works did honour to the Israelites.
- 5 Catherine de Medicis d. 1589. Was a patron of the arts, but vicious, selfish, capricious and cruel.
- 6 Slavery abolished in Livonia 1820. This was the noblest deed of Alexander I. Emperor of Russia.
- 7 Charles Goldoni d. 1793. Was a witty and jovial man, and the best comic poet of Italy.
- 8 Suppression of the Jesuits in France 1586. Henry IV. treated them as hypocrites, regicides, and rogues.
- 9 Treaty of Jassy 1792. Russia and Turkey made peace; the former gained, and the latter lost two provinces.
- 10 Christianity suppressed in China 1724. The Emperor, Young-Tching, considered the Christians a dangerous sect.
- 11 The Burning Chamber established in Paris 1680. This exceptionable tribunal spread terror and dismay amongst all classes.
- 12 A people may let a sovereign fall, and still remain a people, but if a sovereign let his people slip from him, he is no longer a sovereign.
- 13 Lord Eldon died 1838. Sprung from humble parents, he became the Tory High Chancellor of England.
- 14 Deposition of King Edward II 1327. He would not obey the constitution, and the Parliament deposed him accordingly.
- 15 The evils of the world will continue until kings become philosophers.
- 16 Battle of Corunna 1809. The French and the English fought bravely: General Moore was slain.
- 17 The Emperor Theodosius I d. 395. Was a man of talent, but his glory was stained by fanaticism and cruelty.
- 18 Battle of Missolonghi 1823. 40,000 Turks were attacked and routed by 8000 Greeks, headed by Marcos Botzaris.
- 19 Rouen taken by the English 1116. The Governor, Guy Bouthillier, was bribed, and Henry V. took possession of the city.
- 20 Dagobert I. King of France; died 538. As a private man he was depraved and proud, and, as a king, ferocious and unjust.
- 21 The famous Pogatshoff d. 1775. This brave and daring Cossack was much dreaded by Catherine II. of Russia.
- 22 The Earl of Shaftesbury died 1683. Was a talented but unprincipled statesman: England owes to him the Habeas Corpus.
- 23 The Earl of Murray shot 1569. An ambitious and depraved man, the enemy of Mary Stuart, and the friend of Elizabeth.
- 24 Christian II. King of Denmark and Sweden, died 1559. He deserved the man of the Nero of the North and the hatred of the world.
- 25 The astronomer Halley d. 1743. Was a learned, liberal, laborious, virtuous, and persevering man.
- 26 Stralsund taken by the French 1812. This act estranged Bernadotte from Napoleon, and was very injurious to his army.
- 27 Greece declared its independence 1822. The president and 67 members of the Congress approved of this declaration.
- 28 Charlemagne died 814. Was a great warrior and the patron of civilisation and toleration.
- 29 Battle of Brienne 1814. Napoleon beat the Prussians and the Russians but lost the flower of his army.
- 30 The pretender Charles Edward died 1778. Was a brave and enterprising Prince, and bore his misfortunes with fortitude.
- 31 The Mexican Constitution proclaimed. The charter is framed on that of the U. S. Catholicism is the State Religion.

# FEBRUARY, XXVIII DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon... 6 11 27 A.
- ☾ First Quarter..... 14 9 51 M.
- Full Moon..... 22 11 38 M.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.                                     | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water Bombay. |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |                    |                   |  | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn- lug.                 | After- noon. |
|                   |                    |                   |  | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                      | H. M.        |
| S.                | 1                  | 32                |  | 6 36 11           | 5 51 39   | 4 53                       | 5 27         |
| Sun               | 2                  | 33                | <i>Quinquagesima.</i> —or Shrove Sunday.                               |                   |           |                            |              |
|                   |                    |                   | — Purification of B. V. Mary.  | 6 35 53           | 5 52 11   | 6 7                        | 6 50         |
| M.                | 3                  | 34                | Blas.  | 6 35 41           | 5 52 35   | 7 35                       | 8 20         |
| T.                | 4                  | 35                | Shrove Tuesday.  | 6 35 29           | 5 52 59   | 9 1                        | 9 8          |
| W.                | 5                  | 36                | Ash Wednesday.—Agatha.—Tippoo's line carried by Lord Cornwallis, 1792. | 6 35 13           | 5 53 25   | 9 34                       | 10 8         |
| Th.               | 6                  | 37                |  | 6 34 42           | 5 54 6    | 10 36                      | 11 1         |
| F.                | 7                  | 38                |  | 6 34 7            | 5 54 47   | 11 26                      | 11 48        |
| S.                | 8                  | 39                |  | 6 33 32           | 5 55 24   | 0 11                       | 0 32         |
| Sun               | 9                  | 40                | <i>Quadragesima.</i> —1st Sunday in Lent.                              | 6 33 14           | 5 55 50   | 0 52                       | 1 11         |
| M.                | 10                 | 41                | Queen Victoria married, 1840.  | 6 32 57           | 5 56 0    | 1 32                       | 1 50         |
| T.                | 11                 | 42                |  | 6 32 36           | 5 56 30   | 2 9                        | 2 27         |
| W.                | 12                 | 43                |  | 6 31 59           | 5 57 7    | 2 43                       | 3 2          |
| Th.               | 13                 | 44                |  | 6 31 18           | 5 57 46   | 3 21                       | 3 38         |
| F.                | 14                 | 45                | Valentine.   | 6 30 30           | 5 58 24   | 4 0                        | 4 20         |
| S.                | 15                 | 46                |  | 6 30 10           | 5 58 44   | 4 40                       | 5 15         |
| Sun               | 16                 | 47                | 2nd Sunday in Lent.  | 6 29 46           | 5 59 2    | 5 51                       | 6 33         |
| M.                | 17                 | 48                |  | 6 29 21           | 5 59 10   | 7 16                       | 7 59         |
| T.                | 18                 | 49                |  | 6 28 35           | 5 59 55   | 8 39                       | 9 8          |
| W.                | 19                 | 50                |  | 6 27 47           | 6 0 31    | 9 15                       | 9 45         |
| Th.               | 20                 | 51                |  | 6 27 16           | 6 1 5     | 10 9                       | 10 30        |
| F.                | 21                 | 52                |  | 6 26 32           | 6 1 20    | 10 49                      | 11 9         |
| S.                | 22                 | 53                |  | 6 26 3            | 6 1 35    | 11 27                      | 11 44        |
| Sun               | 23                 | 54                | 3rd Sunday in Lent.  | 6 25 33           | 6 1 49    | 0 1                        | 0 17         |
| M.                | 24                 | 55                | St. Matthias.—Duke of Cambridge (born, 1774.                           | 6 25 2            | 6 2 2     | 0 34                       | 0 50         |
| T.                | 25                 | 56                |  | 6 24 31           | 6 2 15    | 1 6                        | 1 23         |
| W.                | 26                 | 57                |  | 6 23 45           | 6 2 41    | 1 42                       | 2 0          |
| Th.               | 27                 | 58                |  | 6 23 48           | 6 3 16    | 2 16                       | 2 36         |
| F.                | 28                 | 59                |  | 6 21 51           | 6 3 51    | 2 55                       | 3 10         |

# FEBRUARY.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Prince Alexander Ypsilanti, 1828. Was one of bravest patriots who freed their country from the yoke of the Turks.
- 2 Gaston, Duke of Orleans died 1660. Was a witty, ambitious, cowardly, and unprincipled natural son of Henry IV.
- 3 John Beckman died 1811. A virtuous man, and one of the most learned and useful authors of Germany.
- 4 Negro-slavery abolished in France, 1794. On motion of Danton, the national Convention decreed the emancipation of the negroes.
- 5 Congress of Chatillon 1814. The Allied Powers proposed that the extent of France should be as before the Revolution.
- 6 Sir Robert Peel b. 1788. Is a man of talent and tact, a subtle orator, and an able statesman and administrator.
- 7 Hackney-coaches first established in Paris 1650. A patent of Louis XIII the rate of payment was fixed at five sous (2½d. per hour).
- 8 Battle of Eylau 1807. Napoleon defeated the Russians, who lost 7,000 killed and 9,000 prisoners.
- 9 The Chancellor of France, D'Aguesseau died, 1761. Was a virtuous, talented, enlightened man, and an impartial judge.
- 10 Battle of Champ-Aubert 1814. Napoleon beat the Prussians, and obliged Blucher to retreat.
- 11 Battle of Montmirail 1814. The Russians and Prussians were beaten: this victory cost Napoleon many thousand men.
- 12 General Nansouty died 1815. One of the bravest and most faithful generals of Napoleon, who never changed colours.
- 13 Emmanuel Kant died 1804. A great German philosopher, whose works are much admired, but scarcely intelligible.
- 14 Battle of Vauchamps 1814. Napoleon surprised and routed Blucher, who lost 7,000 men and 24 pieces of cannon.  
Strength of mind rests on sobriety, for this keeps reason unclouded by passion.—Phylagoras.
- 15 The French Bishop Flechier died 1710. Was one of the most virtuous, most charitable, and most eloquent preachers of his age.
- 16 The Constitution of Hayti proclaimed 1807. The negro Christophe, then a great patriot, was chosen President of the Congress.
- 17 V. Escousse and A. Labas died in Paris 1832. These two dramatic authors having failed in their expectations, committed suicide.
- 18 Vanini burned alive in Paris 1619. This philosopher, being accused of atheism, was condemned to die without being heard.
- 19 The Tyrolean patriot, Hofer died 1810. This truly brave and powerful man was shot in cold blood by order of the French.
- 20 Saragossa taken by the French 1809. The Spaniards defended it for thirteen months, more than 45,000 of them were slain.
- 21 Royalty abolished in Rome 508 n. c. The Tarquins were expelled, and the Republic established, by Brutus and Collatinus.
- 22 Pope Julius II died 1513. Was a bold and active pontiff: his ambition and pride knew no bounds.
- 23 The celebrated Blackstone died 1780. In imitation of Montesquieu, he composed the best work on the English law.
- 24 The Earl of Essex executed 1601. This favourite of Elizabeth having conspired against his mistress, was not spared by her.
- 25 Lorenzo de Medicis assassinated 1548. Having killed the tyrant Alexander de Medicis, was called the Brutus of Florence.
- 26 Battle of Orthez 1814. The French under Marshals Soult were defeated by the English headed by Wellington.
- 27 Trial of Cabot the Republican deputy 1834. Had attacked Louis Philippe, was tried by his orders, and condemned to imprisonment.
- 28 Prince Constantine of Salm Salza died 1828. Was a man of talent, lowest in his conduct, and liberal and just towards every body.



# MARCH, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 1 3 5 A.   |
| ● New Moon.....      | 8 11 28 M. |
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 16 6 44 M. |
| ☾ Full Moon.....     | 24 1 10 M. |
| ☾ Last Quarter....   | 30 9 52 A. |

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.  | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water-Bombay. |             |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                   |                    |                   |   | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn- ing.                 | After noon. |
|                   |                    |                   |   | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                      | H. M.       |
| Sa.               | 1                  | 60                | St. David.  | 6 21 10           | 6 4 2     | 3 39                       | 4 6         |
| Sun               | 2                  | 01                | 4th Sunday in Lent.—Mid Lent Sunday.—Chad.  | 6 20 41           | 6 4 13    | 4 34                       | 5 10        |
| M.                | 3                  | 02                | The Honor of Knighthood conferred   | 6 19 50           | 6 4 32    | 5 51                       | 6 35        |
| T.                | 4                  | 03                | by Her Majesty Queen Victoria on  | 6 18 57           | 6 5 5     | 7 23                       | 8 7         |
| W.                | 5                  | 04                | Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Esq., Parsee   | 6 17 58           | 6 5 38    | 8 52                       | 9 8         |
| Th.               | 6                  | 05                | Merchant of Bombay, 1842.   | 6 17 16           | 6 5 52    | 9 28                       | 9 55        |
| F.                | 7                  | 06                | Perpeton.   | 6 16 38           | 6 6 0     | 10 23                      | 10 43       |
| Sa.               | 8                  | 07                |   | 6 16 0            | 6 6 8     | 11 10                      | 11 32       |
| Sun               | 9                  | 08                | 5th Sunday in Lent.   | 6 15 25           | 6 6 13    | 11 52                      | 0 10        |
| M.                | 10                 | 09                |   | 6 14 42           | 6 6 24    | 0 28                       | 0 47        |
| T.                | 11                 | 10                |   | 6 13 40           | 6 6 45    | 1 5                        | 1 23        |
| W.                | 12                 | 11                | Gregory Martyr.—Nepaul War finally terminated, 1816.  | 6 12 45           | 6 7 17    | 1 39                       | 1 57        |
| Th.               | 13                 | 12                |   | 6 11 43           | 6 7 45    | 2 13                       | 2 29        |
| F.                | 14                 | 13                |   | 6 11 20           | 6 7 52    | 2 48                       | 3 6         |
| Sa.               | 15                 | 14                |   | 6 10 21           | 6 7 59    | 3 24                       | 3 47        |
| Sun               | 16                 | 15                | 6th Sunday in Lent.—Palm Sunday.  | 6 9 27            | 6 8 19    | 4 7                        | 4 32        |
| M.                | 17                 | 16                | St. Patrick.  | 6 8 24            | 6 8 48    | 5 4                        | 5 41        |
| T.                | 18                 | 17                | Edward King of West Saxons.   | 6 7 18            | 6 9 18    | 6 20                       | 7 8         |
| W.                | 19                 | 18                |   | 6 6 36            | 6 9 24    | 7 50                       | 8 28        |
| Th.               | 20                 | 19                |   | 6 5 54            | 6 9 30    | 8 3                        | 8 8         |
| F.                | 21                 | 20                | Good Friday.—Benedict.  | 6 5 13            | 6 9 35    | 9 31                       | 9 56        |
| Sa.               | 22                 | 21                |   | 6 4 31            | 6 9 41    | 10 10                      | 10 37       |
| Sun               | 23                 | 22                | Easter Sunday.  | 6 3 49            | 6 9 47    | 10 56                      | 11 13       |
| M.                | 24                 | 23                | Easter Monday.  | 6 2 46            | 6 10 14   | 11 28                      | 11 47       |
| T.                | 25                 | 24                | Easter Tuesday.—Annunciation of B. V. Mary.   | 6 1 39            | 6 10 43   | 0 4                        | 0 21        |
| W.                | 26                 | 25                |   | 6 0 45            | 6 11 3    | 0 42                       | 0 59        |
| Th.               | 27                 | 26                |   | 5 0 2             | 6 11 8    | 1 17                       | 1 37        |
| F.                | 28                 | 27                |   | 5 50 30           | 6 11 19   | 1 52                       | 2 17        |
| Sa.               | 29                 | 28                |   | 5 58 19           | 6 11 35   | 2 40                       | 3 9         |
| Sun               | 30                 | 29                | 1st Sunday after Easter.—Low Sunday.—Paris entered by the Allied Armies, 1814. Bolan Pass crossed by the English, 1839. | 5 57 13           | 6 12 4    | 3 30                       | 3 57        |
| M.                | 31                 | 30                |   | 5 56 14           | 6 12 26   | 4 27                       | 4 52        |

# MARCH.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Francis Rabelais died 1553. This caustic, learned, and satiric author was admired and dreaded by his contemporaries.
- 2 Hypatia murdered A. D. 415. This female philosopher of Alexandria, being a pagan, was murdered by the Christians.
- 3 Love is more endearing than friendship, but lovers quarrel more than friends.
- 4 Henry La Rochejaquelein d. 1794. This brave chief of the Vendéens, during five years, was the terror of the Republicans.
- 5 Marshal Vismont died 1827. Was an honest man, a brave Soldier, and always faithful to his masters, the Bourbons.
- 6 Battle of Verona 1799. The Austrians defeated the French Republicans, and forced them to retreat with loss.
- 7 Ferdinand VII swears to the Constitution 1820. This Virgin-petticoat making King became afterwards a perjured and brutal tyrant.
- 8 John Maria Crescimbeni d. 1728. This learned and moral man was the founder of the modern Arcadia of Rome.
- 9 Cardinal Castillon d. 1529. This learned statesman, courtier, and diplomatist, was the patron of genius.
- 10 The Emperor Hellogabalus assassinated A. D. 222. This cruel and debauched monster made his horse a Roman consul, and himself a god.
- 11 The strength of a sovereign is the friendship and love of his subjects.
- 12 Pope Gregory the Great died A. D. 604. Was a true learned Christian, humble, charitable forgiving, and tolerant.
- 13 Boileau Despréaux died 1711. One of the best poets and critics of France, who left all he possessed to the poor.
- 14 The Jews celebrate the Purim. This is in commemoration of the day when Esther saved the Jews condemned by Haman.
- 15 Lord Melbourne born 1779. In his youth was a gay man, and a Whig M. P., as a Minister he sticks to his place.
- 16 Institution of the kingdom of the Netherlands 1815. The Congress of Vienna formed its limit, and the Prince of Orange was declared the king.
- 17 The Duke of Enghien arrested 1804. Against all laws this prince was treacherously seized by the French at Ellenheim.
- 18 Battle of the Norwind 1793. The Imperialists beat Demouriez, and Belgium was freed from the yoke of the French.
- 19 Russia declared war against France 1812. Napoleon wished to dictate the law to Alexander, but failed in his project.
- 20 Gustavus III, King of Sweden died 1792. This learned Prince, shot at a masquerade by Ankerstroom, survived only four days.
- 21 Habit is the cement of society, the comfort of life, but, alas, the root of error.
- 22 The Neapolitan prince, San Severo died 1771. Was a very learned man, and the greatest mechanic of his age.
- 23 The poet Kotzebue assassinated 1810. By his erudition, was the Voltaire of Germany but a traitor to his country.
- 24 John Evelyn died 1706. Was a learned writer, and one of the first improvers of horticulture in England.
- 25 The Constitution of Naples annulled 1821. Ferdinand perjured himself, and the Austrians re-established despotism in his kingdom.
- 26 Battle of St. Dizier 1814. Napoleon routed the Russians, who lost 3,000 men, 9 field pieces, and their magazines.
- 27 Vigo taken by the English and Spaniards 1809. Generals Moore and Miranda compelled the French to evacuate it.
- 28 Blockade of Buenos Ayres by the French 1838. Louis Philippe is always a great man when he has to deal with weak states.
- 29 The Vendean General Charette died 1795. This brave chief was hunted like a wild beast and finally murdered by the Republicans.
- 30 Battle of Paris 1814. During seven hours the French fought bravely but were ultimately beaten by the Allies.
- 31 Francis I, king of France d. 1547. This gay, witty, and tolerant monarch was the patron of literature and the arts.

# APRIL, XXX DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON:

D. H. M.

|                      |    |   |       |
|----------------------|----|---|-------|
| ● New Moon.....      | 7  | 0 | 32 M. |
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 15 | 2 | 15 M. |
| ☾ Full Moon.....     | 22 | 0 | 4 A.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 29 | 4 | 11 M. |

| Days of the Week | Days of the Month. |                   | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.   | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water, Bombay. |              |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                  | Days of the Month. | Days of the year. |  | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn- ing.                  | After- noon. |
|                  |                    |                   |  |                   |           |                             |              |
| T.               | 1                  | 91                |  | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                       | H. M.        |
| W.               | 2                  | 92                |  | 5 55 33           | 6 12 31   | 5 44                        | 6 30         |
| Th.              | 3                  | 93                | Richard Dp. of Chichester.—Shakespeare died, 1616.                                       | 5 54 52           | 6 12 36   | 7 13                        | 7 56         |
| F.               | 4                  | 94                | St. Amrose.  | 5 54 11           | 6 12 41   | 8 37                        | 9 8          |
| S.               | 5                  | 95                |  | 5 53 28           | 6 12 46   | 9 9                         | 9 38         |
| Sun              | 6                  | 96                | 2nd Sunday after Easter.   | 5 52 48           | 6 12 52   | 10 1                        | 10 24        |
| M.               | 7                  | 97                | The Illustrious Garrison of Jellalabad raises the Blockade and defeats Ukhbar Khan 1842. | 5 51 44           | 6 13 20   | 10 47                       | 11 8         |
| T.               | 8                  | 98                |  | 5 50 41           | 6 13 40   | 11 25                       | 11 45        |
| W.               | 9                  | 99                |  | 5 49 40           | 6 14 7    | 0 3                         | 0 23         |
| Th.              | 10                 | 100               | Battle of Thoulouse, 1814.   | 5 49 9            | 6 14 11   | 0 39                        | 0 55         |
| F.               | 11                 | 101               |  | 5 48 30           | 6 14 16   | 1 12                        | 1 29         |
| S.               | 12                 | 102               | Bengal Army embarked for Rangoon 1829.   | 5 47 37           | 6 14 37   | 1 45                        | 2 1          |
| Sun              | 13                 | 103               | 3rd Sunday after Easter.   | 5 46 37           | 6 15 5    | 2 10                        | 2 37         |
| M.               | 14                 | 104               |  | 5 45 37           | 6 15 33   | 2 57                        | 3 16         |
| T.               | 15                 | 105               |  | 5 44 58           | 6 15 40   | 3 37                        | 4 1          |
| W.               | 16                 | 106               |  | 5 44 21           | 6 15 47   | 4 28                        | 5 1          |
| Th.              | 17                 | 107               |  | 5 43 45           | 6 15 53   | 5 37                        | 6 20         |
| F.               | 18                 | 108               |  | 5 43 10           | 6 16 0    | 6 57                        | 7 35         |
| S.               | 19                 | 109               | Alphege.   | 5 42 35           | 6 16 7    | 8 9                         | 8 41         |
| Sun              | 20                 | 110               | 4th Sunday after Easter.   | 5 41 54           | 6 16 22   | 9 8                         | 9 9          |
| M.               | 21                 | 111               | Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.  | 5 40 59           | 6 16 51   | 9 31                        | 9 54         |
| T.               | 22                 | 112               |  | 5 40 6            | 6 17 18   | 10 16                       | 10 36        |
| W.               | 23                 | 113               | St George.—Battle of Lall Dong, 1774.  | 5 39 22           | 6 17 38   | 10 55                       | 11 14        |
| Th.              | 24                 | 114               | A great fire broke out at Surat, 19000 Houses burnt, 1837.                               | 5 38 50           | 6 17 46   | 11 35                       | 11 56        |
| F.               | 25                 | 115               | St. Mark Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776.—Princess Alice born, 1843.                    | 5 38 18           | 6 17 54   | 0 16                        | 0 37         |
| S.               | 26                 | 116               |  | 5 37 39           | 6 18 11   | 0 58                        | 1 20         |
| Sun              | 27                 | 117               | 5th Sunday after Easter—Rogation Sunday.   | 5 36 48           | 6 18 40   | 1 42                        | 2 6          |
| M.               | 28                 | 118               |  | 5 36 0            | 6 19 8    | 2 31                        | 3 55         |
| T.               | 29                 | 119               |  | 5 35 18           | 6 19 30   | 3 29                        | 3 52         |
| W.               | 30                 | 120               |  | 5 34 50           | 6 19 40   | 4 24                        | 4 58         |
|                  |                    |                   |  | 5 34 23           | 6 19 49   | 5 36                        | 6 17         |

# APRIL.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The two great movers of the human mind are the desire of good, and the fear of evil.
- 2 Battle of Copenhagen 1801. Nelson defeated the Danish fleet, and destroyed the land forts.
- 3 Doctor Antomarchi d. 1838. This learned anatomist and physiologist was Napoleon's faithful physician at St. Helena.
- 4 The French astronomer Lalande d. 1807. Was a learned, laborious, and generous man; the friend of civil and religious liberty.
- 5 Battle of Maguano 1799. The French was defeated by the Austrians, and forced to retreat with a loss of 7,000 men.
- 6 Pichegru found dead in prison 1804. This brave and able general conspired against Bonaparte, who has been accused of his death.
- 7 Domenico Burchiello d. 1418. The shop of this barber poet of Florence was the meeting place of all the wits of his age.
- 8 The magnificent Lorenzo de Medicis d. 1492. Was a man of genius and learning, the patron of the sciences, literature, and the fine arts.
- 9 John Opie d. 1809. This excellent painter imitated Titian and Rembrandt, and in his figures A Carracci.
- 10 A Philippiat massacre at Lyons 1834. Poverty and despotism caused a rising of the people the city was almost destroyed.
- 11 Catholic Emancipation Bill passed 1829. Wellington and Peel lost their Parliamentary consistency for this act of justice.
- 12 Constantinople taken by the Crusaders 1204. The Christian conquerors stained their triumph by cruelty and revolting depravity.
- 13 Proclamation of the Edict of Nantes 1598. Henry IV. of France prudently claimed by it both the protestants and the Catholics.
- 14 Madame de Pompadour d. 1764. This mistress of Louis XV was ambitious in her youth, and depraved in her old age.
- 15 Madame de Maintenon d. 1719. This truly talented lady became first the mistress, and then the wife of Louis XIV.
- 16 Battle of Mount Thabor 1799. Bonaparte, with 5,000 men defeated 30,000 Mussulmans, who left 10,000 dead in the field.
- 17 The Doge Marino Faliero executed 1353. Wishing to destroy the despot of Venice, was discovered, and lost his life.
- 18 Battle of Fromigny 1460. The English were completely defeated, and soon after lost their French dominions.
- 19 Christina, Queen of Sweden d. Was an extraordinary princess, adored with many virtues, and stained by great crimes.
- 20 Lord Lovat executed 1747. Was a depraved and cunning man, but at his death behaved like a hero.
- 21 John Racine d. 1699. Was the best tragic poet of his age, but stained his glory by courting Louis XIV.
- 22 Treaty of Quadruple Alliance 1834. This was the last diplomatical act of Talleyrand, who deceived all his colleagues.
- 23 William Shakspeare d. 1616. The greatest dramatic poet, not only of England, but of all nations of Teutonic origin.
- 24 Concini, Marshal of Ancre, assassinated 1617. This cruel and depraved Italian was the favourite and counsellor of Maria de Medicis.
- 25 Alexander Pissoul d. 1836. Was a scholar and a poet; his *Secchia rapita* is the best heroic comic poem in existence.
- 26 Lord Somers died 1716. Was a learned and sound lawyer, a good statesman and a patron of men of letters.
- 27 Sir William Jones died 1794. Was a sound lawyer, a good poet, an elegant writer and the best orientalist of his age.
- 28 The man who is not intelligible, is, in general, not intelligent.
- 29 The Dutch Admiral Ruyter d. 1676. Was a daring and able commander, but was at last sent by the French admiral Duquesne.
- 30 The celebrated Bayard d. 1524. Was the bravest, the most generous, the most gallant and honest general of his age.

# JUNE, XXX DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| New Moon.....      | 5 6 59 M.  |
| First Quarter..... | 13 8 35 M. |
| Full Moon.....     | 20 4 10 M. |
| Last Quarter.....  | 28 8 19 A. |

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.   | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water, Bombay. |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |                    |                   |  | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn- ing.                  | After- noon. |
|                   |                    |                   |  | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                       | H. M.        |
| Sun               | 1                  | 152               | 2nd Sunday after Trinity—Ni-<br>comede.                                    | 5 23 21           | 6 31 29   | 8 31                        | 9 3          |
| M.                | 2                  | 153               |  | 5 23 13           | 6 31 53   | 9 4                         | 9 31         |
| T.                | 3                  | 154               |  | 5 23 7            | 6 32 19   | 9 54                        | 10 14        |
| W.                | 4                  | 155               |  | 5 23 1            | 6 32 42   | 10 39                       | 11 1         |
| Th.               | 5                  | 156               | Boniface.—Duke of Cumberland born<br>1771.                                 | 5 23 58           | 6 33 0    | 11 20                       | 11 38        |
| F.                | 6                  | 157               |  | 5 22 57           | 6 33 29   | 11 57                       | 0 13         |
| S.                | 7                  | 158               |  | 5 22 56           | 6 33 52   | 0 33                        | 0 48         |
| Sun               | 8                  | 159               | 3rd Sunday after Trinity.  | 5 22 55           | 6 34 15   | 1 6                         | 1 22         |
| M.                | 9                  | 160               | Amoy taken, 1843.  | 5 22 56           | 6 34 36   | 1 38                        | 1 56         |
| T.                | 10                 | 161               |  | 5 22 58           | 6 34 58   | 2 14                        | 2 33         |
| W.                | 11                 | 162               | St. Barnabas.  | 5 23 10           | 6 35 10   | 2 51                        | 3 11         |
| Th.               | 12                 | 163               | Surrender of the Peishwa, and fall<br>of Mallgaum, 1818.                   | 5 23 22           | 6 35 22   | 3 32                        | 3 55         |
| F.                | 13                 | 164               |  | 5 23 34           | 6 35 34   | 4 19                        | 4 46         |
| S.                | 14                 | 165               |  | 5 23 40           | 6 35 46   | 5 14                        | 5 48         |
| Sun               | 15                 | 166               | 4th Sunday after Trinity.—Hurri-<br>cane at Bombay unprecedented,<br>1837. | 5 23 59           | 6 35 59   | 6 22                        | 6 53         |
| M.                | 16                 | 167               |  | 5 24 12           | 6 36 12   | 7 24                        | 7 56         |
| T.                | 17                 | 168               | St. Alban.   | 5 24 25           | 6 36 25   | 8 29                        | 8 59         |
| W.                | 18                 | 169               | Battle of Waterloo, 1815.  | 5 24 38           | 6 36 38   | 9 8                         | 9 30         |
| Th.               | 19                 | 170               |  | 5 24 51           | 6 36 51   | 0 57                        | 10 25        |
| F.                | 20                 | 171               | King William IV died, 1837.—Queen<br>Victoria's Accession, 1837.           | 5 25 4            | 6 37 4    | 10 50                       | 11 18        |
| S.                | 21                 | 172               | Queen Victoria proclaimed 1837.  | 5 25 17           | 6 37 17   | 11 44                       | 0 10         |
| Sun               | 22                 | 173               | 5th Sunday after Trinity.  | 5 25 30           | 6 37 30   | 0 36                        | 1 0          |
| M.                | 23                 | 174               | Assault and capture of Ghuzne by<br>British Force, 1839.                   | 5 25 43           | 6 37 43   | 1 23                        | 1 49         |
| T.                | 24                 | 175               | Nativity of St. John Baptist.  | 5 25 56           | 6 37 56   | 2 13                        | 2 37         |
| W.                | 25                 | 176               |  | 5 26 9            | 6 38 9    | 3 2                         | 3 26         |
| Th.               | 26                 | 177               | King George IV died, 1830.—King<br>William IV Access, 1830.                | 5 26 21           | 6 38 21   | 3 53                        | 4 16         |
| F.                | 27                 | 178               |  | 5 26 34           | 6 38 34   | 4 43                        | 5 11         |
| S.                | 28                 | 179               | King William IV proclaimed, 1830.—<br>Queen Victoria Crowned, 1838.        | 5 26 46           | 6 38 46   | 5 40                        | 6 16         |
| Sun               | 29                 | 180               | 6th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Peter.                                       | 5 26 58           | 6 38 58   | 6 46                        | 7 17         |
| M.                | 30                 | 181               |  | 5 27 10           | 6 39 10   | 7 51                        | 8 26         |

# JUNE.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Victory of Lord Howe 1794. His lordship gallantly defeated the French fleet, and took seven sail of the line.
- 2 Prescription of the Girondins 1793. Marat, supported by Robespierre and Couthon, obtained this bloody decree.
- 3 William Harvey M. D. d. 1657. One of the greatest physiologists and physicians that England has produced.
- 4 William Wyndham d. 1810. This unprincipled statesman, being a true place-hunter was despised by all parties.
- 5 Revolution of Genoa 1797. Bonaparte fomented civil discord, and then Genoa lost its independence.
- 6 The Duchess of Lavalliere d. 1710. This mistress of Louis XIV. was beautiful, lovely, and affectionate, and died penitent.
- 7 John III. King of Portugal d. 1657. Was the best monarch of his age, just, pacific, generous, and patron of instruction.
- 8 The Roman Consul Crassus d. 50 B. C. Was a cruel man, the most covetous and the richest of the Roman generals and patricians.
- 9 Christophe crowned king of St. Domingo 1811. This negro was brave and enterprising, but pride and ambition ruined him.
- 10 Virtue is preferable to riches, and merit to honours
- 11 William Robertson died 1793. Was a man of talent and deep research, and an excellent historian.
- 12 Malta taken by the French 1798. Bonaparte bribed the French knights, landed by night, and the Grand Master capitulated.
- 13 The spots discovered in the sun 1611. John Fabricius constructed a telescope by which he was enabled to observe the sun.
- 14 Battle of Friedland 1807. Napoleon beat the Russians, who lost 20 generals, 18,000 slain, and 7,000 prisoners.
- 15 The Abbe de Vertot died 1735. This historian was a clever and elegant writer, but not correct in his descriptions and details.
- 16 Battle of Ligny 1815. Napoleon attacked and beat Blucher, who lost 25,000 men, and 57 field pieces.
- 17 Joseph Addison died 1719. Was a moral man, a good poet and critic, and the most elegant English writer.
- 18 William Cobbett died 1835. Was a clever and popular writer and orator, but selfish, venal, and changeable.
- 19 Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru, died 1541. This brave and enterprising Spaniard fell a victim to the jealousy of his compatriots.
- 20 The Inquisition abolished in Spain 1812. By a decree of the Cortes, Spain was freed from the despotism of this bloody tribunal.
- 21 Battle of Vittoria 1813. Wellington defeated Joseph Bonaparte, who, being a philosopher king, saved himself.
- 22 The celebrated chemist Kirwan died 1822. Was at first a barrister, and then became the Nestor of the chemists of Great Britain.
- 23 Don Miguel usurped the throne 1828. Having bribed the Cortes, he was declared successor of John VI. and king of Portugal.
- 24 Battle of Umbria in Italy 207 B. C. The Carthaginians were defeated by the Romans: Adrubal, their chief, was slain.
- 25 Battle of Nezb in Syria 1839. Ibrahim Pacha, at the head of the Egyptians, beat the Turks under Hafiz Pasha.
- 26 Battle of Fleurus 1794. The French beat the Austrians, who lost 8,000 slain, and 4,000 prisoners.
- 27 The French barrister, Lingnet, beheaded 1704. Being arrested, he demanded to be condemned, and Thivilla sent him to the scaffold.
- 28 Taragona taken by the French 1811. Suchet took it after a long siege, during which he lost 6 generals and 12,000 men.
- 29 Raphael Mengs d. 1779. Was a great painter, who has written the best work on the art of painting.
- 30 Battle of Ancyra, 1403. 400,000 Turks under Bajazet were routed by Tamerlane.

# JULY, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

|                      | D. H. M.    |
|----------------------|-------------|
| ○ New Moon.....      | 4 9 21 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 13 7 14 A.  |
| ○ Full Moon.....     | 19 10 54 M. |
| ☽ Last Quarter.....  | 28 6 12 M.  |

| Day of the Month. | Days of the Week. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.  | Bombay Moon. |            | Time of High Water, Bombay. |              |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |                   |   | Sun. Rises.  | Sun. Sets. | Morn- ing.                  | After- noon. |
|                   |                   |   | H. M. S.     | H. M. S.   | H. M.                       | H. M.        |
| Th.               | 1 1845            |   | 5 37 22      | 6 09 23    | 8 30                        | 0 8          |
| Fr.               | 2 1845            | Visit of B. V. Mary.  | 5 37 37      | 6 09 33    | 9 28                        | 0 53         |
| Sa.               | 3 1845            |   | 5 37 44      | 6 09 44    | 10 18                       | 10 35        |
| Su.               | 4 1845            | Transit of St. Martin.—Battle of Maida, 1806.   | 5 38 56      | 6 10 45    | 11 9                        | 11 20        |
| Mon.              | 5 1845            | 1st Sunday after Trinity.   | 5 39 30      | 6 10 48    | 11 37                       | 11 57        |
| Tu.               | 6 1845            | R. B. Sheridan died 1816.   | 5 39 48      | 6 10 44    | 0 16                        | 0 39         |
| We.               | 7 1845            | Edmund Burke died, 1796.  | 5 39 10      | 6 09 42    | 6 47                        | 1 5          |
| Th.               | 8 1845            | The Right Honorable Sir R. Grant died at Deporee near Poona, 1836.                    | 5 39 34      | 6 09 38    | 1 20                        | 1 37         |
| Fr.               | 9 1845            |   | 5 39 57      | 6 09 33    | 1 59                        | 2 10         |
| Sa.               | 10 1845           |   | 5 40 30      | 6 09 23    | 2 29                        | 2 40         |
| Su.               | 11 1845           |   | 5 40 44      | 6 09 30    | 3 7                         | 3 27         |
| Mon.              | 12 1845           | Printing Presses licensed, 1799.  | 5 41 50      | 6 09 12    | 3 40                        | 4 13         |
| Tu.               | 13 1845           | 1st Sunday after Trinity.   | 5 41 57      | 6 09 53    | 4 33                        | 5 8          |
| We.               | 14 1845           | French Revolution commenced, 1793.  | 5 42 24      | 6 09 45    | 5 43                        | 7 20         |
| Th.               | 15 1845           | Switlin.  | 5 42 48      | 6 09 34    | 7 57                        | 8 35         |
| Fr.               | 16 1845           |   | 5 43 14      | 6 09 14    | 9 4                         | 9 8          |
| Sa.               | 17 1845           |   | 5 43 38      | 6 07 59    | 9 30                        | 10 12        |
| Su.               | 18 1845           | King George IV. crowned, 1821.  | 5 44 6       | 6 07 44    | 10 41                       | 1 6          |
| Mon.              | 19 1845           | 2nd Sunday after Trinity.—Margaret.   | 5 44 15      | 6 07 41    | 11 33                       | 1 59         |
| Tu.               | 20 1845           | Lord William Russell beheaded, 1695.  | 5 44 29      | 6 07 33    | 0 23                        | 0 47         |
| We.               | 21 1845           | Megadalen.—Battle of Salamanca, 1812.   | 5 44 45      | 6 07 25    | 1 9                         | 1 30         |
| Th.               | 22 1845           | Town and Fortress of Quebec captured by storm by the English, 1839.                   | 5 44 59      | 6 07 16    | 1 34                        | 2 15         |
| Fr.               | 23 1845           | St. James.—Duchess of Cambridge born, 1727.—No. 1188 Boat set on the East Jary, 1838. | 5 45 15      | 6 07 0     | 2 37                        | 3 50         |
| Sa.               | 24 1845           |   | 5 45 45      | 6 06 53    | 3 20                        | 3 43         |
| Su.               | 25 1845           | 3rd Sunday after Trinity.   | 5 46 08      | 6 06 37    | 4 0                         | 4 30         |
| Mon.              | 26 1845           | Battle of Pymouss, 1812.  | 5 46 39      | 6 06 24    | 4 34                        | 5 23         |
| Tu.               | 27 1845           |   | 5 47 10      | 6 06 14    | 5 20                        | 6 33         |
| We.               | 28 1845           |   | 5 47 35      | 6 06 06    | 6 7                         | 7 44         |
| Th.               | 29 1845           |   | 5 47 55      | 6 05 58    | 6 54                        | 8 55         |
| Fr.               | 30 1845           |   | 5 48 13      | 6 05 50    | 7 9                         | 9 31         |

# JULY.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Arrest of Count Ugolino 1336. Was a Ghibelin, and was left to die of starvation with his sons in the tower of Pisa.
- 2 Robert the Devil d. 1033. This Duke of Normandy was so cruel and so fiendish in his youth as to be called the Devil.
- 3 Battle of Tiberiades 1187. The Christians were defeated by the Turks under Saladin, and Tiberiades destroyed.
- 4 The famous Jesuit Escobar d. 1669. Of the Jesuits this worthy was undoubtedly the most cunning and the most hypocritical.
- 5 Peter the Hermit d. 1115. He instigated and accompanied the Crusaders in all the dangers of the Holy War.
- 6 Madame Blanchard the aeronaut d. 1819. Had ascended in a balloon with fire-works, it took fire, and she was killed.
- 7 The French biographer Brantome d. 1614. Was an impartial observer, and his works deserve to be consulted on this account.
- 8 Adam Smith died 1790. Was a learned philosopher and moralist, and the creator of Political Economy.
- 9 Massacre of the Monks in Madrid 1834. The cholera was raging, and the people suspected that the monks poisoned them.
- 10 Ciudad Rodrigo taken by the French 1810. Marshal Ney took possession of it, and of a garrison of 7,000 men.
- 11 Prince Hohenlohe forbidden to do miracles in Bavaria 1820. The Government forbade this miracle-worker to profess his science in its dominions.
- 12 Michael Angelo de Caravaggio died 1609. Became a great painter by his own application without a master, but was much depraved.
- 13 The Constable of France, Duguesclin d. 1380. Was the best and most intrepid French general of his age.
- 14 Federation of the Champ de-Mars 1790. Talleyrand and the players, Fayette commanded, and Louis XVI. took his oath.
- 15 It is with our judgment as with our watches, none go just alike, yet each believes his own.
- 16 Charlotte Corday beheaded 1793. This intrepid and virtuous republican lady had murdered that bloody monster Marat.
- 17 Rome taken by the Gauls 387 b.c. Brennus routed the Roman army, pillaged their temples, and destroyed the city by fire.
- 18 Godfrey of Bouillon d. 1100. Was the commander-in-chief of the Crusaders, and has been immortalised by Tasso.
- 19 Rome destroyed by fire A. D. 64. Nero ordered its conflagration, and crowned with roses, sang verses while it was burning.
- 20 Crichton the admirable died 1583. At the age of 20 he spoke 20 languages, could play on 13 instruments, and was an artist.
- 21 Battle of the Pyramids 1798. Bonaparte destroyed the Mamelukes, and took possession of the city of Cairo.
- 22 Joseph Piazza d. 1826. Was a great astronomer and mathematician, and discovered the planet Ceres in 1801.
- 23 Battle of Talavera 1809. The Duke of Wellington defeated Marshal Victor, who lost 10,000 men and 5 field-pieces.
- 24 It is common to man to err, but it is only a fool who perseveres in his error.
- 25 Samuel Taylor Coleridge d. 1831. Was eccentric as a poet, a writer, and a politician.
- 26 The telegraph established in France 1793. This useful invention was offered by its author Chappe to the National Convention.
- 27 Treaty of Pilnitz 1791. Austria and Prussia coalesced, and declared war to France.
- 28 Establishment of the Olympian Games 776 b.c. This national festival took place every fourth year, and served to unite all the Greeks.
- 29 Gaspard de Monge d. 1818. This republican was a great mathematician, and the founder of the Polytechnic School.
- 30 The poet Gray d. 1771. Was a man of genius and a good scholar, but of a serious and melancholy temper.
- 31 Denis Diderot d. 1784. Was a great philosopher and a universal genius, but preached atheism.



# AUGUST. XXXI Days, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

H. H. M.

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| ● New Moon .....      | 3 0 16 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter ..... | 11 3 32 M.  |
| ☾ Full Moon .....     | 17 6 8 A.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter .....  | 24 11 19 A. |

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS   | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water, Bombay. |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |                    |                   |   | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn- ing.                  | After- noon. |
|                   |                    |                   |   | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                       | H. M.        |
| F.                | 1                  | 213               | Lammas Day - Battle of the Nile, 1798.  | 5 37 55           | 6 34 5    | 9 57                        | 10 20        |
| S.                | 2                  | 214               |   | 5 38 16           | 6 33 36   | 10 40                       | 11 1         |
| Sun               | 3                  | 215               | 11th Sunday after Trinity.  | 5 38 42           | 6 33 2    | 11 19                       | 11 36        |
| M.                | 4                  | 216               |   | 5 39 9            | 6 32 25   | 11 55                       | 0 10         |
| T.                | 5                  | 217               |   | 5 39 36           | 6 31 48   | 0 26                        | 0 43         |
| W.                | 6                  | 218               | Transfiguration of our Lord - Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485                      | 5 39 40           | 6 31 23   | 0 57                        | 1 13         |
| Th.               | 7                  | 219               | Name of Jesus.  | 5 40 0            | 6 31 0    | 1 28                        | 1 46         |
| F.                | 8                  | 220               | Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednagar, 1806. Battavia taken, 1811.                    | 5 40 9            | 6 30 35   | 2 3                         | 2 19         |
| S.                | 9                  | 221               |   | 5 40 22           | 6 30 6    | 2 37                        | 2 57         |
| Sun               | 10                 | 222               | 12th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Lawrence.  | 5 40 48           | 6 29 24   | 3 17                        | 3 38         |
| M.                | 11                 | 223               |   | 5 41 12           | 6 28 39   | 4 3                         | 4 30         |
| T.                | 12                 | 224               |   | 5 41 42           | 6 27 54   | 4 58                        | 5 34         |
| W.                | 13                 | 225               | Queen Adelaide born, 1792.  | 5 41 58           | 6 27 24   | 6 15                        | 6 56         |
| Th.               | 14                 | 226               | Battle of Vittoria, 1811.   | 5 42 0            | 6 26 54   | 7 38                        | 8 22         |
| F.                | 15                 | 227               |   | 5 42 7            | 6 26 25   | 9 0                         | 9 8          |
| S.                | 16                 | 228               |   | 5 42 24           | 6 25 44   | 9 31                        | 10 4         |
| Sun               | 17                 | 229               | 13th Sunday after Trinity.—Duchess of Kent born, 1786 - Battle of Smolensko, 1812 | 5 42 50           | 6 24 54   | 10 31                       | 10 57        |
| M.                | 18                 | 230               | Dr. Beattie Author of the Minstrel died, 1803.                                    | 5 43 15           | 6 24 3    | 11 19                       | 11 45        |
| T.                | 19                 | 231               |   | 5 43 34           | 6 23 18   | 0 0                         | 0 28         |
| W.                | 20                 | 232               |   | 5 43 40           | 6 22 44   | 0 50                        | 1 9          |
| Th.               | 21                 | 233               | King William IV. born, 1765 - Battle of Vemiera, 1803.                            | 5 43 46           | 6 22 10   | 1 30                        | 1 49         |
| F.                | 22                 | 234               |   | 5 43 50           | 6 21 27   | 2 9                         | 2 28         |
| S.                | 23                 | 235               |   | 5 44 24           | 6 20 32   | 2 48                        | 3 7          |
| Sun               | 24                 | 236               | 14th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Bartholomew.—Indore taken 1804.                    | 5 44 49           | 6 19 37   | 3 27                        | 3 40         |
| M.                | 25                 | 237               |   | 5 45 6            | 6 18 43   | 4 11                        | 4 37         |
| T.                | 26                 | 238               | Prince Albert born, 1819  | 5 45 11           | 6 18 11   | 5 7                         | 5 44         |
| W.                | 27                 | 239               |   | 5 45 15           | 6 17 33   | 0 24                        | 7 5          |
| Th.               | 28                 | 240               | St. Augustine.  | 5 45 19           | 6 16 55   | 7 45                        | 8 23         |
| F.                | 29                 | 241               | St. John Baptist beheaded.  | 5 45 22           | 6 16 16   | 8 59                        | 9 8          |
| S.                | 30                 | 242               |   | 5 45 26           | 6 15 36   | 9 29                        | 9 51         |
| Sun               | 31                 | 243               | 15th Sunday after Trinity   | 5 45 49           | 6 14 41   | 10 14                       | 10 34        |

# AUGUST.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Naval battle of Aboukir 1798. Nelson destroyed the French fleet under Admiral Brueys, who was killed in the fight.
- 2 William II King of England died 1100. Was a clever man; he caused the erection of London Bridge and Westminster Hall.
- 3 Abraham Cowley d. 1667. Was a good and moral poet, very witty, very brilliant, and original.
- 4 A wise man thinks before he speaks a fool speaks and then thinks.
- 5 Battle of Peterwaradin 1716. Prince Eugene defeated the Turks, but lost 2 generals and 5,000 men on the field.
- 6 Mario Pagano hanged 1799. Was a Neapolitan republican, and one of the most learned men of his age.
- 7 Re-establishment of the Jesuits in Rome 1814. Pius VII, restored to his throne, permitted the Jesuits to return to Rome.
- 8 Percy Bysshe Shelly d. 1812. Was a man of genius, a learned scholar and poet, but eccentric and impetuous.
- 9 Louis Philippe made king of the French 1830. Was chosen by Lafayette, and Lafayette approved by 197 deputies of France.
- 10 Cardinal Dudois d. 1723. A French statesman; the most vicious and most intriguing man of his age.
- 11 The Roman Emperor Trajan d. A. D. 117. A great conqueror, a generous monarch, and, the patron of science, literature, and the arts.
- 12 Queen Anne d. 1703. England prospered during her reign, for she was surrounded by great and honest advisers.
- 13 John Schlegel d. 1740. This learned German scholar was the founder of the tragic and comic theatre of Germany.
- 14 The Spartans were the most warlike, but the less civilised people of Greece.
- 15 Battle of Novi 1799. General Souvaroff beat the French; General Joubert was slain, with 10,000 men.
- 16 The bloody massacre at Manchester 1819. While England is free, those who concurred in that dreadful deed, must be executed.
- 17 Admiral Blake d. 1757. This gallant naval officer was the Nelson of his age, but moral and generous.
- 18 The humbug of animal magnetism exposed 1838. Walkley proved that either Elliotson is an impostor, or he is imposed upon by the Okeys.
- 19 Andrea Palladio d. 1580. Was a great architect, and his works are grand, chaste, elegant, and substantial.
- 20 Pope Pius VII. d. 1828. This pontiff is the only successor of Peter who did not enrich and elevate his family.
- 21 Lafayette arrested by the Prussians 1792. Was a prisoner five years at Olmutz, and obtained his liberty by the treaty of Leoben.
- 22 John Duple, Duke of Northumberland, executed 1553. This ambitious lord, wishing to usurp the throne of England, deservedly lost his life.
- 23 Wm. Wallace executed 1303. The brave Scotch patriot fought gallantly, and died nobly for his country.
- 24 The St. Bartholomew of Paris 1572. At the request of his mother, Charles IX. had 90,000 protestants murdered in cold blood.
- 25 The Greek General, Marcos Botzaris d. 1823. During the night, with 400 Sulists he destroyed 4000 Turks, but perished in the flight.
- 26 Battle of Crecy 1346. Edward III. beat the French, who lost 36,000 slain on the field of battle.
- 27 Battle of Dresden 1813. Napoleon beat the allied troops, who lost 15,000 slain, 15,000 prisoners, and 80 field-pieces.
- 28 Hugo Grotius d. 1645. Was one of the most virtuous, most learned, and most elegant writer of Holland.
- 29 Pope Pius VI. d. 1799. Was neither a clever nor a firm pontiff, but of a pious and tolerant character.
- 30 Don Bruno Anacleto d. 1816. Was the best anatomist and surgeon of Naples, and the most charitable man of Europe.
- 31 Henry V. King of England d. 1422. Was a brave and enlightened general, and rendered England the mistress of France.

# SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

|                      | D. H. M.   |
|----------------------|------------|
| ● New Moon.....      | 2 2 26 M.  |
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 9 10 15 M. |
| ☾ Full Moon.....     | 16 3 5 M.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter ..... | 23 5 17 A. |

| Days of the Week | Days of the Month. | Days of the year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.         | Bombay Mean Time. |                  | Time of High Water, Bombay. |              |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                  |                    |                   |  | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets.        | Morn- ing.                  | After- noon. |
| M.               | 1                  | 244               | Giles.                                     | H. M. S. 5 46 11  | H. M. S. 6 13 39 | H. M. 16 53                 | H. M. 11 10  |
| T.               | 2                  | 245               | London burnt, 1666, O. S.                  | 5 46 26           | 6 12 36          | ● 11 26                     | 11 44        |
| W.               | 3                  | 246               |  | 5 46 39           | 6 11 55          | 11 59                       | 0 15         |
| Th.              | 4                  | 247               |  | 5 46 42           | 6 11 14          | 0 31                        | 0 47         |
| F.               | 5                  | 248               |  | 5 46 50           | 6 10 26          | 1 3                         | 1 20         |
| S.               | 6                  | 249               |  | 5 47 14           | 6 9 22           | 1 39                        | 1 54         |
| Sun              | 7                  | 250               | 16th Sunday after Trinity.—Enur-<br>chus.  | 5 47 38           | 6 8 18           | 2 13                        | 2 33         |
| M.               | 8                  | 251               | Nativity of B. V. Mary.                    | 5 47 51           | 6 7 25           | 2 52                        | 3 14         |
| T.               | 9                  | 252               |  | 5 47 54           | 6 6 42           | 3 40                        | 4 6          |
| W.               | 10                 | 253               |  | 5 47 56           | 6 5 58           | 4 37                        | 5 15         |
| Th.              | 11                 | 254               | Battle of Delhi, 1803.                     | 5 47 58           | 6 5 16           | 6 0                         | 6 45         |
| F.               | 12                 | 255               |  | 5 48 0            | 6 4 32           | 7 30                        | 8 13         |
| S.               | 13                 | 256               |  | 5 48 9            | 6 3 41           | 8 51                        | 9 8          |
| Sun              | 14                 | 257               | 17th Sunday after Trinity.—Holy<br>Cross.  | 5 48 34           | 6 2 34           | 9 22                        | 9 50         |
| M.               | 15                 | 258               | Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.       | 5 48 59           | 6 1 27           | 10 15                       | 10 41        |
| T.               | 16                 | 259               |  | 5 49 8            | 6 0 36           | ● 11 4                      | 11 23        |
| W.               | 17                 | 260               | Lambert.                                   | 5 49 10           | 5 59 52          | 11 45                       | 0 4          |
| Th.              | 18                 | 261               |  | 5 49 16           | 5 59 4           | 0 24                        | 0 44         |
| F.               | 19                 | 262               |  | 5 49 41           | 5 57 57          | 1 2                         | 1 21         |
| S.               | 20                 | 263               |  | 5 50 6            | 5 56 50          | 1 39                        | 1 56         |
| Sun              | 21                 | 264               | 18th Sunday after Trinity.—St.<br>Matthew. | 5 50 20           | 5 55 54          | 2 15                        | 2 34         |
| M.               | 22                 | 265               |  | 5 50 22           | 5 55 10          | 2 53                        | 3 13         |
| T.               | 23                 | 266               | Battle of Assaye, 1803.                    | 5 50 25           | 5 54 25          | ● 3 35                      | 3 58         |
| W.               | 24                 | 267               |  | 5 50 28           | 5 53 42          | 4 25                        | 4 58         |
| Th.              | 25                 | 268               |  | 5 50 30           | 5 52 58          | 5 38                        | 6 19         |
| F.               | 26                 | 269               | St. Cyprian.                               | 5 50 44           | 5 52 4           | 7 1                         | 7 40         |
| S.               | 27                 | 270               |  | 5 51 10           | 5 50 58          | 8 17                        | 8 51         |
| Sun              | 28                 | 271               | 19th Sunday after Trinity                  | 5 51 36           | 5 49 52          | 9 8                         | 9 19         |
| M.               | 29                 | 272               | St. Michael.                               | 5 51 44           | 5 49 4           | 9 40                        | 10 1         |
| T.               | 30                 | 273               | St. Jerome.                                | 5 51 17           | 5 48 21          | 10 18                       | 10 38        |

# SEPTEMBER.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The revolution of Belgium 1830. The Braves Belges in imitation of the Parisian heroes of July, revolted against their king.
- 2 The will of Louis XIV. annulled 1715. To become the regent of France, the Duke of Orleans, by corruption, obtained his wishes.
- 3 Suppression of the Jesuits in Portugal 1759. The minister Pombal expelled them as being the apostles of murder and hypocrisy.
- 4 Battle of Roveredo 1796. Bonaparte beat the Austrians, who lost 4,000 slain, 6,000 prisoners and 25 field pieces.
- 5 Malta surrendered to the English 1800. The French kept it two years, but being in a state of despair, capitulated with honour.
- 6 Count Darn d. 1829. Was an able statesman an honest administrator, and a faithful minister.
- 7 John Armstrong d. 1779. This learned scholar, poet, and physician, was simple and admirable in his manners.
- 8 Warsaw taken by the Russians 1831. The patriots left the city, and General Kruckowicky opened its gates to Paskewitch.
- 9 Battle of Hondshote 1793. General Houchard defeated Marshal Freytag the Duke of York took to flight.
- 10 Peter Lewis Farnese, Duke of Parma, assassinated 1547. This cruel, depraved, and disgusting prince was the son of Pope Paul III.
- 11 The French astronomer Delisle d. 1768. This great mathematician introduced the physical sciences amongst the Russians.
- 12 Virgilius Maro, the greatest Roman epic poet, d. 19 B. C. This favourite of Augustus and Mæcenæ was a kind-hearted and modest man.
- 13 Thebes taken by Alexander 336 B. C. After having been pillaged, the city was razed to the ground by the Macedonians.
- 14 Dante Alighieri d. 1321 The greatest poet of Italy ; his *Divina Comedia* ; admired by all, but understood by few.
- 15 The republican General Hoche died 1797. This daring rival of Bonaparte was poisoned in the height of his career.
- 16 The grand Inquisitor Torquemada d. 1498 This brutal Spanish monk caused to be burned alive 8800 supposed heretics.
- 17 Cardinal Bellarmini d. 1621. This virtuous Jesuit used to say, " If I become a pope. I shall abolish the society of Jesus."
- 18 The republican General Marceau d. 1796. Was brave and virtuous ; Lord Byron has immortalised his memory.
- 19 Lord Brougham and Vaux b. 1770. Had he not become a lord, he would certainly be the greatest among the great.
- 20 Battle of Valmy 1792. The French under Kellermann defeated the Prussians, headed by the Duke of Brunswick.
- 21 Richard Steele d. 1729. This elegant writer was the father of the English Periodicals, and the friend of Addison.
- 22 Domenico Cirillo executed at Naples 1799. This great physician, and philosopher lost his life for the cause of liberty.
- 23 Herman Boerhave d. 1738. This learned German scholar was the greatest physician, Chemist, and Botanist of his age.
- 24 Beware of those that promise too much for they seldom keep their word.
- 25 Battle of Zurich 1799 Massena defeated Souvoroff, who lost 35,000 men, 100 field pieces, and all his treasures.
- 26 Treaty of the Holy Alliance 1815. Russia, Austria, and Prussia, combined to oppress Europe, England and France concurred.
- 27 Lady Arabella Stuart d. 1615 James I. made her die mad in a prison because she married William Seymour.
- 28 The Bishop of Clermont, Mascillon, d. 1742. This tolerant, modest, and generous prelate was the best preacher of his age in France.
- 29 Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden, d. 1560. Was brave, tolerant, just, patriotic, and justly beloved by his subjects.
- 30 The Stoic philosopher Athenodorus d. 52 B. C. Was the tutor of Augustus, who always paid him the greatest respect.

# OCTOBER, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon..... 1 3 50 A.

☾ First Quarter..... 8 4 23 A.

○ Full Moon..... 15 2 48 A.

☾ Last Quarter..... 23 1 6 A.

● New Moon..... 31 4 33 M.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.      | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water, Bombay. |             |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                   |                    |                   |   | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn-ing.                   | After-noon. |
|                   |                    |                   |   | H. M. S.          | H. M. S.  | H. M.                       | H. M.       |
| W.                | 1                  | 274               | Remigius.                               | 5 51 50           | 5 47 31   | ● 10 54                     | 11 11       |
| Th.               | 2                  | 275               |   | 5 52 26           | 5 46 26   | 11 27                       | 10 46       |
| F.                | 3                  | 276               |   | 5 53 53           | 5 45 21   | 0 1                         | 0 20        |
| Sa.               | 4                  | 277               | Lally took Arcot, 1758.                 | 5 53 5            | 5 44 33   | 0 38                        | 0 55        |
| Sun               | 5                  | 278               | 20th Sunday after Trinity.              | 5 53 11           | 5 43 51   | 1 14                        | 1 33        |
| M.                | 6                  | 279               | Faith.                                  | 5 53 16           | 5 43 10   | 1 53                        | 2 14        |
| Tu.               | 7                  | 280               |   | 5 53 22           | 5 42 30   | 2 35                        | 3 1         |
| W.                | 8                  | 281               |   | 5 53 28           | 5 41 50   | 3 29                        | 3 58        |
| Th.               | 9                  | 282               | St. Denys.                              | 5 53 47           | 5 40 59   | 4 31                        | 5 7         |
| F.                | 10                 | 283               |   | 5 54 17           | 5 39 57   | 5 53                        | 6 37        |
| Sa.               | 11                 | 284               | America discovered by Columbus, 1492.   | 5 54 48           | 5 38 56   | 7 21                        | 8 0         |
| Sun               | 12                 | 285               | 21st Sunday after Trinity.              | 5 54 57           | 5 38 17   | 8 36                        | 9 6         |
| M.                | 13                 | 286               | Transl of King Edw: Confr.              | 5 55 5            | 5 37 39   | 9 8                         | 9 32        |
| Tu.               | 14                 | 287               |   | 5 55 18           | 5 36 58   | 9 55                        | 10 20       |
| W.                | 15                 | 288               |   | 5 55 49           | 5 36 1    | ○ 10 41                     | 11 1        |
| Th.               | 16                 | 289               |   | 5 56 22           | 5 35 2    | 11 21                       | 11 40       |
| F.                | 17                 | 290               | Ethelreda.                              | 5 56 42           | 5 34 18   | 12 0                        | 0 20        |
| Sa.               | 18                 | 291               | St Luke.                                | 5 56 52           | 5 33 44   | 0 38                        | 0 56        |
| Sun               | 19                 | 292               | 22nd Sunday after Trinity               | 5 57 3            | 5 33 11   | 1 13                        | 1 29        |
| M.                | 20                 | 293               |   | 5 57 15           | 5 33 39   | 1 48                        | 2 6         |
| Tu.               | 21                 | 294               | Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.              | 5 57 26           | 5 32 8    | 2 24                        | 2 44        |
| W.                | 22                 | 295               |   | 5 57 38           | 5 31 38   | 3 4                         | 3 26        |
| Th.               | 23                 | 296               | Battle with Rohillas at Cutturah, 1794. | 5 58 11           | 5 30 47   | ○ 3 51                      | 4 15        |
| F.                | 24                 | 297               |   | 5 58 45           | 5 29 57   | 4 50                        | 5 28        |
| Sa.               | 25                 | 298               | Crispin                                 | 5 59 17           | 5 29 11   | 0 7                         | 0 40        |
| Sun               | 26                 | 299               | 23rd Sunday after Trinity.              | 5 59 32           | 5 28 44   | 7 22                        | 7 57        |
| M.                | 27                 | 300               |   | 5 59 46           | 5 28 11   | 8 28                        | 8 58        |
| Tu.               | 28                 | 301               | St. Simon and St. Jude.                 | 6 0 5             | 5 27 49   | 9 8                         | 9 19        |
| W.                | 29                 | 302               |   | 6 0 11            | 5 27 5    | 9 41                        | 10 1        |
| Th.               | 30                 | 303               |   | 6 1 17            | 5 26 21   | 10 21                       | 10 39       |
| F.                | 31                 | 304               |   | 6 1 51            | 5 25 43   | ● 10 58                     | 11 17       |

# OCTOBER

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The famous John of Austria d. 1578. This great general, bastard son of Charles V. was poisoned by Phillip II, his brother.
- 2 Battle of Arbella 331 B. C. Alexander the Great destroyed the army of Darius, and put an end to the Persian Empire.
- 3 Cardinal Consalvi d. 1824. This minister of Pius VII. was a liberal diplomatist and statesman.
- 4 This celebrated painter Albani d. 1660. Was a great artist, and is styled the Anacreon of painters.
- 5 Tripolitza taken by the Greeks 1821. The Hellenes dishonoured their cause by massacring in cold blood 15,000 Turks.
- 6 Count Lacepède d. 1825. This noble naturalist was unambitious, generous, and a lover of his country.
- 7 Battle of Lepanto 1571. Don John of Austria, with 300 sail, defeated the Ottoman fleet, which lost 200 ships.
- 8 Henry Fielding d. 1754. The glory of this great author has not been lessened by the works of Sir Walter Scott.
- 9 Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle 1818. The Allied Powers consented to withdraw their troops from the soil of France.
- 10 Revolution in Holland 1787. The Prussians, profiting by the disunion of the people, re-established the Stadtholder.
- 11 Varna taken by the Russians 1828. Jussuf Pacha, after sustaining a long siege, surrendered the place to Nicholas.
- 12 The celebrated Jesuit Molina d. 1602. Was a subtle and able divine, and opposed the doctrine of St. Austin, on Predestination.
- 13 Constantinople taken by the French 1837. After having lost their commander-in-chief on the 12th, the French took the city.
- 14 Treaty of Vienna 1809. Napoleon, by force of arms, obliged the Emperor of Austria to accede to all his projects.
- 15 The famous Potemkin d. 1791. This intriguing statesman and general was the favourite of Catherine II. of Russia.
- 16 Bonaparte made general 1793. Was not yet 21 years, but his merit was so great that his elevation caused no jealousy.
- 17 The celebrated Ninon de l'Enclos d. 1706. This French coquette captivated all the learned and witty men of her age.
- 18 During the Reign of Terror, more than 700,000 persons were murdered in France.
- 19 Battle of Lepsiek 1813. Both armies fought bravely, Napoleon lost 30,000 men, and the Allies 90,000.
- 20 Boissy d'Anglas d. 1820. This virtuous and brave republican was the enemy of bloodshed and tyranny.
- 21 Tobias Smollet d. 1771. Was a good Romance writer, a journalist, a poet, and an excellent historian; and scholar.
- 22 Superstition degrades the human mind; religion ennobles it.
- 23 Conspiracy of General Mallet 1812. This daring republican seized the power for a few hours in Paris, but was soon arrested.
- 24 Ptolemy II. king of Egypt d. 247 B. C. Was the patron of learning; by his orders the Old Testament was translated into Greek.
- 25 Battle of Agincourt 1415. 10,000 English under Henry V. defeated 60,000 French headed by the Constable of France.
- 26 Olympia Fulvia Morato d. 1555. This lady was a great philosopher and linguist, and the most virtuous of her age.
- 27 The French Jesuit, Rene Rapin d. 1687. Was a great poet and historian, his history of England is a beautiful work.
- 28 Marshal Clarke, Duke of Feltre d. 1818. Was minister at war under Napoleon and Louis XVIII., but not an able general.
- 29 Barnave, the pure republican, headed 1793. Was the most eloquent and the most merciful member of the Constituent Assembly.
- 30 Hussein ex-dey of Algiers d. 1834. Was a cruel and covetous man, but daring, courageous, and firm in his conduct.
- 31 Execution of 21 Girondins 1793. Brissot and the principal true republicans were sacrificed to Robespierre and St. Just.

# NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 6 11 6 A.  |
| ○ Full Moon.....     | 14 5 47 M. |
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 22 0 18 M. |
| ● New Moon.....      | 29 4 33 A. |

| Days of the Week | Days of the Month | Days of the Year | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.  | Bombay Mean Time. |           | Time of High Water, Bombay. |             |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                  |                   |                  |   | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets. | Morn-ing.                   | After-noon. |
| S.               | 1                 | 305              | All Saints.   | 6 2 9             | 5 25 21   | 11 37                       | 11 55       |
| Sun              | 2                 | 306              | 24th Sunday after Trinity.—All Souls.                                       | 6 2 27            | 5 25 1    | 0 16                        | 0 36        |
| M.               | 3                 | 307              | Princess Sophia born, 1777.   | 6 2 48            | 5 24 40   | 0 58                        | 1 18        |
| T.               | 4                 | 308              | Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Kabul.                                     | 6 3 26            | 5 21 2    | 1 41                        | 2 4         |
| W.               | 5                 | 309              | Powder Plot, 1605.—Battle of Gun-nesh Khind 1817.                           | 6 4 3             | 5 23 27   | 2 22                        | 2 54        |
| Th.              | 6                 | 310              | Leonard.  | 6 4 42            | 5 22 54   | 3 19                        | 3 50        |
| F.               | 7                 | 311              |   | 6 5 6             | 5 22 36   | 4 22                        | 4 59        |
| S.               | 8                 | 312              | Princess Augusta Sophia born, 1768.   | 6 5 28            | 5 22 22   | 5 38                        | 6 19        |
| Sun              | 9                 | 313              | 25th Sunday after Trinity.—Prince of Wales born, 1841.                      | 6 5 50            | 5 22 10   | 6 55                        | 7 34        |
| M.               | 10                | 314              |   | 6 6 20            | 5 21 52   | 8 11                        | 8 42        |
| T.               | 11                | 315              | St. Martin.   | 6 7 0             | 5 21 24   | 9 8                         | 9 10        |
| W.               | 12                | 316              |   | 6 7 39            | 5 20 50   | 9 30                        | 9 57        |
| Th.              | 13                | 317              | Britons.—Fortress of Ketat taken by the English, 1839.—Battle of Deig 1804. | 6 8 20            | 5 20 36   | 10 21                       | 10 42       |
| F.               | 14                | 318              |   | 6 8 49            | 5 20 25   | 11 2                        | 11 23       |
| S.               | 15                | 319              | Macintus.   | 6 9 15            | 5 20 19   | 11 42                       | 11 59       |
| Sun              | 16                | 320              | 26th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle of Poonah, 1817.                          | 6 9 41            | 5 20 15   | 0 19                        | 0 35        |
| M.               | 17                | 321              | Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.   | 6 10 7            | 5 20 11   | 0 53                        | 1 9         |
| T.               | 18                | 322              |   | 6 10 48           | 5 19 56   | 1 26                        | 1 43        |
| W.               | 19                | 323              |   | 6 11 20           | 5 19 41   | 2 1                         | 2 20        |
| Th.              | 20                | 324              | Edmond King and Martyr.   | 6 12 11           | 5 19 27   | 2 30                        | 3 0         |
| F.               | 21                | 325              | Princess Royal born, 1840.—Lord Hawke's Victory, 1759.                      | 6 12 52           | 5 19 16   | 3 21                        | 3 44        |
| S.               | 22                | 326              | Cecilia.  | 6 13 26           | 5 19 12   | 4 8                         | 4 36        |
| Sun              | 23                | 327              | 27th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Clement.                                     | 6 13 56           | 5 19 16   | 5 7                         | 5 43        |
| M.               | 24                | 328              |   | 6 14 26           | 5 19 20   | 6 19                        | 6 53        |
| T.               | 25                | 329              | Catherine.  | 6 14 56           | 5 19 26   | 7 24                        | 7 55        |
| W.               | 26                | 330              | First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.  | 6 15 25           | 5 19 33   | 8 28                        | 8 56        |
| Th.              | 27                | 331              |   | 6 16 2            | 5 19 34   | 9 8                         | 9 21        |
| F.               | 28                | 332              |   | 6 16 44           | 5 19 22   | 9 43                        | 10 8        |
| S.               | 29                | 333              |   | 6 17 27           | 5 19 31   | 10 32                       | 10 58       |
| Sun              | 30                | 334              | Advent Sunday.—St. Andrew   | 6 18 9            | 5 19 33   | 11 14                       | 11 37       |

# NOVEMBER.

## HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Giulio Romano died 1546. This painter was the favourite pupil of Raphael, and the best rival of his master.
- 2 Cardinal de Bernis d. 1794. Was clever and witty, and, as a statesman, showed talent and tact.
- 3 Battle of Wagram 1812. Marshals Davoust and Ney beat the Russians under Miradowitch, who took to flight.
- 4 Prag taken by the Russians 1794. General Souwaroff took it by assault, and in cold blood murdered 15,000 Poles.
- 5 Charles Churchill d. 1784. This satirical poet was a dissipated man, and the friend of Wilkes the "patriot."
- 6 Angelica Kauffman d. 1807. This virtuous and moral lady painted with grace and elegance.
- 7 General Riego hanged in Madrid 1823. This patriot fell a victim to the perjury of Ferdinand VII., & the fanaticism of the monks.
- 8 Brandebourg taken by the French 1806. Ney defeated Blucher, who lost 20 generals, 18,000 men and all the artillery & provisions.
- 9 Father Antonio, the Trappist general died 1826. Was a brave and cruel fanatic, and an chief of guerrillas invincible.
- 10 Battle of Varna 1444. The Turks under Amurath II. defeated Stanislas IV. King of Poland and Hungary.
- 11 The celebrated improvisatore Sartini died 1822. Was a true poet and patriot, but neither a courtier nor a venal sycophant.
- 12 Talleyrand and Fouché were the most immoral and most lucky men of France.
- 13 Vienna taken by the French 1805. Murat took possession of 2000 cannon, 1,000,000 muskets, and of all the ammunition.
- 14 John Paul Richter d. 1825. This German writer possessed great genius, but was fond of the mysterious.
- 15 Christopher Gluck d. 1787. One of the best music composers of Germany; his operas are full of melody and pathos.
- 16 The revolutionary Tallend in Paris 1820. This colleague of Robespierre survived all the chances of France, but died neglected.
- 17 The author of Gil Blas, Lesage d. 1747. This talented and moral man was almost unrivalled as a romance writer.
- 18 The Swiss tyrant Gessler killed 1307. William Tell shot him with his arrow, and swore to free his country from despotism.
- 19 Nicholas Poussin d. 1665. Was a learned and excellent painter; his landscapes are much and justly admired.
- 20 Cardinal Polignac d. 1741. This learned statesman and diplomatist was a moral and virtuous priest.
- 21 Count de Maurepas d. 1781. This selfish and weak minister of Louis XVI. led the way to the ruin of his master.
- 22 Archbishop Tillotson d. 1694. Was a learned divine and excellent orator, but tainted with Socinian principles.
- 23 The great traveller Le Vaillant d. 1824. Was a daring but ignorant man; the description of his travels in Africa is faithful.
- 24 John Knox d. 1572. This Scotch religious reformer suffered great persecution from the Catholics.
- 25 Andrea Doria of Genoa d. 1560. Was a true citizen, and deserved to be called the father and saviour of his country.
- 26 Dr. Joseph Black d. 1799. Was an eminent scholar, a good physician, and an excellent professor of chemistry.
- 27 Clovis King of France d. 511. Was cunning, cruel, daring, and the true pattern of a chief of barbarians.
- 28 John Lawrence Perini d. 1630. Was the best architect and sculptor of his age, but his style is eccentric and affected.
- 29 The Earl of Moringham executed 1529. Was intriguing and depraved, and paid with his life for his vicious conduct.
- 30 The French entered Lisbon 1807. The king, John VI., saved himself by flight, and Junot took possession of his capital.



# DECEMBER, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| ☾ First Quarter..... | 6 7 44 M.   |
| ☉ Full Moon.....     | 13 11 34 A. |
| ☾ Last Quarter.....  | 22 4 19 M.  |
| ● New Moon.....      | 29 3 45 M.  |

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS                                   | Bombay Mean Time. |                  | Time of High Water, Bombay. |            |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|                   |                    |                   |   | Sun Rises.        | Sun Sets.        | Morning.                    | Afternoon. |
| M.                | 1                  | 335               |   | H. M. A. 6 18 49  | H. M. A. 5 19 37 | H. M. 12 0                  | H. M. 0 23 |
| T.                | 2                  | 336               |   | 6 19 30           | 5 19 42          | 0 45                        | 1 8        |
| W.                | 3                  | 337               |   | 6 20 12           | 5 19 48          | 1 33                        | 1 57       |
| Th.               | 4                  | 338               | Abolition of Sntees, 1829.  | 6 20 52           | 5 19 56          | 2 21                        | 2 47       |
| F.                | 5                  | 339               |   | 6 21 32           | 5 20 4           | 3 15                        | 3 41       |
| S.                | 6                  | 340               | Nicolas.  | 6 22 13           | 5 20 13          | 4 7                         | 4 38       |
| Sun               | 7                  | 341               | 2nd Sunday in Advent - Battle of Rangoon, 1824.                     | 6 22 53           | 5 20 25          | 5 10                        | 5 46       |
| M.                | 8                  | 342               | Conception of B. V. Mary.   | 6 23 31           | 5 20 39          | 6 21                        | 6 55       |
| T.                | 9                  | 343               | Mauritius taken, 1810.  | 6 24 10           | 5 20 54          | 7 29                        | 8 5        |
| W.                | 10                 | 344               |   | 6 24 50           | 5 21 10          | 8 39                        | 9 8        |
| Th.               | 11                 | 345               |   | 6 25 28           | 5 21 28          | 9 9                         | 9 35       |
| F.                | 12                 | 346               |   | 6 25 56           | 5 21 56          | 9 59                        | 10 21      |
| S.                | 13                 | 347               | Lucy. - Fall of Khelat, 1839.                                       | 6 26 24           | 5 22 24          | 10 41                       | 11 4       |
| Sun               | 14                 | 348               | 3rd Sunday in Advent.   | 6 26 53           | 5 22 53          | 11 24                       | 11 45      |
| M.                | 15                 | 349               | Siegeing of the Fort of Gualghur. 1803.                             | 6 27 21           | 5 23 22          | 0 3                         | 0 20       |
| T.                | 16                 | 350               | Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.                                     | 6 27 51           | 5 23 51          | 0 36                        | 0 55       |
| W.                | 17                 | 351               |   | 6 28 20           | 5 24 20          | 1 11                        | 1 28       |
| Th.               | 18                 | 352               |   | 6 28 50           | 5 24 50          | 1 45                        | 2 2        |
| F.                | 19                 | 353               |   | 6 29 19           | 5 25 19          | 2 19                        | 2 39       |
| S.                | 20                 | 354               |   | 6 29 49           | 5 25 49          | 2 57                        | 3 15       |
| Sun               | 21                 | 355               | 4th Sunday in Advent. - St. Thomas. - Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.    | 6 30 19           | 5 26 19          | 3 35                        | 3 56       |
| M.                | 22                 | 356               |   | 6 30 49           | 5 26 49          | 4 19                        | 4 45       |
| T.                | 23                 | 357               | Fortress of Deig taken, 1804.                                       | 6 31 19           | 5 27 19          | 5 13                        | 5 47       |
| W.                | 24                 | 358               |   | 6 31 49           | 5 27 49          | 6 22                        | 6 57       |
| Th.               | 25                 | 359               | Christmas Day.  | 6 32 19           | 5 28 19          | 7 31                        | 8 6        |
| F.                | 26                 | 360               | St Stephen.   | 6 32 49           | 5 28 49          | 8 40                        | 9 8        |
| S.                | 27                 | 361               | St John.  | 6 33 18           | 5 29 18          | 9 11                        | 9 39       |
| Sun               | 28                 | 362               | Innocent.   | 6 33 48           | 5 29 48          | 10 4                        | 10 31      |
| M.                | 29                 | 363               |   | 6 34 17           | 5 30 17          | 10 57                       | 11 21      |
| T.                | 30                 | 364               | Treaty of Peace with Scindia, 1803                                  | 6 34 46           | 5 30 46          | 11 46                       | 0 13       |
| W.                | 31                 | 365               | Silverster - First Charter granted to the East India Company, 1600. | 6 35 15           | 5 31 15          | 0 37                        | 1 0        |

## DECEMBER.

### HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Mrs. Susannah Centlivre d. 1723. An English dramatist, whose works combine both lives of character and incident.
- 2 Coronation of Napoleon in Paris 1804. This grand ceremony was performed by Pius VII, who came expressly from Rome.
- 3 Abdication of James II of England 1688. This brave but bigotted king, having lost the affection of his people, retired to France.
- 4 The philosopher Hobbes d. 1679. He maintained that "justice is the power, and the law, the will of the strongest."
- 5 General Chlopicki chosen Dictator of Poland, 1830. This brave Polish patriot during his office acted with justice, prudence, and success.
- 6 Madame du Barri beheaded 1793. This depraved and infamous mistress of Louis XV fell a victim to Robespierre and Marat.
- 7 Algernon Sidney executed 1683. Was one of the champions of liberty, and his death is one of the worst deeds of Charles II.
- 8 The Spanish Government acknowledged the Republic of Mexico as a free, sovereign, and independent state, 1807.
- 9 The French painter Girodet d. 1824. This artist was the most clever designer and colourist of the modern French painters.
- 10 Theophilus Paleng d. 1544. Was inventor of the Macaronic Poetry.
- 11 Albert de Haller d. 1777. Was a great writer, an excellent poet.
- 12 Don Domenico Cotugno died in Naples 1825. Was the greatest physician of his time, and exempt from pride and ostentation.
- 13 Beginning of the Council of Trent 1545. This Popish congress lasted 30 years: it has always been the great gun of the court of Rome.
- 14 Insurrection of St. Petersburg 1825. About 3000 military conspirators revolted, but were soon defeated by the government.
- 15 Casimir V King of Poland d. 1672. This good but weak monarch abdicated the throne to become and die a monk.
- 16 The bloody Tarrar beheaded 1794. Having caused the death of more than 100,000 persons, was called the Tiger of the West.
- 17 Rome pillaged by the Ostrogoths 546. Tottila took it by corruption, but in his ravages behaved humanely towards the inhabitants.
- 18 Convocation of the Polish Diet 1830. Chlopicki was entrusted with the dictatorship by the representatives of the Polish nation.
- 19 Toulon taken from the English 1793. Bonaparte distinguished himself so much, that soon after Barras made him a general.
- 20 The Chinese emperor Khong He d. 1722. This great warrior has been called by the missionaries "The Louis XIV of China."
- 21 Marshal Serrurier d. 1819. This brave man raised himself to the highest military honours from a private soldier.
- 22 Sir Philip Francis d. 1818. This talented statesman has been supposed to be the author of the Letters of Junius.
- 23 St. Simonism abolished in France 1831. This sect of regenerators, having become publicly immoral, was put down by the laws.
- 24 Rome taken by the Goths A. D. 410. Alaric stormed, took, and pillaged the city, but died soon after his triumph.
- 25 Ilervy, the author of the Meditations, d. 1758. This learned and pious man was an eloquent preacher, and exemplary in his conduct.
- 26 John Fothergil d. 1780. This amiable and skilful physician was the patron of learning and an excellent botanist.
- 27 Mark Antony Muretus d. 1535. Was one of the greatest scholars and authors of his age, but stained with hideous vices.
- 28 General Duphot assassinated at Rome 1797. This Ambassador of France was shot in cold blood by the soldiers of the Pope.
- 29 The Earl of Stafford executed 1680. Was accused of high treason, tried, and found guilty, but died like a hero.
- 30 Sir Robert Boyle d. 1691. This learned physician and philosopher was the patron of learning and genius.
- 31 The Duke of Byron beheaded 1793. This Epicurean republican, suspected of royalism, was sent to the scaffold by Marat.

Table of the Equation of time for the year 1845 for the Meridian of Greenwich.

| Days | JANUARY. | FEBRUARY. | MARCH.     | APRIL.   | MAY.     | JUNE.    |
|------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      | ADD.     | ADD.      | ADD.       | ADD.     | SUB.     | SUB.     |
|      | m. s.    | m. s.     | m. s.      | m. s.    | m. s.    | m. s.    |
| 1    | 3 56 93  | 13 35 87  | 12 51 70   | 3 56 22  | 3 33 31  | 2 31 85  |
| 2    | 4 25 12  | 14 5 51   | 12 25 45   | 3 28 19  | 3 16 57  | 2 22 11  |
| 3    | 1 57 37  | 11 9 50   | 12 9 71    | 3 1 13   | 3 17 26  | 3 12 54  |
| 4    | 5 25 43  | 11 15 53  | 11 56 56   | 3 23 32  | 3 28 39  | 2 2 55   |
| 5    | 5 17 11  | 11 20 51  | 11 42 95   | 3 44 68  | 3 28 95  | 1 52 22  |
| 6    | 6 14 11  | 11 26 05  | 11 28 52   | 2 27 21  | 3 28 55  | 1 41 58  |
| 7    | 6 19 5   | 11 27 59  | 11 14 49   | 2 10 11  | 3 38 38  | 1 30 39  |
| 8    | 7 1 93   | 11 31 53  | 10 59 07   | 1 52 00  | 3 42 21  | 1 12 34  |
| 9    | 7 31 03  | 11 32 27  | 10 44 18   | 1 29 22  | 3 45 51  | 1 7 83   |
| 10   | 7 55 27  | 14 33 22  | 10 28 02   | 1 10 60  | 3 48 20  | 0 50 10  |
| 11   | 8 19 54  | 14 31 37  | 10 13 08   | 1 8 11   | 3 50 41  | 0 44 15  |
| 12   | 8 42 28  | 14 27 53  | 9 56 52    | 0 47 12  | 3 52 06  | 0 32 00  |
| 13   | 8 55 59  | 14 23 13  | 9 40 40    | 0 30 71  | 3 53 11  | 0 10 70  |
| 14   | 9 27 61  | 14 20 11  | 9 23 49    | 0 16 31  | 3 53 62  | 0 7 23   |
| 15   | 9 48 93  | 14 26 21  | 9 6 12     | 0 1 24   | 3 53 17  | ADD.     |
|      |          |           |            | SUB.     |          |          |
| 16   | 10 9 05  | 14 22 33  | 8 40 09    | 0 13 50  | 3 52 07  | 0 53 32  |
| 17   | 10 29 59 | 14 18 12  | 8 21 34    | 0 27 10  | 3 51 48  | 0 17 09  |
| 18   | 10 48 70 | 14 14 31  | 8 13 77    | 0 41 32  | 3 51 11  | 0 30 74  |
| 19   | 11 7 35  | 14 7 18   | 7 55 82    | 0 55 50  | 3 47 00  | 0 43 06  |
| 20   | 11 24 91 | 14 0 08   | 7 37 71    | 1 8 70   | 3 43 32  | 0 56 42  |
| 21   | 11 11 7  | 13 53 32  | 7 19 48    | 1 21 61  | 3 41 83  | 1 9 29   |
| 22   | 11 58 01 | 13 45 72  | 7 1 03     | 1 33 39  | 3 37 91  | 1 22 17  |
| 23   | 12 11 38 | 13 37 36  | 6 42 04    | 1 45 92  | 3 33 55  | 1 35 04  |
| 24   | 12 27 98 | 13 29 5   | 6 24 03    | 1 57 38  | 3 30 64  | 1 17 87  |
| 25   | 12 41 75 | 13 18 68  | 6 5 52     | 2 8 25   | 3 26 20  | 2 0 65   |
| 26   | 12 51 74 | 13 8 14   | 5 16 92    | 2 18 82  | 3 17 24  | 2 23 85  |
| 27   | 13 6 03  | 12 57 71  | 5 28 33    | 2 28 53  | 3 10 79  | 2 2 6    |
| 28   | 13 18 37 | 12 40 46  | 5 9 77     | 2 38 23  | 3 3 84   | 2 30 73  |
| 29   | 13 27 21 |           | 4 52 26    | 2 47 13  | 2 55 10  | 2 2 95   |
| 30   | 13 33 70 |           | 4 35 15    | 2 55 29  | 2 44 30  | 3 2 95   |
| 31   | 13 47 65 |           | 4 14 46    |          | 2 41 31  | 3 11 03  |
|      |          |           |            |          |          |          |
| Days | JULY.    | AUGUST.   | SEPTEMBER. | OCTOBER. | NOV.     | DEC.     |
|      | ADD.     | ADD.      | SUB.       | SUB.     | SUB.     | SUB.     |
|      | m. s.    | m. s.     | m. s.      | m. s.    | m. s.    | m. s.    |
| 1    | 3 47 1   | 6 0 28    | 0 0 21     | 10 21 31 | 16 16 71 | 10 42 15 |
| 2    | 3 38 24  | 5 56 54   | 0 20 00    | 10 10 11 | 15 17 43 | 10 11 01 |
| 3    | 3 10 50  | 5 42 21   | 0 48 00    | 10 58 61 | 15 17 37 | 9 55 26  |
| 4    | 4 0 48   | 5 47 28   | 1 7 15     | 11 10 40 | 16 16 31 | 9 30 93  |
| 5    | 4 31 3   | 5 41 74   | 1 27 15    | 11 31 13 | 16 14 82 | 9 6 06   |
| 6    | 4 25 47  | 5 36 60   | 1 46 0     | 11 52 11 | 16 12 33 | 8 40 67  |
| 7    | 4 31 13  | 5 28 6    | 2 0 37     | 12 0 19  | 16 9 03  | 8 11 78  |
| 8    | 4 11 01  | 5 21 51   | 2 27 23    | 12 25 83 | 16 4 00  | 7 48 41  |
| 9    | 4 50 18  | 5 15 50   | 2 47 09    | 12 50 06 | 15 59 95 | 7 21 60  |
| 10   | 4 58 02  | 5 5 02    | 3 8 52     | 13 19 12 | 15 47 59 | 6 54 38  |
| 11   | 5 7 22   | 4 55 80   | 3 29 10    | 13 48 35 | 15 35 83 | 6 20 77  |
| 12   | 5 16 06  | 4 46 18   | 3 50 00    | 13 28 35 | 15 23 83 | 5 56 70  |
| 13   | 5 22 42  | 4 35 05   | 4 11 01    | 13 42 70 | 15 11 12 | 5 19 40  |
| 14   | 5 29 29  | 4 25 06   | 4 32 10    | 13 56 70 | 15 22 69 | 5 1 87   |
| 15   | 5 35 00  | 4 13 65   | 4 53 26    | 14 10 07 | 15 12 71 | 4 38 82  |
| 16   | 5 41 50  | 4 1 72    | 5 14 45    | 14 22 88 | 15 1 88  | 4 3 44   |
| 17   | 5 46 83  | 3 40 26   | 5 35 16    | 14 35 12 | 14 50 21 | 3 4 87   |
| 18   | 5 51 64  | 3 5 20    | 5 56 86    | 14 47 75 | 14 37 39 | 2 30 16  |
| 19   | 5 55 00  | 3 22 83   | 6 18 02    | 14 57 56 | 14 24 1  | 2 5 28   |
| 20   | 5 59 62  | 3 8 88    | 6 39 13    | 15 8 13  | 14 10 13 | 1 31 32  |
| 21   | 6 2 13   | 2 54 44   | 7 0 15     | 15 17 84 | 13 55 11 | 1 5 30   |
| 22   | 6 5 11   | 2 39 03   | 7 21 04    | 15 26 46 | 13 39 26 | 0 35 24  |
| 23   | 6 7 47   | 2 24 31   | 7 41 84    | 15 35 19 | 13 22 61 | 0 35 24  |
| 24   | 6 1 06   | 2 8 65    | 8 2 32     | 15 42 60 | 13 5 16  | 0 5 10   |
|      |          |           |            |          | ADD.     |          |
| 25   | 0 0 00   | 1 52 55   | 8 23 01    | 15 49 70 | 12 46 02 | 0 24 80  |
| 26   | 0 10 26  | 1 36 06   | 8 43 33    | 15 55 85 | 12 32 92 | 0 31 72  |
| 27   | 0 10 20  | 1 10 20   | 9 3 30     | 16 1 25  | 12 8 17  | 1 24 53  |
| 28   | 0 7 37   | 1 1 08    | 9 53 17    | 16 5 86  | 11 57 60 | 1 51 7   |
| 29   | 0 7 00   | 0 46 43   | 9 22 1     | 16 9 76  | 11 26 32 | 2 28 08  |
| 30   | 0 5 95   | 0 26 54   | 10 2 10    | 16 13 83 | 11 4 67  | 2 52 84  |
| 31   | 0 3 41   | 0 8 32    |            | 16 15 18 |          | 3 21 79  |

*Sun's Declination in time for the Year of 1845, for the Meridian of Green-  
wich.*

| Days.      | JANUARY.           | FEBRUARY.          | MARCH.             | APRIL.             | MAY.               | JUNE.              |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            | SOUTH.<br>d. m. s. | SOUTH.<br>d. m. s. | SOUTH.<br>d. m. s. | NORTH.<br>d. m. s. | NORTH.<br>d. m. s. | NORTH.<br>d. m. s. |
| 1          | 23 6 2             | 17 2 47            | 7 30 54            | 4 36 8             | 15 7 8             | 24 4 46            |
| 2          | 23 54 45           | 16 45 20           | 7 8 3              | 4 50 13            | 15 25 7            | 23 15 43           |
| 3          | 23 49 0            | 16 27 54           | 0 45 5             | 5 24 12            | 15 42 53           | 22 30 15           |
| 4          | 22 42 48           | 16 10 1            | 0 22 1             | 5 45 6             | 16 0 21            | 22 17 24           |
| 5          | 22 36 9            | 15 51 52           | 5 58 52            | 6 7 55             | 16 17 34           | 21 34 10           |
| 6          | 22 29 3            | 15 33 20           | 5 35 38            | 6 30 37            | 16 34 30           | 22 40 38           |
| 7          | 22 21 30           | 15 14 45           | 5 12 20            | 6 53 12            | 16 51 11           | 22 46 30           |
| 8          | 22 13 31           | 14 55 48           | 4 48 58            | 7 15 40            | 17 7 34            | 22 52 5            |
| 9          | 22 5 6             | 14 36 38           | 4 25 31            | 7 38 1             | 17 23 40           | 22 57 15           |
| 10         | 21 50 16           | 14 17 10           | 4 2 2              | 8 0 14             | 17 39 29           | 23 2 1             |
| 11         | 21 40 58           | 13 57 29           | 3 38 30            | 8 22 12            | 17 55 1            | 22 16 28           |
| 12         | 21 37 16           | 13 37 35           | 4 14 55            | 8 44 15            | 18 10 14           | 22 10 20           |
| 13         | 21 27 0            | 13 17 27           | 2 51 18            | 9 6 2              | 18 25 9            | 22 10 58           |
| 14         | 21 19 37           | 12 57 7            | 2 27 30            | 9 27 41            | 18 39 45           | 22 17 1            |
| 15         | 21 5 41            | 12 36 35           | 2 3 50             | 9 49 19            | 18 54 2            | 22 10 45           |
| 16         | 20 51 21           | 12 15 50           | 1 40 18            | 10 10 20           | 19 8 1             | 22 22 4            |
| 17         | 20 42 36           | 11 54 54           | 1 16 37            | 10 31 38           | 19 21 39           | 22 22 36           |
| 18         | 20 30 29           | 11 33 48           | 0 52 55            | 10 52 37           | 19 34 59           | 22 28 28           |
| 19         | 20 17 33           | 11 12 28           | 0 29 13            | 11 13 25           | 19 47 58           | 22 36 28           |
| 20         | 5 4                | 10 50 59           | 0 5 32             | 11 34 2            | 20 0 37            | 22 27 18           |
| NORTH.     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 21         | 19 51 48           | 10 29 20           | 0 18 8             | 11 54 27           | 20 12 56           | 22 27 26           |
| 22         | 19 38 10           | 10 7 32            | 0 41 47            | 12 14 41           | 20 24 54           | 22 37 10           |
| 23         | 19 24 10           | 9 45 54            | 1 5 25             | 12 34 43           | 20 36 39           | 22 26 44           |
| 24         | 19 9 48            | 9 23 27            | 1 20 2             | 12 54 35           | 20 47 47           | 22 25 46           |
| 25         | 18 55 5            | 9 1 12             | 1 52 30            | 13 14 9            | 20 58 41           | 22 24 21           |
| 26         | 18 40 2            | 8 38 47            | 2 16 8             | 13 33 33           | 21 0 14            | 22 22 35           |
| 27         | 18 21 38           | 8 16 18            | 2 39 30            | 13 52 44           | 21 10 25           | 22 20 19           |
| 28         | 18 8 54            | 7 53 49            | 3 3 2              | 14 11 41           | 21 20 14           | 22 17 41           |
| 29         | 17 52 51           |                    | 3 28 25            | 14 30 34           | 21 34 41           | 22 14 38           |
| 30         | 17 38 28           |                    | 3 40 43            | 14 48 54           | 21 47 46           | 22 11 11           |
| 31         | 17 19 47           |                    | 4 12 58            |                    | 21 56 24           |                    |
| JULY.      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| AUGUST.    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| SEPTEMBER. |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| OCTOBER.   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| NOVEMBER.  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| DECEMBER.  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Days.      | NORTH.             | NORTH.             | NORTH.             | SOUTH.             | SOUTH.             | SOUTH.             |
|            | d. m. s.           | d. m. s.           | d. m. s.           | d. m. s.           | d. m. s.           | d. m. s.           |
| 1          | 23 7 20            | 18 0 54            | 8 15 22            | 3 13 50            | 14 29 21           | 31 50 53           |
| 2          | 23 3 4             | 17 45 37           | 7 53 20            | 3 37 18            | 14 46 28           | 31 59 57           |
| 3          | 22 58 24           | 17 30 2            | 7 31 29            | 4 0 34             | 15 7 20            | 32 8 25            |
| 4          | 22 53 20           | 17 14 10           | 7 9 21             | 4 23 46            | 15 25 57           | 32 16 47           |
| 5          | 22 47 53           | 16 58 2            | 6 47 7             | 4 46 55            | 15 44 19           | 32 24 53           |

*Sun's Right Ascension in time for the year 1815 for the Meridian of Greenwich.*

| AYS. | JANUARY. | FEBRUARY. | MARCH.   | APRIL.   | MAY.     | JUNE.    |
|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|      | h. m. s. | h. m. s.  | h. m. s. | h. m. s. | h. m. s. | h. m. s. |
| 1    | 18 47 58 | 21 0 10   | 23 49 12 | 0 42 45  | 2 34 1   | 4 26 46  |
| 2    | 18 59 21 | 21 4 14   | 22 52 58 | 0 46 23  | 2 37 50  | 4 40 52  |
| 3    | 18 56 48 | 21 8 17   | 22 56 40 | 0 50 2   | 2 41 40  | 4 44 58  |
| 4    | 19 1 9   | 21 12 19  | 23 0 23  | 0 53 41  | 2 45 31  | 4 49 5   |
| 5    | 19 5 33  | 21 16 21  | 23 4 6   | 0 57 20  | 2 49 22  | 4 53 12  |
| 6    | 19 9 58  | 21 20 21  | 23 7 49  | 1 0 59   | 2 53 13  | 4 57 10  |
| 7    | 19 14 19 | 21 24 21  | 23 11 31 | 1 4 38   | 2 57 5   | 5 1 27   |
| 8    | 19 18 41 | 21 28 20  | 23 15 13 | 1 8 17   | 3 0 58   | 5 5 34   |
| 9    | 19 23 3  | 21 32 19  | 23 18 54 | 1 11 57  | 3 4 51   | 5 9 43   |
| 10   | 19 27 24 | 21 36 18  | 23 22 35 | 1 15 37  | 3 8 45   | 5 13 51  |
| 11   | 19 31 45 | 21 40 13  | 23 26 15 | 1 19 17  | 3 12 39  | 5 17 59  |
| 12   | 19 36 5  | 21 44 9   | 23 29 56 | 1 22 58  | 3 16 34  | 5 22 8   |
| 13   | 19 40 24 | 21 48 4   | 23 33 36 | 1 26 39  | 3 20 30  | 5 26 17  |
| 14   | 19 44 43 | 21 51 58  | 23 37 15 | 1 30 20  | 3 24 26  | 5 30 26  |
| 15   | 19 49 1  | 21 55 52  | 23 40 55 | 1 34 1   | 3 28 22  | 5 34 35  |
| 16   | 19 53 18 | 21 59 45  | 23 44 34 | 1 37 43  | 3 32 20  | 5 38 44  |
| 17   | 19 57 55 | 22 3 37   | 23 48 13 | 1 41 25  | 3 36 17  | 5 42 54  |
| 18   | 20 1 50  | 22 7 28   | 23 51 51 | 1 45 8   | 3 40 15  | 5 47 8   |
| 19   | 20 6 5   | 22 11 19  | 23 55 30 | 1 48 50  | 3 44 14  | 5 51 13  |
| 20   | 20 10 20 | 22 15 9   | 23 59 9  | 1 52 34  | 3 48 14  | 5 55 22  |
| 21   | 20 14 35 | 22 18 50  | 0 2 47   | 1 56 17  | 3 52 14  | 5 59 32  |
| 22   | 20 18 46 | 22 22 47  | 0 6 25   | 2 0 2    | 3 56 14  | 6 3 43   |
| 23   | 20 22 58 | 22 26 35  | 0 10 3   | 2 3 46   | 4 0 15   | 6 7 50   |
| 24   | 20 27 9  | 22 30 23  | 0 13 41  | 2 7 31   | 4 4 16   | 6 12 0   |
| 25   | 20 31 20 | 22 34 10  | 0 17 10  | 2 11 17  | 4 8 18   | 6 16 9   |
| 26   | 20 35 29 | 22 37 58  | 0 20 57  | 2 15 3   | 4 12 21  | 6 20 19  |
| 27   | 20 39 38 | 22 41 42  | 0 24 35  | 2 18 40  | 4 16 24  | 6 24 27  |
| 28   | 20 43 46 | 22 45 27  | 0 28 13  | 2 22 37  | 4 20 28  | 6 28 36  |
| 29   | 20 47 53 |           | 0 31 51  | 2 26 24  | 4 24 32  | 6 32 45  |
| 30   | 20 51 59 |           | 0 35 29  | 2 30 19  | 4 28 36  | 6 36 54  |
| 31   | 20 56 5  |           | 0 39 7   |          | 4 32 41  |          |

  

| Days. | JULY.    | AUGUST.  | SEPTEMBER. | OCTOBER. | NOV.     | DEC.     |
|-------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|       | h. m. s. | h. m. s. | m. h. s.   | h. m. s. | h. m. s. | h. m. s. |
| 1     | 6 41 8   | 8 45 49  | 10 41 51   | 12 20 55 | 14 26 12 | 16 30 4  |
| 2     | 6 45 10  | 8 49 42  | 10 45 29   | 12 33 32 | 14 30 7  | 16 34 28 |
| 3     | 6 49 18  | 8 53 34  | 10 49 6    | 12 37 10 | 14 34 1  | 16 38 44 |
| 4     | 6 53 26  | 8 57 26  | 10 52 43   | 12 40 40 | 14 38 1  | 16 43 5  |
| 5     | 6 57 33  | 9 1 17   | 10 56 20   | 12 44 27 | 14 42 0  | 16 47 25 |
| 6     | 7 1 40   | 9 5 7    | 10 59 57   | 12 48 6  | 14 45 59 | 16 51 48 |
| 7     | 7 5 46   | 9 9 57   | 11 3 33    | 12 51 46 | 14 49 59 | 16 56 11 |
| 8     | 7 9 52   | 9 13 46  | 11 7 9     | 12 55 26 | 14 53 50 | 17 0 34  |
| 9     | 7 13 58  | 9 17 35  | 11 10 45   | 12 59 6  | 14 57 4  | 17 4 57  |
| 10    | 7 18 4   | 9 20 23  | 11 14 21   | 13 2 47  | 15 8 3   | 17 9 21  |
| 11    | 7 22 8   | 9 24 10  | 11 17 57   | 13 6 28  | 15 6 6   | 17 13 45 |
| 12    | 7 26 13  | 9 27 57  | 11 21 33   | 13 10 9  | 15 10 10 | 17 18 10 |
| 13    | 7 30 17  | 9 31 43  | 11 25 8    | 13 13 51 | 15 14 15 | 17 22 36 |
| 14    | 7 34 20  | 9 35 29  | 11 28 41   | 13 17 34 | 15 18 21 | 17 27 0  |
| 15    | 7 38 23  | 9 39 14  | 11 32 10   | 13 21 17 | 15 22 27 | 17 31 26 |
| 16    | 7 42 26  | 9 42 59  | 11 35 54   | 13 25 1  | 15 26 35 | 17 35 51 |
| 17    | 7 46 27  | 9 46 43  | 11 39 28   | 13 28 45 | 15 30 43 | 17 40 17 |
| 18    | 7 50 29  | 9 50 26  | 11 43 5    | 13 32 30 | 15 34 52 | 17 44 44 |
| 19    | 7 54 30  | 9 54 9   | 11 46 40   | 13 36 10 | 15 39 9  | 17 49 10 |
| 20    | 7 58 30  | 9 57 52  | 11 50 15   | 13 40 2  | 15 43 13 | 17 53 37 |
| 21    | 8 2 30   | 10 1 34  | 11 53 51   | 13 43 48 | 15 47 23 | 17 58 8  |
| 22    | 8 6 29   | 10 5 10  | 11 57 27   | 13 47 36 | 15 51 37 | 18 0 30  |
| 23    | 8 10 28  | 10 8 57  | 12 1 2     | 13 51 24 | 15 55 50 | 18 6 37  |
| 24    | 8 14 26  | 10 12 38 | 12 4 38    | 13 55 13 | 16 0 4   | 18 11 23 |
| 25    | 8 18 23  | 10 16 18 | 12 8 14    | 13 59 3  | 16 4 19  | 18 16 50 |
| 26    | 8 22 20  | 10 19 58 | 12 11 50   | 14 2 53  | 16 8 35  | 18 22 16 |
| 27    | 8 26 16  | 10 23 38 | 12 15 27   | 14 6 44  | 16 12 51 | 18 27 43 |
| 28    | 8 30 12  | 10 27 17 | 12 19 8    | 14 10 36 | 16 17 8  | 18 33 9  |
| 29    | 8 34 7   | 10 30 56 | 12 22 40   | 14 14 29 | 16 21 26 | 18 38 24 |
| 30    | 8 38 3   | 10 34 35 | 12 26 17   | 14 18 22 | 16 25 45 | 18 43 1  |
| 31    | 8 41 56  | 10 38 13 |            | 14 22 17 |          | 18 48 27 |

## INTRODUCTION.

---

**T**HE only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page, divide the Native months as they appear, represented in the space below allotted to their names; January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo months, Marroo, Poush and Magh; Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan, Margashirsh and Poush; and Malabar, Dhanuh and Magaram; the Parsee months Shaenshoyee, Teer and Amoordad; Kudmee, Amoordad and Sharaver; and the date of Nowroz 126 to 128; and the Mahomedan months Zilhuz and Mohurruin.

From the Columns is to be collected that the 1st of January corresponds with the 8th of Poush Vud, Marroo; and the 8th of Margashirsh Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and the 20th of Dhanuh Malabar; the 6th of Teer Shaenshoyee, the 6th of Amoordad Kudmee; and the 126 day of Nowroz, or Kudmee; and the 21st of Zilhuz Mahomedan; and so throughout the year.

\*It may here be observed that the Hindoo Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithees, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts, of 15 Tithees each: the one called Shookla Puksh, or Shood; the other, the Krishna Puksh, or Vud, the dark half or decrease of the Moon.—The Lunar month begins on the western side of India, and south of the Nurvuda river, with the first day of the Shookla Puksh, (shood prutipuda) or bright half of the Moon.—At Benares, Oojain, and the countries north of the Nurvuda, the lunar month begins with the first day of the Krishna Puksh, (Vud prutipuda) or dark half of the Moon.—The first, is designated the Shooklades mode of reckoning: and the latter, the Krishnades.—The lunar year begins with the first day of the Shookla Puksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chytr, both north and south of the Nurvuda, in every country in India: but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shookla Puksh, at Benares, the half lunar month of Chytr is taken from the last lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated the lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithees or lunar days, but it has been customary with all eastern nations, in order to regulate their fasts and Festivals, to drop certain lunar days, and to reckon others twice, to make up the deficiency: the first of these are termed by the Hindoos, Kshuvu Tithees (perishable days,) and the days repeated twice are called Vridh Tithees, (additional days.) The rule of these is exceedingly simple.—Those lunar days on which the sun does not rise, (Sooryoduyu nuheen) are struck out, those in which it rises twice are vridh, or additional: and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about 6 times in the course of the lunar year.

There are at present two Branches of the Parsees, who differ one month in the year from each other; those that forward one month in

their year are styled Kudmees, and the rest Shaenshoyees.—The present scheme embraces the Parsee Æra of Yezdezard, commonly styled Kudmees or Dureeyees Nowroz, or Sea reckoning the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among the Asiatic Mariners, the new year of which always commences on the 1st day of Furverdeen, the Kudmees reckon the new year and the Dureeyees Nowroz to fall on the 29th of August, one month earlier than the commencement of the Shaenshoyees' new year.—It also embraces the Parsee Æra of Yezdezard, commonly called Shaenshoyee, the new year of which generally begins on the 1st day of Furverdeen, the Shaenshoyees compute the new year to commence from the 28th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kudmees new year.

The first day of Mohurram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first appearance of the Moon after the conjunction observed from eminences of any sort, or even in cloudy weather from the time at which, but for these obstacles, it would be visible: and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24, or later than 48 hours after the conjunction.—After this manner, each several month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such months, constitutes the Mahommedan year.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each Nation by different sorts of Type; the Hindoos for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Shood; the name of the Malabar month by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM; the Parsees by the small capitals, as AMOORDAD; and the Mahommedan, by Italic small letters, as *Mohurram*.

# JANUARY, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO     |         |                             |          |              | PARSEE             |             |   |   |   |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mahommedan. |   |   |   |
| W.                | 1          | 8       | 8                           | 20       | 6            | 126                | 21          | HINDOO.   | { Marroo; Poush—Magh<br>Guzeratt, Duxun and<br>Concan; Margashirah<br>Poush.<br>Malabar; Dhanuh Ma-<br>garam<br>Shaenshoyee; Teer—<br>Amoordad. | Sumvat,<br>1801.<br>Shukla,<br>1768.<br>1020. |
| Th.               | 2          | 9       | 9                           | 21       | 7            | 127                | 22          |   |   |   |
| F.                | 3          | 10      | 10                          | 22       | 8            | 128                | 23          | PARSEE.   | { Kudmee; Amoordad—<br>Sharaver, or Nowroz<br>126 to 156.   | 1214.   |
| Sa.               | 4          | 11      | 11                          | 23       | 9            | 129                | 24          |   |   |   |
| Sun.              | 5          | 12      | 12                          | 24       | 10           | 130                | 25          | MAHOMMEDAN, Zilhuz, Hijree  | { 1260; Mohur-<br>rum Hijree<br>Fuslee.....<br>Soor Sun.....  | 1201<br>1254.<br>1245.                        |
| M.                | 6          | 13      | 13                          | 25       | 11           | 131                | 26          |   |   |   |
| Tu.               | 7          | 14      | 14                          | 26       | 12           | 132                | 27          | AMOORDAD Feast, Kudmee.   |   |   |
| W.                | 8          | 15      | 30                          | 27       | 13           | 133                | 28          |   |   |   |
| Th.               | 9          | 1       | 1                           | 28       | 14           | 134                | 29          | Fast day, Hindoo.   | { Shaenshoyees, commences this day.   |   |
| F.                | 10         | 2       | 2                           | 29       | 15           | 135                | 1           |   |   |   |
| Sa.               | 11         | 3       | 3                           | 30       | 16           | 136                | 2           | MAYDROSHUM, GHAMBAR Feast of the                                  | Kulbadavee's Fair Hindoo.   |   |
| Sun.              | 12         | 5       | 5                           | 1        | 17           | 137                | 3           |   |   |   |
| M.                | 13         | 6       | 6                           | 2        | 18           | 138                | 4           | Teer Feast, Shaenshoyee. [and Marroo.                             | Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan  |   |
| Tu.               | 14         | 7       | 7                           | 3        | 19           | 139                | 5           |   |   |   |
| W.                | 15         | 8       | 8                           | 4        | 20           | 140                | 6           | Mohurram 1261, Hijree New Year of                                 | { Mahommedan.—The Festival of Hus-<br>sein and Hassan last 10 days.—  |   |
| Th.               | 16         | 9       | 9                           | 5        | 21           | 141                | 7           |   |   |   |
| F.                | 17         | 9       | 9                           | 6        | 22           | 142                | 8           | MAYDROSHUM, GHAMBAR Feast of                                      | { the Shaenshoyees, ends this day.  |   |
| Sa.               | 18         | 10      | 10                          | 7        | 23           | 143                | 9           |   |   |   |
| Sun.              | 19         | 11      | 11                          | 8        | 24           | 144                | 10          | MAGARAM Malabar.—Muker Sunk-<br>rant at 1 h. 15 m. A. M. HINDOO.  |   |   |
| M.                | 20         | 12      | 12                          | 9        | 25           | 145                | 11          |   |   |   |
| Tu.               | 21         | 13      | 13                          | 10       | 26           | 146                | 12          | Fast day, Hindoo.—Ashura, Mahom-<br>[medan.                       |   |   |
| W.                | 22         | 14      | 14                          | 11       | 27           | 147                | 13          |   |   |   |
| Th.               | 23         | 30      | 15                          | 12       | 28           | 148                | 14          | [Hindoo.  | Purbadavee's Fair, in Mahim Wood,   |   |
| F.                | 24         | 1       | 1                           | 13       | 29           | 149                | 15          |   |   |   |
| Sa.               | 25         | 2       | 2                           | 14       | 30           | 150                | 16          | Poush Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Con-<br>can; and Magh Vud, Marroo. |   |   |
| Sun.              | 26         | 3       | 3                           | 15       | 1            | 151                | 17          |   |   |   |
| M.                | 27         | 4       | 4                           | 16       | 2            | 152                | 18          | AMOORDAD, Shaenshoyee; SHARAVAR,<br>[Kudmee.                      |   |   |
| Tu.               | 28         | 5       | 5                           | 17       | 3            | 153                | 19          |   |   |   |
| W.                | 29         | 6       | 6                           | 18       | 4            | 154                | 20          | SHARAVAR Feast, Kudmee.   |   |   |
| Th.               | 30         | 7       | 7                           | 19       | 5            | 155                | 21          |   |   |   |
| F.                | 31         | 8       | 8                           | 20       | 6            | 156                | 22          |   |   |   |



# FEBRUARY, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO PARSEE |         |                             |          |              |                    |            | Sumvat<br>1901.<br>Shuk,<br>1766.   |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---|
|                   | Christian.    | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. | Natalar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mahomedan. |   |
|                   |               |         |                             |          |              |                    |            | <div> <div> <div>Marroo ; Magh—Fal-<br/>goon.<br/>Guzeratt, Duxun and<br/>Concan ; Poush<br/>Magh.<br/>Malabar ; Magaram—<br/>Kumbham.</div> <div>HINDOO.</div> </div> <div> <div>Shaenshoyee ; Amoor-<br/>dad—Sharaver.<br/>Kudmee ; Sharaver—<br/>Mehur or Nowroz 157<br/>to 184.</div> <div>PARSEE.</div> </div> <div> <div>MAHOMMEDAN ; Mohurram—<br/>Suffer, Hijree<br/>Fusles.....<br/>Soor Sun.....</div> <div>1901.<br/>1264,<br/>1245.</div> </div> </div> |
| Sa.               | 1             | 0       | 0                           | 21       | 7            | 157                | 23         | AMOORDAD Feast, Shaenshoyee.  |
| Sun.              | 2             | 10      | 10                          | 22       | 8            | 158                | 24         | First Fast day, Hindoo.   |
| M.                | 3             | 11      | 1                           | 23       | 9            | 159                | 25         | Second Fast day, Hindoo.  |
| Tu.               | 4             | 13      | 13                          | 24       | 10           | 160                | 26         |   |
| W.                | 5             | 14      | 14                          | 25       | 11           | 161                | 27         |   |
| Th.               | 6             | 15      | 30                          | 26       | 12           | 162                | 28         | [and Marroo.  |
| F.                | 7             | 1       | 1                           | 27       | 13           | 163                | 29         | Magh Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan,  |
| Sa.               | 8             | 2       | 2                           | 28       | 14           | 164                | 30         | Maha Beej ; Hindoo.   |
| Sun.              | 9             | 3       | 3                           | 29       | 15           | 165                | 1          | Suffer, Muhommedan.   |
| M.                | 10            | 4       | 4                           | 1        | 16           | 166                | 2          | KUMBHAM, Malabar.   |
| Tu.               | 11            | 5       | 5                           | 2        | 17           | 167                | 3          | Vussunt Punchamee, Hindoo.  |
| W.                | 12            | 6       | 6                           | 3        | 18           | 168                | 4          |   |
| Th.               | 13            | 7       | 7                           | 4        | 19           | 169                | 5          | Ruth Suptamee, Hindoo.  |
| F.                | 14            | 8       | 8                           | 5        | 20           | 170                | 6          |   |
| Sa.               | 15            | 9       | 9                           | 6        | 21           | 171                | 7          |   |
| Sun.              | 16            | 10      | 10                          | 7        | 22           | 172                | 8          |   |
| M.                | 17            | 11      | 11                          | 8        | 23           | 173                | 9          |   |
| Tu.               | 18            | 11      | 11                          | 9        | 24           | 174                | 10         | Fast day, Hindoo.   |
| W.                | 19            | 12      | 12                          | 10       | 25           | 175                | 11         | [Kudmees, commences this day.   |
| Th.               | 20            | 13      | 18                          | 11       | 26           | 176                | 12         | PAYTASHUM, GHAMBAR Feast of the   |
| F.                | 21            | 14      | 14                          | 12       | 27           | 177                | 13         |   |
| Sa.               | 22            | 30      | 15                          | 13       | 28           | 178                | 14         | [can ; and Falgoon Vud, Marroo.   |
| Sun.              | 23            | 1       | 1                           | 14       | 29           | 179                | 15         | Magh Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Con-  |
| M.                | 24            | 2       | 2                           | 15       | 30           | 180                | 16         | PAYTASHUM, GHAMBAR Feast, of the  |
|                   |               |         |                             |          |              |                    |            | [Kudmees, ends this day.  |
| Tu.               | 25            | 3       | 3                           | 16       | 1            | 181                | 17         | SHARAVAR, Shaenshoyee ; MEHUR, Kud-   |
| W.                | 26            | 4       | 4                           | 17       | 2            | 182                | 18         | [mee,   |
| Th.               | 27            | 5       | 5                           | 18       | 3            | 183                | 19         |   |
| F.                | 28            | 7       | 7                           | 19       | 4            | 184                | 20         | SHARAVAR Feast, Shaenshoyee.  |

# MARCH, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO PARSEE |         |                             |          |              |                    | HINDOO | PARSEE                                    | MAHOMMEDAN ; | Sumvat,<br>1901.<br>Shuk.<br>1766.<br>1020.<br>1214.<br>1261.<br>1264.<br>1246. |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---|--------------|---|
|                   | Christian.    | Marroo. | Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. |        |   |              |   |
| Sa.               | 1             | 8       | 8                           | 20       | 5            | 185                | 21     | Marroo ; Falgoon—Chytra.                  |              |   |
| Sun.              | 2             | 9       | 9                           | 21       | 6            | 186                | 22     | Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; Magh—Falgoon |              |   |
| M.                | 3             | 10      | 10                          | 22       | 7            | 187                | 23     | Malabar ; Kumbham—Meenam.                 |              |   |
| Tu.               | 4             | 11      | 11                          | 23       | 8            | 188                | 24     | Shaenshoyee ; Sharaver—Mehur.             |              |   |
| W.                | 5             | 12      | 12                          | 24       | 9            | 189                | 25     | Kudmee ; Mehur—Aban or Nowroz 185 to 215. |              |   |
| Th.               | 6             | 13      | 13                          | 25       | 10           | 190                | 26     |   |              |   |
| F.                | 7             | 14      | 14                          | 26       | 11           | 191                | 27     |   |              |   |
| Sa.               | 8             | 15      | 30                          | 27       | 12           | 192                | 28     |   |              |   |
| Sun.              | 9             | 1       | 1                           | 28       | 13           | 193                | 29     |   |              |   |
| M.                | 10            | 2       | 2                           | 29       | 14           | 194                | 1      |   |              |   |
| Tu.               | 11            | 3       | 3                           | 30       | 15           | 195                | 2      |   |              |   |
| W.                | 12            | 4       | 4                           | 1        | 16           | 196                | 3      |   |              |   |
| Th.               | 13            | 5       | 5                           | 2        | 17           | 197                | 4      |   |              |   |
| F.                | 14            | 6       | 6                           | 3        | 18           | 198                | 5      |   |              |   |
| Sa.               | 15            | 7       | 7                           | 4        | 19           | 199                | 6      |   |              |   |
| Sun.              | 16            | 8       | 8                           | 5        | 20           | 200                | 7      |   |              |   |
| M.                | 17            | 9       | 9                           | 6        | 21           | 201                | 8      |   |              |   |
| Tu.               | 18            | 10      | 30                          | 7        | 22           | 202                | 9      |   |              |   |
| W.                | 19            | 11      | 1                           | 8        | 23           | 203                | 10     |   |              |   |
| Th.               | 20            | 12      | 12                          | 9        | 24           | 204                | 11     |   |              |   |
| F.                | 21            | 13      | 13                          | 10       | 25           | 205                | 12     |   |              |   |
| Sa.               | 22            | 14      | 14                          | 11       | 26           | 206                | 13     |   |              |   |
| Sun.              | 23            | 15      | 15                          | 12       | 27           | 207                | 14     |   |              |   |
| M.                | 24            | 1       | 1                           | 13       | 28           | 208                | 15     |   |              |   |
| Tu.               | 25            | 2       | 2                           | 14       | 29           | 209                | 16     |   |              |   |
| W.                | 26            | 3       | 3                           | 15       | 30           | 210                | 17     |   |              |   |
| Th.               | 27            | 4       | 4                           | 16       | 1            | 211                | 18     |   |              |   |
| F.                | 28            | 5       | 5                           | 17       | 2            | 212                | 19     |   |              |   |
| Sa.               | 29            | 6       | 6                           | 18       | 3            | 213                | 20     |   |              |   |
| Sun.              | 30            | 7       | 7                           | 19       | 4            | 214                | 21     |   |              |   |
| M.                | 31            | 8       | 8                           | 20       | 5            | 215                | 22     |   |              |   |

Fast day, Hindoo.

Akhree Chahar Shumba, Mahommedan.  
Shayratree, Hindoo,—and Elephant's  
land's Fair, Hindoo.

[and Marroo.  
Falgoon Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan,  
Rubees-ul-aval, Mahommedan.—From 1st  
to 12th Barravuffath.  
MEENAM, Malabar.—MEHUR Feast,  
[Kudmee.

Fast day, Hindoo.

[SHEDDEE Nowroz, Parsee.  
Vufatee Huzeratt, Mahommedan.—JEM-  
PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the  
[Shaenshoyees, and YATHRUM GHUM-  
BAR Feast of the Kudmees, commences  
Hooly, Hindoo. [this day.  
Falgoon Vad, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-  
can : and Chytra Vad, Marroo.  
PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the  
[Shaenshoyees ; and YATHRUM, GHUM-  
BAR Feast of the Kudmees ends this day.  
MEHUR ; Shaenshoyee ; ABAN, Kudmee.

# APRIL, 1845.

|      | Days of the Week. |         |                             |          |               |                    |             |   |
|------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
|      | Christian.        | Marroo. | Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshooyce. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mahommedan. |   |
| Tu.  | 1                 | 6       | 9                           | 21       | 6             | 216                | 22          | HINDOO { Marroo; Chytru, Sumvat, 1901; Vaishak, Sumvat, 1902. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; Fulgoon—Chytru, Sumvat 1901. Malabar; Meenam—Meedam. Shaenshooyce; Mehur—Abun. PARSEE { Kudmee; Aban—Adder, or Nowroz 216 to 245. MAHOMMEDAN; Rubee-ul-akhr. * Rub-e-ul-akhr Hijree Fustre..... Soor Sun..... |
| W.   | 2                 | 11      | 11                          | 22       | 7             | 217                | 23          |   |
| Th.  | 3                 | 12      | 12                          | 23       | 8             | 218                | 24          | Shuk. 1766-67.  |
| F.   | 4                 | 13      | 13                          | 24       | 9             | 219                | 25          | 1020.   |
| Sa.  | 5                 | 14      | 14                          | 25       | 10            | 220                | 26          | 1214.   |
| Sun. | 6                 | 15      | 15                          | 26       | 11            | 221                | 27          | 1261.   |
| M.   | 7                 | 1       | 1                           | 27       | 12            | 222                | 28          | 1354.   |
| Tu.  | 8                 | 2       | 2                           | 28       | 13            | 223                | 29          | 1245.   |
| W.   | 9                 | 3       | 3                           | 29       | 14            | 224                | 1           | First Fast day, Hindoo.   |
| Th.  | 10                | 4       | 4                           | 30       | 15            | 225                | 2           | Second Fast day, Hindoo.  |
| F.   | 11                | 5       | 5                           | 1        | 16            | 226                | 3           | ADAN Feast, Kudmee.   |
| Sa.  | 12                | 5       | 5                           | 2        | 17            | 227                | 4           | Chytru Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; and Marroo 1767. New Year of Shalivahn, Vishwawajoo Nam Survucharray, and 1902. New year of Vekramajit Marroo, Goody Padwa, Hindoo.  |
| Sun. | 13                | 6       | 6                           | 3        | 18            | 228                | 5           | Rubee-ul-akhr, Mahommedan   |
| M.   | 14                | 7       | 7                           | 4        | 19            | 229                | 6           | MEENAM, Malabar.—MEHUR Feast, Shaenshooyce.   |
| Tu.  | 15                | 8       | 8                           | 5        | 20            | 230                | 7           |   |
| W.   | 16                | 9       | 9                           | 6        | 21            | 231                | 8           | Ram Nowmee, Hindoo.   |
| Th.  | 17                | 10      | 10                          | 7        | 22            | 232                | 9           |   |
| F.   | 18                | 11      | 11                          | 8        | 23            | 233                | 10          | Fast day, Hindoo.—Oorus Dustgeerha, or Yuz Dahum Peer, Mahommedan.  |
| Sa.  | 19                | 12      | 12                          | 9        | 24            | 234                | 11          |   |
| Sun. | 20                | 13      | 13                          | 10       | 25            | 235                | 12          | Maha Luxmee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo.—and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee, on the Road leading to Poonah, Hindoo.—YATHURUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Shaenshooyees, commences this day.   |
| M.   | 21                | 14      | 14                          | 11       | 26            | 236                | 13          | [can; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo.  |
| Tu.  | 22                | 15      | 15                          | 12       | 27            | 237                | 14          | Chytru Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; Shaenshooyees, ends this day.   |
| W.   | 23                | 1       | 1                           | 13       | 28            | 238                | 15          | YATHURUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the ADAN Shaenshooyce; ADDER Kudmee.   |
| Th.  | 24                | 2       | 2                           | 14       | 29            | 239                | 16          |   |
| F.   | 25                | 3       | 3                           | 15       | 30            | 240                | 17          |   |
| Sa.  | 26                | 4       | 4                           | 16       | 1             | 241                | 18          |   |
| Sun. | 27                | 5       | 5                           | 17       | 2             | 242                | 19          |   |
| M.   | 28                | 6       | 6                           | 18       | 3             | 243                | 20          |   |
| Tu.  | 29                | 7       | 7                           | 19       | 4             | 244                | 21          |   |
| W.   | 30                | 8       | 8                           | 20       | 5             | 245                | 22          |   |

# MAY, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO     |         |                             |    |          | PARSEE       |                    |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------------|--|----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|----|------|---|----|----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|----|---|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. |    | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
| Th.               | 1          | 10      | 10                          | 21 | 0        | 246          | 23                 | <div> <div> <div> <div> <div>Marroo ; Vaishak—<br/>Jest, Sumvut 1902.</div> <div>Guzeratt, Duxun and<br/>Concan; Ghytru—Vai-<br/>shak, Sumvut, 1901.</div> <div>Malabar, Meedam—<br/>Edavam.</div> <div>Shaenshoyee ; Aban—<br/>Adder.</div> <div>Kudmee ; Adder—Deh,<br/>or Nowroz 246 to 276.</div> </div> <div> <div>MAHOMMEDAN.</div> <div>Rubee-ul-akhur—<br/>Jummadee-ul-avul<br/>Hijree.</div> <div>Fulsee.....</div> <div>Soor Sun.....</div> </div> </div> </div> <div>Shuk.</div> </div> <tr> <td>F.</td><td>2</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>22</td><td>7</td><td>247</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sa.</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>23</td><td>8</td><td>248</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sun.</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>24</td><td>9</td><td>249</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr> <td>M.</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>10</td><td>250</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tu.</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>30</td><td>26</td><td>11</td><td>251</td><td>28</td><td> <div> <div>ADDER, Feast, Kudmee.</div> <div>Vagheshwary's Fair at Barell, Hindoo—<br/>[and Vujraboyee's Fair in the Northern<br/>Concan, Hindoo.—ABAN Feast,<br/>[Shaenshoyee.</div> <div>[and Marroo.</div> <div>Vaishak Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan ;<br/>Jummadee-ul-avul. Mahommedan.</div> <div>Akshu Tretia, Hindoo.</div> </div> </td></tr> | F. | 2 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 7 | 247 | 24 | Sa. | 3 | 12 | 12 | 23 | 8 | 248 | 25 | Sun. | 4 | 13 | 13 | 24 | 9 | 249 | 26 | M. | 5 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 10 | 250 | 27 | Tu. | 6 | 15 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 251 | 28 | <div> <div>ADDER, Feast, Kudmee.</div> <div>Vagheshwary's Fair at Barell, Hindoo—<br/>[and Vujraboyee's Fair in the Northern<br/>Concan, Hindoo.—ABAN Feast,<br/>[Shaenshoyee.</div> <div>[and Marroo.</div> <div>Vaishak Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan ;<br/>Jummadee-ul-avul. Mahommedan.</div> <div>Akshu Tretia, Hindoo.</div> </div> |
| F.                | 2          | 11      | 11                          | 22 | 7        | 247          | 24                 |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
| Sa.               | 3          | 12      | 12                          | 23 | 8        | 248          | 25                 |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
| Sun.              | 4          | 13      | 13                          | 24 | 9        | 249          | 26                 |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
| M.                | 5          | 14      | 14                          | 25 | 10       | 250          | 27                 |  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |
| Tu.               | 6          | 15      | 30                          | 26 | 11       | 251          | 28                 | <div> <div>ADDER, Feast, Kudmee.</div> <div>Vagheshwary's Fair at Barell, Hindoo—<br/>[and Vujraboyee's Fair in the Northern<br/>Concan, Hindoo.—ABAN Feast,<br/>[Shaenshoyee.</div> <div>[and Marroo.</div> <div>Vaishak Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan ;<br/>Jummadee-ul-avul. Mahommedan.</div> <div>Akshu Tretia, Hindoo.</div> </div>  |    |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |      |   |    |    |    |   |     |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |     |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |   |

**JUNE, 1845.**

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO.    |         |                             |          |              | PARSEE.            |    | Maliomedan. |   |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|----|-------------|---|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. |    |             |   |
| Sun.              | 1          | 12      | 12                          | 21       | 7            | 277                | 25 |             | Marroo ; Jett--Ashud, <i>Sumrut</i> 1903. Shuk.                             |
| M.                | 2          | 13      | 13                          | 22       | 8            | 278                | 26 |             | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; <i>Vaishak--Jett, Sumrut</i> , 1901. 1767.      |
| Tu.               | 3          | 14      | 14                          | 23       | 9            | 279                | 27 |             | Malabar, <i>Edavam--Mithoonum</i> . 1090.                                   |
| W.                | 4          | 15      | 30                          | 24       | 10           | 280                | 28 |             | Shaenshoyee ; <i>Adder--Dek</i> . 1214.                                     |
| Th.               | 5          | 1       | 1                           | 25       | 11           | 281                | 29 |             | Kudmee; <i>Dek--Bohummun</i> or <i>Nowroz</i> 277 to 306. 1261.             |
| F.                | 6          | 1       | 1                           | 26       | 12           | 282                | 30 |             | MAHOMMEDAN ; <i>Jummadee-ul-avul--Jummadee-ul-akhur ; Hijree</i> . 1254-55. |
| Sa.               | 7          | 2       | 2                           | 27       | 13           | 283                | 1  |             | <i>Soor Sun</i> ..... 1245-46.  |
| Sun.              | 8          | 3       | 3                           | 28       | 14           | 284                | 2  |             |   |
| M.                | 9          | 4       | 4                           | 29       | 15           | 285                | 3  |             |   |
| Tu.               | 10         | 5       | 5                           | 30       | 16           | 286                | 4  |             |   |
| W.                | 11         | 6       | 6                           | 31       | 17           | 287                | 5  |             |   |
| Th.               | 12         | 7       | 7                           | 32       | 18           | 288                | 6  |             |   |
| F.                | 13         | 8       | 8                           | 1        | 19           | 289                | 7  |             |   |
| Sa.               | 14         | 9       | 9                           | 2        | 20           | 290                | 8  |             |   |
| Sun.              | 15         | 10      | 10                          | 3        | 21           | 291                | 9  |             |   |
| M.                | 16         | 11      | 11                          | 4        | 22           | 292                | 10 |             |   |
| Tu.               | 17         | 12      | 12                          | 5        | 23           | 293                | 11 |             |   |
| W.                | 18         | 13      | 13                          | 6        | 24           | 294                | 12 |             |   |
| Th.               | 19         | 14      | 14                          | 7        | 25           | 295                | 13 |             |   |
| F.                | 20         | 1       | 1                           | 8        | 26           | 296                | 14 |             |   |
| Sa.               | 21         | 2       | 2                           | 9        | 27           | 297                | 15 |             |   |
| Sun.              | 22         | 3       | 3                           | 10       | 28           | 298                | 16 |             |   |
| M.                | 23         | 4       | 4                           | 11       | 29           | 299                | 17 |             |   |
| Tu.               | 24         | 5       | 5                           | 12       | 30           | 300                | 18 |             |   |
| W.                | 25         | 6       | 6                           | 13       | 1            | 301                | 19 |             |   |
| Th.               | 26         | 7       | 7                           | 14       | 2            | 302                | 20 |             |   |
| F.                | 27         | 8       | 8                           | 15       | 3            | 303                | 21 |             |   |
| Sa.               | 28         | 9       | 9                           | 16       | 4            | 304                | 22 |             |   |
| Sun.              | 29         | 10      | 10                          | 17       | 5            | 305                | 23 |             |   |
| M.                | 30         | 11      | 11                          | 18       | 6            | 306                | 24 |             |   |

ADDER Feast, Shaenshoyee.

Jett Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ; [and Marroo.—*Dek*, Feast, Kudmee.

Commencement of the New Year of *Fuslee* 1255, and *Soor Sun Sittu Arbu-cen* [*Miatyn wu-ul* 1246.

*Jummadee-ul-akhur*, Mahommedan.

MAYDEYANEM, Ghaumbar Feast of the [Kudmees, commences this day.

MITHOONAM, Malabar.—FURVER—[DEEN Jushun, Shaenshoyee.

MAYDEYANEM GHAUMBAR Feast of the [Kudmees, ends this day.

Fast day, Hindoo.

Vud Saveetree, Hindoo.

Jett Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan : [and Ashud Vud Marroo.

DEH Shaenshoyee; BOHUMMUN, Kudmee.

BOHUMMUN Feast, Kudmee.

Fast day, Hindoo.

# JULY, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO PARSEE |         |                             |          |              |                    |    |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|----|
|                   | Christian.    | Marroo. | Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. |    |
| Tu.               | 1             | 12      | 12                          | 19       | 7            | 307                | 25 |
| W.                | 2             | 13      | 13                          | 20       | 8            | 308                | 26 |
| Th.               | 3             | 14      | 14                          | 21       | 9            | 309                | 27 |
| F.                | 4             | 15      | 30                          | 22       | 10           | 310                | 28 |
| Sa.               | 5             | 1       | 1                           | 23       | 11           | 311                | 29 |
| Sun.              | 6             | 2       | 2                           | 24       | 12           | 312                | 30 |
| M.                | 7             | 3       | 3                           | 25       | 13           | 313                | 1  |
| Tu.               | 8             | 4       | 4                           | 26       | 14           | 314                | 2  |
| W.                | 9             | 5       | 5                           | 27       | 15           | 315                | 3  |
| Th.               | 10            | 6       | 6                           | 28       | 16           | 316                | 4  |
| F.                | 11            | 7       | 7                           | 29       | 17           | 317                | 5  |
| Sa.               | 12            | 8       | 8                           | 30       | 18           | 318                | 6  |
| Sun.              | 13            | 9       | 9                           | 31       | 19           | 319                | 7  |
| M.                | 14            | 10      | 10                          | 1        | 20           | 320                | 8  |
| Tu.               | 15            | 11      | 11                          | 2        | 21           | 321                | 9  |
| W.                | 16            | 12      | 12                          | 3        | 22           | 322                | 10 |
| Th.               | 17            | 13      | 13                          | 4        | 23           | 323                | 11 |
| F.                | 18            | 14      | 14                          | 5        | 24           | 324                | 12 |
| Sa.               | 19            | 30      | 15                          | 6        | 25           | 325                | 13 |
| Sun.              | 20            | 1       | 1                           | 7        | 26           | 326                | 14 |
| M.                | 21            | 2       | 2                           | 8        | 27           | 327                | 15 |
| Tu.               | 22            | 4       | 4                           | 9        | 28           | 328                | 16 |
| W.                | 23            | 5       | 5                           | 10       | 29           | 329                | 17 |
| Th.               | 24            | 6       | 6                           | 11       | 30           | 330                | 18 |
| F.                | 25            | 7       | 7                           | 12       | 1            | 331                | 19 |
| Sa.               | 26            | 8       | 8                           | 13       | 2            | 332                | 20 |
| Sun.              | 27            | 9       | 9                           | 14       | 3            | 333                | 21 |
| M.                | 28            | 10      | 10                          | 15       | 4            | 334                | 22 |
| Tu.               | 29            | 11      | 11                          | 16       | 5            | 335                | 23 |
| W.                | 30            | 12      | 12                          | 17       | 6            | 336                | 24 |
| Th.               | 31            | 12      | 12                          | 18       | 7            | 337                | 25 |

|        |   |            |
|--------|---|------------|
| HINDOO | Marroo; <i>Ashad-Shrawan</i> , Sumvut, 1903.                    | Shuk 1767. |
|        | Guzerat, Duxun and Concan; <i>Jest-Ashad</i> , Sumvut, 1901.    |            |
|        | Malabar; <i>Mithoonam-Karkatagam</i> .                          |            |
| PARSEE | Shaenshoyee; <i>Dsh-Bohummun</i> .                              | 1020.      |
|        | Kudmee; <i>Bohummun-Azfundar</i> , or <i>Nowroz</i> 307 to 337. |            |
|        | MAHOMMEDAN; <i>Jummadee-ul-akhur-Rujub</i> , <i>Hijree</i> .    |            |
|        | <i>Fuslee</i> .....   | 1214.      |
|        | <i>Soor Sun</i> .....   | 1201.      |
|        |   | 1255.      |
|        |   | 1246.      |

*Ashad Shood*, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; [and Marroo.—*DRY FRIST*, Shaenshoyee. *Rujub*, Mahommedan.

[Shaenshoyees, commences this day. *MAYDEYARAM*, GHAAUMBAR, Feast of the [of the Shaenshoyees, ends this day. [doo.—*MAYDEYARENGHAAUMBAR*, Feast [rant at 2 hours 39 minutes P. M., HIN-KARTAGAM, Malabar.—Kurk Sunk-Ashaddy Ekkadushee; or Pundurpoor's [Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo.—Fast day. [Hindoo.

*Ashad Vud*, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and *Shrawan Vud*, Marroo.

*BOHUMMUN*, Shaenshoyee; *ASFUNDAR*, [Kudmee. *BOHUMMUN*, Feast, Shaenshoyee.

Allundy's Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo.—[Fast day, Hindoo.—*ASFUNDAR* Feast, [Kudmee.

# AUGUST, 1845.

|                   | HINDOO     |         |                             |          |              | PARSEE             |             |   |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mohommedan. |   |
| Days of the Week. |            |         |                             |          |              |                    |             |   |
| 23.               | 1          | 13      | 13                          | 19       | 8            | 338                | 26          | Shubra Maraj, Mahommedan.                 |
| Sa.               | 2          | 14      | 14                          | 20       | 9            | 339                | 27          | Dewa Umwassia, Hindoo.                    |
| Sun.              | 3          | 15      | 30                          | 21       | 10           | 340                | 28          | [Hindoo. [and Marroo. 1st Shrawan Soamwar |
| M.                | 4          | 1       | 1                           | 22       | 11           | 341                | 29          | Shrawan Shopd, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;   |
| Tu.               | 5          | 2       | 2                           | 23       | 12           | 342                | 1           | Shaban, Mahommedan.                       |
| W.                | 6          | 3       | 3                           | 24       | 13           | 343                | 2           |   |
| Th.               | 7          | 4       | 4                           | 25       | 14           | 344                | 3           |   |
| F.                | 8          | 5       | 5                           | 26       | 15           | 345                | 4           | Nag Puchamee, Hindoo.                     |
| Sa.               | 9          | 6       | 6                           | 27       | 16           | 346                | 5           |   |
| Sun.              | 10         | 7       | 7                           | 28       | 17           | 347                | 6           |   |
| M.                | 11         | 8       | 8                           | 29       | 18           | 348                | 7           | 2nd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.              |
| Tu.               | 12         | 9       | 9                           | 30       | 19           | 349                | 8           |   |
| W.                | 13         | 10      | 10                          | 31       | 20           | 350                | 9           | First Fast day, Hindoo.                   |
| Th.               | 14         | 12      | 12                          | 32       | 21           | 351                | 10          | Second Fast day, Hindoo.                  |
| F.                | 15         | 13      | 13                          | 1        | 22           | 352                | 11          | CHINGOM, Malabar.                         |
| Sa.               | 16         | 14      | 14                          | 2        | 23           | 353                | 12          |   |
| Sun.              | 17         | 30      | 15                          | 3        | 24           | 354                | 13          | Shrawan Narol, or Coconut Day, Hindoo.    |
| M.                | 18         | 1       | 1                           | 4        | 25           | 355                | 14          | Shrawan Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and          |
| Tu.               | 19         | 2       | 2                           | 5        | 26           | 356                | 15          | Concan; and Bhadrupud Vud, Marroo,        |
| W.                | 20         | 3       | 3                           | 6        | 27           | 357                | 16          | 3rd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.              |
| Th.               | 21         | 4       | 4                           | 7        | 28           | 358                | 17          | MookHTAD Ceremonies of the KUD-           |
| F.                | 22         | 5       | 5                           | 8        | 29           | 359                | 18          | MEES, commences this day. Shuba Ratt,     |
|                   |            |         |                             |          |              |                    |             | Mahommedan. [ends this day.               |
| Sa.               | 23         | 6       | 6                           | 9        | 30           | 360                | 19          | MookHTAD Ceremonies of the KUDMEES,       |
| Sun.              | 24         | 7       | 7                           | 10       | 1            | 361                | 20          | Jumma Ushturnee, Hindoo. ASFUNDAR,        |
| M.                | 25         | 8       | 8                           | 11       | 2            | 362                | 21          | [Shaenshoyee. GATHAW (First) Kdmee.       |
|                   |            |         |                             |          |              |                    |             | Gokool Ushturnee, Hindoo. 4th Shrawan     |
| Tu.               | 26         | 9       | 9                           | 12       | 3            | 363                | 22          | [Soamwar Hindoo.                          |
| W.                | 27         | 10      | 10                          | 13       | 4            | 364                | 23          | [Feast Shaenshoyee.                       |
|                   |            |         |                             |          |              |                    |             | GATHAW (Last) KUDMEE. ASFUNDAR            |
|                   |            |         |                             |          |              |                    |             | Gate. Hindoo. Fast day, Hindoo.           |
| Th.               | 28         | 11      | 11                          | 14       | 5            | 365                | 24          | [jee's Fair in the Town near the Bazar    |
| F.                | 29         | 12      | 12                          | 15       | 6            | 1                  | 25          | Gowallia Ekkadussey, or Shree Thakoor-    |
| Sa.               | 30         | 13      | 13                          | 16       | 7            | 2                  | 26          | FURVERDEEN 1215, New Year of YEZDE-       |
| Sun.              | 31         | 14      | 14                          | 17       | 8            | 3                  | 27          | [ZED, First NOWROZ, KUDMEE.               |

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| HINDOO     | Marroo; Shrawan, — Bhadrupud, Sunvut, 1902.             | Shuk. 1767. |
|            | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; Ashud—Shrawan, Sunvut 1901. |             |
|            | Malabar; Kurkatagam—Chingam.                            |             |
| PARSEE     | Shaenshoyee; Bohum-mun—Asfundar.                        | 1214.       |
|            | Kudmee; Asfundar 1214                                   |             |
|            | Furverdeen, or Nowroz 338 to 3.                         |             |
| MAHOMMEDAN | Rujub—Shaban, Hijres.                                   | 1261.       |
|            | Fuslee.....   |             |
|            | Soor Sun.....   |             |
|            |   | 1255.       |
|            |   | 1246.       |

# SEPTEMBER, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO     |         |                           |          |              | PARSEE             |            |  |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mahomedan. |  |
|                   |            |         |                           |          |              |                    |            | Maroo; <i>Bhadrapud</i> — <i>Ashvin</i> Sumvut, 1902.<br>Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; <i>Shrawan</i> — <i>Bhadrapud</i> , Sumvut, 1901<br>Malabar; <i>Chingom</i> , 1020 Kany.<br>Shaenshoyee; <i>Afundar</i> 1214.— <i>Furverdeen</i> .<br>PARSEE Kudmee; <i>Furverdeen</i> — <i>Ardeebesht</i> , or Nowroz 4 to 33.<br>MAHOMMEDAN; <i>Shaban</i> — <i>Rumzan</i> , <i>Hijres</i> .<br><i>Fastes</i> ... .. 1255.<br><i>Seer Sun</i> ... .. 1246. |
| M.                | 1          | 15      | 30                        | 18       | 9            | 4                  | 28         | Pethoory Unwassia, Hindoo.—5th Shrawan Sumwar, Hindoo.   |
| Tu.               | 2          | 1       | 1                         | 19       | 10           | 5                  | 29         | Bhadrapud Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; and Marroo.—Mookamahatma, [Hindoo.   |
| W.                | 3          | 2       | 2                         | 20       | 11           | 6                  | 30         | KHORDAD Feast, Kudmee.   |
| Th.               | 4          | 3       | 3                         | 21       | 12           | 7                  | 1          | Hurree Tallika, Hindoo.— <i>Rumsan</i> , Mahomedan.—From First to Last this is a solemn season of fasting.   |
| F.                | 5          | 4       | 4                         | 22       | 13           | 8                  | 2          | Gunnesh Chatoorthee, Hindoo.   |
| Sa.               | 6          | 5       | 5                         | 23       | 14           | 9                  | 3          | Rooshee Punchamee, Hindoo.   |
| Sun.              | 7          | 6       | 6                         | 24       | 15           | 10                 | 4          |  |
| M.                | 8          | 7       | 7                         | 25       | 16           | 11                 | 5          | Gowry, Hindoo.   |
| Tu.               | 9          | 8       | 8                         | 26       | 17           | 12                 | 6          |  |
| W.                | 10         | 9       | 9                         | 27       | 18           | 13                 | 7          |  |
| Th.               | 11         | 10      | 10                        | 28       | 19           | 14                 | 8          | [Hindoo.   |
| F.                | 12         | 11      | 11                        | 29       | 20           | 15                 | 9          | Wamon Dwadussay, Hindoo.—Fast day, [USHERAM SALGERRY, Kudmee.  |
| Sa.               | 13         | 12      | 12                        | 30       | 21           | 16                 | 10         |  |
| Sun.              | 14         | 13      | 13                        | 31       | 22           | 17                 | 11         | Annunt Chatoordussay, Hindoo.—ATKANY 1021, New Year of Malabar.—Pe-  |
| M.                | 15         | 30      | 15                        | 1        | 23           | 18                 | 12         | troopux, Hindoo lasts 18 days.   |
| Tu.               | 16         | 1       | 1                         | 2        | 24           | 19                 | 13         | Bhadrapud Vud Guzeratt, Duxun and [Concan; and Ashvin Vud, Marroo.—[FURVERDEEN Feast, Kudmee.  |
| W.                | 17         | 2       | 2                         | 3        | 25           | 20                 | 14         | MOOKHTAD Ceremonies of the Shaens-   |
| Th.               | 18         | 3       | 3                         | 4        | 26           | 21                 | 15         | shoyees, commences this day.   |
| F.                | 19         | 4       | 4                         | 5        | 27           | 22                 | 16         |  |
| Sa.               | 20         | 5       | 5                         | 6        | 28           | 23                 | 17         |  |
| Sun.              | 21         | 6       | 6                         | 7        | 29           | 24                 | 18         | [shoyees, ends this day.   |
| M.                | 22         | 7       | 7                         | 8        | 30           | 25                 | 19         | MOOKHTAD Ceremonies of the Shaen-  |
| Tu.               | 23         | 8       | 8                         | 9        | 1            | 26                 | 20         | GATHAW (First) Shaenshoyee.  |
| W.                | 24         | 8       | 8                         | 10       | 2            | 27                 | 21         |  |
| Th.               | 25         | 9       | 9                         | 11       | 3            | 28                 | 22         |  |
| F.                | 26         | 10      | 10                        | 12       | 4            | 29                 | 23         | [Shaenshoyee.  |
| Sa.               | 27         | 11      | 11                        | 13       | 5            | 30                 | 24         | Fast day, Hindoo.—GATHAW (Last)  |
| Sun.              | 28         | 12      | 12                        | 14       | 1            | 31                 | 25         | FURVERDEEN 1215, New Year of YEED-   |
|                   |            |         |                           |          |              |                    |            | [ZEED, Shaenshoyee.—ARDEEBESHT,  |
| M.                | 29         | 13      | 13                        | 15       | 2            | 32                 | 26         | Shabeh Kuder, Mahomedan. [Kudmee.  |
| Tu.               | 30         | 14      | 14                        | 16       | 3            | 33                 | 27         | ARDEEBESHT Feast, Kudmee.  |



# OCTOBER, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO     |         |                             |          |              | PARSER             |            |  |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. | Mahomedan. |  |
| W.                | 1          | 15      | 30                          | 17       | 4            | 34                 | 28         | <div> <div> <div>HINDOO.</div> <div> Marroo; <i>Ashvin-Kartick</i>, Sunvut 1902.<br/> Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; <i>Bhadrapud</i>—<i>Ashvin</i>, Sunvut 1901.<br/> <i>Kartick</i> Sunvut 1902.<br/> Malabar; <i>Kang Toolam</i>.<br/> Shaenshoyee; <i>Furverdeen</i>—<i>Ardeebcheshht</i><br/> Kudmee; <i>Ardeebcheshht</i>—<i>Khordad</i>, or <i>Nowroz</i> 34 to 64. </div> </div> <div> <div>PARSER.</div> <div> <i>Mahomedan</i>; <i>Ramzan-Shavul</i>, <i>Hijree</i>.<br/> <i>Fusloe</i>.....<br/> <i>Snor Sun</i>..... </div> </div> </div> |
| Th.               | 2          | 1       | 1                           | 18       | 5            | 35                 | 29         |  |
| F.                | 3          | 2       | 2                           | 19       | 6            | 36                 | 1          | <div> <div> <div>Shuk.</div> <div>1707.</div> </div> <div>1021.</div> <div>1215.</div> <div>1261.</div> <div>1255.</div> <div>1240.</div> </div>   |
| Sa.               | 4          | 3       | 3                           | 20       | 7            | 37                 | 2          |  |
| Sun.              | 5          | 4       | 4                           | 21       | 8            | 38                 | 3          | <div> <div> <div>Ashvin Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan; [and Marroo.—Ghutshapun, Hindoo.</div> <div> <div>Khordad Feast, Shaenshoyee.—<i>Shaval</i>, [Mahomedan.</div> </div> </div> </div>   |
| M.                | 6          | 5       | 5                           | 22       | 9            | 39                 | 4          |  |
| Tu.               | 7          | 6       | 6                           | 23       | 10           | 40                 | 5          | <div> <div> <div>MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the [Kudmees, commences this day.</div> </div> </div>   |
| W.                | 8          | 7       | 7                           | 24       | 11           | 41                 | 6          |  |
| Th.               | 9          | 8       | 8                           | 25       | 12           | 42                 | 7          | <div> <div> <div>Dussara, Hindoo.—<i>Edermadzan</i>, Mahomimedan.</div> </div> </div>  |
| F.                | 10         | 9       | 9                           | 26       | 13           | 43                 | 8          |  |
| Sa.               | 11         | 10      | 10                          | 27       | 14           | 44                 | 9          | <div> <div> <div>MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast, of the Kudmees, ends this day.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Sun.              | 12         | 11      | 11                          | 28       | 15           | 45                 | 10         |  |
| M.                | 13         | 12      | 12                          | 29       | 16           | 46                 | 11         | <div> <div> <div>Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.—[Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hindoo.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Tu.               | 14         | 13      | 13                          | 30       | 17           | 47                 | 12         |  |
| W.                | 15         | 14      | 14                          | 1        | 18           | 48                 | 13         | <div> <div> <div>TOOLAM, Malabar.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Th.               | 16         | 15      | 15                          | 2        | 19           | 49                 | 14         |  |
| F.                | 17         | 16      | 16                          | 3        | 20           | 50                 | 15         | <div> <div> <div>Ashvin Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and Kartick Vud Marroo.—FURVERDEEN Feast, Shaenshoyee.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Sa.               | 18         | 17      | 17                          | 4        | 21           | 51                 | 16         |  |
| Sun.              | 19         | 18      | 18                          | 5        | 22           | 52                 | 17         | <div> <div> <div>Athumra, or Kurra Ushtumee, Hindoo.</div> </div> </div>   |
| M.                | 20         | 19      | 19                          | 6        | 23           | 53                 | 18         |  |
| Tu.               | 21         | 20      | 20                          | 7        | 24           | 54                 | 19         | <div> <div> <div>Fast day, Hindoo. [Kudmee.</div> </div> </div>  |
| W.                | 22         | 21      | 21                          | 8        | 25           | 55                 | 20         |  |
| Th.               | 23         | 22      | 22                          | 9        | 26           | 56                 | 21         | <div> <div> <div>[BENESHT, Shaenshoyee; KHORDAD, Dhun Trayodushee, Hindoo.—ARDEE-NURK Chatoordushee, Hindoo.</div> </div> </div>   |
| F.                | 24         | 23      | 23                          | 10       | 27           | 57                 | 22         |  |
| Sa.               | 25         | 24      | 24                          | 11       | 28           | 58                 | 23         | <div> <div> <div>Dewallee, Hindoo. —ARDEEBCHESHHT, [Feast, Shaenshoyee.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Sun.              | 26         | 25      | 25                          | 12       | 29           | 59                 | 24         |  |
| M.                | 27         | 26      | 26                          | 13       | 30           | 60                 | 25         | <div> <div> <div>Kartick Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; [and Marroo.—Bullee Rajah 1902, New Year of Vekramajit Hindoo.</div> </div> </div>  |
| Tu.               | 28         | 27      | 27                          | 14       | 1            | 61                 | 26         |  |
| W.                | 29         | 28      | 28                          | 15       | 2            | 62                 | 27         | <div> <div> <div></div> </div> </div>  |
| Th.               | 30         | 29      | 29                          | 16       | 3            | 63                 | 28         |  |
| F.                | 31         | 30      | 30                          | 17       | 4            | 64                 | 29         |  |

NOVEMBER, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO     |         |                            |          | PARSEF       |                    | HINDOO | PARSEF                             | MAHOMMEDAN  | SUMMUT.     |
|-------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
|                   | Christian. | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmee, or Nowroz. |        |                                    |   |             |
| Sa.               | 1          | 2       | 2                          | 18       | 5            | 65                 | 30     | Bhow Beej, Hindoo.                 | Marroo; Kartick—Margashirsh.                      | 1802.       |
| Sun.              | 2          | 3       | 3                          | 19       | 6            | 66                 | 1      | Khordad Feast, Kudmee.—Zilkad, Ma- | Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Kartick—Margashirsh. | Shuk. 1737. |
| M.                | 3          | 4       | 4                          | 20       | 7            | 67                 | 2      |                                    | Malabar; Toolam—Virchigam.                        | 1031.       |
| Tu.               | 4          | 5       | 5                          | 21       | 8            | 68                 | 3      |                                    | Shaenshoyee; Ardee-beheht—Khordad.                | 1215.       |
| W.                | 5          | 6       | 6                          | 22       | 9            | 69                 | 4      |                                    | Kudmee; Khordad—Tee or Nowroz 65 to 64.           |             |
| Th.               | 6          | 7       | 7                          | 23       | 10           | 70                 | 5      |                                    | MAHOMMEDAN; Shawal—Zilkad, Hijree.                | 1261.       |
| F.                | 7          | 8       | 8                          | 24       | 11           | 71                 | 6      |                                    | Fuslee... ..                                      | 1265.       |
| Sa.               | 8          | 9       | 9                          | 25       | 12           | 72                 | 7      |                                    | Noor Sun... ..                                    | 1210.       |
| Sun.              | 9          | 10      | 10                         | 26       | 13           | 73                 | 8      |                                    |   |             |
| M.                | 10         | 11      | 11                         | 27       | 14           | 74                 | 9      |                                    |   |             |
| Tu.               | 11         | 12      | 12                         | 28       | 15           | 75                 | 10     |                                    |   |             |
| W.                | 12         | 13      | 13                         | 29       | 16           | 76                 | 11     |                                    |   |             |
| Th.               | 13         | 14      | 14                         | 30       | 17           | 77                 | 12     |                                    |   |             |
| F.                | 14         | 1       | 1                          | 1        | 18           | 78                 | 13     |                                    |   |             |
| Sa.               | 15         | 2       | 2                          | 2        | 19           | 79                 | 14     |                                    |   |             |
| Sun.              | 16         | 3       | 3                          | 3        | 20           | 80                 | 15     |                                    |   |             |
| M.                | 17         | 4       | 4                          | 4        | 21           | 81                 | 16     |                                    |   |             |
| Tu.               | 18         | 5       | 5                          | 5        | 22           | 82                 | 17     |                                    |   |             |
| W.                | 19         | 6       | 6                          | 6        | 23           | 83                 | 18     |                                    |   |             |
| Th.               | 20         | 7       | 7                          | 7        | 24           | 84                 | 19     |                                    |   |             |
| F.                | 21         | 8       | 8                          | 8        | 25           | 85                 | 20     |                                    |   |             |
| Sa.               | 22         | 9       | 9                          | 9        | 26           | 86                 | 21     |                                    |   |             |
| Sun.              | 23         | 10      | 10                         | 10       | 27           | 87                 | 22     |                                    |   |             |
| M.                | 24         | 11      | 11                         | 11       | 28           | 88                 | 23     |                                    |   |             |
| Tu.               | 25         | 12      | 12                         | 12       | 29           | 89                 | 24     |                                    |   |             |
| W.                | 26         | 13      | 13                         | 13       | 30           | 90                 | 25     |                                    |   |             |
| Th.               | 27         | 14      | 14                         | 14       | 1            | 91                 | 26     |                                    |   |             |
| F.                | 28         | 15      | 15                         | 15       | 2            | 92                 | 27     |                                    |   |             |
| Sa.               | 29         | 16      | 16                         | 16       | 3            | 93                 | 28     |                                    |   |             |
| Sun.              | 30         | 1       | 1                          | 1        | 4            | 94                 | 29     |                                    |   |             |

# DECEMBER, 1845.

| Days of the Week. | HINDOO PARSEES |         |                             |          |              |                    | HINDOO. | PARSEES.                              | MAHOMMEDAN. | Sumvat,<br>1903.<br>Shuk,<br>1767.<br>1931.<br>1915.<br>1932.<br>1255.<br>1946. |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | Christian.     | Marroo. | Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan. | Malabar. | Shaenshoyee. | Kudmes, or Nowroz. |         |                                       |             |   |
| M.                | 1              | 2       | 2                           | 18       | 5            | 95                 | 1       | Zilhuz, Mahommedan.                   |             |   |
| Tu.               | 2              | 3       | 3                           | 19       | 6            | 96                 | 2       | KHORDAD Feast, Shaenshoyee.           |             |   |
| W.                | 3              | 4       | 4                           | 20       | 7            | 97                 | 3       |                                       |             |   |
| Th.               | 4              | 5       | 5                           | 21       | 8            | 98                 | 4       |                                       |             |   |
| F.                | 5              | 6       | 6                           | 22       | 9            | 99                 | 5       |                                       |             |   |
| Sa.               | 6              | 7       | 7                           | 23       | 10           | 100                | 6       |                                       |             |   |
| Sun.              | 7              | 8       | 8                           | 24       | 11           | 101                | 7       | MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the     |             |   |
| M.                | 8              | 9       | 9                           | 25       | 12           | 102                | 8       | [Kudmees, commences this day.         |             |   |
| Tu.               | 9              | 10      | 10                          | 26       | 13           | 103                | 9       | Fast day, Hindoo.—TEER Feast, Kudmee. |             |   |
| W.                | 10             | 11      | 11                          | 27       | 14           | 104                | 10      | Edul Adhaugh, or Buckree Eed, Mahom-  |             |   |
|                   |                |         |                             |          |              |                    |         | [medan.                               |             |   |
| Th.               | 11             | 12      | 12                          | 28       | 15           | 105                | 11      | MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast, of the    |             |   |
| F.                | 12             | 13      | 13                          | 29       | 16           | 106                | 12      | [Kudmees, ends this day.              |             |   |
| Sa.               | 13             | 14      | 14                          | 30       | 17           | 107                | 13      | Gaumdavees's Fair at Girgaum, Hindoo. |             |   |
|                   |                |         |                             |          |              |                    |         | Oorus Mugdooon Sahibka at Mahim,      |             |   |
|                   |                |         |                             |          |              |                    |         | [Mahommedan.                          |             |   |
| Sun.              | 14             | 1       | 1                           | 1        | 18           | 108                | 14      | Margashirsh Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and  |             |   |
| M.                | 15             | 2       | 2                           | 2        | 19           | 109                | 15      | [Concan; and Poush Vud, Marroo.       |             |   |
| Tu.               | 16             | 3       | 3                           | 3        | 20           | 110                | 16      | [Dhanuh, Malabar.                     |             |   |
| W.                | 17             | 4       | 4                           | 4        | 21           | 111                | 17      |                                       |             |   |
| Th.               | 18             | 5       | 5                           | 5        | 22           | 112                | 18      |                                       |             |   |
| F.                | 19             | 6       | 6                           | 6        | 23           | 113                | 19      |                                       |             |   |
| Sa.               | 20             | 7       | 7                           | 7        | 24           | 114                | 20      |                                       |             |   |
| Sun.              | 21             | 8       | 8                           | 8        | 25           | 115                | 21      |                                       |             |   |
| M.                | 22             | 9       | 9                           | 9        | 26           | 116                | 22      |                                       |             |   |
| Tu.               | 23             | 10      | 10                          | 10       | 27           | 117                | 23      |                                       |             |   |
| W.                | 24             | 11      | 11                          | 11       | 28           | 118                | 24      |                                       |             |   |
| Th.               | 25             | 12      | 12                          | 12       | 29           | 119                | 25      | Fast day, Hindoo.                     |             |   |
| F.                | 26             | 13      | 13                          | 13       | 30           | 120                | 26      |                                       |             |   |
| Sa.               | 27             | 14      | 14                          | 14       | 1            | 121                | 27      | TEER Shaenshoyee. AMOORDAD, KUDMEES.  |             |   |
| Sun.              | 28             | 15      | 15                          | 15       | 2            | 122                | 28      | Kalbadavee's Fair, Hindoo.            |             |   |
| M.                | 29             | 16      | 16                          | 16       | 3            | 123                | 29      | Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; |             |   |
| Tu.               | 30             | 17      | 17                          | 17       | 4            | 124                | 30      | [and Marroo.                          |             |   |
| W.                | 31             | 18      | 18                          | 18       | 5            | 125                | 1       | Mohurram 1262, Hijree New year of Ma- |             |   |
|                   |                |         |                             |          |              |                    |         | hommedan.—The Festival of Hussain     |             |   |
|                   |                |         |                             |          |              |                    |         | [and Hassain lasts 10 days.           |             |   |

# HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES AT BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1845.

## EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| CHRISTMAS DAY, from the Evening of the 24th December to the Morning of the 2nd January..... | 8 Days.  |
| HOLY WEEK, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd March.....               | 3 Days.  |
| Total.....  | 11 Days. |

## HINDOO HOLIDAYS.

|                           |  |                                      |          |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Mukker Sunkrant           | January, 12th.....                                   | Sunday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Shewratree.....           | March, 6th.....                                      | Thursday.....                        | 1 Day.   |
| Hollee.....               | March, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th....                | Fri : , Sat : , Sun : , and Mon..... | 4 Days.  |
| Ram Nowmee,..             | April, 16th.....                                     | Wednesday.....                       | 1 Day.   |
| Cocoanut Day..            | August, 17th.....                                    | Sunday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Jumna Ushtumee,           | August, 25th.....                                    | Monday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Gunnesh Chatoor-thee..... | September, 5th.....                                  | Friday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Dussara.....              | October, 10th.....                                   | Friday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Dewallee.....             | October, 29th, 30th, and 31st and November, 1st..... | Wed : , Thur : , Frid : and Sat..... | 4 Days.  |
| Total.....                |  |                                      | 15 Days. |

## MAHOMMEDAN HOLIDAYS.

|                         |                     |                    |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Moorurram.....          | January, 19 & 20th. | Sunday & Monday.   | 2 Days. |
| Ramzan, Shaval Eed..... | October, 3rd & 4th. | Friday & Saturday. | 2 Days. |
| Buckree Eed . . .       | December, 10th..... | Wednesday.....     | 1 Day.  |
| Muhim Fair. . .         | December, 14th..... | Sunday.....        | 1 Day.  |
| Total.....              |                     |                    | 6 Days. |

## PARSEE HOLIDAYS, KUDMEE.

|                                |   |  |          |
|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| Jamshedee Nowroz.....          | March, 21st.....                          | Friday.....                              | 1 Day.   |
| Aban Feast.....                | April, 5th.....                           | Saturday.....                            | 1 Day.   |
| Adur Feast.....                | May, 4th.....                             | Sunday.....                              | 1 Day.   |
| FurverdeenJusun.               | May, 14th.....                            | Wednesday.....                           | 1 Day.   |
| Gathaw Qum-bhar.....           | ( August, 24th, )<br>( 26th, 27th, 28th ) | Sun : , Mon : , Tues : Wed : , and Thur. | 5 Days.  |
| Putetee, or New Year's day.... | August, 29th.....                         | Friday.....                              | 1 Day.   |
| Khordad Feast & Vulava.....    | September, 3rd and 4th.....               | Wed. and Thur.....                       | 2 Days.  |
| Atushberam Salgerry.....       | September, 11th.                          | Sunday.....                              | 1 Day.   |
| Total.....                     |   |  | 13 Days. |

# PARSEE HOLIDAYS, SHAENSHOYEE.

|                                      |  |                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Jemshidee Now-roz.....               | March, 21st.....                               | Friday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Aban Feast.....                      | May, 5th.....                                  | Monday..                             | 1 Day.   |
| Adur Feast.....                      | June, 3rd.....                                 | Tuesday..                            | 1 Day.   |
| Furverdeen Jusun Gathaw Gumblar..... | June, 13th.....                                | Friday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
|                                      | September, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, & 27th..... | Tues.; Wed.; Thur.; Frid.; and Sat.. | 5 Days.  |
| Putatee, or New Year's day....       | September, 28th....                            | Sunday.....                          | 1 Day.   |
| Khordad Feast & Vulava.....          | October, 3rd and 4th.....                      | Friday & Saturday.                   | 2 Days.  |
| Atushberam Salgerry..                | November, 18th..                               | Thursday....                         | 1 Day.   |
|                                      |  | Total.....                           | 13 Days. |

## A LIST OF THE MONTHS.

| HINDOO MONTHS.   | MALABAR MONTHS.  | PARSEE MONTHS.   | MAHOMMEDAN MONTHS.     |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1st Chytru.*     | 1st Kany.        | 1st Furverden.   | 1st Mohurruum.         |
| 2nd Vaisak.      | 2nd Toolam.      |                  | 2nd Suffer.            |
| 3rd Jest.        | 3rd Virchigam.   | 2nd Ardeebeshit. | 3rd Rubee-ul-avul.     |
| 4th Ashad.       | 4th Dhanub.      | 3rd Khordad.     | 4th Rubee-ul-akhur.    |
| 5th Shrawan.     | 5th Magaram.     | 4th Teer.        | 5th Jummadee-ul-avul.  |
| 6th Bhadrapud.   | 6th Kumbham.     | 5th Amoordad.    | 6th Jummadee-ul-akhur. |
| 7th Ashvin.      | 7th Meenam.      | 6th Sharaver.    | 7th Rajub.             |
| 8th Kartick.†    | 8th Meelam.      | 7th Mehur.       | 8th Shaban.            |
| 9th Margashirsh. | 9th Edavam.      | 8th Aban.        | 9th Ramzan.            |
| 10th Poush.      | 10th Mithoonam.  | 9th Adder.       | 10th Shaval.           |
| 11th Magh.       | 11th Karkatagam. | 10th D-h.        | 11th Zilkad.           |
| 12th Falgoon.    | 12th Chingom.    | 11th Bohumun.    | 12th Zilluz.           |
|                  |                  | 12th Asfandar.   |                        |
|                  |                  | Gathaw 5 Days.   |                        |

\* According to the Shuk Year.

† Sumvat commences with Kartick Shood 1st. or Prutipuda.

## The Presidency of Bombay.

**GOVERNOR.**—Colonel Sir George Arthur, Bart., K. C. H.

**COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.**—Lieut. General Sir Thomas W. McMahon, Bart.

**SITUATION AND EXTENT.**—The presidency of Bombay comprises the Western part of the British possessions in India. It is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea, on the south by Canara, on the north by Rajpootana, and on the east by the dominions of the Nizam and the Malhattas. It contains 59,438 square miles and 6,201,546 inhabitants.

**GOVERNMENT.**—The affairs of Government are conducted by the Governor and three Members\* of Council, one of whom is Commander-in-Chief. In every thing the presidency of Bombay (like Madras,) is subordinate to the Supreme Government, namely, the Governor General of India in Council.

**CLIMATE.**—It is in general healthy and in one respect possesses advantages over the other presidencies, in nearly its whole extent being under the genial influence of the Sea breeze. The annual mean temperature is less than prevails in Bengal and Madras. The hills called Mahableschwur form the Sanatorium of the presidency and constitute a delightful retreat during the hot season. During the monsoon, Poona, situated above the Ghauts, is also an agreeable place of resort from the unhealthiness which prevails at low altitudes during the rains.



## Remarks on Bombay



**BOMBAY.**--The capital and seat of Government is situated on the island and in the Presidency of the same name. It is distant 1,300 miles from Calcutta, 770 from Madras and 965 from Delhi.

Bombay owes its whole importance and advancement to the English and the disadvantages both in respect of Geographical situation and the political circumstances of Surat, for many years the emporium of British India. The latter cause indeed operated most strongly in directing the selection of Bombay, as the exactions of the great Mogul and his officers, notwithstanding the firm possession by the Company, were so oppressive and the incursions of the Mahrattas, at which the great Mogul winked, so frequent, that to save themselves from oppression on the one hand and Mahratta aggression on the other, the English were solicitous to possess a place which they could fortify and render secure by the aid of European tactics and works.

The island of Bombay originally consisted of several smaller ones which were tributary to the Rajah of Salsette, and derived their chief value from being the resort of various kind of fishes then esteemed and still considered valuable articles of food, which resorted to the shoals that, at the period in question, (more than eight hundred years ago,) distinguished Bombay, and afforded to the fishy tribes ample and secure retreats for the purposes of spawning. At that period the several isles now interspersed were comparatively insignificant. Salsette and Mahim were the principal islands of the archipelago. The latter island, and several smaller ones, of which not even the names have been preserved, are now united; the low lands formed by the retrocession of the sea constitute one island of several thousand acres, through which range two irregular hills that stretch across the island nearly longitudinally; and near these run a few distributed lines of laterite extending from point to point. The elevated spots between which the sea used to pass freely, leaving an extended bank at low water, are connected by a fertile plain of rich alluvium, of moderate depth, covered with Cocanutt, male date trees, and other exotics peculiar to the mainland.

We have remarked that the situation of Bombay strongly recommended it to the discernment of Europeans as an emporium for trade: internal resources, it possessed scarce any; the inhabitants being chiefly dependant on Salsette and the Concan for grain and other articles of domestic consumption. For commercial operations it was considered to possess eminent advantages. Its proximity to the mainland giving to it a facility of communication with all the different points of the extensive western coast, with the shores of Persia and Arabia, and an intra-Indus communication with central Asia. Its local advantages are no less valuable, since it is easily defended, possesses a commodious and safe harbour, whilst the rise of the tide is so superior to what prevails in any other part of British India as to allow the construction of docks only excelled by the Royal establishments in England.

The derivation of Bombay is usually considered to owe its origin to the appellation by which its principal Hindoo pagoda was known, namely Moombadavee, which was situated on what is now called the Esplanade, and was removed to or rather rebuilt on the present site about eighty years ago, we believe at the cost of the ruling Government at whose instance the old building was demolished. The most probable way of accounting for its name is afforded by the Portuguese, who were the first European visitors at the end of the fifteenth century and by whom it was then called, and still retains the appellation, HOMBAYM, or good Bay; a signification which singularly enough not only accords with its hydrographical character, but is also allotted to it by the Guzerattees, and one which whether from accident or design corresponds with the native name of the place, supposing it to have been called after the Chief pagoda, -- a practice which generally obtains in India.



The constant intrigues of the Portuguese, who were more successful than the English in forming alliances with the natives, directed them to obtain possession of Bombay : for in addition to the security which the place afforded from the pirates of the English, who were much alarmed at the buccaneering conduct of the natives then in alliance with the Portuguese, it also possessed the advantage of a safe haven where to repair their vessels and served as a depot for the Merchandise procured at Surat, Diu and the coast of Arabia. The Portuguese were desirous to obtain possession of the Island permanently. At this period it belonged to or was subject to a Chetree Chief of Salsette, residing at Tannah. This negotiation was successful, and Bombay was ceded to the Portuguese in 1536 together with the Island of Salsette, by the ruling chief who was an usurper and seriously afraid that his conduct would be visited with death at the instance of the Mahomedans who were in paramount possession of nearly the whole of Western India. The acquisition of Bombay was viewed by the English with much jealousy, and served as a thorn in the side of the latter almost irremediable. An opportunity however offered for obtaining what had been long regarded as a desideratum, and in the negotiation with Portugal for the alliance of the Infanta Catherine to Charles II, the cession of the island of Bombay, in dowry with that Princess was urged as a sinequa non. The terms were accepted and in 1661 the island was formally ceded to Great Britain. The Portuguese residents were resolved not to comply with the terms of the cession ; and in consequence, the Duke of Marlborough was despatched on the part of the King. That nobleman took with him a regiment of troops as well to enforce the act of cession as to retain a permanent Garrison in the place. In September 1662, the King's representative arrived, and in a formal manner demanded of the Portuguese Governor the unconditional surrender of Bombay and its dependencies, Mahim and Salsette. The Governor refused compliance with the latter part of the demand and insisted that the cession of the dependencies was neither stipulated nor contemplated by his master, the King of Portugal. The Duke landed his troops on Caranjah and departed with the view of obtaining a reinforcement from any of His Majesty's or the Company's Ships at Surat. In the meantime the missons of the island attacked the troops so seriously and was followed by such alarming mortality, that the surviving officer in command, Mr. Cooke, Secretary to Sir A. Shipman the appointed Governor, abandoned the constructive terms of the cession and accepted the island of Bombay as the extent of the grant. In February 1664 the survivors were admitted into Bombay, but rightful possession was not accorded until the orders of the King of Portugal were received. In 1660 Sir Gervase Lucas, the first Governor, of royal nomination, arrived : he commenced a prosecution against Mr. Cooke, the late acting Governor, for speculation.

The King of England who looked to his newly acquired possession to provide him the means for carrying on his *Hurons* was disappointed ; the Company, by being compelled to carry freight-free the King's merchandise were undersold, complained loudly and objected to minister to the King's necessities unless an arrangement was made favorable to their trade. The " Merry Monarch " could not resist the allurements which offered, and, it is said, in opposition to his wily minister, yielded to the pressure of an empty purse ; and to gratify the demands of the fair Duchesses of Portland made over the island in perpetuity to the Company on the 23rd of September 1668 for a handsome donceur in ready cash and a small annual payment, since greatly augmented, for the benefit of the national Treasury !

In 1667 The Company abandoned Surat, as the emporium of their trade, and removed their establishment to Bombay ; which was constituted a regency and corporation under the direction of Sir John Child—the first Governor of the Presidency of Bombay, whose remains, on his death, were interred in the English Burial Ground, in all probability at Colaba.

To observe the progress of Bombay, from the first selection of the spot to its present attained elevation in the scale of political and commercial importance, eminently recommends itself to our notice in all the connections in which we stand as individuals enjoying social security and happiness, as commercialists reaping the benefits its peculiar situation and ambient resources present for our undertakings, or indeed in whatever respect its present position and future prosperity concern us.

What Bombay was during the reign of its native princes, its first conquerors and their successors the Bhongules and Mahomedans, alternately exercising sovereignty within its limits and the islands immediately surrounding it, we have such scanty materials to which access can be obtained through the medium of the native languages that its state, resources, and commercial transactions, if any were carried on, are beyond our means of ascertaining. It was not until 1530 when its cession was granted to the Portuguese by a Bhongule Chief of Salsette, of whose principality or State it formed a subordinate part, that it forced itself upon our attention; and even at that early period in the settlement and trade of the Portuguese its importance for commercial purposes, was unknown, save as a haven distinguished for its safety, the hospitality and the good feeling evinced by its native inhabitants to the Merchant-Captains of the Viceroy's of Portugal. This desideratum recommended it to the attention of the English, who negotiated with the Portuguese for the newly acquired settlement and it was made over to Great Britain in 1661; but seven years after, it was transferred to the East India Company. From the period of its latter cession, 1668, we may date the era of the commercial prosperity of Bombay, and which doubtless under the fostering care and enterprise of the English would have soon obtained a higher degree of importance had it not been for the existence of a factory at Surat, added to the circumstance of the nature of the Company's investments being such as were either supplied directly from the weavers or by the native Surat Merchants, who carried to that city the produce of the Coast of Malabar, the East Coast of Africa and the ports of Arabia and the Persian Gulf. In all probability Bombay would have continued to occupy a second-rate importance but for the duplicity of the Mogul's officers at Surat, added to the political effects which followed the rising power of the Mahrattas and the trifling importance of Bengal as the scene of commercial and political operations. At the time of its cession to the Company, the official returns exhibit but £2,833 per annum as its gross revenue,—being the pay of the present Collector of Customs, or about the Three thousandth part of its present annual revenue!

The facilities which Bombay offered as a haven recommended it as a depot for the repairing and constructing of vessels; and accordingly we find that in the year 1671, but three years after the Company had obtained possession of it, it received significant distinction by the establishment of a Mint and the commencement of building two ships, and the same number of brigantines. Its celebrity for shipbuilding has kept pace with its progress in every other respect.

The wars between Sivajee and the Great Mogul materially affected trading operations, and necessarily involved the Company's establishments in Western India. Literally driven from Surat in 1685 the Government was removed to this island, and the jealousies which had existed between the Governor of Surat and the Deputy Governor of Bombay being happily destroyed, (by the removal of the executive to Bombay) the latter found in the administration of Sir John Child, an able promoter of commercial enterprise; and by the protection he, as Governor General and Admiral, afforded to the native traders from the piratical attacks of the Mahrattas, Arabs and Dutch, the country-trade received a new impetus, thereby constituting Bombay the emporium of the west and north-west Coasts of the peninsula, and of the Persian and Arabian gulphs. The annual revenue was now augmented to seven thousand pounds sterling, equal to the present emoluments of a single member of Council, or the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature! The growing prosperity of Bombay marked it for the scene of piratical plunder: upon the death of Sir John Child, after humbling the Mogul navy at Surat, Bombay was blockaded by the notorious Siddee pirate whose fleet and army produced such consternation that recourse was had to the payment of a large sum, on which the Siddee withdrew. The presidency had scarcely recovered from the disastrous effects of the blockade than the appearance of European pirates again arrested the progress of commerce. The depredations of these freebooters were not confined to despoiling the English vessels, but extended to native craft: that commerce, rendered unsafe, a severe falling off in the annual revenue was the result. By the union in 1702 of the rival East India Companies, the pirates chiefly in the service of one or other of these rivals were amalgamated in the legitimate trade; and, by this means, the united operations imparted so great an impulse to commerce that, notwithstanding the Mo-

gul disturbances and interruptions, the trade made satisfactory progress; and in the course of forty years the annual revenue of Bombay, derived chiefly from commercial sources, amounted to treble its former sum. The political events which followed the struggles of European aspirants for dominion in India are so fully detailed in the pages of Mill, Tod, Malcolm, Elphinstone and other celebrated writers, that we must refer the reader to these sources for details of their progress; suffice it to observe that on the termination of these protracted wars we found ourselves in possession of an immense territory which opened new sources for enterprise and augmented the revenue of Bombay and the other presidencies to an astounding amount. The political power of the English East India Company commenced in 1748 but as its operations were chiefly confined to Bengal and Madras, whilst these places were involved in the disturbances that ensued, Bombay was yearly increasing its commercial importance. This political supremacy obviously opened other sources of revenue than those derivable from mercantile speculations so as to increase the gross annual revenue of India to its present enormous sum of twenty three millions of pounds sterling.

When we consider what Bombay was at the time we have indicated, nearly two centuries ago, thinly populated, insulated, and having so trifling a revenue as to afford its distinguished English Governor but the insignificant sum of £220 as a yearly salary; and compare the Bombay of that period with what it presented at the beginning of the nineteenth century, when the value of goods which passed through the Custom House with the view of levying the duties was ascertained by a Panchayet formed of the European and native merchants, and the amount levied paid six months subsequent to the importation of the goods: when the salary of the Collector of Customs of that day was rated at a per centage upon the gross receipts: when prescribed Customs regulations were promulgated by the dictum of the head of the department! Contrast such a state of things with the improved though very imperfect state of mercantile usage and regulation manifest in the commercial transactions of 1843-4, how surprisingly are we startled by the gigantic strides trade has made at this Port, and how changed is its present aspect!

As a laconic sketch of the state and progress of Bombay, from the arrival of Sir George Oxendon to the union of the two Companies, cannot fail to possess some interest we extract the following from Hamilton. "Sir George Oxendon died on the 14th of July, 1669, and was succeeded by Mr. Gerald Auzler, as Chief of Surat and Governor of Bombay, which continued extremely unhealthy, and much infested by the depredations of the Maharatta pirates.

"In 1672-3, a strong Dutch fleet appeared off Bombay and created great alarm; but, after reconnoitring it, disappeared without making any attack. In the succeeding year there were 100 pieces of cannon mounted in the fortifications, and the garrison consisted of 460 regulars, of which the greater proportion were to pass, and 300 militia. In 1676, letters patent were obtained from the king to establish a mint at Bombay, at which they were empowered to coin rupees, pice, and budgerooks.

"Mr. Auzler died in 1677, and was succeeded at Bombay by Mr. Henry Oxinden. At this time Bombay continued of very little political or commercial importance, which in part proceeded from the vigorous government of Aurangzebe on the Delhi throne, and the rising power of the Maharattas, under the martial Sevajee. 1679, the Island of Kenry was occupied by the troops of Sevajee, and the beginning of the next year the Island of Kenry was seized on by the siddee, or Mogul Admiral, the Bombay government not daring to oppose either, and from their proximity being kept in a state of continual alarm.

"In 1681, Mr. John Child, the brother of Sir Josiah Child, was appointed President at Surat, one of the Joint Counsellors being appointed to act as deputy-governor of Bombay. In 1683-4, the Court of Directors, in consequence of the capture of Bantam by the Dutch, constituted Bombay an independent English settlement, and the seat of the power and trade of the English nation in the East Indies.

"On the 23rd of December, 1683, Captain Richard Kegwin, who commanded the Company's garrison, assisted by Ensign Thompson and others, seized on Mr. Ward, the deputy-governor, and such members of the council as adhered to him, and assumed the government. The garrison, consisting of 150 English soldiers,

and 200 *topasses*, were joined by the inhabitants of the island, who elected Captain Kegwin governor, and declared they would only acknowledge the king's authority, although, in the interval betwixt the acquisition of the island and this period, the East India Company had expended 300,000*l.* at Bombay on fortifications and improvements.

"In 1684-5, Captain Kegwin negotiated a treaty with Rajah Sambhaje, from whom he recovered 12,000 *pauodas* due to the Company; and on the 10th of November, 1684, he surrendered the island to Sir Thomas Grantham, on condition of a general pardon to himself and his adherents. He had not, it appears, embezzled and of the Company's money in the fort, which was restored to them entire, but had subsisted on the revenues of the island.

"In 1686, the seat of the English government was ordered to be transferred from Surat to Bombay, and next year, Sir John Child dying, the office of President devolved on Mr. Harris, then a prisoner at Surat, but released by the Mogul governor next year.

"In 1688-9, the *siddhee's* fleet (Mogul's admiral) invaded Bombay, and got possession of Mahim, Mazagon, and Sion, and kept the governor and garrison besieged in the town and castle. An order was soon after obtained from Aurangzebe, directing the *siddhee* to withdraw his troops; but the evacuation did not take place until the 22d of June, 1690, when the lands belonging to the Portuguese Jesuits were seized, they having been active in promoting the views of the *siddhee* during the invasion.

"In 1691-2, the population of Bombay was much reduced by the plague, of the civil servants only three remaining alive; and in 1694, Sir Joshua Gayer arrived, as Governor at Bombay, which he found in a disastrous state, principally caused by the depredations of the English pirates on the Mogul ships, Aurangzebe insisting that all the loss sustained by his subjects should be made good by the East India Company. These pirates in 1698 possessed two frigates, of 30 guns, off Cape Comorin, under Captain Kidd, who was afterwards taken and hanged; one of 50, one of 40, and one of 30 guns, off the Malabar Coast.

"In 1698-9, Sir Nicholas Walte was appointed resident at Surat, on the part of the New or English Company; and in 1700, by his intrigues, procured the imprisonment of Sir John Gayer and Mr. Colt, the Old or London Company's servants. At this time Bombay was in a very weakly state, and under constant alarm of invasion from the Maharattas, Arabs, or Portuguese. In 1702-3, it was again visited by the plague, which carried off many hundreds of the natives, and reduced the garrison to 76 men.

"In 1708, the two rival Companies having united, Sir Nicholas Walte was dismissed, but Sir John Gayer, the legitimate governor, still continuing in confinement at Surat, Mr. Mable was appointed; and such was the continued feebleness of the settlement, that the Bombay government this year declined receiving an envoy from the King of Persia, for fear he should observe the weakness of the place, both by sea and land."

The changes which Bombay has undergone both in its external appearance and internal management have been many; but the old walls and ways continued chiefly to exist till within the last eighty or ninety years. About eighty years ago the residences of Europeans within the Fort—scarce one was without—were low bungalows now used as Godowns; above these reared, in what was then considered majestic magnificence, Government House (the present Secretariate) and the Second House, called so in consequence of the Second member of Council occupying it. What are now used as the offices of the Civil pay department, Commissariat &c. was formerly the Secretariate in which the Chief Secretary resided. There were then two Custom Houses, one situated where it is at present: the other, which was used for the collection of Petty Customs, is now the Fort Barracks. Until the commencement of the present century the rate of Customs duty was fixed at 6½ per cent; but rarely more than 2 per cent. was paid as the rate was fixed on the market value, and the latter was determined by a Panchayet of the Merchants. The Collector of Customs received no fixed Salary, but was allowed in lieu a small percentage on the amount of duties collected. In these "old times" the business of all public offices commenced at 8 A. M. was carried on until 12 at noon, when principals and subordinates retired to their dinners, returned to the offices at 2 P. M., and

## REMARKS ON BOMBAY.

continued at their daily avocations until 6 P. M. The Dinner hour was usually at one, and such Europeans in the service as could afford it indulged themselves with a supper at the hour now considered *bon ton* for the pleasurable exercise of gastronomy. The Bazar was not regarded as very unfashionable for the distinguished unmarried visitors that occasionally resorted here. In the *Bombay Courier* for June 8th 1793. We read the following, which, from subsequent issues would appear to have been a standing advertisement, for the guidance of grilling in searching out respectable quarters.

To single gentlemen.

Genlral ready furnished Apartments

To be let.

Please to enquire of

Charles Featly

In the Bazar

This Mr. Charles Featly, we learn from the advertizing columns of the same journal, was a goldsmith and Jeweller---a Rundell in his way---and saving the Hotel was the only hospitable roof where the conveniences of life were procurable. But tradesmen were regarded of more gentle blood when the merchant Company not only condescended to act as Sawyers, and had mills at Worlee, which were sold in December 1793, but even so late as 1820 carried on the not unprofitable trade of slop-sellers and chapmen, fixing the rates monthly. The following Government advertisement affords the gratifying knowledge that the authorities of that day were mindful of the trifling profit on a dozen of wine!

## NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN.

That the prices established by Government for the sale of the Honorable Company's Madeira Wines in this month are as follow.

London Particular, per Pipe, Rt pees 650; or in bottle 18 Rs. per dozen.

London Market per Pipe; 607, Rs. do., 16 Rs. per dozen.

The Wines in bottle will not be disposed of in any less quantity than six dozen.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

R. T. GOODWIN, W. K. & C. Acct.

Bombay, W. & K. Act Office

1st March 1820.

To live without the fort of Bombay, eighty or even fifty years ago was considered as insecure as to reside in the land of the Uzbees. The Police arrangements were scarce worthy of that appellation, being under the superintendence of one of the twelve members of Council, each in turn undertaking for one month to preserve the peace and property of the good lieges! This Council partook of the character of a roving commission, for during one month a member was Chief of the Police and directed other municipal arrangements, the successive months found him at Surat, Ahmedabad, &c. almost as regular in his movements, as the signs in the Zodiac were visible in the heavens. Some were good peace protectors; others indifferent, or bad; until about 1790 when Mr. Tod was appointed High Constable or Chief of the Police. At that period the esplanade and parts beyond were chiefly jungle; it was always unsafe to travel beyond the fort walls, and at night nothing would induce a native to go without the gates of the fort. About 1802 a fire occurred in the Hindoo section of the fort, which consumed nearly the whole of the native houses, excepting the Parsee dwellings. The Hindoo population then erected a new town outside, in the neighbourhood of the Moonmadavee pagoda which now exceeds, both in the number of houses and the amount of inhabitants, the fort itself.

The great dread in which the authorities were kept in from fears of French invasion led to some great improvements and alterations in the town and its approaches. The part which now forms the esplanade was cleared of jungle, the houses which had been erected were removed, and an old windmill which imparted to the adjacent country an idea of the rural simplicity which prevailed in the mother country fell beneath the operations which calculated on causing the land approaches to the fort to be wholly sub-merged or laid bare on the appearance of an enemy!

Bombay and the adjacent country offered as little inducement to the tourist as it did variety to its inhabitants. Beyond the immediate vicinity of Bombay

entrance and the import department on the left hand of the building. This arrangement will be exceedingly judicious. The business of the customs department has greatly augmented: the value of goods which passed during the year 1843-44 amounted to Rs. 12,19,91,343 for imports, and Rs. 10,46,34,715 for exports.

**BOMBAY GREEN.**—This is the only open space within the fort of Bombay, and is about the same size as Trafalgar square at Charing Cross. It formerly constituted the place of rendezvous now supplied by the Esplanade; here, until the introduction of carriages at the commencement of the present century, were wont to assemble the elite of Bombay. About 1810, the green was little better than a Metal and Cotton store; for here were deposited iron bars, &c. and bales of Cotton, which now are either placed in private godowns or on the esplanade near the Apollo pier. Bombay Green formed the rendezvous until that which is now called the Esplanade was cleared of the jungle which until 1795 covered its whole extent, from the place of the “two tombs” at Colaba to the Marine Lines. The abandonment of the present Secretariate by the Governor for the more commodious building at Parell gave a blow to the dignity of the green sword within the fort. Its importance, notwithstanding the erection of the statue in its centre, became less; but it now promises to revive under the surveillance of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Bombay, which has taken it under its protection and under the sanction of Government is about to convert it into a flower garden, with public walks, &c. thus constituting it once more a place of retreat for the residents within the fort, equal to the growing and improving importance of Bombay.

**THE TOWN HALL.**—This is a comparatively new and noble building, erected in 1821-33 and devoted to Government and municipal purposes. It is from a design of Colonel Cowper of the Engineer's. The Town Hall occupies the eastern side of Bombay Green and imparts a commanding appearance to the view. In 1793 an attempt was made at general improvement and in particular to erect a Town Hall from the proceeds of a Lottery scheme, but the plan failed and the scheme was abandoned. The Town Hall consists of a frontage of about 120 feet; the centre is a pediment supported by six fluted columns, below the base of which there are 30 steps. In the centre of the building is a large Hall used occasionally, for public assemblages on a requisition made to the Sheriff. On the right hand is a marble statue of Sir Charles Forbes, executed by Chantrey at the cost of the natives of Bombay, who, to mark their sense of Sir Charles approved services as a fellow citizen, subscribed towards a monument to be erected to his memory. On the right hand of the Hall is the Council Chamber and other offices of the Government. On the left are the rooms of the Asiatic Society, containing the Library and Museum, which for compactness, completeness and interesting contents, equal any establishment of the kind. On the ground floor, in the centre and at the rear of the building is the Civil pay office, and the Court of Requests. To the right are the rooms of the Geographical Society the Horticultural Society: to the left the offices of the Medical Board, &c. The inspection of the building, we believe, is patent to visitors.

**THE CASTLE.**—In the rear of the Town Hall is the Castle, which originally constituted a building of vast importance to the inhabitants of Bombay, who on the incursions of the Mahrattas sought security within its precincts. Here are nominally passed all the decrees and official transactions of Government, which bear date “Bombay Castle”. The fort flag staff is placed near one of the turrets. The Castle is chiefly used as the arsenal; here are also the offices of the Government Savings Bank.

**THE MINT.**—This is a large, commodious but dingy-looking building, situated between the Town Hall and the King's Barracks.

**PAY AND COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICES.**—These are situated on the opposite side of Bombay Green and originally formed the Secretariate, until the Governor changed his place of residence to Parell. On the East part, near the old Bombay Theatre, stand the Commissary General's Offices, where are kept in

large vats spirits, Beer &c. for the department. The south front is occupied as offices for the Military and Marine pay departments. To the right hand are the offices of the master in Equity, of the Supreme Court and at the left extremity are the offices of the Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Supreme Court.

**CATHEDRAL OF ST. THOMAS.**—This is the only protestant episcopal building within the fort. Its consists of a very plain building with two entrances. The Church is surmounted by a steeple, containing a clock with four faces. The church is an old erection; the steeple, however, has been built within the last ten years, but owing to the state of the walls of the edifice, no bells of any weight were suspended in it, lest the Church should give way, the large bell is situated on the right hand of the church, immediately under the vestry, and about three feet from the ground. The church is dedicated to St. Thomas and was converted into a Cathedral on the appointment of a protestant Bishop at Bombay. Within the building are several neat but interesting monuments some from the chisel of the two great modern masters. The building itself is inferior to many parish churches in England and possesses neither ornament nor grace to recommend it.

**THE SECRETARIATE.**—This building situated on the western side of Bombay Green formed the Government House of "olden time," it was converted into the offices of the Secretariate on the completion of the new residence at Parrell. It is a plain and uninteresting building, surrounded by a garden in the north east angle of which stands the office of the Town Major. Here are transacted the executive business of Government in the political, civil and revenue departments. The secretaries in each department are assisted by Europeans now designated unconvicted assistants, but formerly called Clerks; and in each department there is a great number of sectioners and examiners: many of the latter are Europeans. To the establishment has been added several book-binders to arrange and bind up the records. The garden is planted with mulberry trees, the leaves of which are given to the silk worms belonging to Mr. de Ramos, the assistant superintendent of silk culture in the Konkan.

**SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHAY'S.**—The residence of this wealthy and enterprising Parsee gentleman is situated in Hornby row, fronting the esplanade. It is one of the neatest buildings within the fort; the interior arrangements are elegant and complete. The above distinguished individual whose benevolence is neither shortened by the extent of the misery he beneficently relieves nor precluded by distance from exercising his most genial influence has received the warmest and most signal approbation of the Queen of Great Britain, to whom his benevolence and enterprize, indicated a fit object for Royal distinction. This was marked by creating Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, a Knight of the United Kingdom. Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the founder of his family's fame and fortune, was brought up with his father-in-law, who was an extensive merchant. Young Jamsetjee made several voyages to China, and it is said in one of these trips, formed a friendship with the Nacoda, Mahomed Ali Rogay, which time has served only to cement. The trade of the house increased greatly, owing in great measure to the exertions of the supercargo, Jamsetjee. 1813-14 his father-in-law died and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the heir, carried on trade and has continued to do so on his own account, in connection with Mahomed Ali Rogay and latterly his sons, until the extent of his commercial transactions and the amount of credit attached to his reputation is without a parallel in modern times.

**EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.**—This admirable institution which has so largely contributed to relieve the sufferings of that portion of humanity which form its objects, is situated next to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's in Hornby Row. It is a low old fashioned building, having much the resemblance of old almshouses in England. It is nevertheless airy and the arrangements are very efficient. The institution is as its name implies a general hospital, no other recommendation, on the part of Europeans is required than that they stand in need of medical assistance. During the past year the Government has resolved to remove the Hospital to some more eligible situation. It is said Government intends to erect the new Eur. General Hospital at Colaba, opposite to the Grant buildings.

## REMARKS ON BOMBAY.

it was not possible to proceed without a passport. Even within the recollection of twenty years the toils of trade or the pleasures of the sportsman could not be pursued beyond the limits of the island without special passport. The following order may be contrasted with the liberty which at present prevails.

### PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

1. It having been judged necessary that a daily report should be made to the Right Honorable the Governor, of the names and descriptions of all European travellers, arriving at or departing from this presidency, either by sea or land, notice is hereby given, that, from and after this date, all persons not military, who will as usual report themselves to the Town Major, are expected immediately on their arrival at Bombay to report themselves, either personally, or in writing, at the office of the senior magistrate of the police within the fort, specifying at the same time, their intended places of abode during their stay at the presidency. And previously to their departure, they are expected in like manner to report to that officer, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor.

2. It is to be understood that the above order is considered to be applicable to persons usually residing at Bombay, who may proceed occasionally to any place beyond the Islands of Bombay, Salsette, Caranjah or Elephanta.

3. And Europeans of whatever rank, description, or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this presidency, beyond the islands abovementioned, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken into custody, and confined until the pleasure of government shall be known.

4. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of officers commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's troops, or of officers of the civil, or military establishments, proceeding from station to station on duty, or known to the Magistrates, Collectors, or Senior Civil, or Military authorities of the divisions, to be in the actual employ of Government.

5. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Rupees, will be paid to any person, who shall take up, and bring into the nearest garrison, or to the magistrate of the division, any European deserter, or vagrant of any description.

6. Passports will be granted at Bombay by the senior magistrate of police, or in his absence, by the junior magistrate; and at the on stations by the magistrates, collectors, or senior civil or military authorities there residing.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) W. NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 3d June 1818.

### MINUTES OF COUNCIL.

10TH APRIL 1818.

The duty of seizing and confining Europeans or Americans, passing through the British Territories without regular Passports, is to be executed by the Magistrate and the Officers of Police in each Zillah, and by Commanding Officers of Outposts.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
WILLIAM NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 10th April 1818.

European articles for the table were formerly almost beyond the reach of junior Merchants and subalterns; a taste of good light wine was more than an Ensign's daily pay. In those days fortunes were made, but luxuries were scarce even known even at the tables of the affluent. The following exhibits the prices of a few articles, which, from their cost, could not be appropriately called necessaries although now generally viewed as such. Not to seek out a remote period we will select the following years.

|                              | 1793       |            | 1820    |  | 1844    |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--|---------|
|                              | Rs. As.    |            | Rs. As. |  | Rs. As. |
| Wines                        |            |            |         |  |         |
| Burgundy..... per doz.       | 125 0..... | 100 0..... | 24 0    |  |         |
| Red Hermitage..... do        | 98 0.....  | 96 0.....  | 30 0    |  |         |
| Hock..... do                 | 70 0.....  | 65 0.....  | 35 0    |  |         |
| Carbonel's Caret..... do     | 60 0.....  | 55 0.....  | 26 0    |  |         |
| English do..... do           | 57 0.....  | 50 0.....  | 20 0    |  |         |
| Port..... do                 | 30 0.....  | 30 0.....  | 20 0    |  |         |
| Old L. P. Madeira.... do     | 25 0.....  | 28 0.....  | 24 0    |  |         |
| Gooseberry (British)..... do | 32 0.....  | 30 0.....  | 10 0    |  |         |
| Ale-Bottled..... do          | 14 0.....  | 12 0.....  | 5 0     |  |         |



|                          |          |           |            |      |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|------|
| Ale-Hodgson.....         | per doz. | 0 0.....  | 14 0.....  | 4 0  |
| Do .....                 | hhd.     | 0 0.....  | 150 0..... | 50 0 |
| Ham .....                | lb.      | 2 8.....  | 2 0.....   | 0 8  |
| Bacon.....               | do.      | 2 0.....  | 1 14.....  | 0 8  |
| Pine Cheese.....         | do.      | 2 8.....  | 2 0.....   | 0 8  |
| Chocolate.....           | do.      | 6 0.....  | 5 0.....   | 0 10 |
| Jams and Jellies.....    | jar.     | 15 0..... | 12 0.....  | 3 0  |
| Bottled Tart Truils..... | doz.     | 30 0..... | 30 0.....  | 12 0 |

The Commerce of Bombay, has been wonderfully augmented and the progress almost uninterrupted from the period of its cession to the East India Company to the present time. The principal commodities, which, as staple articles peculiar to Bombay, have contributed largely to its prosperity, are Cotton and Opium; the former being shipped in great quantities to Great Britain and China, and the drug to China and Singapore. Formerly this trade was almost wholly in the hands of the Company, but of late years free Merchants and Natives have entered extensively into mercantile speculations; and since the re-creation of the Company's Charter of sole trade it has been almost doubled. There is now a large amount of shipping belonging to European and Native Merchants which is wholly engaged in the country trade, and maintain constant communication between Bombay, and the ports of India, China, Singapore, the Straits, Australia, Mauritius, East Coast of Africa, the Red Sea, and the Persian Gulph. Some ships carry on trade with Europe, being entitled to all the privileges of British bottoms. Most of the vessels are manned by Native Seamen, with European Officers, and some possess Native Captains called Nukodas. The other articles which constitute the products shipped from Bombay consist of Sandalwood, Pepper and Coffee from the Malabar Coast; Gums, Drugs, Pearls, and Coffee from Arabia, Persia, and the East Coast of Africa; Shark fins, fish maws, horns and dyes from the Persian Gulph, the Maldives and Laccadives.

Notwithstanding the present Commercial prosperity of Bombay it has not been without its vicissitudes and changes, especially during the long and unfortunate wars with France and the frequent interruption occasioned by the disturbances amongst the native princes in the surrounding Countries. This will be observed in reference to the events before 1700. In the year 1793 to such a state of Commercial inactivity and depression was Bombay reduced, that in November of that year a meeting was held of the Mercantile community, unconnected with the Company, at which it was resolved, in consequence of the distressed state of trade and the impracticality of employing money in safe channels as investments, to reduce the rate of interest from three quarters per cent monthly to one half per cent. The following is the resolution which appeared in the newspapers at that time.

At a meeting of the Merchants and Agents, in consequence of the Advertisement in the Bombay Courier, of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Instant, the following Resolution was unanimously agreed to:—  
November, 30th 1793.

From the great Stagnation in the Trade of this Port, occasioned by the present War, the unprotected state of our Shipping, the overflow of money arising from the Hon'ble Company being enabled to make rapid progress in the discharge of their Bonded Debt, the difficulty and insecurity in employing money, except by investment in Company's Paper, which now bears an Interest only of six per cent per annum, and that subject to the inconvenience of not being realizable when wanted; We, the undersigned, find it necessary, to resolve on a reduction, for the present, of the Interest on money in our hands, belonging to our Constituents, from the hitherto current rate  $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. per month, to  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per month, of thirty days to commence from the 1st of August last.

Forbes, Smith, & Co.  
Bruce, Fawcett, & Co.  
Alexander Anderson,  
James Tate,  
Rivett, Wilkinson, & Co.  
Robert Houshaw,  
John Tasker,  
Patrick Hadow,  
Joseph Harding,  
Miguel D'Almeida e Souza.

A similar state of affairs occurred about fifty years later, owing to the wars in Afghanistan and China, the market previously deluged with Europe manufac-

tures, and the absence of the usual remittances of Sycee Silver from China. Still the crisis was not so severe as to induce a reduction of the usual rate of interest, a circumstance which added to the difficulties and less easy of being carried than in 1793, owing to the great competition which has of late prevailed.

Under the company's rule, for many years after the cession of the island of Bombay, its gross annual revenue would not defray one fourth part of the expenses incurred in maintaining an adequate establishment for its protection, and to conduct the duties of office belonging to the government: even in the year 1680 when its annual revenue had increased eight-fold, the pay of a member of Council was limited to the sum of £70 per annum,—being the amount now paid to subordinate native clerks. In 1812-13 the commercial revenue alone of Bombay ran close upon the sum of half a Million sterling; the total imports and exports, including the Coin and Gunter, exhibit £18,079,865 as the value of merchandize and treasure; but this obviously is only an approximate account of the value of merchandize—it is put down at what it is entered at the Custom House. Perhaps we do not over estimate the total invested capital if we set down the actual value at £25,000,000.

The better to form an estimate of the augmented trade of Bombay will be a reference to figures, and we take the annexed as exhibiting the increase of trade since the expiration of the Company's Charter of exclusive trade—extending over a period of nine years.

Having afforded a few particulars relating rather to what Bombay was, we will now proceed to offer some observations on what it is at present.

The city of Bombay is situated on the narrowest part of the island near its south eastern extremity. The town within the fort is about a mile in length from the Apollo Gate to the Bazar Gate, and a quarter of a mile in breadth, it is surrounded by fortifications which have been gradually improved in proportion to the growing importance of the place. The principal part occupied by Europeans is at the north end of the town: the houses are built in a semi-European style equally commodious but less elegant than the residences of Europeans at Calcutta or Madras. The houses are lofty but have a dingy and gloomy appearance.

The streets of Bombay are of moderate width; they are macadamized; some are watered twice each day during the hot weather. There are no lamps in the streets at night: during the time of new moon the foot has a dark and melancholy aspect. In the centre of the streets run a line of sewers; these are near the surface and become frequently injured and stopped up. The houses of business are usually in convenient situations, the lower part of the buildings being generally used as godowns. The shops for Europe articles are few, but are well furnished with merchandize as Tyabjee Bhoymeahs, Bennett and Co., Robert Frith & Co., Thomson and Co., Meehajee Ahmedbhoy, &c. The interior of these bazars, for so they may be called, contrast strangely with their external cellar-looking appearance; their contents however will furnish a paper of pins or a carriage by the best English maker, a pair of kid gloves or a bundle of cloth. All the departments of carriage repository, Jewellery, Bijouterie, Millinery, Stationery, &c. &c. meet, without confusion, a place of eminence in each store. In the way of shop fronts but little progress has been made. A beginning however, was set by Messrs. Lloyd Joseph and Co., Druggists, whose warehouse outside and within is not far behind Butler's in St. Paul's Church yard. The march of improvement has been followed by Messrs. Treacher and Co. who appear resolved not to be outdone by their new rivals. The carpenters and work-box makers' shops are worthy of remark, these are confined to Melows and Forbes's streets, and their busy inmates impart at all times a business like appearance to the town.

The population of Bombay is uncertain and varied. On the opening and during the trading season there is an influx of the merchants or their Agents from the Deccan, Conkan, Scinde, Marwar, Mooltan, Cabool, Persia, Arabia, Lahore, and Central Asia; who resort to Bombay and return to their native countries with the produce of the civilized Globe. The number of this uncertain or temporary residents varies from 50,000 to 70,000. The ordinary inhabitants consist of Europeans, East Indians, Hindoos of all castes and Mahomedan from every Country where Islamism is professed. There are also about 18,000 Parsees (of which number more than one third are priests)

Jews, Chinese, Armenians, Malays, &c. Nearly every country on the Globe has its representative at Bombay, each dressed in the costume of his country and imparting to the whole scene a degree of interest and ethnological variety no where else to be seen. In 1833 a census was taken of the population of the island of Bombay, which exhibited 117,016 as the number of the permanent adult population. In a letter from Mr. Warden to the Secretary of Government in the Judicial Department, No. 199 of 1835: "The population of the Island Bombay" observes Mr. Warden "is computed in common conversation at 250,000 souls. It will be observed from the annexed abstract of the census (No. 1) that it gives 117,016 adults, to which in a country where everybody is married we may add at least an equal number of children, making the whole population by the census 234,032. Or the census may be proved thus. There are 22,000 houses in Bombay, with at least ten persons, on an average, in each house; which gives the population at 220,000 persons."

The number of the population is now in 1844-5 about 300,000. The Government is about to take a fresh census, which will put us in possession of more satisfactory information. In the meantime we submit the following copy of the official census-abstract of 1833, which possesses some interest and may be relied on as correct. The number of men was 68,570.

Abstract of the Adult, Native Population of Bombay, taken in the year 1833.

| No.                        | Class.                                   | Fort Division. | Centre Division | Mahim Division | Total   |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| 1                          | Permanent Population.....                | 10,406         | 43,382          | 14,782         | 68,570  |
| 2                          | Resided in trade during the last 5 years | 6,286          | 36,030          | 580            | 42,912  |
| 3                          | Employed as Sepoys or Watchmen....       | 806            | 667             | 160            | 1,723   |
| 4                          | Without Employment.....                  | 292            | 3,280           | None           | 3,572   |
| 5                          | Convicted of Crimes.....                 | 9              | 201             | 29             | 239     |
| Total of each Division.... |  | 17,889         | 83,566          | 15,561         | 117,016 |

Since the above period the increased trade of Bombay has caused the inhabitants to be greatly augmented, in all probability the amount has been increased by at least one fourth.

The Pursee inhabitants live chiefly within the fort or in the immediate neighbourhood of the Aulary without the fort. The Hindoos live at the Bazar extremity of the fort or congregate as near to the temples of Mombadavee and Bhulawer, as they can. The Mahomedan part of the population reside to the right and left of the Bendy Bazar road.

On entering Bombay from the sea the appearance is captivating: The number of ships and small craft in the harbour, the extensive pile of buildings lately erected by the Merchants on Colaba, and the town and surrounding hills in the distance, impart to the scene an extremely picturesque appearance, hardly borne out on closer inspection. On the land front of the town is the esplanade, a place of agreeable resort, on which in the hot season bungalows and tents are erected and occupied by civilians and military visitors at the Presidency. Beyond this, at the distance of a mile is the native town, in which the principal part of the Hindoos and Mohomedans reside, and which extends nearly two miles by more than a mile in breadth. Beyond this, European residents generally reside in detached Bungalows or neat villas surrounded by gardens. The objects of interest will be best described by presenting each in detail, and this we will do as nearly as possible in the order which they present themselves to our view, commencing with.

**THE LIGHTHOUSE.**—This is situated at the highest part and at the extremity of the island of Colaba. The light is visible nearly forty Miles distant, at sea.

**THE LUNATIC ASYLUM.**—Is situated near the lighthouse on the opposite side of the road and consists of the institution, which is built with due regard for the security and health of its unfortunate inmates; the house occupied by the surgeon in charge and outhouses necessary for the establishment. Every care is exercised and all human means resorted to for the cure of the mental diseases of the patients or the mitigation of their sufferings, by a system of kind treatment. In addition to the wards for patients sent here by Government there are

rooms for the accommodation of private individuals labouring under mental affliction, which for cleanliness and general superintendence, are not surpassed by similar establishments in England. The arrangements of the Asylum may be believed to be seen by visitors on application to the Resident Surgeon. There is also a smaller asylum about a mile nearer the fort and not far from the gun-carriage manufactory.

**THE OBSERVATORY.**—This building is close to the Lighthouse and separated from the compound of the latter by a slight fence. The observatory has been greatly improved since its institution by the addition to the building of a Lecture room, in which Scientific Lectures are given weekly, to the junior officers of the navy, and open to the public free. For this valuable addition, and various important improvements in the general arrangement of the establishment, the merit is due to George Huist, L.L. D. who is in charge of the Observatory and delivers the Lectures accompanying his remarks by experiments and demonstrations. Both duties are performed cheerfully and efficiently without cost to the Government. The Lectures owe their origin to some remarks made by Mr. Jenkins and the officers under his charge at the Observatory. Government caused a Lecture room to be constructed and ordered a sufficiency of apparatus to be supplied. The regular course, it was proposed, to commence on Wednesday, the 2nd of Oct. and close on the 14th of Dec., 1844, beginning at 5 P. M., on the Wednesdays and 5 P. M. on Saturdays, and to be repeated, with such alterations as were considered expedient, three times a year: the third term ending in May. Chemistry was designed to form the subject of the Wednesday and Natural Philosophy of the Saturday Lectures. Natural History with the application of science to the arts, form the subject for Wednesday and Saturday at the conclusion of the course.

The Observatory consists of two well fitted up buildings for the separate purposes of Astronomical, Magnetic, and Meteorological observation. The Astronomical Observatory was erected 10 or 15 years since and placed in charge of Mr. Curdin, now of the Calcutta Mint. It was rather indifferently supplied with instruments from the first, and the best of them were subsequently withdrawn. Those presently in use are a three feet transit telescope, by which the transits of from two to six stars are taken every evening; an Altitude and Azimuth Circle; an Astronomical Clock; and a couple of Refracting Telescopes. A self registering Rain and Wind Gauge on Mr. Ostler's principle, belonging to the Meteorological department, is in use at the Astronomical observatory. The work performed chiefly relates to the rating of the chronometers of the Indian Navy, of which there are generally from five to fifteen in charge, and giving time to the shipping in the port. This last is effected by two different plans so as to afford as much accommodation as possible to ship Captains. The flash of Gunfire is observed, and its error noted and published in the newspapers, and also written out and hung up daily in the Master Attendant's Office, and commercial Reading Rooms, to correct a watch on board ship by this, it is only necessary that the Gun fire should be observed and its error noted by the chronometer on board: the following will give the result.

Time of gun fires seen from the observatory noted by a Chronometer for true time say 8-59-5. Time of gun fire as noted from on board by ship's Chronometer, say 9h. 1m. 2s. This gives error of gun fire 9h. 5s: error of ship's Chronometer 9h. 1m. 57s. The other method of giving time to the shipping is by a board 3 feet square hoisted to the top of a tall spar seen from the harbour over the cupola of the Observatory: it is dropped precisely at one o'clock Bombay mean time. Dr. Huist is at present in charge of the establishment with one permanent and one occasional native Assistant; the latter being chiefly employed in the other department of the observatory. The Superintendent resides under the same roof, about two thirds of the building being occupied as a dwelling House, one third as observatory or office:—The appointment is unsalaried, and is at present only held provisionally.

The Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory occupies a different building within the compound: it is, like the other Observatory, under charge of Dr. Huist. It was erected in 1840 and first put in operation, in November 1841. The original assistants were Non Commissioned Officers of the Sappers and Miners Corps. Two of these having in absence of Mr. Orlebar on a tour of inspection

misconducted themselves, the regular observations in the shape prescribed by the Royal Society were for a time interrupted. Three Native Assistants having been sanctioned on 28th August 1842, operations were resumed on the 1st September and have since then been conducted regularly. The instruments for magnetic purposes : are a horizontal and vertical force magnetometer, with horizontal and vertical declinometers ; these are read hourly day and night. The dipping needle (Major Sabine's instrument) for determining magnetic intensity are registered at stated periods. The Meteorological instruments consist of a large Standard Barometer by Newman with a Tube of half an inch diameter ; Simplexometer by Adie, wet and dry bulb Thermometers ; Maximum and Minimum self-registering, Thermometers ; for a solar and terrestrial radiation, and for standard reference and for the purpose of experiment. An Actinometer, and a Hygrometer by Daniell, are read at stated periods. Two rain gauges on the open ground, with a self-registering tube are used during the wet season.

The whole of these instruments are read hourly day and night. Betwixt the hours of 2 and 4, and 8 and 10 A. M. and P. M., the Barometer and Simplexometer are read every ten minutes. The number of readings registered daily amount to above 280 ; besides about half as many occasional readings, all of which are afterwards corrected, tabled, and lithographed at the observatory, by the Assistants. These consist of one European non-commissioned officer, three constant and one occasional native observers. The instruments were intended for an observatory proposed to have been erected at Aden, which is nearly under the magnetic equator. They were transferred to Bombay, which is within eleven minutes of the meridian of no variation. The institution is one of 51 now in operation on the same plan in various quarters of the globe. Of these there are six in India, viz. at Simla, Madras, Singapore, Trevandrum, Lucknow, and Colaba. To these as well as to the Royal Society of London, to the Government of Bombay, the Royal Asiatic Society of Calcutta, the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Mr. Puddington Curator of the Museum of Economic Geology of the Museum of Calcutta, copies of the reports of the Observatory are forwarded every month by order of Government.

**GRANT AND COLABA BUILDINGS.**—These buildings but were recently erected and form one of the great Mercantile improvements at the Presidency undertaken at the cost of some of the merchants of Bombay largely engaged in the shipment of raw Cotton. They were commenced about two years ago and are now nearly completed. These buildings are the largest erections of the kind near Bombay, they are situated on small Colaba, at about one mile distant from the Fort, and were called after the family name of a former Governor, Sir Robert Grant. The Mercantile firms whose offices are in the principal building are : McVicar Burn and Co.,—W. and T. Edmond and Co.,—Dirom Hunter and Co.,—T. R. Richmond,--and Cursetjee Cowasjee Sons and Co. There is a very commodious Bunder here, lately erected and called Arthur Bunder, after our present worthy Governor Sir George Arthur. There are also improved cranes for landing and shipping of Cotton.

**COLABA CAUSEWAY.**—This Causeway which connects the Islands of Colaba with Bombay was erected in the year 1838 previous to which time a ferry was established here. The construction of this work is a great improvement, but it is said that as it denies a free passage to the tide at high water : the sea has in consequence made and continues to make very serious encroachment on the esplanade and Back Bay, where it has completely swept away the sea wall which formerly existed along the Beach. The causeway is nearly half a mile in length by about fifty feet in width, and on each side is a raised footpath for the convenience of foot passengers. There is no toll and free passage is allowed to every kind of vehicle proceeding to or from the town.

**APOLLO BUNDER.**—This is a spacious pier built of stone, and, next to the Custom House Bunder, is the general place where passengers and merchandize are landed or proceed on ship board. Each side or curb is protected by iron posts and chains to prevent persons from falling into the sea. Here also are several large and powerful cranes for the lading or unlading of small craft which are usually moored alongside the Bunder and convey cotton, &c. to the ship or land it for the purpose of its being screwed prior to final shipment. This useful work

dertaking was constructed at the joint expense of the Government and merchants of Bombay, and completed in 1840.

**THE FORTIFICATIONS.**—These are considered extremely strong, except on the land side where they would offer but feeble resistance to an enemy, once landed and capable of making regular approaches: the high range of land at Mazagon once in the possession of an enemy it would be extremely difficult to dislodge the foe. However there is but little expectation of land attacks so long as we possess sovereignty, on the sea, and in that conviction it has often been suggested to fill up the moat extending along the land side of the fort, and to erect buildings on the esplanade—a suggestion, never likely to be put in execution. Near the Apollo gate is the saluting battery, and adjoining the gate is the powder magazine. There are three gates; two of these are new, spacious and even elegant; the other is old and narrow. To each there are excellent drawbridges and outworks.

**THE DOCKYARD.**—This establishment has more than any thing else contributed to the importance of Bombay and raised it to its present degree of eminence as an entrepôt of commerce. The establishment until recently was almost entirely under the superintendence of Parsee Builders, who still exercise a large share in the operations carried on. The accommodation is so ample and the skill of the artificers so far matured that the largest description of vessels have been built here without the aid of European workmen. The family particularly distinguished shipbuilders is that of Nowrojee Jamsetjee; the latter has lately retired at an advanced age. His sons have recently sought the advantages to be derived from instructions in England in naval Architecture and Steam machinery. About twenty ships of war have been built here: at the present time three large vessels are in course of construction for Her Majesty's Navy, for which purpose some additional ships have been built or are in course of completion. The establishment has been improved by the addition of a building in which machinery is now made under the direction of an eminent engineer. Within the Dockyard, are the offices of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy who has also the direction of the Dockyard Establishment, and is an officer of H. M. Navy. The gentleman at present holding the appointment is Commodore Pepper, I. N. Acting for Sir Robert Clive, R. N. who, in consideration of his long and able Superintendence, was knighted by Her Majesty in 1844.

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.**—The Scotch Church is a neat edifice with a pediment front. The church is surmounted by a neat and pointed spire. It is in connexion with the established Church of Scotland. The building was commenced in 18 and completed in 18.)

**THE LEE HOUSE.**—Is close to St. Andrews Church. It was built by public subscription and finished a few months back. The ground was given by the authorities conditionally that it should be restored if at any future period the site were required by the Government. The total cost of the building amounted to nearly fifty thousand rupees. Its circumference is 130 feet; the depth of the lee wall is about 10 feet. An iron railing is placed on three sides of the building; the entrance is from Rampart Row.

**THE COURT HOUSE.**—In this building Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature is held, in supercession of the Recorder's Court which formerly existed. The Court House was erected by Colonel Hornby for his own use. It is not eminently adapted for a Court of Law in consequence of the frequent interruption occasioned by noises in the Dock Yard. This has of late been remedied during the Criminal Sessions by stopping the operations of the workmen employed immediately in front of the Court. The sum of Rupees 2000 is paid monthly for renting the building. The lower part of the edifice is occupied by the Clerk of the Crown and the Sheriff's offices. On the first floor, in the largest room, the Court usually sits to hear and adjudicate Civil and Criminal causes; and above on the second floor are the offices of the Judges who sit here in Chambers and dispose of public business. The officers of the Court consist of the Chief and a Puisne justice who generally sit alternately during Term and quarter Sessions, unless cases of importance require the attendance of both judges. The duties of the judges are extremely harassing; the cases are sometimes protracted and intricate, requiring the undivided attention of the presiding judge for several days without intermission,

and this too with the temperature usually from 80° to 90° Fahr. In the same building also are held Courts of Admiralty, ecclesiastical and Insolvent debtors Courts, and a small cause Court for actions under 350 rupees and not less than 90 ;—any suit above the latter amount not being cognizable by the Court of Requests. Besides the usual officers of an English Court of Justice there are Interpreters and translators, European and native, to make known to the Court, the evidence and other matters of the suitors, witnesses, &c. whose testimony or matters are brought before the Court. There are at present eight gentlemen practising as Barristers and nine attorneys, solicitors and proctors. The officers and practitioners of the Court are chiefly sons of the Emerald Isle, and for talents, zeal and integrity would do honor to any Court of law at home.

**DADY'S BUILDING.**—This large pile of buildings, the several parts of which form mercantile offices, the Police office, &c., was formerly called Admiralty House, the garden of which joined that of old Government House, now the Secretariate. Dady's Buildings were erected by a Parsee, Dady Nasserwanjee, the Grandfather of the present Cursetjee Ardaseer. The proprietor was a merchant and it is said accumulated wealth by trading largely, and by enterprising projects, which contributed greatly to the improvement of Bombay. This same Dady Nasserwanjee built also, the large house at Ambrolle, known as the Rev. Dr. Wilson's and now used as a Mission House of the Free Church of Scotland. Dady likewise built the house at Breach Candy, called the Crow's Nest, at present occupied by Professor Orlebar.

**COTTON SCREWS.**—There are several Screws employed for Pressing Cotton which are chiefly under the management of Companies. Various improvements have from time to time been introduced in perfecting the machines employed. Dady Nasserwanjee established Screws of which the father of Jeejeebhoy Dada-bhoy Esq., was manager. Dr Scott introduced several alterations, and of late the Cotton Screws have been brought to a state of comparative perfection under the scientific skill of Mr. Cardwell of the firm of Higginson and Cardwell, merchants. The Screws are worked by means of capstans and employ a great number of hands. It may suffice to enumerate the establishments, which consist of the Company's Screws, the Apollo Screws, Remington's Screws.

**GENERAL POST OFFICE.**—This is a neat and well arranged building ; the several departments are kept distinct, thus avoiding all confusion. Betwixt the Europe and India Departments is a court yard, in the rear of which stands the office of the Postmaster General. The old post office, now the office of the Naval Store keeper, was as ill suited to the purposes of a post office as it was possible to be. The new building has been completed more than a year. Much of the improvement visible in the arrangements of the establishment are due to Mr. Gordon, the present Postmaster General, and Deputy Postmaster W. Blowers, under whose able direction, on the arrival of the Steamer from Europe, the English overland Summaries are delivered to the editors of the *Courier* and *Times* in less than five minutes after their arrival at the Post Office. Such are the admirable arrangements that on the departure of the mail for Europe, the letters and packets are assorted, packed in iron or wooden boxes and placed on board the Steamer in less than two hours from the time of closing the receiving office, even when the mail includes so great a number of covers as 45,000 or 50,000—a degree of celerity equal to most post offices in Europe!

**THE CUSTOM HOUSE.**—This is a large but heavy looking building, and is now one of the oldest Government erections in Bombay. It was built in 1714. At the time of its erection it was considered a large and extensive building adequate to the increasing business of Bombay. Under the Company's rule, prior to the expiration of the Charter in 1834, the arrangements of the Custom House were somewhat different to what are now in existence, as the Company carried on here the whole of their retail as well as wholesale trade, the collection of custom dues, &c. The petty Customs, as remarked elsewhere, were collected in the building which now is used as barracks. The land front of the Custom House is at present occupied as the offices for the collection of Land revenue, and the Harbour front as offices for the collection of Sea Customs. The arrangements of the latter are about to undergo certain judicious alterations, which, when completed, will localize the export department on the right hand from the harbour

entrance and the Import Department on the left hand of the building. This arrangement will be exceedingly judicious. The business of the customs department has greatly augmented: the value of goods which passed during the year 1843-44 amounted to Rs. 12,19,81,343 for Imports, and Rs. 10,46,34,715 for Exports.

**BOMBAY GREEN.**—This is the only open space within the fort of Bombay, and is about the same size as Trafalgar square at Charing Cross. It formerly constituted the place of rendezvous now supplied by the Esplanade; here, until the introduction of carriages at the commencement of the present century, were wont to assemble the *élite* of Bombay. About 1810, the green was little better than a Metal and Cotton store, for here were deposited Iron bars, &c. and bales of Cotton, which now are either placed in private godowns or on the esplanade near the Apollo pier. Bombay Green formed the rendezvous until that which is now called the Esplanade was cleared of the jungle which until 1795 covered its whole extent, from the place of the "two tombs" at Colaba to the Marine Lines. The abandonment of the present Secretariate by the Governor for the more commodious building at Parell gave a blow to the dignity of the green sward within the fort. Its importance, notwithstanding the erection of the statue in its centre, became less; but it now promises to revive under the surveillance of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Bombay, which has taken it under its protection, and under the sanction of Government is about to convert it into a flower garden, with public walks, &c. thus constituting it once more a place of retreat for the residents within the fort, equal to the growing and improving importance of Bombay.

**THE TOWN HALL.**—This is a comparatively new and noble building, erected in 1821-33 and devoted to Government and municipal purposes. It is from a design of Colonel Cowper of the Engineer's. The Town Hall occupies the eastern side of Bombay Green and imparts a commanding appearance to the view. In 1793 an attempt was made at general improvement and in particular to erect a Town Hall from the proceeds of a Lottery scheme, but the plan failed and the scheme was abandoned. The Town Hall consists of a frontage of about 130 feet; the centre is a pediment supported by six fluted columns, below the base of which there are 30 steps. In the centre of the building is a large Hall used occasionally, for public assemblages on a requisition made to the Sheriff. On the right hand is a marble statue of Sir Charles Forbes, executed by Chantrey at the seat of the natives of Bombay, who, to mark their sense of Sir Charles approved services as a fellow citizen, subscribed towards a monument to be erected to his memory. On the right hand of the Hall is the Council Chamber and other offices of the Government. On the left are the rooms of the Asiatic Society, containing the Library and Museum, which for compactness, completeness and interesting contents, equal any establishment of the kind. On the ground floor, in the centre and at the rear of the building is the Civil pay office, and the Court of Requests. To the right are the rooms of the Geographical Society the Horticultural Society: to the left the offices of the Medical Board, &c. The inspection of the building, we believe, is patent to visitors.

**THE CASTLE.**—In the rear of the Town Hall is the Castle, which originally constituted a building of vast importance to the inhabitants of Bombay, who on the incursions of the Mahrattas sought security within its precincts. Here are nominally passed all the decess and official transactions of Government, which bear date "Bombay Castle". The fort flag staff is placed near one of the turrets. The Castle is chiefly used as the arsenal; here are also the offices of the Government Saving's Bank.

**THE MINT.**—This is a large, commodious but dingy-looking building, situated between the Town Hall and the King's Barracks.

**PAY AND COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICES.**—These are situated on the opposite side of Bombay Green and originally formed the Secretariate, until the Governor changed his place of residence to Parell. On the East part, near the old Bombay Theatre, stand the Commissary General's Offices, where are kept in



large vata spirits, Beer &c. for the department. The south front is occupied as offices for the Military and Marine pay departments. To the right hand are the offices of the master in Equity, of the Supreme Court and at the left extremity are the offices of the Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Supreme Court.

**CATHEDRAL OF ST. THOMAS.**—This is the only protestant episcopal building within the fort. It consists of a very plain building with two entrances. The Church is surmounted by a steeple, containing a clock with four faces. The church is an old erection; the steeple, however, has been built within the last ten years, but owing to the state of the walls of the edifice, no bells of any weight were suspended in it, lest the Church should give way, the large bell is situated on the right hand of the church, immediately under the vestry, and about three feet from the ground. The church is dedicated to St. Thomas and was converted into a Cathedral on the appointment of a protestant Bishop at Bombay. Within the building are several neat but interesting monuments some from the chisel of the two great modern masters. The building itself is inferior to many parish churches in England and possesses neither ornament nor grace to recommend it.

**THE SECRETARIATE.**—This building situated on the western side of Bombay Green formed the Government House of "olden time," it was converted into the offices of the Secretariate on the completion of the new residence at Parrell. It is a plain and uninteresting building, surrounded by a garden in the north east angle of which stands the office of the Town Major. Here are transacted the executive business of Government in the political, civil and revenue departments. The secretaries in each department are assisted by Europeans now designated unconvenanted assistants, but formerly called Clerks; and in each department there is a great number of sectioners and examiners: many of the latter are Europeans. To the establishment has been added several book-binders to arrange and bind up the records. The garden is planted with mulberry trees, the leaves of which are given to the silk worms belonging to Mr. de Ramos, the assistant superintendent of silk culture in the Konkan.

**SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHAY'S.**—The residence of this wealthy and enterprising Parsee gentleman is situated in Hornby row, fronting the esplanade. It is one of the neatest buildings within the fort; the interior arrangements are elegant and complete. The above distinguished individual whose benevolence is neither shortened by the extent of the misery he beneficently relieves nor precluded by distance from exercising its most genial influence has received the warmest and most signal approbation of the Queen of Great Britain, to whom his benevolence and enterprise, indicated a fit object for Royal distinction. This was marked by creating Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, a Knight of the United Kingdom. Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the founder of his family's fame and fortune, was brought up with his father-in-law, who was an extensive merchant. Young Jamsetjee made several voyages to China, and it is said in one of these trips, formed a friendship with the Nacoda, Mahomed Ali Rogay, which time has served only to cement. The trade of the house increased greatly, owing in great measure to the exertions of the supercargo, Jamsetjee. 1813-14 his father-in-law died and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the heir, carried on trade and has continued to do so on his own account, in connection with Mahomed Ali Rogay and latterly his sons, until the extent of his commercial transactions and the amount of credit attached to his reputation is without a parallel in modern times.

**EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.**—This admirable institution which has so largely contributed to relieve the sufferings of that portion of humanity which form its objects, is situated next to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's in Hornby Row. It is a low old fashioned building, having much the resemblance of old alms houses in England. It is nevertheless airy and the arrangements are very efficient. The institution is as its name implies a general hospital, no other recommendation, on the part of Europeans is required than that they stand in need of medical assistance. During the past year the Government has resolved to remove the Hospital to some more eligible situation. It is said Government intends to erect the new Eur. General Hospital at Colaba, opposite to the Grant buildings.

**THE ESPLANADE.**—The formation of the Esplanade has more than anything else contributed to the healthfulness and security of Bombay. Prior to the removal of the jungle which surrounded the fort on the land side, Bombay was reputed one of the unhealthiest places in India, not excluding the City of Palaces on the Hoogly. In the adjudication of the question for the settlement of land, in lieu of that at present occupied as the esplanade, the Government were extremely liberal. At that time there were several residences just without the fort, on the spot where the temporary Bungalows and the Sanatorium are now located, and extending almost as far as the Dhobie Tunks, which were then situated on the spot now used for the Marine Lines. The Beach at Back Bay then formed the race course, extending from the verge of the Esplanade to the "Arbour" near the coopersge. The Beach as far as the Wood Bunder at Chowpatty was secured by a sea wall of great strength, the only vestige of which remains to be seen a little beyond the bungalow now occupied by Dr. Burns. On the Esplanade there are several wells of good water, resorted to by the Parsees and every caste of Hindoos—the Muslims use those on the right hand on the South Eastern verge of the Esplanade, near which the Dhobis at present carry on their avocation. These wells have been chiefly constructed at the expense of private individuals of charitable dispositions, the great part of them have lapsed to government in consequence of their founders neglecting to keep them in a state of repair. On the Esplanade, during the hot season, the civil and military residents at Bombay usually resort, living either in tents or in temporary dwellings constructed of wood and covered with euljina. These temporary erections continue from the end of September to the beginning of June, when the rains setting in render a temporary shelter of no avail from the boisterous nature of the weather.

**NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY—ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.**—The admirable institution known as the Elphinstone College, with which the Native Education Society is now united stands on the verge of the Esplanade, near the Kulkadavee road. The building is large and of late an adjoining house formerly the Racket Court Hotel, has been engaged as a Mahratta School.

**SIR JAMES JESSE'S HOSPITAL.**—This is an elegant semi-Gothic building erected by the munificence of its founder after whose name it is called. Attached to the edifice is the Grant Medical College, The building is large and commodious; the principal front is facing the Bandy Bazar road; the second front is opposite to the Baboolah Tank. In the rear of the building stands the Sadder Adawlut, a Court of appeal from the Zillah Courts of the Bombay Presidency. The building is near completion, so soon as it is finished the Native General Hospital will be removed hither and the College founded in memory of Sir Robert Grant be opened as a medical school for the instruction of the natives. The institution is in every way worthy of its distinguished benefactor and forms a great ornament to the Western Metropolis of India.

**BYCULLA CHURCH.**—This is a neat and modern edifice, built in a style somewhat after the celebrated Church in Loughan Place, London. It is surmounted with a neat spire, below which is a clock with four faces. The interior of the building is plain but affords excellent accommodation to the congregation. Within the same enclosure are the Byculla Schools for Girls and Boys, and in the rear of the latter stands the House of Correction.

**BYCULLA CLUB.**—This commodious building is situated on the Bellasis road in rear of Byculla Church. It consists of a centre building and one wing, the right wing not having been at present completed. Near the principal building is the Billiard room, and fronting the road the stables are situated. The privileges of the Club are confined wholly to members.

**THE RACE COURSE.**—Is situated at the back of the Hyenlla Club House and is in good condition. The ground is even and the distance within easy reach of the eye from the Club House. The races are held here in the month of March, and are in general fraught with much interest to the lovers of the turf.

**THE THEATRE.**—This building is situated on the Grant road at the distance of two and a half miles from the fort. The edifice, the design of Lieut. Stuart of the Engineers is a neat building, and has been erected by public subscription, including the amount realized by the sale of the old theatre which the Court of Directors ordered to be made over for the benefit of the institution. The exterior and interior parts of the edifice are now nearly completed; when there are finished the theatre will in all probability be opened.

**GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PARELL.**—Although not an elegant this is a neat and eligible residence for the Governor and contains suitable offices for the establishment. It is nearly six miles distant from the fort and commands an extensive but not very interesting view. The edifice has been erected within the last forty years; it possesses many advantages over the old residence within the fort, whilst the accommodation for the reception of visitors at a Durbar or entertainment is very ample. It is, however, within forty minutes drive from the Town Hall in the fort where Government Councils are usually held.

At a short distance beyond Parell are the gardens of the Horticultural Society and the Silk establishment of Mr. Ramos; both these places are worthy of a second or even a third examination.

**MAHIM CAUSEWAY.**—This is another of the great improvements for which Bombay is indebted to the great benefactor of his race, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, who has contributed several thousand pounds to the completion of this object, which will unite Bombay with Salsette and admit of safe and constant communication unattended with expense to all who experience its benefits. The work which is not yet completed is under the able direction of Captain Cruickshank of the Bombay Engineers. The cost is estimated at about £15,000.

**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.**—Of these may be mentioned the docks at Mazagon, the gaol of Bombay, projected great Eastern Railway, Parsee, English, Hindoo and Mahomedan Burial grounds; also the Native General Hospital, the dog Hospital, the Assembly's Schools, and other places of note, the particulars of which will appear in our next.

## Civil Department at the Presidency.

The Governor of Bombay.—His Staff—Members of Council—Covenanted Secretaries to Government—Uncovenanted Secretaries to Government—Accountant General's office—Civil Auditor's office—General Treasury, Pay office and Stamps—Land Revenue and Stationary—Mint Department—Customs and Opium Departments—Government Printing Department—Oriental Translator to Government—Civil Pay Office.—The Post Office

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur Bart. K. C. H.

Governor of Bombay and Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison. Took his seat in Council, June 9, 1842.

Personal Staff of the Governor of Bombay.

C. J. Erskine, C. S. .... Private Secretary.

Capt. F. J. Arthur, R. M. 4th Foot. .... Military Secretary. •

Lieut. C. C. Domville, H. M. 85th Foot. .... } Aides de Camp.

Lieut. G. D'Arcy H. M. 94th Foot. .... }

John McLennan Esq. .... Surgeon.

His Ex. Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon Bart. Commander in Chief. Took his seat in Council February 14, 1840

Hon'ble James Henry Crawford. Took his seat in Council, April 28, 1841.

Hon'ble Lestock Robert Reid Took his seat in Council March 1, 1844.

J. P. Willoughby, Provisional Member, Appointed April 3, 1844.

### SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

John Pollard Willoughby, Chief Secretary and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments.

E. H. Townsend, Secretary in the Revenue and Finance Departments.

W. Escombe, Secretary in the General, Judicial, and Persian Departments.

Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.

Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariate.

Revenue and Finance Departments..... J. Lawless (Junior)

Political and Secret.....ditto..... R. H. Thomas.

General.....ditto..... F. Rouget.

Military and Naval.....ditto..... N. Spencer.

Judicial.....ditto..... E. G. T. Pearson.

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

(Lady's Buildings, Meadows Street, Fort.)

W. R. Morris, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.

R. T. Webb, Military Accountant and Deputy do. do.

Assistant do. do.

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

(Town Hall, Fort)

E. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor and Mint Master.

M. Larken, Deputy do.

## GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

(In the Castle.)

John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

## LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

(Land Front of the Custom House.)

G. Grant, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery.

F. Hutchinson, Uncovenanted Assistant.

## MINT DEPARTMENT.

(The Mint, Bombay Green.)

E. H. Towdsend (Finance Secy) President of the Mint Committee.

W. R. Morris, (Accountant General.) Member of ditto.

W. Escombe, Member of the Mint Committee

Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Secretary do.

E. E. Elliot, Mint Master, Civil Auditor.

M. Larken, Deputy. do Surgeon.

M. T. Kays, M. D. Assay Master.

Surgeon E. T. Downes (*Bengal Establt.*) Deputy Assay Master.

Capt. H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.

Lieut. W. S. Stuart, Assist. do.

## CUSTOMS AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS, BOMBAY.

(The Custom House.)

H. H. Glass, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce and Opium Agent.

R. Spooner, Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent.

Uncovenanted Assistant.

R. F. Barra.

N. A. Dalzell.

A. W. Elliot.

Mauockjee Cursetjee.

J. S. Lawless.

C. D. Gilder.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

L. C. C. Rivett, Superintendent Government Press.

C. Nicker, Printer Government Press.

## ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.

Major General Vass Kennedy, Oriental Translator.

## CIVIL PAY OFFICE.

(Town Hall.)

John Williams, Pay Master.

## THE POST OFFICE.

(Marine Street.)

John Gordon, Postmaster General.

William Blowers, (Uncov.) Deputy Postmaster General.

## Military Departments at the Presidency.

The Commander in Chief—His Staff—Bombay Garrison Staff—Staff of Her Majesty's Troops—Military Secretary to Government—Adjutant General's Department—Quarter Master General's Department—Military Auditor General's Department—Military Pay Department—Judge Advocate General's Department—Military Board—Clothing Board—Medical Board—General Prize Committee—Directors of the Military Fund—Committee of Survey—Barrack Department—Agent for Gun Carriages—Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder—Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.

His Excellency Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon Bart., K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency

### PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY.

Capt. T. W. McMahon, H. M. 9th Drag. *Mil. Secy. and Aid de Camp.*

Lieut. J. K. Westburn, H. M. 9th

Drag. .... *Aid de Camp.*

Capt. R. P. Hogg, 2nd Gr. Regt. .... *Persian Interp. and Extra. A. D. C.*

### BOMBAY GARRISON.

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur K. C. H. Gov. and Com. in Chief.

Major General J. G. Baumgardt C. B.,

H. M. 2nd Queen's Royal. .... Commandant.

Major Bruce Seton, 16th Regt. N. I. .... Town Major.

Major M. F. Willoughby C. B., Arty. .... Fort Adjutant.

Capt. T. M. B. Turner, Engineers. .... Garrison Engineer, Executive Officer and Civil Architect.

Capt. A. M. Haselwood, 3d. N. I. .... Assistant to do.

Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I. .... Barrack Master.

Surgeon J. Scott. .... Garrison Surgeon.

D. Ritchie, Esq. .... Assistant to do.

Revd. R. Y. Keays .... Garrison Chaplain.

### STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald C. B., and K.

H., H. M's. 40th Foot. .... Deputy Adjutant General.

Capt. W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt. .... Brigade Major and Commanding Depot. Queen's Troops Colaba.

H. Franklin, Esq., .... Dep. Ins. Gen. of Hospitals.

Assist. Surg. A. E. Thompson, M. D.,

H. M. 14th Dragoons. .... In Medical Charge, Queen's Troops Colaba.

### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

(Secretariate.)

Lt. Col. P. M. Melvill, 7th Regt. N. I. Secy. to Govt. Mil. and Marine Departments.

### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite Old Theatre.)

Lieut. Colonel C. Hagart, 1st Eur. Regt. Adjutant General.

Major Hancock, 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. I. .... Deputy Ditto.

### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite the Cathedral.)

Lieut. Colonel N. Campbell, 11th Regt.

N. I. .... Qr. Mr. General (S. C. to Gen.)

Major J. Holland, 22d Regt. N. I. .... Deputy Qr. Mr. General. (Acting Qr. Master General.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Town Hall.)

Major General D. Barr, Infantry ... Military Auditor General.  
 Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. ... Deputy Ditto. *Sick leave to Egypt.*  
 Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2nd Regt. Eur. Lt.  
 Infantry..... Assist. Ditto.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite the Cathedral)

Captain J. Swanson, 19th Regt. N. I. ... Paymaster at the Presidency.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major W. Ogilvie, 26th Regt. N. I. .... Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.

MILITARY BOARD.

(Medows Street, Fort.)

Major General D. Barr... Military Auditor General. \*  
 Lieut. Col. G. R. Jarvis ..... Chief Engineer.  
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith..... Commandant of Artillery.  
 Lieut. Col. F. P. Lester, Artillery... Stipendiary Member.  
 Lt. Capt. N. H. Thornbury, 4th R. N.  
 I..... Secretary.  
 Capt. D. Mc. Elher, 1st Fusiliers..... Assistant Secretary.  
 Commander G. Robinson, I. N ..... Asst. Secy to the Military Board, and  
 Secy. to the Indian Navy Fund.

*Board Days.*—Tuesdays and Fridays.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major General Vans Kennedy..... President.  
 „ D. Barr, Mily. Aud. Genl. ....  
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith, Comdt. of }  
 Artillery..... } Members.  
 Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, Adj. Genl. of }  
 the Army..... }  
 Major M. P. Willoughby, C. B. Arty.. Secretary.  
 Captain J. M. Shortt, 13th R. N. I. ... Agent.  
*N. B.*—All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions, of Artillery, are  
 Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

(Town Hall, Fort.)

W. Parnell,..... Physician General.  
 H. Pinhey,..... Surgeon General.  
 J. Bird ..... Inspector General of Hospitals.  
 J. Burnes, M. D., & H. .... Secretary.  
*Board Days* —Mondays and Thursdays.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

(Opposite the Cathedral.)

Lieut. Colonel C. Hagart, Adj. Genl.. }  
 Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, Qr. Mr. Genl. } Members.  
 (Sick cert. to Sea)..... }  
 Major B. Seton..... }  
 Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I. .... Secretary.

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

(Town Hall.)

Major General D. Barr.—President. Major J. Watson.  
 Lieut. Col. J. H. Donaterville. „ J. Ouzie.  
 „ N. Campbell, (S. C. to Sea.) „ W. Jacob  
 „ P. M. Melvill. „ W. M. Coghlan.  
 „ C. Hagart

Captain J. Swanson. Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B.  
 Captain E. Stanton. Surgeon J. McLennan.  
 Captain J. H. Chalmers.  
 Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. Secretary. (*On leave Egypt.*)  
 Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co. Agents in London.

## COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

Major B. Seton, *Town Major* .....  
 Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B. Artillery, *Fort Adjut.* .....  
 Captain W. Ward, *Barrack Master*, } Members.

## BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I. Barrack Master, Presidency.—(S. C.)

## AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Captain E. Stanton. Artillery.

## AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER.

Major W. Jacob. Artillery.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PENSIONS AND FAMILY PAYMENTS.

Captain G. Rowley, 2d Regt. L. C. Superintendent. (*On Ser. Scinde.*)  
 Major J. S. Stevensons, C. B., 21st N. I. Acting Superintendent.

## Judicial and Police Departments at the Presidency.

Supreme Court of Judicature—Officers and Practitioners of the Court—Barristers, Solicitors and Proctors—Notaries Public—Translators and Interpreters—Terms of the Supreme Court—Criminal Sessions—Commissioners of Insolvent Debtor's Court—Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlat—Revenue Judge—Court of Requests—Commissioners of the Court—Police Office and Magistrates—Police Constables—Court of Petty Sessions—Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace—House of Correction—Coroner.

## SUPREME COURT.

## CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Henry Roper, Knight.

## PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight.

## BARRISTERS.

A. S. Le Messurier, Esq., *Advocate General*.

John Cochrane, Esq.

Edward Davies, Esq., *Master in Equity*.

J. L. Phillips, Esq., *Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Sides of the Court*.

J. M. Campbell, Esq., *Clerk of the Crown*.

William Crawford, Esq.

H. B. Herrick, Esq.

William Howard, Esq., *Government Remembrancer on legal affairs*.

Sebastian S. Dickinson, Esq.

John Holland, Esq.



155

**OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

When the first day of the fair is a Sunday, the gates open on the Monday following.



## INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

## COMMISSIONERS.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court.

J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Examiner.*

S. Compton, Esq. *Common Assessor.*

J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Chief Clerk.*

## COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDARKE

## ADAWLUT.

(Court House, Mazagon.)

The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq. .... Chief Judge.

Alexander Bell, Esq. .... Puisne Judge.

John Pyne, Esq. (on leave) .... Puisne Judge.

Wm. Simson, Esq. .... Puisne Judge.

Benjamin Hutt, Esq. .... Puisne Judge.

W. H. Harrison, Esq. .... Registrar.

S. Babington, Esq. .... Deputy Registrar.

REVENUE JUDGES.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Revenue Judge.

## COURT OF REQUESTS.

(Town Hall, Fort.)

Commissioners of the Court.

Edward Eden Elliott, Esq. C. S.

James Wright Esq.

H. W. Dwyer, Esq.

John Bowman, Esq.

William Escombe, Esq. C. S.

J. L. Johnson, Esq.

Stephen Babington, Esq. C. S.

Gregor Grant, Esq. C. S.

J. L. Johnson, Esq. ....

W. de Blaquiere, Esq. ....

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq. ....

Domanjee Hormusjee, Esq. ....

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.

Wm. de Blaquiere, Esq.

Domanjee Hormusjee, Esq.

Franjee Cowasjee Esq.

Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.

Gurietjee Jamssetjee, Esq.

Dadabhoj Pestonjee, Esq.

Ardasier Hormusjee Esq.

Commissioner & Clerk. (absent on sick

Commissioner & Acting Clerk. [leave.

Stipendiary Commissioners.

Table of Fees Leviable by the Clerk to the Court of Requests on all Suits.

|                          | Rs. | Gr. | Reas |                              | Rs. | Gr. | Reas. |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Summons.....             | 0   | 2   | 40   | Extract from the Minute      |     |     |       |
| Attachment.....          | 0   | 2   | 40   | Book.....                    | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Execution.....           | 0   | 2   | 40   | Execution for the Sale of    |     |     |       |
| Witness Summons.....     | 0   | 2   | 40   | Goods.....                   | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Witness Attachment.....  | 0   | 2   | 40   | Dismissed Decree.....        | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Arbitrator's Bond.....   | 0   | 2   | 40   | Nonsuit Decree.....          | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Arbitrator's orders..... | 0   | 2   | 40   | Compromised Decree.....      | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Minute Decree.....       | 0   | 2   | 40   | Notice for the Sale of Goods | 0   | 2   | 40    |
| Execution Decree.....    | 0   | 2   | 40   |                              |     |     |       |

Table of batta and swearing Fee.

Batta to Prisoner... Reas 48 | Swearing... Reas 31 | Batta to Sepoy ... Reas 48

Table of Additional Fees to be paid by the Suitors in the Court of Request.

| On all.                   | Where the cause of action shall not exceed 20 B'bay Rs. | Where it shall exceed 20 and not exceed 40 B'bay Rs. | Where it shall exceed 40 and not exceed 60 B'bay Rs. | Where it shall exceed 60 and not exceed 80 B'bay Rs. |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Decrees.....              | 2   | 3  | 5  | 6  |
| Causes if dismissed.....  | 1   | 3  | 4  | 5  |
| Causes if non-suited..... | 1   | 3  | 4  | 5  |
| Causes compromised.....   | 1   | 1  | 2  | 3  |

For 15 Rs. keep Prisoner 4 months in Jail. | 50 Rs. keep Prisoner 8 months in Jail.  
30..do.....do.....do.....do. | 80..do.....do.....do.....do.

## Police.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. .... Senior Magistrate.  
 E. F. Danvers, Esq. .... Junior Magistrate.  
 Captain J. Burrows. .... Supt. of Police, Office, Mazagon, where  
 the Senior Magistrate attends occa-  
 sionally.

Hours of business from 10 till 4 daily at the Police Office, Dady's buildings in the Fort.

Information of Robberies and other offences is received by the Superintendent of Police at Mazagon, who, in cases of emergency, issues process of apprehension and search.

### FLOATING POLICE.

Dunlop, Deputy Superintendent.

### OFFICERS OF POLICE.

Mr. Frederick L. Brown, Clerk to Senior Magistrate.  
 Ramchunder Kerroba, Chief Interpreter and keeper of deposits for the Criminal Sessions.

### EUROPEAN CONSTABULARY.

Mr. William Abrey, High Constable.

#### *A or Fort Division.*

Inspector Joseph Weaver.      | Serjeant John Hayment.  
 Serjeant Thomas Woods.      |      "      A Bateman.

#### *B or Byculla Division.*

Inspector David Anderson.      "      Serjeant John Flaherton.  
 Serjeant Henry Langan.      "      "      T. Crumpton.

#### *C or Centre Division.*

Inspector Joseph Duncombe.      | Serjeant Joseph Palmer.  
 Serjeant William Mash,      "      Wm. Baddy.

#### *D or Mahim Division.*

Inspector Frederick Grew.  
 William Sutcliffe, Keeper of the Pound.

#### *Fees levied in the Police Office.*

|  | Rs. A. P. |
|--|-----------|
| For every complaint instituted, when filed in the Office of a Magistrate of Police .....   | 0 8 0     |
| For summoning each party to answer before a Magistrate.....  | 0 4 0     |
| For summoning each witness to attend in the Office of the Magistrate, and for each person sworn if the fee for summoning has not been paid.  | 0 2 0     |
| For every voluntary affidavit.....   | 1 0 0     |
| For granting each certificate to the commanders of Ships on their arrival at, and departure from the Port of Bombay, payable on the delivery of the role d'équipage of their vessels ..... | 5 0 0     |
| For every passport issued by the Senior Magistrate to European.....  | 2 0 0     |

## Court of Petty Sessions.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Senior Magistrate of Police. (Chairman) one European and one Native Justices in rotation.

S. S. Dickinson, Esq. Barrister, Assessor.

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq. Clerk.

Captain J. J. F. Cruickshank, Engineer, and in charge of Causeway Dept.

#### *Officers of the Court.*

Ramchunder Kerroba, Interpreter.

Jumardan Purshotumjee, Head Clerk and keeper of the Records, &c.

N. B. The Court of Petty Sessions is held every Thursday at 11 A. M. at the office of the Senior Magistrate of Police within the Fort.

The Police Constables of the Fort Division, officiate also as Constables of the Court.

#### *Clerk of the Markets.*

Mr. James Watson.

| <i>Fees levied in the Courts of Petty Sessions.</i>   |  | Rs. A. P. |
|---|--|-----------|
| For every complaint instituted when filed in the court of Petty Sessions.....   |  | I 0 0     |
| For Summoning each party to answer before the court of Petty Sessions.....  |  | 0 8 0     |
| For Summoning in the court of Petty Sessions and for each person sworn, if the fee for summoning has not been paid..... |  | 0 4 0     |

## Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

(Town Hall.)

|                                   |                            |                             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bart. | Sebastian Stewart Dickson  | *John William Hadow,        |
| W. Charles Andrews.               | John Samuel Dennis         | William Hart,               |
| John William Auld,                | DeVitre,                   | Walter John Hunter,         |
| Edward Walter Agar,               | David Davidson,            | William Howard,             |
| * A. Nenean Aitchison,            | Edward Eden Elliot,        | *James Remington Hadow,     |
| H. Lacon Anderson,                | Alexander Elphinston,      | John Douglas Hallet,        |
| William Arbuckle,                 | William Escombe,           | Robert Hardy,               |
| John James Atkinson,              | Peter Ewart,               | Charles Robert West         |
| Richard Francis Barrs,            | George Keith Erskine,      | Harvey,                     |
| Richard Young Bazett,             | Claudian James Erskine,    | Frederick Hutchinson,       |
| Alexander Bell,                   | Barrow Herbert Ellis,      | Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, |
| Albemarle Bettington              | John Arthur Evans,         | George Inverarity,          |
| William Birdwood,                 | Godfrey Lee Farrant,       | Joseph Henry Jackson,       |
| Gilbert James Blanc,              | *Henry Fawcett,            | Edward Leighton Jenkins,    |
| Harry Borradaile,                 | Wm. Edward Frere,          | Lord Champagne Jones,       |
| Henry Brown,                      | Henry Bartle Edward Frere, | George Letland Jacob,       |
| William Warden Bell,              | Ewd. John Fawcett,         | John Lewis Johnson,         |
| John Buchanan,                    | George Fulljames,          | Arthur Wellington Jones.    |
| Edgar William Burton,             | *Charles Forbes,           | George Ritso Jervis,        |
| John Burrows,                     | Alexander Kinlock Forbes,  | Robert Keays,               |
| Lewis Brown,                      | Thos Gamble Fraser,        | Nugent Kirkland,            |
| Marcus Freeman Brownrigg,         | James Fitzgerald,          | George Berkeley Seton       |
| David Anderson Blanc,             | George Giberne,            | Kari,                       |
| Stephen Babington,                | Henry Harrington Glass,    | William Lang,               |
| William Baxter,                   | Henry Edward Goldsund,     | John Sutherland Law,        |
| *James Burner,                    | Harry George Gordon,       | *Phillip William LeGeyt,    |
| Augustus Fortunatus Bellasis      | John Gordon,               | Augustus Smith LeMee        |
| Wm. Martin Boyce,                 | Douglas Cunningham         | surrier,                    |
| James Bird,                       | Graham,                    | Henry Liddell,              |
| Adam Campbell,                    | *Gregor Grant,             | James Grant Lumsden,        |
| George Coles,                     | Joseph Glen,               | John William Langford,      |
| William Courtney,                 | W. Agnew Goldfinch,        | *Metcalf Larken,            |
| Robt. Wigham Crawford,            | George Grant,              | Thos Charles Loughnan,      |
| Arthur King Cortfield,            | Alexander Gray,            | Robert Lindsay Leckie,      |
| Thos. Abingdon Compton,           | Charles Giberne,           | Robert David Luard,         |
| Michael Agnew Coxon,              | Chs. Fortunatus Grant,     | William Lock,               |
| Dovly Trevoe Compton,             | Alexander Gibson,          | James Liddell,              |
| Daniel Costelloe,                 | Peter Gray,                | Arthur Malet,               |
| Wm. Frederick Curtis,             | Ewen Grant,                | Hugh Poytuz Malet,          |
| George Thos. Clark,               | Henry Allen Harrison,      | Samuel Mansfield,           |
| Ewd. Herbert Dallas,              | William Henry Harrison,    | Saville Marri tt,           |
| Duncan Davidson,                  | Charles Mathew Harrison,   | John Robley Morgan,         |
| John Marshall Davies,             | Henry Hebbert,             | James Murray,               |
| Ewd. Fuller Danvers,              | Samuel Hennel,             | John Andrew Shaw McKenzie,  |
|                                   | Benjamin Hutt,             |                             |

\*Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

Wm. Richard Morris,  
Wm. John Morris,  
Edm. Montgomerie,  
Jackson William Mus-  
pratt,  
James McGregor,  
\*A. Campbell Maclean,  
John McLennan,  
Peter Melvill Melvill,  
Chs James Manson,  
Henry Newton,  
Thomas Ogilvy,  
James Outram,  
Sir Robert Oliver,  
Arthur Bedford Orlebar,  
John Hinde Pelly,  
John Lloyd Philipps,  
Charles Price,  
Charles George Prender-  
gast,  
John Lyne,  
Robert Keith Pringle,  
Henry William Preedy,  
Henry Pelham,  
John Hobbs Peart,  
Wm. Augustus Pelly,  
Alxr. Curline Peart,  
John Edward Parsons,  
Vernon Hugh Payne,  
Arnues Benington,  
\*Reginald Frederick Re-  
nnington,  
Arthur Walpole Ravens-  
croft,  
John Nugent Rose,  
Thomas Robert Richmond,  
Arthur St. John Richard-  
son,  
Henry Wilson Reeves,  
Henry Geo Roberts,

George Rowley,  
William Reynolds,  
Daniel Ross,  
Louis Charles Culling  
Rivett,  
Archibald David Robert-  
son,  
William Simson,  
Bruce Seton,  
Frank Sims,  
\*Archibald Spens,  
Richard Spooner,  
Alexander Charles Stuart  
Ewd. Montague Stuart,  
\*Chs Hmy Skinner,  
Philip Stewart,  
Robert St. John,  
Alexander Stewart,  
Wm. Boone Salmon,  
Alxr. Nislet Shaw,  
Patrick Scott,  
Robert James Shaw,  
Wm Russell Simpson,  
Samuel Sproule,  
James Sullivan,  
Edward Hunt & Townsend,  
Charles Edward Fraser  
Tytler,  
Wm. James Turquand,  
Astley Cooper Travers,  
Henry Pendock St. Geo.  
Tucker,  
Leighton Hamerton Bar-  
ker Tucker,  
Cairus Thre-hie,  
Henry Bliss Turner,  
John Warden,  
John Webb,  
\*John Williams,  
John Pollard Willoughby

John Wm. Woodcock,  
Robert Wallace,  
George Wingate,  
Ed. Townsend Webb,  
Francis Wilne Watkins,  
Augustus Brock Warden,  
James Webster Wiches-  
ter,  
Henry Young,  
Arthur Sullivan Young,  
\*Sir Jamsetjee Jeejee-  
bhoy, Knight,  
\*Agas Mahomed Jaffer,  
\*Arslaster Hormusjee,  
\*Bomanjee Hormusjee,  
Bappoo Vicajee,  
Ball Gungahur Shas-  
try,  
\*Cursetjee Rustonjee,  
\*Cursetjee Cowasjee Ba-  
naje,  
\*Cursetjee Jamsetjee,  
\*Dadabhoy Pestonjee  
Wadia,  
\*Framjee Cowasjee Ba-  
naje,  
\*Jagannath Sankersett,  
\*Mahomed Ibrahim Mue-  
ha,  
\*Mahomed Ally Rogay,  
\*Manockjee Limjee,  
\*Meerza Ali Mahomed  
Khan,  
\*Munchejee Pestonjee,  
\*Mun Mohundass Da-  
vioness,  
\*Nowrojee Jumsetjee, &  
\*Venrick Row Gunga-  
ther Shastri, Esquires.

G. Hancock, Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk to Her Majesty Justices.

Captain James J. F. Cruickshanks, Superintendent of Repairs.

Captain John Burrows, Assessor and Collector of the House Tax (absent)

Capt. D. Graham, Acting do.

## House of Correction.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

A. S. Le Messurier, ex-officio.

E. E. Elliot, Esq. }

E. H. Townsend, Esq. } ex-officio,

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. }

Captain Graham, Acting.

E. F. Danvers, Esq.

### CLERK OF THE COMMITTEE.

J. Lawless,.... Acting.

John Farell.. Marshall.

Samuel Craue.. Assistant.

## Coroner.

John Thornton, Esq.... Coroner

A. H. Leigh, Esq.... Assistant Surgeon.

Capitano Francisco... Constable and Interpreter.

\*Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions

## Naval and Shipping Departments at the Presidency.

Superintendent of the Indian Navy—Indian Navy Storekeeper—Master Attendant's Department—H. M. Ships on the East India Station—Vessels belonging to Government—Merchant vessels belonging to or sailing out of Bombay.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

(Dock Yard, Fort.)

|                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Captain Sir Robert Oliver, R. N..... | Superintendent. ( <i>In England</i> ) |
| Commodore John Pepper, I. N.....     | Acting Superintendent.                |
| Captain H. B. Lynch, I. N.....       | Assist. Ditto.                        |
| Lieut. C. W. Montrieux, I. N.....    | In charge of the Hastings.            |
| T. G. Bone, I. N.....                | Act. Chief Clerk, Naval Department.   |
| J. Campbell.....                     | Act. Chief Clerk, Civil Department.   |

### INDIAN NAVY STOREKEEPER.

(Old Post, Office.)

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| J. Harrison, I. N.....              | Acting Storekeeper.                                 |
| J. C. Ibbis .....                   | Accountant and Store receiver, Builders Department. |
| Lieut. W. R. Hayman, I. N.....      | Signal officer in Charge of the Light House.        |
| Assistant Surgeon J. P. Morier..... | Port and Marine Surgeon.                            |
| Ardaseer Cursetjee.....             | Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.          |

### MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

(Dock Yard, Fort.)

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Captain Daniel Ross.....          | Master Attendant, Insp'r of the Port & Agent for Transports. [Port. |
| Norman Washington Oliver Esq..... | 1st Assistant ditto and Surveyor of the                             |
| Mr. Hugh Atkinson.....            | 2d ditto.   |
| " D. Lauchlan.....                | 3d ditto.   |
| " R. Waler.....                   | Senior Pilot.   |
| " W. Wise.....                    | Senior 2d Pilot.  |
| " G. Donaldson.....               | Senior 3d ditto.  |
| " T. F. Goward.....               | Pilot.  |
| " G. Anderson.....                | ditto.  |
| " Ireland.....                    | ditto.  |
| " H. Steele.....                  | ditto.  |
| " W. Corke.....                   | ditto.  |
| " W. Bartley.....                 | Pilot.  |
| " G. Douglas.....                 | Pilot.  |
| " W. Jones.....                   | do & Comg. Colaba Floating Lt. Vessel.                              |
| " R. Prebbel.....                 | do. Probationary.   |
| " J. A. Higgs.....                | Master Sailmaker.   |
| " W. Pressick.....                | Boatswain of the Dock Yard.   |

## H. B. M. SHIPS ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

|    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 72 | Cornwallis, bearing the flag of vice-admiral Sir William Parker, G. C. B..... | India.         |
| 72 | Agincourt, bearing the flag of rear-admiral Sir Thos. Cochrane, K. C. B.....  | China.         |
| 36 | Cambrian, Capt. H. Ducie Chads, C. B.....                                     | India.         |
| 42 | Thulia, Capt. Charles Hope.....   | India. [out.   |
| 36 | C stor, Capt. Charles Graham.....   | On her passage |
| 26 | North Star, Capt. Sir J. E. Home, Bart.....                                   | Australia.     |
| 18 | Dido, Capt. Hon. H. Keppel.....   | China.         |
| 16 | Pelican, Commander P. Justice.....  | Do.            |
| 18 | Minden, hospital Ship, Capt. Michael Quin.....                                | Do.            |
| 18 | Fly, Surveying vessel.....  | Australia.     |
|    | Samarang, surveying vessel, Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, K. C. B.....            | China.         |
|    | Plover, surveying vessel, Capt. Richard Collinson, C. B.....                  | Do.            |
| 16 | Serpent, Commander W. Nevill.....   | Do.            |
| 16 | Siren.....  | India.         |
| 16 | Hazard.....   | Australia.     |
| 18 | Nimrod, Commander Glass.....  | India.         |
| 16 | Harlequin, Commander Hon G. F. Hastings.....                                  | Straits.       |
| 16 | Wanderer.....   | India.         |
| 16 | Childers, Commander G. G. Wellesley.....                                      | China.         |
| 16 | Olio, Commander James Fitzjames.....  | India.         |
| 18 | Wolf, Commander Arthur Vyner.....   | China.         |
| 16 | Wolverene, Acting Commander H. Gage Morris.....                               | Do.            |
| 10 | Royalist.....   | Australia.     |
|    | Young Hebe, surveying Schooner.....   | China.         |
|    | Driver Steam vessel, Commander Courtenay O. Hayes.....                        | Do.            |
|    | Vixen, do. do.....  | Do.            |
|    | Pr serpine, do. Commander Hough.....  | Do.            |
|    | Medusa, do. Commander Hewitt.....   | Do.            |
|    | Sapphire, Troop Ship, Master Commanding J. R. Pittcock..                      | Do.            |

## LIST OF VESSELS IN INDIAN NAVY.

| STEAM VESSELS.    |                | SAILING VESSELS.                     |                  |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Auckland.....     | Frigate.       | Hasting Receiving Ship.              |                  |
| Sesotris.....     | ditto.         | Corte.....                           | } 16 Gun Sloops. |
| Semiramis.....    | ditto.         | Clive.....                           |                  |
| Akbar.....        | ditto.         | Elphinstone.....                     |                  |
| Berenice.....     | } Packets.     | Euphrates.....                       | } 10 Gun Brigs.  |
| Cleopatra.....    |                | Tig is.....                          |                  |
| Victoria.....     |                | Constance.—Schooner.                 |                  |
| Atalanta.....     | [Police.       | Mahi.....                            | Do.              |
| Zenobia.....      | Hulk, Floating | Royal Tiger do. (out of Commission.) |                  |
| Hugh Lindsay..... | laid up.       | Palinurus, Transport, Survey Vessel. |                  |
| Medusa.....       | Iron           | Nerbudda, Cutter do. do.             |                  |
| Nitocris.....     | ditto.         | Margaret, do.                        |                  |
| Indus.....        | ditto.         | Charger.—Block Ship and Coal Hulk    |                  |
| Comet.....        | ditto.         | at Aden.                             |                  |
| Nimrod.....       | ditto          | Pownah, Pattimar.                    |                  |
| Asia.....         | ditto          | Bhema, do.                           |                  |
| Satellite.....    | ditto.         | Taptae, Survey Vessel.               |                  |
| Planet.....       | ditto.         |                                      |                  |
| Snake.....        | ditto.         |                                      |                  |
| Queen.....        | ditto.         |                                      |                  |

# A LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS BELONGING TO, OR SAILING OUT OF THE PORT BOMBAY.

| SHIPS' NAMES.             | COMMANDERS.                       | OWNERS.                                      | WHERE BUILT.    | YEARS. TONS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| Anonima.....              | L. Thomas.....                    | Remington and Co.....                        | G. sport.....   | 1839 450     |
| Ardaeer.....              | A. McIntyre.....                  | Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.....               | Bombay.....     | 1836 422     |
| Augusta.....              | A. Vaulking.....                  | Thos. Taylor and A. Vaulking.....            | Reynoor.....    | 1859 380     |
| Benares.....              | Chas. Edwards.....                | Cursetjee-Murchejee Moos.....                | Bombay.....     | 1807 268     |
| Bombay Castle.....        | H. Frazer.....                    | Sir Jamesjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co.....     | Cochin.....     | 1816 609     |
| Buckinghamshire.....      | D. McGregor.....                  | Francise Cowjee Esq.....                     | Bombay.....     | 1816 1731    |
| Calcutta.....             | J. F. Burn.....                   | Vicarsjee Meerjee.....                       | Do.....         | 1824 710     |
| Castle Huntley.....       | Brake.....                        | Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.....               | Calcutta.....   | 1812 1359    |
| Charlotte.....            | C. Liebachwager.....              | Sir Jamesjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co.....     | Bombay.....     | 1808 691     |
| Charles Forbes.....       | R. Methven.....                   | Hornamjee Bhucjee and Co.....                | Calcutta.....   | 1821 969     |
| Cursetjee Cowasjee.....   | Wylde.....                        | Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.....               | Bombay.....     | 1810 1311    |
| Dacaloy (Grab Brig).....  | J. Campbell.....                  | Hornamjee Jeejeebhoy.....                    | Chittagong..... | .... 535     |
| Dowlat Peisad (Grab)..... | Thomas Marshall.....              | Maram Deyram.....                            | Oomergao.....   | 1810 268     |
| Dowlat Savoy (Grab).....  | Ebrahim bin Ally Nacodah.....     | Visram Dewraz.....                           | G-go.....       | 1834 108     |
| Edmonstone.....           | Funusdeen Abdul Rymau do.....     | Syed Abdul Rymon bin Ally Bobray.....        | Surat.....      | 1812 456     |
| Earl of Clare.....        | J. Scott.....                     | Munconjee Nanjee.....                        | Malabar.....    | 1813 431     |
| Earl of Balcarras.....    | M. McDougal.....                  | Dadabhy Pestojjee Shortee.....               | Bombay.....     | 1832 910     |
| Fanny (Brig).....         | R. B. Baker.....                  | Remington and Co.....                        | Do.....         | 1811 1488    |
| Fatel Kerim.....          | Valomed Hassan Nacodah.....       | Echaram Vullbram and Mutcondass Dyaram.....  | Cochin.....     | 1834 109     |
| Fazel Currim.....         | Mossa Nacodah.....                | Ebrahim bin Abdul Cuireem and Co.....        | Do.....         | 1831 440     |
| Fazel Kerim.....          | L. J. Ballantine.....             | Hajee Ebrahim bin Abdul Cader and Hajee..... | Do.....         | 1831 440     |
| Fazal Karim.....          | Abdul Ally Hinderally Nacoda..... | Doosett bin Cader.....                       | Do.....         | 1838 459     |
| Fazrahany.....            | Thomas Stewart.....               | Noordeen Razabally.....                      | Surat.....      | 1838 237     |
| Fort William.....         | G. Hoag.....                      | Metta Sava.....                              | Cochin.....     | 1838 477     |
| Fathel Currim.....        | Hajee Abdul Rahmon.....           | Sir Jamesjee Jeejeebhoy's Sons Co.....       | Calcutta.....   | 1816 1214    |
| Futtay Elov, Shaw.....    | Dhanjee Paroo, Nacouah.....       | Hajee Sella Mahomed arba.....                | Cochin.....     | 1828 292     |
| Futtay Hulbary.....       | Shaboo bin Tyeb, do.....          | Paroo Hutonsej.....                          | ....            | .... 136     |
| Futtay Rayzoon.....       | Shaboo bin Tyeb.....              | Abdul Cader Cassimjee and Co.....            | Surat.....      | 1833 278     |
|                           |                                   | Hajee Jackria Noor Mahomed.....              | Cochin.....     | 1830 319     |

|                                 |                               |  |                  |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|-------|
| Futty Raymon.....               | Hajee Abdulla, Nacodah.....   | Hajee Ally and Hajee Jackeryah.....      | Cochin.....      | 1850  | 319   |
| Futty Rymany.....               | (outjee Faried, Nacodah.....  | Hajee Jackeria Noor Mahomud.....         | Tellicherry..... | 1836  | 2804  |
| Futty Salam.....                | Moore.....                    | Chowkra Bhapucooty.....                  | Cochin.....      | 1829  | 485   |
| Futty Momburack.....            | W. Leslie.....                | Hajee Jackeryah Noor Mahomed.....        | Do.....          | 1841  | 1999  |
| Good Success.....               | Mahomed Aujum.....            | Sir Jamsejee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co..... | Damaun.....      | 1817  | 546   |
| Hamudy, (Grab Brig).....        | Oomer.....                    | Myaram Dayaram.....                      | Cochin.....      | 1805  | 267   |
| Harsingar, (Grab Brig).....     | A. Rayne.....                 | Jewraz Bulloo.....                       | Mazagon.....     | 1835  | 2804  |
| Helen.....                      | Mahomed Ebrahim, Nacodah..... | Nusserwanjee Eduljee and Co.....         | Cochin.....      | 1816  | 621   |
| Hydrob.....                     | Hajee Furhan, Nacodah.....    | Esnoob Yacoob.....                       | Do.....          | 1823  | 461   |
| Jessavie.....                   | C. Jones.....                 | Veetjer Coonverjee.....                  | Damaun.....      | 1823  | 461   |
| Julia.....                      | Connor.....                   | Cassibhoy Bhooyass.....                  | Cochin.....      | 1835  | 278   |
| Jamsejee Jeejeebhoy.....        | H. Jackson.....               | Itandass Heerachand.....                 | Surat.....       | 1835  | 574   |
| Kusroie.....                    | R. Ayres.....                 | Messrs. Forbes and Co., and Bomanjee and | Surat.....       | 1812  | 285   |
| Lowjee Family.....              | W. W. Rice.....               | Arlaseer Hornusjee.....                  | Damaun.....      | 1842  | 277   |
| Lord Western.....               | J. Donahoy.....               | H. Jee Ahmud Netta.....                  | Bombay.....      | 1791  | 925   |
| Mahamudy, (Grab Brig).....      | Pudlicombe.....               | Khandhoy Shaik Mahomed.....              | Aberdeen.....    | 1840  | 492   |
| Myaram Dayaram.....             | J. Baxter.....                | Myaram Dayaram.....                      | Surat.....       | 1834  | 150   |
| Mor.....                        | Syed Zane, Nacodah.....       | R. mington and Co.....                   | Do.....          | 1838  | 734   |
| Nasree, (Brig).....             | Sullivan.....                 | Syed Abdu'll Rahim.....                  | London.....      | 1839  | 264   |
| Pittambersavon (Grab Brig)..... | E. Jones.....                 | Jewa Khetta.....                         | .....            | ..... | 264   |
| Prince of Wales.....            | Macdonald.....                | Moteeram Myaram.....                     | Cochin.....      | 1832  | 1454  |
| Rupar. II, (Barque).....        | R. J. Dundop.....             | Lurdoonjee Limjee.....                   | Surat.....       | 1812  | 826   |
| Rigina.....                     | Monk.....                     | Shapoorjee Heerjee.....                  | Damaun.....      | 1807  | 318   |
| Sulmany.....                    | Puge.....                     | Tramjee & owusjee.....                   | Cochin.....      | 1841  | 900   |
| Shaw Ahum.....                  | F. S. Boulton.....            | Meera Syah.....                          | Damaun.....      | 1799  | 670   |
| Sir H. Compton.....             | Lemon.....                    | Aun Mahomed Rahim Sherazee.....          | Cochin.....      | 1837  | 881   |
| Scaleby Castle.....             | P. Duverger.....              | Heerjeebhoy Rustonjee.....               | Bombay.....      | 1815  | 346   |
| Sir J. R. Carnac, (Stamer)..... | Hyde.....                     | Jeejeebhoy Dadaabhooy Sons and Co.....   | Do.....          | 1798  | 1603  |
| Victoria.....                   |                               | Abdul Cauder Cassiurjee.....             | Surat.....       | ..... | ..... |
|                                 |                               |  |                  | 1841  | 398   |



## Commerce and Trade Departments at the Presidency.

European Merchants and Agents—Native Merchants—Bankers—Printing Offices—Other professions at the Presidency—Publications—Bank of Bombay—Bank of Western India—Bank of Agra (Bombay Branch)—Bank of Ceylon (Bombay Branch)—Chamber of Commerce—Bombay Exchange—Hotels.—Consulate

### LIST OF MERCHANTS AND AGENTS,

| NAMES.                                 | PLACE OF BUSINESS.       |
|--|--------------------------|
| Altaras Sassoon's Son and Co. . . . .  | Tamatal Lane, Fort.      |
| Bouden and Co. . . . .                 | Apollo Street, do.       |
| Browning and Co. . . . .               | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Campbell, Dallas and Co. . . . .       | Meadows Street, do.      |
| Campbell Miller and Co. . . . .        | Apollo Street, do.       |
| Cresswell, Rawson and Co. . . . .      | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Diron Hunter and Co. . . . .           | Grant Buildings, Colaba  |
| Eglinton MacLean and Co. . . . .       | Rampart Row, Fort.       |
| Edmond, Wm. and Thomas . . . . .       | Grant Buildings, Colaba. |
| Elsam and Co. . . . .                  | Apollo Street, Fort.     |
| Ewart, Lyon and Co. . . . .            | Bruce Lane, do.          |
| Forbes and Co. . . . .                 | Bombay Green, do.        |
| Frith and Co. . . . .                  | Nesbit Row, do.          |
| Gabrielli and Pope . . . . .           | Forbes Street do.        |
| Graham, William and Alexander. . . . . | Nesbit Row, do.          |
| Grey and Co. . . . .                   | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Heycock and Co. . . . .                | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Higginson and Cardwell. . . . .        | Meadows Street, do.      |
| Huschke, Wattenbach and Co. . . . .    | Bell Lane, do.           |
| Jefferies, Thomas. . . . .             | Forbes Street, do.       |
| King G. S. and Co. . . . .             | Meadows Street. do.      |
| Lancaster and Molyneux. . . . .        | Bombay Green, do.        |
| Leckie and Co. . . . .                 | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Lugrin, Francis. . . . .               | Meadows Street, do.      |
| Macvicar, Burn and Co. . . . .         | Grant Buildings, Colaba. |
| Martin, Murray and Co. . . . .         | Rampart Row, Fort.       |
| Nicol, Wm., and Co. . . . .            | Marine Street, do.       |
| Peel, Cassels and Co. . . . .          | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Remington and Co. . . . .              | Apollo Street, do.       |
| Richmond and Co. . . . .               | Grant Buildings, Colaba. |
| Ritchie, Stewart and Co. . . . .       | Church Lane, Fort.       |
| Syers Livingston and Co. . . . .       | Rampart Row, do.         |
| Wooler, John, and Co. . . . .          | Bombay Green, do.        |

### LLOYDS AGENTS AT BOMBAY.

Forbes and Co. . . . . Bombay Green, do.

### ARMENIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Aganoor Sons and Co. . . . . Oak Lane, Fort.  
M. and L. Joseph. . . . . Hummum Street.

### HINDOO MERCHANTS, BROKERS AND SHROFFS.

Atmaram Bappoo Dultie. . . . . Lowerchall.  
Atmaram Kesowjee Bhundare. . . . . Church Gate Street.  
Bhojchand Janka. . . . . Wittulwady.  
Dhunjee Dewraz. . . . . Bazar Gate Street.  
Buzzee Kooshalchand . . . . . Do.  
Cullanjee Manuckchand. . . . . Do.

|                                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Currumchund Premchund.....        | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Curson Madowjee.....              | Calbadavee.        |
| Cussalchund Vachraz.....          | Near Bazar Gate.   |
| Dolutram Gumbermull.....          | Near Kharacoowa.   |
| Denanath Curnesdan.....           | Mombadavee.        |
| Dhuuroopmull Joocharmull.....     | Bholaswer Street.  |
| Dolutram Vulchund.....            | Near Kharacoowa.   |
| Fakeorchund Amerchund.....        | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Gokuldass Lelader.....            | Do.                |
| Gunnedass Cristnaje.....          | Bholaswer Street.  |
| Heemutram Mayaram.....            | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Herjee Dewjee.....                | Do.                |
| Hotha Nanjee.....                 | Do.                |
| Hujareemull Nurseedass.....       | Bholaswer Street.  |
| Huttyasing Kessarsing and co..... | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Jewraz Balloo.....                | Do. do.            |
| Kessow Doolbha Bhundaree.....     | Girgaum Road.      |
| Kessowjee Jadowjee.....           | Muzjeed Bunder.    |
| Kessarsing Kooshalchund.....      | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Khimchund Motechund.....          | Do. do.            |
| Khimjee Govundjee.....            | Piece Goods Bazar. |
| Mayaram Dayaram.....              | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Madoo Narrun.....                 | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Mona Khimjee.....                 | Bholaswer Street.  |
| Motichund Rugnathdass.....        | Mombadavee.        |
| Muddonjee Nanjee.....             | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Munmohundass Davidass.....        | Near Bazar Gate.   |
| Mugneeram Chadermull.....         | Mombadavee.        |
| Nanjee Kessowjee.....             | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Nowrotundass Pursotumdass.....    | Calbadavee Road.   |
| Prathjee Vizram.....              | Wittulwady.        |
| Pursotum Mullarsett.....          | Ditto.             |
| Ramchunder Wiswanath Dulvie.....  | Lowerhall.         |
| Ramdass Heerachund.....           | Calbadave Road.    |
| Ramchund Gumbersett.....          | Girgaum Road.      |
| Tatia Bullashum Shett.....        | Market.            |
| Tezpal Cuttoo.....                | Chinch Bunder.     |
| Urjoondass Sooruzmull.....        | Bholaswer Street.  |
| Vurjeevundass Madowdass.....      | Near Bazar Gate.   |
| Vuckutchund Kooshalchund.....     | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Vullachund Kessowjee.....         | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Vursunjee Jewraz.....             | Do. do.            |

HINDOO BANKERS AND SHROFFS.

|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cussalchund Vachraz.....       | Near Kharacoowa.   |
| Dayaram Cursondass.....        | Mombadavee.        |
| Damother Mohunjee.....         | Wittulwady.        |
| Dhurumsey Amerchund.....       | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Doolubdass Treebhovundass..... | Do.                |
| Hemchund Adaichund.....        | do. do. do.        |
| Jamnadass Premohund.....       | do. do. do.        |
| Jadowjee Chubelchund.....      | Wittulwady.        |
| Javerschund Atmaram.....       | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Jaychund Lallchund.....        | do. do. do.        |
| Jeevandass Nagjee.....         | Near Kharacoowa.   |
| Kessarsing Kooshalchund.....   | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Munchachund Jaysing.....       | do. do. do.        |
| Nanjee Ssekrun.....            | do. do. do.        |
| Pursotum Dayaram.....          | do. do. do.        |
| Ramdass Pursotumdass.....      | Near Mombadavee.   |
| Ravagher Kooovergher.....      | Thakoordwar Lane.  |
| Rugnathdass Goverdhunjee.....  | Wittulwady.        |

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Ruttyheer Ramgheer.....    | Bazar Gate Street.   |
| Savuckloll Vizloll.....    | Near Kharucoowa.     |
| Vullub Damother.....       | Souder Chouderrally. |
| Vullubdass Vussungjee..... | Bazar Gate Street.   |
| Vursungjee Jewraj.....     | do. do. do.          |

## JEW MERCHANTS.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Abdoolla Dawood Sassoon..... | Tamrind Lane, Fort.  |
| Abdoolla Faris Iskael.....   | Church Lane, do.     |
| Dawood Isnak.....            | Bazar.               |
| Dawood Iskael.....           | Church Lane, do.     |
| Dawood Sassoon.....          | Tamrind Lane, do.    |
| Killahoo Haim.....           | Military Square, do. |
| Molisa Eizra.....            | Muzjeed Bunder.      |
| Molisa Gabia.....            | Do. do.              |

## MAHOMMEDAN MERCHANTS.

|                                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherajee.....   | Nesbit Lane, Fort. |
| Aga Mahomed Hossein Sherajee..... | Near Kharucoowa.   |
| Aga Zaynes Abadren Curriblal..... | Do. do.            |
| Ained Meeta.....                  | Muzjeed Bunder.    |
| Cazeer Camalodeen.....            | Cazeer Street.     |
| Caesum Natha.....                 | Muzjeed Bunder.    |
| Datto Soomar.....                 | Do.                |
| Dadoomeah Joseph.....             | Do.                |
| Esmall Habib.....                 | Do.                |
| Hajee Abdul Lutteeh.....          | Do.                |
| Hajee Ebrahim Joseph.....         | Do.                |
| Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo.....          | Do.                |
| Hajee Jackriah Noor Mahomed.....  | Do.                |
| Hajee Usseerim Cadoo.....         | Do.                |
| Jusaub Balladeena.....            | Do.                |
| Meeta Saya.....                   | Do.                |
| Mahomed Jaffer.....               | Nesbit Lane, Fort. |
| Meerza Mahomed Ali Khan.....      | Rope Walk, do.     |
| Mousajee Canjee.....              | Bazar Gate Street. |
| Noormahomed Datto.....            | Muzjeed Bunder.    |
| Natha Taja.....                   | Do.                |
| Shaik Abdoolla Culvaker.....      | Jamlee Street.     |
| Bumsoodcen Pallowker.....         | Bendy Bazar Road.  |

## PARSEE MERCHANTS, AND BROKERS.

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Ardaseer Dossabhoy and co.....            | Borah Bazar Street.      |
| Ardaseer Framjee Bunnajee.....            | Apollo Street.           |
| Ardaseer Limjee Cowasjee.....             |                          |
| Bomanjee & Ardaseer Hormusjee.....        | Old Theatre.             |
| Bomanjee Jeejeebhoy.....                  | Bombay Green.            |
| Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.....                  | Do. do.                  |
| Cursetjee Ardaseer.....                   | Borah Bazar Street.      |
| Cursetjee Cowasjee Sons and co.....       | Grant Buildings, Colaba. |
| Cursetjee Munchejee Moos.....             | Church Gate Street.      |
| Dadabhoy & Munchejee Pestonjee.....       | Borah Bazar Street.      |
| Dady Rustomjee.....                       |                          |
| Dadabhoy Rustomjee.....                   |                          |
| Dossabhoy Framjee Mama.....               | Rampart Row.             |
| Framjee Cowasjee.....                     | Apollo Street, Fort.     |
| Furdonjee Limjee Pandenna.....            | Church Gate Street.      |
| Heerjeebhoy Juchangerjee.....             | Church Gate Street.      |
| Hormusjee Byramjee Daddena.....           | Golah Lane, Fort.        |
| Hormusjee Rustomjee.....                  | Nanabhoy Lane.           |
| Sir Jamsatjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and co..... | Gunbow Street.           |
| Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons and co.....      | Bombay Green.            |
| Jamsatjee Furdonjee Paruck.....           | Church Gate Street.      |
| Kaikhusrroo Nasseerwanjee.....            | Borah Bazar Street.      |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Manackjee Limjee Cowasjee .....           |                       |
| Manackjee Nasserwanjee Petty .....        |                       |
| Muncherjee & Pestonjee Framjee Cama ..... | Old Theatre.          |
| Nanabhoy Jamssetjee .....                 | Cowasjee Patell Tank. |
| Nanabhoy Nasserwanjee Mody .....          |                       |
| Nasserwanjee Homasjee Mody .....          | Old Theatre           |
| Nasserwanjee Eduljee Paruck .....         | Near Church Gate.     |
| Nowrojee Ardaseer Dawer .....             |                       |
| Pestonjee Nowrojee .....                  | Church Gate Street.   |
| Palloujee Dorabjee Merjee .....           | Todd Street.          |
| Rustomjee Kurjorjee Mody .....            | Church Gate Street.   |
| Rustomjee Framjee Dady Burjorna .....     |                       |
| Ruttonjee Dadabhoy Colah .....            | Parsee Bazar Street.  |
| Ruttonjee Eduljee Bottlewalla .....       | Gunbow Street.        |
| Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy .....                 | Bombay Green.         |
| Vinajee Merjee .....                      | Church Gate Street.   |

OTHER PROFESSIONS.

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Agents.—Barretto, L. Passengers to the Hills ..... | Hummum Street.       |
| H. O. Briggs for Waghorn and Co., London .....     | Meadows Street.      |
| J. T. Bell, for Jas Barber and Co., London .....   | Hummum Street.       |
| Forbes and Co, for Lloyds, London .....            | Bombay Green.        |
| Frith and Co., for Ceylon Govt. ....               | Nesbit Row.          |
| Jamieson & Co. for Egyptian Transit Company .....  | Times Office.        |
| Lastie and Lefevre, for French Goods .....         | Rampart Row.         |
| Leckie and Co, for Grindlay and Co., London .....  | do. do.              |
| Apothecaries.—Lloyd Joseph and Co. ....            | Meadows Street.      |
| Rodriguez .....                                    | do. do.              |
| Sprague and Co .....                               | Rampart Row.         |
| Trencher, and Rogers .....                         | Meadows Street.      |
| Viegas .....                                       | Bell Lane.           |
| Appraisers.—Abdoola Paris (for shawls) .....       | Custom House.        |
| Mahomed Said Purkar .....                          | do. do.              |
| Artists.—C. Fallon .....                           | Mazagon.             |
| A. T. Smart .....                                  | Oak Lane.            |
| Attornies.—Acland, Wm. ....                        | Court House.         |
| Ayrton and Walker .....                            | Church Lane.         |
| Bainbridge .....                                   | Rampart Row.         |
| Collins and Jefferson .....                        | Bake house Lane.     |
| Hancock, George .....                              | Meadows Street.      |
| Larkins, J. P. ....                                | Hummum Street.       |
| Auctioneers.—Bennett and Co. ....                  | Forbes Street.       |
| Eduljee Cussetjee's Sons .....                     | Meadows Street.      |
| Frith (Robert) and Co. ....                        | Apollo Street.       |
| Thomson and Co .....                               | Meadows Street.      |
| Bakers and Confectioners.—Batherjee and Co. ....   | Meadows Street.      |
| Dhanjeebhoy Framjee .....                          | Bakehouse Lane.      |
| Dorabjee and Co .....                              | Forbes Street.       |
| Leaggett, Francis (Govt. Contractor) .....         | Hummum Street.       |
| Ramchander .....                                   | Dhobies Tank.        |
| Tadman, Mrs. ....                                  | Omercaree.           |
| Vas, Antonia .....                                 | Duncan Road.         |
| Boarding House-keeper.—Fitch, Thos .....           | Hummum Street.       |
| Bookbinders.—Hampton, John .....                   | Meadows Street.      |
| Booksellers.—Collett and Co. ....                  | Meadows Street.      |
| Hampton, John .....                                | do do.               |
| Jamieson and Co. ....                              | Bombay Times Office. |
| Cabinet Makers.—Jamssetjee Limjee .....            | Meadows Street Fort. |
| Pestonjee Eduljee .....                            | do. do.              |
| Rustomjee Nowrojee .....                           | do. do.              |
| Sorabjee Framjee .....                             | do. do.              |
| Chemists and Druggist.—Vide Apothecaries. ....     |                      |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>China Shoe Makers.</b> —Jackson (old).....                 | Girgaum Road.           |
| Jackson (young).....  | Calbadavee Road.        |
| Thompson.....   | Medows Street, Fort.    |
| <b>Coach and Palanquin Builders.</b> —Beyzunjee Cowasjee..... | do do.                  |
| Collett and Co.....   | Girgaum Back Road.      |
| Edujee Nowrojee.....  | Medows Street, Fort     |
| <b>Dress Makers</b> —Monnett, Madame.....                     | Byculla.                |
| Lindsay, Miss.....  | Medows Street Fort.     |
| Wrightman, Miss.....  | Mazagon.                |
| <b>Europe Shopkeepers.</b> —Ardaseer Furdoonjee.....          | Medows Street.          |
| Bennett and Co.....   | Forbes Street.          |
| Cowasjee and Hormusjee Jewajee.....                           | Apollo Street.          |
| Cowasjee and Pestonjee.....                                   | Forbes Street.          |
| Edujee Framjee.....   | Bombay Green.           |
| Edujee Manockjee and Co.....                                  | Apollo Street.          |
| Framjee Nasserwanjee.....                                     | Forbes Street.          |
| Frith, (Robt) and Co.....                                     | Apollo Street.          |
| Hyderally Cassimjee's Sons.....                               | do do.                  |
| Hormusjee Pestonjee.....                                      | Gunbow Street,          |
| Jehangeer Morwanjee.....                                      | Apollo Street.          |
| Jehangeer Nasserwanjee and Co.....                            | do do.                  |
| Muncherjee Nasserwanjee.....                                  | Medows Street.          |
| Meahjee Ahmedbhoj.....  | do do.                  |
| Merwanjee Jewajee.....  | do do.                  |
| Nasserwanjee and Furdoonjee.....                              | do do.                  |
| Pallonjee Dhanjee.....  | Gunbow Lane.            |
| Pochajee Framjee and Co.....                                  | Apollo Street.          |
| Ruttonjee Garsejee's Sons.....                                | do do.                  |
| Thomson and Co.....   | Medows Street,          |
| <b>Engravers.</b> Collett and Co.....                         | do do.                  |
| Hampton, John.....  | do do.                  |
| Rezel and Co.....   | do do.                  |
| <b>Gun Smiths.</b> —Mahomed Hoossein.....                     | Bendy Bazar.            |
| Roberts and Co.....   | Hummum Street.          |
| <b>Hair Dresser.</b> —Williamson.....                         | Mazagon.                |
| <b>Horse Dealers.</b> —Cartwright and Co.....                 | Byculla.                |
| Bazonjee Fukeerjee.....                                       | Girgaum Road.           |
| Nasserwanjee Manockjee.....                                   | Bendy Bazar Road.       |
| Jehangeer Mody.....   | Girgaum Road.           |
| <b>Horse Trainers.</b> —Ruttonjee Manockjee.....              |                         |
| <b>Hotel Keepers.</b> —Blackwell, Thomas.....                 | British Hotel.          |
| Schulho.....  | Hope Hall Hotel.        |
| <b>Jewellers</b> —Charles, Oliver.....                        | Medows Street, Fort.    |
| Rezel and Co.....   | do do.                  |
| <b>Marine Store Dealers, &amp;c.</b> —Bakerbhoy S. Tyahjee..  | Apollo Street.          |
| McPhun and Co.....  | Marine Street.          |
| <b>Milliners.</b> —Dorabjee and Co.....                       | Medows Street.          |
| Meahjee Ahmedbhoj.....  | do do.                  |
| Muncherjee Nasserwanjee.....                                  | do do.                  |
| Tyahjee Bhoymeah.....   | Forbes Street.          |
| <b>Musical Instrument Repairs</b> —Roberts and Co.....        | Hummum Street.          |
| <b>Music, Professor of</b> —Hatteroth.....                    | Tamarind Lane.          |
| <b>Printers.</b> —Criscadden, J. W.....                       | Times Press.            |
| Graham, Timothy.....  | American Mission Press. |
| Jejeebhoy Byramjee.....                                       | Courier Press.          |
| Nicker.....   | Govt. Gazette Press.    |
| Ramchunder Dhondsett.....                                     | Victoria Press.         |
| Sorabjee Dorabjee.....  | Imperial Press.         |
| <b>School, Boarding and Day.</b> —Boswell, A. B.....          | Hummum Street, Fort.    |
| Capon, W. A.....  | Military Square, do.    |
| Cuthbert, Arthur (day School).....                            | Apollo Street, do.      |
| Fernandez, do.....  | Hummum Street, do.      |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| School, Mainwaring and Jay .....            | Church Lane, Fort. |
| Ward, Mrs.....                              |                    |
| Soap Maker.—Cook, Thomas.....               | Mahin.             |
| Sodawater Makers.—Lloyd, Joseph and Co..... | Meadows Street.    |
| Rodrigues, Francis .....                    | Do. do.            |
| Sprague and Co.....                         | Rampart Row.       |
| Thomson and Co.....                         | Meadows Street.    |
| Treacher and Rogers .....                   | Do. do.            |
| Servants, Registry.—Blackwell Thos.....     | British Hotel.     |
| Ship Builders.....                          | Mazagon.           |
| Dhunjeebhoy Rustomjee, at the Dock of Aga   |                    |
| Mahomed Rahim Sherazee.....                 | Ditto.             |
| Surgeons, &c.—Fogerty W. K.....             | Rampart Row.       |
| Lobo.....                                   | Military Square.   |
| Mackie & Bremner.....                       | Rampart Row.       |
| Merrit, Geo.....                            | Meadows Street.    |
| Miller, Brothers.....                       | Rampart Row.       |
| Ramsay, A.....                              | Church Lane, Fort. |
| Tailors.—Atmaram Bullajee.....              | Tailors Street.    |
| Fitch, Thos .....                           | Meadows Street.    |
| Pandoo Nanjee.....                          | Tailors Street.    |
| Sheareroff, W .....                         | Omercarce.         |
| Veterinary Surgeons.—Cartwright & Co.....   | Byculla.           |
| Gaspar.....                                 | Church Lane, Fort. |
| Howell, W.....                              | Babool Tank.       |
| Stephens, Charles.....                      | Babool Tank.       |
| Undertaker.—Brown William.....              | Cathedral.         |
| Watchmakers.—Barron Joseph .....            | Meadows Street.    |
| Oliver, C.....                              | Do. do.            |

PUBLICATIONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

*Daily.*

(In English) Gentleman's Gazette, office in Meadows Street, Fort.

*Ti-Weekly.*

(In English) Bombay Courier, published on Tuesday and Friday mornings, Office in Church Lane, Fort.

(In English) Bombay Times, published on Wednesday and Saturday mornings, Office in Marine Street, Fort.

(In Guzerattee) Doorbin, published on Wednesday mornings, Office in Bazar Gate street, Fort.

(In Guzerattee) Summachar, published on Sunday and Thursday mornings, Office in Barrack street, Fort.

*Weekly.*

(In English) Commercial Price Current, published on Saturday afternoon, Office (Courier Press) in Church Lane, Fort.

(In English) Price Current and Mercantile Register, published on Saturday afternoon, Office in Church Lane, Fort.

(In Mahratta) Gnansadyoo, published on Monday morning, Office in rear of the Elphinstone Schools, Esplanade.

(In English) Government Gazette, published on Thursday morning, Office in Apollo street, Fort.

(In Persian) Hooseen Ool Ukbar, published on Friday morning, Office.

(In Guzerattee) Jami Jamshed, published on Thursday morning, Office in Gunbow Lane, Fort.

(In Guzerattee) Chabook, published on Sunday and Thursday mornings, Office in Gunbow Lane, Fort.

(In Persian) Muzmoool Ukbar, published on Wednesday morning, Office, Doorben Press.

(In Portuguese) O. Pregoeiro de Liberada, published on Saturday, Office, near the Dockyard Mazagon.

(In Mahratta) Prabhakur, published on Sunday morning, Office.

(In English) Witness, published on Thursday morning, Office, American Mission Press, Jail Road.

*Monthly.*

(In English) Commercial Price Current (Overland Edition), Office, Courier Press.

(In English) Courier Overland Monthly Summary, Office, Courier Press.

(In English) Oriental Christian Spectator Magazine, Office, Mission Press.

(In English) Price Current of the Chamber of Commerce, Office, Chamber of Commerce.

(In English) Times Overland Monthly Summary, Office, Marine Street.

(In Guzerattee) Raynoomah i-Zurtosht, Office, Gunbow Lane.

(In English) Temperance Advocate, Office, Jail Road.

(In Guzerattee) Vidya Sagar, Office, Gunbow Lane.

*Quarterly.*

Army List, Office, Courier Press.

Civil Service List, Office, Government Press.

Journal of the Bombay Branch, Asiatic Society, Office, Societys Rooms, Town-Hall.

Report of the Chamber of Commerce, Office, Chamber of Commerce.

*Annually.*

Services Calender, Office, Courier Press.

Commercial Calendar and General Directory, Office, Courier Press.

## Bank of Bombay.

(Rampart Row)

INCORPORATED BY ACT III. OF 1840.

(Established, April 1840.)

Capital, Rupees 52,25,000, in shares of 1,000 Rupees each.

*Directors Appointed by Government.*

J. P. Willoughby, Esq., *President.*

W. R. Morris, Esq., E. H. Townsend,

*Elected by the Proprietors.*

F. Cardwell, Esq.

H. G. Gordon, Esq.

H. Cormack, Esq.

R. W. Crawford, Esq.

Capt. H. B. Turner.

Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy,

*Secretary and Treasurer*... John Stuart, Esq.

*Head Accountant*..... Wm. Symington, Esq.

*Assist. Do.*..... Walter Taylor, Esq.

*Head Shroff*..... Sorabjee Furdoonjee.

*First Assist. Do.*..... Nowrojee Cowasjee.

*Bill Department*..... Pundlick Ronsard Senoy.

*Check Office*..... Joma-jee Sorabjee.

*Head Purvoo*..... Shaba Ram Senoy.

### RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

*Accounts Current.*

- 1 No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2 No money received or paid after 4 P. M.
- 3 The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4 The Bank makes no charge and allows no interest.
- 5 The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6 The Bank sends out Bills and Wondies for acceptance and for payment in Bombay, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

- 7 The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Bombay.
- 8 The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 9 The Bank takes charge of Government securities, Bank or other stock certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Bombay, free of charge for constituents.

*Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.*

- 1 No credit or loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.
- 2 No money paid or received after 4 P. M.
- 3 The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4 No credit to be overdrawn.

N. R. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books; all such entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up.

The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts, or Deposits: parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their agents.

*Post Bills.*

Granted upon written applications free of charge payable at 3 days sight, and Bills payable at Calcutta, Madras, Agra and Ceylon are granted at the rate of exchange of the day.

*Advance on Deposit in Cash Credits or Loans not exceeding 3 months.*

|  |                            | CURRENT         |                   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  |                            | Rate of Advance | Interest charged. |
| On deposit of Govt. 5 per cent. Stock receipts.... | 100 per cent.              | do              | 5 per cent.       |
| 5 per cent. Promissory Notes.....                  | 100 do                     | do              | do.               |
| 4 do do Sa. Rs.....                                | 95 do                      | do              | do.               |
| 4 do do Co.'s Rs.....                              | 90 do                      | do              | do.               |
| Accepted Govt. Bills.....                          | 95 do                      | do              | do.               |
| Mint certificates.....                             | 95 do                      | do              | do.               |
| Gold and Silver Bullion.....                       | 95 do                      | 6½              | do.               |
| Metals.....  | { ¼th of approved value. } |                 | 6 do.             |
| Other Goods.....                                   | ditto                      |                 | 6 do.             |

*Discount.*

|                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| On Govt. Bills.....             | 4 do.                                |
| On Private Bills and Notes..... | { at or within three months. } 6 do. |

N. B.—Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

*Transfers of Shares.*

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2. Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

The following form is approved by the Bank.

Insert the name, designation, and place of residence of the party in full length. } " Know all men by [these presents that I, A. B. of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ have made, nominated, constituted, and appointed, and do hereby make, nominate, constitute and appoint C. D. ; E. F. and G. H. ; Agents and Copartners at \_\_\_\_\_ under the firm of \_\_\_\_\_ or any or either of them, and the Survivor or Survivors of them jointly and severally my true and lawful attorneys and attorney for me and in my name, &c. &c. &c."



4. Powers of attorney if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

*Hours of Business.*

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.   |         |
| Loans on deposit and Cash credits granted, and applications to release deposits and to close accounts until..... | 3 P. M. |
| Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposits accounts....  | 4 do.   |
| Govt. Bills discounted.....  | 3 do.   |
| Privates Bills and notes for discount received until (received after 1 P. M. for the following day).....         | 1 do.   |
| Post Bills granted.....  | 3 do.   |
| All other business transacted until.....   | 4 do.   |

*Holidays.*

Christmas and Good Friday.

By order of the Board of Directors,  
Bombay, 14th November 1844.

JOHN STUART,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## Bank of Western India.

HEAD OFFICE IN BOMBAY, (Rampart Row.)

ESTABLISHED 1st JUNE, 1842.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.  
1844-45.

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Thomas Robson, Esq., M. D..... | Chairman.                         |
| W. Simson, Esq., C. S.         | Acton S. Ayrton, Esq., Solicitor. |
| Juggonmath Sankersett, Esq.    | Dadabhoj Rustomjee, Esq.          |
| Ardaseer Hormusjee, Esq.       | James Boyd, Esq.                  |
| Gregor Grant, Esq., C. S.      | Capt. Unwin.                      |

TRUSTEES.

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Doctor James Burnes, K. H.       | Dadabhoj Rustomjee, Esq. |
| Juggonmath Sankersett, Esq.      |                          |
| William Walter Cargill, Esq..... | Managing Director.       |
| Charles J. F. Stuart Esq.....    | Secretary.               |
| Dugald Bremner, Esq.....         | Acting Accountant.       |
| Wisswanath Balcrustnaje.....     | Cashier.                 |
| Dorabjee Hormusjee.....          | Check Office.            |
| Mr. J. Hurst.....                | Transfer Office.         |

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

|                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Robert Glasspoole Lancaster .. | Manager.    |
| William Anderson.....          | Accountant. |

CEYLON BRANCH. (Colombo.)

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| George S. Duff..... | Acting Manager. |
| Peter Ranken.....   | Accountant.     |
| J. F. Moir.....     | Agent at Kandy. |

CHINA BRANCH.

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| S. J. D. Campbell..... | Manager.    |
|                        | Accountant. |

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE HEAD OFFICE IN BOMBAY.

*Current Account.*

- 1st. No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200.
- 2nd. The Bank furnishes Blank cheques and Pass Books.
- 3rd. The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 4th. The Bank collects drafts, cheques, &c. payable in Bombay, but Bills &c. (not being on demand at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 5th. The Bank takes charge of Government or other securities, share certificates, &c. and realizes interest and dividends, on such as are payable in Bombay.
- 6th. The rates of interest allowed by the Bank, and of interest and commission charged are exhibited in the Public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

7th, Current Accounts are balanced half yearly, namely on the 5th February and 5th August.

*Deposits.*

Are received as

Current Deposit Ac- } Class 1.—bearing interest, and subject to a commission.  
counts..... } Class 2.—bearing interest, but without commission.  
Fixed Deposits..... } Repayable in one sum on a notice of 30 days.  
                                  } Ditto— ditto— ditto— 3 months.

*Cash Credits.*

Are granted on the following securities, viz.

CLASS No. 1. Secured by a Deposit of Government paper, or Bullion.  
CLASS No. 2. Secured by shares in such Banks or other public Companies as can be made available as a security.  
Goods not of a perishable nature.  
Bills of Lading with policy of assurance of Goods, shipped for importation into Bombay.  
Adjusted policies of assurance of Public companies.  
A joint Bond with two or more approved securities.  
N. B. —The amount of credit allowed may not on any occasion be exceeded.  
The holder of a cash credit must turn over the amount of his debt at least once a month, otherwise the credit will be overdrawn.

*Loans*

Are granted on deposit of any of the before named securities for a period of not more than four months.

*Discount.*

Private Bills and notes are discounted bearing at least two approved names, unconnected with each other in general partnership, and not having a longer period to run than four months.

Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount, for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

*Commission.*

The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. commission on the amount.

*Exchange.*

British and Foreign.

The Bank grants Drafts on London.

At six months sight for sums of.... £ 50, and upwards.  
,, Five months date..... above £ 30.  
,, Four months do..... do.. do.  
,, Seventy days do..... do.. do.  
,, One day's sight fixed for sums of do. and not under £5  
and on demand for sums of..... do.... do. do

The Bank grants Drafts on Scotland and Ireland, at one day's sight, fixed.

The Bank also issues Circular Notes accompanied by "Letters D'Ordre General" negociable in Egypt, Syria, and on the Continent of Europe.

The Bank undertakes to remit money to Europe by each Overland Mail, free of charge for constituents, at the current rates of Exchange, payable in any Town where there is a Bank or Banker.

*Local.*

The Bank grants Drafts on Agra at from 1 to 60 days sight.  
Ditto. do. Cawcutt " 1 " 60 do.  
Ditto. do. Colombo " 1 " 60 do.  
Ditto. do. Kandy " 1 " 60 do.  
Ditto. do. Madras at sight.

*Transfers of Shares.*

Shares can only be transferred with the consent of the Directors.

Transfers are effected by Deed according to a form approved by the Directors.

The attestation of transfer deeds must be made, if in Bombay, by persons actually in the employment of the Bank, and if at a distance from Bombay, by persons whose hand-writing can be proved in Bombay and to whom reference can easily be made, if necessary.

Where parties are desirous of executing the Deed of transfer by attorney, a special power in the form furnished by the Bank is requisite, and which must be attested in like manner to the above and delivered to the Bank to be retained with the transfer Deed.

A Transfer is not completed until after it has been registered at the Bank, and the requisite fee paid amounting to one rupee per share.

Proprietors may at all times obtain one or more certificates of their shares on payment of two rupees for each certificate.

*Hours of Business.*

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on current Deposit, and current cash accounts until 4 P. M.

All other business transacted until 3 P. M.

Holidays, Christmas, and Good Friday.

## Government Savings' Bank

IN THE CASTLE.

ESTABLISHED, 1ST MAY, 1835.

The Committee of Management.

|                                      |               |                               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| The Accountant Genl.                 | } Ex-officio. | Henry Fawcett, Esq.           |
| The Sub-Treasurer,                   |               | H. H. Glass, Esq.             |
| The Adjutant General,                |               | Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt. |
| The Brigade Major of Queen's Troops, |               | Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.      |
| The Town Major,                      |               | Jugonnath Sunkersett, Esq.    |
| John Bowman, Esq.                    |               | Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.        |

John Williams ..... *Secretary*

*Accountant and Actuary.*--Richard Morgan, Esq.

### OFFICE RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

1. Mr. Richard Morgan, the Actuary, is authorised to sign all receipts and payments.
2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 6 P. M. every day, Sundays and Holidays excepted.
3. No deposit will be received of a less amount than one Rupee, nor in excess of five hundred.
4. No Copper Coins will be received nor other than Government Paper.
5. The deposit Book must be produced whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn.

JOHN WILLIAMS,--*Secy. Savings' Bank.*

## Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

ESTABLISHED, 22ND SEPTEMBER. 1836.

LIST OF MEMBERS 15th DECEMBER, 1844.

|                  |       |               |
|------------------|-------|---------------|
| T. Cardwell, Esq | ..... | Chairman      |
| J. Smith, Esq    | ..... | Deputy ditto. |

### MANAGING COMMITTEE IN OFFICE TILL AUGUST 1845.

THE CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO, THE DEPUTY CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO.

#### MEMBERS,

|                    |                      |                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| H. G. Gordon, Esq. | } <i>Treasurers.</i> | J. Mackenzie, Esq.        |
| E. Lyon, Esq.      |                      | A. Cassell, Esq.          |
| J. Stuart, Esq.    |                      | Dadabhoi Pestonjee, Esq.  |
| W. J. Young, Esq.  |                      | Dadabhoi Rustomjee, Esq.  |
| W. Frith, Esq.     |                      | Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoi, Esq. |

Measrs. RITCHIE, STUART AND Co. .... *Treasurers.*

T. J. A. SCOTT, Esq. .... *Secretary.*

FIRMS COMPOSING THE CHAMBER.

Messrs. Ritchie Stenart and Co.

- .. William Nicol and Co.
- .. Dirom Hunter and Co.
- .. Brownrigg and Co.
- .. W. and T. Edmond and Co.
- .. Martin Murray and Co.
- .. Macvicar Burn and Co.
- .. Ewart Lyon and Co.
- .. Higginson and Cardwell.
- .. Frith and Co.
- .. Grey and Co.
- .. Campbell Miller and Co.
- .. Wm. and Alex. Graham and Co.
- .. Eglinton Maclean and Co.
- .. Campbell Dallas and Co.
- .. G. S. King and Co.
- .. Leckie & Co.

Messrs. Cresswell Rawson & Co.

- .. Syers Livingston and Co.
- .. Wm. Elsam and Co.
- .. Henry Wooler and Co.
- .. Peel Cassels and Co.
- .. Huschke Wattenbach & Co.
- .. Cursjee Ardaseer and Co.
- .. Cursjee Cowasjee and Co.
- .. Dadabhoy and M. Pestonjee.
- .. Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & Co.
- .. Nanabhoy Framjee Sons & Co.
- Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
- Dadabhoy Rustonjee, Esq.
- Juggonnath Sunkersett, Esq.
- Dhackerjee Dadajee, Esq.
- Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.
- Dady Rustonjee, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.

Arbuthnot, H. D. (Europe.)  
 Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.  
 Anderson, A. (Europe.)  
 Ardaseer Cursjee.  
 Bibby, J. (Europe.)  
 Brownrigg, M. P. (Europe.)  
 Browns, W. S.  
 Burn, D. L. (China.)  
 Campbell, W.  
 Cardwell, T.  
 Cargill, W. W.  
 Chorch, W. (Europe.)  
 Cassels, A.  
 Cormack, H.  
 Cresswell, T.  
 Cursjee Cowasjee.  
 Dearman, T. A.  
 Dadabhoy Pestonjee.  
 Dadabhoy Rustonjee.  
 Davidson, F. M. (Europe.)  
 Dhackerjee Dadajee.  
 Donald, T. C. (Europe.)  
 Edmond, W. (Europe.)  
 Edmond, T. (Do.)  
 Ewart, P. (Europe.)  
 Elsam, W.  
 Farie, G.  
 Finlay, A. S. (Europe.)  
 Framjee Cowasjee.  
 Frith, J. G. (Europe.)  
 Frith, W.  
 Gordon, H. G.  
 Graham, W.

Grey, W. S.  
 Hadden, A.  
 Higginson, H. B. (Europe.)  
 Hunter W. F.  
 Huschke, A. H.  
 Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy.  
 Juggonnath Sunkersett.  
 King, G. S. (Europe.)  
 King, V. A.  
 Lyon, E.  
 Martin, F. (Europe.)  
 McKim, R.  
 Murray, S. D.  
 Maclean, A. C.  
 Mackenzie, J.  
 Miller, D. (Europe.)  
 Nicol, J. D. (Europe.)  
 Parsons, J.  
 Russell, J. A. (Europe.)  
 Sindry, J. (Europe.)  
 Skinner, C. B. (Calcutta.)  
 Smart, A.  
 Smith, R. (Calcutta.)  
 Smith, J.  
 Sonencal, H. (Europe.)  
 Stewart, J. C. (Calcutta.)  
 Stuart, J. (Sec Bank of Bombay.)  
 Stokes, J. (Europe.)  
 Wright, J. (Do.)  
 Wooler, J. S.  
 Wallace, W. (Europe.)  
 Young, W. J.

Bombay Exchange.

E. Lyon, Esq., Chairman.  
 W. Frith, Esq.

T. Edmond, Esq.  
 P. Leggett, Esq.

T. J. A. SCOTT, Esq.; Secretary

## Agra and United Service Bank.

The Bombay Agency will hereafter be conducted by the undersigned, under the authority of the Directors, and the Superintendence of a Local Committee of the Shareholders.

Regiments and Individuals, having Loan Accounts, are requested to remit their monthly instalments accordingly, whence the Agent will punctually furnish them with the usual acknowledgments:

H. W. J. Wood,  
Agent.

Bombay, 23rd Nov. 1844.

## British Hotel.

BOMBAY.

FOR THE ACCOMMODATION OF FAMILIES & GENTLEMEN.

These spacious Premises are desirably situate in the Fort, and within five minutes walk of the Banks Dock Yard, Customs House and principal House of Agency.

The Services of Mrs. Blackwell are at the disposal of Ladies visiting the Hotel.

Wines and Liquors of the best description.

Tifins and Dinners sent out at short notice.

T. BLACKWELL, Proprietor.

## Hope Hall Family Hotel.

BOMBAY.

The Proprietor of the above establishment has spared neither expence nor trouble to deserve the distinguished Patronage with which he has been honored, and the continuation of which the most respectfully solicits:

The House is situated in Mazagon on one of the most agreeable, healthy and fashionable spots of the Island, and contains apartments particularly well adapted for families:

Every room has a bathing place &c. attached to it and there is a number of single and double poked Beds with very desirable accommodation for single Gentlemen.

A Bungalow, containing a Billiard table, is set apart for smoking which is not allowed in the House.

The meals consisting of Break fast, Tiffin and Dinner, besides Coffee and Tea, are served Table d' Hôte, or separately as may be desired.

For Passengers by the Overland, boats are kept ready to take them on shore, as soon as the steamer is anchored. An Agent of the establishment will take care and bring to the Hotel the luggage, which every Passenger is requested to point out to him. Arrived on shore an Omnibus and private Carriages, belonging to the establishment, will bring the Ladies and Gentlemen to the Hotel.

The Proprietor importing most of the articles of Luxury including Beer, Wine and Liquors from England and France direct, is enabled to offer the best choice at reasonable rates.

There are conveyances of all kinds in the establishment and to be had at a moment's notice.

### TERMS OF BOARDING.

Board and Lodging for one person occupying one Room and taking meals at the Table d' Hôte.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Per month..... | Rs 130 |
| Fortnight..... | " 75   |
| Day.....       | " 6    |

Children and European servants Rupees 2 per diem.

J. M. SCHULHOF.

The proprietor begs most respectfully to draw the attention of Messrs, families &c. to his stock of Claret, Champagne and other foreign Wines and Li-

quers, imported by him, which he offers at very low rates if taken from his *Go-down*.

N. B. Board and Lodging for a Gentleman or Lady in their own Rooms.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Per day .....     | Rs 7  |
| " Fortnight ..... | " 85  |
| " Month .....     | " 100 |

NAWAB OF BEDNOOR.

H. E. Akhbar Ally Khan Bahadoor, Residence at Mazagon.

Consular Representatives at Bombay.

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| A. H. Huachke, Esq. ....          | Vice-Consul of Hamburg.  |
| Aga Mahomed Rahim Khan, Esq. .... | Consul of Persia, and Consular Agent to His Highness the Imam of Muscat. |
| Monsr. Jules Altaras .....        | Vice-Consul of France.   |
| Monsr. Serize .....               | Acting do. do.   |
| Sir Roger de Faria .....          | Portuguese Consular Agent.   |

Scientific Societies at the Presidency.

Bombay Asiatic Society.—Officers.—Members.—Agricultural Society.—Geographical Society.—Medical and Physical Society.—Golf Club.—Rowing Club.

Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur, Bart., K. C. H., Governor.

Vice-Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight.

Honorary Presidents.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

The Reverend John Wilson, D. D.

President.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford.

Vice-President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Lord Bishop of Bombay, D. D.

Dr. Jas. Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.

The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight.

Col. G. R. Jervis.

Secretary.

Jas. Bird, F. R. G. S.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.

Mr. R. Ramsay, Clerk and Librarian to the Society.

Members.

| 1804-                                      | 1808.                                |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Sir Chas. Forbes, Bart.                    | John Hine, Esq.                      |
| Lieut. Genl. Sir Jasper Nicholls, K. C. B. | Major Genl. Archibald Robertson.     |
| Major Edward Moor, F. R. S.                | 1811.                                |
| William Erskine, Esq.                      | Reverend William Canning.            |
| Major Alexander Hay.                       | James Inverarity, Esq.               |
| 1805.                                      | John Wedderburn, Esq.                |
| Sir Geo. Thos. Staunton, Bt. F. R. S.      | James Henderson, Esq.                |
| Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.                     | Major Genl. R. Frederick, C. B.      |
| 1806.                                      | Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.         |
| Edward Hawke Lockerf, Esq.                 | Major Genl. John Briggs, F. R. S.    |
| 1807.                                      | James Farish, Esq.                   |
| William Newnham, Esq.                      | 1812.                                |
| 1808.                                      | The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone. |
| David Dias Inglis, Esq.                    | Lieut. Col. William Franklin.        |
| Captain F. Irvine.                         | William Bailie, Esq.                 |

1813.

Joseph Baron Hammer Purgstall, of Vienna.

Thomas Palmer, Esq.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.

Benjamin Noton, Esq.

Major Genl. L. C. Russell, C. B.

Thomas George Gardie, Esq.

1814.

Captain John Powell.

John Hinde Pelly, Esq., Senior.

The Venerable Geo. Barnes, D. D.

Richard Woodhouse, Esq.

John Crawford, Esq.

1815.

Ed. Charles McNaughten, Esq.

Sir Jas. R. Carnac, Barr.

William Ashburner, Esq.

1816.

James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.

Edward Eden Elliott, Esq.

Lieut. Col. C. W. Waddington, C. B.

Captain William Tate.

J. F. Harris, Esq. of Canton.

1817.

Major Genl. Vans Kennedy.

Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.

Jas. Alex. Maxwell, Esq., M. D.

Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor.

Captain John Boag.

1819.

Colonel Hunter Blair, C. B.

Lieut. Colonel Wm. H. Sykes, F. R. S.

Thomas Coates, Esq.

Vero Clarke Kamball, Esq.

1820.

Lieut. Colonel Hamilton Tovey.

Robert Wallace, Esq.

Captain Phillip Mauhae

Lieut. Colonel Chas. Jackson, K. H.

Major Genl. Sir H. Pottinger, Bt. G. C. B.

Captain Robert Close.

Captain John Grant.

1821.

Major General E. W. Shuldham.

John Livingston, Esq.

Major Thomas Best Jervis, F. R. G. S.

Richard Mills, Esq.

William Henry Wathen, Esq.

1822.

Captain George Franklin.

Major Robert Thew.

William Nicol, Esq.

Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.

John Howison, Esq.

1823.

Charles Fair, Esq.

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt.

George Noton, Esq.

James Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.

James Pringle Riach, Esq.

Lieut. Col. H. Dundas Robertson.

John Caldecott, Esq.

1824.

Richard H. Kennedy, Esq., M. D.

Captain George Yeadel.

Major General Samuel R. Strover.

John Andrew Shaw McKenzie, Esq.

Lieut. Colonel George Ritso Jervis.

George Smytton, Esq., M. D.

Sir Ralph Rice, Knight.

1825.

Captain Arnold Rawson Wilson.

Captain Samuel Hennell.

John Pollard Willoughby, Esq.

Lt. M. Payne, Esq.

James Bird Esq. F. R. G. S.

James Dyce Nicol, Esq.

The Chevalier du Kemzi.

1826.

Sir John Philippart.

Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.

Colonel Thomas Dickinson.

Robert Lyall, Esq.

Major Robert Pouget.

The Rt. Rev. T. Carr. D. D., Bishop of

Bombay.

1827.

Edward Cobb Morgan, Esq.

John McLennan, Esq.

John Mill Esq.

The Hon'ble Sir Henry, Roper, Kt.

Charles Lush, Esq.

Henry William Hunter, Esq.

M. Dennis DeVitre, Esq.

1828.

Sir John Peter Grant, Kt.

John Romer, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter M. Melvill.

1829.

George Gilberne, Esq.

Joseph Henry Jackson, Esq.

Robert Pinhey, Esq.

Henry Fawcett, Esq.

Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.

Lieut. Col. Charles William Grant.

Jeffery A. Sinclair, Esq.

William Dalgairns, Esq.

James Alexander, Esq.

F. P. Allevan, Esq.

Major R. E. Burrows.

Augustus LeMessurier, Esq.

Major John Clunes.

Colonel Edmond Hardy.

1830.

Robert Lindsay Leckie, Esq.

Richard Townsend Webb, Esq.

Henry William Morris, Esq.

The Hon. J. H. Crawford, Esq.

Captain J. A. Wilson. Royal Artillery

John Lloyd Phillips, Esq.

Major William Henderson.

Lieut. Col. A. Munson, C. B.

Phillip William LeGert, Esq.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville.

Captain Joseph Hale.

1830.

Major Henry Creswick-Rawlinson, C. B.  
 William Richard Morris, Esq.  
 Evan Hamilton Baile, Esq.  
 James Arthur R. Stevenson, Esq.  
 Walter Elliott, Esq.  
 Captain Robert Mignan.  
 Reverend John Wilson, D. D.  
 James Walker, Esq.  
 Major General David Barr.  
 Hon. Leacock Robert Reld, Esq.  
 Reverend Frederick Webber.  
 Ashness Remington, Esq.

1831.

Thomas Barnard, Esq.  
 William Edward Frere, Esq.  
 Sir John Wither Awdry, Kt.  
 The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clare.  
 Dandeson C. Bell, Esq.  
 Reverend Joseph Laurie, D. D.  
 Phillip Stewart, Esq.  
 William Grey, Esq.  
 Claude Scott Stewart, Esq.  
 Captain Robert Shortrede.  
 Captain John Henry Wilson.  
 John Sutherland Law, Esq.  
 Major S. Bonam.

1832.

Major Gen. Sir J. S. Barnes, K. C. B.  
 William Stubbs, Esq.  
 John Beckwith, Esq.  
 David Laing Burn, Esq.  
 Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Esq.  
 Major James Holland.  
 Lieut. Genl. Sir C. Halket, K. C. B.  
 Sir Herbert A. D. Compton, Kt.  
 Captain Michael Houghton.  
 Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain.  
 Major Thomas Roe.  
 William Sollery Gray, Esq.  
 Major General James Salter, C. B.  
 Henry Young, Esq.

1833.

Robert White, Esq.  
 William Edmond, Esq.

1834.

R. W. Crawford, Esq.  
 Major Thomas Chase Parr.  
 Mansfield Forbes, Esq.  
 Captain Robert Cogan.  
 David Kennedy, Esq.  
 John Gibson, Esq.  
 A. Israel Montefiore, Esq.  
 Reverend George Pigott.  
 Harry Borradaile, Esq.  
 Reverend C. Jackson.

1835.

J. W. Ryan, Esq.  
 Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.  
 C. Collier, Esq.  
 T. W. Henderson, Esq.  
 Comr. T. G. Carless.

1835.

John Scott, Esq.  
 John Kentish, Esq.  
 A. B. Orlebar, Esq.  
 Lieut. Col. R. Leech.  
 Captain Joseph Estridge.  
 John Harkness, Esq.  
 M. F. Brownrigg, Esq.  
 Robert Smith, Esq.

1836.

W. Henderson, Esq.  
 John Ross, Esq.  
 Lieutenant Colonel F. Schuler.  
 R. K rk, Esq.  
 J. Bibby, Esq.  
 H. Young, Esq., Junior.  
 H. Higginson, Esq.  
 Reverend E. P. Williams.  
 J. Falconer, Esq.

1837.

R. L. Jenkins, Esq.  
 Jas. Erskine, Esq.  
 Thomas Cardwell, Esq.  
 R. Brown, Esq. M. D.  
 G. Hancock, Esq.  
 P. Kwart, Esq.  
 J. M. Davis, Esq.  
 W. Howard, Esq.

1838.

G. Cole, Esq. C. S.  
 Major Sir W. C. Harris, Bart.  
 James Little, Esq.  
 Captain H. Aston.  
 Captain J. Hart, 22d.  
 D. Davidson, Esq., C. S.  
 Fran. Harrison Esq.  
 J. Glen, Esq.  
 Captain H. B. Turner.  
 Lieutenant W. Comack.  
 C. Morehead, M. D.  
 Captain G. L. Jacob.  
 W. Montrion, Esq.

1839.

C. Cracroft, Esq.  
 Jas. W. Winchester, A. M.  
 Lieutenant Sidney W. Brown.  
 Captain S. Horton.  
 W. Barlas, Esq.  
 Lieutenant J. S. Aked.  
 Captain C. Hunter.  
 Captain E. Stanton.  
 W. Graham, Esq.  
 Lieutenant C. W. Montrion. I. N.  
 Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton.  
 Robert Viscount Jocelyn.  
 Captain J. Burrows.  
 Captain J. Holmes.  
 R. Burgass, Esq.

1840.

Reverend J. M. Mitchell.  
 M. Cursetjee, Esq.  
 B. S. Dickinson, Esq.



1840.

Major General De la Motte, C. B.  
J. W. Langford, Esq.  
G. S. King, Esq.  
J. D. Stewart, Esq.  
C. Forbes, Esq.  
Major General T. Valliant, K. H.  
Geo. Buist Esq. L. L. D.  
H. L. Anderson, Esq.

1841.

G. Farie, Esq.  
Captain H. N. Ramsay.  
H. G. Gordon, Esq.  
L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.  
C. J. Erskine, Esq.  
Reverend W. K. Fletcher.  
Lieut. J. S. Burke.  
B. A. R. Nicholson, Esq.  
D. B. Blande, Esq.  
F. Sheppee, Esq.  
J. R. Nadow, Esq.

1842.

J. Craig, Esq.  
J. Smith, Esq.  
Jas. Boyd, Esq.  
W. J. Turquand, Esq.  
W. H. Harrison, Esq., C. S.  
The Revd G. Cook, A. M.  
Lieut. F. Eastwick.  
Lieut. W. E. Evans.  
J. Bell Esq.  
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight.  
J. P. Morier, Esq.  
W. Escombe, Esq.  
W. W. Cargill, Esq.

1842.

Aviatt Aganoor, Esq.  
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.  
W. Punnell, Esq.  
H. J. Carter, Esq.  
B. P. Rooke, Esq.  
1843.  
Lieut. J. S. Grieve, J. N.  
A. Spens, Esq.  
R. K. Pringle, Esq.  
J. Gordon, Esq.  
Captain H. B. Lynch, K. L. S.  
Lieut. W. B. Selby, J. N.  
H. Cormack, Esq.  
J. Holland, Esq.  
Captain T. M. B. Turner.  
E. Montgomerie, Esq.  
D. Costelloe, Esq. M. D.  
Aga Mahomed Jaffer, Esq.

1844.

Lieut. W. P. Marriott.  
Cursetjee D. Prestonjee, Esq.  
E. M. Stuart, Esq.  
Lieut. W. S. Stuart.  
Capt. H. B. Lynch, K. L. S.  
A. Thompson, Esq., M. D.  
Capt. J. P. Saunders, J. N.  
Capt. H. James.  
S. Osborne, Esq.  
W. Seton Browne, Esq.  
C. Forbes, Esq., C. S.  
Professor, W. Poole, F. R. A. S.  
W. Ackland, Esq.  
H. P. St. G. Tucker, Esq.  
A. Grahame, Esq.

## SUB-COMMITTEE FOR THE MUSEUM.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D. *President.**Members.*

Reverend G. Pigott  
C. Morehead, Esq.  
Geo Buist, Esq. L. L. D.

Lieutenant C., W. Montrieu.  
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.  
A. B. Orlebar, Esq. *Secy.*

*Honorary Members.*

1815.

Mr. Assellendo Chirville.

1829.

Cesar Morenn, F. R. S.  
Augustus Wilhelm Schlegel, de Bonn..  
Reverend Doctor Thorne.

1830.

Signor Gulspe Muti.  
J. G. Wilkinson, Esq.  
Doctor Otham Frank.

1831.

The Right Reverend Bishop Miles Pre-  
dergust.

1832.

Monsieur M. Garcinde Tassey.

1836.

Baron Hugel.  
A. S. Walne, Esq.

1839.

M. M. T. Parle.

1842.

N. L. Westergaard, Esq.  
Le Comte Graberg, de Hemso.  
C. Masson, Esq.

1843.

The Rt Rev. Dr. W. J. Whelan, Ro-  
man Catholic Bishop Bombay.  
M. M. Etienne, d'Quatremeret.  
M. M. Chas. D'Ochoa.

*Extraordinary Members.*

1816.

W. est, Esq.

1831.

John Curnin, Esq.

*Subscribers.*

1834.  
John Williams, Esq.  
Lieut. Col. W. D. Robertson  
1836.  
Cursetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.  
1838.  
Munmohundass Davidas, Esq.  
1839.  
Capt. F. C. Darke.  
Capt. M. Dennis.  
Major J. W. Watson.

C. Kane, Esq.  
M. Stovell, Esq. 1840.  
Major A. C. Pent, C. B. 1842.  
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.  
Lieutenant Colonel M. Soppitt. 1843.  
J. J. Waterston, Esq. 1844.  
N. A. Dalzel, Esq.

*General Committee of Management.*Hon. J. H. Crawford, *President.**Vice President.*

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Mon. Sir Erskine Perry, Knt.  
D., Lord Bishop of Bombay. Col. G. R. Jervis.  
Jas. Burns, Esq. K. H. F. S.

*Members.*

C. Morehead, Esq., M. D.  
W. Howard, Esq.  
J. Harkness, Esq.  
George Buist, L. D.  
J. L. Philipps, Esq.  
The Rev. J. M. Mitchell.

S. S. Dickinson, Esq.  
Capt. H. B. Turner.  
Rev. G. Cook.  
H. Cormack, Esq.  
Jas. Bird, Esq., F. R. S., *Secy.*

*The Oriental Translation Committee of Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Taylor.  
do. do. G. Ritso, Jervis.  
John McLennan, Esq.  
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.  
L. R. Reid, Esq.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D.  
A. N. Shaw, Esq.  
J. S. Law, Esq.  
Capt R. Shortrede.  
Lieutenant E. H. Eastwick.

James Bird, Esq.—*Secretary.*

## AGRI=HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1830.

*Presidents*

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford Esq.,  
Framjee Cowasjee Esq.,

*Members of the General Committee.*

Colonel Dunsterville,  
Colonel Jervis,  
Edward H. Townsend Esq.,  
W. R. Morris Esq.,  
P. W. Leger Esq.,  
H. B. E. Frere Esq.,  
R. T. Webb Esq.,  
J. Gordon Esq.,  
Captain Estridge,  
J. L. Philipps Esq.,  
Dr. Herbert Giraud. *Secretary.*

George Buist, Esq., L. L. D.  
Major W. Jacob,  
H. G. Gordon Esq.  
Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys,  
Captain G. Rowley,  
Rev. G. Vigott,  
Captain H. Barr,  
Cursetjee Jamssetjee Esq.,  
Sir Roger De Faris,  
Juggonnath Sunkersett, Esq.

*Garden Committee.*

Colonel Dunsterville,  
Colonel Jervis,  
R. T. Webb Esq.,  
Captain H. Barr,  
Dr. Herbert Giraud. *Secretary.*

H. G. Gordon Esq.,  
E. H. Townsend Esq.,  
George Buist Esq., L. L. D.

*Government Prize Committee.*

Edward H. Townsend Esq.,

Colonel Jervis.

Cursetjee Jamssetjee Esq.,

Captain Estridge. *Secretary.*Mr. S. Proctor. *Gardner.*Messrs. Remington and Co. *Treasurers.*

The arrangements of the Government Prize Committee for the distribution of Rs. 5000 annually placed by Government at the disposal of the Society are completed, and prizes are now in course of being awarded.

European and Indigent Seeds, & Plants may be purchased at the Society's Garden, or on application to the Purvoo at the Office, Town Hall, a deduction of 25 per cent being made in favour of Members. Annual Subscription. Rs. 15.

**THE BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.****REGULATIONS.**

THE Bombay Geographical Society, formerly the Bombay Branch of the Royal Geographical Society of London, was instituted in the year 1831. In conformity with a notice which appeared in the *Bombay Courier* of the 2d April, a Meeting was held in the Rooms of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, on the 9th April, at which the following gentlemen were present :—

The Right Hon. the Earl of CLARE in the Chair.

Hon. Sir J. W. Awdry, Knight.

W. Newnham, Esq.

Major-General J. S. Barns.

J. Farish, Esq.

Lieut.-Colonel Vans Kennedy,

Lieut.-Colonel E. Hardy.

Lieut.-Colonel D. Bar.

D. M'Leod, Esq.

Major J. G. Griffiths.

Rev. T. Carr.

Captain E. W. Harris, I. N.

H. Roper, Esq.

R. Wallace, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

B. Noton, Esq.

George Adam, Esq.

H. Willis, Esq.

J. Romer, Esq.

J. Sutherland, Esq.

J. Wedderburn, Esq.

J. A. Dunlop, Esq.

W. C. Bruce, Esq.

J. Mill, Esq.

J. Henderson, Esq.

Lieut.-Colonel E. Frederick.

Major T. Powell.

Lieut. Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.

Captain G. Brucks, I. N.

Rev. J. Wilson.

Rev. T. Lawrie.

Lieut. A. Urquhart.

Lieut. W. S. Adams.

W. R. Morris, Esq.

J. L. Philipps, Esq.

G. Smytton, Esq.

W. Money, Esq.

A. S. Le Mesurier, Esq.

E. C. Worgan, Esq.

J. Saunders, Esq.

G. Ashburner, Esq.

J. Vaupell, Esq.

C. M'Leod, Esq.

R. C. MONEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Clare Governor of Bombay, having addressed the meeting at length on the objects of the Association about to be organized, a series of resolutions was passed, (on the 9th June 1832,) forming the basis of the future rules of the Society, which are subjoined as amended and now in force.

1st. This Society, established for the purpose of co-operating with the Royal Geographical Society of London, for encouraging and instituting geographical researches in Western Asia, and the countries contiguous, is denominated the Bombay Branch of the Royal Geographical Society.

2d. The Society shall consist of Members and Subscribers.

3d. All members of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society are entitled to be admitted members of the Geographical Society, on making application to this effect through the Secretary, and paying the prescribed annual subscription.

4th. Any person, not a member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, desirous of becoming a member of the Geographical Society, must inti-

mate the same to the Secretary, upon which he shall be balloted for at a general meeting of the members.

5th. No applicant shall be considered duly elected, unless he unite in his favour the votes of three-fourths of the members present.

6th. Subscribers shall enjoy all the privileges of members, except those of voting at the general meetings, of being elected Office-Bearers, or of becoming members of the Committee.

7th. An annual subscription, amounting to Rs. 24, shall be paid by all members and subscribers in advance, on the 1st of April of each year.

8th. Of the Office-Bearers and Committee.—The Office-bearers shall consist of a President, a Secretary, and Treasurer, permanent—two Vice-Presidents, and a General Committee of Management (consisting of 25 Members) to be chosen annually.

9th. Two Sub-Committees, consisting of 6 Members each, shall be annually selected from among the Resident Members of the General Committee, at the first meeting after the annual election of the latter. The Sub-Committee having the superintendence of all the internal arrangements, accounts, &c., of the Society, shall be denominated the "Sub-Committee of Accounts;" the other shall conduct the correspondence of the Society, and suggest plans for attaining its scientific objects—to be called "The Sub-Committee of Correspondence."

10th. The Secretary shall be a Member of the Committee of Management, *ex-officio*.

11th. Each Sub-Committee can meet independently of the other for the purpose of discharging the business especially entrusted to it, and the meeting shall be summoned by a Circular from the Secretary.

12th. The Sub-Committee of Accounts shall lay before the Annual General Meeting, to be held on the 1st Wednesday of April of each year, the state of the Society's Funds. The Sub-Committee of Correspondence shall lay before the same meeting, a list of the scientific contributions made to the Society during the year.

13th. Each Sub-Committee shall elect, from among its members, a President to preside at its meetings.

14th. On the Functions of the Office-Bearers.—The General Committee of Management shall meet regularly, on the first Wednesday of every month at 12 o'clock; and at these meetings, the Secretary shall request the attendance of all Members of the Society whenever an election of new Members shall require.

15th. The Presidents shall preside at the general meetings of the Society to conduct the proceedings, and give effect to the resolutions.

16th. The Vice-Presidents shall preside at the General meetings in the absence of the President, and in rotation at meetings of the General Committee of Management.

17th. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the Society and those of the Committee, to record their proceedings and conduct the correspondence. He shall also superintend the persons employed by the Society, and, under the control of the Committee for managing the Accounts, shall superintend the expenditure of the establishment.

18th. The Treasurer will receive, through the Secretary, all moneys due to the Society, and make payments out of the funds of the Society, according to the directions of the Secretary.

The two following supplementary rules were passed on the 2d of May, 1839, and have since continued in force.

19th. That a class of Honorary Members be instituted, for the purpose of attaching persons of learning and rank to the Geographical Society of Bombay, as customary in other similar institutions.

20th. That the Committee of Management and other Office-Bearers of the Society, eligible annually, be chosen by general vote of the Resident and Non-Resident Members, to whom voting lists shall be forwarded three months previous to the Anniversary Meeting, at which the returns shall be scrutinized and announced.

The following is a list of Office-Bearers originally chosen, and to whose exertions in maturing and training it in its infancy, the Society is mainly indebted for its subsequent success:—

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

*Patron.*

The Right Honorable the Earl of Clare.

*Vice-Patrons.*

Hon. Sir J. W. Awdry, Knight.

W. Newnham, Esq.

J. Roumer, Esq.

J. Sutherland, Esq.

Major-General J. S. Barnes.

*President.*

Captain Sir C. Malcolm, Kt., R. N.

*Vice-President.*

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hardy.

J. F. Heddie, Esq., *Secretary.*Messrs. Remington & Co., *Treasurers.**Committee of Management.*

The President and Vice-President.

Lieut.-Colonel Vans Kennedy.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Pottinger.

Captain R. Cogan, I. N.

Major A. Morse.

Captain J. Jopp.

Lieut. M. Houghton, I. N.

J. Walker, Esq.

Lieut. F. McGillivray.

Lieut. J. Holland.

B. Noton, Esq.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Frederick.

Major T. Dickinson.

Captain E. W. Harris, I. N.

F. Trash, Esq.

Captain G. R. Jervis.

Captain J. H. Wilson, I. N.

A. Henderson, Esq.

J. Howison, Esq.

Lieutenant R. Shortrede.

Lieutenant A. Burnes.

*Members of General Committee of Management.*

E. Ironside, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

J. Morris, Esq.

*Sub-Committee of Correspondence.*

Major A. Morse.

Lieut. M. Houghton, Esq.

J. Walker, Esq.

Captain J. Holland.

Lieut.-Colonel E. Frederick.

J. Morris, Esq.

*Sub-Committee of Accounts.*

B. Noton, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

A. Henderson, Esq.

The Bombay Government immediately extended to the Society that liberal patronage which it universally bestows on all institutions of utility connected with the Presidency. The Colaba Observatory was appropriated to its accommodation, and the important privilege conferred of allowing the Society's communications to be transmitted throughout the territories of the Presidency free of postage,\*—a privilege subsequently extended to India at large, an application having been made for permission to inspect or have made over to them, copies of papers supplied to Government on Geographical subjects by officers of the service, the subject was referred to the Court of Directors, without whose sanction the wishes of the Society could not be complied with, Government strongly recommending the concession desired. A very favourable answer was received to this by return of post; ever since which the Society has been most liberally supplied with every variety of document bearing on the subject of their researches, whilst it was in the power of Government to bestow. At this time also (June 1833) the formation of a library was commenced, and the whole of the elaborate reports of the Secretary, contained in their records, give much valuable information as to the progress of the Society's labours. A set of meteorological and some surveying instruments for geographical purposes were also purchased, and placed under charge of the Secretary, for the use of the members of the Society. In March 1835 a letter was received from London, according to the proposal formerly made that the Bombay Association should be considered a branch of that at home.† The following resolutions explain the relations subsisting betwixt the parent society and its branches:—

Resolved, as respecting Geographical Societies in the British Colonies or Dependencies, persons of connecting themselves with the Royal Geographical Society of London.

\* Minute of 12th June 1833.

† Minute of 15th March, 1836.

1. "Geographical Societies established in any of the British Colonies or Dependencies, and expressing a wish to be admitted as Branches of the Royal Geographical Society in London, may be so admitted by the Council.

2. "The members of all such of these Societies as shall correspond with the Paris Society, and forward to it reports of the Proceedings, shall be considered corresponding members of the Society while out of England; and on their return home shall be eligible, by ballot with other corresponding members, to be admitted ordinary members with out payment of the entrance fee.

3. "One copy of every volume or part of a volume of the Society's Journal, as successively published, shall be sent to each Branch Society, to be placed in its library; with other copies for the authors of communications which may appear in such volumes; and any additional numbers which may be ordered shall be delivered in England, at two thirds of the price to any agents duly authorized to receive and forward them."

The Colaba Observatory having been found inconveniently distant from the Fort, the Government, in 1835, was pleased to assign the room on the ground-floor of the Court House for the use of Society; this having afterwards been found unsuitable, the present handsome apartment, under the Court Room in the Town Hall buildings, adjoining the room of the Medical Board, was subsequently assigned to them; the Government afterwards, with the approbation of the Court of Directors, granted for defrayment of the expenses of the Society Rs. 100 per annum. In 1836 it was resolved to commence the publication of the Transactions of the Society in quarterly issues, or as frequently as the amount of accumulated matter in the archives permitted. A letter was at this time received from the Royal Geographical Society of Paris intimating the desire of that institution—the oldest and most distinguished of the kind in Europe—to enter into correspondence, and to exchange papers and transactions with the Bombay establishment,—a proposal so gratifying to be otherwise so favourably received by the Society; and the two associations have accordingly ever since maintained a close and cordial intercourse with each other. The Society, in 1837, reduced the annual subscription from Rs. 22 to Rs. 15, at which last rate it has ever since continued. In July, 1837, the Governor-General, Lord Auckland, with attention to the interests of science and literature which distinguished his government, in returning thanks for copies of the Society's Transactions which had been forwarded for his use by the President, Sir C. Malcolm, intimated his wish to be admitted a member, and his anxiety to second their exertions in any way within his power: requesting that the President would at all times, and without reserve, point out to him any mode in which he might be able to promote the objects of the Institution. His Lordship was elected honorary patron of the Society; and in a further communications to the Governor, Sir R. Grant, expressive of the gratification he experienced from his election, he requested again that he should be on all occasions informed in what manner he could best assist them, expressing his anxiety to forward from Bengal such papers on geographical science as might be reckoned competent for publication in the Society's Transactions. In 1841, the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society having resolved to establish a Museum, the want of which had been so greatly felt and so often complained of, memorialized the Geographical Society on the inexpediency of attempting to carry on two collections while a general receptacle, open for the deposit and exhibition of all the curiosities likely to be collected, would be so much more likely to suit the views of both establishments. By this means, a single centre of resort would be obtained, in place of a variety of little known and comparatively unattractive points, some of which were likely to be missed by the enquirer, and must serve to distract public attention. On these grounds, the Geographical Society were solicited to make over the specimens then in their possession, together with donations which might hereafter be presented to them, to the Asiatic Society's Museum. The request was at once complied with, and the specimens made over accordingly. In March, 1842 an irreparable loss was sustained by the Society by the death of Dr. Heddle, who, from the time of its establishment, had acted as its Secretary. The publication

† Minute of 27th February, 1836

‡ Minute of 24th June, 1836

of the Society's Transactions has from this, and other causes, at present fallen considerably behind; but is now about to be brought up by the immediate consecutive issue of four several numbers at present ready for the press.

The following is a list of the papers which have been published by the Society since June 1838, when the papers first began to be printed:—

1. Statistical account of the town of Bhooj; with a sketch of the inland trade of the Province of Cutch. By Lieut. T. Postans, N. I.
2. Notes on Customs prevalent among the Maldivians &c. By Mr. W. Christopher, Midshipman, I. N.
3. On the Commerce of Shikarpoor and Upper Scinde. By Captain A. Burnes.
4. A short account of the Kattouries or Kattkuries, residing in the Konkan, and Attaveesy. By Major A. Mackintosh.
5. Narrative of the late Cruise of the H. C. Brig of War *Tigris*. By Commander Jugglesden, I. N.
6. Report on the Inundation that occurred at Surat on the 28th of August, 1837. By Lieut. G. Fulljames.
7. Remarks on the Indian (Tab) river, from its mouth to a town called Koot. By Lieut. F. Whitelock, I. N.
8. Hints for Geographical Information.
9. Report of a voyage down the Gahra and Indus, from Bareke Puttom to the Sea. By Dr. Gordon.
10. Some account of the Western portion of Marwar, commonly called Mullanir. By F. Forbes, A. M. Assistant Surgeon.
11. Translation of an account of the Kattus, taken from the mouths of their own Genealogists. Prepared for the Bombay Geographical Society, by James Erskine, Esq., C. S.
12. An account of the City of Balkh and its neighbourhood, extracted from Persian Authorities. By James Bird Esq.
13. Vocabularies of seven languages, spoken in the Countries West of the Indus. By Lieut. Leach of the Bombay Engineers, with remarks on the origin of the Affghans.
14. Memoir on the river Euphrates, &c. during the late Expedition of the H. C. armed Steamer *Euphrates*. By James W. Winchester, A. M., Assistant Surgeon.
15. Some notices of the Seychelles, the Almirantes, and the Islands and groups of Islands, situated between the Equator and 12° South latitude and between 45° and 75° East Longitude, &c. &c. By Major William Stirling, 17th Regt. Bombay N. I.
16. Report from Acting Commander Nott, of the I. N., on the traffic in Slaves, &c. carried on at Massowah.
17. Note on the Island of Karrack, in the Gulph of Persia. By James W. Winchester, A. M.
18. Journal of an excursion to Sennaar, the Capital of Yemen. By Lieut. C. J. Cruttenden, I. N.
19. Note on Perim Island in the Gulph of Cambay. By Lieut. R. Ethersey, I. N.
20. Illustrations of the Arab and Persian Geographers, or the Geography of the middle ages. By James Bird, Esq.
21. A visit, in December 1832, to the Cornelian Mines, situated in the Rajpeepa Hills, to the Eastward of Broach. By Lieutenant George Fulljames.
22. Report on the Sooloo Pirates. By Commander J. J. Blake, R. N.
23. An account of the route between Sonmaee and Candahar, from the mouth of one of the horse dealers of Affghanistan. Arranged by Captain W. C. Harris, of the Bombay Engineers.
24. Visit to the Hot Spring near Kurrachee. By Lieut. T. G. Carrless, I. N.
25. Narrative of a Journey across the Syrian Desert. By Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, I. N.
26. Note on the Hill of Powanghur. By F. S. Arnott, M. D.
27. Note on the lake of Loonar. By Professor A. B. Orlebar.
28. On the Use of Common Thermometers to determine heights. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Sykes, F. R. S.
29. Desultory Notes and Observations on various places in Guzerat. By John Vaupell, Esq.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

30. *Journal of a visit to Sonmeanee, the Seaport of Las, in Beloochistan, during an attempt to reach Kelat from Kurrachee in the disguise of an Usbec, in May 1839.* By Captain W. C. Harris, of the Bombay Engineers.
31. *Short Topographical and General description Cape of Aden.* By Captain R. Foster, Engineers.
32. *Some observations upon Scinde, and the river Indus, as far up as Bukkar.* By Lieut. R. N. Magrath, H. M. 3d Regt. of Foot.
33. *Narrative of a Journey from Zella, and Tadjoura on the Coast of Abyssinia, to Ferri on the frontier of Etat; in April and May 1839.*
34. *Narrative of an excursion into the Hazareh Country of Bisut, and the Districts of Bamian and Sigban.* By C. Masson, Esq.
35. *Report on the landed Tenures of Bombay.* By F. Warden, Esq. C. S.
36. *Translation of the Copy of the Ancient record regarding the delivery of the Port and Island of Bombay.* Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
37. *Population of the Islands of Bombay and Salaette in 1826-27.*
38. *A Pilgrimage to Iligla.* By Captain S. V. W. Hart.
39. *Visit to Fort Lloyd, Boorin Islands, in Her Majesty's Sloop Lorne.* By Captain Blake, R. N.
40. *Commercial and Geographical view of Eastern Africa.* By James Bird, Esq.
41. *Report on the Munchar Lake, Arral and Naruh rivers.* By Lieut. T. Postans.
42. *Observations on the Sindoo or river Indus.* By the late Captain James Macmurdo.
43. *Note on some names of Places on the shores of the Red Sea.* By A. Thomson D'Abbadie, Esq.
44. *Journal of a march from Ahmedabad in Guzerat, to Sukkur in upper Scinde.* By Captain Del'Hoste.
45. *Some account of the present state of the Trade between the Port of Mandavie in Cutch, and the Eastern Coast of Africa.* By Lieut. T. Postans.
46. *Extracts from Sir H. Russell's report on the Nizam's territories.* Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
47. *Noice on the Curia Muria.* By the late J. G. Hulton, Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
48. *A Topographical description of the Table Land on the Cullery Mountains.* Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
49. *Meteorological Register kept at Port Arthur, Van Diemen's Land.* By D. A. Commissary General Lempriere, &c. &c.
50. *Extract from Major Jervis's Statistical and Geographical Memoir of the Western Coast of India,—Section, Revenue and Land Tenures.*
51. *Treaties made between the Portuguese Viceroy of Goa and the Mharattas or Peshwa.*
52. *Tuhnama, or Treaty of adjustment entered into between Ballajee Vishwunath Peshwa, and Seidee Yakoot Khan of Jungeera: on the conclusion of Hostilities, A. D. 1732.*
53. *Authentic account of the Land Revenue, Sayer or variable Imports; Land and Sea Customs of the North and South Konkan, (9755 square miles) under British Administration by conquest.*
54. *The Kushelie Grant, dated A. D. 1191, June 20.*
55. *Art. II.—Census of the Population of the Northern Konkan.*
56. *Art. I.—Extracts from the late Colonel Lambton's Notices of Malabar.* Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis.
57. *Art. II.—Descriptive and Geographical account of the Nilgiri Hills, by Messrs. Fox and Turnbull.* Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis.
58. *Art. III.—Descriptive and Geographical account of the Province of Malabar; by Captains B. S. Ward and Connor, Madras Survey Establishment.* Communicated by the Right Honorable Sir F. Adam, Governor of Madras to Major T. B. Jervis.
59. *Kavoy Talook.*
60. *Cheracul Talook of North Malabar.*
61. *Kotium Talook.*
62. *Kartanaud Talook.*
63. *Wynaud Talook.*
64. *Kurumbanaud Talook*



65. Calicut Talook.
66. Shernaud Talook.
67. Ernaud Talook.
68. Bettadanaud Talook.
69. Wullavanaud Talook.
70. Neddunganaud Talook.
71. Paulghat Talook.
72. Statements shewing the quantity, value and duty of articles imported and exported to and from Calicut and Tellicherry, from May 1828 to April 1829.
73. Art. IV.—Statistical Tables of the Population and Agriculture of the Ceded Districts of Madras. Communicated to Major T. B. Jervis, by the late Principal Collector Mr. Robertson.
74. Art. V.—Statement shewing the works of Irrigation in the Bellary Division of the Ceded Districts, the amount of Garden and Wet Cultivation under the same in Fuste 1235, and the actual sums disbursed for repairs since the Cession, or from Fuste 1210 to 31st December, 1836.
75. Memoir on the Origin, Progress, and present state of the Surveys in India. By Captain Thomas Best Jervis.
76. Address delivered at the Geographical Section of the British Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne,—Friday, August 26th 1838; Descriptive of the State Progress, and Prospects of the various Surveys, and other Scientific inquiries by the Honorable East India Company throughout Asia; with a prefatory sketch of the principles and requirements of Geography. By Major T. B. Jervis.
77. Narrative of a Journal from Ták in Dáwan to Peshawur, through the unfrequented countries of Marwat, Bannu, the valleys of Hangu, and Kohát. By C. Masson, Esq.
78. Narrative of a passage through the Pass of Khyber, communicating between the plain of Peshawur and the valley of Jellalabad. By C. Masson, Esq.
79. Narrative of a Journey from Dakkat Cabool. By C. Masson, Esq.
80. Memorandum on the Siapoh. By C. Masson, Esq.
81. Narrative of ventures in a Journey from Candahar to Shikarpore. By C. Masson, Esq.
82. Lahore via Multan, Uch, Khairpur, Hyderabad and Tatta, to Kurrachee and the Ocean. By C. Masson, Esq.
83. Notice on the Countries West of the Indus, from Dera Ghazi Khan to Kalabag. By C. Masson, Esq.
84. Memorandum on the Countries of Marwat and Bannu. By C. Masson, Esq.
85. Memorandum on Lahore, the Sikhs, their Kingdom and its Dependencies. By C. Masson, Esq.
86. Observations on the Political condition of the Durani States and Dependencies. By C. Masson, Esq.
87. Account of Karak Island. By M. Leyard.
88. Account of Tadjoura. By C. F. Beck, Esq.
89. Account of Aden. By W. D'Abbadie, Esq.
90. Stirling's (Major) visit to the falls of Sungadurra.
91. Notice of Granite protruding through the Trap Rock in the bed of the river Nerbudda, at Mundleyar. By Major Stirling.

The following are the Officers-bearers for the year 1844-45, as elected at the annual general meeting on the 2nd May :—

Captain D. Ross, I. N., F. R. S.,—President.

#### Vice-Presidents.

Captain R. Oliver, R. N.  
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

#### Resident Members.

Lieut. Col. P. M. McNeill.  
Capt. E. P. Del'Hoste.  
Comdr. H. R. Lynch, I. N.  
Dr. R. Brown.  
Dr. J. McLennan.  
Rev. George Pigott.

Dr. J. Burnes, K. H., F. R. S.  
Ball Gungadur Shastree, Esq.  
Dr. C. Morehead.  
J. Bowman, Esq.  
Major General D. Barr.  
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.

# SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

59

## Non-Resident Members.

Major H. C. Rawlinson.

Major W. C. Harris.

Major R. Leech.

Capt. R. Shortrede.

Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, F. N.

Capt. G. LeG. Jacob.

Lieut. Col. O. Felix.

Lieut. J. C. Crutenden, I. N.

The following list contains the names of the gentlemen elected honorary members of the Society from its original institution to the present time.

1. Captain Washington, R. N., Secretary to the Geographical Society.
2. Captain Beaufort, R. N., Hydrographer.
3. Monsieur U. Captain Dupey, Hydrographer de France.
4. Colonel Colby, Royal Engineers, Director of the Ordnance Survey.
5. Captain Larence, Royal Engineers, Ordnance Map Officer, Ireland.
6. Major Robe, Royal Engineers, Ordnance Map Officer, England.
7. Monsieur le General Puet, Director of the Journal of France.
8. Colonel Schubert.
9. Professor Heinrich Berghams.
10. Professor Baché, Philadelphia.
11. General Campana.
12. Chevallier Balbi.
13. Monsieur E. F. Jomard.
14. Professor Carl Ritter.
15. Monsieur Davizac.
16. Colonel Obernet, Dresden.
17. Colonel Skribanek, Vienna.
18. Professor Kupffer, St. Petersburg.
19. Caesar Moreau, Esq., F. R. S.
20. J. R. Jackson, Esq., Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.
21. C. C. Jacob Graberg.
22. M. D'Avezac, Esq.

## LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY FROM 1832 UP TO 30TH NOV. 1844.

| 1832.   | 1832.                                     |      |
|---|---|------|
| The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Awdry, Europe.          | Capt. E. W. Harris, F. N., do.            | 1838 |
| Capt. Scott Adam, withdrawn.                  | Dr. J. F. Heddie, dead.                   | 1832 |
| Gen. Ashburner, Esq., Europe.                 | J. Henderson, Esq., Europe.               | 1835 |
| Major General D. Barr.                        | Major J. Holland.                         |      |
| Dr. J. Bird.                                  | Commander M. Houghton, I. N., Europe.     | 1837 |
| W. C. Bruce, Esq., dead.                      | Dr. J. Howison, do.                       | 1842 |
| Major J. Bonamy, Europe.                      | The Hon'ble E. Ironside, Esq., dead.      | 1840 |
| Lieut. Col. Sir A. Burnes, K. C. B. dead.     | 1842 V. C. Kemball, Esq., Europe.         | 1835 |
| The Honourable Sir H. Compton, Europe.        | Major Genl Van Kennedy.                   |      |
| Lieut. Col. N. Campbell.                      | R. L. Leckie, Esq., Europe.               | 1848 |
| The Rt. Revd. Lord Bishop of Bombay, T. Carr. | Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm, Europe. | 1838 |
| Capt. R. Cowan, I. N., Europe.                | Dr. J. Murray, withdrawn.                 | 1830 |
| H. Collins, Esq., withdrawn.                  | Dr. D. McLeod, dead.                      | 1810 |
| Colonel T. Dickinson, Europe.                 | C. McLeod, Esq., do.                      | do.  |
| Capt. R. P. Del'Hoste.                        | Dr. J. A. Maxwell, Europe.                | 1834 |
| J. D. De Vitre, Esq., Europe.                 | Capt. F. McGilivray, dead.                | 1838 |
| M. De Vitre, Europe.                          | J. Morris, Esq., Europe.                  | 1833 |
| The Hon'ble J. Parish, Esq., do.              | H. W. Morris, Esq., do.                   | 1838 |
| Col. Frederick, withdrawn.                    | E. C. Morgan, Esq., do.                   | 1843 |
| Captain T. G. Griffith, 6th Foot, do.         | Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, Europe.    | 1828 |
| Lieut. Genl. Sir Collin Halkett, Europe.      | Dr. T. McKenzie, withdrawn.               | 1844 |
| Lieut. Col. E. Hardy, Europe.                 | Dr. J. McAdam, dead.                      | 1842 |
|   | John Mill, Esq., Europe.                  | 1838 |

| 1833.                               |      | 1837.                            |       |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| W. Newnham, Esq., do.               |      | 1835 J. Erskine, Esq., Europe.   | 1839  |
| C. Norris, Esq., do.                |      | 1836 Capt. R. Ethersey, I. N.    |       |
| B. Noton, Esq., do.                 |      | 1838 W. Edmond, Esq., Europe.    | 1840  |
| Col. Sir H. Pottinger, Bart.        |      | Capt. G. Fulljames.              |       |
| Col. T. Powell, dead.               |      | Dr. W. B. C. Graham, dead.       | 1839  |
| The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, with-     | 1840 | Capt. L. W. Hart, withdrawn.     | 1839  |
| drawn.                              |      | F. W. Henderson, Esq., Europe.   | 1841  |
| The Hon'ble James Sutherland,       | 1842 | Capt. R. St. John.               |       |
| Esq., dead.                         |      | Major R. Leech.                  |       |
| A. N. Shaw, Esq.                    | 1840 | Major J. R. Onseley.             |       |
| P. Scott, Esq., Europe.             | 1842 | Lieut. A. G. Shaw, dead.         | 1840  |
| P. Stewart, Esq.                    |      | J. A. Shaw, Esq., Europe.        | 1843  |
| Captain R. Shortrode                |      | Major W. Stirling, Europe.       | 1841  |
| T. C. Trush, Esq., Europe.          | 1833 | Dr. G. A. Stuart, do.            | 1839  |
| John Vaupell, Esq., withdrawn.      | 1837 | Capt. C. S. Stuart, Europe.      | 1840  |
| John Wedderburn, Esq., Europe.      | 1837 | W. Turner, Esq., dead.           | 1841  |
| Captain J. H. Wilson, I. N., do.    | 1838 |                                  |       |
| R. Wallace, Esq., do.               | 1834 | W. Baxter, Esq.                  |       |
| Dr. J. O. Walker, do.               | 1835 | Dr. J. Burnes, K. H., F. H. S.   |       |
| Lieut. J. R. Wellsted, I. N., do.   | 1843 | J. M. Davies, Esq.               |       |
| dead,                               |      | Lieut. E. B. Eastwick, Europe.   | 1843  |
| 1834.                               |      | Peter Ewart, Esq., Europe.       | 1841  |
| Capt. T. G. Carless, I. N., Europe. | 1841 | Lieut. J. G. Forbes, Europe.     | 1843  |
| Lieut. T. M. Dickinson, dead.       | 1836 | Col. J. G. Griffiths, withdrawn. | 1841  |
| James Little, Esq., Europe.         | 1840 | Dr. J. Glen, Europe.             | 1843  |
| Capt. D. Ross, I. N.                |      | Geo. Giberne, Esq., do.          | 1843  |
| John Scott, Esq., M. D.             |      | Capt. W. C. Harris, do.          | 1843  |
| J. Sindry, Esq., Europe.            | 1837 | Lieut. G. Jenkins, I. Navy.      |       |
| R. Smith, withdrawn.                | 1842 | Dr. R. H. Kennedy, Europe.       | 1843  |
| 1835.                               |      | Dr. C. Morhead.                  |       |
| Lieut. Col. O. Felix.               |      | Capt. R. Oliver, R. N., Europe.  | 1844  |
| A. Finlay, Esq., Europe.            | 1838 | Rev'd. G. Pigott                 |       |
| Geo. Malcolm, Esq., do.             | 1837 | Lieut. T. Potans.                |       |
| A. B. Orlebar, Esq., withdrawn.     | 1841 | R. K. Pringle, Esq.              |       |
| 1836.                               |      | Lieut. G. H. Robertson, Europe.  | 1843  |
| W. S. Boyd, Esq., dead.             | 1844 | John Skinner, Esq., dead.        | 1844  |
| G. L. Elliott, Esq., withdrawn.     | 1842 | Lieut. G. Wingate, Engineers.    |       |
| Dr. S. Fraser, dead.                | 1840 |                                  | 1839. |
| John Graham, Esq., dead.            | 1839 | Lieut. H. Barr.                  |       |
| W. Henderson, Esq.                  |      | t. W. Crawford, Esq.             |       |
| Capt. G. L. Jacob.                  |      | Dr. D. Clark.                    |       |
| Major T. B. Jervis, Europe.         | 1842 | Lieut. W. Christopher, N. 1.     |       |
| Dr. C. Lush, withdrawn.             | 1842 | H. G. Gordon, Esq.               |       |
| Major A. Mackintosh, Europe.        | 1837 | W. Howard, Esq.                  |       |
| Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill.          |      | Capt. F. Lushington, A. D. C.,   | 1840  |
| W. R. Morris, Esq.                  |      | Europe.                          |       |
| John Macleod, Esq.                  |      | Major G. V. Le Messurier, with-  | 1842  |
| W. R. Murphy, Esq., withdrawn.      | 1842 | drawn.                           |       |
| Lieut. A. Nash.                     |      | Lieut. W. C. Montrou, I. N.      |       |
| Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, I. N., F. R.   | 1844 | Lieut. Col. G. Moore.            |       |
| S., withdrawn.                      |      | Lieut. W. Reynolds, withdrawn.   | 1841  |
| Col. C. Ovens.                      | 1838 | John Vaupell, Esq.               |       |
| W. H. Wathen, Esq., Europe          |      | Dr. J. W. Winchester.            | 1840. |
| J. P. Willoughby, Esq.              | 1840 | J. Bowman, Esq.                  |       |
| Lieut. John Wood, I. N., Europe.    | 1837 | Geo. Buist, L. L. D.             |       |
| 1837.                               |      | F. Cardwell, Esq., Europe.       | 1841  |
| C. W. Allen, Esq., withdrawn.       | 1841 | Lieut. J. C. Cruttenden, I. N.   |       |
| Lieut. F. Ayrton, Europe.           | 1844 | Lieut. W. J. Eastwick, Europe.   | 1841  |
| Dr. R. Brown, do.                   | 1838 | H. Fawcett, Esq.                 |       |
| A. N. A. Campbell, dead.            |      | Rev'd. W. K. Fletcher.           |       |
| Dr. C. E. Collier.                  |      |                                  |       |

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">1840.</p> <p>Bali Gungadhar Shastree, Esq.<br/>W. H. Harrison, Esq. *<br/>T. Lancaster, Esq.<br/>Dr. J. G. Malcolmson, F. R. S.,<br/>dead. 1841<br/>W. A. Montrion, Esq.<br/>Major H. C. Rawlinson.<br/>The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.<br/>Capt. W. S. Stuart, Engineers.<br/>J. J. Waterston, Esq., N. I.<br/>E. W. Williamson, Esq., Engineers,<br/>dead. 1841<br/>Manockjee Cursetjee, Esq.<br/>Dr. J. McLennan.<br/>Lieut. G. B. Munbee, withdrawn. 1843<br/>B. A. R. Nicholson, Esq.<br/>H. B. Riddle, Esq. C. S.<br/>Dr. B. P. Rooke, Europe. 1843<br/>1842.<br/>H. Borradaile, Esq., C. S.<br/>Lieut. H. C. Boulderson, I. N.<br/>Dr. John Drever.<br/>W. E. Evans.<br/>Lieut. J. S. Grieve, I. N. (Europe) 1843</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">1842.</p> <p>J. R. Hadow, Esq.<br/>Lieut. A. Macdonald, I. N.<br/>The Honorable Sir E. Perry, Kt.,<br/>withdrawn. 1843<br/>Dr. M. Thompson.<br/>1843.<br/>Comdr. J. P. Saunders, I. N.<br/>Lieut. J. Barker, I. N.<br/>Comdr. H. B. Lynch, I. N.<br/>Lieut. C. P. Rigby, Europe. 1844<br/>Capt. Gen. D'Arcy.<br/>Henry Cormack, Esq.<br/>Lieut. J. S. Aked.<br/>Capt. F. J. Arthur.<br/>John Harrison, Esq., I. N.<br/>J. R. Remington, Esq.<br/>1844.<br/>John Smith, Esq.<br/>J. S. Law, Esq.<br/>Capt. W. E. Baker.<br/>Major J. Brooks.<br/>Lieut. R. Phayre.<br/>S. S. Dickinson, Esq.<br/>Comdr. J. Young, I. N.</p> |
|--|---|

## THE MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Committee of Management for 1845.

R. Pinhey, Esq., ..... President.

Members.

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| R. Wight Esq.             | A. Graham Esq.    |
| J. McLennan Esq.          | J. Burnes, K. II. |
| C. Morehead, M. D. ....   | Secretary.        |
| Messrs. Leckie & Co. .... | Agents.           |

Regulations.

- \* 1. The Society shall consist of two classes, viz. ordinary members and corresponding members.
2. The Society shall be under the direction of a Committee of management consisting of five members, and of a Secretary, the latter to be a member of the Committee, ex-officio.

Ordinary Members.

3. Under the head of ordinary members shall be classed all who contribute to the funds of the Society, and all who are admitted in accordance with regulation 7.
4. All medical men residing in India, who can produce certificates of a regular medical education, shall be eligible as ordinary members.
5. Any medical officer of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's service, will be elected an ordinary member of the Society, on his expressing a wish to that effect by letter addressed to the Secretary of the Society.
6. Any qualified person not belonging to Her Majesty's, or the Hon'ble Company's service, proposed by six ordinary members of the Society by letter addressed to the Secretary of the Society, will be elected an ordinary member.
7. Assistant Surgeons on first entering the Bombay Medical Service will be considered ordinary members of the Society free of the payment of admission fee and annual subscription, and continue so for a period of two years, after which, should they not pay the regulated admission fee and annual subscription, they will be considered to have withdrawn from the Society.
8. Ordinary members to pay a fee of five rupees on election, and to contribute twelve rupees annually, payable in advance.

\* The Society was instituted in March 1836. The proceedings connected with its establishment have been published in the 1st volume of the Society's transactions.

9. No member absent from India, shall be chargeable with his contribution for the period of his absence.

10. Any member neglecting to pay his annual contribution for two years, shall be considered to have withdrawn from the Society, and his name will be erased from the list of members.

#### Corresponding Members.

11. Medical men not residing in India, as well as Gentlemen of liberal education residing in India, but not belonging to the medical profession, to be eligible as corresponding members.

12. Any qualified person proposed by twelve ordinary members, by letter addressed to the Secretary, to be considered a corresponding member of the Society.

#### Office Bearers.

13. The Committee of management to be elected annually from among the ordinary members resident in Bombay, by the general vote of the ordinary members residing under the Government of Bombay; the Secretary to be elected biennially in a similar way.

14. The voting list to be circulated in the first week of November of each year, that the result of the election may be determined before the beginning of the succeeding January.

15. The Chairman of the Committee to be elected by the members of the Committee, and to have a casting vote when the exercise of such privilege shall be necessary.

16. In the event of vacancies occurring in the Committee between the periods of election, such vacancies to be filled up in rotation, by the individuals who commanded the number of votes next to those of the members returned at the last election.

#### Committee of Management.

17. The Committee of management shall have the general direction of the affairs of the Society, and shall decide on what communications are to be published in the transactions of the Society.

18. When questions of importance to the stability and interests of the Society shall arise, such shall be submitted by the Committee, to the decision of the ordinary members residing under the Government of Bombay. The majority of votes necessary to decide any question, to be determined according to its importance, and to be fixed at the time, by the Committee.

19. It shall form part of the duty of the Committee to give due consideration to all suggestions offered by members of the Society.

#### Secretary.

20. The Secretary shall, in communication with the Committee of management, conduct all the details of business, and carry on the correspondence of the Society.

21. He shall receive and take charge of all communications presented to the Society, and shall in communication with the Committee of management publish from time to time, and circulate to members, an abstract of the proceedings of the Society.

22. The Secretary shall publish an annual statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Society.

23. To enable the Secretary to perform these duties, he shall entertain such an establishment as the Committee of management shall sanction.

#### Papers and Dissertations.

24. All papers on the objects of the Society to be transmitted to the Secretary, who will circulate them amongst the members resident at Bombay and Poona, and then place them in the records of the Society.

25. Any member resident elsewhere in the Presidency of Bombay, wishing to peruse a particular paper, may have it sent to him, on application to that effect, being made to the Secretary.

26. A volume of transactions shall be published by the Committee, as often as circumstances will admit of.

27. On the publication of each volume of transactions, a copy will be presented to each corresponding member of Society, and to every ordinary member who at the period of publication is a contributor to the funds of the Society.

N. B. The Medical Board has kindly permitted that letters and communications on the business of the Society, to the address of the Secretary to the Society, may transmitted under cover to the Secretary to the Medical Board. In this manner they will pass free of postage, but not otherwise.

Members are requested to pay the amount of their Subscriptions to Messrs. Loeckie and Co. the Society's Agents.

#### List of Ordinary Members, Bombay Presidency.

The asterisk (\*) marks those members who are absent on furlough or sick leave.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Arbuckle, W., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.  | Mahaffy, R., M. D., Assistant Surgeon     |
| Arnott, A., M. D., Surgeon.              | McKenzie, T., Esq., Surgeon.              |
| Arnott, F. S., M. D., Assistant Surgeon. | McKenzie, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon     |
| Babington, W. F., Esq., do. do.          | McKenzie, G. J., Esq., do. do.            |
| Ballantine, S., do. do.                  | McLennan, J., R., Surgeon.                |
| * Barrington, W. B., L. L. D., Surgeon.  | Milner, J. C., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.   |
| * Behan, R. J., Esq., Surgeon.           | Milligan, S. D., Esq., do. do.            |
| Black, C., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.     | * Montgomery, A., Esq., Surgeon.          |
| Bowie, W., M. D., do. do.                | Morier, J. P., Assistant Surgeon.         |
| Boyd, J., Esq., Surgeon.                 | Morehead, C., M. D., do. do.*             |
| Boydenson, F. A., M. D., Assistant Surg. | Murray, J., Esq., Surgeon.                |
| Bremner, B. A., M. D., Surg. in Bombay.  | Nelson, W., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.     |
| Broughton, T., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.  | Nicholson, W. A. R., Esq., do. do.        |
| * Brown, R., M. D., Surgeon, (Europe.)   | Ogilvie, G. M., M. D., do. do.            |
| Burn, A., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.      | Osborn S., Esq., do. do.                  |
| Burnes, J., K. H., M. D., Surgeon.       | * Owen, R. B., M. D., Surgeon.            |
| Campbell, J. D., Esq., Assistant Surg.   | Patch, J., Esq., Surgeon.                 |
| * Carnegie, D. A., M. D., do. do.        | Peart, J. H., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.    |
| Craig, J., Esq., do. do.                 | Peet, J., Esq., do. do.                   |
| Davidson, R. H., M. D., do. do.          | Pigou, W. H., Esq., do. do.               |
| Dolg, J., Esq., Surgeon.                 | Pinhey, R. Esq., Surgeon Genl.            |
| Don, J., M. D., Surgeon.                 | * Pitcairn, W., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.  |
| Duncan, A. E., Superintending Surgeon.   | Pittman, H., Esq., do. do.                |
| Elliot, H. R., Surgeon.                  | Randall, M. A., Esq., do. do.             |
| Ellis, P., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.      | Ritchie, D., M. D., do. do.               |
| Fogarty, W. K., Esq., Surg. in Bombay.   | * Roche, D. P., Esq. Surgeon.             |
| * Fraser, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.   | Ross, J., Esq., Surgeon.                  |
| Fraser W.                                | Sabben, E., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.      |
| * Frith, R., M. D., Surgeon.             | Scott, J., Esq., Surgeon.                 |
| * Gilbb, H., Esq., Surgeon.              | Sprule J. S., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.   |
| Gibson, A., Esq., Surgeon.               | Stewart, J., M. D., Surgeon.              |
| Gillanders, W. P., Esq., Assistant Surg. | Stone, E. W., Esq., Assist. Surg. H. M.'s |
| Giraud, H., Esq., do. do.                | 14th L. D.                                |
| * Glen, J., Esq., Superintending Surg.   | Styte, M. Assistant Surgeon.              |
| Gray, P., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.       | Tawse, A., Esq., Superintending Surg.     |
| Graham, A., Esq., Surgeon.               | * Taylor, W. B., Esq., Surgeon.           |
| Grierson, D., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.   | Thom, W., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.        |
| Hamilton, J. J., Esq., Surgeon.          | Thompson, M., Esq., do. do.               |
| Hathorn, H. P., Esq., Surgeon.           | Thomson, A. S., Esq., do. do. H. M.'s     |
| Imlach C. J. F. Esq., Assistant Surgeon. | Turner, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.      |
| Impey, E., Esq., do. do.                 | Vaughan, J., Esq., do. do.                |
| Inchis, J., M. D., Staff Surgeon.        | Walker, A., M. D., do. do.                |
| * Johnstone, H., Esq., Surgeon.          | Waller, T., Esq., do. do.                 |
| Johnstone, T. B., Esq., Assistant Surg.  | Ward, T. W., Esq., do. do.                |
| Keith, J., Esq., do. do.                 | Wight, R., Esq., Supt. Surgeon.           |
| Kirk, R., Esq., do. do.                  | Winchester, J. W., Esq., Assistant Surg.  |
| Leith, A. H., Esq., do. do.              | Woosnam, R., Esq., do. do.                |
| Lodwick, T. Esq., do. do.                | Wright, A., Esq., do. do.                 |
| Lush, C., M. D., Surgeon.                | Wyllie, D., Esq., do. do.                 |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., Professor of Chemistry, Med. College, Calcutta. | James Shaw, Esqr., Assistant. Surgeon, Madras Establishment.                |
| J. P. Jackson, Esq., Bengal Establishment.                                 | A. Anderson, Esq., Acting Surg. to H. B. Majesty's Superintendent in China. |

## Corresponding Members.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| J. S. Law, Esq., R. C. S.  | H. M. J. Desjardins, Esq., Secy. to the Society of Natural History in Mauritius. |
| Captain Shortrede, Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey.                                     | Sir George Ballingall, Professor of Military Surgery, Edinburgh.                 |
| Dr. Pruner, Chief Physician to the Military Hospital, and Professor in the Medical College at Cairo. | Dr. Laidlaw, Alexandria.   |
|  | R. H. A. Hunter, Esq., Staff Surgeon H. M.'s Service.                            |

## BOMBAY ROWING CLUB.

Commodore.---J. Stuart, Esq.

## Members.

|                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| J. Stuart.                            | J. Scott.            |
| W. F. Hunter.                         | A. Walkinshaw.       |
| R. McKim.                             | R. T. Hunter.        |
| D. Miller.                            | T. Edmond.           |
| T. F. Gray.                           | W. W. Cargill, Esqs. |
| Secretary and Treasurer W. F. Hunter. |                      |

## THE BOMBAY GOLF CLUB.

This Club was originally projected in 1841.

The following is List of the Office Bearers and Ordinary Members brought down to.---

## Office Bearers.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| H. H. Glass, Esq. C. S.                | Captain.           |
| J. Burnes, Esq. M. D., L. L. D., K. H. | Senior Councillor. |
| J. Smith, Esq.                         | Junior Councillor. |
| W. W. Cargill, Esq.                    | Treasurer.         |
| Geo. Buist, Esq., L. L. D.             | Secretary.         |
| Rev. Geo. Cook.                        | Chaplain.          |

The above form the Council of the Club.

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| G. Grant, Esq.       | Champion.        |
| C. Forbes, Esq.      | Standard Bearer. |
| T. J. A. Scott, Esq. | Poet Laureat.    |

## Ordinary Members.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Captain R. Methven.   | A. C. McLean.                               |
| J. Reddie.            | D. Blane.                                   |
| G. Farie.             | Lieut. J. Rennie, I. N.                     |
| W. Smytten.           | Col. Dunsterville.                          |
| J. Jamieson.          | Capt. G. Rowley.                            |
| R. McKim.             | H. B. Herrick.                              |
| J. Wright.            | A. L. Syers.                                |
| W. F. Hunter.         | H. Burn.                                    |
| A. Spens, C. S.       | Dugald Bremner.                             |
| H. L. Anderson, C. S. | J. Tristram.                                |
| S. Habington, C. S.   | Lieut. Fanning, 1st Grenadiers.             |
| H. D. Arbuthnot.      | Lieut. Taylor, 5th Regt. N. I.              |
| G. Grant, C. S.       | J. Stuart.                                  |
| P. W. LeGeyt, C. S.   | Captain Hogg, Secy. to the Comdr.-in-Chief. |
| F. F. Grey.           | Andrews Glass.                              |
| T. Edmond.            | J. Baumbach.                                |
| Lieut. H. Barr.       | Major Ince.                                 |
| J. Gordon.            |   |

## Religious Societies at the Presidency.

Church of England Mission---Church of Scotland Mission---Society for the propagation of the Gospel---Presbyterian Mission---German Evangelical Mission---Indo British Mission---Christian Knowledge Society---Auxiliary Bible Society---Church of Scotland---Bombay Diocesan Library---Mission in the Presidency of Bombay---Irish Presbyterian Mission in Kattywar---Teetotal Society.

### BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Lord Bishop of Diocese..... President.

#### Committee.

Lieut. Col. Griffith.

Major W. Jacob.

E. H. Townsend, Esq.

J. P. Larkins, Esq.

J. Vaupell, Esq.

And all clergyman who are Members of the Society.

#### Missionaries of the Society.

Rev. G. Ferrar.

„ C. Menge.

„ J. Dickson.

Rev. G. M. Valentine.

„ J. S. S. Robertson (in Europe.)

Messrs. Remington & Co..... Treasurer.

Rev. W. R. Fletcher..... Secretary.

J. Vaupell, Esq..... Assistant Secretary.

The Committee meet regularly on the third thursday, of every month.

### FINANCAL BOARD IN CONNEXION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, BOMBAY.

R. T. Webb, Esq..... President.

#### Directors.

Hugh Miller, Esq., M. D.

A. H. Leith, Esq.

N. Spencer, Esq.

W. F. Hunter, Esq.

Thomas Lancaster, Esq..... Secretary.

Mr. A. D. Fallon.

The Rev. Mr. Nesbit.

„ Mitchell.

### MISSION OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Bombay... Rev. George Candy.

Ahmedabad.... Rev. G. Allen.

„ Rev. W. Darby.

### MISSION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Mission of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland.  
Bombay;—Rev. John Wilson, D. D.

(in Europe.)

} Missionar

„ Robert Nesbit,

„ „ J. Murray Mitchell, A. M.

„ „ Mr. H. P. Cassidy..... European Teacher.

Poona.—Rev. James Mitchell..... } Missionaries.

Rev. Jas. Aitken.....

Mr. B. Brake..... European Teacher.



## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

|                                      |                               |               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Church Missionary Society's Mission. |                               |               |
| Nasik.—Rev. J. P. Farrar,            | }                             | Missionaries. |
| „ „ John Dickson,                    |                               |               |
| „ „ C. Menge,                        |                               |               |
| London Missionary Society's Mission. |                               |               |
| Surat.—Rev. W. Fyvie.                | }                             | Missionaries. |
| „ „ W. Clarkson.                     |                               |               |
| „ „ W. Flower.                       |                               |               |
| Belgaum.—Rev. Joseph Taylor,         | }                             | Missionaries. |
| „ Rev. W. Beynon,                    |                               |               |
| <hr/>                                |                               |               |
| Mission of the American Board.       |                               |               |
| Bombay.—Rev. D. O. Allen.            | Ahmednuggur.—Mr. Abbott.      |               |
| „ Rev. R. W. Hume.                   | Seroor.—Rev. O. French.       |               |
| Ahmednuggur.—Rev. H. Ballantine.     | Mahableshwar.—Mrs. A. Graves. |               |
| „ Rev. R. Burgess.                   |                               |               |

### PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY, IN CONNEXION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

|                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| The Rev. James Mitchell.....    | Poona.           |
| „ Robert Nesbit.....            | Bombay.          |
| „ John Wilson, D. D.....        | Bombay.          |
| „ John Murray Mitchell.....     | Bombay.          |
| „ James Arthen.....             | Poonah.          |
| David Anderson Eisdale, Esq.... | } Ruling Elders. |
| N. Spencer, Esq.....            |                  |
| W. A. D. Fallen.....            |                  |

### GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION.

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| The Rev. J. C. Lehner, Missionary.... | Dharwar. |
| „ H. Loesh,.....do.....               | Dharwar. |
| „ J. Dehlinger,.....do.....           | Hubli.   |
| „ J. Layer,.....do.....               | Hubli.   |

### IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION KATTIAWAR.

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| Rajkote.—Rev. James Glasgow.   |
| „ Rev. A. D. Glasgow.          |
| Porbandar.—Rev. R. Montgomery. |
| Gogo.—{ Rev. James McKee.      |
| „ { Rev. J. H. Speers.         |

### INDO BRITISH MISSION.

Established in 1838, and subsequently received into connection with the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts.

The object of the Mission is to promote the spiritual instruction and welfare the Indo British population of Bombay and Colabah.

A neat chapel has been erected in the Mission Premises in Soonapore containing sittings for about 350 persons. It was opened for divine service under the License of the Lord Bishop on the 1st March 1840, and is named Trinity Chapel.

A school for boys and girls (exclusively Christians but open to all denominations of Christians) has been established in connection with the Mission and Chapel, upwards of 100 children are receiving instruction in it. In connection with the school is an asylum for destitute children.

The institution and discipline of the school are under the superintendence of Reverend George Candy, the minister of Trinity Chapel.

## COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

---

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| The Lord of Diocese.....                    | President.      |
| The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay..... | Vice President. |
| Messrs. Remington & Co.....                 | Treasurers.     |
| The Rev. R. Y. Keays .....                  | Secretary.      |
| M. W. Brown.....                            | Clerk.          |

---

## BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

### OFFICERS.

---

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D., Lord Bishop of Bombay. | President.       |
|   | Vice-Presidents. |

The Honorable G. W. Anderson.  
 The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.  
 His Excellency Sir Thomas MacMahon, K. C. B.  
 The Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys.

---

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
|                          | Committee.         |
| Colonel J. G. Griffith.  | R. T. Webb, Esq.   |
| J. P. Larkins, Esq.      | Col. F. P. Lester. |
| Col. J. H. Dunsterville. | J. Williams, Esq.  |
| Capt. E. Stanton.        | S. D. Murray, Esq. |
| B. Hutt, Esq.            |                    |

All Ministers who are Member of the Society, are Members of the Committee.

---

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Messrs. Forbes & Co.....                                      | Treasurers           |
| Reverend G. Pigott, for general purposes.                     | } Secretaries.       |
| Reverend D. O. Allen for publication and issue of Scriptures. |                      |
| Mr. A. Harrington.....  | Assistant Secretary. |

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Sub-Committee for Marathi Translations. |
| Rev. R. Nesbit.  | Rev. A. Graves.                         |
| Rev G. Candy.    | Rev. H. Ballentine.                     |
| Rev. T. Michell. |   |

Reverend D. O. Allen, Secretary.

---

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | Sub-Committee for Gujarathi Translations. |
| Rev. W. Fyvie.    | Captain Ramsay.                           |
| J. Vaupell, Esq.  | Rev. J. Glasgow.                          |
| Rev. W. Clarkson. | Rev. W. Flower.                           |
| Rev R. Nesbit.    | Rev. Montgomery.                          |

Reverend G. Pigott, Secretary at Glasgow.

## BOMBAY DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

### Trustees.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop... The Venerable the Archdeacon.  
 Curators.

The Venerable the Archdeacon. .... The Rev. George Pigott.

### Members.

---

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| The Rev. W. K. Fletcher. | The Rev. T. Allen.  |
| G. Pigott.               | A. Hogg.            |
| J. Jackson.              | F. Reynolds.        |
| S. F. Pemberton.         | C. Thombs.          |
| J. H. Hughes.            | P. Anderson.        |
| F. J. Spring.            | G. Allen.           |
| G. Morrison.             | C. Laing.           |
| G. Candy.                | T. Churchill        |
| J. S. S. Robertson.      | A. B. Orlebar, Esq. |

## Regulations.

The Library shall consist exclusively of standard works on Divinity and Ecclesiastical History, especially such as from their scarceness, bulk or expense, are not procurable by the private means of the clergy generally.

The property in the Library shall be vested inalienably in the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, and the Venerable the Archdeacon.

No book shall be accepted or ordered without the sanction of the Diocesan--to this end a list of books presented or proposed to be purchased shall be periodically submitted to the Diocesan for approval.

The terms of subscription shall be, for Chaplains fifty rupees annually paid in advance, or five rupees monthly.

For Assistant Chaplains, thirty rupees annually, paid in advance, or three rupees monthly.

For Junior Assistant Chaplains and Missionaries, twenty rupees annually, paid in advance, or two rupees monthly.

The lay members of the Church shall be permitted to subscribe on the same terms as Junior Assistant Chaplains, it being understood that in all applications for books a prior claim be given to the clergy.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, the Rev. G. Pigott, and the \_\_\_\_\_ shall be Curators, and all applications for books be made to the latter.

The number of copies allowed at one time to any individual shall be subject to the Curators, the object in view and position of the individual being always considered.

In all ordinary circumstances, books shall be returned by residents in one month. Non-residents in three.

## THE BOMBAY TERTOTAL SOCIETY.

## Patron.

The Venerable H. Jeffreys, A. M.,.... Archdeacon.

The Rev. R. W. Hume..... President.

## Committee.

Mr. N. Spencer.

.. C. D. Gilder.

.. Wm. Brown.

The Rev. Dowlen.

Mr. Andw. Dunlop.

Mr. Walter Taylor.

.. A. B. Collett.

.. J. Williamson.

## Secretaries.

The Society hold their Meetings on the Second and fourth Mondays in every month Pledge. Total abstinence from all that intoxicates Strength of the Society up to the 31st December 1844. 400 Members.

# Charitable Institutions at the Presidency.

District Benevolent Society---Native Poor Asylum---Native Dispensary.

## BOMBAY DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

### Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

### Presidents

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bombay.  
The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.  
The Hon'ble Sir J. H. Crawford, Esq.

### Vice Presidents.

The Hon'ble Sir E. Perry, Knight.  
The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Bombay.  
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.

### Life Governors.

By a Donation of One Thousand Rupees and upwards.  
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.  
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.  
James Matheson, Esq. of Canton.  
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.  
Governors for the year, by a donation of 150 Rs. and Upwards.  
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.  
J. Vaupell, Esq.

### Committee for 1844.

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Colonel Melville.           | The Rev. R. Nesbitt.       |
| " Lester.                   | " J. M. Mitchell.          |
| Major Jacob.                | J. P. Larkins, Esq.        |
| Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.   | Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoj, Esq.  |
| Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.    | N. Spencer, Esq.           |
| " W. K. Fletcher.           | F. Hutchinson, Esq.        |
| The Rev W. K. Fletcher.     |                            |
| " D. O. Allen.              | Charles Doveton Gilder.    |
| Secretary and Collector.... | Hurree Kessowjee, Sett.    |
| Native Secretary.....       | Messrs. Remington, and Co. |
| Treasurers.....             |                            |

The Bombay District Benevolent Society, affords temporary or permanent Relief to the Blind and Lame, the aged and helpless Poor on A. L. L. Classes to the extent of its means, making enquiry by its Committee and Agents into their real necessities.

The Rich are spared much importunity at their own doors by this Society.

It maintains, besides numerous out-door Pensioners, an extensive Dhurmsalla, where many diseased and aged poor are housed, clothed and fed, at Byculla, near the East end of the Bellasis road, which all are invited to inspect.

It is in great need of large and regular Subscriptions, for its benevolent objects and all who can give, are earnestly entreated to aid, to the extent of their means this Charity.

Donations of old, cast off wearing apparel, from the Community at large, prove essentially servicable to the poor, are respectfully solicited.

## NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

### Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

### Committee,

All Clergymen who are Members, together with the following Laymen.  
Major Jacob.

A. Graham, Esq.

R. T. Webb, Esq.

John Williams, Esq.

Hurree Kessowjee.

C. D. Gilder.

Secretary and Collector.....C. D. Gilder

Treasurers ..... Messrs. Remington, and Co.



Akbar Ali Khan, Esq.  
 Cursetjee Coomjee, Esq.  
 Sir Roger de Faria.  
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee, Esq.  
 Mahomed Ibrahim, Esq.  
 Framjee Ruttonjee, Esq.  
 C. Morehead, Esq.  
 Dadabhoj Pestonjee, Esq.  
 Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.

Cursetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.  
 J. P. Willoughby, Esq.  
 P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.  
 W. Howard, Esq.  
 Pestonjee Framjee, Esq.  
 Nanabhoj Framjee, Esq.  
 Munmohundass Davidass, Esq.  
 Nowrojee Jamssetjee, Esq.  
 Manuckjee Limjee, Esq.

Sub Committee.

Professor J. Harkness.---Chairman.

Members.

C. Morehead, Esq.  
 Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.  
 Professor J. Bell.

Acting Professor Ball Gungadhar  
 Shastree.  
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee Moonabes.  
 Professor W. Henderson.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION  
 OF BOOKS.

Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.  
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee, Esq.  
 Captain H. C. Thornbury.

Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq.  
 Hurry Kessowjee, Esq.

C. Morehead, Esq. .... Secretary.  
 Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq. .... Honorary Native do.  
 Hurry Kessowjee, Esq. .... Treasurer.  
 Mr. A. Macdonald, Esq. .... Collector, Depositary and Cashier.

Professors

A. B. Orlbar, Esq.  
 J. Harkness, Esq.  
 W. Henderson, Esq.  
 J. Bell, Esq.

Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq. Acting  
 Professor.  
 Nowrojee Furdoonjee, 2nd Native As-  
 sistant.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING NATIVE  
 EDUCATION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop.. Patron.  
 Lady Arthur Lady..... Patroness.

Committee.

Mrs. Carr.  
 Mrs. Lester.  
 Mrs. Fletcher.  
 Mrs. Turner.

Mrs. Melville,  
 Mrs. Jacob.  
 Mrs. Leith.

Mrs. Pigott, Secretary.

Rev. G. Candy,  
 Rev. J. S. S. Robertson.  
 Rev. G. Pigott, Treasurer.

Clerical Members.

Treasurer in England.  
 James Farish, Esq., No. 7, Northwich Terrace, St. John's Wood.  
 Superintendent of Schools.  
 Miss White.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

The Honorable Sir George Arthur, Governor of Bombay. president.  
 Vice-presidents.

The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.  
 His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas McMahon, G. C. B., Comman-  
 der-in-Chief.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Member of Council.  
 The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Member of Council.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Prskine Perry, Knight, Puisne Justice.  
 Sir Robert Oliver, R. N., Superintendent of the Indian Navy.  
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, Patron and Visitor  
 The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay, Vice-patron.  
 Managing Committee.

**Ex-Officio.**  
 The Archdeacon.  
 All Chaplains.\*  
 The Adjutant General of the Army.  
 The Brigade H. M.'s Troops.  
 Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops.  
 Commandant of Artillery.

**Until 1846.**  
 Captain Turner,  
 R. Pluhey.  
 H. H. Glass, Esq.

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq.  
 Col. Lester,  
 Capt. H. B. Turner,  
 Until 1846.  
 J. Williams, Esq.  
 Captain Swanson,  
 Major Coghlan,  
 Lieutenant Marriott,  
 Major Jacob,  
 C. Morehead, Esq.

\* Members of the Society.  
 Ladies Committee.

Lady Arthur.....Lady Patroness.

|                                |                          |                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Mrs. Carr,                     | Mrs. Watson,             | Mrs. Pontardent, |
| " Barr,                        | " Fletcher,              | " Hibbert,       |
| " William                      | " Pigott,                | Miss Arthur,     |
| " Lester,                      | " R. Brown,              | " Dunsterville   |
| " Melville,                    | " Harrison,              | " Dunsterville,  |
| " LeMessurier,                 | " Babington,             | " Robertson,     |
| " Jacob,                       | " Cook,                  | " Barnes         |
| " Turner,                      | " Leith,                 |                  |
| Secretary .....                | Rev. G. Pigott.          |                  |
| Surgeon .....                  | A. Graham, Esq.          |                  |
| Countess.....                  | The Rev. W. A. Fletcher. |                  |
| Master of the Boys' School     | Mr. Lodge.               |                  |
| Assistant do do.               | Mr. Bird.                |                  |
| Matron do do.                  | Mrs. Colledge.           |                  |
| Nurse do do.                   | Ms. Bird.                |                  |
| Mistress of the Girls' School. | Mrs. Willings.           |                  |
| Matron do do.                  | Mrs. Stodart.            |                  |
| Nurse do do.                   | Mrs. Ritchell.           |                  |
| Nurse Superintendent. do.      | Mrs. Craven.             |                  |

N. B.—The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Archdeacon as Chairman, meet regularly the second Saturday in every month, at the Schools, Byculla, in the months of February, May, August and November, and at the Vestry of the Cathedral, in the other months of the year, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Patroness and Directresses, meet regularly on the first Saturday in every month, at the Girls' School, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

All applications for the admission of Children should be made through the Secretary; for Boys to the Managing Committee, and for Girls to the Ladies' Committee.

The Annual Meeting is held on the 15th December, or some earlier day, if change should be necessary.

A Sermon is annually preached for the benefit of the Society in the Cathedral Church.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st of January, and will be received by the Secy.

All applications for leave of absence, during the Christmas Holidays must be made in writing to the Secretary, before the 1st of December, stating name of applicant, relation to the children for whom leave is sought, residence and occupation.

## European and East Indian Inhabitants.

This List comprises the names, occupation, and places of abode of the European and East Indian Inhabitants on the island of Bombay, in the public service or otherwise, and also the European Inhabitants at places within the Presidency, but not belonging to the Company's Civil or Military Services.

\* \* Such as are noted "Assistants" in mercantile houses sign for the firms by procuration.

**A**  
Abrey, William, High Constable, Mazagon.

Aers, W., Pilot, Colaba.

Aganoor, James, (Partner) Aganoor Sons & co. Merchant, Oak Lane, Fort.

Alkin, pensioned surveyor, Poona.

Afken, James, Teacher Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.

Allen, Charles William, Proprietor Bombay Price Current, Church Lane, Fort.

Allen, Rev. D. O., American Missionary, Byculla.

Almeida, Luis Maria de, clerk Forbes and co., Market street.

Altaras, Jules, Vice consul of France, Merchant, Apollo street, Fort.

Anderson, Alexander, Partner Campbell Dallas and co., merchant,

Anderson, G., Pilot, Colaba.

Anderson, Robert, clerk Forbes and co., Mazagon.

Anderson, David, Inspector of Police, Byculla.

Anderson, William, Custom Flotilla.

Arbuthnot, Henry Dundas, Partner, Ewart, Lyon and co., merchant, Breach Candy.

Armstrong, Richard Leigh Wilson, clerk W. and T. Edmond, merchant,

Arthur, Sir George, Governor of Bombay, Parell.

Arthur, Captain F. J., Military Sect. to the Governor, Parell.

Atkinson, Hugh, Assistant Master Attendant, Lower Colaba.

Atham, A. A.

Ayres, Robert, Commander of ship Lowjee Castle, Lower Colaba.

Ayrton, Acton S., Solicitor, Supreme Court, Church Lane, Fort.

**B**  
Bailey, John, clerk Collector's office, Sholapure.

Bailey, James, Inspector Musjid Bunder Custom House, Oomercarry.

Bailey, Joseph, Teacher church of England Mission, Mazagon.

Baker, R. B., Commander ship Earl of Balcarrass, Colaba.

Hall, Henry, Head clerk Military Auditor Gen. office, Colaba.

Barretto, J. clerk Judicial Dept. Secretariate,

Barretto, Lorenzo, Passenger Agent, for Poona and Mahabaleshwar, Hummum Street, Fort.

Barker, Edward, clerk Judicial Dept. Secretariate.

Barnes, Captain W., Commander Depot, Queen's Troops, Colaba.

Barr, General, D., Military Auditor General, Mazagon.

Barr, Captain, Harry J., Deputy Military Auditor General, Mazagon.

Barra, Richard Francis, assistant Collector of Customs, Musjeed Bunder.

Barron, James, Watch maker and Jeweller, Meadows street, Fort.

Barry, Inspector customs Bunder and Chokies, Colaba.

Bates, Edward, Partner Edward Bates and co. Chinchpoungly.

Baumgardt, Major General J. G., Commandant Bombay Garrison.

Baxter, William, assistant Forbes and co., Bellasis Road.

Beck, W. W., Supt. American Mission schools, Ahmednuggur.

Bell, Alexander, Punsu Judge, Sudder Adawlut, Parell.

Bell, John, Professor, Elphinstone College,

Bell, John Tebbert, Agent Barber and co., London, Mazagon.

Bell, W. W., assistant Deccan Revenue Survey, Poona.

Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Partner Bennett und co., Auctioneers, Mazagon.

Bennett, Robert, Pensioner, Colaba.

Beys, Henry William, Commissioner-Court of Requests, Neebit Lane, Fort.



- Bird, Dr. James, Member of Medical Board, Byenlla. \*  
 Bird, James Grant, Partner Martin, Murray and co., Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Blackburn, H. W., Mariner.  
 Blackwell, Thomas, Proprietor, British Hotel, Apollo street, Fort  
 Hlaquiere, William de, clerk to the Chief Justice and clerk to the Court of Requests, Chinchpoojly.  
 Blowers, William, Deputy Post Master General, Apollo Street, Fort.  
 Bocarra, J. J., clerk Board of Education, Kalbadavie.  
 Bone, F. G., assistant Naval Branch, Supt. I. N., Colaba.  
 Boswell, Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster, Hummum street, Fort.  
 Boulton, F. S., Commander ship Sir Herbert Compton, Colaba.  
 Bowman, John, Partner Forbes and co., Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Boyce, Rodney T., clerk Higginson and Cardwell, Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Bremner, Bruce A., Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Bremner, Dugald, Depy. Accountant Bank of Western India, ditto.  
 Brett, John Vincent, assistant Actuary Dept. Bank of Bombay, Kalbadavie.  
 Briggs, Henry G., Agent Waghorn and co., Meadows street, Fort.  
 Brodhurst, John, clerk Secretariate, Sonapore.  
 Bromwell, Aaron, Mariner.  
 Brookman, C., clerk H. & A. Hormasjee, Kalbadavie.  
 Brown, F. L., clerk to Senior Magistrate, Mazagon.  
 Brown, William, Cathedral clerk and Undertaker, Church Lane, Fort, and near Race Course Byculla.  
 Brown, Wm. Seton, Assistant Brownrigg and co., Mazagon.  
 Brownrigg, Marcus Freeman, Partner Brownrigg and co., Belvidere, Mazagon, (Europe.)  
 Buckall, J., Draftsman Engineer's Office, Fort  
 Buist, Dr. George, Editor Bombay Times, Observatory, Colaba.  
 Burn, James F., Commander Ship Caledonia, Colaba.  
 Burn, H. F., Solicitor Supreme Court, Military Square, Fort.  
 Burn, Robert, Assistant McVicar-Burn and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Burnes, Dr. James, K. H., Secretary Medical Board, New Churnee Road, Beach.  
 Burnett, James, Mariner,  
 Burt, John Ewas,  
 Burtisall, George, Partner, Burtisall and co., Kurrachee.  
 Budwell, Thomas, Customs Flotilla, Girgaum.  
 C  
 Campbell, J. M., Barrister at Law,  
 Campbell, Archibald Douglas, clerk Revenue and Financial Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.  
 Candy, Rev. George, Missionary Soc., Propa. G. F. P.; Sonapore.  
 Cannon, Henry A., Proprietor of St. Andrew's Library, Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Cantrell, Alexander, Revenue Survey, Deccan.  
 Cantrell, William, Collector's Office, Poonah.  
 Capon, William, Schoolmaster, Military Square, Fort.  
 Cardwell, Thomas, Partner, Higginson and Cardwell, Breach Candy.  
 Cargill, W. W., Managing Director Bank of Western India, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Carr, Right Rev. Dr., Protestant Bishop of Bombay, Byeulla.  
 Carroll, D., Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. Div. Poonah.  
 Cartwright, John, Horse Trainer, Byculla.  
 Carvalho, clerk Musjid Bunder, Mazagon.  
 Cassels, A., Partner, Peel Cassels and co., Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Cassidy, Henry, Teacher, Assembly Institution, Kalbadavie.  
 Cavanagh, James, clerk Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.  
 Chalton, Thomas, Police Constable, Poonah.  
 Chambers, William, Engineer. Kalbadavie.  
 Chamberlain, William, clerk British Hotel, Apollo Street.  
 Chaves, Francisco, Pensioner, Colaba.  
 Chesson, James, Corrector, Times Press, Colabah.  
 Chetham, S., Acting Conductor, Church Lane, Fort.

- Church, William, Partner, Brownrigg and co., (Europe.)  
 Christian, Conductor Mint, Girgaum Backroad.  
 Clark, Ant. William, Assistant, Civil Aud. Office, Colaba.  
 Clark, G. T., Civil Engineer, Parell.  
 Cleary, John, clerk, Custom House, Mazagon.  
 Clements, F. P., clerk, Military Board Office, Colaba.  
 Cleverly, Hugh, clerk, Adjutant Gen. Office, Colaba.  
 Gloke, Thomas, clerk, Revenue Dept. Southern Division, Poonah.  
 Cochrane, John, Barrister at Law, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Cochrane, Alexander Basil, clerk Secretariate,  
 Coffey, Edward Lees, Baggage Corps, Kurrachee.  
 Cole, Richard Lockington, clerk, Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.  
 Coleman, J. S., Sub-Conductor, Kalbadavie.  
 Collett, Arnold, Coach Builder, Girgaum, Back Road.  
 Collett, George Smith, Bookseller and Agent, Meadows Street, Fort.  
 Collins, Henry, Solicitor, Supreme Court, Colaba.  
 Colquhoun, Gideon, Partner Forbes and co., Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Compton, Spencer, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Esplanade.  
 Cook, Rev. George, Chaplain St. Andrew's Kirk, Colaba.  
 Cooke, Thomas, Employed in the Mint, Girgaum.  
 Cooke, Thomas, Soap and Oil Manufacturer, Mahim.  
 Cork, William, Pilot, Fort.  
 Cork, Thomas, Mariner, Fort.  
 Cornack, Henry, Partner, Leckie and co., Parell Road.  
 Cornack, John, Surveyor and Builder, Ahmedabad.  
 Cox, George, clerk Military Board,  
 Coxon, Michael Agrew, Dep. Regtr. Sudder Adawlut, Mazagon.  
 Craig, Robert, clerk, Secretariate, Khetwaddy.  
 Crawford, Robert Wigram, Partner Remington and co., Malabar Hill.  
 Crawford, James Henry, Member of Council, Breach Candy.  
 Crawford, William, Barrister, Editor Bombay Courier, Mazagon.  
 Crispe, William, clerk, Frith and co., Khetwaddy.  
 Cross, John Andrew, clerk Political Dep. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
 Cross, Ralph, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
 Cussen, Robert Gerald, clerk, Mil. Aud. Gen. Office,  
 Cuthbert, Arthur, Schoolmaster, Apollo Street, Fort.  
 Cruz, Joaquim de, clerk, Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, Pol. and Secret Dept. ditto., Mazagon.  
 Cruz, Mathew de, Pensioner, Kavel.  
 Cruz, Antonio de, clerk, Master Attendant's Dept., Girgaum,  
 D.  
 Daley, Charles, Assist. Surveyor and Builder Rev. Com. Department, Northern  
 Division.  
 Dalzell, P. M., unemployed, Tannah.  
 Dalzell, Nicholas Alexander, Assist. Collector of Customs, Hope Hall Hotel.  
 D'Arcy, Lieut. G., A. D. C. to the Governor, Parell.  
 Davidson, D., Deputy Com. Gen., Tardeo.  
 Davidson, Daniel, Apothecary, Angria's Colabah.  
 Davidson, Fred. M., Partner Dirom Hunter and co., In England.  
 Davies, Edward, Master in Equity, Byculla.  
 Deun, W., Gatekeeper Custom House, Sonapoor, Girgaum Road.  
 Dearman, T. A., Assistant Syers Livingston and co., Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Dearman, George, Partner Syers Livingston and co. Rampart Row, Fort.  
 DeGa, Ant. George, clerk, Forbes and co., Khetwaddy.  
 DeGa, Joseph, Maria, clerk, Forbes and co., Khetwaddy.  
 DeMello, Cypriano, clerk, Remington and co., Kavel.  
 DeMello, Jose, clerk, Remington and co., Kavel.  
 DeMello, Manoel Antonio, clerk, W. and A. Graham and co., Girgaum.  
 Dickson, Adam, clerk, Military Board, Colabah.  
 Dickinson, S. S., Barrister at Law, Malabar Hill.  
 Doll, A. C., clerk, Military Board,  
 Dornville, Lieut. C. C., A. D. C. to the Governor, Parell.

Downes, E. T., Deputy Assay Master, Mazagon.  
Donaldson, George, Pilot, Apollo street, Fort.  
De La Warr, John, clerk, Political Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
De Silva, Pascoal, Secretary Colaba Company, Mazagon.  
De Silva, Luis, Custom House, Aden.  
De Silva, Joseph, clerk Supt. Indian Navy, near Ardaseer's Agiary.  
De Silva, Pascoal Manoel, clerk, Secretariate, Kavel.  
De Silva, Domingos Antonia, clerk, Mil. Aud. Gen. office, Mazagon.  
Drake, B., Teacher, Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavia.  
Drasten, Emanuel, clerk, Military Board, Girgaum.  
Duarte, Angelino, clerk, Forbes and co., Girgaum.  
Duff, G. S., Actg. Accountant Western Bank,  
De Sa, Bras Antonio, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Military Square, Fort.  
De Souza, Geminiano, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Mazagon.  
De Souza, Caetano, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Kavel.  
Dunbar, Alexander, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Mazagon.  
Duncan, Francis, clerk, Eglington McLean and co.,  
Duncombe, Joseph, Inspector of Police, Khetwaddy.  
Dunlop, Andrew, Dep. Supt. Floating Police,  
Duverger, Pierre, commanding, Steamer Sir James Carnac,  
Dunlop, Andrew, clerk, Military Board,  
Dunsterville, Colonel J. H., Commissary General, Malabar Hill.

## E.

Eckford, William, Kurrachee.  
Edge, James, Surveyor Head Revenue Dept., Medows street, Fort.  
Edmond, William, Partner, W. & T. Edmond and co., In England.  
Edmond, Thomas, Partner, W. & T. Edmond and co., In England.  
Edwards, Thomas, Gunsmith, Hummum street, Fort.  
Ellender, George, clerk, Scinde.  
Eisdale, D. A., Supt. Government Schools, Poonah.  
Elliott, Edward Eden, Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Byculla.  
Elliott, Augustus William, Assistant Collector Customs, Colaba.  
Elliott, Wm. Brownrigg, Partner Brownrigg and co., Mazagon.  
Elsam, William, Partner, Elsam and co., Mazagon.  
Erskine, C. J., Private Sec. to the Governor, Parell.  
Escombe, William, Secy. to Govt. Gen. Dept., Mazagon.  
Evans, John, clerk Military Board, Medows street, Fort.  
Evans, Cyrus Octavius, Naval Schoolmaster, on Board the Hastings.

## F.

Fallon, Arthur, clerk Civil Auditor's office, Mazagon.  
Fallon, William, Portrait Painter, Mazagon.  
Fanning, Lieut. E. C., Adjutant, Marine Battalion.  
Faria, Sir Roger de, Merchant, Mazagon.  
Faria, Gilbert, Partner Macvicar Burn and co., Breach Candy.  
Farrell, James, Marshal, House of Correction, Byculla.  
Farrell, Khetwaddy.  
Faulkner, Charles, clerk Judicial Department Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.  
Faulkner, Alexander, clerk Pol. Dept., Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.  
Fawcett, Henry, Partner, Remington and co. Breach Candy. (Europe.)  
Fellowes, William B., Assist. to Mainwaring and Jay's School.  
Fellowes, F., Organist, Sonapoor Chapel, Hummum street, Fort.  
Fergusson, P., Assistant W. and A. Graham and co.  
Fernandez, Braz, Pensioner, Mazagon.  
Fernandez, Francisco Antonio, clerk Acct. Gen. office, near Ardaseer's Agiary.  
Fernandez, Nicolas, Record keeper, Secretariate, Fort.  
Fernandez, Nicholas, Portuguese Trans. to Govt., Mazagon.  
Fernandez, Francis, clerk Mil. Aud. Genl. office, Mazagon.  
Fernandez, M. S., clerk Secretariate.  
Fernandez, J. B., Schoolmaster, Hummum street, Fort.  
Fido, Joseph, Engineer.  
Fido, John, employed in the Mint, Kalbadavia.  
Fleming, F., employed in the Mint.

Fleming, Asst. Schoolmaster, Byculla.  
 Fletcher Rev. W. K., Chaplain Byculla, Byculla.  
 Flynn, James, Actg. Interpreter Supreme Court, Girgaum.  
 Fogerty, William Keys Surgeon, Rampart Row.  
 Forbes, Charles, Partner Forbes and co., Rampart Row.  
 Forjett, Charles, Foudar, Poonah.  
 Foster, Henry, clerk Pol. Agent's office, Rajcote.  
 Frazer, James, Trigonometrical Survey, Poonah.  
 Fraser, Simon, clerk, Poona.  
 Frazer, Aenes, commander, Brig Corsair.  
 Frazer, Henry, commander Bombay Castle,  
 Frith, William, Partner Frith and co, Nestbit Row, Fort.  
 Frith, Robert, partner Robt. Frith and co. Auctioneers, Girgaum.  
 G.

Gabrielli, A., Partner, Gabrielli and Pope, Hope Hall Hotel.  
 Gardner, J. R., clerk, Military Board, Byculla.  
 Gardiner, Thomas, clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.  
 Gardiner, Gatekeeper Custom House, Queen's Barracks, Fort.  
 Geddes, James, Marshal of Gaol, Gaol, Omercarry.  
 Gibb, James, employed in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Gilder, Charles Doveton, Assistant Collector Customs, Byculla.  
 Gillett, G. L., Supt. Floating Dept., Mazagon.  
 Ginger, Thomas, Overseer, Remount Dept., Byculla.  
 Glass, Henry Harrington, Collector of Customs, Esplanade.  
 Glasscott, William Frederick, clerk, military Board, Humnum street, Fort.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, clerk Magistrate's office, Poonah.  
 Gonsalves, Domingo Franciscos, clerk, Eglinton McLean and co., Kavel.  
 Gonsalves, Domingo Franciscos, clerk, general post office, Kalbadavie.  
 Gordon, John, Postmaster General, Esplanade.  
 Gordon, Harry George, Partner Ritchie Stewart and co., Mazagon.  
 Goward, S. F., Pilot, Apollo street.  
 Graham, Dr. Alexander, Surgeon European Hospital, Esplanade.  
 Graham, Captain, Superintendent of Police, Mazagon.  
 Graham, William, Partner, W. & A. Graham and co., In England.  
 Graham, William, Printer, American Mission Press, Mazagon.  
 Graham, James, clerk, W. & A. Graham and co., Mazagon.  
 Graham, Timothy, General Agent and Post Master, Kurrachee-Scinde.  
 Graves, Rev. A., American Missionary, Ahmednugger.  
 Grant, Gregor, Collector of Land Rev., Mazagon.  
 Gray, Assist. Surg. Peter, Supt. Convalescent Sta., Mahableshwar.  
 Gray, Thomas Forsyth, Assistant, Dirom Hunter and co., Colaba.  
 Gray, William Hancock, Assistant, G. S. King & co.,  
 Grierson, Dr., In charge, Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.  
 Griffith, Lieut. Colonel J. G., Commandant of Artillery,  
 Grimm, Hans Eggert, Warehouse keeper, Huschke Wattenbach and co., Boll  
 Lane, Fort.  
 Groundwater, Magnus, clerk, Military Board,  
 H.  
 Hadden, Alexander, Partner, W. Nicol & co., Mount, Mazagon.  
 Hadow, James Remington, Partner, Remington & co., Breach Candy.  
 Hagart, Major C., Adjutant General, Esplanade.  
 Hampton, John, Bookseller, Matoonga.  
 Hancock, George, Solicitor Supreme Court.  
 Hancock, Major, Deputy Adjutant General,  
 Hannah, J. T., Chemist & Druggist, Medows street, Fort.  
 Hanson, Joseph, Muh. Transl. in the office of Agent for Deccan Sirdars, Poonah.  
 Hanson, John, Judge's Office, Poona.  
 Harkness, John, Professor, Elphinstone College, Breach Candy.  
 Harrison, Richard, clerk, Rev. Dep. Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Harrison, Frederick Glen, Colaba.  
 Harrison, William Henry, Registrar, Sudder Adawlut, Mazagon.  
 Harrison, John, Assistant Ind. Nav. Storekeeper, Colaba.

- Harrison, Charles, Engineer,  
 Hatteroth, George John, Musical Professor, Tamarind Lane, Fort.  
 Hawes, William, Master, Indian Navy,  
 Hayman, Lieut. W. R., In charge of Lighthouse, Colaba.  
 Hebbert, W., employed in the Mint, Byculla.  
 Henderson, William, Professor, Elphinstone College, Byculla.  
 Henderson, W., clerk Secretariate, Medows street, Fort.  
 Henderson, John, Assistant. Customs Flotilla, Medows street, Fort.  
 Hern, Thomas, clerk, Military Board, Colabah.  
 Herrick, Henry B., Barrister, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Heycock, H., Partner, Heycock & co., Rampart Row.  
 Higgins, R., Master, Indian Navy,  
 Higginson, H. B., Partner, Higginson and Cardwell, In England.  
 Higgs, John Alexander, Master Sailmaker I. N., Bakerhouse Lane, Fort.  
 Higgs, George, Veterinary Surgeon, Mazagon.  
 Hinglay, John, clerk General Post Office.  
 Hinglay, C., clerk, Secretariate,  
 Hodge, David Beath, clerk, Accountant Genl. Office, Colaba.  
 Hodgson, Henry, Assistant Gray & co., Fort.  
 Hogg, Captain R. P., Persian Inter to Com. in Chief, Esplanade.  
 Hogg, George, Commander, Ship Fort William.  
 Hogflesh, W. G., Clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Fort, Supreme Court House.  
 Holst G. F., Partner, Huschke Wattenbach, & co., Byculla.  
 Holland, John, Barrister at Law, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Horne, Edwin, clerk, Pol. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Horne, Robert James, clerk, Secret & Pol. Dept. Secre.  
 Hough, Mrs. Colonel, Pensioner, Poonah.  
 Houghland, John, clerk, Accountant Gen. Office, Medows street, Fort.  
 Houston, Francis, clerk, Accountant Gen. Office,  
 Howard, John, Artificer in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Howard, William, Barrister, Govt. Reimbrancer, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Horne, Francis, Government Pensioner, Poonah.  
 Howell, Thomas, Veterinary Surgeon, Babool Tank.  
 Howell, John William, Tipstaff to Sir H. Roper and Crier Supreme Court, Chinchpoggly  
 Hume, Rev. R. W., American Missionary, Byculla.  
 Hunt, John, clerk, Export Dept. Custom House, Sonapora.  
 Hunter, William Forsyth, Partner, Dirom Hunter & co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Hunter, Robert Holmes, Assistant Campbell Miller & co., In England.  
 Hurst, James, clerk, Bank of Western India, Colabah.  
 Hurst, James, employed in the Mint,  
 Huschke, A. H., Partner, Huschke Wattenbach & co., Byculla.  
 Hutchings, John Thomas, Engraver on Stone,  
 Hutchinson, Frederick, Assistant, Land Rev. Dept., Colaba.  
 Hutchinson, clerk, Military Board,  
 Hutchinson, R., Sheriff's Bailiff, Gunbow street, Fort.  
 Hynes, J. L., clerk, to Civil Audr. and Mint Master, Colabah.  
 Hykoop, J., clerk, Pay Office, Ahmedabad.
- I.
- Ibbs, J. C., Store Receiver Bulder's Dept., Colaba.  
 Ingle, Henry, Foreman in the Mint, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Inglis, James, Engineer, Girgaum, Back road.
- J.
- Jacob, Major W., Agent, Gunpowder Manufacture, Mazagon.  
 Jamieson, John, Partner Jamieson & co., Booksellers and agents to the Egyptian Transit Company, Colaba.  
 Jay, James John, Schoolmaster, Byculla.  
 Jefferies, Thomas, Merchant & Agent, Forbes street, Fort.  
 Jefferson, John, Solicitor, Supreme Court, Colaba.  
 Jeffreys, Rev. Henry, Archdeacon of Bombay, Mazagon.  
 Jervis, Colonel, George R., Superintending Engineer, Malabar Hill.

Jervis, Thomas, clerk, Judicial Dept. Secretariat, Colabah.  
 Johnson, John Lewis, Commissioner and clerk Court of Requests, (on leave) Neilgherries.  
 Johnson, Alexander, Engineer.  
 Johnson, William, clerk Police Office, Kalbadavie.  
 Johnson, clerk military Board, Kavel.  
 Jones, Hugh, commander, Ship.  
 Jones, commander, ship "Agnes"  
 Jones, John, clerk military Department Secretariate, Girgaum, Back Road.  
 Jones, Edward, commander, ship Prince of Wales.  
 Jordan, J., assistant surveyor, Ahmedabad.  
 Joseph, Marcus, Armenian merchant, Hummum street, Fort.  
 Joseph, Gregory, Partner, Lloyd Joseph and co., Hummum street, Fort.

K.

Kays, Martin Thomas, Assay master, Byculla.  
 Kean, Charles, deputy assistant commissary.  
 Kean, Edward, clerk, secretariate, Dhobies Tank.  
 Keays, Rev. R. Y., Senior Chaplain, Byculla.  
 Kelly, Patrick, clerk, military Board, Kalbadavie.  
 Kennedy, Maj. Genl. Vans, Oriental Translator to Govt., Love Lane, Byculla.  
 Kenderlin, William, employed in the Mint, Gaumdaivee.  
 Ketterer, O. W., comm. clerk to Public Justice, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Kinchella, William, clerk, Military Board.  
 King, James, clerk, military Board, Supreme Court House, Fort.  
 King, Edward, clerk, Registrar's Office.  
 King, James, Superintendent Fire Engines, Gunbow street, Fort.  
 King, John, clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.  
 King, Richard, Blacksmith, Gunbow street, Fort.  
 King, Vincent Ashfield, partner, G. S. King and co., Malabar Hill.  
 Kneebone, George A., clerk, Ewart Lyon and co., Hummum street, Fort.  
 Knight, James, clerk, Commissariat Department, Scinde.

L.

Ladd, William, assistant naval architect, Colaba.  
 Lancaster, Thomas, partner, Lancaster and Molyneux, Malabar Hill.  
 Laprelle, C., clerk, Secretariate.  
 Larken, M., Depy., Civil Aud. and Mint master, Breach Candy.  
 Larkins, John Pascoal, Solicitor, clerk of Insolvent Court, and Paupers Attorney, Malabar Hill.  
 Larkworthy, Ambrose, Oculist and Physician, Baboola Tank, Mazagon.  
 Lauchlan, David, assistant, master attendant, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
 Lawless, John, senior, assistant, custom House, Colaba.  
 Lawless, John, junior, assistant, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Apollo street, Fort.  
 Leary, T., assistant Revenue Survey, Deccan.  
 Leckey, Edward, clerk, military Board, Girgaum.  
 Lefevre, C., French merchant, and agent, Apollo street, Fort.  
 Leggett, Francis, Deputy Sheriff and Govt. Contractor, Hummum street, Fort.  
 LeGeyt, Phillip William, Senior Magistrate of Police, Esplanade.  
 Leischwager, C. L., commander, ship Charlotte, Colaba.  
 Leischwager, James, clerk, Secretariate, Colaba.  
 LeMessurier, A. S., Advocate general, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Lest, William, clerk, secretariate, Colaba.  
 Lester, Lieut. Col. F. P., Stipendiary member Military Board.  
 Lester, Alexander, clerk, General Department Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Lester, W., clerk, Military Department, Secretariate.  
 Lindsey, Miss, Milliner and Dress Maker, Medows street, Fort.  
 Llewellops, Frederick, Survey Department, Deccan.  
 Lloyd, partner, Lloyd Joseph and co., Medows street, Fort.  
 Lobo, Portuguese Doctor, Military Square, Fort.  
 Lobo, I. V., Indexer Jud. Department, Secretariate, Fort.  
 Lodge, Jeremiah, Schoolmaster, Byculla.  
 Lugrin, Francis, Agent and Wine Merchant, Medows street, Fort.  
 Lugrin, C. W. commander, ship Atef Rahmaan, Medows street, Fort.

Lynch, Captain H. B., Asslt. Supt., Indian Navy, Colaba.

Lyon, Edward, partner, Ewart Lyon and co., Breach Candy.

Lyon, Alfred, clerk, Ewart Lyon and co., Breach Candy.

### M.

Mackie, William, Surgeon in England.

Mackay, S., Teacher, Elphinstone College, Khetwaddy.

MacLean, Alexander Campbell, partner, Eglinton McLean and co., China.

Maher, Henry, clerk, Commissariat, Lower Scinde.

Maher, William, clerk.

Maidment, Robert, clerk, Military Board, Kalbadavie.

Maidment, W., clerk, Military Board, Kalbadavie.

Maidment, W. P., Master Suflors' Home, Girgaum Road, Sonapore.

Mainwaring, William, Schoolmaster, Byculla.

Martinant, Edward, clerk, Secretariate, Mazagon.

Martinant, Poonah.

Mathieson, James, Conductor, Ordnance Department and clerk, Military Board.

Mazagon.

Major, W., clerk, Custom House, Surat.

McCruden, Thomas, Assistant, Collector's Office, Poona.

McCulloch, David, Assistant, Ritchie Stewart and co., Church Lane, Fort.

McDonald, William, Harday, Assistant to the Editor Bombay Courier, Kalbadavie.

McDonald, Lieut. Col. R., Depy. Adv. Genl., Queen's Troops.

McKenna, Patrick James, Editor, Gentleman's Gazette, Medows street, Fort.

McKeon, George, Conductor, Ordnance Department and clerk, Military Board, Colabah.

McDougal, M., Commander, Ship Edmonstone, Mazagon.

McGregor, D., Commander, Buckinghamshire, Colaba.

McGrennan, J., Librarian Asiatic Society, Kalbadavie.

McIntyre, A., Commander, Clipper Ardaseer, Colabah.

Mackenzie, W. R., Unemployed, Between Colaba and Mazagon.

Mackenzie, Murdoch, clerk, Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Byculla.

Mackenzie, Engineer.

Mackenzie, John, Partner, Leckie and co., Parrell Road.

Mackenzie, John, Junr., clerk, Leckie and co., Parrell Road.

McKim, Robert, Partner, W. and F. Edmond and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.

McLennan, Dr. J., Medical Storekeeper, and Pres. Surgeon, Byculla.

McLeod, John, Collector of Customs, Kurrachee, Scinde.

Mullaly, John, Assistant, Military Board, Colaba.

McLaren, David, Engineer, Colaba.

McMahon, Sir Thomas, Commander in Chief, Esplanade.

McMahon, Captain T. W., Mil. Sec. to Com. in Chief, Esplanade.

Marsh, Thos., Barrister, not in practice, Girgaum.

McNeill, John, Smith, in Dock Yard,

Mash, William, Constable,

Mello, A. M., clerk Jud. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.

Mendonca, J. M., Record-keeper Jud. Dep. Secretariate, Girgaum.

Mendonca, F. X., clerk Commissary Gen. Office, Girgaum.

Menesse, Ernest, Portuguese Inter. Sup. Court, Colaba.

Menesse, Mrs. Pensioner, Apollo Street, Fort.

Menesse, Eugene, Assistant Chamber of Commerce, Apollo Street, Fort.

Menesse, Camille, Living on his property, Maht, Malabar Coast.

Merrett, George, Surgeon, Medows street, Fort.

Mignan, James, Employed in the Mint, Byculla.

Miles, Henry, Inspector Custom's Dept., Colaba.

Miguel, Joseph Lazar, Medows street, Fort.

Miguel, John Lazar, Secretariate, Medows street, Fort.

Minter, Edward William, unemployed,

Miller, David, Partner Campbell Miller and co., Breach Candy.

Miller, Hugh, Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.

Mills, J., Engineer,

Miller, Alexander, Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Mitchell, Rev. James, Scottish Missionary Free Church, Poona.  
 Mitchell, Rev. James Murray, Scottish Mission, Free Church, Girgaum.  
 Montrjou, Lieut. C. W., In charge of H. C. S. Hastings, Bombay Harbour.  
 Monnet, Madame, Millner, Byculla, Bellasis Road  
 Moore, William, clerk Secretariate, Arlaser's Axiary.  
 Moore, Henry, clerk Commissary General Office.  
 Morehead, Dr. Charles, Surgeon Native Genl. Hospital, Esplanade.  
 Molyneux, Partner Lancaster and Molyneux, Malabar Hill.  
 Monnet, Tipstaff to Sir Erskine Perry, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Morgan, Richard, Accountant Savings Bank.  
 Morgan John, Schoolmaster, Kavel.  
 Moore, George, clerk Civil Auditor's Office, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 Morris, W. R., Accountant General, Mazagon.  
 Morris, James, Head clerk Rev. Commissioner, Southern Division, Poona.  
 Murdock, Edward Lambie, clerk Military Board, Girgaum.  
 Murphy, Robert Xavier, Mahrattae Inter. and Trans. Sup. Court, Colaba.  
 Musquito, Manoel, clerk General Post Office, Ambrolie.  
 Mutti, Gueseppe, Supt Silk Cultivation, Poona.  
 Mungavin, James, Assistant Tank and Road Dept., Tannah.

N.

Naylor, Charles, clerk Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.  
 Nesbit, Rev. Robert, Missionary, Free Kirk, Ambrolie  
 Noek, William, clerk Ind. Nav. Storekeeper, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Noek, Isaac, clerk Secretariate, Khetwaddv.  
 Norton, Benjamin Lyons Walcott, clerk Bhow Russool, New Churnee Road, Girgaum.

O.

Oliver, Sir Robert, Supt. Indian Navy, In England.  
 Oliver, Charles, Watchmaker, Kalbadavie.  
 O'Mealy, Michael, clerk Ritchie Stuart and co., Girgaum.  
 Ozilvie, Major W., Judge Advocate Gen.  
 Orlebar, Arthur Bedford, Professor, Elphinstone College, Crows' nest, Breach.  
 Owen, Humphrey Francis, Agent, Cochín.

P.

Parsons, John, Partner Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.  
 Patteson, Richard, clerk Adj. Gen. Office.  
 Payne, Richard, Artificer in the Mint, Girgaum.  
 Payne, William Henry, Assistant, Continental Customs, Vingoria.  
 Pearson, Edward, F. G., Assistant Ind. Dept. Secretariate,  
 Pepper, John, Marine Storekeeper, Colaba.  
 Pepperbloom, clerk Secretariate.  
 Pereira, R. X., clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
 Pereira, Francisco Antonio, clerk Brigade Major's Office, Girgaum.  
 Pereira, clerk Custom House.  
 Perry, Sir Erskine, Puisne Justice, Sup. Court, Byculla.  
 Phillips, John Lloyd, Barrister, Prothonotary, Mazagon.  
 Phillips, Thomas, clerk Treasury Dept., Kalbadavie.  
 Phillips, Charles, clerk Civil Aud. Office, Military Square, Fort.  
 Phillips, G. C., clerk Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Pigott, Rev. George Chaplain, Colaba and Port, Colaba.  
 Pollock, Joseph, Unemployed,  
 Pole, William, Professor of Engineering, Elphinstone College.  
 Powell, Thomas, Commander Ship Forth, Colaba.  
 Pope, Aspaundituk, Partner Gabrielli and Pope, Hope Hall Hotel.  
 Pontier, C. F., Employed in Dock Yard, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
 Pratt, Samuel, Constable of Police.  
 Pratt, Kalbadavie.  
 Presgrave, Admiral Duncan, Deputy Supt. Custom's Flotilla, Tamarind Lane, Fort.  
 Preston, James Lewis, clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Preswick, W. Boatwain of Dock Yard,



Pritchard, Customs Flotilla, Girgaum.

Price, William Samuel, Assistant Deccan Revenue Survey, Poona.

Proctor, George Bennett, clerk Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Proctor, F. W., clerk Judge's Office, Ahmedabad.

Proctor, Walter, clerk Rev. Com. Office, Northern Division.

Pybus, Henry, Miniature Painter, Girgaum.

R.

Ramos, F. D., Asst. to the Supt. Silk Manufactory at Deccan.

Ramsay, A. Surgeon, Church Lane, Fort.

Reddie, J. G., Commander, Ship Castle Huntley, Colaba.

Reel, John, Unemployed, Colaba.

Reid, Lestock Robert, Member of Council, Malabar Hill.

Remington, Reginald Frederick, Partner Remington and co., Parell.

Remington, Alexander, In the Office of Leekle and co., Parell Road.

Rennie, George, clerk Dirom Hunter and co.,

Richmond, Thomas Robert, Partner Richmond and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.

Richmond, Assistant Richmond and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.

Rickards, Robert, Engineer.

Rivett, L. C. C., Commissioner Court of Requests, and Supt. Govt. Press, Malabar Hill.

Roberts, George, Musical Instrument repairer, Hummum Street.

Robinson, Captain G., Assistant Sec. Mil. Board, Tardeo.

Robson, Dr. T., Officiating Garrison Surgeon.

Robinson, C., Court House Keeper, Court House, Fort.

Rodrigues, Francis, clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Rodrigues, Chemist and Druggist, Chowpatty.

Rodrigues, F. Xavier, Record Keeper Secretariate, Secretariate.

Rogers, Henry, Partner Preacher and Rogers, Meadows Street, Fort.

Roper, Sir Henry, Chief Justice Supr. Court, Chinchpoogly.

Ross, Captain D., Master Attendant.

Ross, Alexander, Assistant Remington and co., Mazagon.

Ross, John Lingard, Assistant Remington and co., Mazagon.

Rouget Francis, Assistant Gen. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Roussac, Augustus, Secy. Trade Association, Meadows Street, Fort.

Russell, John Alexander, Partner Grey and co., In England.

Ryan, Thomas H., Customs Department, Surat.

S.

Sale, A., clerk Judges Office, Sholapore.

Scales, George William, clerk Medical Board, Colaba.

Schulhoff, J. M., Manager of the Hotel, Hope Hall Hotel.

Scott, Thomas James Adolphus, Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Colaba.

Scott, Robert, Assistant Road and Tank Dept., Poona.

Scott, Thomas, Surveyor and Builder, Kurrachee, Scinde.

Selby, Thomas, clerk Mil. Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Sellers, Thomas, clerk Military Board, Colaba.

Serize, Mons, Teacher of French, Apollo Street, Fort.

Seram, A., clerk Commissary Gen., Kalbadavie.

Seton, Major Bruce, Town Major, Esplanade.

Shaughnessy, Patrick, Pensioner, Colaba.

Sherren, F., clerk Commissary Gen.

Shirra, James, clerk Forbes and co., Mazagon.

Shortt, Captain J. M., Agent Clothing Board, Mazagon.

Sinclair, Alexander, Unemployed,

Smart, Archibald, Partner Ritchie Stuart and co., Malabar Hill.

Smart, John, Portrait Painter, Oak Lane, Fort.

Smirk, James, Horse Trainer to the Confederates, Esplanade.

Smith, John, Partner W. Nicol and co., Love Grove, Breach Candy.

Smith, George Benjamin, clerk Adj. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Smith, George, clerk Gen. Dep. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Smith, Sydney, clerk Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.

Smytman, William, Accountant Bank of Bombay.

Spencer, Nathaniel, Assistant Mil. and Nav. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Sprague, John, Chemist and Druggist, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Springer, John, Assist. Rev. Survey, Dharwar.  
 Spooner, Richard, Deputy Collector of Customs, Colaba.  
 Spry, W., Assistant Surveyor, Kaira.  
 Stanton, Captain E., Agent for Gun Carriages, Colaba.  
 Stephens, Charles, Farmer, Baboolu Tank.  
 Stevens, John Junius, clerk Aud. Gen. Office.  
 Stevenson, Thomas, Depy. Marshall, Jail, Oomercarry.  
 Stewart, Alexander, Assistant Collector of Customs, Guzerat.  
 Stewart, Robert H. B., Draftsman Qr. Mr. General's Office.  
 Strong, Robert, clerk McVicar Burn and co., Breach Candy.  
 Stuart, Fergus, Overseer Dockyard, Fort.  
 Stuart, John, Secretary Bank of Bombay, Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Sturdy, Alfred, Assist. Naval Architect, Colaba.  
 Stuart, Lieut. W. S., Assistant Mint Engineer, Mazagon.  
 Sundt, W., Govt. Pensioner, Poonah.  
 Sutherland, Alexander, Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Swansegar, John, clerk Mil. Aud. Gen. Dept.  
 Swanson, Captain J., Military Paymaster, Esplanade.  
 Syers, Alexander Lawson, Partner Syers Livingston and co., Rampart Row, Fort.

## T.

Tanner, John, Army Accoutrements Maker, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Tanner, T. E., Manager Branch Bank of Ceylon, Rampart Row.  
 Taylor, Walter, Assist. Accountant Bombay Bank, Oomercarry.  
 Taylor, James, Pensioner, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Taylor, Andrew, clerk Custom House, Mazagon.  
 Taylor, Francis Edwin, Indexer Secret. and Pol. Depts.  
 Terry, Sidney, Assistant Higginson and Cardwell.  
 Thomas, Robert Hughes, Assistant Secret. and Pol. Depts., Colaba.  
 Thomson, Peter, Partner Thompson and co., Girgaum.  
 Thompson, John, clerk Commissary Gen. Office, Kalbadavia.  
 Thornton, Thomas, Coroner, Humnum Street, Fort.  
 Tonks, Peter, Surveyor of Ships, Colaba.  
 Townsend, Edward H., Secretary to Govt. Rev. Dept.  
 Treacher, John, Chemist and Druggist, Meadows Street, Fort.  
 Tristram, W. B., In the office of Kemington and co.  
 Trott, J., clerk Collector's Office, Rutnagherry.  
 Trueman, Francis, clerk Military Board.  
 Tucker, Nathaniel, Unemployed, Mazagon.  
 Turner, Captain H. B., Mint Engineer, Breach Candy.  
 Turner, Captain F. M. B., Garrison Eng. and Civil Architect, Breach Candy.

## V.

Vanderstratten, E., clerk Secretariate, Armenian Lane, Fort.  
 Vallanders, Daniel, Assistant Collector's Office, Dhoolia.  
 Vaupell, John, Chief Translator and Inter., Bandera.  
 Vears, Henry, clerk General Post Office, Military Square, Fort.  
 Vears, Walter, clerk General Post Office, Kalbadavia.  
 Von Geyor, Thomas Theobald, clerk Pol. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.  
 Von Geyor, H. John, clerk Sudder Adawlut, Mazagon.  
 Vitters, James, clerk Military Board, Military Square, Fort.  
 Vitters, Apothecary, Native Dispensary.  
 Viagas, Gabriel, clerk Custom House, Ambrolie.  
 Viagas, Salvador, clerk Stamp office, Ambrolie.  
 Viégas, Francisco, Govt. Gazette Office, Ambrolie.  
 Viégas, Gabriel, clerk Ritchie Stewart and co., Ambrolie.

## W.

Wakeman, William, clerk Collector's Office, Poonah.  
 Walkushaw, Alexander, Assistant Campbell Miller and co.  
 Walker, G. St. Partner Ayrton and Walker, Solicitors, Church Lane, Fort.  
 Walker, Accountant Branch Bank of Ceylon, Rampart Row.  
 Wallace, John, Employed in the Mint, Girgaum.

Waller, Robert, In charge, Floating Light, Bombay Harbour.  
 Watkins, W., Moonsiff, Ahmedabad.  
 Watson, James, clerk of the Markets, Mazagon.  
 Weavers, Joseph, Inspector of Police.  
 Weavers, S. Constable of Police.  
 Webb, Richard Townsend, Civil Auditor General, Mazagon.  
 Webb, W., Govt. Pensioner, Poona.  
 Wedderburn, Lieut. J. K., A. D. C. to Com. in Chief, Esplanade.  
 Wells, Charles, Preserver of Ships Provisions, Chinchpoojly.  
 West, C. A., Solicitor, clerk of Small Causes, Girgaum.  
 West, Charles, clerk Engineer's Office, Poona.  
 Whelan, Right Rev. Dr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.  
 Williams, John, Sub Treasurer, General Paymaster, &c., Chowpatty House, Chowpatty.  
 Willis, Supt. Govt. Cooperage, Esplanade.  
 Willis, Richard, Forbes and co, Tardeo.  
 Willoughby, John Pollard, Chief Secretary to Govt., Esplanade.  
 Willoughby, Major M. F., Fort Adjutant, Esplanade.  
 Wilson, George, clerk Jud. Dept., Secretariate.  
 Wilson, Joseph, Melter at the Mint, Kavel.  
 Wing, J., clerk Military Board.  
 Wooler, John Smith, Merchant, Parell.  
 Wooler, Joseph Smith, Merchant, Parell.  
 Woolly, William, clerk Campbell Dallas and co., Meadows Street, Fort.  
 Wolmar, Frederick Henry de, Gaumdavee.  
 Wood, John, Engineer, Girgaum.  
 Wood, H. W. I., Agent Branch Bank of Agra, Rampart Row.  
 Woods, Robert Carr, Proprietor Commercial Price Current, Sub. Editor Bombay Courier, Gaumdavee.  
 Woods, Thomas, Constable of Police, Byculla.  
 Young, James, clerk Frith and co., Mazagon.  
 Young, J. A., Assistant Martin Murray and co., Fort.  
 Yorick, D., Employed in the Mint, Gaumdavee.

## Respectable Native Inhabitants at Bombay.

This List comprises the respectable Native Inhabitants at Bombay ; noting their religion or Caste, their employment and places of residence.

\* \* The HINDOOS are designated according to their Castes, as Brahmins, Senoys, Pruhboos, Barians, Thucker B (or Thucker Banians) Xatries, Wysh (commonly called Shetty) Marwaddies, Goldsmiths, Tailors &c. The other description of Native inhabitants are noted according to their religions, as Mahom. or Mahommedans, Parsees, Jews, &c.

### A.

Mahommedan .. Abdool Cadur Guttay, Moonshee, Old Cazees street.  
 Jew..... Abdoola Dawood Sassoon, merchant, Tamarind Lane, Fort.  
 Mahommedan... Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherazee, merchant, Baboola Tank, Mazagon.  
 .... Aga Jaynool Abooben, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Aga Zaynel Abodeen Currblai, piece goods merchant, Kharracoowa.  
 .... Aga Mahomed Hoossen Sherazee, piece goods merchant, Kharracoowa.  
 .... Ahmed Mitta, Calcutta & China merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.  
 .... Akhtar Ali Khan, Bahadour, Nawab of Bednoor, Mazagon.  
 Pruhboo..... Amornath Shreecrustnaje, office of Supt. of Pensioners, Funnushwaddy.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Banian .....    | Annundjee Khimjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.                 |
| Thacker B ..... | Annundjee Hurrichund, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.              |
| Banian .....    | Annundjee Mowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.                            |
| Prubhoo .....   | Annundrao Wissajee, Fire Engine office, Gt. Portuguese Church street.                 |
| ....            | Annundrow Ragoonathjee, clerk, Mil. Pay office, Moombadavie Road.                     |
| ....            | Annundrao Gunesh, New Line, Ironsmith street.   |
| ....            | Annunta Wisswanathjee.  |
| ....            | Annundrao, Pensioner.   |
| ....            | Annunta Moorajee, Custom House.   |
| ....            | Annundrao Soonderjee, Secretariate,   |
| Senoy .....     | Annunta Sadasew Dulve, office of Civil Auditor,                                       |
| ....            | Annunta Ragowjee, clerk, Indian Naval Pay office, Kalbadavie Road.                    |
| Prubhoo .....   | Annundrao Abbajee, office of Forbes & Co.   |
| Senoy .....     | Annundrow Gunput, Custom House, Canduwaddy.   |
| Prubhoo .....   | Annundrow Vencajee, Living on his property, Pannuswaddy.                              |
| Parsee .....    | Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady Settna, merchant and Broker, Cowasjee Patell street.          |
| ....            | Ardaseer Cursetjee Wadia, Chief Engineer, Dockyard, Fort.                             |
| ....            | Ardaseer Framjee Bunnajee, Trader, Todd street  |
| ....            | Ardaseer Ruttonjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar street, Fort.                          |
| ....            | Ardaseer Hormasjee Suntookna, clerk. Nicol & Co., Bazar Gate Street, Fort.            |
| ....            | Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia, Ship and Landowner, Borah Bazar street                      |
| ....            | Ardaseer Limjee, Bazar street.  |
| ....            | Ardaseer Limjee Cowasjee, Broker, Cowasjee Patell street.                             |
| ....            | Ardaseer Nasseerwanjee Dady Burjoraa, clerk, Brownrigg & Co., Cowasjee Patell street. |
| Prubhoo .....   | Appa Succojee, Coombhar Tookra Lane.  |
| ....            | Atmaram Wassadewjee, clerk, Forbes & Co., Kalbadavie Road.                            |
| Senoy .....     | Atmaram Bappoo Dulvee, merchant, Ironsmith street.                                    |
| Senoy .....     | Atmaram Kessowjee Bhundaree, merchant, Gunguin Road.                                  |
| Prubhoo .....   | Atmaram Balcrustnaje.   |
| Wysh .....      | Atmaram Pandoorung, Native Education Institution, Kalbadavie Road                     |
| ....            | Atmaram Janordhunjee, clerk, Mil. Aud. Gen. office, Colebhat street.                  |
| Tailor .....    | Atmaram Ballajee, Tailor's street.  |
| Prubhoo .....   | Atmaram Yessooba, Gt. Portuguese Church street.                                       |
| Parsee .....    | Auderjee Rustomjee, third Printer, Courier Office, B.                                 |
| Prubhoo .....   | Baba Sonajee, Commissary Genl. office.  |
| Xatrie .....    | Babajee Suddoba, General Post office, Fort Hunuman street.                            |
| ....            | Babajee Wisswanathjee, Accountant Genl. office.                                       |
| Prubhoo .....   | Babool Pandoorung, Dock yard, Kalbadavie Road.  |
| Marwaddy ..     | Bagmul Jethmul, Opium merchant, Moombadavce.  |
| Senoy ..        | Baji Kessowjee, Remington and co's office.  |
| Brahmin .....   | Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Asss. Professor Elphinstone Col., Colebhatwady.              |
| Prubhoo .....   | Ball Juggonathjee, Civil Auditor's office, Kalbadavie Road.                           |
| ....            | Ball Narayenjee, W. and T. Edmund and co's office, Kalbadavie Road.                   |
| ....            | Balla Ramchander, Kalbadavie Road.  |
| ....            | Ballajee Sadasewjee, Commissary Genl. office.   |
| ....            | Ballajee Ludkoba, Civil Pay office, Chavulwaddy.                                      |
| ....            | Ballajee Sadasewjee, Commissary Genl. office.   |
| ....            | Balljee Soonderjee, Deputy Commissary Genl. office, Kalbadavie Road.                  |

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Senoy.....     | Ballaram Bappoo, Mint, Ironsmithstreet.  |
| Prubhoo.....   | Balcrustna Hurryshunkerjee, Pol. Dep. Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.                           |
| ....           | Balcrustna Nillajee, pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.   |
| ....           | Balcrustna Wassodewjee, Grand Arsenal, Kalbadavie Road.  |
| ....           | Balcrustna Govindjee, Dock yard, Kalbadavie Road.  |
| ....           | Balcrustna Ragoba, Custom House.   |
| ....           | Balcrustna Juggonathjee, Military Board office.  |
| ....           | Balcrustna Juggonathjee, Chuvoolwaddy.   |
| ....           | Balcrustna Ragoonathjee, Com. Genl. office. Chuvoolwaddy.                                      |
| Senoy.....     | Balcrustna Ambroontrow, Frith and co's office, Ironsmith st.                                   |
| ....           | Balcrustna Muccomdiie, pensioner, Near Ishobees Taloo.   |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bappoo Ballajee, Com. Genl's office, Chavoolwaddy.   |
| ....           | Bappoo Narayen, Dep. Com. Genl's office, Chavoolwaddy.   |
| ....           | Bappoo Ragoonathjee, Grand Arsenal, Apollo street.   |
| ....           | Bappoo Nillajee and Sons.  |
| ....           | Bappoo Abajee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.   |
| Senoy.....     | Bappoo Sunker, Frith and co's, office, Ironsmith street.                                       |
| Goldsmith..... | Bappoo Wassodewjee, Engineering Department, Wittulwaddy.                                       |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bajeerow Moorajee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.   |
| ....           | Bajeerow Hurrychundjee, Dep. Com. Genl's office, Kalbadavie Road.                              |
| ....           | Bajeer Raghoba, Muzjeed Bunder, Custom's Dept.   |
| ....           | Rappoojee Moorajee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.  |
| ....           | Bappoojee. Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.   |
| ....           | Bappoojee Balcrustnajee, Civil Pay office,   |
| Thucker B..... | Bhanjee Pursotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.                                     |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bhasker Soonderjee, Head clerk, Custom House, Gt. Portuguese Church street.                    |
| Xatrie....     | Bhasker Ballajee, Military Board Office, Xatrie Alley, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.                 |
| Prubhoo..      | Bhasker Juggonathjee, Forbes and co's Office.  |
| Senoy.....     | Bhasker Gopall Vusday, Qr. Master Genl's Office, Girgaum Road.                                 |
| Wysh.....      | Bhasker Pandorung, Sir Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy's Office, Kalbadavie Road.                         |
| ....           | Bhasker Gunputjee, clerk in the Mint.  |
| Carpenter..... | Bhasker Soonderjee, Secretariate, Girgaum.   |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bhaskerjee Shumjee, Iduljee Curesetjee Son's Office.   |
| ....           | Bhowaney Sunker Runsord, McVicar Burn and co's office, Kalbadavie Road.                        |
| ....           | Bhawoo, Dep. Com. Genl's office, New Town.   |
| ....           | Bhawao Keiroba, Senior Magistrate's office, Fort, Hunman street.                               |
| Xatrie.....    | Bhawao Narronjee, Senior Magistrate's office, near Bhoolaswer.                                 |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bhawao Rowjee, Candawaddy street.  |
| Senoy.....     | Bhawao Dajee, Assistant, Native Education Institution, Girgaum Road.                           |
| Prubhoo.....   | Bhawao Ruckmajee, Brownrigg and co's office, Kalbadavie Road.                                  |
| ....           | Bhawao Sadasewjee, Kalbadavie Road.  |
| Xatrie.....    | Bhawao Pandoorunjee, Prothonotary and Registrar's office, Xatrie Ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank. |
| Banlan.....    | Bhimjee Dewraz, Banker and Cotton merchant, Bazar Gate street.                                 |
| ....           | Bhoghelall Pranvullubdass, assistant, Nat. Education Institution, near Gt. Portuguese Church.  |
| Prubhoo....    | Bhowanee Shunker Juggonath, Kalbadavie Road.   |
| Senoy.....     | Bhowsunker Runsord, McVicar Burn and co's office, Candavady.                                   |
| Banlan....     | Bhoychund Jankha, Cotton merchant, Wittulwaddy.  |

- Banian.... .. Bhugwan Madowjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Bhunsaly.... .. Bhugwan Dossa, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Banian..... .. Bhugwan Petauber, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Prubhoo..... .. Bhugwanrao Morojee, Depy. Com. Gen'l's. Office, Kalbadavio Road.  
 .... Bhugwantrao Rachoba, Mr Larkins' Office  
 .... Bhugwantrao Vencajee, living on his property,  
 .... Bhye, Military Board Office.  
 Parsee.... .. Bomanjee Hormusjee Wadia, Merchant and ship owner, Borah Bazar Street.  
 .... Bomanjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Jejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & co., Rampart Row.  
 .... Bomanjee Cursetjee, Courier Office, Cowasjee Patell Street.  
 Bhattia..... .. Buzzree Kooshalchund, Banker and Opium merchant, Bazar Gate street.  
 Parsee.... .. Byramjee Framjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar Street.  
 .... Byramjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Jejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & co., Rampart Row.

C.

- Prubhoo.... .. Canoba Ballaje, Pensioner, New Oart.  
 .... Cassinath Bhickoojee, Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Cassinathjee Madowrojee, Dock Yard.  
 .... Cassinath Dadajee, Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Cassinath Ramchunderjee, Bombay Times Office  
 .... Cassinath Ramchunderjee, Military Pay Office, Chundunwaddy.  
 .... Cassinath Crustnath Bank of Western India.  
 .... Cassinath Morojee, Sheriff's clerk, Candawaddy Lane.  
 Senoy..... .. Cassinath Ganput Bhandaree, Prothonotary's Office, Iron-Smith's Street.  
 Mahommedan.. Casim Natha, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeel Bunder.  
 .... Cauder Bhoee Halabhoy, Shopkeeper, Jamsetjee Street.  
 .... Caze Camalooden, Trader, Caze Street.  
 Banian..... .. Chapsey Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Thucker B..... Coorjee Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Banian..... .. Cooverjee Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Parsee.. .. Cowasjee Ardaseer Sawyer, Trader, Cowasjee Patell Street.  
 .... Cowasjee Abduljee Bisney, Merchant, Cowasjee Patell Street.  
 .... Cowasjee Dhunjee Powalla, Shopkeeper, Rampart Row.  
 .... Cowasjee Rustomjee Poonacur, Secretariate, Bazar Gate Street.  
 .... Cowasjee Manockjee, Spirit Manufacturer, Hornby Row, Fort.  
 .... Cowasjee Manockjee, General Agent for Scinde, &c. Khetwaddy.  
 .... Cowasjee Jamsetjee Shroff, clerk, Martin Murray and co., Parsee Bazar Street.  
 .... Cowasjee and Veerjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Cowasjee Hormusjee Rustom, Money Lender, Cowasjee Patell Street.  
 Prubhoo.. .... Crustnath Ramchunderjee, Dock Yark,  
 .... Crustnath Abbajee, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Crustnath Pandorung, Post Office, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Crustnathjee Naronjee, Iron smith street.  
 .... Crustnarow Wittojee, Clerk Sudder Adawlat, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Thucker B.. .. Cullianjee Davejee, piece goods merchant, piece good Bazar.  
 Banian..... .. Cullianjee Khetsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Cullianjee Manuckchund, Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 .... Currumchund Premchund, Banker and Opium merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 Parsee.... .. Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner, Spirit Manufacturer, Hornby Row, Fort.  
 Parsee.... .. Cursetjee Cowasjee Bannajee, merchant, shipowner, Gowalla Tank.

- Parsee.** .... **Cursotjee** Arlasoer Dady, Merchant and Broker, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- .. **Cussetjee** Hornunjee Bhickajee, Proprietor Summachar Press.
- .... **Cursotjee** Ja nsetjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Sir J. Jejeebhoy Sons and co, Hornby Row
- .... **Cursotjee** Muncherjee Moose, Merchant, Church Gate Street.
- .... **Cursotjee** Rustomjee Wadia, Builder, Dock Yard, Byramjee Houjee's Street.
- .... **Cursotjee** Nasserwanjee B., Merchant, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Thucker B.** ... **Cursan** Rowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banian.** ..... **Cursan** Ma lowjee, Merchant for piece goods, Kalbadavie.
- .... **Cussalchund** Vuchaz, Banker and Cotton Merchant, Kharacowa D.
- Parsee.** ..... **Dadabhoj** Nowrojee Pestonjee, Church Gate Street.
- .... **Dadabhoj** Pestonjee Wadia, Merchant, Borah Bazar Street.
- .... **Dadabhoj** Rustomjee Bannajee, Broker, Hornby Row, Fort.
- .... **Dadabhoj** Nowrojee Bengallee, Merchant, Parsee Bazar Street.
- .... **Dadabhoj** Rustomjee Cowasjee Patell, Contractor, Cowasjee, Patell Street.
- Prubhoo** ..... **Dadoba** Ballajee, clerk Custom House,
- .... **Damother** Raghoba, living on his property,
- .... **Damother** Luxamonjee, Luggin and co's. Office, Moombadavee Road.
- Banian.** .... **Damother** Mohunjee, Banker, Wittulwaddy.
- Muhammedan** ... **Dattoo** Soomar, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
- .... **Dattoomah** Joseph, Calcutta and China Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Banian.** ..... **Davecrun** Nanjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Thucker, B.** .. **Davejee** Morarjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Jew.** ..... **Dawood** Sassoon, Merchant, Tanurind Lane.
- .... **Dawood** Iskael, Merchant, Church Lane, Fort.
- .... **Dawood** Isaack, Merchant, Bazar.
- Banian.** .... **Dayaram** Cusondas, Banker, Moombadavee.
- Marwaddee.** ... **Devanath** Curneedan, Opium Trader, Moombadavee.
- Prubhoo.** .... **Dewshunker** Sonderjee, Collector's Office,
- .... **Dhuckjee** Dadajee, Merchant, Kalbadavie Road.
- .... **Dhuckjee** Pandorung, Account. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
- .... **Dhuckjee** Dadajee, Dock Yard, Kalbadavie Road.
- Wysh.** ... .... **Dhuckjee** Ramchunder, Secretariate,
- Prubhoo.** ... .. **Dhondoo** Govindjee, Pensioner,
- .... **Dhondoo** Ruggonathjee, Account. Genl's Office, Chuvoolwaddy.
- .... **Dhodoo** Junardhunjee, Native Education Institution, Portuguese Church, Oart.
- Parsee.** ..... **Dhunjeebhoy** Cursotjee Shroff, Clothing Department, Gowalla Tank.
- .... **Dhunjeebhoy** Rustomjee Wadia, Builder, Hornby Row.
- .... **Dhunjeebhoy** Merwanjee Wadia, Wooler and co's. Office, Borah Bazar Street.
- .... **Dhunjeebhoy** Jewajee Dhondoy, Ragonath Dadajee's Street.
- .... **Dhunjeebhoy** Framjee, Merchant, Hornby Row.
- Marwaddee.** ... .. **Dhunrupnull** Jooharceemull, Opium Merchant, Bholaswer Street.
- Prubhoo.** ... .. **Dinnamath** Succaramjee, Ecclesiastical Registrar's Office.
- .... **Dinnajee** Mancojee, Pensioner.
- .... **Dinnamathjee** Luxumoujee, office of Opium Agent, Annuntrooshees Oart.
- .... **Dinnamathjee** Morojee, Court Small Causes, Colebhatwady.
- Parsee.** .... **Dinshaw** Firdoonjee Limjee, Trader, Hornby Row.
- .... **Dinshaw** Dadabhoj Gandy, Trader, Parsee Bazar Street.
- .... **Dinshaw** Dadabhoj Jeelana, Trader, Tabac Lane.
- Marwaddee.** ... .. **Dolntram** Gumbcermull, Opium and piece goods merchant, Kharacowa.
- .... **Dolutram** Vulchund, merchant for piece goods, Kharacowa.

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Parsee .....   | Dadabhoy Hormusjee Cama, China merchant, Bazar Street.                              |
| Parsee .....   | Dorabjee Hurjee Cooper, Shopkeeper, Oak Lane.                                       |
| ....           | Dorabjee Dady Burjorna, Contractor, Cowasjee Patell Street.                         |
| ....           | Dorabjee Hormusjee Laskaree, Church Gate Street.                                    |
| Banian .....   | Doolubdass Treebhowndass, Banker, Bazar Gate Street.                                |
| ....           | Dossa Annundjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.                           |
| Parsee .....   | Dossabhoy Merwanjee, Builder, Borah Bazar street.                                   |
| ....           | Dossabhoy Cursetjee Wadia, partner, Ardaseer Dossabhoy and co., Borah Bazar street. |
| ....           | Dossabhoy Cursetjee Baxter, Shopkeeper, King Street.                                |
| ....           | Dossabhoy Framjee Mama, Merchant, Tardeo.   |
| ....           | Dossabhoy Jamssetjee Wadia, Khetwaddy.  |
| ....           | Dossabhoy Sorabjee Moonshee, Moonshee, Parsee Bazar Street.                         |
| Prubhoo.. .... | Dynanath Balcrustnaje.  |

## E.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Prubhoo.... ..  | Eknath Ragoba, Viccajee Meesjee's Office, Wittlwaddy.                 |
| Parsee..... ..  | Edujee Bazunjee Ghandey, Godownkeeper, Ritchie Stuart and co.         |
| ....            | Edujee Cursetjee Shroff Ragoonath Dadajee's street.                   |
| ....            | Edujee Dadabhoy Settina, Parsee Bazar street.                         |
| ....            | Edujee Framjee Carane, Shopkeeper and Dubash, Cowasjee Patell street. |
| ....            | Edujee Dorabjee Sunjana, High Priest of Shaenshoys, Churchwaddy.      |
| Jew.....        | Elliahoo Haim, Merchant, Military Square.                             |
| Thucker R ..... | Enraz Premjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.               |
| Mahomedan...    | Esmail Habib, Calcutta and China Merchant, Musjerd Bunder.            |
| Prubhoo.....    | Essooha Ramchunderjee, Pensioner.                                     |
| ....            | Essoba Wittoba Sett, D. and M. Pestonjee's office, Girgaum Road.      |

## F.

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Parsee..... .. | Framjee Ardaseer Wadia, partner, Ardaseer Dossabhoy and co., Borah Bazar street. |
| ....           | Framjee Bhickajee Pandana, Shopkeeper, Punch House Lane.                         |
| ....           | Framjee Bomanjee Shroff, Ragoonath Dadajee's street.                             |
| ....           | Framjee Cowasjee Banunjee, Merchant, Mazagon.                                    |
| ....           | Framjee Merwanjee, Mil. and Genl.'s office.                                      |
| ....           | Framjee Nasserwanjee Bottlewalla, Shopkeeper and Agent, Nabhoy street.           |
| ....           | Framjee Nasserwanjee Dady, partner, Frith and co., Merchant, Mazagon.            |
| ....           | Framjee Nowrojee Hoyvoy, Parsee Bazar street.                                    |
| ....           | Framjee Ruttonjee Moose, Merchant, Chundunwaddy.                                 |
| ....           | Framjee Shapoorjee, Europe shopkeeper, and General Trader, Rampart Row.          |
| Banian.... ..  | Fukeerchund Americhund, Opium Merchant, Bazar Gate street.                       |
| Parsee.. . . . | Furdoonjee Limjee Pandana, Broker, Hornby Row.                                   |
| Mahomedan...   | Fuzloodeen Zooley, Moonshee, Dotur street.                                       |

## G.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Thucker B. .... | Galau Cutchra, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.            |
| ....            | Gheerthar Tharsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.        |
| Banian..... ..  | Gbeerdhurdaas Manuckhund, piece goods merchant, piece Goods Bazar. |
| Sonoy.....      | Gopaul Shamee, Remington and co.'s office, Ironsmith's street.     |
| ....            | Gopaul Ramchunder Waglo, Merchant, near Great Portuguese Church.   |
| ....            | Gopaul Kerrojee, clerk, General Treasury, Girgaum.                 |
| Prubhoo.... ..  | Gopinath Luxamonjee, Annuntroshees Oart.                           |
| ....            | Gopinath Abbnjee, Gun Carriage Factory, Kalbadavie Road.           |
| ....            | Gopinath Dadajee Commissary Genl.'s Office, Kalbadavie Road.       |
| ....            | Gopinath Wisswanathjee, Sheriff's Office.                          |
| ....            | Gopinath Balcrustnaje, Civil Pay Office.                           |
| ....            | Gopinath Ramchunderjee, Collector's Office.                        |



- Prubhoo.....Gopinath Balerustnaje, Military Board Office.  
 .... Gopinath Dadoba, Ironsmith's street.  
 Brahmin... .. Govind Vittal Mahajer, Editor of the Prabhakar, Colebiat-  
 waddy.  
 Prubhoo..... Gunnoba Appajee, Pensioner.  
 Xatrie..... .. Gunnoba Ballajee, Mil. Aud. Genl.'s Office, near Mombadavee  
 Chowkey.  
 Prubhoo..... Govindjee Ragonathjee, Pensioner, Wittulwaddy.  
 Xatrie.... .. Gungadur Soonderjee, Secretariate, near Cowasjee Patell's  
 Tank.  
 Xatrie.... .. Gunnessh Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, Ironsmith  
 street.  
 Marwaddee.. .. Gunnesshdass Cristnaje, Opium Merchant, Bholaswer street  
 Prubhoo..... Gunputrao Burchoba, Acct. Genl.'s Office, Chuvoolwaddy.  
 .... Gunputrao Junardhunjee, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Gunputrao Naronjee, Chief Engineer's Office, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .. Gunputrao Pandoorungjee, Military Pay Office, Kalbadavie  
 Road.  
 .... Gunputrao Gungather, Dockyard.  
 .... Gunputrao Juggoonathjee, Military Board.  
 Bhattia.... .. Gokuldass Lelader, Cotton and Metal Merchant, Bazar Gate  
 street.  
 Thucker B.... .. Gokuldass Munjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece  
 Goods Bazar.
- H.
- Mahommedan.. Hajee Abdool Lutteeb, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid  
 Bunder.  
 .... Hajee Ebrahim Joseph, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid  
 Bunder.  
 .... Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid  
 Bunder.  
 \* .... Hajee Usseerim Cadoo, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid  
 Bunder.  
 Banian..... Heemtram Mayaram, merchant, Bazar Gate street.  
 Parsee.... .. Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett, Borah Bazar street.  
 .... Heerjeebhoy Jehangeerjee, Broker, Church Gate street.  
 .... Heerjeebhoy Merwanjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar street.  
 Banian..... Hemchund Adairn, Banker, Bazar Gate street  
 Parsee.... .. Hormusjee Byramjee Haddena, merchant, Golah Lane.  
 .... Hormusjee Dadabhoj Sawyer, merchant, Cowasjee Patel  
 street.  
 .... Hormusjee Eduljee Commissary, clerk, Commissariat, Parsee  
 Bazar street  
 .... Hormusjee Framjee, Chinamerchant, Borah Bazar street.  
 .... Hormusjee Manockjee Majoo, shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell  
 street.  
 .... Hormusjee Rustomjee clerk, Nanabhoy Lane.  
 .... Hormusjee Sorabjee Rustomframma, Money Lender, Cowasjee  
 Patell street.  
 Bhattia..... Hotha Nanjee, cotton and sandalwood merchant, Bazar Gate  
 street.  
 Banian..... Hurjee Dewjee, Banker and cotton merchant, Bazar Gate street.  
 Xatrie..... Hurry Kesowjee, clerk, Sudder Adawlut, Gaumadavee.  
 Thucker B ... Hurry Mounjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Xatrie..... Hurrychund Mudoba, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Prubhoo ... Hurrychund Hurrysunkjee, Commissary Genl.'s Office; Kal-  
 badavie Road.  
 Thucker B..... Hurrydass Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Prubhoo... .. Hurrychund Naronjee Ironsmith's street.  
 .... Hurrychund Raghoba, Mil. Aud. Genl.'s Office.  
 Goldsmith..... Hurrychund Mhazan, clerk, Avrton and Walker, Market.  
 .... Hurrychund Calliansett, Pensioner, Girgaum Road.

- Prubhoo**.... .. Hurrychund Morojee, Remington and co's. Office.  
 .... Hurrychund Nillajee, Forbes and co's. Office.  
 .... Hurrychund Morojee, Collector's Office.  
 .... Hurrychund Sadasevjee, General Pay Office.  
 .... Hurrychund Bhaskerjee, Forbes and co's. Office.  
**Banian**..... .. Harodass Hubbichund, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Huttysing Kescesing and co., Bankers and Opium merchants Bazar Gate Street.  
**Marwaddee**... .. Huzreemull Nurseedass, Opium merchant, Bholaswer Street.  
**Mahommedan**... Hyderally Cassimjee, Europeshopkeeper.
- I.
- Jew**..... .. Iskael Sassoon, Appraiser of Cashmere Shawls, Custom House, Oak, Lane, Fort.
- J.
- Parsee**.... .... Jamanjee Sorabjee Lalla, Bombay Bank, Hornby Row.  
**Banian**..... .. Jannadass Premchund, Banker, Bazar Gate street  
**Parsee**.... .... Jadowjee Chubelchund, Banker, Wittulwaddy.  
 .... Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, merchant, Hornby Row  
 .... Jamsetjee Cooverjee Jussawalla, shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell Street.  
 .... Jamsetjee Furdoonjee Paruck, Trader, Parsee Bazar street.  
**Banian**.... .... Javerchund Amaram, Banker, Bazar Gate street.  
**Parsee**.... .... Jaychund Lallchund, Banker, Bazar Gate street.  
 .... Jehangeer Byramjee, Byramjee Hormusjee street.  
 .... Jehangeer Cursetjee Lickimna, merchant, Modey street.  
 .... Jehangeer Dorabjee Muncherjee Bannajee, at the Cotton Screws, Nauabhy Lane.  
 .... Jehangeer Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee, merchant, Told street.  
 .... Jehangeer Framjee Jussavalla, Europe shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell street.  
 .... Jehangeer Hormusjee Mottabhy, Money Lender, Hormusjee, Bomanjee's Chawl.  
 .... Jehangeer Dadabhy, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Jehangeer Cursetjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Jehangeer Shapoorjee piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Jejeebhoy Dadabhy, merchant and Broker, Lampart Row.  
 .... Jejeebhoy Byramjee, Printer, Bombay Courier, Dady's Agiary.  
**Banian**.. .... Jetha Dossa, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Jeewundass Nagjee, Banker, near Kharacoowa.  
**Prubhoo**..... .. Jewba Govindjee, Pensioner.  
**Wysh**..... .. Jewba Pandorung, Office of Small Cause, Court.  
**Parsee**..... .. Jevunjee Pestonjee Merjee Patell, Trader, Church Gate street.  
**Bhattia**..... .. Jewraj Buloo, Trader, Bazar Gate street.  
 .... Jooramull Sewmull, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Prubhoo**..... .. Juggoba Succojee, Leckie and co's. Office, Hoondbhur Wokar Lane.  
 .... Juggonnath Narronjee, Kalbadavee Road.  
 .... Juggonnath Purshotumjee, Collector's Office, Kalbadavee Road.  
**Wysh**..... .. Juggonnath Pandorung, Pensioner.  
**Prubhoo**.. .... Juggonnath Ambrotrao, Pensioner.  
 .... Juggonnath Rumsordjee, Pensioner.  
**Senoy**..... .. Juggonnath Wassodev Kerolo, Pensioner, New Lane.  
 .... Juggonnath Ragoonath, Forbes and co's. Office, Kaudawady.  
**Goldsmith**..... Juggonnath Sunkersettjee, merchant, Girgaum Road.  
**Prubhoo**.... .. Junardhun Balcrustnaje, Brownrigg and co's. Office, Great Portuguese Church Oart.  
 .... Junardhun Ramchunderjee, Chief Engineer's Office, Kalbadavee Road.  
 .... Junardhun Trimbackjee, Custom House.  
 .... Junardhun Abbajee, Secretariate, New Oart.  
 .... Junardun Ballajee, Grain market.

Mahommedan.. Jussoob Balladina, merchant and shipowner, Mazagen.

**R.**  
 Parsee..... Kaikhusrno Nasserwanjee, Merchant, Gowalla Tank.  
 .... Kerroba Balloram, Collector's Office, Chuvoolwaddy.  
 Senoy..... Kerroba Baghoba Bhenday, Dock Yard, Jumbolwaddy.  
 Prubhoo..... Kerroba Sokerjee, Military Pay Office.  
 Banian ..... Kesareesing Kooshalchud, Banker and Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 Tailor..... Kessow Runsordjee, clerk, Frith and co.'s Office, Tailors' street.  
 Prubhoo..... Kessow Cassinathjee, clerk, Remington and co.'s Office.  
 .... Kessow Cassinath, Dock Yard, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Kessowjee Abhaje, Office of Small Causes.  
 Senoy..... Kessow Doolha Bhandaree, Merchant, Girsuam Road.  
 Bhattia..... Kessowjee Judowjee, Cotton Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.  
 Banian..... Khimjee Govindjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Thucker B..... Khimjee Oothajee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Khimjee Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Banian..... Kimchund Motichund, Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 Bhattia..... Kucubhoys Jugganathjee, Remington and co.'s Office.  
 .... Karsundass Madowjee, piece goods merchant.

**L.**  
 Bhattia..... Laljee Rancelor, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Latha Soonderjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Lelathur Adercurn, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Thucker B... Lelather Bhanjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Parsee..... Limjee Dadabhoj Limjee, Nanabhoj Lane.  
 .... Limjee Eduljee Pipna, Shopkeeper, Ragoonath Dadajee Lane.  
 .... Lowjee Hemnraz, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Xetrie..... Luxamon Ballajee, Office of Court of Requests, Xetrie alley, Cowasjee Patella Tank.  
 Prubhoo..... Luxamon Jugzonathjee, Revenue Collector's Office.  
 .... Luxamon Hurrichunderjee, Owner of Carnat Bunder, Girsuam Road.  
 Thucker B... Luxmidass Rowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Luxamon Sadasewjee, Act. General's Office, Girsuam.  
 .... Luxmidass Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Luxmidass and Manackjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.

**M.**  
 Prubhoo..... Madoba Hurrychunderjee, Gun Carriage Manufactory.  
 .... Madowrow Cannoba, Mil. Board Office.  
 .... Madowrow Gowrojee, Pensioner.  
 .... Madowrow Trimbackjee, Pay Office.  
 .... Madowrow Abbajee, Office of Supt. Pensioners.  
 .... Madowrow Govindjee, Advocate Genl's Office.  
 .... Magushram Sadasewjee, Military Board Office.  
 Parsee..... Manackjee Limjee Cowasjee, Merchant and Broker, Gowalla Tank.  
 .... Manackjee Merivanjee Metta, Forbes and co.'s Office, Borah Bazar Street.  
 .... Manackjee Nasserwanjee Petty, Merchant, Hornby Row.  
 .... Manackjee Jansetjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Manackjee Pestonjee, Courier Office, Hormusjee Warria Alley.  
 Banian.. Mathoo Narrun, Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 .... Mayaswer Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Mahommedan.. Meetta Sya, Calcutta and China Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.  
 Thucker B..... Mooljee Purshotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Mooljee Oothajee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Hindoo..... Moorarjee Canjee, Bunker and Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 Banian..... Moona Khimjee, Broker, Bholaswer Street.

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Thucker B.... | Mowjee Purshotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.                     |
| ....          | Mowjee Premjee, piece goods Merchant, piece goods Bazar.                       |
| Banian....    | Mutharam Mornjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.           |
| ....          | Mundonjee Nanjer, Opium and Cotton Merchant, Bholaswer Street.                 |
| ....          | Musloo Narayan, Banker and Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.                 |
| ....          | Mayaram Dyaram, merchant, Bazar Gate street.                                   |
| Prubhoo.....  | Mahadowrow Juggonathjee, Dockyard.   |
| ....          | Madhowrow Raghoba, Stamp office.   |
| ....          | Madowrow Crustnaraen, Dockyard.  |
| Mahommedan... | Mahomed Ibrahim Mueba, Pensioner, Bycnlla.                                     |
| ....          | Mahomed Ibrahim Culvaker, Jamblee.   |
| ....          | Mahomed Ally Rogay, partner Sir Jamsatjee Jeejaebhoy Sona & co., Rogay street. |
| ....          | Mahomed Jaffer, merchant, Bycnlla.   |
| ....          | Mahomed Syed Pulkur, Appraiser, Custom House, Mogue Davee street.              |
| ....          | Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan, merchant, Baboola Tank.                               |
| Banian.....   | Megjee Habbichund, Banker, near Withulwaddy.                                   |
| Parsee.....   | Mewanjee Jejeebhoy, merchant, Rampart Row.                                     |
| ....          | Manackjee Cursetjee Shroff, Assist. Custom House, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.    |
| Mahommedan... | Moolna Mahomed Muckba, Moonshee, Jamblee street.                               |
| Jew.....      | Moosa Ezra, merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.  |
| ....          | Moosa Gabul, merchant, Muzjeed Bunder  |
| Prubhoo.....  | Moraba Abbajee, Pensioner,   |
| ....          | Moroba Canoba, clerk, Sudder Adawlut.  |
| Senoy.....    | Moroba Vensack, Com. Genl's. office, Kandawaddy.                               |
| Prubhoo.....  | Moraba Hurychunderjee, Dockyard, Kalbadavia Road.                              |
| ....          | Moroba Rukhmajee, clerk, small cause Court, Kalbadavia Road.                   |
| ....          | Moroba Yadowjee, Pensioner.  |
| Wysh.....     | Moroba Ranchunder, Secretariate,   |
| Xatrie.....   | Moroba Damoderjee, Engineer's office, Girgaum Road.                            |
| Senoy.....    | Moroba Sadassew Naique, Custom House, Jumbulwaddy.                             |
| Prubhoo.....  | Moroba Sadassewjee, Forbes & co's. office.                                     |
| ....          | Moroba Trimbackjee, Engineer's Dept., New Oart.                                |
| Banian.....   | Motichund Ragnathdass, trader, Mombadavee.                                     |
| Xatrie.....   | Muccoond Cannoba, Mil. Board office, Xatrie ally, new Cowasjee Patell, Tank.   |
| Prubhoo.....  | Muccondrow Balernatnaje, Pensioner,  |
| ....          | Muccondrow Succaram, Secretariate.   |
| ....          | Mucconjee Shamjee, Accountant Genl's office.                                   |
| Senoy.....    | Muddon Sewba, Bombay Courier office, Kandawaddy.                               |
| Prubhoo.....  | Maddon Wassodewjee, Forbes & co's. office, Kalbadavia Road.                    |
| ....          | Mudoosoodun Soonderjee, Accountant Genl's. office.                             |
| Marwaddy..... | Mugneram Chadermull, Opium merchant, Mombadavee.                               |
| Banian.....   | Munchachund Jaysing, Banker, Bazar Gate street.                                |
| Parsee.....   | Muncherjee Dhunjeebhoy Ready money, Chowpatty.                                 |
| ....          | Muncherjee Framjee Cama, merchant, Todd street.                                |
| ....          | Muncherjee Framjee Sett, B. & A. Hormasjee's office, Parsee.                   |
| ....          | Muncherjee Hormasjee Cama, China merchant, Bazar street.                       |
| ....          | Muncherjee Jamsatjee Wadia, (Broker), Ewart Lyon & co., Church Gate street.    |
| ....          | Muncherjee Pestonjee Wadia, merchant, Borah Bazar street.                      |
| ....          | Muncherjee Rustonjee, Secretariate, Dhunjee Dongaree street.                   |
| ....          | Muncherjee Rustonjee, Secretariate, Dhunjee Dongaree street.                   |
| Senoy.....    | Mungesh Pandoorung, Dirom Hunter & co's office, Girgaum Road.                  |

- Banlan**..... Munmohundass Davidass, merchant, near Bazar Gate.
- Prubhoo**..... Nanabhoy Abbajee, Kalbadavie Road.
- Parsee**..... Nanabhoy Jamsetjee, Screw Walls, Cotton Screws, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- ..... Nanabhoy Jamsetjee, Trader, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Prubhoo**..... Nanabhoy Ramchundjee, Com. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
- ..... Nanabhoy Sadaseewjee, Act. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
- ..... Nanabhoy Nasserwanjee Mody, Trader, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- ..... Nanabhoy Kessowjee, Secretariat.
- ..... Nanabhoy Morjee, Anuntroorshies Oart.
- ..... Nanabhoy Nowrojee Wadia, Builder, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Banlan**..... Nanjee Siskirn, Banker, Bazar Gate Street.
- ..... Nanjee Kessowjee, Woolen Cloth Merchant, Bazar Gate st.
- Wyah**..... Narayen Bhaskerjee, clerk, Geographical Society.
- Prubhoo**..... Narayen Ragoonath, late Vakeel, Angria's Colaba, Girgaum Road.
- Senoy**..... Narayen Anurotrow, Military Board Office, Jamboolwaddy.
- Prubhoo**..... Narayen Balcrutunjee, Pensioner.
- ..... Narayen Dinmanathjee, Interpreter, Supreme Court, Ironsmith's Street.
- ..... Narayen Morjee, Kalbadavie Road.
- ..... Narayen Sewshunkerjee, Assistant, Native Education Society, Kalbadavie Road.
- ..... Narayen Govindjee, Collector's Office.
- ..... Narayen Juggonathjee, Custom House.
- ..... Narayen Pandoorunjee, Office of Land Revenue.
- ..... Narayen Soonderjee, Dock Yard.
- Senoy**..... Narayen Runagrd Lulvee, Civil Auditor's Office, New Sonapore Road.
- Banlan**..... Narron Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Thucker B**..... Narronjee Valljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- ..... Narronjee Canjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banlan**..... Narrondass Jeevandass, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Parsee**..... Nasserwanjee Bomanjee Mody, Trader, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Cursetjee Jussawalla, Shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Cursetjee Shroff, Contractor, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Eduljee Paruck, Trader, Purshotum Chimajee Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Framjee Dhondee, Shopkeeper, Nanabhoy Lane.
- Parsee**..... Nasserwanjee Hormushee Cama, Merchant, Mody Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- ..... Nasserwanjee Nowrojee Dundas, Shopkeeper, Parsee Bazar Street.
- Mahommedan**..... Nutha Tajau, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Thucker B**..... Nayaw Moolaney, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Prubhoo**..... Nilkkuntrow Narayen, Pensioner, Churoolwaddy.
- Xatree**..... Nillajee Kerroba, Prothonotary and Registrar's Office, Xatree Alley, Cowasjee Patell Tank.
- Parsee**..... Nowrojee Cowasjee Ashburner, In the Bank of Bombay, Hornby Row.
- ..... Nowrojee Ardassee Dawer, Broker, Todd Street.
- ..... Nowrojee Cursetjee Banajee, Gowalla Tank.
- ..... Nowrojee Dorabjee Chandaroo, Editor of the Chabook, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Mahommedan**..... Noor Mahomed Datto, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Banlan**..... Nowrotundass Purshotumdass, Trader, Kalbadavie Road.
- Banlan**..... Nursey Leluther, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- ..... Nursey Mejee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.

O.

- Banian..... Ootherjee Gunness, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Oothowjee Dhnrumsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.

P.

- Prubhoo..... Pandoorung Dinnanuthjee, Commissary Genl's. Office.  
 .... Pandoorung Raghoba, Grand Arsenal.  
 .... Pandoorung Narrojee, Military Board Office.  
 .... Pandoorung Nurrayenjee, Mahim Collector's Office, Chuwool-waddy.  
 Senoy..... Pandoorung Gunpat Dulvie, Trader, Iron smith's Street.  
 .... Pandoorung Bappoo, Pensioner, Iron smith's Street.  
 Prubhoo..... Pandoorung Dadajee, Acct. Genl's. Office, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Xatrie.. .... Pandoorung Bhawo, Military Board Office, Near Cowasjee Patel's Tank.  
 Wysh..... Pandoorung Juggonnath, Commissary Genl's. Office.  
 Parsee..... Pallonjee and Roopjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Peerozshaw Bazonjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Parsee..... Pestonjee Rurjorjee Bannajee, Trader, Church Gate Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Rustomjee, Broker, Ageary Lane.  
 .... Pestonjee Byramjee, Europe Shopkeeper, Gunbow Street  
 .... Pestonjee Dadabhoy Wadia, Merchant, Borah Bazar Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Eduljee Baxter, Europe Shopkeeper, Bazar Gate Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee, Merchant, Mazagon.  
 .... Pestonjee Framjee Cama, Merchant, Nunnahoy Lane.  
 .... Pestonjee Framjee Pandana, Europe Shopkeeper, Punch House Lane.  
 .... Pestonjee Jeehangerjee Leckimna, Mody Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Hormusjee Batha, Punch House Lane.  
 .... Pestonjee Manockjee Mottewalla, Editor of the Jam-i-Jamshed, Golah Lane.  
 .... Pestonjee Nowrojee, Trader, Church Gate Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Nowrojee Cowasjee Bannajee, Merchant, Mazagon.  
 .... Pestonjee Rustomjee Marker, Shopkeeper, Mody Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Sorabjee Settna, Office of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons and co., Ragoonath Dalajee Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Hormusjee Jejeebhoy, Office of J. T. Bell, Church Gate Street.  
 .... Pestonjee Nowrojee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Pallonjee Dorabjee Merjee, living in his property, Todd street.  
 Prubhoo..... Pillajee Morajee, Assistant Native Education Society, Annunt-rooshees Oart.  
 .... Pillajee Cassinathjee, Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Senoy..... Poondhuck Sunkeree, Military Board office, Ironsmith's street.  
 Prubhoo..... Purshotum Annundjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Pragjee Vizram, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Banian..... Prathjee Vizram, merchant for piece goods, Wittulwaddy.  
 Thucker B. .... Premjee Gheerther, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Premjee Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Premjee Jeavan, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Banian..... Premjee Nandoo, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Prubhoo.... Purmanund Sadaseewjee, Forbes and co.'s Office,  
 Banian..... Purshotum Cullianjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Prubhoo.... Purshotum Balcrustnaje, Dock Yard.  
 Thucker B. .... Purshotum Natha, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 Goldsmith..... Purshofum Mullarsett, merchant, Wittulwaddy.  
 .... Purshotum Pandoorungjee, Pensioner, Ironsmith's street.  
 Banian..... Purshotum Ransord, Billy Banian, money lender, Fort, Gunbow street.  
 .... Purshotum Wittoba Sett, clerk, Gunpowder works, Jambool-waddy.



|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Parsee. ....    | Sapoorjee Neasserwanjee Moose, Trader, Near Cowasjee Patell's street.                |
| ....            | Sapoorjee and Sarearjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.                   |
| Baniann .....   | Savuckloll Vizioll, Banker and Shroff, Kharacoowa.                                   |
| Xatrie .....    | Sewba Kerrojee, Secretariate, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.                   |
| Senoy .....     | Sewram Bapshaw, Nicol & co's. office, Candawaddy.                                    |
| Marwaddee ..... | Shahooddeen Guttay, Nakoda, living on his property, Bendy Bazar Road.                |
| Mahommedan...   | Shaik Abdoolla Culvaker, merchant, Jamblee street.                                   |
| Senoy .....     | Shamrow Sewram, Remington & co's. office, Ironsmith's street.                        |
| Prubhoo .....   | Shamrow Morojee, Accountant Genl's office.   |
| ....            | Shewjee Soonderjee, office of collector of assessment, Gt. Portuguese church Street. |
| ....            | Shewshunker Morojee, clerk, Sudder Adawlut.  |
| ....            | Shewshunker Balcrustnaje, Secretariate.  |
| ....            | Shreecrustna Raghoba, Military Pay office.   |
| ....            | Shreeneevas Ramchunderjee, collector's office.                                       |
| ....            | Shreeder Morojee, clerk, Gun carriage manufactory.                                   |
| ....            | Shreecrustna Wittojee, Military pay office.  |
| Mahommedan...   | Shurloodeen Narker, Writer, Jamblee street.  |
| Prubhoo .....   | Shusrum Ballajee, Remington and co's office.   |
| Mahommedan...   | Soburam Bulloo, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.                   |
| Prubhoo .....   | Sokojee Wallub.  |
| ....            | Soonder Morojee, Secretariate.   |
| ....            | Soonder Pandoorungjee, Grand Arsenal.  |
| ....            | Sooderjee Wittojee, Gun carriage manufactory.  |
| Parsee .....    | Sorabjee Cooverjee, Courier Office, New Singapore Road.                              |
| ....            | Sorabjee Dady Burjorna, Contractor, Hornby Row.                                      |
| ....            | Sorabjee Horinnajee, Bazar street.   |
| ....            | Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy, Broker, Rampart Row.  |
| ....            | Sorabjee Tamooljee, Mil. Aud. Genl's office.   |
| Prubhoo .....   | Succaram Wessoonathjee, Pensioner.   |
| ....            | Succaram Saddaseewjee, Sub. Treasurer's office.                                      |
| ....            | Succaram Gunputjee, Pensioner.   |
| ....            | Succaram Morojee, Gun carriage manufactory.  |
| ....            | Succaram Antoba, Accountant Genl's office.   |
| Senoy .....     | Succaram Kessowjee, Trader, Girgaum Road.  |
| Prubhoo .....   | Succaram Juggonathjee, Custom House.   |
| Wyah .....      | Succaram Wishwanath, Commissary Genl's office.                                       |
| Prubhoo .....   | Succojee Muddunjee, Custom House.  |
| ....            | Suddanund Shewramjee, Remington and co's office.                                     |
| ....            | Suddanund Raghoba, Dock yard.  |
| ....            | Suddanund Muccoondjee, Accountant Genl's office.                                     |
| ....            | Suddanund Vencajee, Remount Agent's office.  |
| ....            | Suddanund Sanceroba, Mr. Larkins' office, Ageary lane.                               |
| ....            | Suddanund Dadobjee, Rev. Dept., Secretariate.  |
| ....            | Suddanund Morojee, Dock yard.  |
| Xatrie .....    | Suddanund Bhaskerjee, Mil. Aud. Genl's office, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.  |
| ....            | Suddasew Bhawao, Military Board office, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.         |
| Mahommedan...   | Sunsoodeen Pallowker, merchant, Bendy Bazar Road.                                    |
| Prubhoo .....   | Suncroba Govindjee, Pensioner, Ageary lane.  |
| Senoy .....     | Sunker Venoba, clerk, Custom House, Candawaddy.                                      |
| ....            | Sunker Ramsord, McVicar Burn & co's. office, Candawaddy.                             |
| Mahommedan...   | Synd Mahommed Syed Madanee, Assist. Native Education Institution, new Chjee Street.  |
| Goldsmith ...   | Tatia Ballashumsett, merchant, Market.   |



- Bhatia** ..... Tazpal Cuttoo, cotton merchant, Chinch Bunder.  
**Thucker B** ..... Thumsee Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Thuckersay Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Thucker B** ..... Ticunajee Canjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Toolsey Narron, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Goldsmith** .... Trimbuck Raghoba, Ecclesiastical Registrar's Office, Old Sonu-  
 pore Road.  
**Prubhoo** .... Trimbuck Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, New Lane.  
 .... Trimdass Dinajee, Military Pay Office.  
**Mahommedan**.. Tyahjee Bhoymeah, Europe shopkeeper and Milliner.  
 U.  
**Xatrie** ... .. Unnath Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, Xatrie ally,  
 Cowasjee Patoll's Tank.  
**Prubhoo** ..... Unnata Raghoba, Military Pay Office.  
 .... Untoba Ramchunderjee, living on his property, Kalbadavie R.  
**Marwaddee**.... Urjoondass Soorazmul, Opium merchant, Bholaswer street.  
 V.  
**Wysh** ..... Venoba Juggonath, McVicar Burn and co's. Office.  
**Prubhoo**..... Vanoba Cannoba, Treasury Office  
**Senny** ..... Vennick Sunker, Chief Engineer's Office, Candawaddy.  
 .... Vennickrow Wassodewjee, Secretariate, New Oart.  
**Senny** ..... Venoo Sunker, Pensioner, Girgaum Road.  
**Parsee** ..... Viccajee Merjee, Trader, Church Gate street.  
**Banian**.... Vizoll Doolnblass, Banker, Bholaswer.  
 .... Viswawar Halerustnaje, Pensioner, Great Por. Church Oart.  
**Banian** .... Vuckutchund Koosalchand, Banker, Bazar Gate street.  
 .... Vulliee Purshotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
 .... Vullub Damother, Banker, Sootar Challey.  
 .... Vullubdass Vussingjee, Banker & merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
 .... Vulloo Soonderjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Banian** .... Vullao Gheerthur, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Thucker B** .... Vundrawun Rauchor, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.  
**Banian** ..... Vurjajundass Mudowdass, Trader, near Bazar Gate.  
 .... Vursingjee Jewraz, Banker and merchant, Bazar Gate Street.  
**Prubhoo** ..... Vussuntrow Raghoba, Leckie and co's. Office.  
 W.  
**Prubhoo** ..... Wassodew Pandoorung, General Post Office, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Wassodew Canoba, Grand Arsenal.  
**Xatrie** ..... Wassodew Bhawao, Senior Magistrate's Office, Bholaswer.  
**Prubhoo** ..... Wassodew Raghoba, Gun Carriage Manufactory.  
 .... Wassodew Naronjee, Custom House, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Wassodew Ramchunderjee, Commissary Gen'l's. Office, Kal-  
 badavie Road.  
 .... Wassodew Dinnanathjee, Commissary General's Office.  
 .... Wassodew Narayen, Assistant, Native Education Institution.  
 .... Wassodew Morojee, clerk, Government Treasury.  
 .... Wassodew Abnaje, Grey and co's Office. [Church Street.  
 .... Wisswanath Madowjee, Acct. Gen'l's. Office, Qt. Portuguese  
 .... Wisswanath Govindjee, Customs, Musjeed Bunder.  
 .... Wisswanath Madowjee, Acct. Gen'l's. Office.  
 .... Wisswanath Morojee, Forbes and co's. Office.  
 .... Wisswanath Soonderjee, Dockyard.  
**Wysh** ..... Wisswanath, Pandoorung, Remington and co's Office.  
 .... Wittoba Mankojee, living on his property, Kalbadavie Road.  
 .... Wittoba Suceeramjee, Office of Sup t. of Pensioners.  
 .... Wittoba Govindjee, Dockyard.  
 .... Wittoba Ragoonathjee, Secretariate,  
**Xatrie** ..... Wittobi Kerrujee, Senior Magistrate's Office, near Bholaswer.  
**Banian** ..... Wittul Coober, piece goods merchant piece goods Bazar.  
 Z.  
**Mahommedan**.. Zayawoodeen Narker, Secretariate, Bappoo Muccadam Street.

## Trade and Commerce.

Rates of Agency and Commission at Bombay—Calcutta, Madras, and China...  
Tonnage Scale at Bombay—Customs Tariffs—Custom House Act—Act respect-  
ing Agents and Factors—Salt act and Amendments—Insurance Offices at Bom-  
bay.—Shipping Act.

### GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION.

#### BOMBAY.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under).....   | 5 per cent |
| On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold, and on which a commission of 5 per cent has been previously charged....                           | 2½ do      |
| On the sale or purchase of Ships, Houses and Lands.....  | 2½ do      |
| On the sale or purchase of Opium.....  | 2½ do      |
| On the sale or purchase of Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery of all description.....  | 2½ do      |
| On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent on receipt of the proceeds.....  | 1 do       |
| On procuring Freight.....  | 5 do       |
| On shipping Goods of every description.....  | 2½ do      |
| On shipping Treasury, Bullion and Jewellery.....   | 1 do       |
| On ships disbursement, when no commission has been charged on Freight or Cargo.....  | 2½ do      |
| On effecting Insurances.....   | ¼ per ct.  |
| On settling Insurance losses, whether partial or total, also on procuring a return of premium, exclusive of commission, on receipt of cash.....              | 1 do       |
| On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom goods are sold on the amount of Sale.....  | 2½ do      |
| On the sale or purchase of Cattle.....   | 5½ do      |
| On collecting House Rent.....  | 2½ do      |
| On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange (not being the proceeds of Goods sold).....  | 1 do       |
| On taking up Interest Bills from the Company, exclusive of 1 per cent on remitting.....  | ¼ do       |
| On sale or purchase of public or private Bills of Exchange.....  | ¼ do       |
| On exchanging Company's Securities of all description, on investing money therein, and on transferring Government Paper from one constituent to another..... | ¼ do       |
| On surrendering or depositing in the Treasury, Company's Security of all descriptions.....   | ½ do       |
| On procuring money on Respondentia, or on loan.....  | 2 do       |
| On recovery of Bonds, or Bills for absentees, over due at the period of their being placed in the possession of the agent.....                               | 2 do       |
| On debts, when a process at law, or by arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered by such means.....  | 5 do       |
| On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor or Administrator.....   | 5 do       |
| On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or Debts in general by endorsement or otherwise.....   | ½ do       |
| On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company or individuals.....   | 1 do       |
| On goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, on invoice cost.....  | 2½ do      |
| On bills of exchange returned, noted or protested.....   | 1 do       |
| On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all monies not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previously charged.....     | 1 do       |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| In all cases, where the debtor side of the account exceeds the credit side, including the balance of interest, commission chargeable on the debtor side at the rate of ..... | 1 per ct. |
| On granting letters of credit .....  | 2½ do     |
| On becoming Security to Government, or public bodies in any case..   | 2½ do     |
| On Goods consigned, which are disposed of by outcry, or sent to a Shop, on Net proceeds .....  | 1½ do     |
| On depositing Government Paper as security for constituents .....  | 1 do      |

## MEMORANDUM.

Sales on Europe Goods when made at an advance on Invoice Cost, the amount to be converted into Bombay Currency at the Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee.

## RATES OF COMMISSION AND MERCANTILE AGENCY.

Revised by a General Meeting of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.  
CALCUTTA, 3rd December, 1839.

|   | <i>Per Cent.</i> |
|---|------------------|
| 1. On the sale purchase, or shipment of Bullion, Gold Dust, Coin Jewellery, Pearls, and Precious Stones .....   | 1                |
| 2. On the purchase (when in funds), or sale of Indigo, Silk and Opium....   | 2½               |
| 3. On purchasing ditto when funds are provided by the Agent.....  | 5                |
| 4. On all sales or purchases of other Goods .....   | 5                |
| 5. On the sale or purchase of Ships, Factories, Houses, Lands, and all property of a like description .....   | 2½               |
| 6. On returns for Consignments, if made in produce.....   | 2½               |
| 7. On ditto if in Bills, Bullion, or Treasure .....   | 1                |
| 8. On Goods and Treasure consigned, and all other property of any description referred to Agency for sale, which shall be afterwards withdrawn; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, and so delivered; (on invoice amount at the exchange of 2s. per Rupee <i>Half Com.</i> |                  |
| 9. On making advances or procuring Loans of money for commercial purposes, when the aggregate Commission does not exceed 5 per cent....   | 2½               |
| 10. On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, or on the shipment of Goods, where no other commission except that of account is derived .....  | 2½               |
| 11. On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and on becoming Security for Administration of Estates, for Contracts, Agreements, &c., and to Government, for the disbursements of public money, where the funds of the Individuals are insufficient to cover the risk .....             | 2½               |
| 12. On del credere, or guaranteeing the due realization of sales .....  | 2½               |
| 13. On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons....  | 5                |
| 14. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators .....  | 2½               |
| 15. On Chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage .....  | 2½               |
| 16. On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Passengers, on the amount of passage-money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not .....  | 2½               |
| 17. On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of the Owners or Commanders; the commission to be calculated on the gross amount of the entire freight .....  | 5                |
| 18. On effecting Insurances, or writing orders for the same, whether on lives or property .....   | ½                |
| 19. On settling Insurance losses, and averages, and on procuring returns of premium .....   | 3                |
| 20. On purchasing, selling or negotiating Bills of Exchange .....   | 1                |
| 21. On Debts or other claims, when a process at law or arbitration is incurred in claiming them .....   | 2½               |
| If recovered by such means .....  | 5                |
| 22. On Bills of exchange returned dishonored .....  | 1                |
| 23. On collecting House Rent .....  | 2½               |
| 24. On Ships' disbursements .....   | 2½               |
| 25. On negotiating Loans on respondentia .....  | 2                |

26. On granting Letters of Credit.....pr. ct. 1  
 27. On sale or purchase of Government Securities, and Bank Shares, and on every exchange or transfer, not by purchase, from one class to another, 4  
 28. On delivering up Government Securities and Bank Shares, or depositing them in the Treasury..... 4  
 29. On the amount debited or credited (at the option of the Agent,) within the year, (less the balance brought forward, and all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has been charged)..... 1  
 30. On all advances not punctually liquidated, a second commission may be charged, as on a new advance, provided it do not occur within the same year.  
 ✂ Brokerage, when actually paid, is considered a separate charge.

**GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION AS REVISED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL APPROVAL AND ADOPTION AT MADRAS. per cent.**

- No. 1. On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable..... 1  
 2. On effecting Remittances, purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange..... 1  
 3. On Subscription to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities, and Bank Shares.... ½  
 4. On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Officers..... ½  
 5. On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandise..... 2½  
 6. On Collecting Rents..... 2½  
 7. On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes ..... 1  
 8. On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements..... 2½  
 9. On Letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly..... 2½  
 10. On Executorship or Administration to Estate of deceased persons.. 5  
 11. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators.. 2½  
 12. On becoming Security for Administrators ..... 2½  
 13. On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.... 2½  
     And if recovered by such means... 5  
 14. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.. 1  
 15. On ever due Debts collected..... 2½  
 16. On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others... 2½  
 17. On all Sales or Purchases of Goods..... 5  
 18. On investing proceeds of sales in Goods..... 2½

*With the following Exceptions.*

- On Houses, Land and Ships ..... 2½  
 On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery..... 2½  
 On Treasure and Bullion ..... 1  
 On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped, }  
     or delivered to order..... }  
 On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if } Half Commission.  
     withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Own- }  
     ers..... }  
 On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission }  
     Salesmen..... }  
 19. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements..... 2½  
 20. On Ships' Disbursements..... 2½  
 21. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties..... 2½  
 22. On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not..... 5

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 23. On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance whether per cent. on Lives or Property.....        | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 24. On settling Losses, partial or general, returns of Premium.....   | 1               |
| 25. On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable.....  | 2               |
| 26. On giving orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment..... | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 27. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.....  | 2               |

MADRAS, 10th January 1842. A. F. ARBUTHNOT,  
Chairman.

## RATES COMMISSION IN CHINA.

| As revised by the General Chamber of Commerce, March, 1838.   | per ct.          |
|---|------------------|
| 1. On all sales of opium, cotton, cochineal, camphor, baroos, bird's-nests, diamonds and other precious stones, pearls, ships and houses.....                             | 3                |
| 2. On sales of all other goods.....   | 5                |
| 3. On returns, if in goods.....   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 4. On returns if in treasure, bullion, or bills.....  | 1                |
| 5. On purchases, not being returns for goods sold :   |                  |
| 1st, of raw silk.....   | 3                |
| 2d, of manufactured silk.....   | 5                |
| 3d, of all other goods.....   | 5                |
| 6. On inspecting teas, whether for returns or otherwise, an additional charge of.....   | $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 7. On sale, purchase, or shipment of bullion.....   | 1                |
| 8. On drawing, sale, or negotiation of bills, when not involving responsibility as drawer or endorser.....  | 1                |
| 9. On drawing, sale, or negotiation of bills when guarantied, by the agent as drawer or endorser, and not covered by adequate security.....                               | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 10. On purchasing bills, or effecting remittance by bills, of the agent or otherwise.....   | 1                |
| 11. On negotiating loans or respondentia.....   | 2                |
| 12. On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements.....   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 13. On guaranteeing sales, when specially required, without including responsibility for remittances.....   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 14. On guaranteeing both sales and remittance of proceeds.....  | 1                |
| 15. On bills of exchange, returned, noted, or protested.....  | 1                |
| 16. On letters of credit for mercantile purposes.....   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 17. On all advances of money for purposes of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the agent or not, and where a commission of 5 per cent. is not charged.....        | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 18. On ordering goods, or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, where no other commission is derived.....   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 19. On all goods, treasure, &c, consigned, and afterwards withdrawn or sent to auction, and for goods consigned for conditional delivery to others.....                   | half Commission. |
| 20. On procuring freight, or advertising as agents or owners, or commanders, on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the agent or not..... | 5 per cent.      |
| 21. On receiving inward freight.....  | 1                |
| 22. On ship's disbursements.....  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 23. On chartering ships for other parties.....  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 24. On effecting insurance, or writing orders for insurance.....  | $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 25. Settling insurance losses, total or partial, and on procuring return of premium.....  | 1                |
| 26. Debt, where a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent; and if recovered.....   | 5                |
| 27. Collecting house rent.....  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 28. Acting for the estates of persons deceased, as executors, or administrators.....  | 5                |

29. The management of the estates of others, on the amount received, *pr ct.* 2½  
 30. All cash receipts, not serving for the purchase of goods, and not otherwise specified above..... 1  
 31. Shroffing..... 2 *pr mil.*  
 32. Transhipping goods..... 1 *per ct.*  
 33. All advances not punctually liquidated, the agent to have the option of charging a second commission, as upon a fresh advance, provided the charge does not occur twice in the same year..... 1  
 34. At the option of the agent, on the amount debited or credited with in the years, including interest, and excepting only items on which a commission of 5 per cent has been charged..... 1

*N. B.* This charge not to be applied to paying over a balance due on an account made up to a particular period, unless where such balance is withdrawn without reasonable notice.

## Tonnage Scale.

This Scale was originally adopted at a Meeting of Merchants, Ship-Owners, and others, held on the 8th September 1836, and came into operation on the 1st April in the following year. On the 17th August 1842, it was revised and modified by general consent of the mercantile community. It is to be considered the Scale to regulate the Trade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom in the absence of special agreement to the contrary :—

| ARTICLES.  | To the Ton. | Articles.                         | To the Ton |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Aloes, in kegs.....                                | 16 cwt      | Cutch or Terra Japonica.....      | 18 cwt     |
| Assafœtida.....                                    | 50 c. ft    | Cotton, in bales.....             | 50 c. ft   |
| Alum, in bags.....                                 | 20 cwt      | Cocque de Perle, in bags.....     | 20 cwt     |
| Arangoes.....                                      | 20 cwt      | Cinnabar.....                     | 16 cwt     |
| Ambergrease.....                                   | 20 cwt      | Cake Lac.....                     | 16 cwt     |
| Arsenic.....                                       | 20 cwt      | Cochineal.....                    | 50 c. ft   |
| Arrow-root.....                                    | 50 c. ft    | Cherang.....                      | 20 cwt     |
| Annatto.....                                       | 50 c. ft    | Chassum.....                      | 10 cwt     |
| Aniseed.....                                       | 50 c. ft    | Gloves, in chests or bags.....    | 10 cwt     |
| Barilla.....                                       | 20 cwt      | Colombo root, or bags.....        | 12 cwt     |
| Black wood.....                                    | 50 c. ft    | Cinnamon, in chest or bales.....  | 6 cwt      |
| Borax (refined).....                               | 30 cwt      | Coral, rough.....                 | 20 cwt     |
| Borax or Tincal (unrefined).....                   | 16 cwt      | Clove Bark.....                   | 8 cwt      |
| Buffalo and other Animals' Horns.....              | 16 cwt      | Ceylon stones.....                | 20 cwt     |
| Bamboo reeds, 3,000.....                           | 16 cwt      | Canes 3,000.....                  | 16 cwt     |
| Books, in chests.....                              | 50 c. ft    | China root.....                   | 50 c. ft   |
| Bees-wax.....                                      | 50 c. ft    | Colocynth, in chests or bags..... | 50 c. ft   |
| Bark.....  | 8 cwt       | Cumin seed.....                   | 50 c. ft   |
| Betel-nut.....                                     | 20 cwt      | Cumin seed.....                   | 50 c. ft   |
| Bullion and Specie (a per centage ad valorem)..... |             | Cocoa.....                        | 12 cwt     |
| Cardamoms.....                                     | 50 c. ft    | Cubebs.....                       | 12 cwt     |
| Camphire.....                                      | 50 c. ft    | Dragons' blood.....               | 50 c. ft   |
| Cassia Lignea.....                                 | 50 c. ft    | Dates wet.....                    | 20 cwt     |
| Cassia Fistula.....                                | 50 c. ft    | Dates dry.....                    | 16 cwt     |
| Cassia Buda.....                                   | 50 c. ft    | Elephants' teeth in cases.....    | 50 c. ft   |
| Cowries, in cases or bags.....                     | 50 c. ft    | ditto do in bulk.....             | 16 cwt     |
| Coffee.....  | 14 cwt      | Eleony in squared logs.....       | 50 c. ft   |
| Coir.....  | 50 c. ft    | ditto otherwise.....              | 20 cwt     |
| Coir rope.....                                     | 10 c. ft    | Fossil Alkali.....                | 20 cwt     |
| Cocanut oil, in cask.....                          | 50 c. ft    | Ginger green.....                 | 20 cwt     |
| Coals.....   | 20 cwt      | ditto dry.....                    | 14 cwt     |
| Copra.....   | 12 cwt      | Galls.....                        | 20 cwt     |
| Coculus Indicus.....                               | 12 cwt      | Galangals.....                    | 12 cwt     |
| Cornelians in chests.....                          | 50 c. ft    |                                   |            |

| Articles.  | To the Ton.        | Articles.                                       | To the Ton. |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------|
| Gums viz., Arabic, Animi, Benjamin, Bedellium, Copal, Gamboge, Galbanum, Eleatic Kino, Mastic, Myrrh, Olibanum, Tragacanth &c. in chests | 50 c. ft           | Red wood.....                                   | 14 cwt      |
| Gram.....  | 18 cwt             | Red earth.....                                  | 20 cwt      |
| Hartall.....   | 50 c. ft           | Shell lac and stick lac.....                    | 50 c ft     |
| Hemp or Sunn.....  | 50 c. ft           | Showls, Cashmere, a per centage ad valorem..... | 50 c. ft    |
| Hides and skins when screwed.  | 50 c. ft           | Seed lac.....                                   | 50 c. ft    |
| Hides in unscrewed packages and loose.....   | 12 cwt             | Succaddee.....                                  | 50 c. ft    |
| Indigo.....  | 50 c ft            | Sugar, soft in chest or bags..                  | 50 c. ft    |
| Jackwood.....  | 50 c ft            | Sugar Candy.....                                | 20 cwt      |
| Kings' Yellow, or Orpiment.....  | 20 cwt             | Squinanthum.....                                | 16 cwt      |
| Linseed.....   | 20 cwt             | Sago.....                                       | 50 c. ft    |
| Long Pepper.....   | 12 cwt             | Senna.....                                      | 6 cwt       |
| Lac lake.....  | 50 c. ft           | Sal Ammoniac.....                               | 16 cwt      |
| Lace.....  | 50 c. ft           | Sealing Wax.....                                | 50 c. ft    |
| Musk.....  | 50 c. ft           | Safflower, in bales or bags..                   | 50 c. ft    |
| Mother O'pearl shells, in chests or bags..   | 50 c. ft or 20 cwt | Saffron.....                                    | 14 cwt      |
| Mirabolans.....  | 20 cwt             | Saltpetre.....                                  | 20 cwt      |
| Madder Munjeet.....  | 14 cwt             | Sea shells, rough, in bags.....                 | 20 cwt      |
| Nutmegs in chests.....   | 50 cwt             | Soap, in chest.....                             | 50 c. ft    |
| Nux Vomica.....  | 14 cwt             | Sandal and Sapan wood.....                      | 16 cwt      |
| Opium, per chests.....   | 18 cwt             | Teak Timber, and Plank and Poona Spars.....     | 50 c. ft    |
| Oil seeds.....   | 14 cwt             | Tamarinds.....                                  | 20 cwt      |
| Pepper.....  | 50 c ft            | Tallow.....                                     | 20 cwt      |
| Plumbago, or black lead..  | 50 c ft or 20 cwt  | Tobacco, in bales.....                          | 50 c. ft    |
| Paddy.....   | 18 cwt             | Turmeric.....                                   | 14 cwt      |
| Pimento.....   | 14 cwt             | Talc.....                                       | 20 cwt      |
| Puree.....   | 8 cwt              | Tea, in chests.....                             | 50 c. ft    |
| Rattans 6,000.....   | 16 cwt             | Tortoise shell, in ditto.....                   | 50 c. ft    |
| Rattans (ground) 3,000.....  | 16 cwt             | Tutenague.....                                  | 20 cwt      |
| Rhubarb.....   | 50 c. ft           | Unrated drugs, in chests.....                   | 50 c ft     |
| Rice, in bags.....   | 20 cwt             | Unrated wood.....                               | 14 cwt      |
| Raw Silk, in chest or bales.....   | 50 c. ft           | Whanghees 6,000.....                            | 16 cwt      |
|  |                    | Wool.....                                       | 50 c. ft    |
|  |                    | Wheat.....                                      | 26 cwt      |
|  |                    | Zedoary.....                                    | 20 cwt      |

Wine, Spirits, and other liquids, to be computed per Butt., Hhd., or Cask.

**NOTE.**—Cotton, Hemp, and other screwed and pressed Bales to be measured as follows: viz. the greatest length first to be ascertained, then the Bale to be set on end, and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashings, excepting the knots. An average of 100 bales to be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 bales, and proportionately, the Shipper measuring one half and the Commander or Ship's Agent the other half, of the aforesaid quantity. The bales to be measured on the Wharf or Bunder, prior to Shipment, if required weather permitting.

The Ton in Bombay is reckoned 50 cubic feet.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Skinner and Co.                                | Remington and Co.                              |
| Syers, Livingston & Co. P. Pro. T. A. Bearman. | P. Pro. Higginson and Cardwell, John Parsons.  |
| Martin, Murray and Co.                         | P. Pro. Campbell, Miller and Co. R. H. Hunter. |
| Brownrigg and Co.                              | A. K. Huschke.                                 |
| Grey and Co.                                   | Leckie and Co.                                 |
| Ritchie, Stewart and Co.                       | Wm. and Thos. Edmond and Co.                   |
| William and Alex. Graham and Co.               | D. and M. Pestonjee.                           |
| Frith and Co.                                  | Macvicar, Burn and Co.                         |
| William Blam and Co.                           | Wm. Nicol, and Co.                             |
| Gillanders, Ewart and Co.                      | Edward Bates, and Co.                          |
| Dirom, Carter and Co.                          | Framjee Cowasjee.                              |
| Foster, and Co.                                | Eglinton, Maclean and Co.                      |
| Forbes, and Co.                                |  |

## Custom House Act and Regulation.

The Bombay Custom-House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning, until 5 in the evening.

PORT WILLIAM. The 3d January, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 3rd January, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India which has been read and recorded.

Act No. 1, of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st February 1838, all Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827, and now in force, with exception, of Sections, I, II, and III, Regulation VI., 1799, and of Clause 2, Section VII. Regulation IX, 1800, and of Section XIV, XVII, XX, XXI, and XXV, Regulation I, of 1805, and of the whole of Regulations II. 1810 and of VI. 1814, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Chapters I, II, IV, VI, VIII, and IX. of Regulation XX, 1827 of the said Code, together with the Appendixes A. B. C. E. H. I. J. K. of that Regulation, also Regulation II, 1831, Regulation XIII, 1831, Regulation I. 1832, Regulation IV. 1831, and Regulation IV 1834 of the said Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or as require the payment of any Fee whatever, on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the Territories subject to the Bombay Presidency and likewise the provisions of any kind contained in those or in any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by sea at any place within the limits, of the Bombay Presidency, or the Drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed. And it is further enacted, that Act No. II. of 1836 shall likewise be repealed, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code.

III. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceding Sections of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Town duty, or of any Municipal Tax, or of any Toll on any bridge, road, or causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same, or of any Fee for the erection and maintenance of light houses.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by sea into any place in the territories subordinate to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, after the said 1st of February next, according to the rates specified in Schedule, A. annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by sea from any ports of the Bombay Presidency after the said 1st February next, according to the rates specified in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

VI. Provided, however, that the ships of any European nations having firman privileges in the port of Surat, shall not be subject to further Duties of import or export than may be prescribed by their firmans respectively, any thing in the Schedules or in this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods passing by land into or out of Foreign European settlements situated on the line of Coast within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay, at the rates prescribed in the Schedules of this Act for Goods imported or exported on Foreign Bottoms at any British port in that Presidency.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to declare by notice to be published in the Gazette of the Presidency that the territory of any Native Chief not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil Authorities of that Presidency such shall be deemed to be foreign territory and to declare goods passing into or out of such



territory liable either to the Duty fixed for British or for Foreign Bottoms as the said Government in Council may think fit.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that for the levy of Duties of Customs as above provided on Goods exported by land to, or imported by land from, such Foreign territories, Custom's Chokees may be established at such places as may be determined by the said Governor in Council, and every officer at every such Chokee shall have power to detain Goods passing into or out of any such Foreign territory, and to examine and ascertain the quantities and kinds thereof; and such Goods shall not be allowed to pass across the frontier line out of, or into the territory of the East India Company, until the owner or person in charge thereof shall produce and deliver a Certificate showing that the Custom's Duty leviable there upon had been paid in full.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to appoint such Officers as he may think fit to receive money on account of Customs Duties, and grant Certificates of the payment thereof, and to cross the frontier into or out of the East India Company's territories, provided that the Goods correspond in description with the specification thereof contained in such Certificate, and that the Certificate shew the entire amount of Duty leviable on those Goods to have been duly paid; and if upon examination the Goods brought to any Chokee be found not to correspond with the specification entered in the Certificate presented with the same, the difference shall be noted on the face of the Certificate, and if the payment of Duty certified therein shall not cover the entire amount of Duty leviable on the Goods as ascertained at such examination, the Goods shall be detained until a further Certificate for the difference shall be produced.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor in Council shall give public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay of the appointment of every Officer appointed to receive Customs Duties on Goods crossing the land frontier of the said Foreign territories, and the Officers so appointed shall, on receipt of money tendered as Custom's Duty, be bound to give to any Merchant, or other person applying, for the same a Certificate of payment, and to enter therein the specification of Goods with the values and description thereof according to the statement furnished by the person so applying, provided only that the proper Duty leviable thereupon, according to the descriptions and values stated, be covered by the payment made.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Certificate shall be received at any Chokee that shall be a date more than thirty days before the date when the Goods arrive at the Chokee. Provided, however, that any person who has taken out a Certificate from any authorized receiver of Customs Duties, shall at any time within the said period of thirty days, or on satisfying such receiver that such Certificate has not been used, and on delivering up the original, be entitled to receive a renewed Certificate, with a fresh date, without further payment of Duty.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to prescribe by public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay by what routes Goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of any such Foreign territory, as is described in Sections VII. and VIII. of this Act, and after such notice shall be given, Goods which may be brought to any Chokee established on other routes or passes than those so prescribed, shall if provided with a Certificate, be sent back, and if not provided with a Certificate, shall be detained, and shall be liable to confiscation by the Collector of Customs, unless the person in charge thereof shall be able to satisfy the said Collector that his carrying them by that route was from ignorance or accident.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods which may be passed, or which an attempt may be made to pass, across any frontier guarded by Chokees between sun set and sun rise, or in a clandestine manner shall be seized and confiscated.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Chokee Officer who shall permit Goods to pass across the frontier when not covered by a sufficient certificate, or who shall permit Goods to pass by any prohibited route, shall be liable, on conviction before the Collector of Customs, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Chokee Officer shall needlessly and vexatiously injure Goods under the pretence of examination, or in the course

This examination, or who shall wrongfully detain Goods for which there shall be produced a sufficient certificate, such Officer shall on conviction before the Collector of Customs, or before any Magistrate, or joint Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Goods, imported by Sea into any port of the Presidency of Bombay from any Foreign European Settlement in India or from any Native State, the inland trade of which has been declared by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, under Section VIII of the Regulations, to be subject to the Duties levied on Foreign Bottoms, shall be liable to the same Duties as are imposed by Schedule A. on imports of Foreign Bottoms.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods whatsoever entered in either of the Schedules of this Act, as liable to the Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof, except under special order from the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay. Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs, or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of Duty any Baggage in actual use at his discretion; and if any person shall apply to have Goods passed as such Baggage, the Collector, acting under the orders of the Government, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to duty under the provisions of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that when Goods are Imported at any port of the Bombay Presidency from any other port in the Presidency under certificate that the export duty specified in Schedule B. has been duly paid thereon, or that there has been re-export, and that the Import Duty specified in Schedule A. has been paid, the said Goods shall be admitted to free entry.

XX. Provided also, that when Duties of Customs shall have been paid on any Goods at any port in any part of the territories of the East India Company not subject to the Presidency at Bombay, and when such Goods shall subsequently be imported at any port of the Presidency of Bombay, credit shall be given at such last mentioned port, for the sum that may be proved by the production of the certificate to have been so paid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, from time to time, by the notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, to fix a value for any article or number of articles to *ad valorem* Duty, and the value so fixed for such articles shall, till altered by a similar notice, be taken to be the value of such articles, for the purpose of levying Duty on the same.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods liable to Duty, for which a value has not been fixed by such a notice as is above directed, or for which a fixed Duty has not been declared by the Schedules annexed to this Act, are brought to any Custom House in the Presidency of Bombay, for the purpose of being passed for importation, the Duty leviable on such Goods shall be levied *ad valorem*, that is to say according to the market value of such Goods at the place and time of importation as the case may be.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the market value for assessment of Duties on *ad valorem* Goods shall be declared by the owner, consignee, exporter or by the agent or factor for any of these respectively, upon the face of the application to be given in by him in writing for the passing of the Goods through the Custom House, and the value so declared shall include the packages or materials in which the Goods are contained, and the application shall truly set forth the name of the ship in which the Goods have been imported or are to be exported, the name of the Master of the said ship, the colours under which the said ship sails, the number, description, marks and contents of the packages and the Country in which the Goods were produced.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every such declaration when duly signed shall be submitted to the Officer of Customs appointed to appraise Goods at the Custom House, and if it shall appear to him that the same is correct, he shall countersign it as admitted; but if any part or the whole of the Goods shall seem to him to be undervalued in such declaration, he shall report the same to the Collector of Customs, who shall have power to take the Goods or any part thereof as purchased for the Government at the price so declared; and whenever the Collector of Customs shall so take Goods, for the Government, payment thereof shall be

made to the consignee or importer, if the Goods be imported within fifteen days from the date of the declaration, the amount of Import Duty leviable thereon being first deducted, and if the Goods be intended for exportation the entire value as declared shall be paid without deduction on account of Custom Duty.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to declare by public notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency what places within the same shall be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, and any Goods that may be landed, or which an attempt may be made to land, at any other port than such as shall be so declared, shall be seized and confiscated.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel shall arrive in any port of the Presidency of Bombay, the Master shall deliver a true Manifest of the cargo on board, made out according to the form annexed to this Act, and marked C. to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if no such person shall have come on board before the anchor of the said vessel is dropped, then the Manifest shall be forwarded from on board by the first boat that leaves the vessel after dropping anchor, and if the port be up a river at a distance from the land first made, then it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, by an order published in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, to fix a place in such river or port beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, except such country craft as are described in Section LI., and LII. of this Act, to pass until the Master shall have forwarded in such manner as may be ordered by the said Governor in Council such a Manifest as is required by this Act.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the vessel, the said Master shall be liable to a fine of one thousand Rupees, and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized by any Customs Officer and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties as may be determined by the Collector of Customs under the orders of Government.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any inward bound vessel shall remain outside, or below the place that may be fixed by the said Governor in Council, for the first delivery of Manifest, the Master shall deliver a Manifest as herein before prescribed, to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if any vessel entering a port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor the rein for the space of twenty four hours, the Master whereof shall refuse to deliver the said Manifest in the manner above prescribed, he shall for such refusal be liable to fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such vessel until the fine is paid.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until a Manifest as required by the Act, and another copy thereof be presented at the time, of applying for entry inwards, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall have been received by the said Collector for the discharge of the cargo: and that the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port clearances Cockets or other papers, known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel or to be put on board thereof until entry of the vessels shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the port, and until order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of every Custom Officer to seize as contraband any Goods which have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from, or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. An after entry of the vessel at the Custom House in due form, such part of the cargo as may not be declared for re-exportation in the same vessel shall be sent to be landed and export cargo shall be taken on board according to the forms and rules that may be prescribed for the Port by this act; or by order of the Governor in Council of the presidency of Bombay and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods, or Merchandise

in contravention of the forms and rules so prescribed, the Goods shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if goods entered in the manifest of a vessel shall not be found on board that vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on the goods deficient and unaccounted for, if the duty can be ascertained. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting at his discretion the master of any vessel to amend obvious errors, or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnishing an amended or supplementary manifest.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that there shall in every port of the Bombay Presidency be one or more places appointed for the landing and shipment of goods, and goods shall not be landed at any other place without the special order in writing of the Collector of Customs for the port, and if any goods be landed, or an attempt be made to land any goods at any other than the said authorised places without such order, they shall be seized and confiscated.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Governor in Council shall see fit for the security of Customs at any port, to maintain special establishments of boats for landing and shipping merchandize, or to license and register the cargo boats plying in any ports, then after due notification thereof, it shall not be lawful for any person to convey goods to or from any vessel in such port, otherwise than in the boats so authorized and prescribed, except under special permit from the collector of Customs at the port, any goods that may be found on board of other boats from those so authorized for the port shall be liable to be seized by any officer of customs and shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Governor in Council of the presidency of Bombay shall see fit to maintain at any port an establishment of officers to be sent on board of vessels to which their unloading and loading them, after due notification shall have been given that such establishment is so maintained at any port, the collector of customs at the port shall have power at his discretion to send one or more officers of such establishment to remain on board of a vessel in such port by night and by day, until the vessel shall leave the port, it shall be otherwise ordered by the collector.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that any master of such vessel at such port shall refuse to receive such officer with one servant on board, when such officer shall be so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such officer and servant suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, and likewise furnish them with a due allowance of fresh water if necessary, and with the means of cooking on board, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of one hundred rupees for each day during which such officer and servant shall not be so received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a collector of customs shall see fit to direct that any vessel shall be searched, he shall issue his warrant or order for such search addressed to any officer under his authority, and the production of such order the officer bearing it shall be competent to require the cabin, lockers or bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if they be not so opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector of customs shall be liable to confiscation, and any master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such officer or refuse to allow the vessel to be searched when so ordered by the collector of customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of one thousand Rupees.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every master of a vessel who shall remove from such vessel or put on board thereof any goods, or cause or suffer any goods to be removed from thence, or put on board thereof between sunset and sunrise, or on any day when the Custom House is closed for business, without leave in writing obtained from the collector of customs, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

**XXXVIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that no cargo boat laden with Goods intended for exportation by Sea shall make fast to, or lie alongside of any vessel on board of which there shall be a Custom Officer, stationed, unless there shall be on board the boat, or have been received by the said Customs Officer, a Custom House permit or order for the shipment of the Goods, and the Goods on board of any boat that may so be alongside or be made fast to a vessel, if such goods be not covered by a Custom House pass accompanying them, or previously received by the Customs officer on board the said vessel, shall be liable to confiscation.

**XXXIX.** And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be sent from on board of any vessel having a Customs Officer on board for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat load or other separate dispatch a boat note, specifying the number of packages and the marks and numbers or other description thereof, and such boat note shall be signed by an officer of the vessel, and likewise by the Custom Officer on board, and if any imported Goods be found in a boat proceeding to land from such a vessel without a boat note or if being accompanied by a boat note they be found out of the proper track between the ship and the proper place of landing, the boat containing such Goods may be detained, by any Officer of Customs duly authorized by the Collector, and unless the cause of deviation be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

**XI.** And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be brought to be passed through the Custom House, either for importation or exportation by Sea, if the packages in which the same may be contained shall be found not to correspond with the description of them given in the application for passing them through the Custom House, or if the contents thereof be found not to have been correctly described in regard to sort, quantity, or quality, or if any Goods not stated in the application be found concealed in or mixed up with the specified articles, all such packages with the whole of the Goods contained therein shall be liable to confiscation.

**XII.** And it is hereby enacted, that if any person, after Goods have been landed, and before they have been passed through the Custom House, removes or attempts to remove them with the intention of defrauding the revenue, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the removal was not sanctioned by the owner or by any person having an interest in or power over the Goods.

**XIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs, whenever he shall see fit, to require that Goods brought by sea, and stowed in bulk, shall be weighed or measured on board ship, before being sent to land, and to levy duty according to the result of such weighing or measurement.

**XIV.** And it is hereby enacted, on application by the exporter of any Salt that has paid the Excise Duty fixed by act No. XXVII of 1837, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specified therein shall be landed at any other port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such port into the interior without the levy of any further Duty either of Excise or of Customs.

**XV.** And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel to superintend the delivery of cargo, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays, and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said period shall be calculated from the day when the Customs Officer first went on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the abovementioned period, the Master shall be charged with the wages of such Officer and other expenses for any further period that such Officer may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers, or consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the period above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master so to do.

**XVI.** And it is hereby enacted, that when there shall be no Customs Officer sent aboard vessels discharging cargo, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to fix a period, not being less than twenty days, for the discharge thereof and clearance of the vessel inwards; and if any goods remain on board after the time so fixed, or after the time allowed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security

of the Duties chargeable thereon, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Warehouses for the security of the duties and charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from entry of such vessel, and in case any Goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of entry of the ship in which such Goods were imported, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties and other charges due thereon, and the balance remaining after deducting the said Duties and charges shall be held in deposit and paid to the owner on application.

**XLVI.** And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel discharging cargo, a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, beyond the twenty days above specified, shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo, if the vessel shall not exceed six hundred tons burthen, and twenty days if it exceed that burthen, when the landing and unloading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional period, and if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the Customs officer on board, shall certify that no goods remain on board, except necessary stores and articles for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of export cargo, a Customs Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board, except as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such Certificate for the loading outwards of a vessel not exceeding six hundred tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which period respectively the Master shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

**XLVII.** And it is hereby enacted, that when upon application from the Master of any vessel the Custom Officer shall be removed from on board thereof under the provisions to that effect contained in the last preceding Section of this Act, if the Master of such vessel shall before a Custom Officer have again been placed in such vessel put on board of such vessel, or cause, or suffer to be put on board of such vessel, any Goods whatever, such Master shall be punished with a fine, not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the Goods shall be liable to be re-landed for examination at the expense of the shippers, upon requisition to that effect from the Collector of Customs.

**XLVIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods liable to Duty that may be passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double of the prescribed Duty shall in all cases be levied, and if the Goods be free, or have already paid Import Duty or have been imported free under Certificate, five per cent upon the market value shall be levied thereon, or if the same be imported Goods entitled to Drawback, shall be forfeited, but no separate Duty shall be levied on Drawback Goods.

**XLIX.** And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall from any damage or from other cause be necessary, that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or reloaded, a Customs Officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such reloading or removal from on board, and the Goods on board such vessel shall not be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessels under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of export, and all charge attending such custody shall be borne by the exporter: Provided, however, that in all cases of return to Port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or from stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the Master, to enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods, and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded and the a-

mount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and if Goods on account of which Drawback has been paid be not found on board the vessel, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be reloaded before the landing of any vessel is complete, and before Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted for the vessel on which the Goods were exported, unless the vessel shall have put back from stress of weather or from damage, and the Goods shall have been reloaded under the rule contained in the last preceding Section of this Act.

L1. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to establish rules for the anchoring of the Coasting and Country crafts of the British territories, for the delivery of Manifests of the cargo of such vessels and for the landing of Goods there from and shipping of Goods therein, and that whoever being in charge of any such craft shall knowingly contravene any such rule, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees for each offence.

LII. And it is hereby enacted, that Pattamars, Dhonis, Botellas, and other small craft from the Maldiva or Laccadive Islands, or from the Native Ports of Kattywar, Cutch, and Scinde, shall be treated in the ports of the Bombay Presidency like the Coasting craft of the British territory; provided that they conform to such special regulations as to the place of anchoring and mode of landing and shipping Goods as may be made by the Governor in Council of Bombay, or such vessels in the several ports of the Bombay Presidency.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Drawback shall be allowed on Goods shipped on such Native craft as are described in the last preceding Section of this Act.

LIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods exported in the same vessel, if manifested for re-export, shall not be subject to import or export Duty, and if any Goods brought to any port in any vessel shall be transhipped in such port, they shall in all cases be subject to the same Duty as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House for re-exportation in the vessel into which they may be transhipped.

LV. And it is hereby enacted, that no transhipment shall be made of any Goods except under special order in writing from the Collector of Customs of the port, and an officer of Customs shall in all cases be deputed to superintend the removal of the Goods from vessel to vessel.

LVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port subordinate to the Bombay Presidency, the port of Bombay excepted, an anchorage fee shall be levied once at each port according to the burthen on all Country craft above the burthen of (100) one hundred maunds at the rates herein-under specified.

| Above 10 Candles (equal to 100 mds.) Not exceeding. 20 Candles. Fee Rs. |       |     |     |
|---|-------|-----|-----|
| " 20  | ..... | 40  | 1 8 |
| " 40  | ..... | 60  | 2 0 |
| " 60  | ..... | 80  | 2 8 |
| " 80  | ..... | 100 | 3 0 |
| " 100   | ..... | 150 | 3 8 |
| " 150   | ..... | 200 | 4 0 |
| " 200   | ..... | 250 | 4 8 |
| " 250   | ..... | 300 | 5 0 |
| " 300   | ..... | 350 | 5 8 |
| " 350   | ..... | 400 | 6 0 |

LVII. And it is hereby enacted that in all cases in which under this Act goods are liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs of the place where those goods may be, shall be competent to adjudge such confiscation.

LVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any fine on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the order of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to refuse Port Clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

LIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Collector of Customs; or other Officer who may be authorized to adjudicate Custom cases, if he shall decide that a seizure of Goods made under the authority of this Act was vexatious and unnecessary, to adjudge damages to be paid to the proprietors by

the Customs Officer who made such vexatious seizure, besides ordering the immediate release of the Goods; and if the proprietors accept such damages no action shall thereafter lie against the Officer of Customs in any Court of Justice on account of such seizures, and if such adjudicating Officer shall decide that the seizures was warranted but shall deem that the penalty of confiscation is unduly severe, it shall be lawful for him to mitigate the same to the extent of the levy of double duty and if the said Officer shall adjudge confiscation, it shall further be lawful for him to order that from the proceeds of the sale of the Goods a proportion not exceeding one-half shall be distributed in rewards amongst such Officers as he shall deem entitled thereto, and in such proportion as he may direct to each respectively.

LX. And it is hereby enacted; that all Officers of Customs shall as heretofore be amenable to the Civil Courts of the Presidency or Island of Bombay by action for damages on account of any executive acts done in their official capacity at the suit of the parties injured by such acts. Provided however, that no suit shall lie against a Collector of Customs or other Officer for any Judicial award in a matter of Customs, passed under the preceding Section of this Act.

LXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any power given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand, Rupees or both.

LXII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever, being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept, or obtain or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing, or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or fine, or both.

LXIII. And it is hereby enacted that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the Customs revenue, or abets, or connives, at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council to transfer any of the powers given to a Collector of Customs by this Act to any other functionary, and to make any rules consistent with law for the carrying of this Act into effect, and to establish such Bunder and appoint such Officers as he shall think fit, and to fix rates of wharfage and of rent to be paid for Goods deposited or suffered to lie in the godowns of the Custom House.

SCHEDULE A.

RATES OF DUTY TO BE CHARGED ON GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA, INTO ANY PORT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY

| No. | Enumeration of Goods   | When Imported on British Bottoms. | When Imported on Foreign Bottoms. |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1   | Hullion and Coin.....  | Free.....                         | Free.                             |
| 2   | Precious Stones and Pearls.....  | ditto.....                        | ditto.                            |
| 3   | Grain and Pulse.....   | ditto.....                        | ditto.                            |
| 4   | Horse and other living Animals.....  | ditto.....                        | ditto.                            |
| 5   | Ice.....   | ditto.....                        | ditto.                            |
| 6   | Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones, (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted)....                                      | ditto.....                        | ditto.                            |
| 7   | Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession.....  | ditto.....                        | 3 per cent.                       |
| 8   | Foreign Books.....   | 3 per cent.....                   | 9 per cent.                       |
| 9   | Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....                | 3 per cent.....                   | 6 per cent.                       |
| 10  | Do. do. the produce or manufacture of any other place or country.....  | 6 per cent.....                   | 12 per cent.                      |
| 11  | Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession..... | 3 per cent.....                   | 6 per cent.                       |



| No. | Enumeration of Goods.—Continued.  | When Imported on British Bottoms.              | When imported on Foreign Bottoms.           |
|-----|---|--|---|
| 12  | Metals, wrought or unwrought excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place . . . . .   | 6 per cent.                                    | 12 per cent.                                |
| 13  | Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom or any British Possession . . . . .   | 10 per cent.                                   | 20 per cent.                                |
| 14  | Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession . . . . .  | 2 per cent.                                    | 4 per cent.                                 |
| 15  | Do., the produce of any other place or country . . . . .  | 4 per cent.                                    | 4 per cent.                                 |
| 16  | Cotton Wool not covered by certificate of the payment of Exported Duty at any other Port of Bombay . . . . .  | 9 As. pr. md. of 80 Tls. to the Seer . . . . . | 1 R. 2 As. per md. of 80 Tolas to the seer. |
| 17  | Cotton, and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession . . . . .   | 3½ per cent. . . . .                           | 7 per cent.                                 |
| 18  | Do., the produce of any other place . . . . .   | 7 do. do. . . . .                              | 14 do. do.                                  |
| 19  | Opium covered by a Pass . . . . .   | Free . . . . .                                 | Free.                                       |
| 20  | Do. not covered by a Pass . . . . .   | 24 Rs. per seer of 80 Tolas . . . . .          | 24 Rs. per seer of 80 Tolas.                |
| 21  | Salt not covered by a Pass . . . . .  | 12 As. pr. md. of 80 Tolas pr. seer . . . . .  | 12 As. pr. md. of 80 Tls. pr. seer.         |
| 22  | Alum . . . . .  | 10 per cent. . . . .                           | 20 per cent.                                |
| 23  | Camphor . . . . .   | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 24  | Cassia . . . . .  | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 25  | Cloves . . . . .  | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 26  | Coffee . . . . .  | 7½ do. do. . . . .                             | 15 do. do.                                  |
| 27  | Coral . . . . .   | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 28  | Nutmegs and Mace . . . . .  | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 29  | Pepper . . . . .  | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 30  | Rattans . . . . .   | 7½ do. do. . . . .                             | 15 do. do.                                  |
| 31  | Tea . . . . .   | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 32  | Vermillion . . . . .  | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 33  | Wines and Liquors . . . . .   | 10 do. do. . . . .                             | 20 do. do.                                  |
| 34  | Spirits, consolidated Duty, including any duties levied heretofore thro' the Police And the duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the imperial Gallon.  | 9 As. per Imperial Gallon.                     | 1 R. per Imperial Gallon.                   |
| 35  | Tobacco . . . . .<br>Which duty shall be the minimum Customs duty levied on Raw Tobacco and all preparations thereof in all the ports of the Bombay Presidency, but if at the rate of 5 per cent, on the actual value, a higher duty than 1 Rupee 8 Annas per maund should be levied on any preparation of Tobacco, the duty shall be levied <i>ad valorem</i> at that rate, if imported on British Bottoms, and at 10 per cent, on Foreign Bottoms And the Customs Duty laid upon Tobacco shall be allowed in settling for the Special Duty levied on the import of this article into the Island of Bombay, which Special Duty shall be levied at the rate of 9 Rupees for the Indian maund. | 1 R. 8 As. pr Md. of 80 Tls. per seer. . . . . | 1 R. 8 As. per Md. of 80 Tls. per seer.     |
| 36  | All articles not included in the above enumeration . . . . .  | 3½ per cent. . . . .                           | 7 per cent.                                 |

And if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods liable to a different rate of duty according to the place of their production come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, such Goods shall be charged with the high rate of Duty, subject always to an appeal to the Governor in Council at Bombay.

And upon the re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, and all Goods of the growth, production, or manufacture of the continent of India, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Register, and the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of Duty levied and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback.

But no exporter of imported Goods, shall be entitled to drawback, unless the Drawback be claimed at the time of re-export, nor shall any payment be made on account of drawback, unless the amount claimed be demanded within one year from the date of entry of the Goods for re-export in the Custom House Registers.

## SCHEDULE B.

*Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods Exported by Sea, from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Bombay.*

| No. | Enumeration of Goods.  | Exported on British Bottoms.                  | Exported on Foreign Bottoms.                 |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 1   | Bullion and Coin.....  | Free.....                                     | Free.  |
| 2   | Precious Stones and Pearls..   | ditto.....                                    | do.  |
| 3   | Books, Maps and Drawings<br>Printed in India.....  | ditto.....                                    | do.  |
| 4   | Horses and living Animals..  | ditto.....                                    | do.  |
| 5   | Opium covered by a Pass....  | ditto.....                                    | do.  |
| 6   | Do. not covered by a Pass....  | Prohibited.....                               | Prohibited.                                  |
| 7   | Cotton, Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession of America ..... | Free.....                                     | 9 annas per maund of 80 Tozas to the Seer.   |
| 8   | Do. do. exported to places other than above.....   | 9 annas per maund of 80 Tozas per Seer.       | 1 R. 8 annas per maund of 80 Tozas per Seer. |
| 9   | Salt having paid the Excise of 8 annas a maund.....  | Free  | Free   |
| 10  | Tobacco.....   | 1 R. 8 As. per maund of 80 Tozas to the Seer. | 1 R. 8 annas per maund of 80 Tozas per Seer. |
| 11  | All country articles not enumerated or named above..   | 3 per cent                                    | 6 per cent.                                  |

And upon the re-export to Europe, the United States of America, or to any British Possession in America, or from any other port of the Bombay Presidency, of Cotton, that has been imported under certificate of the payment of the duty specified in this Schedule, provided that the re-export be made on British Bottoms within two years from the date of such certificate, and the amount be claimed within one year from the date of re-export as per Custom House Registers, the whole amount of export duty levied at the first place of export shall be refunded.

## SCHEDULE C.

*Manifest of Goods imported per Commander from under Colours, viz :*

| Marks. | Numbers. | Packages. | Quantity.   | Weights. | Gallons. | Yards. | Description of goods.  | Invoice value. | Tariff value |
|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------|
| No. 1  | 5        | 5 cases.  | 350 pieces. |          |          | 3000   | Cambrics.<br>Long Cloths, bleached<br>Ditto ditto, unbleached.<br>Madapollams, bleached.<br>Do unbleached.<br>Plain Muslins. |                |              |

*N. D.*—Articles generally to be specified, excepting such as Ironmongery, Hard-ware, Glass-ware, Earthen-ware, Cutlery, Perfumery, Confectionery, Stationery, and such like.

All Articles from Great Britain to be entered according to the English weight, not Native.

From China, in like manner in China weight.

In Imports and Exports of Bullion or Coin, to specify the sort of which they consist.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

## NEW TARIFF.

## TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Revenue.*

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in conformity with Section XXI. of Act No. 1. of 1838, the following Tariff, which is to be in force from the 1st of January 1842.

*Tariff valuation:*

## ENUMERATION OF GOODS.

| No. |                              | Rs. A                   |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | Beer,.....                   | Per Indian Maund. 20 .. |
| 2   | Abnos (Ebony wood),.....     | do. .... 1 ..           |
| 3   | Aglawood of all kinds,.....  | per Pound..... 3 ..     |
| 4   | Agricultural Implements..... | Per Invoice *           |
|     | ALM AND BEER.                |                         |
| 5   | " In Wood,.....              | per Hogshead.... 50 ..  |
| 6   | " In Bottles,.....           | Doxen ..... 3 ..        |
| 7   | Porter in Woods,.....        | Hogshead.... 50 ..      |
| 8   | Do. Bottles,.....            | Doxen..... 3 ..         |
| 9   | Cider and Sherry,.....       | Doxen quarts..... 5 ..  |
| 10  | Alum Cutch and Scinde,.....  | Indian Maund.... 4 4    |
| 11  | " China.....                 | do. do..... 2 12        |
|     | ARMS AND AMMUNITION.         |                         |
| 12  | Gun and Pistols,.....        | Per Invoice *           |
| 13  | Ordnance.....                | Ditto.                  |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

## ARMS &amp; AMMUNITION.—Continued

|    |   |                    |     |    |
|----|---|--------------------|-----|----|
| 14 | „ Gun Flints                                      | per 1,000          | 5   | .. |
| 15 | „ Gun powder, Canister                            | lb.                | 1   | .. |
| 16 | „ Do Barrel                                       | do                 | 8   | .. |
| 17 | „ Do. Country                                     | do                 | 4   | .. |
| 18 | „ Percussion Caps                                 | do                 | 5   | .. |
| 19 | „ Shot  | Cwt.               | 12  | .. |
| 20 | Arrow root, East India, fine                      | Indian Maund       | 4   | .. |
| 21 | „ Do. coarse                                      | do                 | 3   | 4  |
| 22 | „ West India                                      | Pound              | 8   | .. |
| 23 | Badloo and Suppoo, Gold                           | Tola               | 1   | 8  |
| 24 | Bale Lashings of 17 fathoms                       | Each               | 12  | .. |
| 25 | Bangles coarse and fine                           | India Maund        | 12  | .. |
| 26 | Do. Kakun   | do                 | 15  | .. |
| 27 | Do. Lack  | 1,000              | 10  | .. |
| 28 | Do. China fine, gilt                              | Dozen              | 4   | .. |
| 29 | Do. Coarse, ditto not gilt                        | ditto              | 1   | .. |
| 30 | Bazzer Battoo nuts (for necklace)                 | Indian Maund       | 2   | 8  |
| 31 | Beads, China                                      | Pecul of 133½ lbs. | 38  | .. |
| 32 | „ British and Foreign                             | Cwt.               | 38  | .. |
| 33 | „ Ruby, pound                                     | lb.                | 14  | .. |
| 34 | Betelant, Bancote white                           | Indian Maund       | 8   | 8  |
| 35 | „ Eastern   | do                 | 2   | 8  |
| 36 | „ Goa white                                       | do                 | 3   | .. |
| 37 | „ Red from Goa and all other countries            | do                 | 5   | .. |
| 38 | „ In Husk   | 1,000              | 10  | .. |
| 39 | Bhoof Putur                                       | Indian Maund       | 20  | .. |
| 40 | Blacking  | Dozen              | 4   | .. |
| 41 | Bottles empty, Wine and Beer                      | Gross              | 8   | .. |
| 42 | Ditto Soda Water, empty                           | do                 | 8   | .. |
| 43 | Brass leaf, or Orsidue, China                     | Picul of 133½ lbs. | 110 | .. |
| 44 | „ „ Europe  | lb.                | 1   | 8  |
| 45 | Brimstone (Gunduck)                               | Indian Maund       | 5   | .. |
| 46 | „ Medicinal (Amulsurah)                           | do                 | 22  | .. |
| 47 | Brooms Sweeping (Cocoanut)                        | 100                | 1   | 8  |
| 48 | Burroo (Bamboo Pens) Muscat                       | Bundle of 100      | 1   | 8  |
| 49 | „ country   | do                 | 8   | .. |
| 50 | Cadjans   | Hundred            | 2   | .. |
| 51 | Candles Wax                                       | Indian Maund       | 40  | .. |
| 52 | „ Spermacetti                                     | lb.                | 12  | .. |
| 53 | Cane and Rattans                                  | cwt.               | 5   | .. |
| 54 | Canton Cloth                                      | piece              | 15  | .. |
| 55 | „ Grass cloth, Single                             | piece              | 12  | .. |
| 56 | „ Do. double                                      | do                 | 24  | .. |
| 57 | Canvas country of all sorts                       | Bolt               | 9   | .. |
| 58 | „ Europe  | do                 | 16  | .. |
| 59 | Carriages & carriage Furniture                    | per Invoice*       | ..  | .. |
| 60 | Catgut (Rodah)                                    | Thousand strings   | 10  | .. |
| 61 | Cauli (Terra Japonica) Eastern and Black Concunee | per Md.            | 3   | 4  |
| 62 | „ Concunee, White                                 | do                 | 8   | 8  |
| 63 | Charcoal  | do                 | 3   | .. |
| 64 | „ chilly and chilly Pepper dried                  | do                 | 12  | .. |
| 65 | Chittreys or Quittasols Paper China               | Hundred            | 24  | .. |
| 66 | Chrome yellow                                     | Pound              | 6   | .. |
| 67 | Chunam (Prepared)                                 | Indian Maund       | 4   | .. |
| 68 | Chunam Stones                                     | do                 | 2   | .. |
| 69 | Cocoanuts   | Thousand           | 14  | .. |
| 70 | Coffee, Mocha                                     | Indian Maund       | 18  | .. |
| 71 | „ all other sorts                                 | do                 | 14  | .. |
| 72 | Coir Maldavy and Lacadavy                         | do                 | 2   | 8  |
| 73 | „ of all other countries                          | do                 | 2   | .. |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice", means the bona fide Invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with advance of 10 per cent.

## CONFECTIONARY, EUROPE, viz.

|    |  |                             |       |
|----|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 74 | Bottled Fruits.....  | Dozen Bottles (English).... | 5 ..  |
| 75 | " Brandy Fruits in Glass Bottles, ...  | Dozen Bottles English....   | 12 .. |
| 76 | " Ditto..... ditto .....   | do. French.....             | 6 ..  |
| 77 | " Cherry and Raspberry Brandy, Raspberry Vinegar, Capellair and Hoffmann's Shrub,..... | Dozen Pints.....            | 12 .. |
| 78 | " Jams and Jellies,.....   | Pound .....                 | 1 ..  |
| 79 | " Preserves China, Box containing 4 large pots or 6 small pots.                        |                             | 10 .. |
| 80 | " Copra (dry Cocoanuts) white & black.....   | Indian Maund.....           | 4 ..  |
| 81 | Coral.....   | Market value.*              |       |
| 82 | Corks, ...   | Per Gross .....             | 1 ..  |

## CORNELIANS, viz.

|    |                               |                |       |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 83 | " China Dole (Necklaces)..... | per Corge..... | 7 ..  |
| 84 | " Bengul (do).....            | do.....        | 4 ..  |
| 85 | " Goll Mog'ey,.....           | Hundred.....   | 0 ..  |
| 86 | " China .....                 | ditto.....     | 3 ..  |
| 87 | " Ningool,.....               | ditto.....     | 2 ..  |
| 88 | " Nuzena,.....                | Thousand.....  | 3 ..  |
| 89 | " Tusby (cut).....            | Corge.....     | 10 .. |
| 90 | " Ditto (plain).....          | do.....        | 2 ..  |
| 91 | " Cotton Piece Goods.....     | Per Invoice.*  |       |

## COTTON PIECE GOODS, AMERICAN, viz :

|    |                 |               |      |
|----|-----------------|---------------|------|
| 92 | Sheeting, ..... | Per yard..... | 4 .. |
| 93 | Jean.....       | ditto.....    | 8 .. |
| 94 | Drill.....      | ditto.....    | 8 .. |
| 95 | Shirting.....   | ditto.....    | 4 .. |

## COTTON TWIST, viz :

|     |                               |                  | Rs. | A. | P. |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----|----|
| 96  | Mule Twist, No. 10 to 14..... | Pound.....       | 4   |    |    |
| 97  | Ditto .. No. 16 to 24.....    | Ditto.....       | 5   | 6  |    |
| 98  | Ditto .. No. 26 to 34.....    | Ditto.....       | 6   | 6  |    |
| 99  | Ditto .. No. 36 to 44.....    | Ditto.....       | 7   | 6  |    |
| 100 | Ditto .. No. 46 to 54.....    | Ditto.....       | 9   |    |    |
| 101 | Ditto .. No. 56 to 64.....    | Ditto.....       | 9   | 6  |    |
| 102 | Ditto .. No. 66 to 74.....    | Ditto.....       | 10  |    |    |
| 103 | Ditto .. No. 76 to 84.....    | Ditto.....       | 11  |    |    |
| 104 | Ditto .. No. 86 to 94.....    | Ditto.....       | 13  |    |    |
| 105 | Ditto .. No. 96 to 104.....   | Ditto.....       | 14  |    |    |
| 106 | Ditto .. No. 106 to 120.....  | and upwards. Do. | 1   | 8  |    |
| 107 | Water Twist No. 10 to 14..... | Ditto.....       | 5   |    |    |
| 108 | Ditto.. .. No. 16 to 24.....  | Ditto.....       | 6   |    |    |
| 109 | Ditto.. .. No. 26 to 34.....  | Ditto.....       | 8   |    |    |
| 110 | Ditto.. .. No. 36 to 44.....  | Ditto.....       | 8   | 6  |    |
| 111 | Ditto.. .. No. 46 to 56.....  | Ditto.....       | 11  |    |    |
| 112 | Ditto.. .. No. 56 to 64.....  | Ditto.....       | 12  |    |    |
| 113 | Ditto.. .. No. 66 to 74.....  | Ditto.....       | 13  |    |    |
| 114 | Ditto .. No. 76 to 84.....    | Ditto.....       | 1   |    |    |

## DYED MULE TWIST.

|     |                                  |                    |    |   |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|----|---|--|
| 115 | Tirky red. No. 26 to 34.....     | Ditto.....         | 1  |   |  |
| 116 | Ditto .. No. 36 to 44.....       | Ditto.....         | 1  | 4 |  |
| 117 | Ditto .. No. 46 to 54.....       | Ditto.....         | 1  | 8 |  |
| 118 | Dyed Mule all other colours..... | No. 26 to 34. do.  | 9  |   |  |
| 119 | Ditto..... No. 36 to 44.....     | Ditto.....         | 10 |   |  |
| 120 | Ditto..... No. 46 to 53.....     | Ditto.....         | 11 |   |  |
| 121 | Thread English.....              | Per Invoice*       |    |   |  |
| 122 | Cowhazar.....                    | per lb.....        | 20 |   |  |
| 123 | Cowries small.....               | Indian Maund ..... | 7  |   |  |
| 124 | Do large.....                    | do .....           | 1  |   |  |
| 125 | Cupph (Wet Bags).....            | Hundred.....       | 10 |   |  |

## DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS, &amp;c. viz.

|     |  |                    |    |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------|----|--|--|
| 126 | Achro.....                                 | Indian Maund ..... | 4  |  |  |
| 127 | Agurbatty, a composition for burning ..... | ditto.....         | 38 |  |  |
| 128 | Akerkureh (medicinal root).....            | ditto.....         | 40 |  |  |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

DRUGS AND DYING STUFF.—*Continued.*

|     |   |                   |      |
|-----|---|-------------------|------|
| 129 | Aloes (Socotra) .. .. .                           | Per Indian Maund. | 16   |
| 130 | Aloes black, .. .. .                              | do...do....       | 8    |
| 131 | Anilacatty, .. .. .                               | do...do....       | 1 12 |
| 132 | Assend root, .. .. .                              | do...do....       | 8    |
| 133 | Atwickewly, .. .. .                               | do...do....       | 32   |
| 134 | Azumah Flowers, .. .. .                           | Pound....         | 7    |
| 135 | Bhang, .. .. .                                    | Indian Maund ..   | 2 8  |
| 136 | Bazgund or Goelpests, .. .. .                     | do...do....       | 18   |
| 137 | Bolar, .. .. .                                    | do...do....       | 12   |
| 138 | Brass Camphire fine, .. .. .                      | Pound....         | 30   |
| 139 | Ditto do. coarse, .. .. .                         | do...do....       | 10   |
| 140 | Cadey Ebramy, .. .. .                             | Indian Maund ..   | 2    |
| 141 | Camphor (China), .. .. .                          | do...do....       | 50   |
| 142 | Ditto refined, .. .. .                            | do...do....       | 60   |
| 143 | Ruscapoor (Corrosive sublimate), .. .. .          | do...do....       | 250  |
| 144 | Capilla, .. .. .                                  | do...do....       | 14   |
| 145 | Capoorcatcherres (Zedoary)                        |                   |      |
|     | Ditto... China, .. .. .                           | do...do....       | 6    |
| 146 | Ditto... Malabar, .. .. .                         | do...do....       | 5    |
| 147 | Caskey, .. .. .                                   | do...do....       | 7    |
| 148 | Cassia Pistula, .. .. .                           | do...do....       | 1 8  |
| 149 | China root, .. .. .                               | do...do....       | 7    |
| 150 | Cochineal, .. .. .                                | Pound....         | 2    |
| 151 | Cocum, .. .. .                                    | Indian Maund ..   | 1 4  |
| 152 | Columbo root, .. .. .                             | do...do....       | 3    |
| 153 | Chrevata, .. .. .                                 | do...do....       | 6    |
| 154 | Cundloo, .. .. .                                  | do...do....       | 13   |
| 155 | Cudiakhar (benax), .. .. .                        | do...do....       | 16   |
| 156 | Dhowry flowers, .. .. .                           | do...do....       | 1 4  |
| 157 | Eaburgh or Ispereuk, .. .. .                      | do...do....       | 10   |
| 158 | Galls Persian, .. .. .                            | do...do....       | 18   |
| 159 | Ditto country of all sorts, .. .. .               | do...do....       | 1    |
| 160 | Ganjah, .. .. .                                   | do...do....       | 20   |
| 161 | Gonzaban, .. .. .                                 | do...do....       | 6    |
| 162 | Gholavez or Vencand (Calamus Aromaticus), .. .. . | do...do....       | 4    |
| 163 | Gockroo, .. .. .                                  | do...do....       | 2    |
| 164 | Gowla in shell, .. .. .                           | do...do....       | 16   |
| 165 | Ditto not in shell, .. .. .                       | do...do....       | 24   |
| 166 | Hemuz (a medicinal int), .. .. .                  | do...do....       | 1 8  |
| 167 | Hing (Assaletida) .. .. .                         | do...do....       | 40   |
| 168 | Hingra, .. .. .                                   | do...do....       | 9    |
| 169 | Hurtakey or Hurdey (Myroholans), .. .. .          | do...do....       | 21   |
| 170 | Hurtal, .. .. .                                   | do...do....       | 14   |
| 171 | Jamulgota, .. .. .                                | do...do....       | 10   |
| 172 | Jercatchora (nux vomica), .. .. .                 | do...do....       | 1    |
| 173 | Kermaney or Newaraw, .. .. .                      | do...do....       | 2    |
| 174 | Ditto fine quality, .. .. .                       | Pound....         | 1 8  |
| 175 | Keroshall, .. .. .                                | do...do....       | 2    |
| 176 | Kewdazhur (Orris root), .. .. .                   | Indian Maund....  | 2    |
| 177 | Kolinjun (Galinal) China, .. .. .                 | do...do....       | 5    |
| 178 | Kosum (Safflower) Bengal first quality, .. .. .   | do...do....       | 38   |
| 179 | Ditto... Gouzerat, .. .. .                        | do...do....       | 14   |
| 180 | Ditto Ghanty and 2nd quality Bengal, .. .. .      | do...do....       | 7    |
| 181 | Koyful (Coculus Indicus), .. .. .                 | do...do....       | 1 6  |
| 182 | Lac Pegue, .. .. .                                | do...do....       | 8    |
| 183 | Ditto shell, .. .. .                              | do...do....       | 16   |
| 184 | Lac stick, Bengal, .. .. .                        | do...do....       | 12   |
| 185 | Long Pepper .. .. .                               | do...do....       | 18   |
| 186 | Ditto... Eastern, .. .. .                         | do...do....       | 7    |
| 187 | Ditto... root, .. .. .                            | do...do....       | 18   |
| 188 | Lothar, .. .. .                                   | do...do....       | 9    |

## DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS, &amp;c.—Continued.

|                     |  |                  |      |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------|
| 189                 | Morindang, ... ..                                | Indian Maund.... | 1    |
| 190                 | Mothroot, ... ..                                 | do do .....      | 1 8  |
| 191                 | Mossy Black and White, ... ..                    | do do .....      | 7    |
| 192                 | Munjeet (Madder) Mocha and all other kinds, ..   | do do .....      | 8    |
| 193                 | Nowsagur (Sal-ammuniac,) .....                   | do do .....      | 18   |
| 194                 | Nuts black (marking) ... ..                      | do do .....      | 1 12 |
| 195                 | Soonazaroo, ... ..                               | do do .....      | 5 8  |
| 196                 | Soonal, (white arsenic,) ... ..                  | do do .....      | 17   |
| 197                 | Palusapdy Southern Concan, ..                    | do do .....      | 1 8  |
| 198                 | Raveucheny, ... ..                               | do do .....      | 17   |
| 199                 | Rhubarb, ... ..                                  | Pound .....      | 10   |
| 200                 | Rose flowers, ... ..                             | Indian Maund.... | 6    |
| 201                 | Sapano (Brazil wood) Country. ..                 | do do .....      | 2 8  |
| 202                 | Ditto do do Eastern ... ..                       | do do .....      | 2 8  |
| 203                 | Senna ... ..                                     | do do .....      | 2    |
| 204                 | Sherus or Glus ... ..                            | do do .....      | 11   |
| 205                 | Soap nuts ... ..                                 | do do .....      | 2    |
| 206                 | Soorma (Antimony) ... ..                         | do do .....      | 12   |
| 207                 | Soorungee ... ..                                 | do do .....      | 6    |
| 208                 | Sunchull (Medicinal salt) ... ..                 | do do .....      | 3    |
| 209                 | Sunchora, Potash, Cutch & Seihd ... ..           | do do .....      | 2    |
| 210                 | Sankjeeroo ... ..                                | do do .....      | 4    |
| 211                 | Tamarinds, Gross without seed: ..                | do do .....      | 1 4  |
| 212                 | Ditto with seeds ... ..                          | do do .....      | 1    |
| 213                 | Turmeric (amha) common or Cochin ..              | do do .....      | 1 4  |
| 214                 | Ditto ditto Bengal ... ..                        | do do .....      | 4    |
| 215                 | Ditto ditto Malabar, Allepey and Rajapoor. ...   | do do .....      | 3    |
| 216                 | Vanslochin ... ..                                | Pound .....      | 3    |
| 217                 | Vasuck ... ..                                    | Indian Maund.... | 21   |
| 218                 | Wookumba ... ..                                  | do do .....      | 6    |
| 219                 | Worn wood (Dhowna) ... ..                        | do do .....      | 3    |
| 220                 | Earthenware ... ..                               | Per Invoice*     |      |
| 221                 | Filtering Stones ... ..                          | each, .....      | 8    |
| 222                 | Fire Works, Pecul ... ..                         | Box .....        | 15   |
| 223                 | Fishmaws ... ..                                  | cwt. ....        | 70   |
| 224                 | Sozilee ... ..                                   | do .....         | 9    |
| FRUITS DRIED, vizt. |  |                  |      |
| 225                 | Almonds in shell ... ..                          | Indian Maund.... | 7    |
| 226                 | Ditto without shell ... ..                       | do do .....      | 17   |
| 227                 | Candied Fruits China, In Tubs of 5 Cattiees. ... | each .....       | 1 8  |
| 228                 | Candied Fruits China, do do 10 do ..             | do do .....      | 3    |
| 229                 | Currants, Per lb. ... ..                         | do do .....      | 0 4  |
| 230                 | Dates wet and dry without allowance for tare ..  | Indian Maund.... | 1 4  |
| 231                 | Dates in pots ... ..                             | do do .....      | 3    |
| 232                 | Ditto in Jars ... ..                             | Jar .....        | 8    |
| 233                 | Figs Persian Gulf ... ..                         | Indian Maund.... | 4    |
| 234                 | Ditto, Europe ... ..                             | Pound .....      | 4    |
| 235                 | Fendook or Spanish Nuts ... ..                   | Indian Maund.... | 20   |
| 236                 | Kismissees ... ..                                | do do .....      | 6    |
| 237                 | Mangoes dried (Ambosce) ... ..                   | do do .....      | 1 4  |
| 238                 | Nuts Persian or Platachio ... ..                 | do do .....      | 1 1  |
| 239                 | Ditto ditto Country (or Singh) ... ..            | do do .....      | 1    |
| 240                 | Plantains dried ... ..                           | do do .....      | 4    |
| 241                 | Prunes (alloo) from Persian Gulf ... ..          | do do .....      | 7    |
| 242                 | Raisins, black (Arabian Gulf) ... ..             | do do .....      | 5    |
| 243                 | Raisins and Plums (Europe,) In Boxes ... ..      | Per lb. ....     |      |
| 244                 | Walnuts, (Acroote,) ... ..                       | Per Thousand ... | 1    |
| 245                 | Garlic ... ..                                    | Indian Maund.... | 2    |
| 246                 | Ghee ... ..                                      | do do .....      | 15   |
| 247                 | Glassware Chandeliers &c. ... ..                 | Per Invoice*     |      |

\* The tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost to the goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

|                                   |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|--|
| 248                               | Glass, (Crown of sorts).....  | Per Hundred feet..... | 2                | 8  |                  |  |
| 249                               | Ditto Plate.....              | Square foot.....      | 1                | 4  |                  |  |
| 250                               | Glass Stone for Bangles.....  | Indian Maund.....     | 2                |    |                  |  |
| 251                               | Goat Skins.....               | Hundred.....          | 5                |    |                  |  |
| 252                               | Gold lace English.....        | Per Invoice*          |                  |    |                  |  |
| 253                               | Ditto do. Country.....        | Tola.....             | 1                | 8  |                  |  |
| 254                               | Ditto Tape ditto.....         | do.....               | 1                | 8  |                  |  |
| 255                               | Ditto Thread do.....          | do.....               | 1                | 12 |                  |  |
| 256                               | Ditto Leaf, Country, 100..... | do.....               | 4                |    |                  |  |
| KHUDANIA (INFERIOR GRAINS.)       |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
| 257                               | Naglee.....                   | Per Indian Maund..    | British Bottoms. |    | Foreign Bottoms. |  |
| 258                               | Kodla.....                    | do.....do.....        | Rs. A. P.        |    | Rs. A. P.        |  |
| 259                               | Warree.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 260                               | Kunnee.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 261                               | Gowar.....                    | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 262                               | Coolty.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 263                               | Jow.....                      | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 264                               | Bowto.....                    | do.....do.....        | 0 0 0            |    | 0 0 0            |  |
| 265                               | Bunter.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 266                               | Chemoo.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 267                               | Samow.....                    | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 268                               | Thaik.....                    | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 269                               | Bheer.....                    | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 270                               | Dinglay.....                  | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| KUTHOOR (PULSE OR PODDED GRAINS.) |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
| 271                               | 1 Mug.....                    | Per Indian Maund..    |                  |    |                  |  |
| 272                               | 2 Massoor.....                | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 273                               | 3 Gram.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 274                               | 4 Wuttana.....                | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 275                               | 5 Wall of sorts.....          | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 276                               | 6 Cholla and Cholle.....      | do.....do.....        | 0 1 2            |    | 0 2 6            |  |
| 277                               | 7 Ureed.....                  | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 278                               | 8 Mutt.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 279                               | 9 Songay.....                 | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 280                               | 10 Toor.....                  | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| DHAN (HIGHER SORT OF GRAINS.)     |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
| 281                               | 1 Bhat.....                   | Per Indian Maund..    |                  |    |                  |  |
| 282                               | 2 Mukhya Indian Corn.....     | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 283                               | 3 Wheat of sorts.....         | do.....do.....        | 0 1 0            |    | 0 2 0            |  |
| 284                               | 4 Jewary.....                 | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| 285                               | 5 Badjurry.....               | do.....do.....        |                  |    |                  |  |
| SAFF DHAN, CLEANED GRAIN.         |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
| 287                               | 1 Rice of sorts.....          | Per Indian Maund..    |                  |    |                  |  |
| 288                               | 2 Dail of sorts.....          | do.....do.....        | 0 1 6            |    | 0 3 0            |  |
| 289                               | Grease.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 6                |  |
| 290                               | Grinding Stones.....          | Every 20 Pieces..     |                  |    | 18               |  |
| 291                               | Gullal.....                   | Indian Maund.....     |                  |    | 5 5              |  |
| GUM : vist.                       |                               |                       |                  |    |                  |  |
| 292                               | Ammoniac.....                 | Indian Maund.....     |                  |    | 8                |  |
| 293                               | Arabic.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 8                |  |
| 294                               | Indian.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 4                |  |
| 295                               | Ditto false.....              | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 2                |  |
| 296                               | Bed. Nium.....                | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 2                |  |
| 297                               | Benjamin.....                 | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 20               |  |
| 298                               | Copal (Chundroos).....        | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 21               |  |
| 299                               | „ coarse in powder.....       | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 4                |  |
| 300                               | Dammer.....                   | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 2                |  |
| 301                               | Decamallee.....               | do.....do.....        |                  |    | 5                |  |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "per Invoice" means the bona fide, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.



## GUN, &amp;c.—Continued.

|                          |  |                    |     |   |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|---|
| 302                      | Dragon's Blood (Heraldum),                     | Indian Maund       | 34  | 8 |
| 303                      | Gamboge (Havensilly Serris),                   | do do              | 12  |   |
| 304                      | Gauzer,  | Pound              | 6   |   |
| 305                      | Hecacouces (Capparas),                         | do do              | 1   | 8 |
| 306                      | Mastic (Mustakey) Turkey,                      | Pound              | 1   |   |
| 307                      | Ditto ditto all other sorts,                   | Indian Maund       | 14  |   |
| 308                      | Myrrh,   | do do              | 22  |   |
| 309                      | Olibanum,                                      | do do              | 3   | 8 |
| 310                      | Padwan,  | do do              | 4   |   |
| 311                      | Gunny Pants (Bags) Bengal,                     | Hundred            | 12  |   |
| 312                      | Ditto Country 20 cubits long,                  | Corge              | 12  |   |
| 313                      | Ditto do ditto 30 ditto,                       | do                 | 10  |   |
| 314                      | Gydnash (Phmoecees, Horns),                    | Indian Maund       | 34  |   |
| 315                      | Haberdashery,                                  | Per Invoice*       |     |   |
| 316                      | Hardware,                                      |                    |     |   |
| 317                      | Cutlery,                                       |                    |     |   |
|                          | Iron and Cast Metal Gates and Railing &c.,     |                    |     |   |
| 318                      | Needles,                                       |                    |     |   |
| 319                      | Corkscrews,                                    |                    |     |   |
| 320                      | Seals and Beams,                               | Per Invoice*       |     |   |
| 321                      | Bellows,                                       |                    |     |   |
| 322                      | Brushes,                                       |                    |     |   |
| 323                      | Toys,  |                    |     |   |
| 324                      | German Silver,                                 |                    |     |   |
| 325                      | Looking Glass,                                 |                    |     |   |
| 326                      | Hemp of all kinds,                             | Maund              | 4   |   |
| 327                      | Hides, Dry, American,                          | Corge              | 40  |   |
| 328                      | Ditto Salted,                                  | do                 | 8   |   |
| 329                      | Ditto British,                                 | do                 | 14  |   |
| 330                      | Ditto Cow Country,                             | do                 | 10  |   |
| 331                      | Hides Buffalo, Country,                        | do                 | 16  |   |
| 332                      | Honey, Mocha,                                  | Indian Maund       | 14  |   |
| 333                      | Country,                                       | do do              | 9   |   |
| 334                      | Hooks (Coconut),                               | 100                | 10  |   |
| 335                      | Horns, Buffalo,                                | Indian Maund       | 4   |   |
| 336                      | Deer,  | do do              | 6   |   |
| 337                      | Horse hair,                                    | lb.                |     | 2 |
| 338                      | Hosiery,                                       | Per Invoice*       |     |   |
| 339                      | Jugree, Sugar Cane,                            | Indian Maund       | 3   |   |
| 340                      | Ditto Date,                                    | do do              | 2   |   |
| 341                      | Ditto Molasses,                                | do do              | 3   | 8 |
| 342                      | Ditto Toddy,                                   | do do              | 2   | 4 |
| 343                      | Jewellery,                                     |                    |     |   |
| 344                      | Ditto False,                                   | Per Invoice*       |     |   |
| 345                      | Indigo Bengal,                                 | Indian maund       | 150 |   |
| 346                      | Mohas,   | do do              | 60  |   |
| 347                      | Cutch, Seinde, and other places,               | do do              | 40  |   |
| 348                      | Linglass,                                      | Pound              | 3   |   |
| IVORY, &c.:              |  |                    |     |   |
| 349                      | Elephants Teeth under 28 lbs. whole or broken, | Indian maund       | 60  |   |
| 350                      | Ditto of 28 lbs. and upwards,                  | do do              | 130 |   |
| 351                      | Sea Cow, Sea Horse or Sea Horse Teeth,         | do do              | 30  |   |
| 352                      | Jack Luckotah,                                 | do do              | 4   | 8 |
| 353                      | Lameta,  | Corge of 20 pieces | 3   |   |
| 354                      | Lamp Black,                                    | Indian maund       | 8   |   |
| 355                      | Lead Black or Plumbago,                        | do do              | 2   |   |
| 356                      | Leaf Metal or Dutch Metal foreign large,       | Corge              | 4   |   |
| 357                      | Ditto ditto ditto small,                       | do                 | 2   |   |
| LEATHER, SKINS, & HIDES. |  |                    |     |   |
| 358                      | Hides dry American,                            | Corge              | 40  |   |
| 359                      | Ditto Salted,                                  | do                 | 8   |   |

## LEATHER SKINS &amp;c.—Continued

|     |                                       |            |    |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|----|
| 360 | Hides British.....                    | Corge..... | 14 |
| 361 | Ditto Cow Coast.....                  | do.....    | 10 |
| 362 | Ditto Buffalo,.....                   | do.....    | 16 |
| 363 | Morocco Skins.....                    | Dozen..... | 30 |
| 364 | Ditto American & French.....          | do.....    | 16 |
| 365 | Leaves Betel of all sorts (pan.)..... | 1000.....  | 3  |

## LINEN PIECE GOODS, viz.

|     |                                    |                   |      |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 366 | Ducks and Drills.....              | } Per Invoice *   |      |
| 367 | Dowlas.....                        |                   |      |
| 368 | Holland Scotch.....                |                   |      |
| 369 | Shirting Irish.....                |                   |      |
| 370 | Sheeting Ditto.....                |                   |      |
| 371 | Ticken.....                        |                   |      |
| 372 | Liquorice root, Persian Gulph..... | Indian Maund..... | 4    |
| 373 | Ditto Juice.....                   | lb.....           | 0 12 |
| 374 | Machinery.....                     | } Per Invoice.*   |      |
| 375 | Marble Slabs &c. English.....      |                   |      |

## MARINE STORES.

|     |                                      |                        |     |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| 376 | Ancors and Grapnels.....             | Per Cwt.....           | 11  |
| 377 | Canvas of all sorts (Country,).....  | Bolt.....              | 9   |
| 378 | Ditto Europe.....                    | do.....                | 16  |
| 379 | Coir Rope, Maldevi, & Lackadevi..... | Indian Maund.....      | 3   |
| 380 | Ditto of other places.....           | do.....                | 2 8 |
| 381 | Cordage (Europe).....                | Cwt.....               | 18  |
| 382 | Pitch and Tar.....                   | Barrel of 336 lbs..... | 7   |
| 383 | Twine Sail English.....              | Pound.....             | 8   |
| 384 | Twine Bengal.....                    | Indian maund.....      | 8   |
| 385 | Twine Country.....                   | do.....                | 5   |
| 386 | Felt.....                            | Sheet.....             | 4   |
| 387 | Blocks.....                          | } Per Invoice.*        |     |
| 388 | Cables.....                          |                        |     |
| 389 | Spars.....                           |                        |     |
| 390 | Kentledge.....                       | Cwt.....               | 2   |
| 391 | Mathematical Instruments.....        | Per Invoice.....       |     |
| 392 | Mats, China Nankin.....              | Hundred.....           | 50  |
| 393 | Ditto Canton.....                    | Ditto.....             | 30  |

## METALS, viz.:-

|     |                                 |                     |     |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| 394 | Copper Manufactured.....        | Cwt.....            | 58  |
| 395 | Ditto old.....                  | do.....             | 45  |
| 396 | Ditto White.....                | lb.....             | 1 8 |
| 397 | Ditto.....South America.....    | Cwt.....            | 50  |
| 398 | Ditto.....Files.....            | Ditto.....          | 50  |
| 399 | Brass.....                      | Indian maund.....   | 30  |
| 400 | Brassware, Country New.....     | Ditto.....          | 40  |
| 401 | Ditto.....do.....Old.....       | Ditto.....          | 35  |
| 402 | Brass Ware.....                 | Pound.....          | 8   |
| 403 | Copper Ware Country.....        | Indian maund.....   | 55  |
| 404 | Iron Hoops and Rivets.....      | Cwt.....            | 6   |
| 405 | Ditto.....do.....Country.....   | Corge.....          | 15  |
| 406 | Iron English of all sorts.....  | Indian maund.....   | 3 8 |
| 407 | Ditto Swedish of do.....        | do.....             | 5 8 |
| 408 | Ditto Nails new.....            | Cwt.....            | 12  |
| 409 | Ditto do.....Old.....           | do.....             | 4   |
| 410 | Lead.....                       | do.....             | 10  |
| 411 | Quick Silver.....               | Pound.....          | 2   |
| 412 | Ditto bottles empty (Iron)..... | Each.....           | 1   |
| 413 | Red and White Lead (Dry).....   | Cwt.....            | 11  |
| 414 | Spelter (Tutenague).....        | do.....             | 15  |
| 415 | Steel English.....              | do.....             | 10  |
| 416 | Steel Swedish.....              | Tub of one Cwt..... | 10  |

\* The Tariff Valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide net cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

## METALS, &amp;c ---Continued

| METALS, &c ---Continued |   |                     |      |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
| 417                     | Tin Eastern, .....                              | Indian maund..      | 25   |
| 418                     | Tin Europe, .....                               | (wt .....           | 35   |
| 419                     | Ditto, Plates, .....                            | Box of 225 Sheets.. | 15   |
| 420                     | Military Appointments, .....                    |                     |      |
| 421                     | Millinery .....                                 | } Per Invoice.*     |      |
| 422                     | Morttooth (Vitriol) .....                       | Indian maund..      | 25   |
| 423                     | Moorzan or False Coral Large, China, .....      | Corge .....         | 8    |
| 424                     | Ditto .....                                     | do .....            | 2    |
| 425                     | Ditto .....                                     | do .....            | 4    |
| 426                     | Mother of Pearl Shells, China and Manila, ..... | Indian maund..      | 7    |
| 427                     | Ditto do. from other places .....               | do .....            | 4    |
| 428                     | Mown, .....                                     | do .....            | 1 13 |
| 429                     | Musical Instruments, .....                      | Per Invoice.*       |      |
| 430                     | Musk, .....                                     | Pound .....         | 60   |
| 431                     | Nankin Broad .....                              | Corge of 20 pieces. | 22 8 |
| 432                     | "    Narrow, .....                              | do .....            | 12   |
| 433                     | Nautical Instruments, .....                     | Per Invoice.        |      |
| 434                     | Nuckla, .....                                   | Indian maund..      | 20   |
| 435                     | in Shells, .....                                | do. do .....        | 10   |
| OILS, &c ---            |   |                     |      |
| 436                     | Gopelundun, Guzarat, .....                      | Per Indian maund.   | 0 12 |
| 437                     | Red and White .....                             | do. do .....        | 0 8  |
| 438                     | Yellow, .....                                   | do. do .....        | 3    |
| 439                     | Pearlie, .....                                  | do. do .....        | 2    |
| 440                     | Sonegerico, .....                               | do. do .....        | 4    |
| 441                     | Oilman's Stores and Pickles and Sauces .....    | Per Invoice.*       |      |
| OILS, &c ---            |   |                     |      |
| 442                     | Cassia Fine, .....                              | Per Pound .....     | 3    |
| 443                     | Common Country, .....                           | do do .....         | 1    |
| 444                     | Castor Fine .....                               | Indian maund..      | 10   |
| 445                     | Common, .....                                   | do .....            | 5    |
| 446                     | Cinnamon, .....                                 | Pound .....         | 15   |
| 447                     | Cocoonut, .....                                 | Indian maund..      | 6    |
| 448                     | Cloves, .....                                   | Pound .....         | 15   |
| 449                     | Dholia, .....                                   | Indian maund..      | 8    |
| 450                     | Fish, .....                                     | do .....            | 6    |
| 451                     | Jungeel .....                                   | do .....            | 6    |
| 452                     | Kypretter, .....                                | Quart Bottle .....  | 5    |
| 453                     | Mogree, .....                                   | Indian maund..      | 45   |
| 454                     | Naphia, .....                                   | do .....            | 20   |
| 455                     | Natung, .....                                   | Pound .....         | 30   |
| 456                     | Sandalwood, .....                               | do .....            | 6    |
| 457                     | Samsel or Sams, .....                           | Indian maund..      | 6    |
| 458                     | Uley (or Linseed,) .....                        | do .....            | 9    |
| 459                     | Wood Eastern, .....                             | do .....            | 8    |
| 460                     | Woody, .....                                    | do .....            | 4    |
| 461                     | Ossor, native Potash, .....                     | do .....            | 0    |
| 462                     | Paint British, .....                            | lb .....            | 0    |
| 463                     | Paintings, Prints, Pictures Frame, .....        |                     |      |
| 464                     | Paper China Writing .....                       | Per Invoice.*       |      |
| 465                     | Ditto coloured and gilt, .....                  | Pecul of 133 lbs..  | 30   |
| 466                     | Ditto not gilt, .....                           | Box of 4000 sheet.  | 60   |
| 467                     | Small size not gilt, .....                      | do. do .....        | 25   |
| 468                     | Country number 1st .....                        | do. do .....        | 60   |
| 469                     | Ditto do... 2d .....                            | Ream of 25 quires.  | 30   |
| 470                     | Ditto do... 3d .....                            | do. do .....        | 20   |
| 471                     | Ditto do... 4th .....                           | do. do .....        | 18   |
| 472                     | Ditto do... 5th .....                           | do. do .....        | 15   |
| 473                     | Ditto do... 6th and 7th .....                   | do. do .....        | 13   |
| 474                     | Ditto do... 8th .....                           | Per each Ream.      | 8    |
| 475                     | Ditto do... 9th .....                           | do. do .....        | 6    |
| 476                     | Ditto do... 10th .....                          | do. do .....        | 3    |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

|                            |   |                        |               |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|
| 477                        | Paper Portuguese and foreign paper coarse.... | per Ream.....          | 3             |
| 478                        | Patch Leaves (Lavender Flowers,)..            | Indian maund....       | 8             |
| 479                        | Peach Ouplate.....                            | do. do.....            | 13            |
| 480                        | Paving Stones.....                            | Hundred.....           | 15            |
| PEARLS, FALSE, CHINA, viz: |   |                        |               |
| 481                        | Natha.....                                    | Thousand.....          | 0 8           |
| 482                        | Wattana.....                                  | Lac.....               | 12            |
| 483                        | Jowrya.....                                   | do.....                | 10            |
| 484                        | Bazela.....                                   | do.....                | 7             |
| 485                        | Boria.....                                    | Thousand.....          | 1 4           |
| 486                        | Tichia.....                                   | do.....                | 0 8           |
| 487                        | Penock (Oil cake).....                        | Indian maund.....      | 0 8           |
| 488                        | Pertumery.....                                | .....                  | Per Invoice.* |
| 489                        | Eau de Cologne.....                           | Box of 6 Bottles..     | 1             |
| 490                        | Plate Silver.....                             | Tola.....              | 1             |
| 491                        | Plated Ware.....                              | .....                  | Per Invoice.* |
| 492                        | Prussian Blue Europe.....                     | Pound.....             | 2             |
| 493                        | ditto. China.....                             | do.....                | 1             |
| 494                        | Pump Lanthier.....                            | do.....                | 0 8           |
| PROVISIONS, viz:           |   |                        |               |
| 495                        | Cheese.....                                   | do.....                | 0 8           |
| 496                        | Hams and Bacon.....                           | do.....                | 0 8           |
| 497                        | Vinegar (Country).....                        | Gallon.....            | 0 4           |
| 498                        | Do. Europe and Persian.....                   | do.....                | 0 8           |
| 499                        | Chocolate.....                                | Pound.....             | 1             |
| 500                        | Coron.....                                    | do.....                | 0 8           |
| 501                        | Humps.....                                    | do.....                | 0 4           |
| 502                        | Red and pickled Herrings.....                 | .....                  | Per Invoice.* |
| 503                        | Sago.....                                     | Indian Maund.....      | 4             |
| 504                        | Salt Beef.....                                | Tierce of 336 lbs....  | 45            |
| 505                        | Do Pork.....                                  |                        |               |
| 506                        | Tongues.....                                  | Kegs.....              | 0 8           |
| 507                        | Tapioca.....                                  | per lb.....            | 0 8           |
| 508                        | Macaroni and Vermicelli.....                  | do.....                | 0 4           |
| 509                        | Red Sandal Wood.....                          | per Indian Maund.....  | 2             |
| 510                        | Roghan, Varnish Europe.....                   | do. do.....            | 20            |
| 511                        | Rose Water in Carboys.....                    | per Each.....          | 3             |
| 512                        | Mailoes.....                                  | per Indian Maund.....  | 20            |
| 513                        | Roses preserved (troolkun).....               | do.....                | 22 8          |
| 514                        | Saddlery and Harness.....                     | .....                  | Per Invoice.* |
| 515                        | Saffron country.....                          | per pound.....         | 5 8           |
| 516                        | ditto. Europe.....                            | do. do.....            | 15            |
| 517                        | Sajeckhar (Alkali).....                       | do. do.....            | 12            |
| 518                        | Saltpetre Bengal.....                         | Bag of 168 lbs. gross. | 12            |
| 519                        | Other sorts.....                              | do. do.....            | 6             |
| 520                        | Salum (Salep).....                            | per Indian Maund.....  | 32            |
| 521                        | Samada Stone.....                             | do. do.....            | 3             |
| 522                        | Anise Country.....                            | do. do.....            | 10            |
| 523                        | Europe.....                                   | do. do.....            | 20            |
| 524                        | Azmah.....                                    | do. do.....            | 2             |
| 525                        | Badian (Star Anise).....                      | do. do.....            | 16 8          |
| 526                        | Bhoj Sing.....                                | do. do.....            | 1 12          |
| 527                        | Balbej.....                                   | do. do.....            | 4             |
| 528                        | Cajoonuts.....                                | do. do.....            | 1             |
| 529                        | Do Seeds.....                                 | do. do.....            | 4 4           |
| 530                        | Charollee.....                                | do. do.....            | 20            |
| 531                        | Coriander or Danna.....                       | do. do.....            | 2             |
| 532                        | Cotton.....                                   | do. do.....            | 0 12          |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

## PROVISIONS.—Continued.

|     |                                      |                  |      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 533 | Cumin or Jeerah,.....                | Indian Maund.... | 8    |
| 534 | Do. Black do.....                    | do...do....      | 2    |
| 535 | Musty (Mustard), .....               | do...do....      | 2    |
| 536 | Peanut or Castor Oil Seeds .....     | do...do....      | 4    |
| 537 | Leah seed,.....                      | do...do....      | 2    |
| 538 | Peasul,.....                         | do...do....      | 3    |
| 539 | Kullen or Chest,.....                | do...do....      | 2 8  |
| 540 | Jatunasey (Spikenard),.....          | do...do....      | 16   |
| 541 | Kolanjan Bengal,.....                | do...do....      | 4    |
| 542 | Metely,.....                         | do...do....      | 3    |
| 543 | Custard Country,.....                | do...do....      | 8    |
| 544 | Popy or Cuscut,.....                 | do...do....      | 4    |
| 545 | Quince in Shell, Persian Gulph,..... | do...do....      | 21   |
| 546 | Do. without Shell,.....              | do...do....      | 32   |
| 547 | Sawyerah, .....                      | do...do....      | 12   |
| 548 | Soovali, .....                       | do...do....      | 2    |
| 549 | Tookmeryah in, .....                 | do...do....      | 2 12 |
| 550 | Voyviding, .....                     | do...do....      | 2    |
| 551 | Sharkfin,.....                       | Cwt.....         | 22   |

## SILK viz :

|     |  |                     |     |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----|
| 552 | Bengal Company's Cossim Bazar, }                 | Per pound of sample | 4 8 |
| 553 | Radadagore, Mirda and Balha }                    |                     |     |
| 554 | Do. do Native same direct.....                   |                     |     |
| 555 | Do. do B'bay Market 1st sort,.....               |                     |     |
| 556 | Do. do do.....                                   | do...do....         |     |
| 557 | Do. Cutchera, .....                              | do...do....         | 1   |
| 558 | Canton 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th sort.....             | do...do....         | 4   |
| 559 | Do. Cutchera or Panjann, .....                   | do...do....         | 1   |
| 560 | China, Nankon 1st and 2nd sort, .....            | do...do....         | 4   |
| 561 | Persian, .....                                   | do...do....         | 3 8 |
| 562 | Judia or coarse description like Cutchera, ..... | do...do....         | 1   |
| 563 | Mathow China, .....                              | do...do....         | 2   |
| 564 | Siam, .....                                      | do...do....         | 2   |
| 565 | Sewing, .....                                    | do...do....         | 2   |

## SILK PIECE GOODS

|     |                           |                  |   |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| 566 | Lirish, .....             | Per invoice*     |   |
| 567 | County and Foreign, ..... | ,, Market Value. |   |
| 568 | Silver Tape, Per Tola }   | 1 4              |   |
| 569 | Lace, ,, Ditto }          |                  |   |
| 570 | Thread, ,, Ditto }        |                  |   |
|     | Wool, .....               | Per Invoice.*    |   |
| 571 | Soap Country, .....       | Cwt.....         | 5 |
| 572 | Soda Water, .....         | Dozen.....       | 2 |

## SPICES, viz :

|     |                                |                  |     |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 573 | Cardamoms, .....               | Indian Maund.... | 65  |
| 574 | Ditto seeds, .....             | do...do....      | 45  |
| 575 | Do do. Mustard, .....          | do...do....      | 15  |
| 576 | Cassia Ligna China, .....      | lb.....          | 3   |
| 577 | Ditto do. Malabar, .....       | Indian Maund.... | 2   |
| 578 | Ditto Buds or Nagesseer, ..... | lb.....          | 8   |
| 579 | Ditto do Malabar, .....        | Indian Maund.... | 2   |
| 580 | Cloves, .....                  | do...do....      | 33  |
| 581 | Cubeba, .....                  | do...do....      | 16  |
| 582 | Cinger of all kinds, .....     | do...do....      | 3 8 |
| 583 | Mace, .....                    | lb.....          | 2   |
| 584 | Nutmegs, .....                 | do...do....      | 1 4 |
| 585 | Do. in shell, .....            | do...do....      | 12  |
| 586 | Pepper, .....                  | Indian Maund.... | 9   |
| 587 | Ditto White, .....             | do...do....      | 15  |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "per Invoice" means the *bona fide*, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

SPICES, &c.—Continued.

|              |   |                            |     |   |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|---|
| 588          | Ramputre (False Mace),.....                               | Indian Maund               | 5   | 4 |
| 589          | Tamalputree,.....   | do. do.                    | 1   | 8 |
| 590          | Spruce Essence of ..                                      | Dozen Pots                 | 3   |   |
| 591          | Stationery .....  | Per Invoice*               |     |   |
| SUGAR, viz : |   |                            |     |   |
| 592          | Bengal Raw of all sorts, .....                            | Indian Maund.              | 9   |   |
| 592          | Brazil .....  | do. do.                    | 7   |   |
| 593          | China Raw of all sorts .....                              | do. do.                    | 7   |   |
| 594          | Manilla and Baravia .....                                 | do. do.                    | 5   | 8 |
| 595          | Mauritius, Bombay and Malabar.....                        | do. do.                    | 4   | 8 |
| 596          | Siam of all Sorts. ....                                   | do. do.                    | 8   |   |
| 597          | Candy Chinchow, .....                                     | do. do.                    | 12  |   |
| 598          | Ditto Canton.....   | do. do.                    | 10  |   |
| 599          | Cane, 100.....  |                            | 1   | 8 |
| 600          | Loaf.....   | Per Invoice.*              |     |   |
| 601          | Shunk (or shell).....                                     | Hundred.                   | 10  |   |
| 602          | Talc (Abruck) Bengal.....                                 | Indian Maund....           | 16  |   |
| 603          | Do. do. Ghauty.....                                       | do. do.                    | 8   |   |
| 604          | Tallow.....   | do. do.                    | 7   |   |
| 605          | Tea.....  | per Pecul chest of 133½ lb | 80  |   |
| 606          | Tiles China.....  | Hundred.....               | 5   |   |
| 607          | Tinca (Punkunkhar,).....                                  | Indian maund.....          | 17  |   |
| 608          | Tortoiseshell.....  | do. do.                    | 600 |   |
| 609          | Do. Nuck.....   | Pound.....                 | 1   |   |
| 610          | Do. Persian and Arabian Gulphs.....                       | Indian Maund.              | 500 |   |
| 611          | Turpentine, .....   | Barrel of 112 lbs.         | 6   |   |
| 612          | Turpentine, spirits of Europe,.....                       | Gallon .....               | 1   | 8 |
| 613          | Umbrellas, Silk and Cotton.....                           | Per Invoice.*              |     |   |
| 614          | Do. China Do. double, .....                               | Dozen.....                 | 48  |   |
| 615          | Do. do. single, .....                                     | do. do.                    | 24  |   |
| 616          | Upholstery Cabinet Ware and Collin Furniture Europe, .... | Per Invoice.*              |     |   |
| 617          | Vegetable Syrup,.....                                     | Quart Bottle.              | 7   |   |
| 618          | Verdigris, .....  | Indian Maund               | 53  |   |
| 619          | Vermillion China.....                                     | Box of 90 bundles          | 90  |   |
| 620          | Do. Country .....   | Indian maund....           | 150 |   |
| 621          | Watches English,.....                                     | Per Invoice*               |     |   |
| 622          | Wax, .....  | do. do.                    | 28  |   |

WINES, viz :

|     |  |                   |    |   |
|-----|--|-------------------|----|---|
| 623 | British, Dozen Quarts .....                                  |                   | 3  |   |
| 624 | Cape Madeira and all other Cape Wines in Wood, Imperial Gain |                   | 1  |   |
| 626 | Claret in Wood .....   | do. do.           | 0  | 8 |
| 626 | Madeira London Particular and Tinto in                       |                   |    |   |
|     | * Wood, .....  | do. do.           | 3  | 4 |
| 627 | Do. ditto .....  | Dozen Quarts      | 12 |   |
| 628 | Madeira London market in wood,.....                          | Imperial Gain.    | 3  | 4 |
| 629 | Do. do. ....   | Dozen Quarts      | 12 |   |
| 630 | Malmsey and Sercial in Wood,.....                            | Imperial Gain.... | 6  | 8 |
| 631 | Do. do. ....   | Dozen Quarts..... | 20 |   |
| 632 | Port Wine in Wood.....                                       | Imperial Gain.... | 2  | 8 |
| 633 | Do. do. ....   | Dozen Quarts....  | 10 |   |
| 634 | Sherry in wood,.....   | Imperial Gain.    | 3  |   |
| 635 | Do. do. ....   | Dozen Quarts....  | 12 |   |
| 636 | Do. other Spanish and Portuguese Wines                       |                   |    |   |
|     | in wood,.....  | Imperial Gain.... | 1  | 8 |
| 637 | Do. do. ....   | Dozen Quarts....  | 6  |   |
| 638 | Teneriff and all Mediterranean Wine (not                     |                   |    |   |
|     | French or Spanish) in Wood.....                              | Imperial Gain..   | 1  |   |
| 639 | Ditto.....   | Dozen Quarts....  | 6  |   |
| 640 | Constantia and Sweet Wine from the Cape, .....               | do. do.           | 7  | 4 |
| 641 | Sheraz Wine.....   | do. do.           | 3  |   |

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

WINES, &c — *Continued.*

|     |   |                      |        |     |
|-----|---|----------------------|--------|-----|
| 642 | Champaign, Hock and Rhenish Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere .....            | Dozen                | Quart. | 20  |
| 643 | Claret from the United Kingdom, usually denominated English .....                       | do...                | do...  | 20† |
| 644 | Ditto all and other French and Foreign Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere ..... | do...                | do...  | 10  |
| 645 | Liqueurs .....  | do                   | do     | 12  |
| 646 | Lemonade .....  | do                   | do     | 10  |
| 647 | Anzette French .....  | Baskets of 2 bottles |        | 2   |
| 648 | Wool Indian .....   | Indian Maund         |        | 15  |
| 649 | Per-sea .....   | do..                 | do..   | 15  |

## WOOD AND TIMBER:—

|     |  |              |                    |       |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------------|-------|
| 650 | Deal Board Europe .....                                  | Each         |                    | 2     |
| 651 | Sandalwood Calabar .....                                 | Indian Maund |                    | 12    |
| 652 | Ditto South Sea .....                                    | do..         | do..               | 2     |
| 653 | Ditto Zanzibar .....                                     | do..         | do..               | 5     |
| 654 | Ditto Shavings .....                                     | do..         | do..               | 22 12 |
| 655 | Mahogany, Superficial square foot 1 inch thickness ..... |              |                    | 4     |
| 656 | Tenk and all other Indian Woods .....                    | Per Guz      | 7... Market value. |       |
| 657 | Woollen Goods British .....                              |              | Per Invoice*       |       |

## NEW INDIAN WEIGHTS.

The following Rules for the conversion of New Indian Weight into avoirdupois Weight and vice versa deduced from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of "Fiscal Tables" published by Mr. James Finsep, in Calcutta, in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1st.—To Convert Indian Weight into avoirdupois weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in Seers by 72, and divide by 35, the result will be weight in lbs. avoirdupois

2nd.—Or Multiply the weight in maunds by 36, and divide by 49, the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois

Rule 2nd.—To Convert avoirdupois weight into Indian Weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35, and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in seers.

2nd.—Multiply the weights in cwt. by 49, and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

1 To'a is equal to 180 Grains Troy.

80 To'as, or 1 Seer, equal to 14,400 Grains Troy, or 100 lbs. Troy.

Then as 7,000 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to 1 lb. avoirdupois.

1 Seer of 14,400 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. avoirdupois

and  
1 Maund of 5,76,000 Grains Troy is exactly equal to 82  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. avoirdupois

35 Seers, are exactly equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois.

7 In 100 maunds, are equal to 576 lbs. or 5  $\frac{1}{4}$  cwt.

49 Ditto do are equal to 1,032 lbs. or 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  cwt.

24 Ditto do are equal to 180 cwt. or 9 Tons.

N. B. The Invoice value when required to be given, has reference to Goods shipped from Great Britain only.

Duty on all Goods not enumerated in the Tariff to be levied on the market value.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 20th December 1842

L. R. ROAD, Chief Secretary,  
† by Claret usually denominated English Claret is meant, the Shipment made by such Establishments as Seyd Carbone, Fodd and Bosanquet and Co, as Wine from their Firms

\* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

LIST OF SUCH ARTICLES OF COMMERCE AS ARE PERMITTED TO BE LANDED AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE WITHIN THE FORT, OR AT MUS- JEEB BUNDER, AT THE OPTION OF THE PROPRIETOR.

*Imports Free.*

|                           |                             |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Agates, Cornelians &c.    | Cass,                       | Orsidue,                    |
| Agla wood, [ & Guzt.      | Drugs of every description. | Print of every description, |
| Alum, from China, Seinde, | Elephant's Teeth,           | Paper,                      |
| Almonds, [ & Bencoolen,   | Empty bottles,              | Patch leaf,                 |
| Arrack Colombo, Batavia,  | Essence of spruce,          | Pestumery,                  |
| Arsenic,                  | Feathers,                   | Pepper, [cription,          |
| Boza, Button,             | Floor cloths,               | Piece Goods of every des-   |
| B'Dellum,                 | Furniture.                  | Pemplemool,                 |
| Beads and Pearls false,   | Glass of every description  | Pistachio nuts,             |
| Beer of Sorts,            | Galangal,                   | Plate and plated-ware,      |
| Bettlenut,                | Garden seed,                | Preserves, of sorts,        |
| Bhang,                    | Ganzies or Gauze,           | Prints,                     |
| Bird shot,                | Gin,                        | Putchuck,                   |
| Books,                    | Ginger dry,                 | Quicksilver,                |
| Blue Stone,               | Glass Beads,                | Ramputree leaf,             |
| Borax,                    | Glass Ware,                 | Red and white lead,         |
| Brandy,                   | Gold and Silver Lace,       | Rhinoceros' Horns,          |
| Brass and Copper Ware,    | Grain of every description, | Rhubarb,                    |
| Brass leaf,               | Grocery,                    | Rose Flowers,               |
| Cambay Stones,            | Gum Ammoniac,               | Rose water,                 |
| Canvas,                   | Gum Arabic, [ tion,         | Raw Silk,                   |
| Candles, Wax, or Spermi,  | Hardware of every descrip-  | Rum,                        |
| Cardamums,                | Hurtagi,                    | Saddlery of sorts,          |
| Carpets of sorts,         | Huratsay,                   | Saffron,                    |
| Carragers,                | Humage,                     | Salum,                      |
| Cassia Fistula,           | Honey,                      | Sal ammoniac,               |
| Cassia Lignea,            | Indigo,                     | Salt provisions, [Red Sea,  |
| Cassia Beads,             | Iron Hoops, [ ware,         | Salt Rock, from Persia, &   |
| Catgut,                   | Iroumongery, Japanned-      | Salt from Cambay,           |
| Canth, Terra Japonica     | Jagire,                     | Saltpetre,                  |
| Cinnamon,                 | Jewellery,                  | Sandal wood,                |
| Chilly Pepper,            | Kimisses,                   | Seeds of every description, |
| China Roots,              | Lace of every description   | Sena leaf,                  |
| China Ware,               | Lead,                       | Ship Chandlery,             |
| Chunam Stone,             | Leather, Europe Pump,       | Short,                      |
| Chalk,                    | Leather, Persian,           | Silk work,                  |
| Cloves,                   | Liquors,                    | Spurs,                      |
| Clocks and Watches,       | Liquoree, Root,             | Stationery,                 |
| Cochineal,                | Locksmiths,                 | Steel, [ing,                |
| Coculus Indicus,          | Looking Glasses,            | Stones Paving and Grind-    |
| Cocum,                    | Long Pepper,                | Summerheads,                |
| Coffee,                   | Mace,                       | Sugar, *                    |
| Coir,                     | Manyanja, or sundries,      | Swe tments,                 |
| Colombo Root,             | Manna,                      | Targets,                    |
| Copper and Copper Nails,  | Matematical Instruments     | Tamarinds,                  |
| Coral,                    | Medicine,                   | Toys,                       |
| Cordage, Europe and Coir, | Millinery,                  | Tutanague,                  |
| Cordials,                 | Mother of Pearl Shells,     | Twine,                      |
| Corks,                    | Munjeet,                    | Venice ware,                |
| Cosumha,                  | Musk,                       | Verdigris,                  |
| Cotton (in packed bales,) | Myrib,                      | Vermillion,                 |
| Cotton (in docra bags,)   | Nankeens,                   | Vinegar,                    |
| Cotton Screws,            | Needles,                    | Wax Bees,                   |
| Cotton Lace,              | Nuckia,                     | Walnuts,                    |
| Cotton Yarn and Thread,   | Nutmegs,                    | White copper,               |
| Cow bezour,               | Nux Vomica,                 | Wooden ware,                |
| Cowries,                  | Old copper,                 | Wood,                       |
| Cubebs,                   | Old Iron,                   | Wormwood.                   |
| Cutlery,                  | Olibanum,                   |                             |

N. B.—And all other articles not expressly included in Nos. 2 and 3.



*List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed or re-exported from the Custom House within the Port only.*

|                                  |                          |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gunpowder (to the Arsenal only.) | Opium,                   | Treasure of every description, |
| Musquets, Bayonets and           | Ordnance Brass, or Iron, | Wine of sorts.                 |
| Fire Arms,                       | Perls and Jewels,        |                                |
|                                  | Shawls,                  |                                |

*List of such Articles of Commerce as are prohibited from being landed at the Custom House within the Port, but which, nevertheless, may be landed at the Custom House at Musjeed Bunder.*

|                           |                                  |                             |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Arrack, Goa, Paria,       | Earth Red, from Persian          | Mowrah,                     |
| Assam, Ketida, Mowrah, &c | Gulph,                           | Oil of every description,   |
| Bamboo and Bamboo         | Fins, Shark,                     | Peenach, (Oil cake,) Pitch, |
| Mats,                     | Fish Maws,                       | Rasin,                      |
| Benjamin,—Brimstone,      | Fireworks,                       | Ruscapore,                  |
| Cadmus, Camphor,          | Garlick,                         | Sheep, Guts,                |
| Caster Oil,               | Ghee,                            | Soap,                       |
| Cocus,                    | Hemp,                            | Salt Fish,                  |
| Charcoal,                 | Hides of sorts, raw and dressed, | Tar,                        |
| Chundroos (Copal)         | Hing,                            | Tattas,                     |
| Cocoanuts,                | Mat,                             | Turpentine,                 |
| Corura,                   | Molasses,                        | Varnish,                    |
| Dammer,                   | Moletooth, (Vitriol,)            |                             |
| Dates, and other fruits,  |                                  |                             |

*Rules for facilitating the entry and clearing out of Vessels in the Harbour of Bombay.*

1st. On entry, the commander shall, in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2nd articles of Rule. Ordnance, and Regulation I. of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz

Two manifests to the Collector of Customs.

One list of Crew and Passengers, to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On clearing out the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2nd article of the Rule, Ordnance, and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One certificate from the Police Office, as at present, to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General to do. do

One ditto from the Military Paymaster, to do. do

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following papers are required at the Custom House :

Export Manifest.

List of Crew and Passengers.

Register and Pass.

Paymaster's certificate.

Senior Magistrate's of police do.

Commissary General's do.

## Agents Advances on Goods.

FORT WILLIAM,

Home Department, Legislative, the 26th October, 1944.

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 26th October 1944, is hereby promulgated for general information.

Act No. XX. of 1944.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Advances bona fide made to Agents intrusted with Goods by extending to the Territories of the East India Company in cases governed by English Law, the Provisions of the Statute 5 and 6 Victoria C. 39, as altered by this Act.

Whereas by Act XIII. of 1840 the Provisions of the Statute 4, Geo. IV., C. 89, as altered and amended by the Statute 6, Geo. IV., C. 94, were extended to the Territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English Law; and whereas by the Statute 5 and 6, Victoria C. 39, the said Statute 6, Geo. IV., C. 94, is altered and amended, and the Provisions thereof are extended.

It is hereby enacted, that the Statute 5 and 6, Victoria C. 39, as altered by this Act, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be extended to the Territories of the East India Company; provided always, that this Act shall not be construed to affect any case which would not have been governed by the Law of England before the passing of the last mentioned Statute, if this Act had not passed, or to extend or alter the Jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

The Statute hereby extended to the Territories of the East India Company and as altered by this Act, is as follows:

5 and 6 Vict. Cap. XXXIX. as altered by this Act.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Advances bona fide made to Agents intrusted with Goods.

Whereas by an Act passed in the 6th year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, intitled an Act to alter and amend an Act for the better protection of the property of Merchants and others who may hereafter enter into

contracts or agreements in relation to Goods, Wares and Merchandize intrusted to Factors or Agents, validity is given, under certain circumstances, to contracts or agreements made with persons intrusted with, and in possession of the Documents of Title to Goods and Merchandize, and Consigners, making Advances to persons abroad who are intrusted with any Goods and Merchandize, are entitled, under certain circumstances, to a lien thereon, but under the said Act, and the present state of the Law, Advances cannot safely be made upon Goods or Documents to persons known to have possession thereof as Agents only: And whereas by the said Act it is amongst other things further enacted, "that it shall be lawful to and for any person to contract with any Agent intrusted with any Goods, or to whom the same may be consigned for the purchase of any such Goods, and to receive the same of and to pay for the same to such Agent, and such contract and payment shall be binding upon and good against the Owner of such Goods, notwithstanding such person shall have notice that the person making such contract, or on whose behalf such contract is made, is an Agent; provided such contract or payment be made in the usual and ordinary course of business, and that such person shall not when such contract is entered into or payment made, have notice that such Agent is not authorized to sell the same, or to receive the said Purchase Money;" And whereas advances on the Security of Goods and Merchandize have become unusual and ordinary course of business, and it is expedient and necessary that reasonable and safe facilities should be afforded thereby, and that the same protection and validity should be extended to bona fide advances upon Goods and Merchandize as by the said recited Act is given to Sales, and that Owners intrusting Agents with the possession of Goods and Merchandize, or of Documents of Title thereto, should in all cases where such Owners by the said recited Act or otherwise would be bound by a contract or agreement of Sale be in like manner bound by any contract or agreement of pledge or lien for any advances bona fide made on the Security thereof. And whereas much litigation has arisen on the construction of the said recited Act, and the same does not extend to protect Exchanges of Securities bona fide made, and so much uncertainty exists in respect thereof,

that it is expedient to alter and amend the same and to extend the Provisions thereof and to put the Law on a clear and certain basis. Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act

**Bona fide Advances to Persons intrusted with the possession of Goods or Documents of Title though known to be Agents, protected.**

any agent who shall thereafter be intrusted with the possession of Goods, or of the Documents of Title to Goods shall be deemed and taken to be Owner of such Goods and Documents so far as to give validity to any contract or agreement by way of pledge, lien, or security bona fide made by any person with such Agent so intrusted as aforesaid as well for any original Loan, advance or Payment made upon the Security of such Goods or Documents, as also for any further or continuing advance in respect thereof, and such contract or agreement shall be binding upon and good against the Owner of such Goods, and all other persons interested therein notwithstanding the person claiming such pledge or lien may have had notice that the person with whom such contract or agreement is made is only an agent.

**Bona fide Deposits in exchange protected.**

And be it enacted, that where any such contract or agreement for pledge, lien or security shall be made in consideration of the delivery or transfer to such agent of any other Goods or Merchandise, or Document of Title or Negotiable Security upon which the person so delivering up the same had at the time a valid and available Lien and Security for or in respect of a previous advance by virtue of some contract or agreement made with such agent, such contract and agreement, if bona fide on the part of the person with whom the same may be made, shall be deemed to be a contract made in consideration of an advance within the true intent and meaning of this Act, and shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, and to the same extent, as if the consideration for the same had been a bona fide present Advance of money. Provided always that the Lien acquired under such last mentioned contract or agreement upon the Goods or Documents deposited in exchange shall not exceed the value at the time of Goods and Merchandise which, or the Documents of Title to which, or the Negotiable Security which shall be delivered up and exchanged.

but no Lien beyond the value of the Goods given up.

But the Statute to be construed to protect only Transaction bona fide without notice that the agent pledging is acting without authority or mala fide against the Owner.

Merchandise; and nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to or protect any Lien or Pledge for or in respect of any antecedent debt, owing from any agent to any person with or to whom such Lien or Pledge shall to be given, nor to authorize any agent intrusted as aforesaid in deviating from any express orders or authority received from the Owner; but that, for the purpose and to the intent of protecting all such bona fide Loans, advances and Exchanges aforesaid (though made with notice of such agent not being the Owner but without any notice of the Agents acting without authority) and to no further, or other intent or purpose, such contract or agreement as aforesaid shall be binding on the Owner and all other person in such Goods.

IV. And be it enacted, that any Bill of Lading, India Warrant, Dock Warrant, Warehouse-keeper's Certificate, Warrant, or order for the delivery of Goods, or any other Document used in the ordinary course of business as proof of the possession or control of Goods, or authorizing or purporting to authorize, either by indorsement or by delivery, the Possessor of such Document to transfer or receive Goods thereby represented, shall be

Meaning of the term "Document of Title."

deemed and taken to be a document of Title within the meaning of this Act ; and any Agent intrusted as aforesaid and possessed of any such Document of Title, whether derived immediately from the Owner of such Goods, or obtained by reason of such Agents having been intrusted with the possession of the Goods, or of any other Document of Title thereto, shall be deemed and taken to have been intrusted with the possession of the Goods represented by such Document of Title as aforesaid, and all contracts, pledging or giving a lien upon such Document of Title as aforesaid shall be deemed and taken to be respectively Pledges of and Liens upon the Goods to which the same relates, and such Agent shall be deemed to be possessed of such Goods or Documents, whether the same shall be in his actual custody or shall be held by any other person subject to his control, or for him or on his behalf, and where any Loan or Advance shall be bona fide made to any Agent intrusted with and in possession of any such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid on the faith of any contract or agreement in writing to consign, deposit, transfer or deliver such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid, and such Goods or Documents of Title shall actually be received by the person making such Loan or Advance, without notice that such agent was not authorized to make such Pledge or Security every such Loan or Advance shall be deemed and taken to be a Loan or Advance on the Security of such Goods or Documents of Title within the meaning of this Act, though such Goods or Documents of Title shall not actually be received by the person making such Loan or Advance till the period subsequent thereto, and any contract or agreement, whether made direct with such agent as aforesaid, or with any Clerk or other person on his behalf, shall be deemed a contract or agreement with such agent, and any payment made, whether by Money or Bills of Exchange, or other Negotiable Security, shall be deemed and taken to be an advance within the meaning of this Act ; and an agent in possession as aforesaid of such Goods or Documents shall be taken for the purposes of this Act, to have been intrusted therewith by the owner thereof unless the contrary can be shown in evidence. and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall lessen, vary, alter or affect the Civil responsibility of an agent for any breach of duty or contract, or non-fulfilment of his orders or authority in respect of any such Contract, Agreement, Lien, or Pledge as aforesaid.

And when Agent intrusted.

And when in possession.

What to be deemed a "Contract or Agreement" and "Advance."

shall be deemed and taken

Possession prima facie Evidence of intrusting.

V. Provided always,

Agent's Civil responsibility not to be diminished.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted,

Agent making Consignments contrary to Instruction of principal guilty of misdemeanor.

ed to him as aforesaid, as and by way of a Pledge, Lien, or Security ; or shall, contrary to or without such authority, for his own benefit and in violation of good faith, accept any advance on the faith of any contract or agreement to consign, deposit, transfer, or deliver such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid ; every such Agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof, shall be sentenced to transportation for any term not exceeding fourteen years, nor less than seven years, or to suffer such other punishment by fine or imprisonment, or by both, as the Court shall award ; and every Clerk or other person who shall knowingly and wilfully act and assist in making any such consignment, deposit, transfer, or delivery, or in accepting or procuring such advance as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to any of the punishments which the Court shall award, as herein before last mentioned. Provided nevertheless, that no such Agent shall be liable to any prosecution for consigning, depositing, transferring, or delivering

any such Goods or Documents of Title, in case the same shall not be made a security for or subject to the payment of any greater sum of money than the amount which at the time of such consignment, deposit, transfer or delivery was justly due and owing to such Agent from his principal, together with the amount of any Bills of Exchange drawn by or on account of such principal, and accepted by such agent. Provided also, that the conviction of any such Agent so convicted as aforesaid shall not be received in evidence in any action at Law or Suit in Equity against him, and no agent intrusted as aforesaid shall be liable to be convicted by any evidence whatsoever in respect of any act done by him, if he shall, at any time previously to his being indicted for such offence have disclosed such act, on oath, in consequence of any compulsory process of any Court of Law or equity in any action, suit, or proceeding which shall have been *bona fide* instituted by any party aggrieved, or if he shall have disclosed the same in any examination or deposition before any Commissioner of Bankrupt or of any Insolvent Court.

**Right or owner to redeem ;** VII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall prevent such owner as aforesaid from having the right to redeem such Goods or Documents of Title, pledged as aforesaid, at any time before such Goods shall have been sold, upon re-payment of the amount of the lien thereon, or restoration of the securities in respect of which such lien may exist, and upon payment or satisfaction to such Agent, if by him required, of any sum money for or in respect of which such agent would by law be entitled to retain the same Goods or Documents, or any of them, by way of lien as against such owner, or to prevent the said owner from recovering of and from such person with whom any such Goods or Documents may have been pledged, or who shall have any such lien thereon as aforesaid, any balance or sum of money remaining in his hands as the produce of the sale of such Goods after deducting the amount of the lien of such person under such contract or agreement as aforesaid ; Provided always that in case of the Bankruptcy or Insolvency of any such agent, the owner of the Goods which shall have been so redeemed by such owner as aforesaid, shall in respect of the sum paid by him on account of such Agent for such redemption, be held to have paid such sum for the use of such agent before his Bankruptcy or Insolvency, or in case the Goods shall not be so redeemed, the owner shall be deemed a creditor of such agent for the value of the Goods so pledged at the time of the pledge, and shall, if he shall think fit, be entitled in either of such cases to prove for or set off the sum so paid, or the value of such Goods, as the case may be.

**Or to recover balance of proceeds.**

**In case of Bankruptcy owner to prove for amount paid to redeem, or for value of Goods, if unredeemed.**

the use of such agent before his Bankruptcy or Insolvency, or in case the Goods shall not be so redeemed, the owner shall be deemed a creditor of such agent for the value of the Goods so pledged at the time of the pledge, and shall, if he shall think fit, be entitled in either of such cases to prove for or set off the sum so paid, or the value of such Goods, as the case may be.

**Interpretation of Act.**

And be it enacted, that in construing this Act the word "Person" shall be taken to designate a body Corporate or Company as well as an Individual, and that words in the singular number shall, when necessary to give effect to the intention of the Act, import also the plural, and vice versa ; and words used in the masculine gender shall, when required, be taken to apply to a female as well as a male.

**Not to affect any Contract made before the passing of this Act.**

**Passing of this Act.**

IX. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to give validity to or in any wise to affect any contract, agreement, lien, pledge, or other act, matter, or thing made or done before the

T. R. DAVIDSON,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## Salt Act.

Read again the Draft of Act for Imposing a Duty on Salt in the Bombay Presidency, recorded in the proceedings of this Department, dated 30th ultimo. The assent in writing of the Right Honorable the Governor General to this Act being read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be passed and promulgated as follows :

ACT No. XXVII, OF 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, there shall be paid to the Government on every maund of 3,200 tolas of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt work in the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of eight annas, except only in cases in which the Governor in Council of Bombay may grant a remission of such duty.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the said territories, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall have given notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated, of his intention to manufacture Salt at the place; and every such notice shall contain a true and accurate description of the situation of the works, and of the name by which they are known and of the person, giving notice of manufacturing Salt at more places than one and of the distance at which those places are from each other.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector of the District shall, by an order under his seal and signature, depute one, or more Officers, who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall direct at every such place of manufacture.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Officer stationed at any Salt works in the manner described in the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be entitled to have free passage over all parts of such works at all times, and to take at any time account of the quantity of Salt manufactured and stored at such works, and to put on any portions of such Salt which may be stored such a mark as may be prescribed by the Collector of the District, and to prevent the removal of such Salt until the duty thereon has been paid.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the duty due under this Act on any portion of Salt has been paid to the Collector of the district within which such Collector shall deliver to the person who has paid such duty a receipt and order in the form marked A annexed to this Act, which receipt and order shall specify the amount of duty paid, the quantity of Salt which the person who has paid that duty is entitled to remove, and the place whence and the person to whom that quantity of Salt is to be delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the production of such a receipt and order described in the last preceding Section of this Act to the Officers stationed at the Salt works whence the Salt to which such receipt and order relates is to be removed, that Officer shall fill up the blanks which are marked therein as intended to be filled up by that officer, and shall tear off and retain that part of the receipt and order which is marked as intended to be torn off, and shall deliver the remaining part of the receipt and order to the person who removes the Salt, and the part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt shall be a pass authorizing the removal of that Salt.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to establish Chokies as near as conveniently may be, to works where Salt is manufactured, and to authorize any of the Officers stationed at such Chokie to stop and detain any Salt which is removed otherwise than in conformity with the foregoing rules, and to search any Load which may pass any such Chokie and which may be suspected to contain Salt, and to take and cancel every pass under which Salt shall be suffered to pass.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct that any Salt works within that district of which notice shall not have been given in the manner described in Section II of this Act, shall be destroyed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct the confiscation of any Salt which may have been removed from any works within that district otherwise, than in conformity with the foregoing rules, or which is found clandestinely stored for the purpose of evading the duty imposed by this act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall manufacture Salt at any works whereof notice shall not have been given to the Collector of the district in the manner required by this Act, or shall remove or aid the removing of any Salt from any Salt works, otherwise than in conformity to the provisions of this Act or shall with a fraudulent intention counterfeit any mark which a Collector of a district may have ordered to be put on salt in Store, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or both.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or both.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept or obtain or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer, appointed under the authority of the Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the revenue, or abets or connives at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council, to transfer the superintendence of the salt revenue of any district from the Collector of that district to any other functionary, and that whenever such a transfer shall take place all provisions of this Act which apply to such a collector, shall be applicable to the functionary to whom the superintendence of the Salt revenue has been <sup>AS BY THE OFFICER.)</sup>

PERMIT No. 1. OF 211, <sup>and on account of Government</sup> Salt has been paid at the office

(THIS PART TO BE TORN OFF.) on this day, the— of—in  
CERTIFIED that these to be delivered by— at the— work  
Duty on five hundred— or before the 20th instant.  
of— for the Officer at those Works, Lala Munsa Ram, is to at-  
the year—and Twentieth day of December in the year 1838.  
in Per-

Salt delivered this  
day and this order  
cancelled—1838.  
H. Salt Officer.

(Torn off here)

PAID this 20th December 1838  
Ing to— Maunds of Salt five hundred to be carried away on Brin-  
Jaree Bullocks (here enter number) This Pass will protect the dispatch  
to Doolies until sunset of the 21st December.

A. B., Collector.  
10th December, 1838.

By order of the President in Council,  
ROSS D. MANGLE3.  
Offg. Secretary to Govt. of India.

To be torn  
off and de-  
livered to  
the Brinja-  
ree.

FORT WILLIAM, the 5th January, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President in council of India in council on the 5th January 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

ACT No. II OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of February 1838, Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the territories subject to the authority of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western provinces, the district beyond the right bank of Jumna river excepted, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall before preparing works for the production of such Salt give notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated of his intention to manufacture Salt therein.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the preceding Section the Collector of the district shall by an order under his seal and signature depute one or more officers who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall think proper at every such place of manufacture, and shall have power to take account of the Salt manufactured and stored and to prevent the removal of the Salt until the Government duty thereon shall have been paid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every proprietor of Salt Works within the North Western Provinces at which an officer shall be stationed as above provided shall pay to the Collector the wages of one officer at the rate of 10 Rs. per mensem for so long as such officer shall be retained for the supervision of the Works, and if the Collector shall see fit to employ more than one officer to watch any set of Works or to employ one officer receiving larger allowances than 10 Rs. per month the wages of such extra officers or the extra wages of such one officer, shall be defrayed by Government.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Salt Works be producing Salt, of which notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act, such Works shall be destroyed, and any Salt stored there shall be seized and confiscated.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagement with Government for the Land Revenue either as a proprietor or Farmer of every proprietor of Lakhiraj Lands upon whose Zamindaree Farm or Lakhiraj Estate there shall be any Works producing Salt, of which works notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public officer of Police of Land Revenue within ten days from the date on which the Works were first prepared, and every such proprietor of Lakhiraj estate who shall knowingly omit to give such notice shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 500 Rupees for every such Salt Work.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Magistrate or Joint Magistrate of any City or District shall be competent to receive and determine all charges on account of things done in contravention of this Act.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever offers any resistance to any officers appointed under the authority of this act in the exercise of the lawful powers of such officer shall be punished in like manner as if the resistance had been offered to the ordinary process of the Collector.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 27th July, 1844.

The following act is brought up before the Legislative Council this day--The Governor General of India in Council being desirous that no time should be lost in passing the Act.--

Resolved, that the Rule requiring that no Draft of a Law should be ordered to be published till at least one week shall have elapsed from the day on which it was first laid before the Council of India in its Legislative Department, and that the Rules requiring that all Acts of the Governor General of India in Council shall be brought up for second reading in two months, or in three months from the date of the first reading, be suspended in respect to the following proposed Act, and that it be at once passed into Law.



## Act No. XVI. of 1844.

An Act for increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.

Whereas by Act VI of 1844 all Inland, Transit and Town Duties levied on behalf of the Government of the East India Company, within the limits of the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George were abolished, and the Import on Salt manufactured and sold within the said territories was raised to a rate more in accordance with the Tax on the same article borne by other Divisions of the British Possessions; and whereas although enquiries which have been instituted as to the origin and extent of certain Town duties and local cesses within the Presidency of Bombay with a view to their abolition have not yet been completed, it is nevertheless expedient in order to equalize the average prices of Salt within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay to increase as well the Customs duty on imported Salt as the Excise duty heretofore and at present payable on Salt that may be delivered from any Salt Work within the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of September 1844, Sect. I. of Act XXVII. of 1837 shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the First day of September 1844, there shall be paid to the Government on every Maund of 3,200 Tolas weight of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt Work within the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of One Company's Rupee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that Sec. XLIII., Art. I. of 1838 shall be repealed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that on application by the Exporter from any Port of the Presidency of Bombay of any Salt that has paid the Excise duty fixed by Sec. II. of this Act, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of Export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specified therein shall be landed at any other Port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such Port into the interior under cover of the passes applicable to the free passage of Salt without the levy of any further duty either of Excise or Customs.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Schedule A. appended to Act. I. of 1838 as provides that no Salt imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay and not covered by a Pass there shall be levied a duty of Eight Annas per maund of 80 tolas per seer, and so much of Schedule B. appended to Act I. of 1838 as provides that Salt having paid the Excise duty of Eight Annas a maund shall be permitted to be Exported free of duty from any Port or place in the Presidency of Bombay, shall be repealed.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on Salt imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay, and not covered by a Pass, there shall be levied a duty of One Company's Rupee per maund of 3,200 Tolas weight, and that Salt having paid the Excise duty of One Company's Rupee per maund shall be permitted to be exported free from further duty from any Port of the Presidency of Bombay.

T. R. DAVIDSON, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## NOTIFICATION.

## TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.—REVENUE.

The Government of India having directed, with reference to a despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 3rd of July last, that the Excise and import duty payable under Act XVI. of 1844, on Salt manufactured within, or imported into, the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, shall be reduced from One Rupee to Twelve Annas per Maund of 3,200 Tolas, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the said Excise and import duty is hereby reduced accordingly.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. H. TOWNSEND, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 14th September, 1844.

## PROCLAMATION.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.—REVENUE.

Whereas Act XVI. of 1844, which raises the Tax on Salt within the Presidency of Bombay from 8 annas to one Rupee per Indian Maund, has in view the abolition of Town Duties and other Cesses, which, from unavoidable circumstances, was not promulgated simultaneously with the said Act; and whereas the delay in this abolition renders the objects of this Government at present liable to the payment of both the increased Tax on Salt, and the said town Duties and Cesses, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased, in order to afford relief from this double taxation, to suspend, pending decision of the Government of India, the collection of all Town Duties, Kusubveeras, Mohoturta, Bulota, and all other Taxes on trades and professions, which form a part of the General Revenue of the State, and are not appropriated by Law or Custom to Municipal purpose.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. H. TOWNSEND, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th September, 1844.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 4th September, 1844.—The following Act is brought up before the Legislative Council this day—The Governor General of India in Council being desirous that no time should be lost in passing the Act.

Resolved, that the Rule requiring that no Draft of a Law should be ordered to be published till at least one week shall have elapsed from the day on which it was first laid before the Council of India in its Legislative Department, and that the Rules requiring that all Acts of the Governor General of India in Council shall be brought up for second reading in two months, or in three months from the date of the first reading, be suspended in respect to the following proposed Act, and that it be at once passed into Law.

## ACT No XIX OF 1844.

An Act for abolishing Town Duties and Mookauts, and all Taxes upon Trades and Professions within the Presidency of Bombay.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October 1844, all Town Duties, Kusub Veeras, Mohoturta, Bulootee Taxes and Cesses of every kind on Trades or Professions under whatsoever name levied within the Presidency of Bombay, and not forming a part of the Land Revenue, shall be abolished.

T. R. DAVIDSON, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**Insurance Societies.**

*An account of the different Insurance Companies, Established in India.*

## IN BOMBAY.

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Of which R. W. Crawford Esq. is Secretary—The Proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of fifteen lacs of Rupees, one-third in company's paper, and two-thirds in personal bonds. Agents in London, Crawford Colvile and Co.; Madras, Binny and Co. Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co.

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY**, established on the 1st August 1822. Capital twelve lacs of Bombay Rupees, the one-eighth lodged in Government Securities, and the other seven-eighths, in personal obligations. Secretary John Rowman, Esq. Agents, in London, Forbes Forbes and Co.; Canton, Dent and Co., Surveyors, Captain Atkinson, Nowrojee Jemsetjee, and Cursetjee Rustomjee—N. B. The term of the present company expires on the 31st July, 1846.

**THE BOMBAY COMMERCIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY**, established on the 10th August 1838, of which Messrs. Macvicar Burn and Co., are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of ten thousand rupees each forming a Capital of Ten lacs of Rupees, one fifth lodged in Company's paper and

four-fifths in personal bonds. Agents in London Messrs. Gregson and Co.; in Canton Messrs. Macleaur and Co.

**THE NATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY**, established on the 7th November 1831., Secretary Cursetjee Jangsetjee Esq.

**GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY**.—Robert Eglinton and Co. London, and Secretaries Eglinton McClure and Co. Calcutta.

**PHENIX MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY**.—Agents W. & T. Edmond & Co. Bombay; Mackay Holt and Co., London; and John Muckny and Co. Secretaries, Calcutta.

**ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE**.—Agents Brownrigg and Co. Bombay; Cockerell and Co. London; Bell and Co., Canton; Cockerell and Co. Secretaries, Calcutta.

**THE FOURTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY**, established, on the 1st January 1834, and to close on the 31st December 1847, Directors Messrs. Charles Forbes, G. Parie, W. Frith, W. F. Hunter, R. F. Remington; Secretaries, and Treasurers Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

**REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY FOURTH LAUDABLE SOCIETY**.—At a General meeting of the Subscribers to the third Bombay Laudable Society, held on the 31st December 1843, at the Office of the Secretaries, it was determined to establish a Fourth society in succession to the third which closes on the 31st December 1848.

The present state of the Funds of the Third Laudable Society justify the expectation that holders of shares on lapsed lives will receive about Rs. 3,500 on each share in addition to the prescribed advance Rs. 4,000 already drawn.

The Fourth Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January, 1844, and the following regulations, are published for general information.

#### REGULATIONS OF THE FOURTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

Article 1st. The object of this association is to provide a fund for the Insurance of Lives. This fund is to be portioned into shares, and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares either on his or her own life or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general state of the deceased, or such person or persons as he, or she may, by will or assignment, have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed, for unless in their case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit, in the event of a lapse and no other.

2d. In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the society, and have a vote in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription, should not be entitled each to a separate vote in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputations of one of their member, on all matters thereto relating.

3d. The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated fund among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

4th. The Fourth Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1844, and shall close on the 31st December 1848 at midnight.

5th. Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any life, whether those shares be held by one or more individual.

6th. Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter or eight shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse the estate

of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or assignment, shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.

7th. The following are the rates of subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half quarter and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

| From the Age of. | For a whole share. | For a half share. | For a Quarter share. | For one eighth of a share. | From the Age of. | For a whole share. | For a half share. | For a Quarter share. | For one eighth of a share. |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                  | Bombay Rs.         | By Rs.            | By Rs.               | Rs.                        |                  | By. Rs.            | By. Rs.           | By. Rs.              | Rs.                        |
| 25               | 100                | 53                | 28                   | 14                         | 46               | 191                | 96                | 48                   | 24                         |
| 26               | 112                | 56                | 28                   | 14                         | 47               | 195                | 98                | 49                   | 25                         |
| 27               | 113                | 57                | 29                   | 15                         | 48               | 200                | 100               | 50                   | 25                         |
| 28               | 115                | 58                | 29                   | 15                         | 49               | 207                | 104               | 52                   | 26                         |
| 29               | 117                | 59                | 30                   | 15                         | 50               | 214                | 107               | 54                   | 27                         |
| 30               | 120                | 60                | 30                   | 15                         | 51               | 228                | 114               | 57                   | 28                         |
| 31               | 122                | 61                | 31                   | 16                         | 52               | 235                | 118               | 59                   | 29                         |
| 32               | 125                | 63                | 32                   | 16                         | 53               | 240                | 120               | 60                   | 30                         |
| 33               | 130                | 65                | 33                   | 17                         | 54               | 245                | 123               | 62                   | 31                         |
| 34               | 135                | 68                | 34                   | 17                         | 55               | 260                | 130               | 65                   | 32                         |
| 35               | 138                | 69                | 35                   | 17                         | 56               | 273                | 137               | 68                   | 34                         |
| 36               | 141                | 71                | 36                   | 18                         | 57               | 280                | 140               | 70                   | 35                         |
| 37               | 144                | 72                | 36                   | 18                         | 58               | 290                | 145               | 73                   | 36                         |
| 38               | 150                | 75                | 38                   | 19                         | 59               | 309                | 150               | 75                   | 37                         |
| 39               | 153                | 77                | 39                   | 20                         | 60               | 315                | 158               | 79                   | 39                         |
| 40               | 156                | 78                | 39                   | 20                         | 61               | 353                | 177               | 89                   | 45                         |
| 41               | 162                | 81                | 42                   | 21                         | 62               | 365                | 183               | 92                   | 46                         |
| 42               | 165                | 83                | 42                   | 21                         | 63               | 380                | 190               | 95                   | 47                         |
| 43               | 171                | 86                | 43                   | 21                         | 64               | 395                | 198               | 99                   | 49                         |
| 44               | 174                | 87                | 44                   | 22                         | 65               | 410                | 205               | 100                  | 52                         |
| 45               | 180                | 90                | 45                   | 23                         | 66               | 585                | 293               | 147                  | 74                         |
|                  |                    |                   |                      |                            | 67               | 600                | 300               | 150                  | 75                         |
|                  |                    |                   |                      |                            | 68               | 620                | 310               | 155                  | 76                         |
|                  |                    |                   |                      |                            | 69               | 640                | 320               | 160                  | 80                         |
|                  |                    |                   |                      |                            | 70               | 685                | 333               | 167                  | 84                         |

8th. All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1844 shall pay on admission their half year's subscription in advance or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming members until the 1st July 1844, and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year commencing with the 1st July 1844.

9th. All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1839 shall in the first place pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription to be calculated agreeably to the above rule from the first day of the month of their admission until the next following period of payment, and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated, agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second } A premium equal to 25 per cent, one half  
half of the first year of the Society } year's subscription.

During the 2d year 50 per cent on do.

" 3d year 72 per cent on do.

" 4th year 84 per cent on do.

" 5th year 80 per cent on do.

10th. Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Fourth Laudable Society, whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the society, not at variance with these fundamental regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Bombay. No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a General meeting to be conveyed for that purpose.

11th. A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting, not less than three then attending, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th. In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding four shares on any one Life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes, and holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th. Messrs Wm Nicol and co., shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of five per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of one Bombay Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of shares or reduction of interest.

14th. The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's, or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries and shall be accompanied by a certificate of health, signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or a member of the Royal College of Surgeons (those from all other places to be certified by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose Life the shares are applied for) such Letter, Certificate, and Affidavit to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

*Form of letter for persons subscribing on their own lives.*

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to the Fourth Bombay Laudable Society;

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold--Shares in the Fourth Laudable Society on my own Life for the benefit of my Estate after my death or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

(Place and date).

Yours, Gentlemen,  
Your obedient servant,

*Form of letter for persons subscribing on the lives of others.*

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to Fourth Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold — Share in the Fourth Laudable Society on the life of — for the benefit of — for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,  
Your obedient servant.

*Form of Certificate of Health.*

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief—is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for — and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said — is unacquainted with the nature of the above report, which I have sealed before delivering. Given under my hand this — day of — one thousand eight hundred and —

*Form of Affidavit of Health.*

I do hereby make oath and declare that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to — Surgeon; that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him, that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health, habits, or constitution, and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the sealed report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Fourth Bombay Laudable Society.

I further swear that I have not since my infancy been subject to fits, and that I have had the small or (Cow) Pox; that my age does not at this time exceed — years and — months; that I have been about — years and no more resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of — and that my usual place of abode is —

Sworn to before me at — this — day of — 18 —

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his counter-signature, or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal civil or Military Officer of the station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

10th. All applications for admission, accompanied by the above prescribed forms of certificate and affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th. In all cases it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may elapse between the date of any certificate and affidavit of health, and the time of their presentation be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such certificate and affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the certificate and affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrear of subscription being paid up. In the event, however, of person dying between the dates of his certificate and affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

18th. No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries, agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations.

And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and affidavit of health.

19th. All subscription (except the first which is to be paid on admission,) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription together with the said penalty within two months of the day on which the subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th. Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof, and in the event of lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taken place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have immediately accrued thereon.

21st. No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a certificate and affidavit as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time making the new application.

22d. Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any share or shares, which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement shall not be valid until the certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23d. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loans the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to them or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th. The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a Life in this Society shall on making application to the Secretaries, in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty, as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors at the expiration of 3 years from the commencement of the Society receive the sum of four thousand Rupees on each share, two thousand Rupees on each half share, or one thousand Rupees on each quarter share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed Life, provided that in the opinion of the Directors the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment of this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th. Arrears of subscription or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed Life shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th. At the expiration of this Society on the 31st December 1848, it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society, all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Third Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society, out of the Funds of Fourth Laudable Society, and without taking into account any proportion of the advances previously paid by the Society on account of the lapsed Lives, to entitle Members of Fourth Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fifth Laudable Society, in regular form of

Application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance, subject, however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month, from the commencement of the new society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Fourth to the Fifth Laudable society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the first January 1849.

27th. It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable society permanent by establishing a new society, in succession to each society as it expires.

28th. Upon the transfer to the Fifth Laudable society of any shares in the Fourth Laudable society, which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the Fourth or any succeeding society, to the society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respect, subject to the lien of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the certificate of admission to be issued from the new society.

29th. Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the accounts of the Third Laudable society shall be made up and the balance of Funds actually hand after deducting for the new society 12 per cent, on the amount of subscriptions, received during the term of the society, be divided by the number of shares held on Lives subscribed upon in this society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives, the holders of half or quarter shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The sum of Rs. 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the new society."

30th. With respect to any lapses of Lives in this society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1849, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or Fourth Laudable society, and the advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing society on the lapses being ascertained; but it is hereby expressly provided with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries of the Fifth Laudable society within one year from the expiration of the Fourth society on the 31st December 1848, or within two years if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere, beyond the Cape of Good Hope and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the Fourth or any succeeding society.

31st. The following gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Fourth Laudable society, viz:—

CHARLES FORBES ESQ.

G. FARIE ESQ.

R. P. REMINGTON ESQ.

WILLIAM PRITH ESQ.

W. F. HUNTER ESQ.

Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of health makes the Policy void as does likewise in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life; (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over, for the benefit of a Creditor or Creditors and duly registered) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an Insurance of the Lives of their debtors.



**BOMBAY***Certificate of Admission.*

*Insert name or names place of abode, and profession at full length.*

We do hereby certify that—has been duly admitted to hold —shares in the Fourth Laudable Society on the life of — for the benefit of — who

shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as by the established Regulations thereof published in the Bombay Courier of the 26th Dec. 1843, may become due by virtue of the subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct; subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations preser b'd.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, the sum of Bombay Rupees, being amount of subscription in advance and premium of admission, required by the Regulations of the said Society.

In witness whereof, we have herewith subscribed our names in Bombay this — day of — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —

By Authority of the Directors.

\* WM. NICOL AND CO.—Secretaries and Treasurers.

*Bombay 26th December 1843.*

N B—For the information of Members desirous of transferring their shares to the Fourth Society, the following clause of the regulations of the Third Society is published :—

"To enable members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half-year's Subscription in advance, subject however, to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period.

The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January, 1844.

### UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

&c. &c. &c.

Established in London and Calcutta, 1834, empowered by special act of Parliament, Capital £5,000,000 in 5000 shares of £100 in each.

#### PATRONS.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.

Colonel Sir Robert H. Cunliffe, Bart.

Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. M. P. F. R. S.

Sir Ralph Rice.

Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

#### LONDON.

##### *Directors.*

Sir Henry Willock, K. I. S., Chairman.

John Stewart, Esq., M. P., Deputy

##### *Chairman*

Colonel Sir R. Armstrong, C. B.

John Bagshaw, Esq.

Augustus Bohanquet, Esq.

C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.

Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.

Balkes Currie, M. P.

William Kilburn, Esq.

Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.

John Rogers, Jun. Esq.

Robert Saunders, Esq.

James Duncan Thomson, Esq.

Capt. Samuel Thornton, R. N.

##### *Auditors.*

Robert Hichens, Esq.

Crawford D. Kerr, Esq.

Thomas Goldsworthy, Esq.

##### *Bankers.*

Bank of England and Messrs. Curries and Co.

##### *Solicitors.*

William Henry Cottrell, Esq.

##### *Physician.*

George Burrows, Esq. M. D.

##### *Actuary.*

David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.

*Directors.*

John W. Alexander, Esq.  
Alexander Beattie, Esq.  
George Dougal, Esq.  
Charles R. Prinsep, Esq.  
William P. Smoult, Esq.

*Auditors.*

John Lowe, Esq.  
William Oxborough, Esq.  
*Physician.*  
Alexander Garden, Esq., M. D.  
*Treasurers.*  
Bank of Bengal.

*Solicitor.*

George Henderson, Esq.  
*Agents and Secretaries.*  
Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

*Advantages offered by this Society.*

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years are entitled to participate.

The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions.

One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the Policy-holders and Share-holders,—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The first division of profits was declared on the 10th May 1840, in London, and on the 15th August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent. on the annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

The following table will shew the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

| Age when Policy was issued. | Date of Policy. | Sum Assured.     | Original Premium. | Reduction. | Annual Premium payable in 1840. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 20                          | May 1835.       | Co's. Rs. 10,000 | Rs. 420           | Rs. 252    | Rs. 162                         |
| 30                          |                 | 10,000           | 480               | 288        | 192                             |
| 40                          |                 | 10,000           | 500               | 354        | 236                             |
| 50                          |                 | 10,000           | 740               | 444        | 296                             |
| 60                          |                 | 10,000           | 1,080             | 618        | 241                             |

MADRAS

*Committee of Management.*

James Lawder, Esq.  
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.  
Zachary Macnulty, Esq.  
James Ouchterlony, Esq.  
Rev. Fred. Spring.

*Surgeon.*

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.

*Agents.*

Messrs. Hall, Dalnbridge and Co.

BOMBAY.

*Committee of Management.*

Henry Fawcett, Esq.  
William Howard, Esq.  
W. W. Cargill, Esq.  
William Muckie, Esq.  
B. A. Bremner, Esq.

*Surgeon.*

William Mackie, Esq.

*Agents.*

Messrs. Leckie, and Co.

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

Separate tables, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life, at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular case to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances.

Premiums are ordinarily payable half yearly in advance: but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums in one amount, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz: - 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity, and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required on such Policies, by way of loan, two thirds of the estimated value.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:--In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors,

BAGSHAW AND Co.

Agents and Secretaries.

1st September 1840

## INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.  
Annual premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven Years on the Lives of persons in the H. C. (Civil Service), and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime Occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

| Age. | 1 yr. | 2 yrs. | 3 yrs. | 4 yrs. | 5 yrs. | 6 yrs. | 7 yrs. | Age. | 1 yr. | 2 yrs. | 3 yrs. | 4 yrs. | 5 yrs. | 6 yrs. | 7 yrs. |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18   | 28    | 26     | 27     | 27     | 27     | 28     | 28     | 15   | 42    | 43     | 43     | 44     | 44     | 46     | 47     |
| 19   | 27    | 27     | 27     | 28     | 28     | 28     | 29     | 16   | 43    | 43     | 44     | 44     | 46     | 46     | 48     |
| 20   | 27    | 27     | 27     | 28     | 28     | 29     | 29     | 17   | 44    | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     |
| 21   | 27    | 27     | 28     | 28     | 29     | 30     | 30     | 18   | 45    | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     |
| 22   | 28    | 28     | 29     | 29     | 30     | 30     | 31     | 19   | 46    | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     | 51     |
| 23   | 28    | 29     | 29     | 30     | 30     | 31     | 31     | 20   | 47    | 48     | 48     | 50     | 50     | 51     | 52     |
| 24   | 29    | 29     | 30     | 30     | 31     | 31     | 32     | 21   | 48    | 49     | 50     | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     |
| 25   | 29    | 30     | 30     | 31     | 31     | 32     | 32     | 22   | 49    | 50     | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     |
| 26   | 30    | 30     | 31     | 31     | 32     | 32     | 33     | 23   | 50    | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     |
| 27   | 31    | 31     | 32     | 32     | 33     | 33     | 34     | 24   | 51    | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     |
| 28   | 31    | 32     | 32     | 33     | 34     | 34     | 35     | 25   | 52    | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     |
| 29   | 32    | 32     | 33     | 34     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 26   | 53    | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     |
| 30   | 33    | 33     | 34     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 36     | 27   | 54    | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     |
| 31   | 34    | 34     | 35     | 35     | 36     | 36     | 37     | 28   | 55    | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     |
| 32   | 35    | 35     | 36     | 36     | 37     | 37     | 38     | 29   | 56    | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     |
| 33   | 35    | 36     | 36     | 37     | 37     | 38     | 39     | 30   | 57    | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     |
| 34   | 36    | 36     | 37     | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 31   | 58    | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     |
| 35   | 37    | 37     | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 40     | 32   | 59    | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     |
| 36   | 37    | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 33   | 60    | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     |
| 37   | 38    | 38     | 38     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 41     | 34   | 61    | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     |
| 38   | 38    | 39     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 40     | 41     | 35   | 62    | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     |
| 39   | 39    | 39     | 40     | 40     | 40     | 41     | 41     | 36   | 63    | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     |
| 40   | 39    | 40     | 40     | 40     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 37   | 64    | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     |
| 41   | 39    | 40     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 43     | 38   | 65    | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     |
| 42   | 39    | 40     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 43     | 44     | 39   | 66    | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     |
| 43   | 41    | 42     | 42     | 43     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 40   | 67    | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     | 73     |
| 44   | 42    | 42     | 43     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 46     | 41   | 68    | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     | 73     | 74     |

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.  
Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

| Age. | 1 yr. | 2 yrs. | 3 yrs. | 4 yrs. | 5 yrs. | 6 yrs. | 7 yrs. | Age. | 1 yr. | 2 yrs. | 3 yrs. | 4 yrs. | 5 yrs. | 6 yrs. | 7 yrs. |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18   | 31    | 31     | 31     | 32     | 32     | 33     | 33     | 15   | 43    | 43     | 44     | 44     | 46     | 47     | 48     |
| 19   | 32    | 32     | 32     | 33     | 33     | 34     | 34     | 16   | 44    | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     |
| 20   | 32    | 32     | 33     | 33     | 34     | 35     | 35     | 17   | 45    | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     |
| 21   | 33    | 33     | 34     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 36     | 18   | 46    | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     | 51     |
| 22   | 33    | 34     | 34     | 35     | 36     | 36     | 37     | 19   | 47    | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     | 51     | 52     |
| 23   | 34    | 34     | 35     | 35     | 36     | 37     | 37     | 20   | 48    | 48     | 49     | 50     | 51     | 52     | 53     |
| 24   | 34    | 35     | 35     | 36     | 37     | 37     | 38     | 21   | 49    | 49     | 50     | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     |
| 25   | 35    | 35     | 36     | 36     | 37     | 38     | 38     | 22   | 50    | 50     | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     |
| 26   | 35    | 36     | 36     | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 23   | 51    | 51     | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     |
| 27   | 36    | 36     | 37     | 37     | 38     | 39     | 39     | 24   | 52    | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     |
| 28   | 36    | 37     | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 40     | 25   | 53    | 53     | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     |
| 29   | 37    | 37     | 38     | 38     | 39     | 40     | 41     | 26   | 54    | 54     | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     |
| 30   | 37    | 38     | 38     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 41     | 27   | 55    | 55     | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     |
| 31   | 38    | 38     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 41     | 42     | 28   | 56    | 56     | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     |
| 32   | 38    | 39     | 39     | 40     | 40     | 41     | 42     | 29   | 57    | 57     | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     |
| 33   | 39    | 39     | 40     | 40     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 30   | 58    | 58     | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     |
| 34   | 39    | 40     | 40     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 43     | 31   | 59    | 59     | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     |
| 35   | 40    | 40     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 43     | 32   | 60    | 60     | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     |
| 36   | 40    | 41     | 41     | 42     | 42     | 43     | 44     | 33   | 61    | 61     | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     |
| 37   | 41    | 41     | 42     | 42     | 43     | 43     | 44     | 34   | 62    | 62     | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     |
| 38   | 41    | 42     | 42     | 43     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 35   | 63    | 63     | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     |
| 39   | 42    | 42     | 43     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 46     | 36   | 64    | 64     | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     |
| 40   | 42    | 43     | 43     | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 37   | 65    | 65     | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     |
| 41   | 43    | 43     | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 38   | 66    | 66     | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     |
| 42   | 43    | 44     | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 39   | 67    | 67     | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     |
| 43   | 44    | 44     | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 40   | 68    | 68     | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     | 73     |
| 44   | 44    | 45     | 46     | 47     | 48     | 49     | 50     | 41   | 69    | 69     | 70     | 71     | 72     | 73     | 74     |

\* \* Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the premium of the current year will be charged.

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe, for a continuance will be required to pay six months Indian Premium after his return before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured,—in this no reference is made to the time during which the policy has been in force.

Parties visiting England on Furlough, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during his residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1. Example.—A person aged 30, may be paying 35 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within seven years, by paying 30 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2 Example.—A person aged 30, may be paying 160 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; within five years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within seven years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

## UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, WHOLE LIFE.

| Age. | CIVIL.  |   |  |  | MILITARY AND NAVAL.   |   |  |  | ENG. RATES.   |   |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|      | Table No. 3.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 5.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 4.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 6.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 3.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 5.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 4.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Table No. 6.<br>Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits or reduction of premium on return to Europe. | Annual Premium for assuring £ 100, for the whole of life. | Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3 and 4. |  |  |
| 18   | 41  | 37  | 45   | 40   | £   | 1   | 17   | 2  |   |   |  |  |
| 19   | 42  | 38  | 46   | 41   |   | 1   | 17   | 11   |   |   |  |  |
| 20   | 43  | 38  | 47   | 42   |   | 1   | 18   | 8  |   |   |  |  |
| 21   | 43  | 39  | 48   | 43   |   | 1   | 19   | 6  |   |   |  |  |
| 22   | 43  | 39  | 49   | 44   |   | 2   | 0  | 5  |   |   |  |  |
| 23   | 44  | 40  | 49   | 44   |   | 2   | 1  | 4  |   |   |  |  |
| 24   | 44  | 40  | 50   | 45   |   | 2   | 2  | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 25   | 45  | 41  | 51   | 46   |   | 2   | 3  | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 26   | 46  | 41  | 51   | 46   |   | 2   | 4  | 4  |   |   |  |  |
| 27   | 46  | 42  | 52   | 47   |   | 2   | 5  | 5  |   |   |  |  |
| 28   | 47  | 42  | 52   | 48   |   | 2   | 6  | 7  |   |   |  |  |
| 29   | 48  | 43  | 54   | 49   |   | 2   | 7  | 8  |   |   |  |  |
| 30   | 48  | 43  | 54   | 49   |   | 2   | 8  | 10   |   |   |  |  |
| 31   | 49  | 44  | 55   | 50   |   | 2   | 9  | 11   |   |   |  |  |
| 32   | 50  | 45  | 56   | 50   |   | 2   | 11   | 0  |   |   |  |  |
| 33   | 51  | 46  | 57   | 51   |   | 2   | 13   | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 34   | 52  | 47  | 58   | 52   |   | 2   | 13   | 7  |   |   |  |  |
| 35   | 53  | 48  | 58   | 52   |   | 2   | 14   | 11   |   |   |  |  |
| 36   | 54  | 49  | 59   | 53   |   | 2   | 16   | 5  |   |   |  |  |
| 37   | 55  | 50  | 60   | 54   |   | 2   | 18   | 0  |   |   |  |  |
| 38   | 56  | 51  | 61   | 55   |   | 3   | 19   | 7  |   |   |  |  |
| 39   | 58  | 52  | 62   | 56   |   | 3   | 1  | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 40   | 59  | 53  | 63   | 57   |   | 3   | 3  | 0  |   |   |  |  |
| 41   | 60  | 54  | 64   | 58   |   | 3   | 4  | 9  |   |   |  |  |
| 42   | 62  | 56  | 65   | 59   |   | 3   | 5  | 6  |   |   |  |  |
| 43   | 63  | 57  | 66   | 60   |   | 3   | 8  | 6  |   |   |  |  |
| 44   | 65  | 58  | 68   | 61   |   | 3   | 10   | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 45   | 66  | 59  | 69   | 62   |   | 3   | 12   | 2  |   |   |  |  |
| 46   | 67  | 60  | 70   | 63   |   | 3   | 14   | 5  |   |   |  |  |
| 47   | 69  | 62  | 72   | 65   |   | 3   | 16   | 0  |   |   |  |  |
| 48   | 70  | 63  | 73   | 66   |   | 3   | 19   | 4  |   |   |  |  |
| 49   | 72  | 65  | 75   | 67   |   | 4   | 2  | 3  |   |   |  |  |
| 50   | 74  | 67  | 77   | 69   |   | 4   | 5  | 6  |   |   |  |  |
| 51   | 76  | 68  | 79   | 71   |   | 4   | 9  | 1  |   |   |  |  |
| 52   | 79  | 71  | 81   | 73   |   | 4   | 12   | 10   |   |   |  |  |
| 53   | 81  | 73  | 83   | 75   |   | 4   | 16   | 11   |   |   |  |  |
| 54   | 84  | 76  | 86   | 77   |   | 5   | 1  | 2  |   |   |  |  |
| 55   | 87  | 78  | 89   | 80   |   | 5   | 5  | 10   |   |   |  |  |
| 56   | 90  | 80  | 91   | 82   |   | 5   | 10   | 10   |   |   |  |  |
| 57   | 93  | 83  | 94   | 85   |   | 5   | 16   | 2  |   |   |  |  |
| 58   | 96  | 86  | 98   | 88   |   | 6   | 1  | 10   |   |   |  |  |
| 59   | 99  | 89  | 101  | 91   |   | 6   | 7  | 7  |   |   |  |  |
| 60   | 103   | 93  | 105  | 95   |   | 6   | 13   | 2  |   |   |  |  |
| 61   | 108   | 99  | 110  | 99   |   | 6   | 18   | 0  |   |   |  |  |
| 62   | 113   | 102   | 115  | 103  |   | 7   | 4  | 1  |   |   |  |  |
| 63   | 118   | 106   | 120  | 108  |   | 7   | 9  | 11   |   |   |  |  |
| 64   | 124   | 112   | 126  | 115  |   | 7   | 16   | 7  |   |   |  |  |
| 65   | 131   | 118   | 133  | 120  |   | 8   | 3  | 7  |   |   |  |  |

\* \* Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenient use of the Assured but in case of lapse, the full premium, the current year will be charged.

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under the Tables 3 and 4, will, upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England on furlough or for a temporary residence will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England without a reference to the number of years, he same may previously have been paid in India.

**THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN ASSURANCE COMPANY.**  
4, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.

**CAPITAL, FIVE MILLIONS STERLING ; ESTABLISHED, MARCH 1824.**

Persons effecting Assurances with the ALLIANCE COMPANY, will enjoy the following important and striking advantages.—

I. Perfect Security. The Capital of £5,000,000 under the immediate management of a highly respectable Board of Direction, pledged for the security of the Assured.

II. Honor and liberality in the settlement of losses. The well known character of the members of the Direction affords, on this head, every possible security.

III. Moderate premium of Assurance.

The Scale of premiums has been prepared expressly for India, and the rates are lower than those which have been hitherto required in the country.

IV. Participation of Profits by the Assured.

The Profits appropriated to the Assured, will be distributed at the close of each successive period of five years, in the form of a per-centage on the Premiums which have been paid.

V. Parties who obtain the settlement of losses from Fire are not thereby deprived of their right to participate in the profits of the Company.

VI. Losses by Lightning will be made good.

VII. The extended scale on which the Society is formed, gives rise to the expectation, that the profits to be divided will be large.

REMINGTON AND Co. Agents of Bombay.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

Persons who have made five successive Annual payments of their Policies previous to each division of profits, or who by one payment of the premium for five or more years have had their Property assured at the office, for no less than the above period, are to participate in the profits.

*No charge is made for Policies when the sum assured amounts to £300 or upwards.*

**PREMIUMS.**

On dwelling houses in the European part of the Fort, or detached houses in the country, 9 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Bazar, outside the Fort, 10 annas per cent. per annum.

On cadjanned Bungalows within a compound, and separated from the Cook Room, Rs. 2 per cent per annum, or if temporary Bungalows, for the fair season.

On goods hazardous, 16 annas per cent per annum, on property for a shorter period.

Hemp, Flax, Tallow, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Saltpetre, Rosin, Oil and Spirits, are denominated "Hazardous Goods."

In the *Third Class* Assurances, are included the Stock and goods of Coopers, Shop-Makers, Bread Makers, Japanners, Sugar-Refiners, Sugar Grinders, Distillers, Musical Instrument-makers. Likewise Factories worked by Steam-Engines, Cotton Screws, Chemists, Laboratories and Theatres.

1. It is incumbent on every person desiring Assurance from fire to describe clearly the construction of the building to be assured, or containing the property to be assured according to the distinctions noted above, also to state the nature of the goods or other property, of which Assurance is proposed ; and whether

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a continuance, he shall be required to state if he wishes to continue his policy in Rupees, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Calcutta, according to the terms of the policy—or should he be entitled to be reduced to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Rupees and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day.

The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as covering a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 2s the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

there be any Stove, Coal, Furnace or other implement for producing fire heat by which the risk may be in any degree increased. After an assurance shall have been effected, it is necessary for the Assured to communicate immediately to the Company any alteration which may subsequently be made in the buildings, or in the description of the goods deposited, or of the trade or process carried on in them; and if any of these changes increase the risk which has been assigned in every other respect to be perfectly explicit in their communication with the Directors, as any omission or misrepresentation vitiates the policy.

II. No claim will be allowed for loss occasioned by the invasion of a foreign enemy, by civil commotion, or by any military power; all Assurances on property in foreign countries are to be suspended during the continuance of any such invasion or civil commotion.

III. Books of Accounts, written Securities, Bills, Bonds, ready money, Tallies, and Gunpowder, are not to be held assured by any policy granted by this Company.

IV. No description of property is to be considered insured by any policy unless specially mentioned in such policy.

V. Assurances, made with other Companies on property assured by this Company must be noticed either in or by indorsement upon the policies granted by this Company. Persons neglecting to notify such assurances with other Companies, will forfeit their right of recovery on this Company.

VI. No Assurance proposed to this Company is to be considered in force, until the premium be paid.

VII. If property assured by the Company should pass by death, assignment, or otherwise, into new hands, the interest in the policy may be preserved to the successor, provided succession be allowed at the office, by indorsement on the policy, and if the goods assured be removed to a new situation, the Assurance may be continued by indorsement on the Policy; an extra premium will be charged if the risk be increased by the removal.

VIII. If any loss or damage by fire, be sustained on property assured with this Company, the person assured is forthwith to give notice of such loss or damage at the Company's office, as soon as possible after within three months at the utmost, deliver in to the Company an exact account of the particulars and amount of such loss or damage, as the nature of the case may admit. If it be required, such account shall be supported by the oath or affirmation of the party assured; by the attestation of a certificate of some persons who reside within the parish, or in the immediate neighbourhood of the sufferer, and who may be competent witness as to the character of the Assured and to the fairness of the claim, and further by the production of such books, documents, or vouchers, as may appear necessary. If there be found to be any false swearing, or if it shall appear that the fire shall have been occasioned by any wilful act or connivance on his part the policy in such case shall be void and right of recovery forfeited.

XI. In every case of loss, the Company will reserve to itself the right of reinstatement, in preference to the payment of claims, if it shall judge the former course to be most expedient.

X. If any difference shall arise with respect to the amount of any claim for loss or damage by fire and no fraud be suspected, such difference shall be submitted to arbitrators, indifferently chosen, whose award or that of their umpire shall be conclusive.

Persons desirous of making Assurances for seven years, by one payment, will be charged for six years only.

In annual Assurances, the premium will be calculated for the day on which the Assurance is proposed for one year. On Assurances for less than a year the premium will be reduced. In case of short period Assurances the policies will absolutely cease at six o'clock in the evening of the day specified in the policies.

No acknowledgments for the assurances taken, will be issued except such as are on printed forms, and witnessed by one of the clerks or agents of the Company.

The renewal premiums must be paid annually within fifteen days after the expiration of each year, or the assurance will be void.

Losses occasioned by lightning will be made good.

Reasonable expenses incurred in the removal of property from fire will be paid.

Buildings on which Assurance are proposed will be surveyed fire of any expense to the party if required.

## IN CALCUTTA.

**THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY**, of which Messrs. Thomas De Souza and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees, forming a capital of nine lacs and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents, Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co., China; Binny and Co., Madras; Remington and Co., Bombay; A. Johnson and Co., Singapore;—Alken and Monteath, Cape of Good Hope;—Cockerell, and Co., London, W. Scott, Batavia.

**THE STAR INSURANCE SOCIETY\*** of which Messrs. Cruttenden Mackillop and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into 100 shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacs of Sicca Rupees. London, Cockerell, and Co.; China, Dent and Co.; Cape of Good Hope, Nesbitt, Dickinson and Co.; Mauritius, Saunders and White; Manila, Stevenson and Kierule, Penang, T. Ferrao.

**THE HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY**, of which Mr. J. Brightman is the Secretary. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of five thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of six lacs of Sicca Rupees. Agents, in London, H. G. Brightman Esq.; Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Ewart Lyon and Co.; China, A. Pereira Esq.

**THE GENERAL MARITIME ASSURANCE Co** of London, of which J. P. Cockerell is the Secretary, and the Agents in Bombay Messrs. Ewart Lyon & Co.

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION**, of which John Lawrence is the Secretary, and the Agent in Bombay Messrs. Ewart Lyon & Co.

**THE ASIATIC MARINE INSURANCE OFFICE**, of which W. F. Ferguson is the Secretary, Agents in London Messrs. Forbes, Forbes & Co., in China Messrs. Macvicar & Co., at Bombay Messrs. Macvicar Burn & Co.

**THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE**, of which Messrs. Colville Gilmore and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees, each forming a capital of thirteen lacs of sicca Rupees. Agents in London, Messrs. Gregson and Co., at Bombay Messrs. Macvicar, Burn and Co.; at China, Messrs. Macvicar and Co.

**THE INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY**, of which Messrs. Gishorne and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares, of two thousand five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacs and fifty thousand Rupees. Agents in China, Messrs. Augustine Heard and Co.; Penang, Brown and Co.; London, Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co.; Bombay, Martin Murray and Co.; Liverpool, Wm. Jones Esq.

**THE GANGES INSURANCE OFFICE**, of which Jus. Mullen, Esq. is the acting Secretary, Agents, Palmér, Mackillop Dent and Co., London; Binny and Co., Madras; J. J. Wiche, Mauritius.

**THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY**, Secretaries Messrs. Stewart and Co.; Agents, Cockerell and Co., London; Remington and Co., Bombay; Thomas Dent and Co., China; Laconline Watson and Co., Batavia; Simpson and Co., Mauritius; Parry, and Co. Singapore.

**THE GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE**, Secretaries, Eglinton McClure, and Co. Agents in London, Robert Eglinton and Co.; Bombay, Eglinton Maclean and Co.; Canton, Antonio Pereira.

**THE HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY**, Secretaries. Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. Agents in London, ; China, Jardine Matheson and Co., Singapore, John Purves. Mauritius, Hunter Arbuthnot, and Co.



**THE UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY**, of which Messrs. Bagshaw and Co. are Secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander and Co.; Bombay Leckie and Co.; Madras, Hall Bainbridge and Co.; China Messrs. Westmore and Co.

**THE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY**, Secretary Henry Mathews.

**THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY**, of Calcutta, of which Messrs. Allan Duffell and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Gledstones and Co. in Canton Jardine Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Leckie and Co.; Madras, Line and Co.; Mauritius, Simson Alnsile and Co.; Penang, Kear and Tannier; Singapore, Spottiswood and Connolly, Cape of Good Hope, Thompson, Watson and Co.

N. B. The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies, payable in the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

**COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY**, of which Messrs. McKillop Stewart and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Small, and Co.; Mauritius, Guigel and Co.; Singapore, Guthrie, and Co.; Bombay,

**SEVENTH AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE**, of which P. A. Cayoke, and J. G. Bagram, are secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.; Canton, Turner and Co.; Singapore, G. and J. Zechariah: Bombay,

**THE INDEMNITY INSURANCE OFFICE**, of Calcutta, established in 1842, of which Messrs. J. Mackay and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta,--Agents in London, Messrs. Mackay Holt and Co. and in Bombay Messrs. Higginson and Cardwell.

**THE ALLIANCE OFFICE**, of Calcutta, established in 1853, of which Messrs. Watson Hornadale and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Russell and Co. Agents in London.

**THE ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE**, of Calcutta, established, in 1836, of which Messrs. Cockerell, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Bell and Co., Agents in Canton; Cockerell, and Co., Agents in London; and Messrs. Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

#### AT MADRAS.

**THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY**.—Agent Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

**INDIAN INSURANCE SOCIETY**, Secretary W. Gibb.

#### CANTON.

**THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE**, Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, Lyall Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Magniac Smith and Co.

**THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY**, Canton, Messrs. Dent and Co.; Agents, Bombay, Messrs. Forbes and Co., London, Messrs. Palmer Mackillop Dent and Co.

**AUSTRALASIAN AND COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY**.—Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Ritchie Stuart and Co.

**AUSTRALASIAN COLONIAL AND GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE AND ANNUITY COMPANY.**

126 Bishop-gate, Corner of Cornhill, London.

Capital £200,000 in 2000 Shares.

**DIRECTORS.**

Edward Barnard, Esq., F. R. S.

Charles E. Mangles, Esq.

Henry Buckle, Esq.

J. Barron Martellere, Esq.

John H. Capper, Esq.

William Walker, Esq.

Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.

Bankers. The Union Bank of London.

Colonial Bankers. The Bank of Australasia, (Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1835,)--2, Moorgate Street London.

Agents in India, Calcutta Messrs. Boyd, Beeby and Co.

Madrass, Messrs Line and Co.

Bombay, Messrs Ritchie Stewart and Co.

Ceylon, Messrs. Acland Boyd and Co.

The following advantages are offered by this Company.

The guarantee of an ample subscribed Capital unusually favorable rates calculated with reference to Australasian Investments.

Participation in the profits of the end of every five years, both to the assured and annuitants.

An ascending scale of Premiums particularly adopted to those who are looking forward to increase of income.

**TABLES.**

*The age of the individual is always in ASSURANCE cases taken at his age NEXT birth day, and in ANNUITY cases at his age LAST birth day.*

Table of Premiums for the Assurance of £100, or 1000 Rupees, on the Lives of Officers on Military and Naval or Civil Service in the East Indies, in Rupees, at 2s. the Rupee.

| Civil. |       |        |       | Naval & Military 1 |       |        |       | Naval & Military. |       |        |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Age    | 1 yr. | 7 yrs. | Life. | Age                | 1 yr. | 7 yrs. | Life. | Age               | 1 yr. | 7 yrs. | Life. |
| 18     | 23½   | 24½    | 35½   | 26                 | 27½   | 45½    | 40    | 30                | 37    | 40     | 54½   |
| 19     | 24    | 25     | 36½   | 27                 | 28½   | 46½    | 40½   | 31                | 37½   | 40½    | 55½   |
| 20     | 24½   | 26     | 37½   | 28                 | 29½   | 47½    | 41    | 31½               | 38½   | 41     | 56½   |
| 21     | 25    | 27     | 38½   | 29                 | 30½   | 48½    | 41½   | 32                | 39    | 42     | 57½   |
| 22     | 25½   | 27½    | 39½   | 30                 | 31½   | 49½    | 42    | 32½               | 40    | 42½    | 58½   |
| 23     | 26    | 28     | 40½   | 31                 | 32½   | 50½    | 42½   | 33                | 41    | 43     | 59½   |
| 24     | 26½   | 28½    | 41½   | 32                 | 33½   | 51½    | 43    | 33½               | 42    | 44     | 60½   |
| 25     | 27    | 29     | 42½   | 33                 | 34½   | 52½    | 43½   | 34                | 43    | 44     | 61½   |
| 26     | 27½   | 30     | 43½   | 34                 | 35½   | 53½    | 44    | 34½               | 44    | 45     | 62½   |
| 27     | 28    | 31     | 44½   | 35                 | 36½   | 54½    | 44½   | 35                | 45    | 46     | 63½   |
| 28     | 28½   | 32     | 45½   | 36                 | 37½   | 55½    | 45    | 35½               | 46    | 47     | 64½   |
| 29     | 29    | 33     | 46½   | 37                 | 38½   | 56½    | 45½   | 36                | 47    | 48     | 65½   |
| 30     | 29½   | 34     | 47½   | 38                 | 39½   | 57½    | 46    | 36½               | 48    | 49     | 66½   |
| 31     | 30    | 35     | 48½   | 39                 | 40½   | 58½    | 46½   | 37                | 49    | 50     | 67½   |
| 32     | 30½   | 36     | 49½   | 40                 | 41½   | 59½    | 47    | 37½               | 50    | 51     | 68½   |
| 33     | 31    | 37     | 50½   | 41                 | 42½   | 60½    | 47½   | 38½               | 51    | 52     | 69½   |
| 34     | 31½   | 38     | 51½   | 42                 | 43½   | 61½    | 48    | 38½               | 52    | 53     | 70½   |
| 35     | 32    | 39     | 52½   | 43                 | 44½   | 62½    | 48½   | 39                | 53    | 54     | 71½   |
| 36     | 32½   | 40     | 53½   | 44                 | 45½   | 63½    | 49    | 39½               | 54    | 55     | 72½   |
| 37     | 33    | 41     | 54½   | 45                 | 46½   | 64½    | 49½   | 40                | 55    | 56     | 73½   |
| 38     | 33½   | 42     | 55½   | 46                 | 47½   | 65½    | 50    | 40½               | 56    | 57     | 74½   |
|        |       |        |       | 47                 | 48½   | 66½    | 50½   | 41                | 57    | 58     | 75½   |
|        |       |        |       | 48                 | 49½   | 67½    | 51    | 41½               | 58    | 59     | 76½   |
|        |       |        |       | 49                 | 50½   | 68½    | 51½   | 42                | 59    | 60     | 77½   |
|        |       |        |       | 50                 | 51½   | 69½    | 52    | 42½               | 60    | 61     | 78½   |
|        |       |        |       | 51                 | 52½   | 70½    | 52½   | 43                | 61    | 62     | 79½   |
|        |       |        |       | 52                 | 53½   | 71½    | 53    | 43½               | 62    | 63     | 80½   |
|        |       |        |       | 53                 | 54½   | 72½    | 53½   | 44                | 63    | 64     | 81½   |
|        |       |        |       | 54                 | 55½   | 73½    | 54    | 44½               | 64    | 65     | 82½   |
|        |       |        |       | 55                 | 56½   | 74½    | 54½   | 45                | 65    | 66     | 83½   |
|        |       |        |       | 56                 | 57½   | 75½    | 55    | 45½               | 66    | 67     | 84½   |
|        |       |        |       | 57                 | 58½   | 76½    | 55½   | 46                | 67    | 68     | 85½   |
|        |       |        |       | 58                 | 59½   | 77½    | 56    | 46½               | 68    | 69     | 86½   |
|        |       |        |       | 59                 | 60½   | 78½    | 56½   | 47                | 69    | 70     | 87½   |
|        |       |        |       | 60                 | 61½   | 79½    | 57    | 47½               | 70    | 71     | 88½   |
|        |       |        |       | 61                 | 62½   | 80½    | 57½   | 48                | 71    | 72     | 89½   |
|        |       |        |       | 62                 | 63½   | 81½    | 58    | 48½               | 72    | 73     | 90½   |
|        |       |        |       | 63                 | 64½   | 82½    | 58½   | 49                | 73    | 74     | 91½   |
|        |       |        |       | 64                 | 65½   | 83½    | 59    | 49½               | 74    | 75     | 92½   |
|        |       |        |       | 65                 | 66½   | 84½    | 59½   | 50                | 75    | 76     | 93½   |
|        |       |        |       | 66                 | 67½   | 85½    | 60    | 50½               | 76    | 77     | 94½   |
|        |       |        |       | 67                 | 68½   | 86½    | 60½   | 51                | 77    | 78     | 95½   |
|        |       |        |       | 68                 | 69½   | 87½    | 61    | 51½               | 78    | 79     | 96½   |
|        |       |        |       | 69                 | 70½   | 88½    | 61½   | 52                | 79    | 80     | 97½   |
|        |       |        |       | 70                 | 71½   | 89½    | 62    | 52½               | 80    | 81     | 98½   |
|        |       |        |       | 71                 | 72½   | 90½    | 62½   | 53                | 81    | 82     | 99½   |
|        |       |        |       | 72                 | 73½   | 91½    | 63    | 53½               | 82    | 83     | 100½  |
|        |       |        |       | 73                 | 74½   | 92½    | 63½   | 54                | 83    | 84     | 101½  |
|        |       |        |       | 74                 | 75½   | 93½    | 64    | 54½               | 84    | 85     | 102½  |
|        |       |        |       | 75                 | 76½   | 94½    | 64½   | 55                | 85    | 86     | 103½  |
|        |       |        |       | 76                 | 77½   | 95½    | 65    | 55½               | 86    | 87     | 104½  |
|        |       |        |       | 77                 | 78½   | 96½    | 65½   | 56                | 87    | 88     | 105½  |
|        |       |        |       | 78                 | 79½   | 97½    | 66    | 56½               | 88    | 89     | 106½  |
|        |       |        |       | 79                 | 80½   | 98½    | 66½   | 57                | 89    | 90     | 107½  |
|        |       |        |       | 80                 | 81½   | 99½    | 67    | 57½               | 90    | 91     | 108½  |
|        |       |        |       | 81                 | 82½   | 100½   | 67½   | 58                | 91    | 92     | 109½  |
|        |       |        |       | 82                 | 83½   | 101½   | 68    | 58½               | 92    | 93     | 110½  |
|        |       |        |       | 83                 | 84½   | 102½   | 68½   | 59                | 93    | 94     | 111½  |
|        |       |        |       | 84                 | 85½   | 103½   | 69    | 59½               | 94    | 95     | 112½  |
|        |       |        |       | 85                 | 86½   | 104½   | 69½   | 60                | 95    | 96     | 113½  |
|        |       |        |       | 86                 | 87½   | 105½   | 70    | 60½               | 96    | 97     | 114½  |
|        |       |        |       | 87                 | 88½   | 106½   | 70½   | 61                | 97    | 98     | 115½  |
|        |       |        |       | 88                 | 89½   | 107½   | 71    | 61½               | 98    | 99     | 116½  |
|        |       |        |       | 89                 | 90½   | 108½   | 71½   | 62                | 99    | 100    | 117½  |
|        |       |        |       | 90                 | 91½   | 109½   | 72    | 62½               | 100   | 101    | 118½  |

A descending scale under which, after twenty years, the payment of Premiums altogether ceases, but Assurances, with participation in profits will continue.

The option of paying two-thirds only of the Premium for an Assurance on the whole of life leaving the other one-third as a debt on the Policy.

Naval and Military Services, and foreign Residence at rates fairly proportioned to the increased risk.

Tables of Premiums for Assurance on the Lives of Officers engaged in Civil and Military Service in the East Indies, and Ceylon, have been calculated and may be seen at the Office of the Company

All question relating to Assurance and annuities, addressed to the Secretary, will receive immediate attention

# Shipping Act.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 5TH JULY, 1841.

Following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 5th of July 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

### ACT No. X. OF 1841.

*An Act for prescribing the Rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships upon a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Stat. 3rd and 4th Victoria (c. LVI.*

1. Whereas by Statute passed in the 3rd and 4th years of Her Majesty Queen Victoria entitled an Act to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, it is enacted "that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by Proclamation, to declare that all ships or vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has powers to legislate, and belonging, under the Regulations hereinafter provided for, to any ports in the territories under the Government of the said Company, shall be deemed to be British ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope, and the territories and dependencies thereof; provided that upon such declaration being made the said Governor General in Council shall, and the said Governor General in Council is hereby accordingly empowered to make Regulations, to be enforced by suitable penalties, concerning the registering, licensing, and ascertaining the admeasurement of the tonnage and burden, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas it is further enacted in the same Statute as follows, that is to say, "And whereas it may be expedient to admit to similar privileges and advantages any ships or vessels belonging to Native Princes or States in subordinate alliance with, or having subsidiary treaties with the East India Company, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States, be it therefore enacted that the Governor General of India in Council may by such Regulations as aforesaid, such regulations being subject as aforesaid, admit to the privileges and advantages of British ships for the purposes of trade within the limits of the Charter of the said Company, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof, or to any such privileges and advantages, any ships or vessels belonging to such Princes or States, or any of them, or owned by subject of any such Princes or States, but any such Regulations shall provide for the granting to such ships or vessels fit and convenient licences or passes, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas in pursuance of such enactment it is expedient to frame such Regulation as are mentioned therein in the compliance with which shall be required in order that ships or vessels may be deemed British ships, or be admitted to the privileges and advantages of British ships under such Proclamation as aforesaid.

It is hereby enacted, that no ship or vessel shall be deemed a British ship under such proclamation as aforesaid (except as regards ships or vessels registered before the passing of this Act, or having a pass at the time of passing thereof) unless the person or persons claiming property therein shall have caused the same to have been registered at some one of the ports hereinafter mentioned within the territories of the East India Company, shall have obtained a certificate of such registry from the person or persons authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate as hereinafter directed; the form of which certificate shall be as follows.

"This is to certify, that in pursuance of the Act No. X. of 1841, of the Governor General of India in Council (here insert the names and occupations and residence of subscribing owners) having made and subscribed the declaration, required by the said Act and having declared that (he or they) together with (names, oc-

occupations and residence of non-subscribing owners,) (is or are) sole owner or owners, in the proportions specified on the back hereof, of the ship or vessel called the (ship's name) of (place at which the vessel shall be registered) which is (of the burthen of number of tons,) and whereof (master's name) is master, and that the said ship or vessel was (when and where built) and (name and employment of surveying officer) having certified to us, that the said ship or vessel has (number) masts, that her (here insert the measurement as ascertained by the rules hereinafter mentioned) that she is (how rigged) rigged with a (standing or running) bowsprit, is (description of stern,) sterned (carvel or clincher) built, has whether any or no gallery, and (kind of head, if any) head: and the said subscribing owners) having consented and agreed to the above description, the said ship or vessel called the (name) has been duly registered at the port of (name of port,) certified under our hands at the Custom House, in the said port, of (name of port,) this (date) day of (name of month) in the year (words at length.)

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Collector or Registrar of Shipping.

And on the back of such certificate or registry, there shall be an account of the parts or shares held by each of the owners mentioned and described in such certificate, in the form and manner following.

| <i>Names of several owners within mentioned.</i> | <i>Number of shares held by each owner.</i> |
|--|---|
| Name.....  | .....Thirty two.                            |
| Name.....  | .....Sixteen.                               |
| Name.....  | .....Eight.                                 |

*&c. &c.*

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Collector.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the ports at which registration shall be made, shall be the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Singapore and such other places subordinate to the local Governments of India, as such Governments respectively may, from time to time, declare to be registering ports under this Act. Provided, that ships or vessels built at any place other than any of such ports, shall be allowed to make their first voyage to any of such ports, being the ports at which it is intended they shall be registered, under a certificate to be granted by the principal British Officer at the place where the ship is built, or if there be no British Officer in authority there, then by three merchants of such place, which certificate shall contain all the particulars with regard to the ownership, and description of the ships or vessels contained in a certificate of registry, and shall specify the ports at which it is intended that they shall respectively be registered, and which certificate shall have all the effect of a certificate of registry under this act, during the first voyage from the place of building to the ports at which the ships or vessels respectively shall be afterwards registered. Provided that such ships or vessels so proceeding on their first voyage as aforesaid shall be deemed British ships only, whilst duly prosecuting such first voyage for the purpose of registry within a reasonable time after their arrival at the port of registry, the owners, or master or other person having or taking the command or charge of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information in any Court of Her Majesty or the East India Company by the Advocates General of the respective Presidencies to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons authorized to make such registry, and to grant such certificate as aforesaid, shall be the persons now authorized to make registry of ships or vessels under the Statute 3 and 4, W. 4, Ch. 35, and such other or different persons as the local Governments may from time to time appoint for the port under their respective Presidencies.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port where registry shall be made in pursuance of this Act a book shall be kept by the Registering Officer in which all the particulars contained in the form of the certificate of the registry herein before directed to be used shall be duly entered; and every registry shall be numbered in progression beginning such progressive numeration at the commencement of each and every year. And such Registering Officer shall forthwith or within one month at the furthest, send to the Government of the Presidency to which he is subordinate a true and exact copy, together with every certificate which shall be by

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no registry shall henceforth be made or certificate be granted, until the following declaration be made or subscribed before the Registering Officer, by the owner or major part of the owners of the ship or vessel required to be registered.

I, A. B., (of place of residency and occupation) do truly declare that the ship or vessel (name) of (port or place) whereof (master's name) is at present master, being (kind of built, burthen, etcetera, as described in the certificate of the Surveying Officer) was (when and where) built and that I the said (A. B.) and the other owners (names and occupations if any and where they respectively reside) am (or are) truly and bona fide a subject (or subjects) of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General of India in Council has power to legislate, and that no person not being subject as aforesaid, directly or indirectly hath any share or part interest in the said ship or vessel. Provided that if the Registering Officer shall see occasion to doubt the truth of any of the facts contained in the above declaration he shall not deem such declaration to be conclusive, but may refuse the registry or certificate, and his discretion exercised in his behalf shall be subject only to an appeal to the local Government to which he is subordinate.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case the required number of joint owners of any ship or vessel shall not personally attend to make and subscribe the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, then and in such case such owner or owners as shall personally attend and make and subscribe the declarations aforesaid, shall further declare that the part owners of such ship or vessel then absent, is or are not resident within twenty miles of such port or place, and hath or have not to the best of his or their knowledge or belief, wilfully absented himself or themselves in order to avoid the marking the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, or is or are prevented by illness from attending to make and subscribe the said declaration.

VII. And in order to enable the Registering Officer to grant a certificate truly and accurately describing every ship or vessel to be registered in pursuance of this Act, and also to enable all other Officers of Customs on due examination, to discover whether any such ship or vessel is the same with that for which a certificate is alleged to have been granted, it is hereby enacted, that previous to the registering or granting of any certificate of registry as aforesaid some one or more persons appointed by the local Governments respectively, taking to his or their assistance if he or they shall judge it necessary, one or more person or persons skilled in the building and admeasurement of ships, shall go on board of every such ship or vessel that is to be registered, and shall strictly and accurately examine and admeasure every such ship or vessel as to all and every particular contained in the form of the certificate herein before directed in the presence of the master, or of any other person who shall be appointed for that purpose on the part of the owner or owners or in his or other absence by the said master, and shall deliver a true and just account in writing of all such particulars of the build, description, and admeasurement of every such ship or vessel as are specified in the form of the certificate above recited to the Officer authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate of registry as aforesaid; and the said master or other person attending on the part of the owner or owners is hereby required to sign his name also to the certificate of such Surveying or Examining Officer, in testimony of the truth thereof, provided such master or other person shall consent and agree to the several particulars set forth and described therein.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the commencement of this Act the tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered, shall previous to her being registered, be measured and ascertained while her hold is clear, and according to the following rule, (that is to say) divide the length of the upper deck between the afterpart of the stern and the forepart of the stern post into six equal parts. Depths: at the foremost, the middle, and the aftermost of those points of division, measure in feet and decimal parts of a foot the depths from the underside of the upper deck to the ceiling at the limber strake. In the case of a break in the upper deck, the depths are to be measured from a line stretched in a continuation of the deck. Breadths: divide each of those three depths into five equal parts and measure the inside breadths at the following points, videlicet, at one-fifth and at four-fifths from the upper deck of the fore-

most and aftermost depths, and at two-fifths and four-fifths from the upper deck of the midship depth. Length, at half the midship depth measure the length of the vessel from the afterpart of the stern to the forepart of the stempost, then to twice the midship depth add the foremost and the aftermost depth for the sum of the depths; add together the upper and lower breadths at the foremost division, three times, the upper breadth, and the lower breadth at the midship division, and the upper and twice the low breadth at the after division, for the sum of the breadths; then multiply the sum of the depths by the sum of the breadths, and this product by the length, and divide the final product by three thousand, five hundred which will give the number or tons for register. If the vessel have a poop in half deck, or a break in the upper deck measure the inside mean length, breadth and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulk head; multiply these three measurements together and dividing the product by 92,4 the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result as above found. In order to ascertain the tonnage of open vessels, the depths are to be measured from the upper edge of the upper strake.

IX. And it is hereby provided, that in each of the several rules hereinbefore prescribed when applied for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of any ship or vessel propelled by steam, the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be deducted from the total tonnage of the vessel as determined by either of the rules aforesaid, and the remainder shall be deemed the true register tonnage of the said ship or vessel. The tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be determined in the following manner; that is to say measure the inside length of the engine room in feet and decimal parts of a foot from the foremost to the aftermost bulk-head, then multiply the said length by the depth of the ship or vessel at the midship division as aforesaid, and the product by the inside breadth at the same division at two-fifths of the depth from the deck taken as aforesaid, and divide the last product by 92,4, and the quotient shall be deemed the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room.

X. And it is hereby provided, that the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be set forth in the certificate of registry as part of the description of the ship or vessel, and that any alteration of such tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room or of such length of the engine room after registry, shall be deemed to be an alteration requiring registry de novo within the meaning of the said act for the registering of ships or vessels.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of all such ships whether belonging to the United Kingdom or otherwise, as there shall be occasion to measure while their cargoes are on board the following rule shall be observed and is hereby established; (that is to say,) measure first the length on the upper deck between the afterpart of the stern and the forepart of the sternpost; secondly, the inside breadth on the underside of the upper deck at the medial point of the length; and thirdly, the depth from the underside of the upper deck down the pump well to the skin, multiply these three dimensions together, and divide the product by one hundred and thirty, and the quotient will be the amount of the register tonnage of such ships.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the true amount of the register tonnage of every merchant ship or vessel belonging to the United Kingdom, to be ascertained according to the rule by this act established in respect of such ships, shall be deeply carved or cut in figures of at least three inches in length on the main beam of every such ship or vessel prior to her being registered.

XIII. And it is hereby provided that country Craft employed in coasting voyages not exceeding the burden of 200 tons may be registered and the tonnage marked according to rules to be prescribed from time to time by the respective local Governments.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall have been ascertained according to the rules herein prescribed such account of tonnage shall ever after be deemed the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall be repeated in every subsequent registry of such ship or vessel, unless it shall happen that any alteration has been made in the form or burden of such ship or vessel, or it shall be discovered that the tonnage of such ship or vessel had been erroneously taken and computed.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if such certificate as aforesaid shall be

sold, lent, or otherwise disposed of to any person or persons whatever than those for whose use it is granted, or shall be made use of for the service of any other ship or vessel than the ship or vessel for which it is granted, such certificate shall thenceforth be utterly void, and the master or any owner of the ship or vessel who shall be proved to have sold, lent, or disposed of such certificate or made use of the same as aforesaid, or shall have concurred in or been privy to the committing any such offence, shall be liable upon conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And in case such ship or vessel shall be lost or taken by the enemy, burnt, or broken up, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port at which she is registered, or shall on any account have lost and forfeited the privileges of a British ship, or shall have been seized and legally condemned for illicit trading, or shall have been taken in execution for debt and sold by due process of law, or shall have been sold to the Crown or the East India Company, or shall under any circumstances have been registered de novo, the certificate, if preserved, shall be delivered up, within one month after the arrival of the master in any port or place in the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port, in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees. And if any person not being such subject as aforesaid shall purchase or otherwise become entitled to the whole or to any part or share of or any interest in such ship or vessel, and the same shall be within the limits of any port of the territories of the East India Company, then in such case the certificate of registry shall within seven days after such purchase or transfer of property in such ship or vessel, be delivered up to the Registering Officer at such port, and if such ship or vessel shall be in any place not within the territories of the East India Company when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then the certificate shall be delivered up within fourteen days after the arrival of such ship or vessel, or of the master thereof in any port, of the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before any Justice of the Peace in a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable in the manner provided by Act No. 2 of 1839.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when and so often as the master of any ship or vessel registered in manner herein before directed shall be changed, the master or owner of such ship or vessel shall deliver to the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to make such registry and grant such certificates of registry at the port where such change shall take place, if it be a port within the territories of the East India Company, the certificate of registry belonging to such ship or vessel, who shall thereupon indorse and subscribe a memorandum of such change and shall forthwith give notice of the same to the proper officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel was last registered, pursuant to this Act, who shall likewise make a memorandum of the same in the book of registers which is hereby directed and required to be kept, and shall forthwith give notice thereof in like manner as of the original entry. But if the change do not take place in any port within the territories of the East India Company, then such delivery, memorandum and indorsement shall be made and notice given at the first port within the territories of the East India Company at which the new master shall arrive after such change. In default of which delivery of the certificate such new master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the peace, to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 Rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any owner or owners of any ship or vessel, to give any name to such ship or vessel other than that by which she was first registered in pursuance of this Act, and that the owner or owners of all and every ship or vessel which shall be so registered, shall before such ship or vessel after such registry, shall begin to take in any cargo, paint, or cause to be painted, in white or yellow letters of a length of not less than four inches upon a black ground on some conspicuous part of the stern, the name by which such ship or vessel shall have been registered pursuant to this Act, and the port to which she belongs in a distinct and legible manner and shall so keep and preserve the same, and that if such owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel, shall permit such ship or vessel to begin to take in cargo before the name of such

ship or vessel has been so painted as aforesaid, or shall wilfully alter, erase, obliterate, or in any wise hide or conceal, or cause, or procure, or permit, the same to be done or shall in any written or printed paper, or other document describe such ship or vessel by any name other than that by which she was first registered pursuant to this Act, or shall verbally describe, or cause or procure or permit such ship or vessel to be described by any other name to any officer or officers of Revenue in the due execution of his or their duty, then and in every such case the certificate of registry shall thenceforth become utterly void, and such owner or Master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all and every person and persons who shall apply for a certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel shall, and they are hereby required to produce to the person or persons authorized to grant such certificate, a true and full particular under the hand of the builder of such ship or vessel, or in case the want of such certificate can be satisfactorily accounted for, then to produce other sufficient evidence of the proper denomination, and of the time when and the place where such ship or vessel was built, and also an exact account of the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to grant such certificate that the ship or vessel for which such certificate is required is the same with that which is so described by the builder as aforesaid.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel shall be lost or mislaid, so that the same vessel when needful, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship is registered, such Officer shall and may, where the certificate shall have been lost or mislaid, permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo and a certificate thereof to be granted. Provided always that if such ship or vessel be absent and far distant from the port to which she belongs or by reason of the absence of the owner or owners, or of any other impediment, registry of the same cannot then be made in sufficient time, such Registering Officer shall and may grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel, which license shall for the time and to the extent specified therein and no longer, be of the same force and virtue as a certificate of registry granted under this Act. Provided always that if the certificate of registry shall at any time afterwards be found, the same shall be forthwith delivered to the proper Officers of Customs to be cancelled, and that no illegal use be made of the same in default whereof the original certificate and the renewed certificate and license shall thenceforth become utterly void, and any person wilfully detaining the certificate so required to be cancelled, or making any illegal use thereof, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice in a penalty not exceeding 5000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XX. And whereas it is not proper that any person under any pretence whatever should detain the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel, or hold the same for any purpose other than the lawful use and navigation of the ship or vessel for which it was granted, it is therefore hereby enacted, that in case any person who shall have received or obtained by any means or purpose whatever the certificate of the registry of any such ship or any vessel (whether such person shall claim to be the master or to be the owner or one of the owners of such ship or vessel, or not,) shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper Officers of Customs, for the purposes of such ship or vessel, as occasion shall require, or to the person or persons having the actual command possession, and management of such ship or vessel as the ostensible and reputed owner or owners thereof, it may and shall be lawful to and for any such last mentioned person to make complaint on oath of such detainer and refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the place where such detainer and refusal shall be, and on such complain the said Justice shall and is hereby required by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause the person so complained against to be brought before him to be examined touching such detainer and refusal, and if it shall appear to the said Justice on examination of such person or otherwise that the said certificate of registry is not lost or mislaid, but is wilfully detained by the said person, such person shall be subject on conviction before such Justice to a penalty not



exceeding 1,000 rupees, recoverable as aforesaid and the said Justice shall, and he is hereby required to certify the aforesaid detainer, refusal, and conviction to the person or persons who granted such certificate of registry for such ship or vessel who shall on the terms and conditions of law being complied with, make registry of such ship or vessel de novo, and grant a certificate thereof conformably to law notifying on the back of such certificate the ground upon which the ship or vessel was so registered de novo; and if the person who shall have detained and refused to deliver up such certificate of registry as aforesaid, or shall be verily believed to have detained the same, shall have absconded so that the said warrant of the Justice cannot be executed upon him, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Office of the port at which the ship or vessel was registered, it shall be lawful for the said officer to punish such ship or vessel to be registered de novo, or otherwise, in his discretion to grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel in like manner as is hereinbefore provided in the case wherein the certificate of registry is lost or mislaid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any ship or vessel after she shall have been registered pursuant to the directions of this Act, shall in any manner whatever be altered so as not to correspond with all the particulars contained in the certificate of her registry, or if any alteration shall take place in the ownership of any ship or vessel, or of any shares thereof, in such cases such ship or vessel shall be registered de novo in manner hereinbefore required as soon as she returns to the port to which she belongs, or to any other port within the territories of the East India Company, on failure whereof such ship or vessel shall be deemed to be a ship or vessel not duly registered, and any person making use of a certificate for the purposes of any ship or vessel which has been granted in respect of the same, after the same ought to have been registered, de novo, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XXII. And whereas great inconvenience may arise from the Registering Officers being served with subpoenas requiring them to bring with them and produce, on trials in Courts of Law relative to the ownership of vessels, or otherwise the declaration required to be taken by the owners thereof prior to the registering thereof, and the books of registry, or copies or extracts therefrom. And whereas it would tend much to the dispatch of business if the attendance of such registering Officers with the same upon such trials were dispensed with, it is therefore hereby enacted, that the Registering Officer at any port or place and the person or persons acting for them respectively, shall upon every reasonable request by any person whomsoever, produce and exhibit for him, her or their inspection and examination any declaration made by any such owner or owners, and also any register or entry in any books of registry required, and shall upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, permit him, her or them to take a copy or copies of an extract or extracts thereof respectively, be allowed and received as evidence upon every trial at law, without the production of the original or originals, and without the testimony or attendance of any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them respectively, in all cases, as fully and to all intents and purposes as such original or originals if produced by any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them, could or might legally be admitted or received in evidence.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person or persons shall falsely make a declaration to any of the matters hereinbefore required to be verified by declaration, or if any person or persons shall counterfeit, erase, alter or falsify any certificate or other instrument writing required or directed to be obtained, granted, or produced this Act, or shall knowingly or wilfully make use of any certificate or other instrument so counterfeited, erased, altered, falsified or shall wilfully grant such certificate or other instrument writing, knowing it to be false, such person or persons shall for every such offence be liable on conviction upon information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And if any such offence be committed by the owner of any ship or vessel, the certificate of such ship or vessel shall henceforth be wholly void.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any ship or vessel duly registered under this Act or sailing under the British Navigation Law, shall come to be owned by a Native Prince or State, or by any subject of such Native Prince or State

as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or for the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to continue to such or vessel the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid by a pass to be issued under the Company's Seal and subscribed by a Secretary to Government stating the voyage or voyages for which the same is to have effect, and the period for which it is to last : and it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to issue a similar pass conferring the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid under this Act to any ship or vessel built within the dominions of such Native prince or State, and owned by such Prince or State, or by any of their subjects, provided always, that the ships belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, in respect of which passes may be granted under this Act shall during the voyage or voyages, or the period for which any such pass shall be granted be commanded by a subject of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General in Council has power to legislate.

XXV And it is hereby enacted, that the fees demandable in respect of the granting any certificate or pass under this Act shall be fixed from time to time according to the directions of the Governor General in Council, but so that the same shall not exceed the amount of fees now payable for registering or granting passes to ships or vessels at the different Presidencies.

XXVI. And it is hereby declared, and enacted, that all ships or vessels registered under this Act, shall be deemed to belong to the ports at which they shall be respectively registered. And all ships or vessels being registered or in respect of which passes may have been granted which are unexpired at this time of passing this Act, shall for the purpose of being deemed British ships be deemed to belong to the ports at which they may have been registered or when passes shall have been granted which are unexpired, at which such passes may have been respectively granted. And such ships or vessels built and owned as required by the Statute 3 and 4 Vict. Ch. 53, shall continue subject to all the rules in force at the respective Presidencies before the passing of this Act, or any provisions of the Statute law, a compliance with which may heretofore have been necessary in order that ships, vessels built and owned as aforesaid might be deemed British ships for the purposes of trade.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that all ships and vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter to the East India Company (as those limits are defined by the Statute 3d and 4th of Queen Victoria, Cap. 56 entitled "An Act, further to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's charter,") being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has power to legislate and belonging under the provisions of the Act passed by the Governor General in Council No. X of 1841, to any ports in territories under the Government of the East India Company shall be deemed to be British ships for all purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, 5th July, 1841.

## Coins.

### TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### FINANCE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Proclamation by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.---

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 11TH NOV. 1840.

#### PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after

the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint George and Bombay those parts of Act No. XVII of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI of 1837, directing that certain silver coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835, and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse.---The Head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words  
VICTORIA QUEEN.

On the Reverse.---The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a wreath, and around the margin the words

EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1810.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the Rupee now current, bearing the Head of His late Majesty William IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

Weight.---180 grains Troy, or one Tola.

Standard Quality.---eleven-twelfths Silver, one-twelfth Alloy.

Value.---The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Patna, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVII of 1835 and Act No. XXI. 1835 and Act No. XXI. of 1838, viz double, half and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs, that all Magistrates, Collectors and other Public Officers will promulgate this proclamation throughout their respective Districts; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Podars and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government under Act XVII. of 1835 if not cut, clipped, marked or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value until by gradual wear they have lost two per cent of their original weight.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,  
Secy to the Govt of India.

Re published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

L. R. ELID, Chief Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 1st December, 1842

Gold Coins.--- Mohur of 1830 weighs 180 grains, value 15 Rupees.

Silver do.--- Rupee, half Rupee and quarter Rupee.

Copper do.--- Double Pice, Pice, and one-third Pice.

4 Pice, = 1 Anna.

16 Annas, = 1 Rupee.

and 15 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Company's Rupees, quarters and reas, viz

100 Reas (rs) = 1 Quarter, (Q.) or 4 annas (As)

4 Quarters or 16 annas = 1 Rupee (Rs)

The intrinsic value of a Rupee, coined into English money, (less the Mint duty of 4s. per lb) leaves ls. 10d. 2½ after deducting the freight and Insurance to England, Charges, Commissions, &c.

On the same calculation, it is equal to 2 francs 34 cents  $\frac{3}{100}$  of French money

# Tables of Monies, Exchange, Weights, &c.

## THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Rupees, Quarters, and Reas, or in Rupees, Annas &c. Pies.

### Real and Imaginary (\*) Coins.

|                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 Reas or 4 annas are equal to    | 1 Quarter of a Rupee. |
| 4 Quarters or 16 annas are equal to | 1 Rupee. 2s. at par.  |
| 2 Reas (*) are equal to.....        | 1 Urdee or pie.       |
| 4 Do. " " " " " " " "               | 1 Doogany or pies     |
| 6 Do. or 3 Urdees (pies).....       | 1 Piece.              |
| 8 Do. or 4 do. (pies).....          | 1 Fuddea.             |
| 4 Piece or 12 Urdees (pies) ....    | 1 Anna.               |
| 16 Do. or 4 annas.....              | 1 Quarter.            |
| 32 Do. or 8 annas....               | 1 Half Rupee.         |
| 64 Do. or 16 annas.....             | 1 Rupee.              |
| 15 Rupees .....                     | 1 Gold Mohur.         |

## BENGAL.

Accounts are kept as follows :

|  |
|--|
| 12 Pice make 1 Anna.                       |
| 16 Annas " 1 ac. re. = 2s. 37-3th d. ster. |
| but reckoned at 2s. 6d. ster.              |

### Exchanges.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 116 Current Rs. equal to 100 Sicca Rs. |                   |
| 110 do .....                           | 100 B'bay } do.   |
|  | or Sooloo }       |
| 111 do .....                           | 100 Sennut do.    |
| 112½ do .....                          | 100 Fur- } do     |
|  | rockabad }        |
| 113½ do .....                          | 100 Lucknow do.   |
| 108 do .....                           | 100 Arcot do.     |
| 378 do .....                           | 100 Star Pagodas. |

107 11-27th Arcot do... 100 Sicca Rs  
1 Spanish Dollar... = 2½ Sicca do.  
At the Mint of Calcutta are coined Gold Mohurs and Silver Ruppes

16 Se. Rs. equal to 1 Gold Mohur.

The fineness of both metals is 11-12th, like English Standard Gold. The following is a statement of their weights, fineness and sterling value. The Standard value is at £3 17 10½ per ounce for gold, and 5s. 2. per ounce for silver.

| Pure            | Alloy  | Gross   | Ster.       |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------|
| grs.            | grs.   | wt.     | value.      |
| 71. M. 187-651  | 17-059 | 204 71  | £1 13 2½-08 |
| Se. It. 175-923 | 15-093 | 191-916 | 2 0½-24     |

The Sicca Rupee was formerly of the sicca weight, viz. 179 2-3rd grs. Troy, with 1-48th part only of Alloy, making the pure quantity as above, but in 1819 the Alloy was increased to 1-12th, the same as the Gold, by which much expense is generally spared in refining.

At the subordinate Mints, Silver is only coined, as follows :

| Pure                  | Alloy | Gross | Ster.        |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| grs.                  | grs.  | wt.   | value.       |
| Benares Rupee 108-875 | 6-125 | 175   | Sh. 1 11½-32 |
| Farruckabad do 105-22 | 7-78  | 173   | Sh. 1 11-28  |

The charge for Coining at the Calcutta Mint is 2 per Cent. if the Bullion be

of the Standard fineness ; but when it differs, there is a proportional charge made for refining which varies from ¼ to 2½ per Cent.

### Kanchan Account.

Made use of for petty disbursements of House expenses, paying Cooly hire &c. and is kept by a specie of Sea Shells called Cowries, as follows :

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| 4 Cowries make 1 Gunda.      |
| 20 Gundas do 1 Panna.        |
| 4 Pannas do 1 Anna.          |
| 4 Annas do 1 Cahoon.         |
| 4 Cahoons do 1 Current Rupee |

but their value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of them.

A Booter is equal in Bazar to 5 Gundas, and a Chokee or Seekes to 4 Pannas, to one Current Rupee.

Native Merchants, and others keep their Accounts according to the

### Paukan Account.

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| 4 Quarters make 1 Pie or Pann. |
| 4 Pannas do 1 Anna.            |
| 16 Annas do 1 Paukan or Rup    |

## MALABAR COAST.

Accounts are kept as follows :

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| 100 Reas make 1 Quarter Rupee.        |
| 4 Quarters do 1 Rupee = 179 grs. Troy |
| value 1 sh. 11d. Sterling.            |

The Rupee is also divided into 16 Annas or 50 Pice. An Urdee is 2 Reas ; A Dorea, 6 Pice ; A Doogany, or single Pice, 4 Reas ; A Fuddea or double Pice, 8 Reas, A Pouncea is 5 Rupees, and a Gold Mohur, 15 Rupees. Of these the Annas and Reas only are imaginary.

| Pure              | Alloy  | Gross | Ster.          |
|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| grs.              | grs.   | wt.   | value.         |
| Gold Rupee 164 74 | 14-26  | 179   | £1 9 1½-12     |
| Silver do         | 161 74 | 14-26 | 179 Sh. 1 11-4 |

The charge for coining in the Bombay Mint is 2½ per Cent for Gold, and 3 per cent. for Silver, including the charges for refining.

**MYSORE, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

16 Cash make 1 Fannam.

10 Fannams „ 1 Cantaria Pagoda = 6s. 4d. Ster.

6 Cantaria Pagodas are equal to 5 Star Pagodas or 17½ Madras Rupees.

*Exchanges.*

The Star Pagoda is 45 Fannams

The Bahadry do. is 46 do. 29 Cash = 8s. 3d. Ster.

**HYDERABAD, NIZAM'S TERRITORY.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

12 Pice make 1 Anna.

16 Annas „ 1 Hyderabad Rupee.

*Exchange.*

738½ Hyderabad Rupees equal to

350 Madras Rupees.

**PONDICHERY, COROMANDEL COAST.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

60 Cash make 1 Fannam.

24 Fannams do. 1 Pagoda.

Madras Coins are also in currency here.

Gold and Silver are weighed by the Seer of 24 3-8ths Rupees, 81½ Pagodas or 731½ Fannams.

A Rpe. weight = 30 Fannams, or 480 Nellas

A Pagoda weight is 9 Fannams or 144 do.

3 Rs. equal to in weight to 10 Star Pgds.

1 Seer equals 4293 grains Troy.

**PENANG.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Pice make 1 Copang.

10 Copangs „ 1 Spanish Dollar equals 5s. Ster.

*Exchange.*

1 Spanish Dpl. equals 2 Sonant Rupees 3 Annas

From 10 to 16 ditto = 10 Star Pagodas.

4 „ ditto = 1 Pound Sterling.

100 „ ditto = 218½ Sonant Rs.

100 „ ditto = 219½ Sicca do.

100 „ ditto = 220½ Bombay do.

100 Star Page = 425 Current do.

**PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, ON THE WESTERN COAST OF MALAY.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Pice make 1 Copang,

10 Copangs „ 1 Spanish Dollar.

The Current Pice are coined in the Is-

land, they are Pieces of Tin, 16 of which weigh the Catty, or 1 1-3d lb. Troy.

On the Exchange of Dollars into Pice there is a loss of 2 per Cent ; On Dollars without the King's head, 10 per Cent ; and from 5 to 10 per cent, on all Dollars defaced.

**CEYLON, AN ISLAND OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

12 Pice make 1 Fannam.

4 Fannams „ 1 Rix Dollar of 48 Stivers, value 1s 9d. Sterling.

*Exchanges.*

4 English or 3 Dutch Chalees equal 1 pice.

Dutch Ducatoon pass for 80 Stivers.

Ditto Shilling 7½ do.

Negapatam Pagoda 90 do.

Silver Rupee 30 do.

The Silver or Cash is a Copper Coin.

All the coins of the Coromandel Coast are current in Ceylon.

The Star Pagoda fluctuates from 50 to 61½ Fannams, in Bills drawn on Madras.

The Sicca Rupee passes for 18 fannams either in Specie or Bills.

The Bombay Re. do. 17 Fannams in Bills. 18 do in Bazar.

The Spanish Dollar from 37 to 39 fannams.

350 Arcot Rupees equal 400 Ceylon Rupees or Rix Dollars, but Bills are generally drawn from 400 to 500 Rix Dollars per 350 Madras Rupees.

**CHINA.**

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Cash make 1 Candarine.

10 Candarines „ 1 Mace.

10 Maces „ 1 Tale = 6s. 8d. Sterling

Cash is the only kind of Money made in China, which is not coined but cast, and is used for small payments ; it is composed of 6 parts of copper and 4 parts of lead ; it is round, marked on one side, and rather raised at the edges, with a square hole in the middle.

These pieces are commonly carried, like beads, on a string or wire.

A Tale of fine Silver should be worth 1000 Cash ; but on account of their convenience for common use, their price is sometimes so much raised that only 750 Cash are given for a Tale.

Foreign Coins, however, circulate here, particularly Spanish Dollars ; and for small change they are cut into very exact proportions, but afterwards weighed, for which purpose Merchants gene-

rally carry scales called Dotchin, made somewhat after the plan of the English steel yards. The value of the Tale varies, and is generally computed according to the price paid per Ounce for Spanish Dollars in London. The fineness of Gold and Silver is expressed by dividing the weight into 100 parts called Toques or Touch, Thus if an Ingot be 93 Touch, it is understood to contain 7 parts of Alloy, and 93 parts of fine Metal, making the whole 100. Pure Gold or Silver without Alloy is called by the Chinese, Sycee; and sometimes when of less purity, the Metal is accepted at Sycee. Silver Ingots are used as money, and weigh from 1 to 100 Taels, their value being determined by their weight. These Ingots are of the best sort of Silver, that is, about 94 Touch. Gold is not considered as money, but as Merchandise; it is sold in regular Ingots of a determined weight, which the English call shoes of gold; the largest of these weigh 10 Taels each, and the Gold is reckoned 94 Touch, though it may be only 92 to 93.

The following is a very convenient Table for converting annas and pie in decimal parts of a rupee.

*For reducing ANNAS and PIE into DECIMAL Parts of a RUPEE.*

1 anna=0.005.

| Annas. | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11 pie. |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 0      | .0000 | .0052 | .0104 | .0156 | .0208 | .0260 | .0312 | .0365 | .0417 | .0469 | .0521 | .0573   |
| 1      | .0625 | .0677 | .0729 | .0781 | .0833 | .0885 | .0937 | .0990 | .1042 | .1094 | .1146 | .1198   |
| 2      | .1250 | .1302 | .1354 | .1406 | .1458 | .1510 | .1562 | .1615 | .1667 | .1719 | .1771 | .1823   |
| 3      | .1875 | .1927 | .1979 | .2031 | .2083 | .2135 | .2187 | .2240 | .2292 | .2344 | .2396 | .2448   |
| 4      | .2500 | .2552 | .2604 | .2656 | .2708 | .2760 | .2812 | .2864 | .2917 | .2969 | .3021 | .3073   |
| 5      | .3125 | .3177 | .3229 | .3281 | .3333 | .3385 | .3437 | .3489 | .3542 | .3594 | .3646 | .3698   |
| 6      | .3750 | .3802 | .3854 | .3906 | .3958 | .4010 | .4062 | .4115 | .4167 | .4219 | .4271 | .4323   |
| 7      | .4375 | .4427 | .4479 | .4531 | .4583 | .4635 | .4687 | .4740 | .4792 | .4844 | .4896 | .4948   |
| 8      | .5000 | .5052 | .5104 | .5156 | .5208 | .5260 | .5312 | .5365 | .5417 | .5469 | .5521 | .5573   |
| 9      | .5625 | .5677 | .5729 | .5781 | .5833 | .5885 | .5937 | .5990 | .6042 | .6094 | .6146 | .6198   |
| 10     | .6250 | .6302 | .6354 | .6406 | .6458 | .6510 | .6562 | .6615 | .6667 | .6719 | .6771 | .6823   |
| 11     | .6875 | .6927 | .6979 | .7031 | .7083 | .7135 | .7187 | .7240 | .7292 | .7344 | .7396 | .7448   |
| 12     | .7500 | .7552 | .7604 | .7656 | .7708 | .7760 | .7812 | .7865 | .7917 | .7969 | .8021 | .8073   |
| 13     | .8125 | .8177 | .8229 | .8281 | .8333 | .8385 | .8437 | .8490 | .8542 | .8594 | .8646 | .8698   |
| 14     | .8750 | .8802 | .8854 | .8906 | .8958 | .9010 | .9062 | .9115 | .9167 | .9219 | .9271 | .9323   |
| 15     | .9375 | .9427 | .9479 | .9531 | .9583 | .9635 | .9687 | .9740 | .9792 | .9844 | .9896 | .9948   |

The following Table shows the Produce of 100 Company's Rupees, and the consequent rate of exchange at the different market prices of Silver in England  
*Showing the Produce 100 Bombay Rupees in Shillings and the consequent rate of Exchange.*

| London price of silver per troy ounce. |      | 100 Murruckhahad, Madras or Bombay Rupee will produce, | Exchange, per rupee. |      | Remarks.                 |
|--|------|--|----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| s.                                     | d.   | Shilling   | s.                   | d.   | Intrinsic par of coins.  |
| at                                     | 5 0  | 204.300  | 2                    | 0.5  | { (2s. 4,04d.) Calcutta  |
|  | 5 5  | 201.293  | 2                    | 0 1  | { mint price of silver   |
|  | 5 4  | 198.196  | 1                    | 11.8 | { (1s. 11,51) commercial |
|  | 5 3  | 195.609  | 1                    | 11 5 | { par of change          |
|  | 5 2  | 182.002  | 1                    | 11 1 | { (1s. 11,—04d.) London  |
|  | 5 1  | 188.095  | 1                    | 10 7 | { mint price of silver,  |
|  | 5 0  | 185.869  | 1                    | 10 3 | { (s. 2d.)               |
|  | 4 11 | 182.712  | 1                    | 10 0 |                          |
|  | 4 11 | 179.615  | 1                    | 9 6  |                          |
|  | 4 9  | 176.518  | 1                    | 9 2  |                          |
|  | 4 8  | 173.421  | 1                    | 8 8  |                          |
|  | 4 7  | 170.324  | 1                    | 8.44 |                          |
|  | 4 6  | 167.228  | 1                    | 8.06 |                          |

## FOREIGN MONIES.

As taken at the Custom House in New York.

| DL. Ct.   | DL. Ct.  |
|---|--|
| Antwerp, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and all the Netherlands, florins, or guilders (thus fixed by law) 0 40 | Hamburg mare banco... 0 35                                 |
| Augsburgh florins ..... 0 48  | India pagoda (thus fixed by law) 1 84                      |
| Batavia rix dollar ..... 0 75   | Ireland pound (thus fixed by law) 4 80                     |
| Brazil guilder ..... 0 40   | Jamaica currency, 3 dollars to the pound                   |
| Banco marks ..... 0 33½   | Leghorn dollar ..... 0 90 <sup>76</sup> / <sub>100</sub>   |
| Barcelona and Catalunan livres, 0 23½   | Leghorn livre, 6½ to the dollar,                           |
| Brabant florin ..... 0 34   | Louis d'or, or six dollars of Bremen .. 0 75               |
| Bremen rix dollar ..... 0 7-1   | Milre of Azores ..... 0 83½                                |
| Bremen thaler of 52 grotes ..... 0 71   | Mure of Madeira... 0 100                                   |
| Bengal rupee ..... 0 41½  | Once of Sicily ..... 2 46                                  |
| Bombay rupee ..... 0 41½  | Portugal milrei ..... 1 12                                 |
| Calcutta rupee (thus fixed by law) 0 50   | Russia rouble ..... 0 75                                   |
| China tale (thus fixed by law) 1 48   | Spain real of plate (thus fixed by law) ..... 0 10         |
| Cayenne livres seven to a dollar  | Spain real of vellon (thus fixed by law)..... 0 05         |
| Creveid florins ..... 0 37 <sup>20</sup> / <sub>100</sub>   | St Gall guilders ..... 0 40 <sup>26</sup> / <sub>100</sub> |
| Crowns of Tuscany ..... 1 05  | Sweden rix dollar ..... 1 00                               |
| Current marks ..... 0 28  | Saxon dollar ..... 0 69                                    |
| Denmark rix dollar (thus fixed by law) ..... 1 00   | Swiss levre ..... 0 27                                     |
| Ducat of Naples ..... 0 80½   | Souds of Malta ..... 0 40                                  |
| England pound sterling (thus fixed by law)..... 4 80  | Trieste guilder ..... 0 47½                                |
| France - franc ..... 0 1s. 4  | Turkish piastre*   |
| Genoa lire (thus fixed by law) .. 0 18½   | Prussian rix dollar ..... 0 72½                            |
| Florence livre, 6½ to a dollar  | Prussian florin ..... 0 23                                 |
| Genoa li re, 6½ to a dollar.  | Prussian thaler ..... 0 68½                                |
| Halfpax pound ..... 4 00  | Leipsic florin ..... 0 48                                  |
| Hamburg rix dollar ..... 1 00   |  |

\* Value to be ascertained according to the exchange on London.

NOTE.—All currencies not fixed by law will be taken according to the American coin's certificate of their intrinsic value, compared with the American dollar, which must accompany the invoice.—*Campbell's America's Trade, and Act of Congress, March 1849.*

## EXCHANGE.

Nature of Exchange, Bills on England and vice versa, Exchange Tables at Bombay, Bengal, Madras, China and America.-- *Sicca Rupees converted into Company's Rupees*

The fact is indisputable that mere crude metal was weighed as money long anterior to its formation into coin. "Abraham weighed to Ephrem the silver, four hundred shekels, current with the merchant;" now, the shekel was a weight centuries before it was a coin; 3000, according to Arbuthnot, being equal to a talent; and the word "current" may be understood more fully by sterling, as being unalloyed, of right assay; the word "sterling," as we need hardly remark, being a corruption of East-*sterling*, so termed from the money of Eastern Germany, which was remarkably pure, and therefore in request, at a period when our own coinage was excessively corrupt. We all remember too how Brennus the Gaul flung his heavy sword into the scales, that were too penuriously weighing the ransom of Rome; and similar instances need not be multiplied. Unminted bullion, as a legalized medium of exchange, is not less a modern than it has been an ancient expedient; for it has been revived in our own times by Mr. Ricardo, although the project was abortive and dropped immediately, only one brick of gold weighing sixty ounces, and impressed with a sovereign stamp, having been issued for foreign commerce; a leaden model of this, gilt to resemble the original, is now in the British Museum. We are informed, on such authority as that of *Sundas*, that money of leather and of shells was once used by the Romans; and by *Cedrenus* that wood was also employed by them for the same purpose. *Aristides* says that leather money was once current at Carthage, and *Seneca* makes the same remark on *Sparta*. We are told, on authority somewhat more considerable, that iron was used in the same manner at *Sparta*, at *Clazomenæ*, at *Byzantium*, and at *Rome* and *in* also, by *Dionysius* at *Syracuse*. The Dutch have minted paste-board; our old exchequer tallies might be called in so no sort wooden money; *James II.* coined gun-metal, in 1690 we had a tin coinage to the extent of £70,000; lead and pewter have circulated largely as tradesmen's tokens; the Malays have a currency of betelnuts, the Madagascar people of almonds, the African tribes cowrie shells, the inhabitants of Yucatan certain seeds of plants, and the original settlers in Massachusetts accounted "musket-balls, full bore," a legal tender; so lately as in 1803, *Teste* Captain *Maryatt*, deer-skins at the stated value of 40 cents per pound were a legalised mean of barter at *Cincinnati*, and if proffered instead of money could not be refused.

The word coin is derived from the Greek word signifying common or current, and occurs on some Greek money, nominally of Alexander but really of the Roman Emperor Philip. It is a remarkable fact that, notwithstanding high civilization, there appears to have existed no money in Egypt anterior to the Persian occupancy. Cash does not seem to have entered into the calculations of Pharaoh, and nothing like a coin is found upon sculptures or papyrus. Joseph's "money for the corn" need not have been other than personal ornaments; and although there are extant an abundance of circular seals or "cartouches" stamped on burnt clay, we nowhere see the idea carried on to the precious metals.

The earliest known coins, or at least those now in being, bore the indented aquile, as the moneys of *Ergina*; to this soon succeeded simple inversion, as the wheat ear of *Metapontum*, and the bull's head of *Phœnis*. In the progress of coinage, silver seems to have taken precedence, and to have been in its utmost purity at *Athens*, which had no gold coins of her own, but contented her-self with the *Cyzicenes* and *Daries* of her neighbours, and governed the money market of the ancient world by the standard of her own just currency. Copper followed at an early period—perhaps almost simultaneously—to answer the demand for subdivision, though *Athens* issued silver coins no heavier than two grains; and gold, in a race almost equal, was probably the last, all being of very pure standard, far exceeding modern notions of a just assay.



By degrees an improvement was made even in coined money, and the mode of remittances and exchanges by *Bills* was adopted.

The subject of Exchanges is by many considered abstruse, if not unintelligible. In itself it is neither. It is a plain, straightforward matter, as simple as the dealings in corn or sugar. It is merely an affair of adjusting prices between the buyer and seller, as in the common markets; with this exception, that as the buyers and sellers of different countries use the moneys of those countries to pay an exact sum, a calculation must be made to what the amount in the one sort is equal, at such time, in the other.

When the *Exchange* between two places, such as London and Paris, is at *Par*, it is said to be a sign that the debts due from London to Paris are compensated by those due from Paris to London. On the contrary, when a *Premium* is paid at London for a bill upon Paris, it is said to be a sign that the debts due from London to Paris are not compensated by those due from Paris to London, but that a balance in money must be sent out from the latter place; for the risk, trouble, and expense of exporting which the premium is both demanded and given. But the ordinary state of debt and credit between those two cities must necessarily be regulated, it is said, by the ordinary course of their dealings with one another. When neither of them imports from the other to a greater amount than it exports to that other, the debts and credits of each may compensate one another. But when one of them exports to that other, the former necessarily becomes indebted to the latter in a greater sum than the latter becomes indebted to it. The debts and credits of each do not compensate one another, and money must be sent out from that place of which the debts overbalance the credits. The ordinary course of exchange, therefore, being an indication of the ordinary state of debt and credit between two places, must likewise be an indication of the ordinary course of their exports and imports, as these necessarily regulate that state.

The ordinary state of debt and credit between any two places is not always entirely regulated by the ordinary course of their dealings with one another; but it is often influenced by that of the dealings of either with many other places.

The just and true exchange for moneys, by bills, is *par pro pari*, or value for value.

In foreign exchange, one place always gives another a fixed sum or piece of money for a variable price. The former is called the *certain price*, and the latter *uncertain price*. Thus, London is said to give to Paris the *certain* for the *uncertain*, that is, the pound sterling for a variable number of francs; and to Spain the *uncertain* for the *certain*, that is, a variable number of pence sterling, for the dollar of exchange. The uncertain price, as quoted at any time, is called the *Rate*, or *Cours of Exchange*.

When the demand in London for bills on Paris is great, a smaller number of francs is given for the pound sterling, and the contrary; and when there is a demand for bills on Spain, a greater number of pence sterling must be given for the dollar, and the contrary.

The *Par of Exchange* may be considered under two general heads, viz, the *Intrinsic Par*, and the *Commercial Par*, each of which admits of subordinate divisions.

The *Intrinsic Par* is the value of the money of one country compared with that of another, with respect both to weight and fineness.

The *Commercial Par* is the comparative value of the moneys of different countries, according to the weight, fineness, and market prices of the metals.

Thus two sums of different countries are *Intrinsically at par*, when they contain an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal; and two sums of different countries are *Commercially at par*, when they can purchase an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal.

#### RULE.

##### REDUCING MONEY INTO ENGLISH, AND vice versa.

Dutch money is reduced to English by saying,—as the given rate of exchange to £1 sterling, so the given Dutch to the sterling sought; and sterling is reduced to Dutch by reversing this rule.

This rule will apply in all cases by merely substituting the money of other countries with the rate of exchange.



The statutes relating to Bills of Exchange, &c., are numerous, will be seen in the annexed list. A mere abridgment of them would occupy by far too great a space for work of the nature of the "Journal of Trade." Besides, there are able treatises on the subject, by Bailey, Johnson, and others. More than is done here, it would not therefore be prudent to attempt.

## STATUTES.

1381. 5 Rich. 2, st. 1, c. 11.  
 1694. 5 W. & M., c. 21, s. 5.  
 1698. 9 & 10 W. 3, c. 17.  
 1704. 3 & 4 Ann.  
 1775. 15 G. 3, c. 51.  
 1777. 17 G. 3, c. 30.  
 1782. 22 G. 3, c. 31.  
 1788. 23 G. 3, c. 49.  
 1791. 31 G. 3, c. 25.  
 1793. 33 G. 3, c. 1.  
 1799. 39 G. 3, c. 107.  
 1800. 39 & 40, G. 3, c. 42.  
 1802. 43 G. 3, c. 1.  
 1803. 43 G. 3, c. 87.  
 — 43 G. 3, c. 139.  
 — 44 G. 3, c. 4.  
 1803. 44 G. 3, c. 6.

1804. 44 G. 3, c. 91.  
 1805. 45 G. 3, c. 25, 41, 89.  
 1808. 48 G. 3, c. 88.  
 1811. 51 G. 3, c. 127.  
 1814. 55 G. 3, c. 6, 100, 181.  
 1818. 58 G. 3, c. 93.  
 1821. 1 & 2 G. 4, c. 78.  
 1826. 7 G. 4, c. 6.  
 1827. 7 & 8 G. 4, c. 15.  
 1828. 9 G. 4, c. 14, 23, 24, 32, 49, 7.  
 1831. 1 W. 4, c. 66.  
 1832. 2 & 3 W. 4, c. 98.  
 1833. 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 98.  
 1835. 5 & 6 W. 4, c. 41.  
 1836. 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 58.  
 1839. 2 & 3 Vict., c. 37.

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 11, 1843.

(Sittings in Banco.)

WARWICK *v.* ROGERS

Lord Chief Justice Tindal delivered judgment in this case, which was argued in Trinity Term last. The action was brought upon a bill of exchange for 300*l.*, of which the plaintiff was the endorsee, and one Richard Jericho, the acceptor, and the jury found a special verdict, which set out the facts, and left it to the Court to declare the mode in which the five issues raised by the pleadings should be entered. The defendants, Messrs. Rogers, Towgood, and Co., of Lombard-street, were, on the 26th of January, 1836, when the bill became due, the bankers of the acceptor, Jericho, and had on that day funds in their hands belonging to him sufficient to pay the bill, which was duly presented by the plaintiff's bankers in the mode usual with bankers using the clearing-house—namely, by putting it that morning into the defendants' drawer there. The defendants cancelled the acceptance, thereby signifying their intention to pay the bill at 5 o'clock that evening on the behalf of the acceptor; but in the course of that day, Jericho, having determined to stop payment, sent the requisite instructions to his bankers, who thereupon wrote upon the cancelled bill, "cancelled by mistake, orders not to pay," and in that state the bill was returned. The jury found that it was usual so to mark bills which were cancelled by mistake. The intermediate parties to the bill refused to pay it, upon the grounds of the cancellation; and the plaintiff accordingly brought the present action against the defendants, alleging that they were bound either to have returned the bill uncanceled, or to have paid the money due on the bill. Upon this point, which was the main question between the parties, the Court now expressed their opinion, stating, that in their view of the case, no such duty was imposed upon the defendants as that alleged in the declaration. It had, however, been contended for the plaintiff, that although he might not succeed on the special count in the declaration, he was entitled to recover on the count for money had and received; but it had often been determined that no action for money had and received would lie against a party who had funds in his hands to pay a bill, unless he had communicated his assent to the person applying for payment, and no such assent had been given in this case. The verdict on the first, second, and fifth issues must be entered for the defendants, and for the plaintiff upon the third and fourth issues; but as the issues found for the defendants went to the whole cause of action, the judgment of the Court must upon the whole be for them.

Judgment for the defendant.

## COURT OF EXCHEQUER, TUESDAY, MAY, 2, 1843.

*(Sittings in Banco — New Trial Paper.)*

HEDGE v. SHERBURN.

This was an action by the endorsee of a promissory note, which purported to be payable by instalments, and at the trial it was objected, on the part of the defendant, that such an instrument was not negotiable; but the verdict having gone for the plaintiff, under the direction of the learned judge then presiding, this rule was afterwards obtained for a new trial on the ground of misdirection.

Mr. R. V. Richards and Mr. Whitehurst were to-day heard in opposition to, and Mr. Knowles in support of, the rule.

At the close of the argument, which was of a lengthened character,

Mr. Baron Parke gave judgment in favour of the plaintiff:—"The first question for the consideration of the Court is whether this instrument is a promissory note within the statute of Anne which puts such securities on a footing with bills of exchange, allowing them to be assigned by the original parties; and the next is, whether the instalments were to be paid on the day named or after the usual "days of grace." Upon the latter point there will be little difficulty if the trial be unsuited. Now, in reference to the language of the statute in question, it appears that this instrument is properly speaking, a promissory note. The words of the statute are very large indeed; they speak of a security for the payment of "any sum," and there is no limit fixed as to the mode or times of repayment. It may be therefore an entire sum or by instalments, and there is no doubt but that an instrument payable by instalments would be valid in the hands of the original party. Are such securities then assignable? Of this I have no doubt, for we find authorities for such a proposition in the universal practice of the profession and the world at large, while we have cases which deal with other objections raised on such security, and speak of them as "promissory notes," but never breathe a hint that they were open to any objection such as this. These, coupled with the usage of the profession and the world, are quite sufficient to stamp such instruments with validity in the hands of endorsee. We are next to consider, whether "days of grace" ought to be allowed upon the time specified for the payment of each instalment, and I am of opinion that they ought so to be. These instruments being put upon the same footing as bills of exchange, must be so for all purposes whatever, and therefore days of grace being observable in the one class of securities, ought to be adopted in the other.

Mr. Baron Alderson was of the same opinion. It had been well observed that, at all events, universal practice had established these securities. All the text books which treated of the subject had moreover entirely omitted to raise any objection to promissory notes payable by instalments on that ground, and it was not to be supposed that, if they were objectionable, the point would have escaped their acute minds. There was a maxim that *communis consensus facit ius*, and it might be that *communis error* might have the same effect after a long series of years, and it was too late now to question the practice.

Mr. Baron Rolfe assented, and the rule was accordingly discharged.

## BILLS ON ENGLAND.

| Rates of Exchange. |          | £ 10 |    | £ 20 |     | £ 25 |    | £ 30 |    | £ 40 |     |    |    |
|--------------------|----------|------|----|------|-----|------|----|------|----|------|-----|----|----|
| s.                 | d.       | Rs.  | A. | P.   | Rs. | A.   | P. | Rs.  | A. | P.   | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 1                  | 8        | 120  | 0  | 0    | 240 | 0    | 0  | 300  | 0  | 0    | 480 | 0  | 0  |
| 1                  | 8½       | 117  | 1  | 2    | 234 | 2    | 4  | 292  | 10 | 11   | 351 | 5  | 6  |
| 1                  | 9        | 114  | 4  | 1    | 228 | 9    | 1  | 285  | 11 | 4    | 342 | 13 | 8  |
| 1                  | 9½       | 112  | 15 | 0    | 225 | 14   | 1  | 282  | 5  | 7    | 338 | 13 | 2  |
| 1                  | 9½       | 111  | 10 | 0    | 223 | 4    | 1  | 279  | 1  | 1    | 334 | 14 | 1  |
| 1                  | 9½       | 110  | 5  | 6    | 220 | 11   | 0  | 275  | 13 | 9    | 331 | 0  | 6  |
| 1                  | 10       | 109  | 1  | 5    | 218 | 2    | 10 | 272  | 11 | 6    | 327 | 4  | 4  |
| 1                  | 10½      | 107  | 13 | 10   | 215 | 11   | 8  | 269  | 10 | 7    | 323 | 9  | 0  |
| 1                  | 10½      | 106  | 10 | 8    | 213 | 5    | 4  | 266  | 10 | 8    | 320 | 0  | 0  |
| 1                  | 10½      | 105  | 7  | 10   | 210 | 15   | 9  | 263  | 11 | 8    | 316 | 7  | 8  |
| 1                  | 11       | 104  | 5  | 6    | 208 | 11   | 1  | 260  | 13 | 11   | 313 | 0  | 8  |
| 1                  | 11½      | 103  | 3  | 7    | 206 | 7    | 2  | 258  | 0  | 11   | 309 | 10 | 10 |
| 1                  | 11½      | 102  | 2  | 0    | 204 | 4    | 1  | 255  | 5  | 1    | 306 | 6  | 1  |
| 1                  | 11½      | 101  | 0  | 10   | 202 | 1    | 8  | 252  | 10 | 1    | 303 | 2  | 6  |
| 2                  | shilling | 100  | 0  | 0    | 200 | 0    | 0  | 250  | 0  | 0    | 300 | 0  | 0  |
| 2                  | 0½       | 98   | 15 | 6    | 197 | 15   | 0  | 247  | 6  | 9    | 296 | 14 | 0  |
| 2                  | 0½       | 97   | 15 | 4    | 195 | 14   | 8  | 244  | 14 | 4    | 293 | 14 | 0  |
| 2                  | 0½       | 96   | 15 | 6    | 193 | 15   | 0  | 242  | 6  | 9    | 290 | 14 | 0  |
| 2                  | 1        | 96   | 0  | 0    | 192 | 0    | 0  | 240  | 0  | 0    | 283 | 0  | 0  |
| 2                  | 1½       | 95   | 0  | 9    | 190 | 1    | 7  | 237  | 9  | 11   | 285 | 2  | 4  |
| 2                  | 1½       | 94   | 1  | 10   | 188 | 3    | 9  | 235  | 4  | 0    | 282 | 5  | 7  |
| 2                  | 1½       | 93   | 3  | 3    | 186 | 6    | 6  | 233  | 0  | 1    | 279 | 9  | 0  |
| 2                  | 2        | 92   | 4  | 11   | 184 | 9    | 10 | 230  | 12 | 3    | 276 | 14 | 0  |

## LONDON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

| £50                                       |    |    |                   |     | £100                                      |    |    |                          |  |
|---|----|----|-------------------|-----|---|----|----|--------------------------|--|
| Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees. |    |    | Sold or Purchased |     | Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees. |    |    | Profit or Loss per Cent. |  |
|   |    |    | s.                | d.  | R.  | A. | P. | Per Cent.                |  |
| 600                                       | 0  | 0  | 1                 | 8   | 1200                                      | 0  | 0  | 20.                      |  |
| 585                                       | 5  | 10 | 1                 | 8½  | 1173                                      | 11 | 8  | 17.07                    |  |
| 571                                       | 6  | 10 | 1                 | 9   | 1142                                      | 13 | 9  | 14.28                    |  |
| 564                                       | 11 | 3  | 1                 | 9½  | 1129                                      | 5  | 3  | 12.03                    |  |
| 558                                       | 2  | 2  | 1                 | 9½  | 1116                                      | 4  | 6  | 11.62                    |  |
| 551                                       | 11 | 7  | 1                 | 9½  | 1103                                      | 7  | 6  | 10.34                    |  |
| 545                                       | 7  | 3  | 1                 | 10  | 1090                                      | 14 | 3  | 9.09                     |  |
| 539                                       | 5  | 2  | 1                 | 10½ | 1078                                      | 10 | 6  | 7.89                     |  |
| 533                                       | 5  | 4  | 1                 | 10½ | 1066                                      | 10 | 9  | 6.66                     |  |
| 527                                       | 7  | 6  | 1                 | 10½ | 1054                                      | 15 | 1  | 5.49                     |  |
| 521                                       | 11 | 9  | 1                 | 11  | 1043                                      | 7  | 9  | 4.35                     |  |
| 516                                       | 2  | 0  | 1                 | 11½ | 1032                                      | 4  | 1  | 3.22                     |  |
| 510                                       | 10 | 2  | 1                 | 11½ | 1021                                      | 4  | 6  | 2.22                     |  |
| 505                                       | 4  | 2  | 1                 | 11½ | 1010                                      | 8  | 6  | 1.05                     |  |
| 500                                       | 0  | 0  | 2 Shillings       |     | 1000                                      | 0  | 0  | Per Conventional.        |  |
| 494                                       | 13 | 6  | 2                 | 0½  | 989                                       | 11 | 1  | 1.04                     |  |
| 489                                       | 12 | 8  | 2                 | 0½  | 979                                       | 9  | 5  | 2.85                     |  |
| 484                                       | 13 | 6  | 2                 | 0½  | 969                                       | 11 | 2  | 5.04                     |  |
| 480                                       | 0  | 0  | 2                 | 1   | 960                                       | 0  | 0  | 4.00                     |  |
| 475                                       | 0  | 11 | 2                 | 1½  | 950                                       | 7  | 10 | 4.96                     |  |
| 470                                       | 9  | 4  | 2                 | 1½  | 941                                       | 2  | 10 | 5.89                     |  |
| 466                                       | 0  | 3  | 2                 | 1½  | 932                                       | 0  | 8  | 6.80                     |  |
| 461                                       | 8  | 7  | 2                 | 2   | 923                                       | 1  | 3  | 7.70                     |  |
| 457                                       | 2  | 3  | 2                 | 2½  | 914                                       | 4  | 6  | 8.57                     |  |
| 452                                       | 12 | 3  | 2                 | 2½  | 905                                       | 10 | 8  | 9.44                     |  |
| 448                                       | 6  | 7  | 2                 | 2½  | 897                                       | 3  | 2  | 10.28                    |  |
| 444                                       | 7  | 2  | 2                 | 3   | 888                                       | 14 | 5  | 31.12                    |  |

**BOMBAY, BENGAL AND MADRAS ON 1-1-1900.**

[illegible]



## \* CHINA.

10 Candareens = 1 Mace.

10 Maces

1 Tale, at par, is 6s. 8d. sterling.

| Ta. | £. | s. | d. | Ta. | £. | s. | d. | Ta.   | £.    | s. | d. | £.    | s. | d. | Tale, Ma can. |
|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|---------------|
| 1   | 0  | 6  | 8  | 41  | 13 | 13 | 4  | 81    | 27    | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1  | 0 0 1½        |
| 2   | 0  | 13 | 4  | 42  | 14 | 0  | 0  | 82    | 27    | 6  | 8  | 0     | 0  | 2  | 0 0 2½        |
| 3   | 1  | 0  | 0  | 43  | 14 | 6  | 8  | 83    | 27    | 13 | 4  | 0     | 0  | 3  | 0 0 3½        |
| 4   | 1  | 6  | 8  | 44  | 14 | 13 | 4  | 84    | 28    | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0 0 5         |
| 5   | 1  | 13 | 4  | 45  | 15 | 0  | 0  | 85    | 28    | 6  | 8  | 0     | 0  | 5  | 0 0 6½        |
| 6   | 2  | 0  | 0  | 46  | 15 | 6  | 8  | 86    | 28    | 13 | 4  | 0     | 0  | 6  | 0 0 7½        |
| 7   | 2  | 6  | 8  | 47  | 15 | 13 | 4  | 87    | 29    | 0  | 0  | 0     | 1  | 0  | 0 1 5         |
| 8   | 2  | 13 | 4  | 48  | 16 | 0  | 0  | 88    | 29    | 6  | 8  | 0     | 2  | 0  | 0 3 0         |
| 9   | 3  | 0  | 0  | 49  | 16 | 6  | 8  | 89    | 29    | 13 | 4  | 0     | 3  | 0  | 0 4 5         |
| 10  | 3  | 6  | 8  | 50  | 16 | 13 | 4  | 90    | 30    | 0  | 0  | 0     | 4  | 0  | 0 6 0         |
|     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |       |       |    |    | 0     | 5  | 0  | 0 7 5         |
| 11  | 3  | 13 | 4  | 51  | 17 | 0  | 0  | 91    | 30    | 6  | 8  | 0     | 6  | 0  | 0 9 0         |
| 12  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 52  | 17 | 6  | 8  | 92    | 30    | 13 | 4  | 0     | 7  | 0  | 1 0 5         |
| 13  | 4  | 6  | 8  | 53  | 17 | 13 | 4  | 93    | 31    | 0  | 0  | 0     | 8  | 0  | 1 2 0         |
| 14  | 4  | 13 | 4  | 54  | 18 | 0  | 0  | 94    | 31    | 6  | 8  | 0     | 9  | 0  | 1 3 5         |
| 15  | 5  | 0  | 0  | 55  | 18 | 6  | 8  | 95    | 31    | 13 | 4  | 0     | 10 | 0  | 1 5 0         |
| 16  | 5  | 6  | 8  | 56  | 18 | 13 | 4  | 96    | 32    | 0  | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0  | 3 0 0         |
| 17  | 5  | 13 | 4  | 57  | 19 | 0  | 0  | 97    | 32    | 6  | 8  | 2     | 0  | 0  | 6 0 0         |
| 18  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 58  | 19 | 6  | 8  | 98    | 32    | 13 | 4  | 3     | 0  | 0  | 9 0 0         |
| 19  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 59  | 19 | 13 | 4  | 99    | 33    | 0  | 0  | 4     | 0  | 0  | 12 0 0        |
| 20  | 6  | 13 | 4  | 60  | 20 | 0  | 0  | 100   | 33    | 6  | 8  | 5     | 0  | 0  | 15 0 0        |
|     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |       |       |    |    | 6     | 0  | 0  | 18 0 0        |
| 21  | 7  | 0  | 0  | 61  | 20 | 6  | 8  | 200   | 66    | 13 | 4  | 7     | 0  | 0  | 21 0 0        |
| 22  | 7  | 6  | 8  | 62  | 20 | 13 | 4  | 300   | 100   | 0  | 0  | 8     | 0  | 0  | 21 0 0        |
| 23  | 7  | 13 | 4  | 63  | 21 | 0  | 0  | 400   | 133   | 6  | 8  | 9     | 0  | 0  | 27 0 0        |
| 24  | 8  | 0  | 0  | 64  | 21 | 6  | 8  | 500   | 166   | 13 | 4  | 10    | 0  | 0  | 30 0 0        |
| 25  | 8  | 6  | 8  | 65  | 21 | 13 | 4  | 600   | 200   | 0  | 0  | 20    | 0  | 0  | 60 0 0        |
| 26  | 8  | 13 | 4  | 66  | 22 | 0  | 0  | 700   | 233   | 6  | 8  | 30    | 0  | 0  | 90 0 0        |
| 27  | 9  | 0  | 0  | 67  | 22 | 6  | 8  | 800   | 266   | 13 | 4  | 40    | 0  | 0  | 120 0 0       |
| 28  | 9  | 6  | 8  | 68  | 22 | 13 | 4  | 900   | 300   | 0  | 0  | 50    | 0  | 0  | 150 0 0       |
| 29  | 9  | 13 | 4  | 69  | 23 | 0  | 0  | 1000  | 333   | 6  | 8  | 60    | 0  | 0  | 180 0 0       |
| 30  | 10 | 0  | 0  | 70  | 23 | 6  | 8  | 2000  | 666   | 13 | 4  | 70    | 0  | 0  | 210 0 0       |
|     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |       |       |    |    | 80    | 0  | 0  | 240 0 0       |
| 31  | 10 | 6  | 8  | 71  | 23 | 13 | 4  | 3000  | 1000  | 0  | 0  | 90    | 0  | 0  | 270 0 0       |
| 32  | 10 | 13 | 4  | 72  | 24 | 0  | 0  | 4000  | 1333  | 6  | 8  | 100   | 0  | 0  | 300 0 0       |
| 33  | 11 | 0  | 0  | 73  | 24 | 6  | 8  | 5000  | 1666  | 13 | 4  | 200   | 0  | 0  | 600 0 0       |
| 34  | 11 | 6  | 8  | 74  | 24 | 13 | 4  | 6000  | 2000  | 0  | 0  | 300   | 0  | 0  | 900 0 0       |
| 35  | 11 | 13 | 4  | 75  | 25 | 0  | 0  | 7000  | 2333  | 6  | 8  | 400   | 0  | 0  | 1200 0 0      |
| 36  | 12 | 0  | 0  | 76  | 25 | 6  | 8  | 8000  | 2666  | 13 | 4  | 500   | 0  | 0  | 1500 0 0      |
| 37  | 12 | 6  | 8  | 77  | 25 | 13 | 4  | 9000  | 3000  | 0  | 0  | 1000  | 0  | 0  | 3000 0 0      |
| 38  | 12 | 13 | 4  | 78  | 26 | 0  | 0  | 10000 | 3333  | 6  | 8  | 2000  | 0  | 0  | 6000 0 0      |
| 39  | 13 | 0  | 0  | 79  | 26 | 6  | 8  | 20000 | 6666  | 13 | 4  | 3000  | 0  | 0  | 9000 0 0      |
| 40  | 13 | 6  | 8  | 80  | 26 | 13 | 4  | 30000 | 10000 | 0  | 0  | 4000  | 0  | 0  | 12000 0 0     |
|     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |       |       |    |    | 5000  | 0  | 0  | 15000 0 0     |
|     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |       |       |    |    | 10000 | 0  | 0  | 30000 0 0     |



## AMERICA.

|             | Georgia, and<br>South Caro-<br>lina.<br>Dollar 4s. 6d. | New England<br>and Virginia.<br>Dollar 6s. | Delaware,<br>Maryland,<br>New Jersey and<br>Pennsylvania.<br>Dollar 7s. 6d. | New York and<br>North Caro-<br>lina.<br>Dollar 8s. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Dol.</i> | £. s. d.   | £. s. d.                                   | £. s. d.  | £. s. d.   |
| 1           | 0 4 6  | 0 6 0                                      | 0 7 6   | 0 8 0  |
| 2           | 0 9 0  | 0 12 0                                     | 0 15 0  | 0 16 0   |
| 3           | 0 13 6   | 0 18 0                                     | 1 2 6   | 1 4 0  |
| 4           | 0 18 0   | 1 4 0                                      | 1 10 0  | 1 12 0   |
| 5           | 1 2 6  | 1 10 0                                     | 1 17 6  | 2 0 0  |
| 6           | 1 7 0  | 1 16 0                                     | 2 5 0   | 2 8 0  |
| 7           | 1 11 6   | 2 2 0                                      | 2 12 6  | 2 16 0   |
| 8           | 1 16 0   | 2 8 0                                      | 3 0 0   | 3 4 0  |
| 9           | 2 0 6  | 2 14 0                                     | 3 7 6   | 3 12 0   |
| 10          | 2 5 0  | 3 0 0                                      | 3 15 0  | 4 0 0  |
| 11          | 2 9 6  | 3 6 0                                      | 4 2 6   | 4 8 0  |
| 12          | 2 14 0   | 3 12 0                                     | 4 10 0  | 4 16 0   |
| 13          | 2 18 6   | 3 18 0                                     | 4 17 6  | 5 4 0  |
| 14          | 3 3 0  | 4 4 0                                      | 5 5 0   | 5 12 0   |
| 15          | 3 7 6  | 4 10 0                                     | 5 12 6  | 6 0 0  |
| 16          | 3 12 0   | 4 16 0                                     | 6 0 0   | 6 8 0  |
| 17          | 3 16 6   | 5 2 0                                      | 6 7 6   | 6 16 0   |
| 18          | 4 1 0  | 5 8 0                                      | 6 15 0  | 7 4 0  |
| 19          | 4 5 6  | 5 11 0                                     | 7 2 6   | 7 12 0   |
| 20          | 4 10 0   | 6 0 0                                      | 7 10 0  | 8 0 0  |
| 30          | 6 15 0   | 9 0 0                                      | 11 5 0  | 12 0 0   |
| 40          | 9 0 0  | 12 0 0                                     | 15 0 0  | 16 0 0   |
| 50          | 11 5 0   | 15 0 0                                     | 18 15 0   | 20 0 0   |
| 60          | 13 10 0  | 18 0 0                                     | 22 10 0   | 24 0 0   |
| 70          | 15 15 0  | 21 0 0                                     | 26 5 0  | 28 0 0   |
| 80          | 18 0 0   | 24 0 0                                     | 30 0 0  | 32 0 0   |
| 90          | 20 5 0   | 27 0 0                                     | 33 15 0   | 36 0 0   |
| 100         | 22 10 0  | 30 0 0                                     | 37 10 0   | 40 0 0   |
| 200         | 45 0 0   | 60 0 0                                     | 75 0 0  | 80 0 0   |
| 300         | 67 10 0  | 90 0 0                                     | 112 10 0  | 120 0 0  |
| 400         | 90 0 0   | 120 0 0                                    | 150 0 0   | 160 0 0  |
| 500         | 112 10 0   | 150 0 0                                    | 187 10 0  | 200 0 0  |
| 600         | 135 0 0  | 180 0 0                                    | 225 0 0   | 240 0 0  |
| 700         | 157 10 0   | 210 0 0                                    | 262 10 0  | 280 0 0  |
| 800         | 180 0 0  | 240 0 0                                    | 300 0 0   | 320 0 0  |
| 900         | 202 10 0   | 270 0 0                                    | 337 10 0  | 360 0 0  |
| 1000        | 225 0 0  | 300 0 0                                    | 375 0 0   | 400 0 0  |
| 2000        | 450 0 0  | 600 0 0                                    | 750 0 0   | 800 0 0  |
| 3000        | 675 0 0  | 900 0 0                                    | 1125 0 0  | 1200 0 0   |
| 4000        | 900 0 0  | 1200 0 0                                   | 1500 0 0  | 1600 0 0   |
| 5000        | 1125 0 0   | 1500 0 0                                   | 1875 0 0  | 2000 0 0   |
| 10000       | 2250 0 0   | 3000 0 0                                   | 3750 0 0  | 4000 0 0   |
| 20000       | 4500 0 0   | 6000 0 0                                   | 7500 0 0  | 8000 0 0   |
| 30000       | 6750 0 0   | 9000 0 0                                   | 11250 0 0   | 12000 0 0  |

## COMPANY'S CONVERTED INTO SICCA RUPEES.

| Company. | Sicca. |    |    | Company. | Sicca. |    |   | Company.  | Sicca.   |    |   |
|----------|--------|----|----|----------|--------|----|---|-----------|----------|----|---|
| Pies.    | Annas. | P  | D  | Rs.      | Rs.    | A  | P | Rs.       | Rs.      | 1  | 0 |
| 1        | 0      | 0  | 94 | 25       | 23     | 7  | 0 | 70        | 74       | 0  | 0 |
| 2        | 0      | 1  | 87 | 26       | 24     | 6  | 0 | 80        | 75       | 15 | 0 |
| 3        | 0      | 2  | 81 | 27       | 25     | 5  | 0 | 81        | 75       | 14 | 0 |
| 4        | 0      | 3  | 75 | 28       | 26     | 4  | 0 | 82        | 76       | 13 | 0 |
| 5        | 0      | 4  | 69 | 29       | 27     | 3  | 0 | 83        | 77       | 12 | 0 |
| 6        | 0      | 5  | 62 | 30       | 28     | 2  | 0 | 84        | 78       | 11 | 0 |
| 7        | 0      | 6  | 56 | 31       | 29     | 1  | 0 | 85        | 79       | 10 | 0 |
| 8        | 0      | 7  | 50 | 32       | 30     | 0  | 0 | 86        | 80       | 9  | 0 |
| 9        | 0      | 8  | 43 | 33       | 30     | 15 | 0 | 87        | 81       | 8  | 0 |
| 10       | 0      | 9  | 38 | 34       | 31     | 14 | 0 | 88        | 82       | 7  | 0 |
| 11       | 0      | 10 | 32 | 35       | 32     | 13 | 0 | 89        | 83       | 6  | 0 |
|          |        |    |    | 36       | 33     | 12 | 0 | 90        | 84       | 5  | 0 |
| Annas    |        |    |    | 37       | 34     | 11 | 0 | 91        | 85       | 4  | 0 |
| 1        | 0      | 11 | 25 | 38       | 35     | 10 | 0 | 92        | 86       | 3  | 0 |
| 2        | 1      | 10 | 50 | 39       | 36     | 9  | 0 | 93        | 87       | 2  | 0 |
| 3        | 2      | 9  | 75 | 40       | 37     | 8  | 0 | 94        | 88       | 1  | 0 |
| 4        | 3      | 9  | 0  | 41       | 38     | 7  | 0 | 95        | 89       | 0  | 0 |
| 5        | 4      | 8  | 25 | 42       | 39     | 6  | 0 | 96        | 90       | 15 | 0 |
| 6        | 5      | 7  | 50 | 43       | 40     | 5  | 0 | 97        | 90       | 14 | 0 |
| 7        | 6      | 6  | 75 | 44       | 41     | 4  | 0 | 98        | 91       | 13 | 0 |
| 8        | 7      | 6  | 0  | 45       | 42     | 3  | 0 | 99        | 92       | 12 | 0 |
| 9        | 8      | 5  | 25 | 46       | 43     | 2  | 0 | 100       | 93       | 8  | 0 |
| 10       | 9      | 4  | 50 | 47       | 44     | 1  | 0 | 200       | 187      | 4  | 0 |
| 11       | 10     | 3  | 75 | 48       | 45     | 0  | 0 | 300       | 281      | 0  | 0 |
| 12       | 11     | 3  | 0  | 49       | 45     | 15 | 0 | 400       | 375      | 12 | 0 |
| 13       | 12     | 2  | 25 | 50       | 46     | 14 | 0 | 500       | 468      | 8  | 0 |
| 14       | 13     | 1  | 50 | 51       | 47     | 13 | 0 | 600       | 562      | 4  | 0 |
| 15       | 14     | 0  | 75 | 52       | 48     | 12 | 0 | 700       | 656      | 0  | 0 |
|          |        |    |    | 53       | 49     | 11 | 0 | 800       | 750      | 12 | 0 |
| Rs.      | Rs.    | A. | P  | 54       | 50     | 10 | 0 | 900       | 843      | 8  | 0 |
| 1        | 0      | 15 | 0  | 55       | 51     | 9  | 0 | 1,000     | 937      | 0  | 0 |
| 2        | 1      | 14 | 0  | 56       | 52     | 8  | 0 | 2,000     | 1,875    | 8  | 0 |
| 3        | 2      | 13 | 0  | 57       | 53     | 7  | 0 | 3,000     | 2,812    | 0  | 0 |
| 4        | 3      | 12 | 0  | 58       | 54     | 6  | 0 | 4,000     | 3,750    | 8  | 0 |
| 5        | 4      | 11 | 0  | 59       | 55     | 5  | 0 | 5,000     | 4,687    | 0  | 0 |
| 6        | 5      | 10 | 0  | 60       | 56     | 4  | 0 | 6,000     | 5,625    | 8  | 0 |
| 7        | 6      | 9  | 0  | 61       | 57     | 3  | 0 | 7,000     | 6,562    | 0  | 0 |
| 8        | 7      | 8  | 0  | 62       | 58     | 2  | 0 | 8,000     | 7,500    | 8  | 0 |
| 9        | 8      | 7  | 0  | 63       | 59     | 1  | 0 | 9,000     | 8,437    | 0  | 0 |
| 10       | 9      | 6  | 0  | 64       | 60     | 0  | 0 | 10,000    | 9,375    | 0  | 0 |
| 11       | 10     | 5  | 0  | 65       | 60     | 15 | 0 | 20,000    | 18,750   | 0  | 0 |
| 12       | 11     | 4  | 0  | 66       | 61     | 14 | 0 | 30,000    | 28,125   | 0  | 0 |
| 13       | 12     | 3  | 0  | 67       | 62     | 13 | 0 | 40,000    | 37,500   | 0  | 0 |
| 14       | 13     | 2  | 0  | 68       | 63     | 12 | 0 | 50,000    | 46,875   | 0  | 0 |
| 15       | 14     | 1  | 0  | 69       | 64     | 11 | 0 | 60,000    | 56,250   | 0  | 0 |
| 16       | 15     | 0  | 0  | 70       | 65     | 10 | 0 | 70,000    | 65,625   | 0  | 0 |
| 17       | 15     | 15 | 0  | 71       | 66     | 9  | 0 | 80,000    | 75,000   | 0  | 0 |
| 18       | 16     | 14 | 0  | 72       | 67     | 8  | 0 | 90,000    | 84,375   | 0  | 0 |
| 19       | 17     | 13 | 0  | 73       | 68     | 7  | 0 | 100,000   | 93,750   | 0  | 0 |
| 20       | 18     | 12 | 0  | 74       | 69     | 6  | 0 | 200,000   | 187,500  | 0  | 0 |
| 21       | 19     | 11 | 0  | 75       | 70     | 5  | 0 | 300,000   | 281,250  | 0  | 0 |
| 22       | 20     | 10 | 0  | 76       | 71     | 4  | 0 | 400,000   | 3,75,000 | 0  | 0 |
| 23       | 21     | 9  | 0  | 77       | 72     | 3  | 0 | 500,000   | 468,750  | 0  | 0 |
| 24       | 22     | 8  | 0  | 78       | 73     | 2  | 0 | 1,000,000 | 937,500  | 0  | 0 |

## SICCA CONVERTED INTO COMPANY'S RUPEES.

| Sicca. | Company.    | Sicca. | Company. | Sicca.    | Company.        |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Pies.  | Annas. P D. | Rs.    | Rs. A. P | Rs.       | Rs. A P         |
| 1      | 0 1 7       | 25     | 26 10 8  | 79        | 84 4 3          |
| 2      | 0 2 13      | 26     | 27 11 0  | 80        | 85 5 4          |
| 3      | 0 3 20      | 27     | 28 12 10 | 81        | 86 6 5          |
| 4      | 0 4 26      | 28     | 29 13 10 | 82        | 87 7 6          |
| 5      | 0 5 34      | 29     | 30 14 11 | 83        | 88 8 6          |
| 6      | 0 6 40      | 30     | 32 0 0   | 84        | 89 9 7          |
| 7      | 7 7 47      | 31     | 33 1 1   | 85        | 90 10 8         |
| 8      | 0 8 52      | 32     | 34 2 2   | 86        | 91 11 9         |
| 9      | 6 9 61      | 33     | 35 3 2   | 87        | 92 12 10        |
| 10     | 0 10 66     | 34     | 36 4 3   | 88        | 93 13 10        |
| 11     | 0 11 74     | 35     | 37 5 4   | 89        | 94 14 11        |
|        |             | 36     | 38 6 5   | 90        | 95 15 0         |
| Annas. |             | 37     | 39 7 6   | 91        | 96 16 0         |
| 1      | 1 0 80      | 38     | 40 8 6   | 92        | 97 17 1         |
| 2      | 2 1 00      | 39     | 41 9 7   | 93        | 98 18 2         |
| 3      | 3 2 40      | 40     | 42 10 8  | 94        | 99 19 3         |
| 4      | 4 3 20      | 41     | 43 11 9  | 95        | 100 20 4        |
| 5      | 5 4 0       | 42     | 44 12 10 | 96        | 101 21 5        |
| 6      | 6 4 80      | 43     | 45 13 10 | 97        | 102 22 6        |
| 7      | 7 5 60      | 44     | 46 14 11 | 98        | 103 23 7        |
| 8      | 8 6 40      | 45     | 48 0 0   | 99        | 104 24 8        |
| 9      | 9 7 20      | 46     | 49 1 1   | 100       | 105 25 9        |
| 10     | 10 8 0      | 47     | 50 2 2   | 200       | 106 26 10       |
| 11     | 11 8 80     | 48     | 51 3 2   | 300       | 213 27 11       |
| 12     | 12 9 60     | 49     | 52 4 3   | 400       | 320 28 12       |
| 13     | 13 10 40    | 50     | 53 5 4   | 500       | 426 29 13       |
| 14     | 14 11 20    | 51     | 54 6 5   | 600       | 533 30 14       |
| 15     | 16 0 0      | 52     | 55 7 6   | 700       | 640 31 15       |
|        |             | 53     | 56 8 6   | 800       | 746 32 16       |
| Rs.    | Rs. A P     | 54     | 57 9 7   | 900       | 853 33 17       |
| 1      | 1 1 1       | 55     | 58 10 8  | 1,000     | 960 34 18       |
| 2      | 2 2 2       | 56     | 59 11 0  | 2,000     | 1,066 35 19     |
| 3      | 3 3 2       | 57     | 60 12 10 | 3,000     | 2,133 36 20     |
| 4      | 4 4 3       | 58     | 61 13 10 | 4,000     | 3,200 37 21     |
| 5      | 5 5 4       | 59     | 62 14 11 | 5,000     | 4,266 38 22     |
| 6      | 6 6 5       | 60     | 64 0 0   | 6,000     | 5,333 39 23     |
| 7      | 7 7 6       | 61     | 65 1 1   | 7,000     | 6,400 40 24     |
| 8      | 8 8 6       | 62     | 66 2 2   | 8,000     | 7,466 41 25     |
| 9      | 9 9 7       | 63     | 67 3 2   | 9,000     | 8,533 42 26     |
| 10     | 10 10 8     | 64     | 68 4 3   | 10,000    | 9,600 43 27     |
| 11     | 11 11 9     | 65     | 69 5 4   | 20,000    | 10,666 44 28    |
| 12     | 12 12 10    | 66     | 70 6 5   | 30,000    | 21,333 45 29    |
| 13     | 13 13 10    | 67     | 71 7 6   | 40,000    | 32,000 46 30    |
| 14     | 14 14 11    | 68     | 72 8 6   | 50,000    | 42,666 47 31    |
| 15     | 16 0 0      | 69     | 73 9 7   | 60,000    | 53,333 48 32    |
| 16     | 17 1 1      | 70     | 74 10 8  | 70,000    | 64,000 49 33    |
| 17     | 18 2 2      | 71     | 75 11 9  | 80,000    | 74,666 50 34    |
| 18     | 19 3 2      | 72     | 76 12 10 | 90,000    | 85,333 51 35    |
| 19     | 20 4 3      | 73     | 77 13 10 | 100,000   | 96,000 52 36    |
| 20     | 21 5 4      | 74     | 78 14 11 | 200,000   | 106,666 53 37   |
| 21     | 22 6 5      | 75     | 80 0 0   | 300,000   | 213,333 54 38   |
| 22     | 23 7 6      | 76     | 81 1 1   | 400,000   | 320,000 55 39   |
| 23     | 24 8 6      | 77     | 82 2 2   | 500,000   | 426,666 56 40   |
| 24     | 25 9 7      | 78     | 83 3 2   | 1,000,000 | 533,333 57 41   |
|        |             |        |          |           | 1,066,666 58 42 |

SHORT METHOD TO FIND THE SIMPLE INTEREST OF ANY SUM.

FOR ANY NUMBER OF DAYS, AT ANY RATE PER CENT, PER ANNUM.

*Formula.*

Let  $p$  denot the principal.

„  $d$  the number of days.

„  $r$  the rate per cent.

and „  $i$  the interest.

Asume  $\frac{1}{100000} (3 p d r \times \frac{1}{2} 2 p d r \times \frac{1}{30} 2 p d r \times \frac{1}{300} 2 p d r) =$

Then  $a - \frac{1}{10000} = i$  very nearly.

*Rule.*

Multiply the principal by the number of days, and that product by double the rate per cent. Then divide the amount by 3,30, and 300; add these quotients to it; and, subtracting the 10,000th part at the sum, the remainder divided by 10,000 will be interest required.

*Example*

Required the interest of Rs. 180,000 for 146 days at 9 per cent. per annum?  
Answer, Rs. 6,480.

Principal 180,000 X 146 days.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | 146                                       |
|                        | <hr/>                                     |
|                        | 1080000                                   |
|                        | 720000                                    |
|                        | <hr/> 180000                              |
| Product..              | 26280000 X 18 (double) the rate per cent. |
|                        | <hr/> 18                                  |
|                        | 210240000                                 |
|                        | <hr/> 26280000                            |
| Amount.....            | 472040000                                 |
| Add 1-3rd part..       | 15768000                                  |
| 1-30th do.....         | 15768000                                  |
| 1-300th do.....        | <hr/> 1576800                             |
| Sum.....               | 648064800                                 |
| Deduct 1-10,000th part | 64800 (remaining fractions)               |
|                        | <hr/>                                     |

Remainder ..... 6480,00000 divided by 100,000, (by inserting the decimal point before the fifth figure to the right hand) shows that the Interest is Rs. 6,480.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1ST JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR, 1845.

| Days. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1     | 1        | 32        | 60     | 91     | 121  | 152   | 182   | 213     | 244        | 274      | 305       | 335       |
| 2     | 2        | 33        | 61     | 92     | 122  | 153   | 183   | 214     | 245        | 275      | 306       | 336       |
| 3     | 3        | 34        | 62     | 93     | 123  | 154   | 184   | 215     | 246        | 276      | 307       | 337       |
| 4     | 4        | 35        | 63     | 94     | 124  | 155   | 185   | 216     | 247        | 277      | 308       | 338       |
| 5     | 5        | 36        | 64     | 95     | 125  | 156   | 186   | 217     | 248        | 278      | 309       | 339       |
| 6     | 6        | 37        | 65     | 96     | 126  | 157   | 187   | 218     | 249        | 279      | 310       | 340       |
| 7     | 7        | 38        | 66     | 97     | 127  | 158   | 188   | 219     | 250        | 280      | 311       | 341       |
| 8     | 8        | 39        | 67     | 98     | 128  | 159   | 189   | 220     | 251        | 281      | 312       | 342       |
| 9     | 9        | 40        | 68     | 99     | 129  | 160   | 190   | 221     | 252        | 282      | 313       | 343       |
| 10    | 10       | 41        | 69     | 100    | 130  | 161   | 191   | 222     | 253        | 283      | 314       | 344       |
| 11    | 11       | 42        | 70     | 101    | 131  | 162   | 192   | 223     | 254        | 284      | 315       | 345       |
| 12    | 12       | 43        | 71     | 102    | 132  | 163   | 193   | 224     | 255        | 285      | 316       | 346       |
| 13    | 13       | 44        | 72     | 103    | 133  | 164   | 194   | 225     | 256        | 286      | 317       | 347       |
| 14    | 14       | 45        | 73     | 104    | 134  | 165   | 195   | 226     | 257        | 287      | 318       | 348       |
| 15    | 15       | 46        | 74     | 105    | 135  | 166   | 196   | 227     | 258        | 288      | 319       | 349       |
| 16    | 16       | 47        | 75     | 106    | 136  | 167   | 197   | 228     | 259        | 289      | 320       | 350       |
| 17    | 17       | 48        | 76     | 107    | 137  | 168   | 198   | 229     | 260        | 290      | 321       | 351       |
| 18    | 18       | 49        | 77     | 108    | 138  | 169   | 199   | 230     | 261        | 291      | 322       | 352       |
| 19    | 19       | 50        | 78     | 109    | 139  | 170   | 200   | 231     | 262        | 292      | 323       | 353       |
| 20    | 20       | 51        | 79     | 110    | 140  | 171   | 201   | 232     | 263        | 293      | 324       | 354       |
| 21    | 21       | 52        | 80     | 111    | 141  | 172   | 202   | 233     | 264        | 294      | 325       | 355       |
| 22    | 22       | 53        | 81     | 112    | 142  | 173   | 203   | 234     | 265        | 295      | 326       | 356       |
| 23    | 23       | 54        | 82     | 113    | 143  | 174   | 204   | 235     | 266        | 296      | 327       | 357       |
| 24    | 24       | 55        | 83     | 114    | 144  | 175   | 205   | 236     | 267        | 297      | 328       | 358       |
| 25    | 25       | 56        | 84     | 115    | 145  | 176   | 206   | 237     | 268        | 298      | 329       | 359       |
| 26    | 26       | 57        | 85     | 116    | 146  | 177   | 207   | 238     | 269        | 299      | 330       | 360       |
| 27    | 27       | 58        | 86     | 117    | 147  | 178   | 208   | 239     | 270        | 300      | 331       | 361       |
| 28    | 28       | 59        | 87     | 118    | 148  | 179   | 209   | 240     | 271        | 301      | 332       | 362       |
| 29    | 29       |           | 88     | 119    | 149  | 180   | 210   | 241     | 272        | 302      | 333       | 363       |
| 30    | 30       |           | 89     | 120    | 150  | 181   | 211   | 242     | 273        | 303      | 334       | 364       |
| 31    | 31       |           | 90     |        | 151  |       | 212   | 243     |            | 304      |           | 365       |

THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following: --*Rule*:--Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 303 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year.-- Suppose 27th July. From 365, the days in a year, take the number answering to 27th July, viz 208.

Remainder 157

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month suppose from 5th April to 28th November --*Rule*: Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to these days.

28th November 332  
5th April..... 95

Answer..... 237

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following.—Suppose from 21st August, 1822, to 27th May, 1823—(See Rules 1 and 2.)

From 365 Days in a Year.  
Take the number of 21st August 233

232 days in 1822.  
Add the number of 26th May 147

Total.....379

## TABLE.

Showing the increase of Compound Interest, at several rates per cent.  
A SUM BECOMES

| Rates per cent. | Twice as much<br>in about |      | 4 times as much<br>in about |      | 8 times as much<br>in about |      | 16 times as much<br>in about |      | 32 times as much<br>in about |      | 64 times as much<br>in about |      |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
|                 | Years                     | Days | Years                       | Days | Years                       | Days | Years                        | Days | Years                        | Days | Years                        | Days |
| 5               | 11                        | 74   | 28                          | 148  | 42                          | 232  | 56                           | 296  | 71                           | 5    | 85                           | 79   |
| 6               | 11                        | 263  | 23                          | 280  | 35                          | 250  | 47                           | 211  | 59                           | 173  | 71                           | 135  |
| 7               | 10                        | 87   | 20                          | 174  | 30                          | 261  | 40                           | 48   | 51                           | 70   | 61                           | 157  |
| 8               | 9                         | 2    | 18                          | 4    | 27                          | 6    | 39                           | 9    | 45                           | 11   | 54                           | 10   |
| 9               | 8                         | 154  | 16                          | 30   | 24                          | 45   | 32                           | 60   | 40                           | 75   | 48                           | 90   |
| 10              | 7                         | 96   | 14                          | 102  | 21                          | 288  | 29                           | 19   | 36                           | 115  | 43                           | 711  |
| 11              | 6                         | 230  | 13                          | 96   | 19                          | 326  | 26                           | 192  | 33                           | 57   | 39                           | 288  |
| 12              | 6                         | 40   | 12                          | 80   | 18                          | 120  | 24                           | 160  | 30                           | 20   | 36                           | 210  |

EXAMPLES.—What will 1 Rupee amount to, put to Compound Interest to 230 year at 7 per cent. per Annum?

ANSWER.—To about 5,24,280 Rupees; put at Compound Interest for 8 years 153 days—200 years being 19 times the period of doubling, and 5 years, 153 days over it.

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 4 per Cent. |  | For One Day                | Ten Days.                  | Fifty Days.                | 100 Days.                  |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.     |  | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
| Pice           |  | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              |
| 1              |  | 4                          | 40                         | 200                        | 400                        |
| 2              |  | 8                          | 80                         | 400                        | 800                        |
| 3              |  | 12                         | 120                        | 600                        | 1200                       |
| 4              |  | 16                         | 160                        | 800                        | 1600                       |
| 5              |  | 20                         | 200                        | 1000                       | 2000                       |
| 6              |  | 24                         | 240                        | 1200                       | 2400                       |
| 7              |  | 28                         | 280                        | 1400                       | 2800                       |
| 8              |  | 32                         | 320                        | 1600                       | 3200                       |
| 9              |  | 36                         | 360                        | 1800                       | 3600                       |
| 10             |  | 40                         | 400                        | 2000                       | 4000                       |
| 11             |  | 44                         | 440                        | 2200                       | 4400                       |
| Ans. 1         |  | 48                         | 480                        | 2400                       | 4800                       |
| 2              |  | 96                         | 960                        | 4800                       | 9600                       |
| 3              |  | 144                        | 1440                       | 7200                       | 14400                      |
| 4              |  | 192                        | 1920                       | 9600                       | 19200                      |
| 5              |  | 240                        | 2400                       | 12000                      | 24000                      |
| 6              |  | 288                        | 2880                       | 14400                      | 28800                      |
| 7              |  | 336                        | 3360                       | 16800                      | 33600                      |
| 8              |  | 384                        | 3840                       | 19200                      | 38400                      |
| 9              |  | 432                        | 4320                       | 21600                      | 43200                      |
| 10             |  | 480                        | 4800                       | 24000                      | 48000                      |
| 11             |  | 528                        | 5280                       | 26400                      | 52800                      |
| 12             |  | 576                        | 5760                       | 28800                      | 57600                      |
| 13             |  | 624                        | 6240                       | 31200                      | 62400                      |
| 14             |  | 672                        | 6720                       | 33600                      | 67200                      |
| 15             |  | 720                        | 7200                       | 36000                      | 72000                      |
| Rs. 1          |  | 768                        | 7680                       | 1 1900                     | 2 3800                     |
| 2              |  | 1536                       | 15360                      | 2 3800                     | 4 7600                     |
| 3              |  | 2304                       | 23040                      | 3 5700                     | 6 11400                    |
| 4              |  | 3072                       | 30720                      | 4 7600                     | 8 15200                    |
| 5              |  | 3840                       | 1 1900                     | 5 9500                     | 10 19000                   |
| 6              |  | 4608                       | 1 9580                     | 6 11400                    | 1 22800                    |
| 7              |  | 5376                       | 1 17200                    | 7 13300                    | 1 26600                    |
| 8              |  | 6144                       | 1 24940                    | 8 15200                    | 1 30400                    |
| 9              |  | 6912                       | 1 32680                    | 9 17100                    | 1 34200                    |
| 10             |  | 7680                       | 2 3800                     | 10 19000                   | 1 38000                    |
| 11             |  | 8448                       | 2 11480                    | 11 20900                   | 1 41800                    |
| 12             |  | 9216                       | 2 19160                    | 1 22800                    | 2 1 9100                   |
| 13             |  | 9984                       | 2 26840                    | 1 24700                    | 2 3 12900                  |
| 14             |  | 10752                      | 2 34520                    | 1 26600                    | 2 5 16700                  |
| 15             |  | 11520                      | 3 5700                     | 1 28500                    | 2 7 20500                  |
| 16             |  | 12288                      | 3 13380                    | 1 30400                    | 2 9 24300                  |
| 17             |  | 13056                      | 3 21060                    | 1 32300                    | 2 11 28100                 |
| 18             |  | 13824                      | 3 28740                    | 1 34200                    | 3 1 31900                  |
| 19             |  | 14592                      | 3 36420                    | 1 36100                    | 3 3 35700                  |
| 20             |  | 15360                      | 4 7600                     | 1 9 4500                   | 3 5 39500                  |
| 21             |  | 16128                      | 4 15280                    | 1 10 3400                  | 3 7 43300                  |
| 22             |  | 16896                      | 4 22960                    | 1 11 5300                  | 3 9 47100                  |
| 23             |  | 17664                      | 4 30640                    | 2 0 7200                   | 4 1 50900                  |
| 24             |  | 18432                      | 5 1820                     | 2 1 9100                   | 4 3 54700                  |
| 25             |  | 19200                      | 5 9500                     | 2 2 11000                  | 4 5 58500                  |
| 26             |  | 19968                      | 5 17180                    | 2 3 12900                  | 4 7 62300                  |
| 27             |  | 20736                      | 5 24860                    | 2 4 14800                  | 4 9 66100                  |
| 28             |  | 21504                      | 5 32540                    | 2 5 16700                  | 4 11 69900                 |

# INTEREST TABLES.

479

| At 4 per Cent. | For One Day.                                | Ten Days.                                   | Fifty Days.                                 | 100 Days.                                   |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>36500th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>36500th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>36500th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>36500th part. |
| Rs. 20         | 22272                                       | 6 3720                                      | 2 0 18000                                   | 5 1 700                                     |
| 30             | 23040                                       | 6 11400                                     | 2 7 20500                                   | 5 3 4500                                    |
| 31             | 23808                                       | 6 19080                                     | 2 8 22100                                   | 5 5 8300                                    |
| 32             | 24576                                       | 6 26760                                     | 2 9 23700                                   | 5 7 12100                                   |
| 33             | 25344                                       | 6 34440                                     | 2 10 25300                                  | 5 9 15900                                   |
| 34             | 26112                                       | 7 5620                                      | 2 11 26900                                  | 5 11 19700                                  |
| 35             | 26880                                       | 7 13300                                     | 3 0 28500                                   | 6 1 23500                                   |
| 36             | 27648                                       | 7 20980                                     | 3 1 30100                                   | 6 3 27300                                   |
| 37             | 28416                                       | 7 28660                                     | 3 2 31700                                   | 6 5 31100                                   |
| 38             | 29184                                       | 7 36340                                     | 3 3 33300                                   | 6 7 34900                                   |
| 39             | 29952                                       | 8 7520                                      | 3 4 34900                                   | 6 10 38700                                  |
| 40             | 30720                                       | 8 15200                                     | 3 5 36500                                   | 7 0 42500                                   |
| 41             | 31488                                       | 8 22880                                     | 3 6 38100                                   | 7 2 46300                                   |
| 42             | 32256                                       | 8 30560                                     | 3 7 39700                                   | 7 4 50100                                   |
| 43             | 33024                                       | 9 1740                                      | 3 8 41300                                   | 7 6 53900                                   |
| 44             | 33792                                       | 9 9420                                      | 3 9 42900                                   | 7 8 57700                                   |
| 45             | 34560                                       | 9 17100                                     | 3 10 44500                                  | 7 10 61500                                  |
| 46             | 35328                                       | 9 24780                                     | 4 0 46100                                   | 8 0 65300                                   |
| 47             | 36096                                       | 9 32460                                     | 4 1 47700                                   | 8 2 69100                                   |
| 48             | 1 361                                       | 10 3610                                     | 4 2 49300                                   | 8 4 72900                                   |
| 49             | 1 1132                                      | 10 11320                                    | 4 3 50900                                   | 8 6 76700                                   |
| 50             | 1 1900                                      | 10 19000                                    | 4 4 52500                                   | 8 8 80500                                   |
| 60             | 1 9580                                      | 1 0 22800                                   | 5 3 4500                                    | 10 6 9000                                   |
| 70             | 1 17200                                     | 1 2 26600                                   | 6 1 23500                                   | 12 3 10500                                  |
| 80             | 1 24010                                     | 1 4 30400                                   | 7 0 6000                                    | 14 0 12000                                  |
| 90             | 1 30820                                     | 1 6 34200                                   | 7 10 25000                                  | 15 9 13500                                  |
| 100            | 2 3800                                      | 1 9 1500                                    | 8 9 7600                                    | 1 1 6 15000                                 |
| 200            | 4 7600                                      | 3 6 3000                                    | 1 1 6 15000                                 | 2 3 0 30000                                 |
| 300            | 6 11400                                     | 5 3 4500                                    | 1 10 3 2200                                 | 3 4 7 8500                                  |
| 400            | 8 15200                                     | 7 0 6000                                    | 2 3 0 30000                                 | 4 6 1 23500                                 |
| 500            | 10 19000                                    | 8 9 7500                                    | 2 11 10 1000                                | 5 7 8 2000                                  |
| 600            | 1 0 22800                                   | 10 6 9000                                   | 3 4 7 8500                                  | 6 9 2 17000                                 |
| 700            | 1 2 26600                                   | 12 3 10500                                  | 3 13 4 16000                                | 7 10 8 32000                                |
| 800            | 1 4 30400                                   | 14 0 12000                                  | 4 6 1 23500                                 | 8 12 3 10500                                |
| 900            | 1 6 34200                                   | 15 9 13500                                  | 4 14 10 31000                               | 9 13 9 25500                                |
| 1000           | 1 9 1500                                    | 1 1 6 15000                                 | 5 7 8 2000                                  | 10 15 4 4000                                |
| 2000           | 3 6 3000                                    | 2 3 0 30000                                 | 10 15 4 4000                                | 31 14 8 8000                                |
| 3000           | 5 3 4500                                    | 3 4 7 8500                                  | 16 7 0 6000                                 | 42 14 0 12000                               |
| 4000           | 7 0 6000                                    | 4 6 1 23500                                 | 21 14 8 8000                                | 53 13 4 16000                               |
| 5000           | 8 9 7500                                    | 5 7 8 2000                                  | 27 6 4 10000                                | 64 12 8 20000                               |
| 6000           | 10 6 9000                                   | 6 9 2 17000                                 | 32 14 0 12000                               | 75 12 0 24000                               |
| 7000           | 12 3 10500                                  | 7 10 8 32000                                | 38 5 8 14000                                | 86 11 4 28000                               |
| 8000           | 14 0 12000                                  | 8 12 3 10500                                | 43 13 4 16000                               | 97 10 8 32000                               |
| 9000           | 15 9 13500                                  | 9 13 9 25500                                | 49 5 0 18000                                | 98 10 0 36000                               |
| 10000          | 1 1 6 15000                                 | 10 15 4 4000                                | 54 12 8 20000                               | 109 9 5 3500                                |
| 20000          | 2 3 0 30000                                 | 21 14 8 8000                                | 109 9 5 3500                                | 210 2 10 7000                               |
| 30000          | 3 4 7 8500                                  | 32 14 0 12000                               | 164 6 1 123500                              | 328 12 3 10500                              |
| 40000          | 4 6 1 23500                                 | 43 13 4 16000                               | 219 2 10 7000                               | 438 5 8 14000                               |
| 50000          | 5 7 8 2000                                  | 54 12 8 20000                               | 273 15 0 18000                              | 547 15 1 17500                              |
| 60000          | 6 9 2 17000                                 | 65 12 0 24000                               | 328 12 3 10500                              | 657 8 0 21000                               |
| 70000          | 7 10 8 32000                                | 76 11 4 28000                               | 383 8 11 30500                              | 767 1 11 24500                              |
| 80000          | 8 12 3 10500                                | 87 10 8 32000                               | 438 5 8 14000                               | 876 11 4 28000                              |
| 90000          | 9 13 9 25500                                | 98 10 0 36000                               | 493 2 4 31000                               | 986 4 9 31500                               |
| 100000         | 10 15 4 4000                                | 109 9 5 3500                                | 517 15 1 17500                              | 1005 11 2 35000                             |



## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 4 per Cent. | For One Month.                           | Two Months.                              | Four Months.                             | Six Months.                              |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. |
| Pice. 1        | 3  | 6  | 13                                       | 2  |
| 2              | 6  | 13                                       | 26                                       | 4  |
| 3              | 10                                       | 20                                       | 40                                       | 6  |
| 4              | 13                                       | 26                                       | 53                                       | 8  |
| 5              | 16                                       | 33                                       | 66                                       | 10                                       |
| 6              | 20                                       | 40                                       | 80                                       | 12                                       |
| 7              | 23                                       | 46                                       | 93                                       | 14                                       |
| 8              | 26                                       | 53                                       | 106                                      | 16                                       |
| 9              | 30                                       | 60                                       | 120                                      | 18                                       |
| 10             | 33                                       | 66                                       | 133                                      | 20                                       |
| 11             | 36                                       | 73                                       | 146                                      | 22                                       |
| Ans. 1         | 40                                       | 80                                       | 160                                      | 24                                       |
| 2              | 80                                       | 160                                      | 320                                      | 48                                       |
| 3              | 120                                      | 240                                      | 480                                      | 72                                       |
| 4              | 160                                      | 320                                      | 640                                      | 96                                       |
| 5              | 200                                      | 400                                      | 800                                      | 120                                      |
| 6              | 240                                      | 480                                      | 960                                      | 144                                      |
| 7              | 280                                      | 560                                      | 1120                                     | 168                                      |
| 8              | 320                                      | 640                                      | 1280                                     | 192                                      |
| 9              | 360                                      | 720                                      | 1440                                     | 216                                      |
| 10             | 400                                      | 800                                      | 1600                                     | 240                                      |
| 11             | 440                                      | 880                                      | 1760                                     | 264                                      |
| 12             | 480                                      | 960                                      | 1920                                     | 288                                      |
| 13             | 520                                      | 1040                                     | 2080                                     | 312                                      |
| 14             | 560                                      | 1120                                     | 2240                                     | 336                                      |
| 15             | 600                                      | 1200                                     | 2400                                     | 360                                      |
| Rs. 1          | 640                                      | 1280                                     | 2560                                     | 384                                      |
| 2              | 1280                                     | 2560                                     | 5120                                     | 768                                      |
| 3              | 1920                                     | 3840                                     | 7680                                     | 1152                                     |
| 4              | 2560                                     | 5120                                     | 10240                                    | 1536                                     |
| 5              | 3200                                     | 6400                                     | 12800                                    | 1920                                     |
| 6              | 3840                                     | 7680                                     | 15360                                    | 2304                                     |
| 7              | 4480                                     | 8960                                     | 17920                                    | 2688                                     |
| 8              | 5120                                     | 10240                                    | 20480                                    | 3072                                     |
| 9              | 5760                                     | 11520                                    | 23040                                    | 3456                                     |
| 10             | 6400                                     | 12800                                    | 25600                                    | 3840                                     |
| 11             | 7040                                     | 14080                                    | 28160                                    | 4224                                     |
| 12             | 7680                                     | 15360                                    | 30720                                    | 4608                                     |
| 13             | 8320                                     | 16640                                    | 33280                                    | 4992                                     |
| 14             | 8960                                     | 17920                                    | 35840                                    | 5376                                     |
| 15             | 9600                                     | 19200                                    | 38400                                    | 5760                                     |
| 16             | 10240                                    | 20480                                    | 40960                                    | 6144                                     |
| 17             | 10880                                    | 21760                                    | 43520                                    | 6528                                     |
| 18             | 11520                                    | 23040                                    | 46080                                    | 6912                                     |
| 19             | 12160                                    | 24320                                    | 48640                                    | 7296                                     |
| 20             | 12800                                    | 25600                                    | 51200                                    | 7680                                     |
| 21             | 13440                                    | 26880                                    | 53760                                    | 8064                                     |
| 22             | 14080                                    | 28160                                    | 56320                                    | 8448                                     |
| 23             | 14720                                    | 29440                                    | 58880                                    | 8832                                     |
| 24             | 15360                                    | 30720                                    | 61440                                    | 9216                                     |
| 25             | 16000                                    | 32000                                    | 64000                                    | 9600                                     |
| 26             | 16640                                    | 33280                                    | 66560                                    | 9984                                     |
| 27             | 17280                                    | 34560                                    | 69120                                    | 10368                                    |
| 28             | 17920                                    | 35840                                    | 71680                                    | 10752                                    |

# INTEREST TABLES.

181

| At 4 per Cent. | For One Month. |        |       |            | Two Months. |        |       |            | Four Months. |        |       |            | Six Months. |        |       |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.        | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.      | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. |
| Rs. 20.        | 1              | 6      |       | 500        | 3           | 1      |       | 120        | 6            | 2      |       | 240        | 9           | 8      |       | 36         |
| 80             | 1              | 7      |       | 200        | 3           | 2      |       | 400        | 6            | 4      |       | 800        | 9           | 7      |       | 20         |
| 31             | 1              | 7      |       | 540        | 3           | 3      |       | 600        | 6            | 7      |       | 360        | 9           | 11     |       | 4          |
| 32             | 1              | 8      |       | 480        | 3           | 4      |       | 960        | 6            | 9      |       | 920        | 10          | 2      |       | 84         |
| 33             | 1              | 9      |       | 120        | 3           | 5      |       | 240        | 7            | 3      |       | 440        | 10          | 6      |       | 72         |
| 34             | 1              | 9      |       | 760        | 3           | 7      |       | 520        | 7            | 3      |       | 40         | 10          | 10     |       | 56         |
| 35             | 1              | 10     |       | 400        | 3           | 8      |       | 800        | 7            | 6      |       | 600        | 11          | 2      |       | 40         |
| 36             | 1              | 11     |       | 40         | 3           | 10     |       | 80         | 7            | 8      |       | 160        | 11          | 6      |       | 24         |
| 37             | 1              | 11     |       | 620        | 3           | 11     |       | 360        | 7            | 10     |       | 720        | 11          | 10     |       | 8          |
| 38             | 2              | 0      |       | 320        | 4           | 0      |       | 640        | 8            | 1      |       | 200        | 12          | 1      |       | 92         |
| 39             | 2              | 0      |       | 960        | 4           | 1      |       | 920        | 8            | 3      |       | 840        | 12          | 5      |       | 76         |
| 40             | 2              | 1      |       | 600        | 4           | 2      |       | 200        | 8            | 6      |       | 400        | 12          | 9      |       | 60         |
| 41             | 2              | 2      |       | 240        | 4           | 3      |       | 480        | 8            | 8      |       | 960        | 13          | 1      |       | 44         |
| 42             | 2              | 2      |       | 880        | 4           | 5      |       | 760        | 8            | 11     |       | 520        | 13          | 5      |       | 28         |
| 43             | 2              | 3      |       | 520        | 4           | 7      |       | 40         | 9            | 2      |       | 80         | 13          | 9      |       | 12         |
| 44             | 2              | 4      |       | 160        | 4           | 8      |       | 320        | 9            | 4      |       | 640        | 14          | 0      |       | 96         |
| 45             | 2              | 4      |       | 800        | 4           | 9      |       | 600        | 9            | 7      |       | 200        | 14          | 4      |       | 80         |
| 46             | 2              | 5      |       | 440        | 4           | 10     |       | 880        | 9            | 9      |       | 760        | 14          | 8      |       | 64         |
| 47             | 2              | 6      |       | 80         | 5           | 0      |       | 160        | 10           | 0      |       | 320        | 15          | 0      |       | 48         |
| 48             | 2              | 6      |       | 720        | 5           | 1      |       | 440        | 10           | 2      |       | 880        | 15          | 4      |       | 32         |
| 49             | 2              | 7      |       | 360        | 5           | 2      |       | 720        | 10           | 5      |       | 440        | 15          | 8      |       | 16         |
| 50             | 2              | 8      |       | 0          | 5           | 3      |       | 0          | 10           | 8      |       | 0          | 1           | 0      |       | 0          |
| 51             | 3              | 2      |       | 400        | 6           | 4      |       | 800        | 12           | 9      |       | 600        | 1           | 3      |       | 40         |
| 52             | 3              | 3      |       | 800        | 7           | 5      |       | 600        | 14           | 11     |       | 200        | 1           | 6      |       | 80         |
| 53             | 3              | 3      |       | 200        | 8           | 6      |       | 400        | 1            | 16     |       | 800        | 1           | 9      |       | 20         |
| 54             | 4              | 9      |       | 600        | 9           | 7      |       | 200        | 1            | 3      |       | 400        | 1           | 12     |       | 60         |
| 55             | 5              | 4      |       | 0          | 10          | 8      |       | 0          | 1            | 1      |       | 0          | 2           | 0      |       | 0          |
| 56             | 10             | 8      |       | 1          | 5           | 1      |       | 2          | 2            | 10     |       | 8          | 4           |        |       |            |
| 57             | 1              | 0      |       | 2          | 0           | 0      |       | 1          | 1            | 0      |       | 0          | 6           |        |       |            |
| 58             | 1              | 5      |       | 2          | 10          | 8      |       | 5          | 1            | 5      |       | 4          | 8           |        |       |            |
| 59             | 1              | 10     |       | 3          | 5           | 4      |       | 6          | 10           | 8      |       | 10         |             |        |       |            |
| 60             | 2              | 0      |       | 4          | 0           | 0      |       | 8          | 0            | 0      |       | 0          | 12          |        |       |            |
| 61             | 2              | 5      |       | 4          | 10          | 8      |       | 9          | 5            | 4      |       | 14         |             |        |       |            |
| 62             | 2              | 10     |       | 5          | 5           | 4      |       | 10         | 10           | 8      |       | 16         |             |        |       |            |
| 63             | 3              | 0      |       | 6          | 0           | 0      |       | 12         | 5            | 4      |       | 18         |             |        |       |            |
| 64             | 3              | 5      |       | 6          | 10          | 8      |       | 13         | 5            | 4      |       | 20         |             |        |       |            |
| 65             | 6              | 10     |       | 13         | 5           | 4      |       | 26         | 10           | 8      |       | 40         |             |        |       |            |
| 66             | 10             | 0      |       | 20         | 0           | 0      |       | 40         | 0            | 0      |       | 60         |             |        |       |            |
| 67             | 13             | 5      |       | 26         | 10          | 8      |       | 53         | 5            | 4      |       | 80         |             |        |       |            |
| 68             | 16             | 10     |       | 31         | 5           | 4      |       | 66         | 10           | 8      |       | 100        |             |        |       |            |
| 69             | 20             | 0      |       | 40         | 0           | 0      |       | 80         | 0            | 0      |       | 120        |             |        |       |            |
| 70             | 23             | 5      |       | 46         | 10          | 8      |       | 93         | 5            | 4      |       | 140        |             |        |       |            |
| 71             | 26             | 10     |       | 53         | 5           | 4      |       | 106        | 10           | 8      |       | 160        |             |        |       |            |
| 72             | 30             | 0      |       | 60         | 0           | 0      |       | 120        | 0            | 0      |       | 180        |             |        |       |            |
| 73             | 33             | 5      |       | 66         | 10          | 8      |       | 133        | 5            | 4      |       | 200        |             |        |       |            |
| 74             | 38             | 5      |       | 133        | 5           | 4      |       | 260        | 10           | 8      |       | 400        |             |        |       |            |
| 75             | 60             | 10     |       | 200        | 0           | 0      |       | 400        | 0            | 0      |       | 600        |             |        |       |            |
| 76             | 100            | 0      |       | 260        | 10          | 8      |       | 533        | 5            | 4      |       | 800        |             |        |       |            |
| 77             | 140            | 0      |       | 333        | 5           | 4      |       | 666        | 10           | 8      |       | 1000       |             |        |       |            |
| 78             | 200            | 0      |       | 400        | 0           | 0      |       | 800        | 0            | 0      |       | 1200       |             |        |       |            |
| 79             | 233            | 5      |       | 466        | 10          | 8      |       | 933        | 5            | 4      |       | 1400       |             |        |       |            |
| 80             | 266            | 10     |       | 533        | 5           | 4      |       | 1066       | 10           | 8      |       | 1600       |             |        |       |            |
| 81             | 300            | 0      |       | 600        | 0           | 0      |       | 1200       | 0            | 0      |       | 1800       |             |        |       |            |
| 82             | 338            | 0      |       | 666        | 10          | 8      |       | 1333       | 5            | 4      |       | 2000       |             |        |       |            |

| At 4 per Cent. |    | For 8 Months.                              | Ten Months.                                | 11 Months.                                 | One Year.                                  |
|----------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Principal.     |    | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th part. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th part. |
| Pice. 1        |    | 20   | 33   | 36   | 4  |
| 2              |    | 53   | 66   | 73   | 8  |
| 3              |    | 80   | 100  | 110  | 12   |
| 4              |    | 106  | 133  | 146  | 16   |
| 5              |    | 133  | 166  | 183  | 20   |
| 6              |    | 160  | 200  | 220  | 24   |
| 7              |    | 186  | 233  | 256  | 28   |
| 8              |    | 213  | 266  | 293  | 32   |
| 9              |    | 240  | 300  | 330  | 36   |
| 10             |    | 266  | 333  | 366  | 40   |
| 11             |    | 293  | 366  | 403  | 44   |
| Ans. 1         |    | 320  | 400  | 440  | 48   |
| 2              |    | 640  | 800  | 880  | 96   |
| 3              |    | 960  | 1200                                       | 1320                                       | 144  |
| 4              | 1  | 1280                                       | 1600                                       | 1760                                       | 192  |
| 5              | 1  | 1600                                       | 2000                                       | 2200                                       | 240  |
| 6              | 1  | 1920                                       | 2400                                       | 2640                                       | 288  |
| 7              | 2  | 2240                                       | 2800                                       | 3080                                       | 336  |
| 8              | 2  | 2560                                       | 3200                                       | 3520                                       | 384  |
| 9              | 2  | 2880                                       | 3600                                       | 3960                                       | 432  |
| 10             | 3  | 3200                                       | 4000                                       | 4400                                       | 480  |
| 11             | 3  | 3520                                       | 4400                                       | 4840                                       | 528  |
| 12             | 3  | 3840                                       | 4800                                       | 5280                                       | 576  |
| 13             | 4  | 4160                                       | 5200                                       | 5720                                       | 624  |
| 14             | 4  | 4480                                       | 5600                                       | 6160                                       | 672  |
| 15             | 4  | 4800                                       | 6000                                       | 6600                                       | 720  |
| Rs. 1          | 5  | 5120                                       | 6400                                       | 7040                                       | 768  |
| 2              | 10 | 5440                                       | 6800                                       | 7480                                       | 816  |
| 3              | 1  | 5760                                       | 7200                                       | 7920                                       | 864  |
| 4              | 1  | 6080                                       | 7600                                       | 8360                                       | 912  |
| 5              | 2  | 6400                                       | 8000                                       | 8800                                       | 960  |
| 6              | 2  | 6720                                       | 8400                                       | 9240                                       | 1008                                       |
| 7              | 2  | 7040                                       | 8800                                       | 9680                                       | 1056                                       |
| 8              | 3  | 7360                                       | 9200                                       | 10120                                      | 1104                                       |
| 9              | 3  | 7680                                       | 9600                                       | 10560                                      | 1152                                       |
| 10             | 3  | 8000                                       | 10000                                      | 11000                                      | 1200                                       |
| 11             | 4  | 8320                                       | 10400                                      | 11440                                      | 1248                                       |
| 12             | 4  | 8640                                       | 10800                                      | 11880                                      | 1296                                       |
| 13             | 5  | 8960                                       | 11200                                      | 12320                                      | 1344                                       |
| 14             | 5  | 9280                                       | 11600                                      | 12760                                      | 1392                                       |
| 15             | 6  | 9600                                       | 12000                                      | 13200                                      | 1440                                       |
| 16             | 6  | 9920                                       | 12400                                      | 13640                                      | 1488                                       |
| 17             | 7  | 10240                                      | 12800                                      | 14080                                      | 1536                                       |
| 18             | 7  | 10560                                      | 13200                                      | 14520                                      | 1584                                       |
| 19             | 8  | 10880                                      | 13600                                      | 14960                                      | 1632                                       |
| 20             | 8  | 11200                                      | 14000                                      | 15400                                      | 1680                                       |
| 21             | 8  | 11520                                      | 14400                                      | 15840                                      | 1728                                       |
| 22             | 9  | 11840                                      | 14800                                      | 16280                                      | 1776                                       |
| 23             | 9  | 12160                                      | 15200                                      | 16720                                      | 1824                                       |
| 24             | 10 | 12480                                      | 15600                                      | 17160                                      | 1872                                       |
| 25             | 10 | 12800                                      | 16000                                      | 17600                                      | 1920                                       |
| 26             | 11 | 13120                                      | 16400                                      | 18040                                      | 1968                                       |
| 27             | 11 | 13440                                      | 16800                                      | 18480                                      | 2016                                       |
| 28             | 11 | 13760                                      | 17200                                      | 18920                                      | 2064                                       |

| At 4 per Cent. | Eight Months. |        |       |              | Ten Months. |        |       |              | Eleven Months. |        |       |              | One Year. |        |       |              |    |    |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------------|----|----|
| Principal.     | Rupees.       | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.        | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.   | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. |    |    |
| Rs. 20         | 12            | 4      |       | 480          | 15          | 5      |       | 600          | 1              | 1      | 0     |              | 160       | 1      | 2     | 6            | 72 |    |
| 20             | 12            | 9      |       | 600          | 1           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 1              | 1      | 7     |              | 200       | 1      | 3     | 2            | 40 |    |
| 31             | 13            | 2      |       | 720          | 1           | 0      | 6     |              | 400            | 1      | 2     | 2            |           | 240    | 1     | 3            | 10 | 8  |
| 32             | 13            | 7      |       | 840          | 1           | 1      | 0     |              | 800            | 1      | 2     | 9            |           | 280    | 1     | 4            | 5  | 76 |
| 33             | 14            | 0      |       | 960          | 1           | 1      | 7     |              | 200            | 1      | 3     | 4            |           | 320    | 1     | 5            | 1  | 44 |
| 34             | 14            | 6      |       | 90           | 1           | 2      | 1     |              | 600            | 1      | 3     | 11           |           | 360    | 1     | 5            | 9  | 12 |
| 35             | 14            | 11     |       | 200          | 1           | 2      | 8     |              | 0              | 1      | 4     | 6            |           | 400    | 1     | 6            | 4  | 80 |
| 36             | 15            | 4      |       | 320          | 1           | 3      | 2     |              | 400            | 1      | 5     | 1            |           | 440    | 1     | 7            | 0  | 48 |
| 37             | 15            | 9      |       | 440          | 1           | 3      | 8     |              | 800            | 1      | 5     | 8            |           | 480    | 1     | 7            | 8  | 16 |
| 38             | 1             | 0      | 2     | 560          | 1           | 4      | 3     |              | 200            | 1      | 6     | 3            |           | 520    | 1     | 8            | 5  | 84 |
| 39             | 1             | 0      | 7     | 680          | 1           | 4      | 9     |              | 600            | 1      | 6     | 10           |           | 560    | 1     | 8            | 11 | 52 |
| 40             | 1             | 1      | 0     | 800          | 1           | 5      | 4     |              | 0              | 1      | 7     | 5            |           | 600    | 1     | 9            | 7  | 20 |
| 41             | 1             | 1      | 5     | 920          | 1           | 5      | 10    |              | 400            | 1      | 8     | 0            |           | 640    | 1     | 10           | 2  | 88 |
| 42             | 1             | 1      | 11    | 40           | 1           | 6      | 4     |              | 800            | 1      | 8     | 7            |           | 680    | 1     | 10           | 10 | 56 |
| 43             | 1             | 2      | 4     | 160          | 1           | 6      | 11    |              | 200            | 1      | 9     | 2            |           | 720    | 1     | 11           | 0  | 24 |
| 44             | 1             | 2      | 9     | 280          | 1           | 7      | 5     |              | 600            | 1      | 9     | 9            |           | 760    | 1     | 12           | 1  | 92 |
| 45             | 1             | 3      | 2     | 400          | 1           | 8      | 0     |              | 0              | 1      | 10    | 4            |           | 800    | 1     | 12           | 9  | 60 |
| 46             | 1             | 3      | 7     | 520          | 1           | 8      | 6     |              | 400            | 1      | 10    | 11           |           | 840    | 1     | 13           | 5  | 28 |
| 47             | 1             | 4      | 0     | 640          | 1           | 9      | 0     |              | 800            | 1      | 11    | 0            |           | 880    | 1     | 14           | 0  | 96 |
| 48             | 1             | 4      | 5     | 760          | 1           | 9      | 7     |              | 200            | 1      | 12    | 1            |           | 920    | 1     | 14           | 8  | 64 |
| 49             | 1             | 4      | 10    | 880          | 1           | 10     | 1     |              | 600            | 1      | 12    | 8            |           | 960    | 1     | 15           | 4  | 32 |
| 50             | 1             | 5      | 4     | 0            | 1           | 10     | 8     |              | 0              | 1      | 13    | 4            |           | 0      | 2     | 0            | 0  | 0  |
| 60             | 1             | 9      | 7     | 200          | 2           | 0      | 0     |              | 2              | 3      | 2     |              | 400       | 2      | 6     | 4            | 80 |    |
| 70             | 1             | 13     | 10    | 400          | 2           | 5      | 4     |              | 2              | 9      | 0     |              | 800       | 2      | 12    | 9            | 60 |    |
| 80             | 2             | 2      | 1     | 600          | 2           | 10     | 8     |              | 2              | 14     | 11    |              | 200       | 3      | 3     | 2            | 40 |    |
| 90             | 2             | 6      | 4     | 800          | 3           | 0      | 0     |              | 3              | 4      | 9     |              | 500       | 3      | 9     | 7            | 20 |    |
| 100            | 2             | 10     | 8     | 0            | 3           | 5      | 4     |              | 3              | 10     | 8     |              | 0         | 4      | 0     | 0            | 0  |    |
| 200            | 5             | 5      | 4     | 0            | 6           | 10     | 8     |              | 7              | 5      | 1     |              | 8         |        |       |              |    |    |
| 300            | 8             | 0      | 0     | 0            | 10          | 0      | 0     |              | 11             | 0      | 0     |              | 12        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 400            | 10            | 10     | 8     | 0            | 13          | 5      | 4     |              | 14             | 10     | 8     |              | 16        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 500            | 13            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 16          | 10     | 8     |              | 18             | 5      | 4     |              | 20        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 600            | 16            | 0      | 0     | 0            | 20          | 0      | 0     |              | 22             | 0      | 0     |              | 24        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 700            | 18            | 10     | 8     | 0            | 23          | 5      | 1     |              | 25             | 10     | 8     |              | 28        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 800            | 21            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 26          | 10     | 8     |              | 29             | 5      | 4     |              | 32        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 900            | 24            | 0      | 0     | 0            | 30          | 0      | 0     |              | 33             | 0      | 0     |              | 36        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 1000           | 26            | 10     | 8     | 0            | 33          | 5      | 4     |              | 36             | 10     | 8     |              | 40        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 2000           | 53            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 66          | 10     | 8     |              | 73             | 5      | 4     |              | 80        |        |       |              |    |    |
| 3000           | 80            | 0      | 0     | 0            | 100         | 0      | 0     |              | 110            | 0      | 0     |              | 120       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 4000           | 106           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 133         | 5      | 4     |              | 146            | 10     | 8     |              | 160       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 5000           | 133           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 166         | 10     | 8     |              | 183            | 5      | 4     |              | 200       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 6000           | 160           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 200         | 0      | 0     |              | 220            | 0      | 0     |              | 240       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 7000           | 186           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 233         | 5      | 4     |              | 256            | 10     | 8     |              | 280       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 8000           | 212           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 266         | 10     | 8     |              | 293            | 5      | 4     |              | 320       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 9000           | 240           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 300         | 0      | 0     |              | 330            | 0      | 0     |              | 360       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 10000          | 266           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 333         | 5      | 4     |              | 366            | 10     | 8     |              | 400       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 20000          | 533           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 666         | 10     | 8     |              | 733            | 5      | 4     |              | 800       |        |       |              |    |    |
| 30000          | 800           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 1000        | 0      | 0     |              | 1100           | 0      | 0     |              | 1200      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 40000          | 1066          | 10     | 8     | 0            | 1333        | 5      | 4     |              | 1466           | 10     | 8     |              | 1600      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 50000          | 1333          | 5      | 4     | 0            | 1666        | 10     | 8     |              | 1833           | 5      | 4     |              | 2000      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 60000          | 1600          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 2000        | 0      | 0     |              | 2200           | 0      | 0     |              | 2400      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 70000          | 1866          | 10     | 8     | 0            | 2333        | 5      | 4     |              | 2566           | 10     | 8     |              | 2800      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 80000          | 2133          | 5      | 4     | 0            | 2666        | 10     | 8     |              | 2933           | 5      | 4     |              | 3200      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 90000          | 2400          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 3000        | 0      | 0     |              | 3300           | 0      | 0     |              | 3600      |        |       |              |    |    |
| 100000         | 2666          | 10     | 8     | 0            | 3333        | 5      | 4     |              | 3666           | 10     | 8     |              | 4000      |        |       |              |    |    |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 4 per Cent. | For Three Years           | Five Years.                | Six Years.                 | Ten Years.                 |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
| 100th part.    | 100th part.               | 100th part.                | 100th part.                | 100th part.                |
| 1              | 12                        | 20                         | 24                         | 40                         |
| 2              | 24                        | 40                         | 48                         | 80                         |
| 3              | 36                        | 60                         | 72                         | 120                        |
| 4              | 48                        | 80                         | 96                         | 160                        |
| 5              | 60                        | 100                        | 120                        | 200                        |
| 6              | 72                        | 120                        | 144                        | 240                        |
| 7              | 84                        | 140                        | 168                        | 280                        |
| 8              | 96                        | 160                        | 192                        | 320                        |
| 9              | 108                       | 180                        | 216                        | 360                        |
| 10             | 120                       | 200                        | 240                        | 400                        |
| 11             | 132                       | 220                        | 264                        | 440                        |
| 12             | 144                       | 240                        | 288                        | 480                        |
| 13             | 156                       | 260                        | 312                        | 520                        |
| 14             | 168                       | 280                        | 336                        | 560                        |
| 15             | 180                       | 300                        | 360                        | 600                        |
| 16             | 192                       | 320                        | 384                        | 640                        |
| 17             | 204                       | 340                        | 408                        | 680                        |
| 18             | 216                       | 360                        | 432                        | 720                        |
| 19             | 228                       | 380                        | 456                        | 760                        |
| 20             | 240                       | 400                        | 480                        | 800                        |
| 21             | 252                       | 420                        | 504                        | 840                        |
| 22             | 264                       | 440                        | 528                        | 880                        |
| 23             | 276                       | 460                        | 552                        | 920                        |
| 24             | 288                       | 480                        | 576                        | 960                        |
| 25             | 300                       | 500                        | 600                        | 1000                       |
| 26             | 312                       | 520                        | 624                        | 1040                       |
| 27             | 324                       | 540                        | 648                        | 1080                       |
| 28             | 336                       | 560                        | 672                        | 1120                       |
| 29             | 348                       | 580                        | 696                        | 1160                       |
| 30             | 360                       | 600                        | 720                        | 1200                       |
| 31             | 372                       | 620                        | 744                        | 1240                       |
| 32             | 384                       | 640                        | 768                        | 1280                       |
| 33             | 396                       | 660                        | 792                        | 1320                       |
| 34             | 408                       | 680                        | 816                        | 1360                       |
| 35             | 420                       | 700                        | 840                        | 1400                       |
| 36             | 432                       | 720                        | 864                        | 1440                       |
| 37             | 444                       | 740                        | 888                        | 1480                       |
| 38             | 456                       | 760                        | 912                        | 1520                       |
| 39             | 468                       | 780                        | 936                        | 1560                       |
| 40             | 480                       | 800                        | 960                        | 1600                       |
| 41             | 492                       | 820                        | 984                        | 1640                       |
| 42             | 504                       | 840                        | 1008                       | 1680                       |
| 43             | 516                       | 860                        | 1032                       | 1720                       |
| 44             | 528                       | 880                        | 1056                       | 1760                       |
| 45             | 540                       | 900                        | 1080                       | 1800                       |
| 46             | 552                       | 920                        | 1104                       | 1840                       |
| 47             | 564                       | 940                        | 1128                       | 1880                       |
| 48             | 576                       | 960                        | 1152                       | 1920                       |
| 49             | 588                       | 980                        | 1176                       | 1960                       |
| 50             | 600                       | 1000                       | 1200                       | 2000                       |
| 51             | 612                       | 1020                       | 1224                       | 2040                       |
| 52             | 624                       | 1040                       | 1248                       | 2080                       |
| 53             | 636                       | 1060                       | 1272                       | 2120                       |
| 54             | 648                       | 1080                       | 1296                       | 2160                       |
| 55             | 660                       | 1100                       | 1320                       | 2200                       |
| 56             | 672                       | 1120                       | 1344                       | 2240                       |
| 57             | 684                       | 1140                       | 1368                       | 2280                       |
| 58             | 696                       | 1160                       | 1392                       | 2320                       |
| 59             | 708                       | 1180                       | 1416                       | 2360                       |
| 60             | 720                       | 1200                       | 1440                       | 2400                       |
| 61             | 732                       | 1220                       | 1464                       | 2440                       |
| 62             | 744                       | 1240                       | 1488                       | 2480                       |
| 63             | 756                       | 1260                       | 1512                       | 2520                       |
| 64             | 768                       | 1280                       | 1536                       | 2560                       |
| 65             | 780                       | 1300                       | 1560                       | 2600                       |
| 66             | 792                       | 1320                       | 1584                       | 2640                       |
| 67             | 804                       | 1340                       | 1608                       | 2680                       |
| 68             | 816                       | 1360                       | 1632                       | 2720                       |
| 69             | 828                       | 1380                       | 1656                       | 2760                       |
| 70             | 840                       | 1400                       | 1680                       | 2800                       |
| 71             | 852                       | 1420                       | 1704                       | 2840                       |
| 72             | 864                       | 1440                       | 1728                       | 2880                       |
| 73             | 876                       | 1460                       | 1752                       | 2920                       |
| 74             | 888                       | 1480                       | 1776                       | 2960                       |
| 75             | 900                       | 1500                       | 1800                       | 3000                       |
| 76             | 912                       | 1520                       | 1824                       | 3040                       |
| 77             | 924                       | 1540                       | 1848                       | 3080                       |
| 78             | 936                       | 1560                       | 1872                       | 3120                       |
| 79             | 948                       | 1580                       | 1896                       | 3160                       |
| 80             | 960                       | 1600                       | 1920                       | 3200                       |
| 81             | 972                       | 1620                       | 1944                       | 3240                       |
| 82             | 984                       | 1640                       | 1968                       | 3280                       |
| 83             | 996                       | 1660                       | 1992                       | 3320                       |
| 84             | 1008                      | 1680                       | 2016                       | 3360                       |
| 85             | 1020                      | 1700                       | 2040                       | 3400                       |
| 86             | 1032                      | 1720                       | 2064                       | 3440                       |
| 87             | 1044                      | 1740                       | 2088                       | 3480                       |
| 88             | 1056                      | 1760                       | 2112                       | 3520                       |
| 89             | 1068                      | 1780                       | 2136                       | 3560                       |
| 90             | 1080                      | 1800                       | 2160                       | 3600                       |
| 91             | 1092                      | 1820                       | 2184                       | 3640                       |
| 92             | 1104                      | 1840                       | 2208                       | 3680                       |
| 93             | 1116                      | 1860                       | 2232                       | 3720                       |
| 94             | 1128                      | 1880                       | 2256                       | 3760                       |
| 95             | 1140                      | 1900                       | 2280                       | 3800                       |
| 96             | 1152                      | 1920                       | 2304                       | 3840                       |
| 97             | 1164                      | 1940                       | 2328                       | 3880                       |
| 98             | 1176                      | 1960                       | 2352                       | 3920                       |
| 99             | 1188                      | 1980                       | 2376                       | 3960                       |
| 100            | 1200                      | 2000                       | 2400                       | 4000                       |

| At $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. | For Three Years. |         |        |       | Five Years. |         |        |       | Six Years.  |         |        |       | Ten Years.  |         |        |       |             |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|
|                            | Principal.       | Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. |
| Rs. 29                     |                  | 3       | 7      | 8     | 16          | 5       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 6       | 15     | 4     | 32          | 11      | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 30                         |                  | 3       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 6       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 7       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 12      | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 31                         |                  | 3       | 11     | 6     | 24          | 6       | 5      | 2     | 40          | 7       | 7      | 0     | 48          | 12      | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 32                         |                  | 3       | 13     | 5     | 28          | 6       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 7       | 10     | 10    | 56          | 12      | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 33                         |                  | 3       | 15     | 4     | 32          | 6       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 7       | 14     | 8     | 64          | 13      | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 34                         |                  | 4       | 1      | 3     | 36          | 6       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 8       | 4      | 6     | 72          | 13      | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 35                         |                  | 4       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 7       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 8       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 14      | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 36                         |                  | 4       | 5      | 1     | 44          | 7       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 8       | 10     | 2     | 88          | 14      | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 37                         |                  | 4       | 7      | 0     | 48          | 7       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 8       | 14     | 0     | 96          | 14      | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 38                         |                  | 4       | 8      | 11    | 52          | 7       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 9       | 1      | 11    | 4           | 15      | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 39                         |                  | 4       | 10     | 10    | 56          | 7       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 9       | 5      | 9     | 12          | 15      | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 40                         |                  | 4       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 8       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 9       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 16      | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 41                         |                  | 4       | 14     | 8     | 64          | 8       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 9       | 13     | 5     | 28          | 16      | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 42                         |                  | 5       | 0      | 0     | 68          | 8       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 10      | 1      | 3     | 36          | 16      | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 43                         |                  | 5       | 2      | 6     | 72          | 8       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 10      | 5      | 1     | 44          | 17      | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 44                         |                  | 5       | 4      | 5     | 76          | 8       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 10      | 8      | 11    | 52          | 17      | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 45                         |                  | 5       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 9       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 10      | 12     | 9     | 60          | 18      | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 46                         |                  | 5       | 8      | 3     | 84          | 9       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 11      | 0      | 7     | 68          | 18      | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 47                         |                  | 5       | 10     | 2     | 88          | 9       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 11      | 4      | 5     | 70          | 18      | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 48                         |                  | 5       | 12     | 1     | 92          | 9       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 11      | 8      | 3     | 84          | 19      | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 49                         |                  | 5       | 14     | 0     | 96          | 9       | 12     | 9     | 60          | 11      | 12     | 1     | 92          | 19      | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 50                         |                  | 6       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 10      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 12      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 20      | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 60                         |                  | 7       | 3      | 2     | 40          | 12      |        |       |             | 14      | 6      | 4     | 80          | 24      |        |       |             |
| 70                         |                  | 8       | 6      | 4     | 80          | 14      |        |       |             | 16      | 12     | 9     | 60          | 28      |        |       |             |
| 80                         |                  | 9       | 9      | 7     | 20          | 16      |        |       |             | 19      | 3      | 2     | 40          | 32      |        |       |             |
| 90                         |                  | 10      | 12     | 9     | 60          | 18      |        |       |             | 21      | 9      | 7     | 20          | 36      |        |       |             |
| 100                        |                  | 12      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 20      |        |       |             | 24      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 40      |        |       |             |
| 200                        |                  | 24      |        |       |             | 40      |        |       |             | 48      |        |       |             | 80      |        |       |             |
| 300                        |                  | 36      |        |       |             | 60      |        |       |             | 72      |        |       |             | 120     |        |       |             |
| 400                        |                  | 48      |        |       |             | 80      |        |       |             | 96      |        |       |             | 160     |        |       |             |
| 500                        |                  | 60      |        |       |             | 100     |        |       |             | 120     |        |       |             | 200     |        |       |             |
| 600                        |                  | 72      |        |       |             | 120     |        |       |             | 144     |        |       |             | 240     |        |       |             |
| 700                        |                  | 84      |        |       |             | 140     |        |       |             | 168     |        |       |             | 280     |        |       |             |
| 800                        |                  | 96      |        |       |             | 160     |        |       |             | 192     |        |       |             | 320     |        |       |             |
| 900                        |                  | 108     |        |       |             | 180     |        |       |             | 216     |        |       |             | 360     |        |       |             |
| 1000                       |                  | 120     |        |       |             | 200     |        |       |             | 240     |        |       |             | 400     |        |       |             |
| 2000                       |                  | 240     |        |       |             | 400     |        |       |             | 480     |        |       |             | 800     |        |       |             |
| 3000                       |                  | 360     |        |       |             | 600     |        |       |             | 720     |        |       |             | 1200    |        |       |             |
| 4000                       |                  | 480     |        |       |             | 800     |        |       |             | 960     |        |       |             | 1600    |        |       |             |
| 5000                       |                  | 600     |        |       |             | 1000    |        |       |             | 1200    |        |       |             | 2000    |        |       |             |
| 6000                       |                  | 720     |        |       |             | 1200    |        |       |             | 1440    |        |       |             | 2400    |        |       |             |
| 7000                       |                  | 840     |        |       |             | 1400    |        |       |             | 1680    |        |       |             | 2800    |        |       |             |
| 8000                       |                  | 960     |        |       |             | 1600    |        |       |             | 1920    |        |       |             | 3200    |        |       |             |
| 9000                       |                  | 1080    |        |       |             | 1800    |        |       |             | 2160    |        |       |             | 3600    |        |       |             |
| 10000                      |                  | 1200    |        |       |             | 2000    |        |       |             | 2400    |        |       |             | 4000    |        |       |             |
| 20000                      |                  | 2400    |        |       |             | 4000    |        |       |             | 4800    |        |       |             | 8000    |        |       |             |
| 30000                      |                  | 3600    |        |       |             | 6000    |        |       |             | 7200    |        |       |             | 12000   |        |       |             |
| 40000                      |                  | 4800    |        |       |             | 8000    |        |       |             | 9600    |        |       |             | 16000   |        |       |             |
| 50000                      |                  | 6000    |        |       |             | 10000   |        |       |             | 12000   |        |       |             | 20000   |        |       |             |
| 60000                      |                  | 7200    |        |       |             | 12000   |        |       |             | 14400   |        |       |             | 24000   |        |       |             |
| 70000                      |                  | 8400    |        |       |             | 14000   |        |       |             | 16800   |        |       |             | 28000   |        |       |             |
| 80000                      |                  | 9600    |        |       |             | 16000   |        |       |             | 19200   |        |       |             | 32000   |        |       |             |
| 90000                      |                  | 10800   |        |       |             | 18000   |        |       |             | 21600   |        |       |             | 36000   |        |       |             |
| 100000                     |                  | 12000   |        |       |             | 20000   |        |       |             | 24000   |        |       |             | 40000   |        |       |             |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 5 per Cent. |       | For One Day.               | Ten Days.                  | Fifty Days.                | One Hundred Days.          |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.     | Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
|                |       | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              | 36500th part.              |
| 1              | 1     | 51                         | 59                         | 250                        | 500                        |
| 2              | 2     | 10                         | 100                        | 500                        | 1000                       |
| 3              | 3     | 15                         | 150                        | 750                        | 1500                       |
| 4              | 4     | 20                         | 200                        | 1000                       | 2000                       |
| 5              | 5     | 25                         | 250                        | 1250                       | 2500                       |
| 6              | 6     | 30                         | 300                        | 1500                       | 3000                       |
| 7              | 7     | 35                         | 350                        | 1750                       | 3500                       |
| 8              | 8     | 40                         | 400                        | 2000                       | 4000                       |
| 9              | 9     | 45                         | 450                        | 2250                       | 4500                       |
| 10             | 10    | 50                         | 500                        | 2500                       | 5000                       |
| 11             | 11    | 55                         | 550                        | 2750                       | 5500                       |
| 12             | 12    | 60                         | 600                        | 3000                       | 6000                       |
| 13             | 13    | 65                         | 650                        | 3250                       | 6500                       |
| 14             | 14    | 70                         | 700                        | 3500                       | 7000                       |
| 15             | 15    | 75                         | 750                        | 3750                       | 7500                       |
| 16             | 16    | 80                         | 800                        | 4000                       | 8000                       |
| 17             | 17    | 85                         | 850                        | 4250                       | 8500                       |
| 18             | 18    | 90                         | 900                        | 4500                       | 9000                       |
| 19             | 19    | 95                         | 950                        | 4750                       | 9500                       |
| 20             | 20    | 100                        | 1000                       | 5000                       | 10000                      |
| 21             | 21    | 105                        | 1050                       | 5250                       | 10500                      |
| 22             | 22    | 110                        | 1100                       | 5500                       | 11000                      |
| 23             | 23    | 115                        | 1150                       | 5750                       | 11500                      |
| 24             | 24    | 120                        | 1200                       | 6000                       | 12000                      |
| 25             | 25    | 125                        | 1250                       | 6250                       | 12500                      |
| 26             | 26    | 130                        | 1300                       | 6500                       | 13000                      |
| 27             | 27    | 135                        | 1350                       | 6750                       | 13500                      |
| 28             | 28    | 140                        | 1400                       | 7000                       | 14000                      |
| 29             | 29    | 145                        | 1450                       | 7250                       | 14500                      |
| 30             | 30    | 150                        | 1500                       | 7500                       | 15000                      |
| 31             | 31    | 155                        | 1550                       | 7750                       | 15500                      |
| 32             | 32    | 160                        | 1600                       | 8000                       | 16000                      |
| 33             | 33    | 165                        | 1650                       | 8250                       | 16500                      |
| 34             | 34    | 170                        | 1700                       | 8500                       | 17000                      |
| 35             | 35    | 175                        | 1750                       | 8750                       | 17500                      |
| 36             | 36    | 180                        | 1800                       | 9000                       | 18000                      |
| 37             | 37    | 185                        | 1850                       | 9250                       | 18500                      |
| 38             | 38    | 190                        | 1900                       | 9500                       | 19000                      |
| 39             | 39    | 195                        | 1950                       | 9750                       | 19500                      |
| 40             | 40    | 200                        | 2000                       | 10000                      | 20000                      |
| 41             | 41    | 205                        | 2050                       | 10250                      | 20500                      |
| 42             | 42    | 210                        | 2100                       | 10500                      | 21000                      |
| 43             | 43    | 215                        | 2150                       | 10750                      | 21500                      |
| 44             | 44    | 220                        | 2200                       | 11000                      | 22000                      |
| 45             | 45    | 225                        | 2250                       | 11250                      | 22500                      |
| 46             | 46    | 230                        | 2300                       | 11500                      | 23000                      |
| 47             | 47    | 235                        | 2350                       | 11750                      | 23500                      |
| 48             | 48    | 240                        | 2400                       | 12000                      | 24000                      |
| 49             | 49    | 245                        | 2450                       | 12250                      | 24500                      |
| 50             | 50    | 250                        | 2500                       | 12500                      | 25000                      |
| 51             | 51    | 255                        | 2550                       | 12750                      | 25500                      |
| 52             | 52    | 260                        | 2600                       | 13000                      | 26000                      |
| 53             | 53    | 265                        | 2650                       | 13250                      | 26500                      |
| 54             | 54    | 270                        | 2700                       | 13500                      | 27000                      |
| 55             | 55    | 275                        | 2750                       | 13750                      | 27500                      |
| 56             | 56    | 280                        | 2800                       | 14000                      | 28000                      |
| 57             | 57    | 285                        | 2850                       | 14250                      | 28500                      |
| 58             | 58    | 290                        | 2900                       | 14500                      | 29000                      |
| 59             | 59    | 295                        | 2950                       | 14750                      | 29500                      |
| 60             | 60    | 300                        | 3000                       | 15000                      | 30000                      |
| 61             | 61    | 305                        | 3050                       | 15250                      | 30500                      |
| 62             | 62    | 310                        | 3100                       | 15500                      | 31000                      |
| 63             | 63    | 315                        | 3150                       | 15750                      | 31500                      |
| 64             | 64    | 320                        | 3200                       | 16000                      | 32000                      |
| 65             | 65    | 325                        | 3250                       | 16250                      | 32500                      |
| 66             | 66    | 330                        | 3300                       | 16500                      | 33000                      |
| 67             | 67    | 335                        | 3350                       | 16750                      | 33500                      |
| 68             | 68    | 340                        | 3400                       | 17000                      | 34000                      |
| 69             | 69    | 345                        | 3450                       | 17250                      | 34500                      |
| 70             | 70    | 350                        | 3500                       | 17500                      | 35000                      |
| 71             | 71    | 355                        | 3550                       | 17750                      | 35500                      |
| 72             | 72    | 360                        | 3600                       | 18000                      | 36000                      |
| 73             | 73    | 365                        | 3650                       | 18250                      | 36500                      |
| 74             | 74    | 370                        | 3700                       | 18500                      | 37000                      |
| 75             | 75    | 375                        | 3750                       | 18750                      | 37500                      |
| 76             | 76    | 380                        | 3800                       | 19000                      | 38000                      |
| 77             | 77    | 385                        | 3850                       | 19250                      | 38500                      |
| 78             | 78    | 390                        | 3900                       | 19500                      | 39000                      |
| 79             | 79    | 395                        | 3950                       | 19750                      | 39500                      |
| 80             | 80    | 400                        | 4000                       | 20000                      | 40000                      |
| 81             | 81    | 405                        | 4050                       | 20250                      | 40500                      |
| 82             | 82    | 410                        | 4100                       | 20500                      | 41000                      |
| 83             | 83    | 415                        | 4150                       | 20750                      | 41500                      |
| 84             | 84    | 420                        | 4200                       | 21000                      | 42000                      |
| 85             | 85    | 425                        | 4250                       | 21250                      | 42500                      |
| 86             | 86    | 430                        | 4300                       | 21500                      | 43000                      |
| 87             | 87    | 435                        | 4350                       | 21750                      | 43500                      |
| 88             | 88    | 440                        | 4400                       | 22000                      | 44000                      |
| 89             | 89    | 445                        | 4450                       | 22250                      | 44500                      |
| 90             | 90    | 450                        | 4500                       | 22500                      | 45000                      |
| 91             | 91    | 455                        | 4550                       | 22750                      | 45500                      |
| 92             | 92    | 460                        | 4600                       | 23000                      | 46000                      |
| 93             | 93    | 465                        | 4650                       | 23250                      | 46500                      |
| 94             | 94    | 470                        | 4700                       | 23500                      | 47000                      |
| 95             | 95    | 475                        | 4750                       | 23750                      | 47500                      |
| 96             | 96    | 480                        | 4800                       | 24000                      | 48000                      |
| 97             | 97    | 485                        | 4850                       | 24250                      | 48500                      |
| 98             | 98    | 490                        | 4900                       | 24500                      | 49000                      |
| 99             | 99    | 495                        | 4950                       | 24750                      | 49500                      |
| 100            | 100   | 500                        | 5000                       | 25000                      | 50000                      |

# INTEREST TABLES.

187

| At 5 per Cent. | For One Day.               |               |     | Ten Days.                  |               |  | Fifty Days.                |               |          | One Hundred Days.          |               |          |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | 36500th part. |     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | 36500th part. |  | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | 36500th part. |          | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | 36500th part. |          |
| Rs. 20         |                            | 27840         |     | 7                          | 22000         |  | 3                          | 2             | 5000     | 6                          | 4             | 10000    |
| 30             |                            | 28800         |     | 7                          | 32500         |  | 3                          | 3             | 16500    | 6                          | 6             | 33000    |
| 31             |                            | 29760         |     | 8                          | 3600          |  | 3                          | 4             | 28000    | 6                          | 9             | 19500    |
| 32             |                            | 30720         |     | 8                          | 15200         |  | 3                          | 6             | 3000     | 7                          | 0             | 6000     |
| 33             |                            | 31680         |     | 8                          | 24800         |  | 3                          | 7             | 145 0    | 7                          | 2             | 29000    |
| 34             |                            | 32640         |     | 8                          | 34400         |  | 3                          | 8             | 26000    | 7                          | 5             | 15500    |
| 35             |                            | 33600         |     | 9                          | 7500          |  | 3                          | 10            | 1000     | 7                          | 8             | 2000     |
| 36             |                            | 34560         |     | 9                          | 17100         |  | 3                          | 11            | 12500    | 7                          | 10            | 25000    |
| 37             |                            | 35520         |     | 9                          | 26700         |  | 4                          | 0             | 24000    | 8                          | 1             | 11500    |
| 38             |                            | 36480         |     | 9                          | 30300         |  | 4                          | 1             | 35500    | 8                          | 3             | 34500    |
| 39             | 1                          | 940           |     | 10                         | 9400          |  | 4                          | 3             | 10500    | 8                          | 6             | 21000    |
| 40             | 1                          | 1900          |     | 10                         | 19000         |  | 4                          | 4             | 22000    | 8                          | 9             | 7500     |
| 41             | 1                          | 2860          |     | 10                         | 28600         |  | 4                          | 5             | 33500    | 8                          | 11            | 30500    |
| 42             | 1                          | 3820          |     | 11                         | 1700          |  | 4                          | 7             | 8500     | 9                          | 2             | 17000    |
| 43             | 1                          | 4780          |     | 11                         | 11300         |  | 4                          | 8             | 20000    | 9                          | 5             | 3500     |
| 44             | 1                          | 5740          |     | 11                         | 20800         |  | 4                          | 9             | 31500    | 9                          | 7             | 27500    |
| 45             | 1                          | 6700          |     | 11                         | 30500         |  | 4                          | 11            | 6500     | 9                          | 10            | 18000    |
| 46             | 1                          | 7660          | 1   | 0                          | 3600          |  | 5                          | 0             | 18000    | 10                         | 0             | 30000    |
| 47             | 1                          | 8620          | 1   | 0                          | 13200         |  | 5                          | 1             | 29500    | 10                         | 3             | 22500    |
| 48             | 1                          | 9580          | 1   | 0                          | 22800         |  | 5                          | 3             | 4500     | 10                         | 6             | 9000     |
| 49             | 1                          | 10540         | 1   | 0                          | 32400         |  | 5                          | 4             | 10000    | 10                         | 8             | 32000    |
| 50             | 1                          | 11500         | 1   | 1                          | 5500          |  | 5                          | 5             | 27500    | 10                         | 11            | 18500    |
| 60             | 1                          | 21100         | 1   | 3                          | 28500         |  | 6                          | 6             | 33000    | 13                         | 1             | 29500    |
| 70             | 1                          | 30700         | 1   | 6                          | 15000         |  | 7                          | 8             | 2000     | 15                         | 4             | 4000     |
| 80             | 2                          | 3800          | 1   | 9                          | 1500          |  | 8                          | 9             | 7500     | 1                          | 1             | 6 15000  |
| 90             | 2                          | 13100         | 1   | 11                         | 24500         |  | 9                          | 10            | 13000    | 1                          | 3             | 8 20000  |
| 100            | 2                          | 3000          | 2   | 2                          | 11000         |  | 10                         | 11            | 18500    | 1                          | 5             | 11 500   |
| 200            | 5                          | 9500          | 4   | 4                          | 22000         |  | 1                          | 5             | 11 500   | 2                          | 11            | 10 1000  |
| 300            | 7                          | 32500         | 6   | 6                          | 34000         |  | 2                          | 0             | 10 19000 | 4                          | 1             | 0 15000  |
| 400            | 10                         | 19000         | 8   | 8                          | 7000          |  | 2                          | 11            | 10 1000  | 5                          | 7             | 8 2000   |
| 500            | 1                          | 1 2500        | 10  | 11                         | 18500         |  | 3                          | 6             | 9 19500  | 6                          | 13            | 7 2500   |
| 600            | 1                          | 3 28500       | 13  | 1                          | 9500          |  | 4                          | 1             | 9 15 0   | 8                          | 3             | 6 3000   |
| 700            | 1                          | 6 19000       | 15  | 4                          | 1900          |  | 1                          | 12            | 8 20000  | 9                          | 9             | 5 3500   |
| 800            | 1                          | 9 1500        | 1   | 1                          | 6 15000       |  | 5                          | 7             | 8 2000   | 10                         | 15            | 4 4000   |
| 900            | 1                          | 11 21500      | 1   | 3                          | 8 26000       |  | 6                          | 2             | 7 20500  | 12                         | 5             | 3 4500   |
| 1000           | 2                          | 2 19 0        | 1   | 5                          | 11 500        |  | 6                          | 13            | 7 2500   | 13                         | 11            | 2 5000   |
| 2000           | 4                          | 4 22000       | 2   | 11                         | 10 1000       |  | 13                         | 11            | 2 5000   | 27                         | 6             | 4 10000  |
| 3000           | 6                          | 6 33000       | 4   | 1                          | 9 1500        |  | 20                         | 8             | 9 7500   | 41                         | 1             | 6 15000  |
| 4000           | 8                          | 9 7500        | 5   | 7                          | 8 2000        |  | 27                         | 6             | 4 10000  | 54                         | 12            | 8 20000  |
| 5000           | 10                         | 11 18 00      | 6   | 13                         | 7 2500        |  | 34                         | 3             | 11 12500 | 68                         | 7             | 1 25000  |
| 6000           | 13                         | 1 29 00       | 8   | 3                          | 6 3000        |  | 41                         | 1             | 6 15000  | 82                         | 3             | 6 40000  |
| 7000           | 15                         | 4 1000        | 9   | 9                          | 5 3500        |  | 47                         | 1             | 1 17500  | 95                         | 14            | 2 45000  |
| 8000           | 1                          | 1 6 15000     | 10  | 15                         | 4 4000        |  | 54                         | 12            | 8 2000   | 109                        | 0             | 5 5000   |
| 9000           | 1                          | 3 8 260 0     | 12  | 5                          | 3 4500        |  | 61                         | 10            | 2 2500   | 123                        | 4             | 7 5500   |
| 10000          | 1                          | 5 11 500      | 13  | 11                         | 2 5000        |  | 68                         | 7             | 10 2500  | 136                        | 15            | 0 6000   |
| 20000          | 2                          | 11 10 1000    | 27  | 6                          | 4 10000       |  | 136                        | 15            | 0 13500  | 273                        | 15            | 0 27000  |
| 30000          | 4                          | 1 9 1500      | 11  | 1                          | 6 15000       |  | 205                        | 7             | 8 2000   | 410                        | 15            | 4 4000   |
| 40000          | 5                          | 7 8 2000      | 54  | 12                         | 8 20000       |  | 273                        | 15            | 0 27000  | 547                        | 15            | 1 17500  |
| 50000          | 6                          | 13 7 2500     | 68  | 7                          | 10 25000      |  | 342                        | 7             | 5 15500  | 684                        | 14            | 10 21000 |
| 60000          | 8                          | 3 6 3000      | 82  | 3                          | 0 30000       |  | 410                        | 15            | 4 4000   | 821                        | 14            | 8 25000  |
| 70000          | 9                          | 9 5 3500      | 95  | 14                         | 2 35000       |  | 479                        | 7             | 2 20000  | 958                        | 14            | 5 31500  |
| 80000          | 10                         | 15 4 4000     | 109 | 0                          | 5 40000       |  | 547                        | 15            | 1 17500  | 1095                       | 14            | 2 38000  |
| 90000          | 12                         | 5 3 4500      | 123 | 4                          | 7 45000       |  | 616                        | 7             | 0 6000   | 1232                       | 14            | 0 44500  |
| 100000         | 13                         | 11 2 5000     | 136 | 15                         | 9 135000      |  | 684                        | 14            | 10 31000 | 1369                       | 13            | 9 51000  |



| At 5 per Cent. | For one Month              | Three Months.              | Five Months.               | Six Months.                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
| Pice. 1        |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 5              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 6              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 7              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 8              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 9              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 10             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 11             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Ans. 1         |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 5              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 6              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 7              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 8              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 9              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 10             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 11             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 12             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 13             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 14             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 15             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Rs. 1          |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 5              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 6              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 7              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 8              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 9              |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 10             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 11             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 12             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 13             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 14             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 15             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 16             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 17             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 18             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 19             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 20             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 21             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 22             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 23             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 24             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 25             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 26             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 27             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 28             |                            |                            |                            |                            |

# INTEREST TABLES.

189

| At 3 per Cent. | For 1 Month. |        |       |              | Three Months. |        |       |              | Five Months. |        |       |              | Six Months. |        |       |              |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.      | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.       | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.      | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. |
| Rs. 20         | 1            | 11     |       | 200          | 5             | 9      |       | 600          | 9            | 8      |       |              | 11          | 4      |       | 200          |
| 30             | 2            | 0      |       | 0            | 6             | 0      |       | 0            | 10           | 0      |       |              | 12          | 0      |       | 0            |
| 31             | 2            | 0      |       | 800          | 6             | 2      |       | 400          | 10           | 4      |       |              | 12          | 4      |       | 800          |
| 32             | 2            | 1      |       | 600          | 6             | 4      |       | 800          | 10           | 8      |       |              | 12          | 8      |       | 600          |
| 33             | 2            | 2      |       | 400          | 6             | 7      |       | 200          | 11           | 0      |       |              | 13          | 2      |       | 400          |
| 34             | 2            | 2      | 3     | 200          | 6             | 9      |       | 000          | 11           | 4      |       |              | 13          | 7      |       | 200          |
| 35             | 2            | 2      | 4     | 0            | 7             | 0      |       | 0            | 11           | 8      |       |              | 14          | 0      |       | 0            |
| 36             | 2            | 2      | 4     | 800          | 7             | 2      |       | 400          | 12           | 0      |       |              | 14          | 4      |       | 800          |
| 37             | 2            | 2      | 5     | 600          | 7             | 4      |       | 800          | 12           | 4      |       |              | 14          | 8      |       | 600          |
| 38             | 2            | 2      | 6     | 400          | 7             | 7      |       | 200          | 12           | 8      |       |              | 15          | 2      |       | 400          |
| 39             | 2            | 2      | 7     | 200          | 7             | 9      |       | 000          | 13           | 0      |       |              | 15          | 7      |       | 200          |
| 40             | 2            | 2      | 8     | 0            | 8             | 0      |       | 0            | 13           | 4      |       |              | 1           | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 41             | 2            | 2      | 8     | 800          | 8             | 2      |       | 400          | 13           | 8      |       |              | 1           | 0      | 4     | 800          |
| 42             | 2            | 2      |       | 600          | 8             | 4      |       | 800          | 14           | 0      |       |              | 1           | 0      | 9     | 600          |
| 43             | 2            | 10     |       | 400          | 8             | 7      |       | 200          | 14           | 4      |       |              | 1           | 0      | 9     | 400          |
| 44             | 2            | 11     |       | 200          | 8             | 9      |       | 000          | 14           | 8      |       |              | 1           | 1      | 7     | 200          |
| 45             | 3            | 0      |       | 0            | 9             | 0      |       | 0            | 15           | 0      |       |              | 1           | 2      | 0     | 0            |
| 46             | 3            | 0      |       | 800          | 9             | 2      |       | 400          | 15           | 4      |       |              | 1           | 2      | 1     | 800          |
| 47             | 3            | 1      |       | 600          | 9             | 4      |       | 800          | 15           | 8      |       |              | 1           | 2      | 9     | 600          |
| 48             | 3            | 2      |       | 400          | 9             | 7      |       | 200          | 1            | 0      | 0     |              | 1           | 3      | 2     | 400          |
| 49             | 3            | 3      |       | 200          | 9             | 9      |       | 000          | 1            | 0      | 4     |              | 1           | 3      | 7     | 200          |
| 50             | 3            | 4      |       | 0            | 10            | 0      |       | 0            | 1            | 0      | 8     |              | 1           | 4      | 0     | 0            |
|                | 4            | 0      |       |              | 12            |        |       |              | 1            | 4      | 0     |              | 1           | 8      |       |              |
| 70             | 4            | 8      |       |              | 14            |        |       |              | 1            | 7      | 4     |              | 1           | 12     |       |              |
| 80             | 5            | 4      |       |              | 1             | 0      |       |              | 1            | 10     | 8     |              | 2           | 0      |       |              |
| 90             | 6            | 0      |       |              | 1             | 2      |       |              | 1            | 14     | 0     |              | 2           | 4      |       |              |
| 100            | 6            | 8      |       |              | 1             | 4      |       |              | 2            | 1      | 4     |              | 2           | 8      |       |              |
| 200            | 13           | 4      |       |              | 2             | 8      |       |              | 4            | 2      | 8     |              | 5           | 0      |       |              |
| 300            | 1            | 4      | 0     |              | 3             | 12     |       |              | 6            | 4      | 0     |              | 7           | 8      |       |              |
| 400            | 1            | 10     | 8     |              | 5             | 0*     |       |              | 8            | 5      | 1     |              | 10          | 0      |       |              |
| 500            | 2            | 1      | 4     |              | 6             | 4      |       |              | 10           | 6      | 8     |              | 12          | 8      |       |              |
| 600            | 2            | 8      | 0     |              | 7             | 8      |       |              | 12           | 8      | 0     |              | 15          | 0      |       |              |
| 700            | 2            | 14     | 8     |              | 8             | 12     |       |              | 14           | 9      | 1     |              | 17          | 8      |       |              |
| 800            | 3            | 5      | 4     |              | 10            | 0      |       |              | 16           | 10     | 8     |              | 20          | 0      |       |              |
| 900            | 3            | 12     | 0     |              | 11            | 4      |       |              | 18           | 12     | 0     |              | 22          | 8      |       |              |
| 1000           | 4            | 2      | 8     |              | 12            | 8      |       |              | 20           | 13     | 4     |              | 25          | 0      |       |              |
| 2000           | 8            | 5      | 4     |              | 25            | 0      |       |              | 41           | 10     | 8     |              | 50          |        |       |              |
| 3000           | 12           | 8      | 0     |              | 37            | 8      |       |              | 62           | 8      | 0     |              | 75          |        |       |              |
| 4000           | 16           | 10     | 8     |              | 50            | 0      |       |              | 83           | 5      | 4     |              | 100         |        |       |              |
| 5000           | 20           | 13     | 4     |              | 62            | 8      |       |              | 104          | 2      | 8     |              | 125         |        |       |              |
| 6000           | 25           | 0      | 0     |              | 75            | 0      |       |              | 125          | 0      | 0     |              | 150         |        |       |              |
| 7000           | 29           | 2      | 8     |              | 87            | 8      |       |              | 145          | 13     | 4     |              | 175         |        |       |              |
| 8000           | 33           | 5      | 4     |              | 100           | 0      |       |              | 166          | 10     | 8     |              | 200         |        |       |              |
| 9000           | 37           | 8      | 0     |              | 112           | 8      |       |              | 187          | 8      | 0     |              | 225         |        |       |              |
| 10000          | 41           | 10     | 8     |              | 125           | 0      |       |              | 208          | 5      | 4     |              | 250         |        |       |              |
| 20000          | 83           | 5      | 4     |              | 250           |        |       |              | 416          | 10     | 8     |              | 500         |        |       |              |
| 30000          | 125          | 0      | 0     |              | 375           |        |       |              | 625          | 0      | 0     |              | 750         |        |       |              |
| 40000          | 166          | 10     | 8     |              | 500           |        |       |              | 833          | 5      | 4     |              | 1000        |        |       |              |
| 50000          | 208          | 5      | 4     |              | 625           |        |       |              | 1041         | 10     | 8     |              | 1250        |        |       |              |
| 60000          | 250          | 0      | 0     |              | 750           |        |       |              | 1250         | 0      | 0     |              | 1500        |        |       |              |
| 70000          | 291          | 10     | 8     |              | 875           |        |       |              | 1458         | 5      | 4     |              | 1750        |        |       |              |
| 80000          | 333          | 5      | 4     |              | 1000          |        |       |              | 1660         | 10     | 8     |              | 2000        |        |       |              |
| 90000          | 375          | 0      | 0     |              | 1125          |        |       |              | 1875         | 0      | 0     |              | 2250        |        |       |              |
| 100000         | 416          | 10     | 8     |              | 1250          |        |       |              | 2083         | 5      | 4     |              | 2500        |        |       |              |

| At 5 per Cent. | For 7 Months.              | Nine Months.               | 11 Months.                 | One Year.                  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
| 1000th part.   | 1000th part.               | 1000th part.               | 1000th part.               | 1000th part.               |
| Pice. 1        | 29                         | 37                         | 45                         | 50                         |
| 2              | 58                         | 75                         | 91                         | 100                        |
| 3              | 87                         | 112                        | 137                        | 150                        |
| 4              | 116                        | 150                        | 183                        | 200                        |
| 5              | 145                        | 187                        | 229                        | 250                        |
| 6              | 175                        | 225                        | 275                        | 300                        |
| 7              | 204                        | 262                        | 320                        | 350                        |
| 8              | 223                        | 300                        | 366                        | 400                        |
| 9              | 262                        | 337                        | 412                        | 450                        |
| 10             | 291                        | 375                        | 458                        | 500                        |
| 11             | 320                        | 412                        | 504                        | 550                        |
| Ans. 1         | 350                        | 450                        | 550                        | 600                        |
| 2              | 700                        | 900                        | 1100                       | 1200                       |
| 3              | 1050                       | 1350                       | 1650                       | 1800                       |
| 4              | 1400                       | 1800                       | 2200                       | 2400                       |
| 5              | 1750                       | 2250                       | 2750                       | 3000                       |
| 6              | 2100                       | 2700                       | 3300                       | 3600                       |
| 7              | 2450                       | 3150                       | 3850                       | 4200                       |
| 8              | 2800                       | 3600                       | 4400                       | 4800                       |
| 9              | 3150                       | 4050                       | 4950                       | 5400                       |
| 10             | 3500                       | 4500                       | 5500                       | 6000                       |
| 11             | 3850                       | 4950                       | 6050                       | 6600                       |
| 12             | 4200                       | 5400                       | 6600                       | 7200                       |
| 13             | 4550                       | 5850                       | 7150                       | 7800                       |
| 14             | 4900                       | 6300                       | 7700                       | 8400                       |
| 15             | 5250                       | 6750                       | 8250                       | 9000                       |
| Rs. 1          | 600                        | 700                        | 800                        | 900                        |
| 2              | 1200                       | 1400                       | 1600                       | 1800                       |
| 3              | 1800                       | 2100                       | 2400                       | 2700                       |
| 4              | 2400                       | 2800                       | 3200                       | 3600                       |
| 5              | 3000                       | 3500                       | 4000                       | 4500                       |
| 6              | 3600                       | 4200                       | 4800                       | 5400                       |
| 7              | 4200                       | 4900                       | 5600                       | 6300                       |
| 8              | 4800                       | 5600                       | 6400                       | 7200                       |
| 9              | 5400                       | 6300                       | 7200                       | 8100                       |
| 10             | 6000                       | 7000                       | 8000                       | 9000                       |
| 11             | 6600                       | 7700                       | 8800                       | 9900                       |
| 12             | 7200                       | 8400                       | 9600                       | 10800                      |
| 13             | 7800                       | 9100                       | 10400                      | 11700                      |
| 14             | 8400                       | 9800                       | 11200                      | 12600                      |
| 15             | 9000                       | 10500                      | 12000                      | 13500                      |
| 16             | 9600                       | 11200                      | 12800                      | 14400                      |
| 17             | 10200                      | 11900                      | 13600                      | 15300                      |
| 18             | 10800                      | 12600                      | 14400                      | 16200                      |
| 19             | 11400                      | 13300                      | 15200                      | 17100                      |
| 20             | 12000                      | 14000                      | 16000                      | 18000                      |
| 21             | 12600                      | 14700                      | 16800                      | 18900                      |
| 22             | 13200                      | 15400                      | 17600                      | 19800                      |
| 23             | 13800                      | 16100                      | 18400                      | 20700                      |
| 24             | 14400                      | 16800                      | 19200                      | 21600                      |
| 25             | 15000                      | 17500                      | 20000                      | 22500                      |
| 26             | 15600                      | 18200                      | 20800                      | 23400                      |
| 27             | 16200                      | 18900                      | 21600                      | 24300                      |
| 28             | 16800                      | 19600                      | 22400                      | 25200                      |

| At 5 per Cent. | For 7 Months. |        |       |              | Nine Months. |        |       |              | Eleven Months. |        |       |              | One Year. |        |       |              |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Principal.     | Rupces.       | Annas. | Pice. | 10-0th part. | Rupces.      | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupces.        | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupces.   | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. |
| No. 27         | 13            | 0      |       | 400          | 1            | 1      | 4     | 800          | 1              | 5      | 3     | 200          | 1         | 7      | 2     | 400          |
| 28             | 14            | 0      |       | 0            | 1            | 2      | 0     | 0            | 1              | 6      | 0     | 0            | 1         | 8      | 0     | 0            |
| 29             | 14            | 5      |       | 600          | 1            | 2      | 7     | 200          | 1              | 6      | 8     | 800          | 1         | 8      | 9     | 000          |
| 30             | 14            | 11     |       | 200          | 1            | 3      | 2     | 400          | 1              | 7      | 5     | 600          | 1         | 9      | 7     | 200          |
| 31             | 15            | 4      |       | 800          | 1            | 3      | 0     | 600          | 1              | 8      | 2     | 400          | 1         | 10     | 4     | 800          |
| 32             | 15            | 10     |       | 400          | 1            | 4      | 4     | 800          | 1              | 8      | 11    | 200          | 1         | 11     | 2     | 400          |
| 33             | 1             | 0      | 4     | 0            | 1            | 5      | 0     | 0            | 1              | 9      | 8     | 0            | 1         | 12     | 0     | 0            |
| 34             | 1             | 0      | 9     | 600          | 1            | 5      | 7     | 200          | 1              | 10     | 4     | 800          | 1         | 12     | 9     | 600          |
| 35             | 1             | 1      | 3     | 200          | 1            | 6      | 2     | 400          | 1              | 11     | 1     | 600          | 1         | 13     | 7     | 200          |
| 36             | 1             | 1      | 8     | 800          | 1            | 6      | 9     | 600          | 1              | 11     | 10    | 400          | 1         | 14     | 4     | 800          |
| 37             | 1             | 2      | 2     | 400          | 1            | 7      | 4     | 800          | 1              | 12     | 7     | 200          | 1         | 15     | 2     | 400          |
| 38             | 1             | 2      | 8     | 0            | 1            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 1              | 13     | 4     | 0            | 2         | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 39             | 1             | 3      | 1     | 600          | 1            | 8      | 7     | 200          | 1              | 14     | 0     | 800          | 2         | 0      | 0     | 600          |
| 40             | 1             | 3      | 7     | 200          | 1            | 9      | 2     | 400          | 1              | 14     | 9     | 600          | 2         | 1      | 7     | 200          |
| 41             | 1             | 4      | 0     | 800          | 1            | 9      | 9     | 600          | 1              | 15     | 6     | 400          | 2         | 2      | 4     | 800          |
| 42             | 1             | 4      | 6     | 400          | 1            | 10     | 4     | 800          | 2              | 0      | 3     | 200          | 2         | 3      | 2     | 400          |
| 43             | 1             | 5      | 0     | 0            | 1            | 11     | 0     | 0            | 2              | 1      | 0     | 0            | 2         | 4      | 0     | 0            |
| 44             | 1             | 5      | 5     | 600          | 1            | 11     | 7     | 200          | 2              | 1      | 8     | 800          | 2         | 4      | 9     | 600          |
| 45             | 1             | 5      | 11    | 200          | 1            | 12     | 2     | 400          | 2              | 2      | 5     | 600          | 2         | 5      | 7     | 200          |
| 46             | 1             | 6      | 4     | 800          | 1            | 12     | 9     | 600          | 2              | 3      | 2     | 400          | 2         | 6      | 4     | 800          |
| 47             | 1             | 6      | 10    | 400          | 1            | 13     | 4     | 800          | 2              | 3      | 11    | 200          | 2         | 7      | 2     | 400          |
| 48             | 1             | 7      | 4     | 0            | 1            | 14     | 0     | 0            | 2              | 4      | 8     | 0            | 2         | 8      | 0     | 0            |
| 49             | 1             | 12     | 0     | 0            | 2            | 4      | 0     | 0            | 2              | 12     | 0     | 0            | 3         | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 50             | 2             | 0      | 8     | 0            | 2            | 10     | 0     | 0            | 3              | 3      | 4     | 0            | 3         | 8      | 0     | 0            |
| 51             | 2             | 5      | 4     | 0            | 3            | 0      | 0     | 0            | 3              | 10     | 8     | 0            | 4         | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 52             | 2             | 1      | 0     | 600          | 3            | 6      | 0     | 0            | 4              | 2      | 0     | 0            | 4         | 8      | 0     | 0            |
| 53             | 2             | 1      | 8     | 0            | 3            | 12     | 0     | 0            | 4              | 9      | 4     | 0            | 5         | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 54             | 5             | 13     | 4     | 0            | 7            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 9              | 2      | 8     | 0            | 10        |        |       |              |
| 55             | 8             | 12     | 0     | 0            | 11           | 4      | 0     | 0            | 13             | 12     | 0     | 0            | 15        |        |       |              |
| 56             | 11            | 1      | 8     | 0            | 15           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 13             | 5      | 4     | 0            | 20        |        |       |              |
| 57             | 14            | 9      | 4     | 0            | 18           | 12     | 0     | 0            | 22             | 11     | 8     | 0            | 25        |        |       |              |
| 58             | 17            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 22           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 27             | 8      | 0     | 0            | 30        |        |       |              |
| 59             | 20            | 6      | 8     | 0            | 26           | 4      | 0     | 0            | 32             | 1      | 4     | 0            | 35        |        |       |              |
| 60             | 21            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 30           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 36             | 10     | 8     | 0            | 40        |        |       |              |
| 61             | 21            | 4      | 0     | 0            | 31           | 12     | 0     | 0            | 41             | 4      | 0     | 0            | 45        |        |       |              |
| 62             | 22            | 2      | 8     | 0            | 37           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 45             | 13     | 4     | 0            | 50        |        |       |              |
| 63             | 24            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 75           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 91             | 10     | 8     | 0            | 100       |        |       |              |
| 64             | 27            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 112          | 8      | 0     | 0            | 137            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 150       |        |       |              |
| 65             | 11            | 11     | 8     | 0            | 150          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 143            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 200       |        |       |              |
| 66             | 115           | 13     | 4     | 0            | 187          | 8      | 0     | 0            | 229            | 2      | 8     | 0            | 250       |        |       |              |
| 67             | 175           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 215          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 275            | 0      | 0     | 0            | 300       |        |       |              |
| 68             | 204           | 2      | 8     | 0            | 262          | 8      | 0     | 0            | 321            | 13     | 4     | 0            | 350       |        |       |              |
| 69             | 233           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 309          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 368            | 10     | 8     | 0            | 400       |        |       |              |
| 70             | 262           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 337          | 8      | 0     | 0            | 412            | 8      | 0     | 0            | 450       |        |       |              |
| 71             | 291           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 375          | 0      | 0     | 0            | 454            | 5      | 4     | 0            | 500       |        |       |              |
| 72             | 323           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 750          |        |       |              | 916            | 10     | 8     | 0            | 1000      |        |       |              |
| 73             | 353           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 1125         |        |       |              | 1375           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 1500      |        |       |              |
| 74             | 383           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 1500         |        |       |              | 1833           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 2000      |        |       |              |
| 75             | 413           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 1875         |        |       |              | 2291           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 2500      |        |       |              |
| 76             | 443           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 2250         |        |       |              | 2750           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 3000      |        |       |              |
| 77             | 473           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 2625         |        |       |              | 3208           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 3500      |        |       |              |
| 78             | 503           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 3000         |        |       |              | 3666           | 10     | 8     | 0            | 4000      |        |       |              |
| 79             | 533           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 3375         |        |       |              | 4125           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 4500      |        |       |              |
| 80             | 563           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 3750         |        |       |              | 4583           | 5      | 4     | 0            | 5000      |        |       |              |

| At 5 per Cent. |    | For 2 Years |        |       |             | Four Years. |        |       |             | Six Years. |        |       |              | Ten Years. |        |       |              |
|----------------|----|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Principal.     |    | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. |
| Pice.          | 1  |             |        |       | 100         |             |        |       | 200         |            |        |       | 300          |            |        |       | 500          |
|                | 2  |             |        |       | 200         |             |        |       | 400         |            |        |       | 600          |            |        | 1     | 0            |
|                | 3  |             |        |       | 300         |             |        |       | 600         |            |        |       | 900          |            |        | 2     | 500          |
|                | 4  |             |        |       | 400         |             |        |       | 800         |            |        | 1     | 200          |            |        | 2     | 0            |
|                | 5  |             |        |       | 500         |             |        | 1     | 0           |            |        | 1     | 500          |            |        | 2     | 500          |
|                | 6  |             |        |       | 600         |             |        | 1     | 200         |            |        | 1     | 800          |            |        | 3     | 0            |
|                | 7  |             |        |       | 700         |             |        | 1     | 400         |            |        | 2     | 100          |            |        | 3     | 500          |
|                | 8  |             |        |       | 800         |             |        | 1     | 600         |            |        | 2     | 400          |            |        | 4     | 0            |
|                | 9  |             |        |       | 900         |             |        | 1     | 800         |            |        | 2     | 700          |            |        | 4     | 500          |
|                | 10 |             | 1      |       | 0           |             |        | 2     | 0           |            |        | 3     | 0            |            |        | 5     | 0            |
|                | 11 |             | 1      |       | 100         |             |        | 2     | 200         |            |        | 3     | 300          |            |        | 5     | 500          |
| Ans.           | 1  |             | 1      |       | 200         |             |        | 2     | 400         |            |        | 3     | 600          |            |        | 6     | 0            |
|                | 2  |             | 2      |       | 400         |             |        | 4     | 800         |            |        | 7     | 200          |            | 1      | 0     |              |
|                | 3  |             | 3      |       | 600         |             |        | 7     | 200         |            |        | 10    | 300          |            | 1      | 6     |              |
|                | 4  |             | 4      |       | 800         |             |        | 9     | 600         |            |        | 1     | 400          |            | 2      | 0     |              |
|                | 5  |             | 6      |       | 0           |             | 1      | 0     | 0           |            |        | 1     | 6            |            | 2      | 6     |              |
|                | 6  |             | 7      |       | 200         |             | 1      | 2     | 400         |            |        | 1     | 9            |            | 3      | 0     |              |
|                | 7  |             | 8      |       | 400         |             | 1      | 4     | 800         |            |        | 2     | 1            |            | 3      | 0     |              |
|                | 8  |             | 9      |       | 600         |             | 1      | 7     | 200         |            |        | 2     | 4            |            | 4      | 0     |              |
|                | 9  |             | 10     |       | 800         |             | 1      | 9     | 600         |            |        | 2     | 8            |            | 4      | 6     |              |
|                | 10 |             | 1      | 0     | 0           |             | 2      | 0     | 0           |            |        | 3     | 0            |            | 5      | 0     |              |
|                | 11 |             | 1      | 1     | 200         |             | 2      | 2     | 400         |            |        | 3     | 3            |            | 6      | 6     |              |
|                | 12 |             | 1      | 2     | 400         |             | 2      | 4     | 800         |            |        | 3     | 7            |            | 6      | 0     |              |
|                | 13 |             | 1      | 3     | 600         |             | 2      | 7     | 200         |            |        | 3     | 10           |            | 6      | 6     |              |
|                | 14 |             | 1      | 4     | 800         |             | 2      | 9     | 600         |            |        | 4     | 2            |            | 7      | 0     |              |
|                | 15 |             | 1      | 6     | 0           |             | 3      | 0     | 0           |            |        | 4     | 6            |            | 7      | 6     |              |
| Rs.            | 1  |             | 1      | 7     | 200         |             | 3      | 2     | 400         |            |        | 4     | 9            |            | 8      | 0     |              |
|                | 2  |             | 3      | 2     | 400         |             | 0      | 4     | 800         |            |        | 9     | 7            |            | 1      | 8     |              |
|                | 3  |             | 4      | 9     | 600         |             | 9      | 7     | 200         |            |        | 14    | 4            |            | 1      | 8     |              |
|                | 4  |             | 6      | 4     | 800         |             | 12     | 9     | 600         |            | 1      | 3     | 2            |            | 2      | 0     |              |
|                | 5  |             | 8      | 0     | 0           |             | 1      | 0     | 0           |            | 1      | 8     | 0            |            | 2      | 8     |              |
|                | 6  |             | 9      | 7     | 200         |             | 1      | 3     | 2           |            | 1      | 12    | 9            |            | 3      | 0     |              |
|                | 7  |             | 1      | 6     | 4           |             | 1      | 6     | 4           |            | 2      | 1     | 7            |            | 3      | 8     |              |
|                | 8  |             | 1      | 2     | 9           |             | 1      | 9     | 7           |            | 2      | 6     | 4            |            | 4      | 0     |              |
|                | 9  |             | 1      | 4     | 4           |             | 2      | 12    | 9           |            | 2      | 11    | 2            |            | 4      | 8     |              |
|                | 10 |             | 1      | 0     | 0           |             | 2      | 0     | 0           |            | 3      | 0     | 0            |            | 5      | 0     |              |
|                | 11 |             | 1      | 1     | 7           |             | 2      | 3     | 2           |            | 3      | 4     | 9            |            | 6      | 8     |              |
|                | 12 |             | 1      | 3     | 2           |             | 2      | 6     | 4           |            | 3      | 9     | 7            |            | 6      | 0     |              |
|                | 13 |             | 1      | 4     | 9           |             | 2      | 9     | 7           |            | 3      | 14    | 4            |            | 6      | 8     |              |
|                | 14 |             | 1      | 6     | 4           |             | 3      | 12    | 9           |            | 4      | 3     | 2            |            | 7      | 0     |              |
|                | 15 |             | 1      | 8     | 0           |             | 3      | 0     | 0           |            | 4      | 8     | 9            |            | 7      | 8     |              |
|                | 16 |             | 1      | 9     | 7           |             | 3      | 3     | 2           |            | 4      | 12    | 9            |            | 8      | 0     |              |
|                | 17 |             | 1      | 11    | 2           |             | 3      | 6     | 4           |            | 5      | 1     | 7            |            | 8      | 8     |              |
|                | 18 |             | 1      | 12    | 9           |             | 3      | 9     | 7           |            | 5      | 6     | 4            |            | 9      | 0     |              |
|                | 19 |             | 1      | 14    | 4           |             | 4      | 12    | 9           |            | 5      | 11    | 2            |            | 9      | 8     |              |
|                | 20 |             | 2      | 0     | 0           |             | 4      | 0     | 0           |            | 6      | 0     | 0            |            | 10     | 0     |              |
|                | 21 |             | 2      | 1     | 7           |             | 4      | 3     | 2           |            | 6      | 4     | 9            |            | 10     | 8     |              |
|                | 22 |             | 2      | 3     | 2           |             | 4      | 6     | 4           |            | 6      | 9     | 7            |            | 11     | 0     |              |
|                | 23 |             | 2      | 4     | 9           |             | 4      | 9     | 7           |            | 6      | 14    | 4            |            | 11     | 8     |              |
|                | 24 |             | 2      | 6     | 4           |             | 5      | 12    | 9           |            | 7      | 3     | 2            |            | 12     | 0     |              |
|                | 25 |             | 2      | 8     | 0           |             | 5      | 0     | 0           |            | 7      | 8     | 0            |            | 12     | 8     |              |
|                | 26 |             | 2      | 9     | 7           |             | 5      | 3     | 2           |            | 7      | 12    | 9            |            | 13     | 0     |              |
|                | 27 |             | 2      | 11    | 2           |             | 5      | 6     | 4           |            | 8      | 1     | 7            |            | 13     | 8     |              |
|                | 28 |             | 2      | 12    | 9           |             | 5      | 9     | 7           |            | 8      | 6     | 4            |            | 14     | 0     |              |

| At 5 per Cent. | For Two Years. |        |       |            | Four Years. |        |       |            | Six Years. |        |       |            | Ten Years. |        |       |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.        | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th pt. |
| Rs. 20         | 2              | 14     | 4     | 800        | 5           | 12     | 9     | 600        | 8          | 11     | 2     | 400        | 14         | 8      |       |            |
| 30             | 3              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 6           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 9          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 15         | 0      |       |            |
| 31             | 3              | 1      | 7     | 200        | 6           | 3      | 2     | 400        | 9          | 4      | 9     | 600        | 15         | 8      |       |            |
| 32             | 3              | 3      | 2     | 400        | 6           | 6      | 4     | 800        | 9          | 9      | 7     | 200        | 16         | 0      |       |            |
| 33             | 3              | 4      | 9     | 600        | 6           | 9      | 7     | 200        | 9          | 14     | 4     | 800        | 16         | 8      |       |            |
| 34             | 3              | 6      | 4     | 800        | 6           | 12     | 9     | 600        | 10         | 3      | 2     | 400        | 17         | 0      |       |            |
| 35             | 3              | 8      | 0     | 0          | 7           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 10         | 8      | 0     | 0          | 17         | 8      |       |            |
| 36             | 3              | 9      | 7     | 200        | 7           | 3      | 2     | 400        | 10         | 2      | 9     | 600        | 18         | 0      |       |            |
| 37             | 3              | 11     | 2     | 400        | 7           | 6      | 4     | 800        | 11         | 1      | 7     | 200        | 18         | 8      |       |            |
| 38             | 3              | 12     | 9     | 600        | 7           | 9      | 7     | 200        | 11         | 6      | 4     | 800        | 19         | 0      |       |            |
| 39             | 3              | 14     | 4     | 800        | 7           | 12     | 9     | 600        | 11         | 11     | 2     | 400        | 19         | 8      |       |            |
| 40             | 4              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 8           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 12         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 20         | 0      |       |            |
| 41             | 4              | 1      | 7     | 200        | 8           | 3      | 2     | 400        | 12         | 4      | 9     | 600        | 20         | 8      |       |            |
| 42             | 4              | 3      | 2     | 400        | 8           | 6      | 4     | 800        | 12         | 9      | 7     | 200        | 21         | 0      |       |            |
| 43             | 4              | 4      | 9     | 600        | 8           | 9      | 7     | 200        | 12         | 14     | 4     | 800        | 21         | 8      |       |            |
| 44             | 4              | 6      | 4     | 800        | 8           | 12     | 9     | 600        | 13         | 3      | 2     | 400        | 22         | 0      |       |            |
| 45             | 4              | 8      | 0     | 0          | 9           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 13         | 8      | 0     | 0          | 22         | 8      |       |            |
| 46             | 4              | 9      | 7     | 200        | 9           | 3      | 2     | 400        | 13         | 12     | 9     | 600        | 23         | 0      |       |            |
| 47             | 4              | 11     | 2     | 400        | 9           | 6      | 4     | 800        | 14         | 1      | 7     | 200        | 23         | 8      |       |            |
| 48             | 4              | 12     | 9     | 600        | 9           | 9      | 7     | 200        | 14         | 6      | 4     | 800        | 24         | 0      |       |            |
| 49             | 4              | 14     | 4     | 800        | 9           | 12     | 9     | 600        | 14         | 11     | 2     | 400        | 24         | 8      |       |            |
| 50             | 5              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 10          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 15         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 25         | 0      |       |            |
| 60             | 6              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 12          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 18         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 30         | 0      |       |            |
| 70             | 7              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 14          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 21         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 36         | 0      |       |            |
| 80             | 8              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 16          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 24         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 40         | 0      |       |            |
| 90             | 9              | 0      | 0     | 0          | 18          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 27         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 45         | 0      |       |            |
| 100            | 10             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 20          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 30         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 50         | 0      |       |            |
| 200            | 20             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 40          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 60         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 100        | 0      |       |            |
| 300            | 30             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 60          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 90         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 150        | 0      |       |            |
| 400            | 40             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 80          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 120        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 200        | 0      |       |            |
| 500            | 50             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 100         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 150        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 250        | 0      |       |            |
| 600            | 60             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 120         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 180        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 300        | 0      |       |            |
| 700            | 70             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 140         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 210        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 350        | 0      |       |            |
| 800            | 80             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 160         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 240        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 400        | 0      |       |            |
| 900            | 90             | 0      | 0     | 0          | 180         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 270        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 450        | 0      |       |            |
| 1000           | 100            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 200         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 300        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 500        | 0      |       |            |
| 2000           | 200            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 400         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 600        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1000       | 0      |       |            |
| 3000           | 300            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 600         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 900        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1500       | 0      |       |            |
| 4000           | 400            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 800         | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1200       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2000       | 0      |       |            |
| 5000           | 500            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1000        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1500       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2500       | 0      |       |            |
| 6000           | 600            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1200        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1800       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 3000       | 0      |       |            |
| 7000           | 700            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1400        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2100       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 3500       | 0      |       |            |
| 8000           | 800            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1600        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2400       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 4000       | 0      |       |            |
| 9000           | 900            | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1800        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2700       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 4500       | 0      |       |            |
| 10000          | 1000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2000        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 3000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 5000       | 0      |       |            |
| 20000          | 2000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 4000        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 6000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 10000      | 0      |       |            |
| 30000          | 3000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 6000        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 9000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 15000      | 0      |       |            |
| 40000          | 4000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 8000        | 0      | 0     | 0          | 12000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 20000      | 0      |       |            |
| 50000          | 5000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 10000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 15000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 25000      | 0      |       |            |
| 60000          | 6000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 12000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 18000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 30000      | 0      |       |            |
| 70000          | 7000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 14000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 21000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 35000      | 0      |       |            |
| 80000          | 8000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 16000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 24000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 40000      | 0      |       |            |
| 90000          | 9000           | 0      | 0     | 0          | 18000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 27000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 45000      | 0      |       |            |
| 100000         | 10000          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 20000       | 0      | 0     | 0          | 30000      | 0      | 0     | 0          | 50000      | 0      |       |            |

## INTEREST TABLE.

| At 6 per Cent.                           | For One Day.               | Ten Days.                  | Fifty Days.                | One Hundred Days.          |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal.<br>Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice. |
| 1  | 12                         | 120                        | 300                        | 600                        |
| 2  | 24                         | 240                        | 600                        | 1200                       |
| 3  | 36                         | 360                        | 900                        | 1800                       |
| 4  | 48                         | 480                        | 1200                       | 2400                       |
| 5  | 60                         | 600                        | 1500                       | 3000                       |
| 6  | 72                         | 720                        | 1800                       | 3600                       |
| 7  | 84                         | 840                        | 2100                       | 4200                       |
| 8  | 96                         | 960                        | 2400                       | 4800                       |
| 9  | 108                        | 1080                       | 2700                       | 5400                       |
| 10                                       | 120                        | 1200                       | 3000                       | 6000                       |
| 11                                       | 132                        | 1320                       | 3300                       | 6600                       |
| 12                                       | 144                        | 1440                       | 3600                       | 7200                       |
| 13                                       | 156                        | 1560                       | 3900                       | 7800                       |
| 14                                       | 168                        | 1680                       | 4200                       | 8400                       |
| 15                                       | 180                        | 1800                       | 4500                       | 9000                       |
| 16                                       | 192                        | 1920                       | 4800                       | 9600                       |
| 17                                       | 204                        | 2040                       | 5100                       | 10200                      |
| 18                                       | 216                        | 2160                       | 5400                       | 10800                      |
| 19                                       | 228                        | 2280                       | 5700                       | 11400                      |
| 20                                       | 240                        | 2400                       | 6000                       | 12000                      |
| 21                                       | 252                        | 2520                       | 6300                       | 12600                      |
| 22                                       | 264                        | 2640                       | 6600                       | 13200                      |
| 23                                       | 276                        | 2760                       | 6900                       | 13800                      |
| 24                                       | 288                        | 2880                       | 7200                       | 14400                      |
| 25                                       | 300                        | 3000                       | 7500                       | 15000                      |
| 26                                       | 312                        | 3120                       | 7800                       | 15600                      |
| 27                                       | 324                        | 3240                       | 8100                       | 16200                      |
| 28                                       | 336                        | 3360                       | 8400                       | 16800                      |
| 29                                       | 348                        | 3480                       | 8700                       | 17400                      |
| 30                                       | 360                        | 3600                       | 9000                       | 18000                      |
| 31                                       | 372                        | 3720                       | 9300                       | 18600                      |
| 32                                       | 384                        | 3840                       | 9600                       | 19200                      |
| 33                                       | 396                        | 3960                       | 9900                       | 19800                      |
| 34                                       | 408                        | 4080                       | 10200                      | 20400                      |
| 35                                       | 420                        | 4200                       | 10500                      | 21000                      |
| 36                                       | 432                        | 4320                       | 10800                      | 21600                      |
| 37                                       | 444                        | 4440                       | 11100                      | 22200                      |
| 38                                       | 456                        | 4560                       | 11400                      | 22800                      |
| 39                                       | 468                        | 4680                       | 11700                      | 23400                      |
| 40                                       | 480                        | 4800                       | 12000                      | 24000                      |
| 41                                       | 492                        | 4920                       | 12300                      | 24600                      |
| 42                                       | 504                        | 5040                       | 12600                      | 25200                      |
| 43                                       | 516                        | 5160                       | 12900                      | 25800                      |
| 44                                       | 528                        | 5280                       | 13200                      | 26400                      |
| 45                                       | 540                        | 5400                       | 13500                      | 27000                      |
| 46                                       | 552                        | 5520                       | 13800                      | 27600                      |
| 47                                       | 564                        | 5640                       | 14100                      | 28200                      |
| 48                                       | 576                        | 5760                       | 14400                      | 28800                      |
| 49                                       | 588                        | 5880                       | 14700                      | 29400                      |
| 50                                       | 600                        | 6000                       | 15000                      | 30000                      |
| 51                                       | 612                        | 6120                       | 15300                      | 30600                      |
| 52                                       | 624                        | 6240                       | 15600                      | 31200                      |
| 53                                       | 636                        | 6360                       | 15900                      | 31800                      |
| 54                                       | 648                        | 6480                       | 16200                      | 32400                      |
| 55                                       | 660                        | 6600                       | 16500                      | 33000                      |
| 56                                       | 672                        | 6720                       | 16800                      | 33600                      |
| 57                                       | 684                        | 6840                       | 17100                      | 34200                      |
| 58                                       | 696                        | 6960                       | 17400                      | 34800                      |
| 59                                       | 708                        | 7080                       | 17700                      | 35400                      |
| 60                                       | 720                        | 7200                       | 18000                      | 36000                      |
| 61                                       | 732                        | 7320                       | 18300                      | 36600                      |
| 62                                       | 744                        | 7440                       | 18600                      | 37200                      |
| 63                                       | 756                        | 7560                       | 18900                      | 37800                      |
| 64                                       | 768                        | 7680                       | 19200                      | 38400                      |
| 65                                       | 780                        | 7800                       | 19500                      | 39000                      |
| 66                                       | 792                        | 7920                       | 19800                      | 39600                      |
| 67                                       | 804                        | 8040                       | 20100                      | 40200                      |
| 68                                       | 816                        | 8160                       | 20400                      | 40800                      |
| 69                                       | 828                        | 8280                       | 20700                      | 41400                      |
| 70                                       | 840                        | 8400                       | 21000                      | 42000                      |
| 71                                       | 852                        | 8520                       | 21300                      | 42600                      |
| 72                                       | 864                        | 8640                       | 21600                      | 43200                      |
| 73                                       | 876                        | 8760                       | 21900                      | 43800                      |
| 74                                       | 888                        | 8880                       | 22200                      | 44400                      |
| 75                                       | 900                        | 9000                       | 22500                      | 45000                      |
| 76                                       | 912                        | 9120                       | 22800                      | 45600                      |
| 77                                       | 924                        | 9240                       | 23100                      | 46200                      |
| 78                                       | 936                        | 9360                       | 23400                      | 46800                      |
| 79                                       | 948                        | 9480                       | 23700                      | 47400                      |
| 80                                       | 960                        | 9600                       | 24000                      | 48000                      |
| 81                                       | 972                        | 9720                       | 24300                      | 48600                      |
| 82                                       | 984                        | 9840                       | 24600                      | 49200                      |
| 83                                       | 996                        | 9960                       | 24900                      | 49800                      |
| 84                                       | 1008                       | 10080                      | 25200                      | 50400                      |
| 85                                       | 1020                       | 10200                      | 25500                      | 51000                      |
| 86                                       | 1032                       | 10320                      | 25800                      | 51600                      |
| 87                                       | 1044                       | 10440                      | 26100                      | 52200                      |
| 88                                       | 1056                       | 10560                      | 26400                      | 52800                      |
| 89                                       | 1068                       | 10680                      | 26700                      | 53400                      |
| 90                                       | 1080                       | 10800                      | 27000                      | 54000                      |
| 91                                       | 1092                       | 10920                      | 27300                      | 54600                      |
| 92                                       | 1104                       | 11040                      | 27600                      | 55200                      |
| 93                                       | 1116                       | 11160                      | 27900                      | 55800                      |
| 94                                       | 1128                       | 11280                      | 28200                      | 56400                      |
| 95                                       | 1140                       | 11400                      | 28500                      | 57000                      |
| 96                                       | 1152                       | 11520                      | 28800                      | 57600                      |
| 97                                       | 1164                       | 11640                      | 29100                      | 58200                      |
| 98                                       | 1176                       | 11760                      | 29400                      | 58800                      |
| 99                                       | 1188                       | 11880                      | 29700                      | 59400                      |
| 100                                      | 1200                       | 12000                      | 30000                      | 60000                      |

| At 6 per Cent. | For One Day. |        |       | Ten Days. |        |       | Fifty Days. |        |       | One Hundred Days. |        |       |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|
|                | Rupces.      | Annas. | Pice. | Rupces.   | Annas. | Pice. | Rupces.     | Annas. | Pice. | Rupces.           | Annas. | Pice. |
| Principal.     |              |        |       |           |        |       |             |        |       |                   |        |       |
| 10000          | 34500        |        |       | 34500     |        |       | 34500       |        |       | 34500             |        |       |
| 20000          | 35712        |        |       | 35712     |        |       | 35712       |        |       | 35712             |        |       |
| 30000          | 36924        |        |       | 36924     |        |       | 36924       |        |       | 36924             |        |       |
| 40000          | 38136        |        |       | 38136     |        |       | 38136       |        |       | 38136             |        |       |
| 50000          | 39348        |        |       | 39348     |        |       | 39348       |        |       | 39348             |        |       |
| 60000          | 40560        |        |       | 40560     |        |       | 40560       |        |       | 40560             |        |       |
| 70000          | 41772        |        |       | 41772     |        |       | 41772       |        |       | 41772             |        |       |
| 80000          | 42984        |        |       | 42984     |        |       | 42984       |        |       | 42984             |        |       |
| 90000          | 44196        |        |       | 44196     |        |       | 44196       |        |       | 44196             |        |       |
| 100000         | 45408        |        |       | 45408     |        |       | 45408       |        |       | 45408             |        |       |
| 110000         | 46620        |        |       | 46620     |        |       | 46620       |        |       | 46620             |        |       |
| 120000         | 47832        |        |       | 47832     |        |       | 47832       |        |       | 47832             |        |       |
| 130000         | 49044        |        |       | 49044     |        |       | 49044       |        |       | 49044             |        |       |
| 140000         | 50256        |        |       | 50256     |        |       | 50256       |        |       | 50256             |        |       |
| 150000         | 51468        |        |       | 51468     |        |       | 51468       |        |       | 51468             |        |       |
| 160000         | 52680        |        |       | 52680     |        |       | 52680       |        |       | 52680             |        |       |
| 170000         | 53892        |        |       | 53892     |        |       | 53892       |        |       | 53892             |        |       |
| 180000         | 55104        |        |       | 55104     |        |       | 55104       |        |       | 55104             |        |       |
| 190000         | 56316        |        |       | 56316     |        |       | 56316       |        |       | 56316             |        |       |
| 200000         | 57528        |        |       | 57528     |        |       | 57528       |        |       | 57528             |        |       |
| 210000         | 58740        |        |       | 58740     |        |       | 58740       |        |       | 58740             |        |       |
| 220000         | 59952        |        |       | 59952     |        |       | 59952       |        |       | 59952             |        |       |
| 230000         | 61164        |        |       | 61164     |        |       | 61164       |        |       | 61164             |        |       |
| 240000         | 62376        |        |       | 62376     |        |       | 62376       |        |       | 62376             |        |       |
| 250000         | 63588        |        |       | 63588     |        |       | 63588       |        |       | 63588             |        |       |
| 260000         | 64800        |        |       | 64800     |        |       | 64800       |        |       | 64800             |        |       |
| 270000         | 66012        |        |       | 66012     |        |       | 66012       |        |       | 66012             |        |       |
| 280000         | 67224        |        |       | 67224     |        |       | 67224       |        |       | 67224             |        |       |
| 290000         | 68436        |        |       | 68436     |        |       | 68436       |        |       | 68436             |        |       |
| 300000         | 69648        |        |       | 69648     |        |       | 69648       |        |       | 69648             |        |       |
| 310000         | 70860        |        |       | 70860     |        |       | 70860       |        |       | 70860             |        |       |
| 320000         | 72072        |        |       | 72072     |        |       | 72072       |        |       | 72072             |        |       |
| 330000         | 73284        |        |       | 73284     |        |       | 73284       |        |       | 73284             |        |       |
| 340000         | 74496        |        |       | 74496     |        |       | 74496       |        |       | 74496             |        |       |
| 350000         | 75708        |        |       | 75708     |        |       | 75708       |        |       | 75708             |        |       |
| 360000         | 76920        |        |       | 76920     |        |       | 76920       |        |       | 76920             |        |       |
| 370000         | 78132        |        |       | 78132     |        |       | 78132       |        |       | 78132             |        |       |
| 380000         | 79344        |        |       | 79344     |        |       | 79344       |        |       | 79344             |        |       |
| 390000         | 80556        |        |       | 80556     |        |       | 80556       |        |       | 80556             |        |       |
| 400000         | 81768        |        |       | 81768     |        |       | 81768       |        |       | 81768             |        |       |
| 410000         | 82980        |        |       | 82980     |        |       | 82980       |        |       | 82980             |        |       |
| 420000         | 84192        |        |       | 84192     |        |       | 84192       |        |       | 84192             |        |       |
| 430000         | 85404        |        |       | 85404     |        |       | 85404       |        |       | 85404             |        |       |
| 440000         | 86616        |        |       | 86616     |        |       | 86616       |        |       | 86616             |        |       |
| 450000         | 87828        |        |       | 87828     |        |       | 87828       |        |       | 87828             |        |       |
| 460000         | 89040        |        |       | 89040     |        |       | 89040       |        |       | 89040             |        |       |
| 470000         | 90252        |        |       | 90252     |        |       | 90252       |        |       | 90252             |        |       |
| 480000         | 91464        |        |       | 91464     |        |       | 91464       |        |       | 91464             |        |       |
| 490000         | 92676        |        |       | 92676     |        |       | 92676       |        |       | 92676             |        |       |
| 500000         | 93888        |        |       | 93888     |        |       | 93888       |        |       | 93888             |        |       |
| 510000         | 95100        |        |       | 95100     |        |       | 95100       |        |       | 95100             |        |       |
| 520000         | 96312        |        |       | 96312     |        |       | 96312       |        |       | 96312             |        |       |
| 530000         | 97524        |        |       | 97524     |        |       | 97524       |        |       | 97524             |        |       |
| 540000         | 98736        |        |       | 98736     |        |       | 98736       |        |       | 98736             |        |       |
| 550000         | 99948        |        |       | 99948     |        |       | 99948       |        |       | 99948             |        |       |
| 560000         | 101160       |        |       | 101160    |        |       | 101160      |        |       | 101160            |        |       |
| 570000         | 102372       |        |       | 102372    |        |       | 102372      |        |       | 102372            |        |       |
| 580000         | 103584       |        |       | 103584    |        |       | 103584      |        |       | 103584            |        |       |
| 590000         | 104796       |        |       | 104796    |        |       | 104796      |        |       | 104796            |        |       |
| 600000         | 106008       |        |       | 106008    |        |       | 106008      |        |       | 106008            |        |       |
| 610000         | 107220       |        |       | 107220    |        |       | 107220      |        |       | 107220            |        |       |
| 620000         | 108432       |        |       | 108432    |        |       | 108432      |        |       | 108432            |        |       |
| 630000         | 109644       |        |       | 109644    |        |       | 109644      |        |       | 109644            |        |       |
| 640000         | 110856       |        |       | 110856    |        |       | 110856      |        |       | 110856            |        |       |
| 650000         | 112068       |        |       | 112068    |        |       | 112068      |        |       | 112068            |        |       |
| 660000         | 113280       |        |       | 113280    |        |       | 113280      |        |       | 113280            |        |       |
| 670000         | 114492       |        |       | 114492    |        |       | 114492      |        |       | 114492            |        |       |
| 680000         | 115704       |        |       | 115704    |        |       | 115704      |        |       | 115704            |        |       |
| 690000         | 116916       |        |       | 116916    |        |       | 116916      |        |       | 116916            |        |       |
| 700000         | 118128       |        |       | 118128    |        |       | 118128      |        |       | 118128            |        |       |
| 710000         | 119340       |        |       | 119340    |        |       | 119340      |        |       | 119340            |        |       |
| 720000         | 120552       |        |       | 120552    |        |       | 120552      |        |       | 120552            |        |       |
| 730000         | 121764       |        |       | 121764    |        |       | 121764      |        |       | 121764            |        |       |
| 740000         | 122976       |        |       | 122976    |        |       | 122976      |        |       | 122976            |        |       |
| 750000         | 124188       |        |       | 124188    |        |       | 124188      |        |       | 124188            |        |       |
| 760000         | 125400       |        |       | 125400    |        |       | 125400      |        |       | 125400            |        |       |
| 770000         | 126612       |        |       | 126612    |        |       | 126612      |        |       | 126612            |        |       |
| 780000         | 127824       |        |       | 127824    |        |       | 127824      |        |       | 127824            |        |       |
| 790000         | 129036       |        |       | 129036    |        |       | 129036      |        |       | 129036            |        |       |
| 800000         | 130248       |        |       | 130248    |        |       | 130248      |        |       | 130248            |        |       |
| 810000         | 131460       |        |       | 131460    |        |       | 131460      |        |       | 131460            |        |       |
| 820000         | 132672       |        |       | 132672    |        |       | 132672      |        |       | 132672            |        |       |
| 830000         | 133884       |        |       | 133884    |        |       | 133884      |        |       | 133884            |        |       |
| 840000         | 135096       |        |       | 135096    |        |       | 135096      |        |       | 135096            |        |       |
| 850000         | 136308       |        |       | 136308    |        |       | 136308      |        |       | 136308            |        |       |
| 860000         | 137520       |        |       | 137520    |        |       | 137520      |        |       | 137520            |        |       |
| 870000         | 138732       |        |       | 138732    |        |       | 138732      |        |       | 138732            |        |       |
| 880000         | 139944       |        |       | 139944    |        |       | 139944      |        |       | 139944            |        |       |
| 890000         | 141156       |        |       | 141156    |        |       | 141156      |        |       | 141156            |        |       |
| 900000         | 142368       |        |       | 142368    |        |       | 142368      |        |       | 142368            |        |       |
| 910000         | 143580       |        |       | 143580    |        |       | 143580      |        |       | 143580            |        |       |
| 920000         | 144792       |        |       | 144792    |        |       | 144792      |        |       | 144792            |        |       |
| 930000         | 146004       |        |       | 146004    |        |       | 146004      |        |       | 146004            |        |       |
| 940000         | 147216       |        |       | 147216    |        |       | 147216      |        |       | 147216            |        |       |
| 950000         | 148428       |        |       | 148428    |        |       | 148428      |        |       | 148428            |        |       |
| 960000         | 149640       |        |       | 149640    |        |       | 149640      |        |       | 149640            |        |       |
| 970000         | 150852       |        |       | 150852    |        |       | 150852      |        |       | 150852            |        |       |
| 980000         | 152064       |        |       | 152064    |        |       | 152064      |        |       | 152064            |        |       |
| 990000         | 153276       |        |       | 153276    |        |       | 153276      |        |       | 153276            |        |       |
| 1000000        | 154488       |        |       | 154488    |        |       | 154488      |        |       | 154488            |        |       |



## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 6 per Cent. | For One Month.                           | Three Months                             | Five Months.                             | Six Months.                               |
|----------------|--|--|--|---|
| Principal.     | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>1000th pt. | Rupees.<br>Annas.<br>Pice.<br>100th part. |
| 1              |  |  |  |   |
| 2              |  |  |  |   |
| 3              |  |  |  |   |
| 4              |  |  |  |   |
| 5              |  |  |  |   |
| 6              |  |  |  |   |
| 7              |  |  |  |   |
| 8              |  |  |  |   |
| 9              |  |  |  |   |
| 10             |  |  |  |   |
| 11             |  |  |  |   |
| Ans. 1         |  |  |  |   |
| 2              |  |  |  |   |
| 3              |  |  |  |   |
| 4              |  |  |  |   |
| 5              |  |  |  |   |
| 6              |  |  |  |   |
| 7              |  |  |  |   |
| 8              |  |  |  |   |
| 9              |  |  |  |   |
| 10             |  |  |  |   |
| 11             |  |  |  |   |
| 12             |  |  |  |   |
| 13             |  |  |  |   |
| 14             |  |  |  |   |
| 15             |  |  |  |   |
| Rs. 1          |  |  |  |   |
| 2              |  |  |  |   |
| 3              |  |  |  |   |
| 4              |  |  |  |   |
| 5              |  |  |  |   |
| 6              |  |  |  |   |
| 7              |  |  |  |   |
| 8              |  |  |  |   |
| 9              |  |  |  |   |
| 10             |  |  |  |   |
| 11             |  |  |  |   |
| 12             |  |  |  |   |
| 13             |  |  |  |   |
| 14             |  |  |  |   |
| 15             |  |  |  |   |
| 16             |  |  |  |   |
| 17             |  |  |  |   |
| 18             |  |  |  |   |
| 19             |  |  |  |   |
| 20             |  |  |  |   |
| 21             |  |  |  |   |
| 22             |  |  |  |   |
| 23             |  |  |  |   |
| 24             |  |  |  |   |
| 25             |  |  |  |   |
| 26             |  |  |  |   |
| 27             |  |  |  |   |
| 28             |  |  |  |   |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 6 per Cent. | For 1 Month. | Two Months. | Four Months. | Six Months. |         |        |       |             |         |        |       |             |         |        |       |             |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Principal.     | Rupces.      | Annas.      | Pice.        | 100th part. | Rupces. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupces. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupces. | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. |
| Rs. 10         | 22           | 4           | 2            | 220         | 4       | 7      | 9     | 22          | 4       | 7      | 9     | 22          | 4       | 7      | 9     | 22          |
| 30             | 22           | 4           | 5            | 660         | 4       | 4      | 11    | 66          | 4       | 4      | 11    | 66          | 4       | 4      | 11    | 66          |
| 31             | 22           | 4           | 5            | 700         | 4       | 4      | 11    | 70          | 4       | 4      | 11    | 70          | 4       | 4      | 11    | 70          |
| 32             | 22           | 4           | 6            | 740         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 74          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 74          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 74          |
| 33             | 22           | 4           | 7            | 780         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 78          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 78          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 78          |
| 34             | 22           | 4           | 8            | 820         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 82          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 82          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 82          |
| 35             | 22           | 4           | 9            | 860         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 86          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 86          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 86          |
| 36             | 22           | 4           | 10           | 900         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 90          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 90          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 90          |
| 37             | 22           | 4           | 11           | 940         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 94          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 94          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 94          |
| 38             | 22           | 4           | 12           | 980         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 98          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 98          | 4       | 5      | 5     | 98          |
| 39             | 22           | 4           | 13           | 1020        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 102         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 102         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 102         |
| 40             | 22           | 4           | 14           | 1060        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 106         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 106         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 106         |
| 41             | 22           | 4           | 15           | 1100        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 110         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 110         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 110         |
| 42             | 22           | 4           | 16           | 1140        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 114         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 114         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 114         |
| 43             | 22           | 4           | 17           | 1180        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 118         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 118         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 118         |
| 44             | 22           | 4           | 18           | 1220        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 122         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 122         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 122         |
| 45             | 22           | 4           | 19           | 1260        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 126         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 126         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 126         |
| 46             | 22           | 4           | 20           | 1300        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 130         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 130         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 130         |
| 47             | 22           | 4           | 21           | 1340        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 134         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 134         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 134         |
| 48             | 22           | 4           | 22           | 1380        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 138         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 138         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 138         |
| 49             | 22           | 4           | 23           | 1420        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 142         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 142         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 142         |
| 50             | 22           | 4           | 24           | 1460        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 146         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 146         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 146         |
| 51             | 22           | 4           | 25           | 1500        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 150         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 150         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 150         |
| 52             | 22           | 4           | 26           | 1540        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 154         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 154         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 154         |
| 53             | 22           | 4           | 27           | 1580        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 158         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 158         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 158         |
| 54             | 22           | 4           | 28           | 1620        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 162         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 162         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 162         |
| 55             | 22           | 4           | 29           | 1660        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 166         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 166         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 166         |
| 56             | 22           | 4           | 30           | 1700        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 170         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 170         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 170         |
| 57             | 22           | 4           | 31           | 1740        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 174         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 174         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 174         |
| 58             | 22           | 4           | 32           | 1780        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 178         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 178         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 178         |
| 59             | 22           | 4           | 33           | 1820        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 182         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 182         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 182         |
| 60             | 22           | 4           | 34           | 1860        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 186         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 186         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 186         |
| 61             | 22           | 4           | 35           | 1900        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 190         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 190         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 190         |
| 62             | 22           | 4           | 36           | 1940        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 194         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 194         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 194         |
| 63             | 22           | 4           | 37           | 1980        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 198         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 198         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 198         |
| 64             | 22           | 4           | 38           | 2020        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 202         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 202         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 202         |
| 65             | 22           | 4           | 39           | 2060        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 206         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 206         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 206         |
| 66             | 22           | 4           | 40           | 2100        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 210         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 210         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 210         |
| 67             | 22           | 4           | 41           | 2140        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 214         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 214         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 214         |
| 68             | 22           | 4           | 42           | 2180        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 218         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 218         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 218         |
| 69             | 22           | 4           | 43           | 2220        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 222         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 222         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 222         |
| 70             | 22           | 4           | 44           | 2260        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 226         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 226         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 226         |
| 71             | 22           | 4           | 45           | 2300        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 230         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 230         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 230         |
| 72             | 22           | 4           | 46           | 2340        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 234         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 234         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 234         |
| 73             | 22           | 4           | 47           | 2380        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 238         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 238         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 238         |
| 74             | 22           | 4           | 48           | 2420        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 242         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 242         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 242         |
| 75             | 22           | 4           | 49           | 2460        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 246         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 246         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 246         |
| 76             | 22           | 4           | 50           | 2500        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 250         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 250         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 250         |
| 77             | 22           | 4           | 51           | 2540        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 254         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 254         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 254         |
| 78             | 22           | 4           | 52           | 2580        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 258         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 258         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 258         |
| 79             | 22           | 4           | 53           | 2620        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 262         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 262         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 262         |
| 80             | 22           | 4           | 54           | 2660        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 266         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 266         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 266         |
| 81             | 22           | 4           | 55           | 2700        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 270         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 270         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 270         |
| 82             | 22           | 4           | 56           | 2740        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 274         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 274         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 274         |
| 83             | 22           | 4           | 57           | 2780        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 278         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 278         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 278         |
| 84             | 22           | 4           | 58           | 2820        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 282         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 282         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 282         |
| 85             | 22           | 4           | 59           | 2860        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 286         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 286         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 286         |
| 86             | 22           | 4           | 60           | 2900        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 290         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 290         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 290         |
| 87             | 22           | 4           | 61           | 2940        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 294         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 294         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 294         |
| 88             | 22           | 4           | 62           | 2980        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 298         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 298         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 298         |
| 89             | 22           | 4           | 63           | 3020        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 302         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 302         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 302         |
| 90             | 22           | 4           | 64           | 3060        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 306         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 306         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 306         |
| 91             | 22           | 4           | 65           | 3100        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 310         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 310         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 310         |
| 92             | 22           | 4           | 66           | 3140        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 314         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 314         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 314         |
| 93             | 22           | 4           | 67           | 3180        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 318         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 318         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 318         |
| 94             | 22           | 4           | 68           | 3220        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 322         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 322         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 322         |
| 95             | 22           | 4           | 69           | 3260        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 326         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 326         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 326         |
| 96             | 22           | 4           | 70           | 3300        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 330         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 330         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 330         |
| 97             | 22           | 4           | 71           | 3340        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 334         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 334         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 334         |
| 98             | 22           | 4           | 72           | 3380        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 338         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 338         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 338         |
| 99             | 22           | 4           | 73           | 3420        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 342         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 342         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 342         |
| 100            | 22           | 4           | 74           | 3460        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 346         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 346         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 346         |
| 101            | 22           | 4           | 75           | 3500        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 350         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 350         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 350         |
| 102            | 22           | 4           | 76           | 3540        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 354         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 354         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 354         |
| 103            | 22           | 4           | 77           | 3580        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 358         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 358         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 358         |
| 104            | 22           | 4           | 78           | 3620        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 362         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 362         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 362         |
| 105            | 22           | 4           | 79           | 3660        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 366         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 366         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 366         |
| 106            | 22           | 4           | 80           | 3700        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 370         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 370         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 370         |
| 107            | 22           | 4           | 81           | 3740        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 374         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 374         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 374         |
| 108            | 22           | 4           | 82           | 3780        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 378         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 378         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 378         |
| 109            | 22           | 4           | 83           | 3820        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 382         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 382         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 382         |
| 110            | 22           | 4           | 84           | 3860        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 386         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 386         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 386         |
| 111            | 22           | 4           | 85           | 3900        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 390         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 390         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 390         |
| 112            | 22           | 4           | 86           | 3940        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 394         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 394         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 394         |
| 113            | 22           | 4           | 87           | 3980        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 398         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 398         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 398         |
| 114            | 22           | 4           | 88           | 4020        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 402         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 402         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 402         |
| 115            | 22           | 4           | 89           | 4060        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 406         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 406         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 406         |
| 116            | 22           | 4           | 90           | 4100        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 410         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 410         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 410         |
| 117            | 22           | 4           | 91           | 4140        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 414         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 414         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 414         |
| 118            | 22           | 4           | 92           | 4180        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 418         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 418         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 418         |
| 119            | 22           | 4           | 93           | 4220        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 422         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 422         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 422         |
| 120            | 22           | 4           | 94           | 4260        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 426         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 426         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 426         |
| 121            | 22           | 4           | 95           | 4300        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 430         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 430         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 430         |
| 122            | 22           | 4           | 96           | 4340        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 434         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 434         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 434         |
| 123            | 22           | 4           | 97           | 4380        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 438         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 438         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 438         |
| 124            | 22           | 4           | 98           | 4420        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 442         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 442         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 442         |
| 125            | 22           | 4           | 99           | 4460        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 446         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 446         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 446         |
| 126            | 22           | 4           | 100          | 4500        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 450         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 450         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 450         |
| 127            | 22           | 4           | 101          | 4540        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 454         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 454         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 454         |
| 128            | 22           | 4           | 102          | 4580        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 458         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 458         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 458         |
| 129            | 22           | 4           | 103          | 4620        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 462         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 462         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 462         |
| 130            | 22           | 4           | 104          | 4660        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 466         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 466         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 466         |
| 131            | 22           | 4           | 105          | 4700        | 4       | 5      | 5     | 470         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 470         | 4       | 5      | 5     | 470         |
| 132            | 22           | 4           | 106          | 4740        | 4       | 5      |       |             |         |        |       |             |         |        |       |             |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 6 per Cent. | For 6 Months. |        |       |           | Ten Months. |        |       |           | 11 Months. |        |       |           | One Year. |        |       |           |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|
|                | Rupess.       | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.     | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.    | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.   | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. |
| 1              |               |        |       | 4         |             |        |       | 6         |            |        |       | 55        |           |        |       | 6         |
| 2              |               |        |       | 8         |             |        |       | 10        |            |        |       | 110       |           |        |       | 12        |
| 3              |               |        |       | 12        |             |        |       | 15        |            |        |       | 165       |           |        |       | 18        |
| 4              |               |        |       | 16        |             |        |       | 20        |            |        |       | 220       |           |        |       | 24        |
| 5              |               |        |       | 20        |             |        |       | 25        |            |        |       | 275       |           |        |       | 30        |
| 6              |               |        |       | 24        |             |        |       | 30        |            |        |       | 330       |           |        |       | 36        |
| 7              |               |        |       | 28        |             |        |       | 35        |            |        |       | 385       |           |        |       | 42        |
| 8              |               |        |       | 32        |             |        |       | 40        |            |        |       | 440       |           |        |       | 48        |
| 9              |               |        |       | 36        |             |        |       | 45        |            |        |       | 495       |           |        |       | 54        |
| 10             |               |        |       | 40        |             |        |       | 50        |            |        |       | 550       |           |        |       | 60        |
| 11             |               |        |       | 44        |             |        |       | 55        |            |        |       | 605       |           |        |       | 66        |
| 12             |               |        |       | 48        |             |        |       | 60        |            |        |       | 660       |           |        |       | 72        |
| 13             |               |        |       | 52        |             |        |       | 65        |            |        |       | 715       |           |        |       | 78        |
| 14             |               |        |       | 56        |             |        |       | 70        |            |        |       | 770       |           |        |       | 84        |
| 15             |               |        |       | 60        |             |        |       | 75        |            |        |       | 825       |           |        |       | 90        |
| 16             |               |        |       | 64        |             |        |       | 80        |            |        |       | 880       |           |        |       | 96        |
| 17             |               |        |       | 68        |             |        |       | 85        |            |        |       | 935       |           |        |       | 102       |
| 18             |               |        |       | 72        |             |        |       | 90        |            |        |       | 990       |           |        |       | 108       |
| 19             |               |        |       | 76        |             |        |       | 95        |            |        |       | 1045      |           |        |       | 114       |
| 20             |               |        |       | 80        |             |        |       | 100       |            |        |       | 1100      |           |        |       | 120       |
| 21             |               |        |       | 84        |             |        |       | 105       |            |        |       | 1155      |           |        |       | 126       |
| 22             |               |        |       | 88        |             |        |       | 110       |            |        |       | 1210      |           |        |       | 132       |
| 23             |               |        |       | 92        |             |        |       | 115       |            |        |       | 1265      |           |        |       | 138       |
| 24             |               |        |       | 96        |             |        |       | 120       |            |        |       | 1320      |           |        |       | 144       |
| 25             |               |        |       | 100       |             |        |       | 125       |            |        |       | 1375      |           |        |       | 150       |
| 26             |               |        |       | 104       |             |        |       | 130       |            |        |       | 1430      |           |        |       | 156       |
| 27             |               |        |       | 108       |             |        |       | 135       |            |        |       | 1485      |           |        |       | 162       |
| 28             |               |        |       | 112       |             |        |       | 140       |            |        |       | 1540      |           |        |       | 168       |
| 29             |               |        |       | 116       |             |        |       | 145       |            |        |       | 1595      |           |        |       | 174       |
| 30             |               |        |       | 120       |             |        |       | 150       |            |        |       | 1650      |           |        |       | 180       |
| 31             |               |        |       | 124       |             |        |       | 155       |            |        |       | 1705      |           |        |       | 186       |
| 32             |               |        |       | 128       |             |        |       | 160       |            |        |       | 1760      |           |        |       | 192       |
| 33             |               |        |       | 132       |             |        |       | 165       |            |        |       | 1815      |           |        |       | 198       |
| 34             |               |        |       | 136       |             |        |       | 170       |            |        |       | 1870      |           |        |       | 204       |
| 35             |               |        |       | 140       |             |        |       | 175       |            |        |       | 1925      |           |        |       | 210       |
| 36             |               |        |       | 144       |             |        |       | 180       |            |        |       | 1980      |           |        |       | 216       |
| 37             |               |        |       | 148       |             |        |       | 185       |            |        |       | 2035      |           |        |       | 222       |
| 38             |               |        |       | 152       |             |        |       | 190       |            |        |       | 2090      |           |        |       | 228       |
| 39             |               |        |       | 156       |             |        |       | 195       |            |        |       | 2145      |           |        |       | 234       |
| 40             |               |        |       | 160       |             |        |       | 200       |            |        |       | 2200      |           |        |       | 240       |
| 41             |               |        |       | 164       |             |        |       | 205       |            |        |       | 2255      |           |        |       | 246       |
| 42             |               |        |       | 168       |             |        |       | 210       |            |        |       | 2310      |           |        |       | 252       |
| 43             |               |        |       | 172       |             |        |       | 215       |            |        |       | 2365      |           |        |       | 258       |
| 44             |               |        |       | 176       |             |        |       | 220       |            |        |       | 2420      |           |        |       | 264       |
| 45             |               |        |       | 180       |             |        |       | 225       |            |        |       | 2475      |           |        |       | 270       |
| 46             |               |        |       | 184       |             |        |       | 230       |            |        |       | 2530      |           |        |       | 276       |
| 47             |               |        |       | 188       |             |        |       | 235       |            |        |       | 2585      |           |        |       | 282       |
| 48             |               |        |       | 192       |             |        |       | 240       |            |        |       | 2640      |           |        |       | 288       |
| 49             |               |        |       | 196       |             |        |       | 245       |            |        |       | 2695      |           |        |       | 294       |
| 50             |               |        |       | 200       |             |        |       | 250       |            |        |       | 2750      |           |        |       | 300       |
| 51             |               |        |       | 204       |             |        |       | 255       |            |        |       | 2805      |           |        |       | 306       |
| 52             |               |        |       | 208       |             |        |       | 260       |            |        |       | 2860      |           |        |       | 312       |
| 53             |               |        |       | 212       |             |        |       | 265       |            |        |       | 2915      |           |        |       | 318       |
| 54             |               |        |       | 216       |             |        |       | 270       |            |        |       | 2970      |           |        |       | 324       |
| 55             |               |        |       | 220       |             |        |       | 275       |            |        |       | 3025      |           |        |       | 330       |
| 56             |               |        |       | 224       |             |        |       | 280       |            |        |       | 3080      |           |        |       | 336       |
| 57             |               |        |       | 228       |             |        |       | 285       |            |        |       | 3135      |           |        |       | 342       |
| 58             |               |        |       | 232       |             |        |       | 290       |            |        |       | 3190      |           |        |       | 348       |
| 59             |               |        |       | 236       |             |        |       | 295       |            |        |       | 3245      |           |        |       | 354       |
| 60             |               |        |       | 240       |             |        |       | 300       |            |        |       | 3300      |           |        |       | 360       |
| 61             |               |        |       | 244       |             |        |       | 305       |            |        |       | 3355      |           |        |       | 366       |
| 62             |               |        |       | 248       |             |        |       | 310       |            |        |       | 3410      |           |        |       | 372       |
| 63             |               |        |       | 252       |             |        |       | 315       |            |        |       | 3465      |           |        |       | 378       |
| 64             |               |        |       | 256       |             |        |       | 320       |            |        |       | 3520      |           |        |       | 384       |
| 65             |               |        |       | 260       |             |        |       | 325       |            |        |       | 3575      |           |        |       | 390       |
| 66             |               |        |       | 264       |             |        |       | 330       |            |        |       | 3630      |           |        |       | 396       |
| 67             |               |        |       | 268       |             |        |       | 335       |            |        |       | 3685      |           |        |       | 402       |
| 68             |               |        |       | 272       |             |        |       | 340       |            |        |       | 3740      |           |        |       | 408       |
| 69             |               |        |       | 276       |             |        |       | 345       |            |        |       | 3795      |           |        |       | 414       |
| 70             |               |        |       | 280       |             |        |       | 350       |            |        |       | 3850      |           |        |       | 420       |
| 71             |               |        |       | 284       |             |        |       | 355       |            |        |       | 3905      |           |        |       | 426       |
| 72             |               |        |       | 288       |             |        |       | 360       |            |        |       | 3960      |           |        |       | 432       |
| 73             |               |        |       | 292       |             |        |       | 365       |            |        |       | 4015      |           |        |       | 438       |
| 74             |               |        |       | 296       |             |        |       | 370       |            |        |       | 4070      |           |        |       | 444       |
| 75             |               |        |       | 300       |             |        |       | 375       |            |        |       | 4125      |           |        |       | 450       |
| 76             |               |        |       | 304       |             |        |       | 380       |            |        |       | 4180      |           |        |       | 456       |
| 77             |               |        |       | 308       |             |        |       | 385       |            |        |       | 4235      |           |        |       | 462       |
| 78             |               |        |       | 312       |             |        |       | 390       |            |        |       | 4290      |           |        |       | 468       |
| 79             |               |        |       | 316       |             |        |       | 395       |            |        |       | 4345      |           |        |       | 474       |
| 80             |               |        |       | 320       |             |        |       | 400       |            |        |       | 4400      |           |        |       | 480       |
| 81             |               |        |       | 324       |             |        |       | 405       |            |        |       | 4455      |           |        |       | 486       |
| 82             |               |        |       | 328       |             |        |       | 410       |            |        |       | 4510      |           |        |       | 492       |
| 83             |               |        |       | 332       |             |        |       | 415       |            |        |       | 4565      |           |        |       | 498       |
| 84             |               |        |       | 336       |             |        |       | 420       |            |        |       | 4620      |           |        |       | 504       |
| 85             |               |        |       | 340       |             |        |       | 425       |            |        |       | 4675      |           |        |       | 510       |
| 86             |               |        |       | 344       |             |        |       | 430       |            |        |       | 4730      |           |        |       | 516       |
| 87             |               |        |       | 348       |             |        |       | 435       |            |        |       | 4785      |           |        |       | 522       |
| 88             |               |        |       | 352       |             |        |       | 440       |            |        |       | 4840      |           |        |       | 528       |
| 89             |               |        |       | 356       |             |        |       | 445       |            |        |       | 4895      |           |        |       | 534       |
| 90             |               |        |       | 360       |             |        |       | 450       |            |        |       | 4950      |           |        |       | 540       |
| 91             |               |        |       | 364       |             |        |       | 455       |            |        |       | 5005      |           |        |       | 546       |
| 92             |               |        |       | 368       |             |        |       | 460       |            |        |       | 5060      |           |        |       | 552       |
| 93             |               |        |       | 372       |             |        |       | 465       |            |        |       | 5115      |           |        |       | 558       |
| 94             |               |        |       | 376       |             |        |       | 470       |            |        |       | 5170      |           |        |       | 564       |
| 95             |               |        |       | 380       |             |        |       | 475       |            |        |       | 5225      |           |        |       | 570       |
| 96             |               |        |       | 384       |             |        |       | 480       |            |        |       | 5280      |           |        |       | 576       |
| 97             |               |        |       | 388       |             |        |       | 485       |            |        |       | 5335      |           |        |       | 582       |
| 98             |               |        |       | 392       |             |        |       | 490       |            |        |       | 5390      |           |        |       | 588       |
| 99             |               |        |       | 396       |             |        |       | 495       |            |        |       | 5445      |           |        |       | 594       |
| 100            |               |        |       | 400       |             |        |       | 500       |            |        |       | 5500      |           |        |       | 600       |

# INTEREST TABLES.

190

| At 5 per Cent. | For 6 Months. |          |         |       | Ten Months. |          |         |       | Eleven Months. |          |         |       | One Year.   |          |         |       |             |
|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|----------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|
|                | Principal.    | Repsent. | Amount. | Pers. | 100th part. | Repsent. | Amount. | Pers. | 100th part.    | Repsent. | Amount. | Pers. | 100th part. | Repsent. | Amount. | Pers. | 100th part. |
| 20             | 1             | 2        | 6       | 72    | 1           | 7        | 2       | 40    | 1              | 9        | 6       | 340   | 1           | 11       | 10      | 8     | 6           |
| 20             | 1             | 3        | 9       | 40    | 1           | 8        | 6       | 0     | 1              | 10       | 4       | 840   | 1           | 12       | 9       | 0     | 0           |
| 31             | 1             | 3        | 10      | 6     | 1           | 8        | 9       | 0     | 1              | 11       | 3       | 860   | 1           | 13       | 9       | 0     | 13          |
| 32             | 1             | 4        | 5       | 76    | 1           | 9        | 7       | 90    | 1              | 12       | 1       | 930   | 1           | 14       | 8       | 84    | 16          |
| 33             | 1             | 5        | 1       | 44    | 1           | 10       | 4       | 80    | 1              | 13       | 0       | 480   | 1           | 15       | 8       | 68    | 20          |
| 34             | 1             | 5        | 9       | 12    | 1           | 11       | 2       | 40    | 1              | 13       | 11      | 40    | 2           | 0        | 7       | 73    | 24          |
| 35             | 1             | 6        | 4       | 60    | 1           | 12       | 0       | 0     | 1              | 14       | 9       | 600   | 2           | 1        | 7       | 80    | 28          |
| 36             | 1             | 7        | 0       | 48    | 1           | 12       | 9       | 00    | 1              | 15       | 8       | 160   | 2           | 2        | 6       | 84    | 32          |
| 37             | 1             | 7        | 8       | 16    | 1           | 13       | 7       | 20    | 2              | 0        | 6       | 720   | 2           | 3        | 6       | 88    | 36          |
| 38             | 1             | 8        | 3       | 84    | 1           | 14       | 4       | 80    | 2              | 1        | 5       | 280   | 2           | 4        | 5       | 92    | 40          |
| 39             | 1             | 8        | 11      | 62    | 1           | 15       | 2       | 40    | 2              | 2        | 3       | 840   | 2           | 5        | 5       | 96    | 44          |
| 40             | 1             | 9        | 7       | 20    | 2           | 0        | 0       | 0     | 2              | 3        | 2       | 400   | 2           | 6        | 4       | 0     | 48          |
| 41             | 1             | 10       | 2       | 88    | 2           | 0        | 9       | 60    | 2              | 4        | 0       | 960   | 2           | 7        | 4       | 04    | 52          |
| 42             | 1             | 10       | 10      | 66    | 2           | 1        | 7       | 20    | 2              | 4        | 11      | 320   | 2           | 8        | 3       | 08    | 56          |
| 43             | 1             | 11       | 6       | 24    | 2           | 2        | 4       | 40    | 2              | 5        | 10      | 80    | 2           | 9        | 2       | 12    | 60          |
| 44             | 1             | 12       | 1       | 92    | 2           | 3        | 3       | 0     | 2              | 6        | 8       | 640   | 2           | 10       | 2       | 16    | 64          |
| 45             | 1             | 12       | 9       | 60    | 2           | 4        | 0       | 0     | 2              | 7        | 7       | 760   | 2           | 11       | 2       | 20    | 68          |
| 46             | 1             | 13       | 5       | 28    | 2           | 4        | 9       | 60    | 2              | 8        | 5       | 320   | 2           | 12       | 1       | 24    | 72          |
| 47             | 1             | 14       | 0       | 96    | 2           | 5        | 7       | 20    | 2              | 9        | 4       | 380   | 2           | 13       | 1       | 28    | 76          |
| 48             | 1             | 14       | 8       | 64    | 2           | 6        | 4       | 80    | 2              | 10       | 2       | 840   | 2           | 14       | 0       | 32    | 80          |
| 49             | 1             | 15       | 4       | 32    | 2           | 7        | 2       | 40    | 2              | 11       | 1       | 840   | 2           | 15       | 0       | 36    | 84          |
| 50             | 2             | 0        | 0       | 0     | 2           | 8        | 8       | 0     | 2              | 12       | 0       | 0     | 3           | 0        | 0       | 40    | 88          |
| 60             | 2             | 6        | 6       | 60    | 3           | 0        | 0       | 0     | 3              | 4        | 0       | 600   | 3           | 0        | 0       | 44    | 92          |
| 70             | 2             | 12       | 9       | 80    | 3           | 8        | 8       | 0     | 3              | 13       | 7       | 200   | 3           | 1        | 0       | 48    | 96          |
| 80             | 3             | 3        | 3       | 40    | 4           | 0        | 0       | 0     | 4              | 6        | 4       | 800   | 4           | 1        | 0       | 52    | 100         |
| 90             | 3             | 9        | 7       | 20    | 4           | 8        | 0       | 0     | 4              | 15       | 2       | 400   | 4           | 2        | 0       | 56    | 104         |
| 100            | 4             | 9        | 0       | 0     | 5           | 0        | 0       | 0     | 5              | 8        | 0       | 0     | 5           | 6        | 0       | 60    | 108         |
| 200            | 12            |          |         | 10    | 16          |          |         | 11    | 16             | 8        |         | 13    | 18          |          |         | 64    | 112         |
| 300            | 18            |          |         | 15    | 20          |          |         | 22    | 22             | 0        |         | 24    | 26          |          |         | 68    | 116         |
| 400            | 24            |          |         | 20    | 25          |          |         | 27    | 27             | 8        |         | 30    | 32          |          |         | 72    | 120         |
| 500            | 30            |          |         | 25    | 30          |          |         | 33    | 33             | 0        |         | 36    | 38          |          |         | 76    | 124         |
| 600            | 36            |          |         | 30    | 35          |          |         | 38    | 38             | 8        |         | 42    | 44          |          |         | 80    | 128         |
| 700            | 42            |          |         | 35    | 40          |          |         | 44    | 44             | 0        |         | 48    | 50          |          |         | 84    | 132         |
| 800            | 48            |          |         | 40    | 45          |          |         | 49    | 49             |          |         | 54    | 56          |          |         | 88    | 136         |
| 900            | 54            |          |         | 45    | 50          |          |         | 55    | 55             |          |         | 60    | 62          |          |         | 92    | 140         |
| 1000           | 60            |          |         | 50    | 55          |          |         | 60    | 60             |          |         | 66    | 68          |          |         | 96    | 144         |
| 2000           | 120           |          |         | 100   | 110         |          |         | 110   | 110            |          |         | 130   | 132         |          |         | 100   | 148         |
| 3000           | 180           |          |         | 150   | 165         |          |         | 165   | 165            |          |         | 190   | 192         |          |         | 104   | 152         |
| 4000           | 240           |          |         | 200   | 220         |          |         | 220   | 220            |          |         | 240   | 242         |          |         | 108   | 156         |
| 5000           | 300           |          |         | 250   | 275         |          |         | 275   | 275            |          |         | 300   | 302         |          |         | 112   | 160         |
| 6000           | 360           |          |         | 300   | 330         |          |         | 330   | 330            |          |         | 360   | 362         |          |         | 116   | 164         |
| 7000           | 420           |          |         | 350   | 385         |          |         | 385   | 385            |          |         | 420   | 422         |          |         | 120   | 168         |
| 8000           | 480           |          |         | 400   | 440         |          |         | 440   | 440            |          |         | 480   | 482         |          |         | 124   | 172         |
| 9000           | 540           |          |         | 450   | 495         |          |         | 495   | 495            |          |         | 540   | 542         |          |         | 128   | 176         |
| 10000          | 600           |          |         | 500   | 550         |          |         | 550   | 550            |          |         | 600   | 602         |          |         | 132   | 180         |
| 20000          | 1200          |          |         | 1000  | 1100        |          |         | 1100  | 1100           |          |         | 1200  | 1202        |          |         | 136   | 184         |
| 30000          | 1800          |          |         | 1500  | 1650        |          |         | 1650  | 1650           |          |         | 1800  | 1802        |          |         | 140   | 188         |
| 40000          | 2400          |          |         | 2000  | 2200        |          |         | 2200  | 2200           |          |         | 2400  | 2402        |          |         | 144   | 192         |
| 50000          | 3000          |          |         | 2500  | 2750        |          |         | 2750  | 2750           |          |         | 3000  | 3002        |          |         | 148   | 196         |
| 60000          | 3600          |          |         | 3000  | 3300        |          |         | 3300  | 3300           |          |         | 3600  | 3602        |          |         | 152   | 200         |
| 70000          | 4200          |          |         | 3500  | 3850        |          |         | 3850  | 3850           |          |         | 4200  | 4202        |          |         | 156   | 204         |
| 80000          | 4800          |          |         | 4000  | 4400        |          |         | 4400  | 4400           |          |         | 4800  | 4802        |          |         | 160   | 208         |
| 90000          | 5400          |          |         | 4500  | 4950        |          |         | 4950  | 4950           |          |         | 5400  | 5402        |          |         | 164   | 212         |
| 100000         | 6000          |          |         | 5000  | 5500        |          |         | 5500  | 5500           |          |         | 6000  | 6002        |          |         | 168   | 216         |

| At 6 per Cent. | For 8 Months. |        |       |           | Ten Months. |        |       |           | 11 Months. |        |       |           | One Year. |        |       |             |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Principal.     | Rupess.       | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.     | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.    | Annas. | Pice. | 100th pt. | Rupess.   | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. |
| Pice. 1        |               |        |       | 4         |             |        |       | 5         |            |        |       | 55        |           |        |       | 6           |
| 2              |               |        |       | 8         |             |        |       | 10        |            |        |       | 110       |           |        |       | 12          |
| 3              |               |        |       | 12        |             |        |       | 15        |            |        |       | 165       |           |        |       | 18          |
| 4              |               |        |       | 16        |             |        |       | 20        |            |        |       | 220       |           |        |       | 24          |
| 5              |               |        |       | 20        |             |        |       | 25        |            |        |       | 275       |           |        |       | 30          |
| 6              |               |        |       | 24        |             |        |       | 30        |            |        |       | 330       |           |        |       | 36          |
| 7              |               |        |       | 28        |             |        |       | 35        |            |        |       | 385       |           |        |       | 42          |
| 8              |               |        |       | 32        |             |        |       | 40        |            |        |       | 440       |           |        |       | 48          |
| 9              |               |        |       | 36        |             |        |       | 45        |            |        |       | 495       |           |        |       | 54          |
| 10             |               |        |       | 40        |             |        |       | 50        |            |        |       | 550       |           |        |       | 60          |
| 11             |               |        |       | 44        |             |        |       | 55        |            |        |       | 605       |           |        |       | 66          |
| Ans. 1         |               |        |       | 48        |             |        |       | 60        |            |        |       | 660       |           |        |       | 72          |
| 2              |               |        |       | 96        |             | 1      |       | 20        |            |        |       | 820       |           | 1      |       | 44          |
| 3              |               |        |       | 44        |             | 1      |       | 80        |            | 1      |       | 980       |           | 2      |       | 16          |
| 4              |               | 1      |       | 92        |             | 2      |       | 40        |            | 2      |       | 640       |           | 2      |       | 88          |
| 5              |               | 2      |       | 40        |             | 3      |       | 0         |            | 3      |       | 800       |           | 3      |       | 60          |
| 6              |               | 2      |       | 88        |             | 3      |       | 60        |            | 3      |       | 960       |           | 4      |       | 32          |
| 7              |               | 3      |       | 36        |             | 4      |       | 20        |            | 4      |       | 620       |           | 5      |       | 4           |
| 8              |               | 4      |       | 84        |             | 4      |       | 80        |            | 5      |       | 280       |           | 5      |       | 76          |
| 9              |               | 4      |       | 32        |             | 5      |       | 40        |            | 5      |       | 940       |           | 6      |       | 48          |
| 10             |               | 5      |       | 80        |             | 6      |       | 0         |            | 6      |       | 600       |           | 7      |       | 20          |
| 11             |               | 5      |       | 28        |             | 6      |       | 60        |            | 7      |       | 260       |           | 7      |       | 92          |
| 12             |               | 5      |       | 76        |             | 7      |       | 20        |            | 7      |       | 920       |           | 8      |       | 64          |
| 13             |               | 6      |       | 24        |             | 8      |       | 80        |            | 8      |       | 580       |           | 9      |       | 36          |
| 14             |               | 6      |       | 72        |             | 8      |       | 40        |            | 9      |       | 240       |           | 10     |       | 8           |
| 15             |               | 7      |       | 20        |             | 9      |       | 0         |            | 9      |       | 900       |           | 10     |       | 80          |
| Ra. 1          |               | 8      |       | 68        |             | 9      |       | 60        |            | 10     |       | 560       |           | 11     |       | 52          |
| 2              |               | 8      |       | 36        |             | 7      |       | 20        |            | 1      |       | 120       |           | 11     |       | 4           |
| 3              |               | 11     |       | 4         |             | 4      |       | 80        |            | 2      |       | 680       |           | 2      |       | 56          |
| 4              |               | 2      |       | 72        |             | 8      |       | 40        |            | 3      |       | 240       |           | 3      |       | 8           |
| 5              |               | 2      |       | 40        |             | 4      |       | 0         |            | 4      |       | 800       |           | 4      |       | 60          |
| 6              |               | 3      |       | 8         |             | 4      |       | 60        |            | 5      |       | 360       |           | 5      |       | 12          |
| 7              |               | 3      |       | 76        |             | 5      |       | 20        |            | 6      |       | 920       |           | 6      |       | 64          |
| 8              |               | 4      |       | 44        |             | 5      |       | 80        |            | 7      |       | 480       |           | 7      |       | 16          |
| 9              |               | 5      |       | 12        |             | 7      |       | 40        |            | 7      |       | 40        |           | 8      |       | 08          |
| 10             |               | 5      |       | 80        |             | 8      |       | 0         |            | 8      |       | 600       |           | 9      |       | 20          |
| 11             |               | 6      |       | 48        |             | 8      |       | 60        |            | 9      |       | 160       |           | 9      |       | 72          |
| 12             |               | 7      |       | 16        |             | 9      |       | 20        |            | 10     |       | 720       |           | 10     |       | 24          |
| 13             |               | 8      |       | 84        |             | 10     |       | 80        |            | 11     |       | 280       |           | 11     |       | 76          |
| 14             |               | 8      |       | 52        |             | 11     |       | 40        |            | 12     |       | 840       |           | 12     |       | 28          |
| 15             |               | 9      |       | 20        |             | 12     |       | 0         |            | 13     |       | 400       |           | 13     |       | 80          |
| 16             |               | 10     |       | 88        |             | 12     |       | 60        |            | 14     |       | 960       |           | 14     |       | 32          |
| 17             |               | 10     |       | 56        |             | 13     |       | 20        |            | 14     |       | 520       |           | 15     |       | 84          |
| 18             |               | 11     |       | 24        |             | 14     |       | 80        |            | 15     |       | 80        |           | 1      |       | 36          |
| 19             |               | 1      |       | 92        |             | 15     |       | 40        |            | 0      |       | 640       |           | 1      |       | 88          |
| 20             |               | 12     |       | 60        |             | 1      |       | 0         |            | 1      |       | 200       |           | 1      |       | 40          |
| 21             |               | 13     |       | 28        |             | 1      |       | 60        |            | 2      |       | 760       |           | 1      |       | 92          |
| 22             |               | 14     |       | 96        |             | 1      |       | 20        |            | 3      |       | 320       |           | 1      |       | 44          |
| 23             |               | 14     |       | 64        |             | 1      |       | 80        |            | 4      |       | 880       |           | 1      |       | 96          |
| 24             |               | 15     |       | 32        |             | 1      |       | 40        |            | 5      |       | 440       |           | 1      |       | 48          |
| 25             | 1             | 0      |       | 0         |             | 1      |       | 0         |            | 6      |       | 0         |           | 1      |       | 0           |
| 26             | 1             | 0      |       | 68        |             | 1      |       | 40        |            | 7      |       | 560       |           | 1      |       | 52          |
| 27             | 1             | 1      |       | 36        |             | 1      |       | 20        |            | 7      |       | 120       |           | 1      |       | 4           |
| 28             | 1             | 1      |       | 4         |             | 1      |       | 80        |            | 8      |       | 680       |           | 1      |       | 56          |

# INTEREST TABLES.

199

| At 6 per Cent. | For 6 Months. |        |       |              | Ten Months. |        |       |              | Eleven Months. |        |       |              | One Years. |        |       |              |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.       | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.        | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 1000th part. |
| Rs. 20         | 1             | 2      | 0     | 72           | 1           | 7      | 2     | 40           | 1              | 9      | 6     | 240          | 1          | 11     | 10    | 8            |
| 30             | 1             | 3      | 2     | 40           | 1           | 8      | 9     | 0            | 1              | 10     | 4     | 800          | 1          | 12     | 9     | 00           |
| 31             | 1             | 3      | 10    | 8            | 1           | 8      | 9     | 60           | 1              | 11     | 3     | 860          | 1          | 13     | 9     | 13           |
| 32             | 1             | 4      | 5     | 76           | 1           | 9      | 7     | 20           | 1              | 12     | 1     | 920          | 1          | 14     | 8     | 64           |
| 33             | 1             | 5      | 1     | 44           | 1           | 10     | 4     | 80           | 1              | 13     | 0     | 480          | 1          | 15     | 8     | 16           |
| 34             | 1             | 5      | 9     | 12           | 1           | 11     | 2     | 40           | 1              | 13     | 11    | 40           | 2          | 0      | 7     | 68           |
| 35             | 1             | 6      | 4     | 60           | 1           | 12     | 0     | 0            | 1              | 14     | 9     | 600          | 2          | 1      | 7     | 20           |
| 36             | 1             | 7      | 0     | 48           | 1           | 12     | 9     | 60           | 1              | 15     | 8     | 160          | 2          | 2      | 6     | 72           |
| 37             | 1             | 7      | 8     | 16           | 1           | 13     | 7     | 20           | 2              | 0      | 6     | 720          | 2          | 3      | 6     | 24           |
| 38             | 1             | 8      | 3     | 84           | 1           | 14     | 4     | 80           | 2              | 1      | 5     | 280          | 2          | 4      | 5     | 76           |
| 39             | 1             | 8      | 11    | 52           | 1           | 15     | 2     | 40           | 2              | 2      | 3     | 840          | 2          | 5      | 5     | 28           |
| 40             | 1             | 9      | 7     | 20           | 2           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 2              | 3      | 2     | 400          | 2          | 6      | 4     | 80           |
| 41             | 1             | 10     | 2     | 88           | 2           | 0      | 9     | 60           | 2              | 4      | 0     | 960          | 2          | 7      | 4     | 32           |
| 42             | 1             | 10     | 10    | 56           | 2           | 1      | 7     | 20           | 2              | 4      | 11    | 250          | 2          | 8      | 3     | 84           |
| 43             | 1             | 11     | 6     | 24           | 2           | 2      | 4     | 80           | 2              | 5      | 10    | 80           | 2          | 9      | 3     | 36           |
| 44             | 1             | 12     | 1     | 92           | 2           | 3      | 2     | 40           | 2              | 6      | 8     | 640          | 2          | 10     | 2     | 88           |
| 45             | 1             | 12     | 9     | 60           | 2           | 4      | 0     | 0            | 2              | 7      | 7     | 200          | 2          | 11     | 2     | 40           |
| 46             | 1             | 13     | 5     | 28           | 2           | 4      | 9     | 60           | 2              | 8      | 5     | 760          | 2          | 12     | 1     | 92           |
| 47             | 1             | 14     | 0     | 96           | 2           | 5      | 7     | 20           | 2              | 9      | 4     | 320          | 2          | 13     | 1     | 44           |
| 48             | 1             | 14     | 8     | 64           | 2           | 6      | 4     | 80           | 2              | 10     | 2     | 880          | 2          | 14     | 0     | 96           |
| 49             | 1             | 15     | 4     | 32           | 2           | 7      | 2     | 40           | 2              | 11     | 1     | 840          | 2          | 15     | 0     | 48           |
| 50             | 2             | 0      | 0     | 0            | 2           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 2              | 12     | 0     | 0            | 3          | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 60             | 2             | 6      | 4     | 80           | 3           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 3              | 4      | 9     | 600          | 3          | 0      | 7     | 20           |
| 70             | 2             | 12     | 9     | 60           | 3           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 3              | 13     | 7     | 200          | 4          | 3      | 2     | 40           |
| 80             | 3             | 3      | 2     | 40           | 4           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 4              | 6      | 4     | 800          | 4          | 13     | 9     | 60           |
| 90             | 3             | 9      | 7     | 20           | 4           | 8      | 0     | 0            | 4              | 15     | 2     | 400          | 5          | 6      | 4     | 80           |
| 100            | 4             | 0      | 0     | 0            | 5           | 0      | 0     | 0            | 5              | 8      | 0     | 0            | 6          | 0      | 0     | 0            |
| 200            | 8             |        |       |              | 10          |        |       |              | 11             | 0      |       |              | 12         |        |       |              |
| 300            | 12            |        |       |              | 15          |        |       |              | 16             | 8      |       |              | 18         |        |       |              |
| 400            | 16            |        |       |              | 20          |        |       |              | 22             | 0      |       |              | 24         |        |       |              |
| 500            | 20            |        |       |              | 25          |        |       |              | 27             | 8      |       |              | 30         |        |       |              |
| 600            | 24            |        |       |              | 30          |        |       |              | 33             | 0      |       |              | 36         |        |       |              |
| 700            | 28            |        |       |              | 35          |        |       |              | 38             | 8      |       |              | 42         |        |       |              |
| 800            | 32            |        |       |              | 40          |        |       |              | 44             | 0      |       |              | 48         |        |       |              |
| 900            | 36            |        |       |              | 45          |        |       |              | 49             |        |       |              | 54         |        |       |              |
| 1000           | 40            |        |       |              | 50          |        |       |              | 55             |        |       |              | 60         |        |       |              |
| 2000           | 80            |        |       |              | 100         |        |       |              | 110            |        |       |              | 120        |        |       |              |
| 3000           | 120           |        |       |              | 150         |        |       |              | 165            |        |       |              | 180        |        |       |              |
| 4000           | 160           |        |       |              | 200         |        |       |              | 220            |        |       |              | 240        |        |       |              |
| 5000           | 200           |        |       |              | 250         |        |       |              | 275            |        |       |              | 300        |        |       |              |
| 6000           | 240           |        |       |              | 300         |        |       |              | 330            |        |       |              | 360        |        |       |              |
| 7000           | 280           |        |       |              | 350         |        |       |              | 385            |        |       |              | 420        |        |       |              |
| 8000           | 320           |        |       |              | 400         |        |       |              | 440            |        |       |              | 480        |        |       |              |
| 9000           | 360           |        |       |              | 450         |        |       |              | 495            |        |       |              | 540        |        |       |              |
| 10000          | 400           |        |       |              | 500         |        |       |              | 550            |        |       |              | 600        |        |       |              |
| 20000          | 800           |        |       |              | 1000        |        |       |              | 1100           |        |       |              | 1200       |        |       |              |
| 30000          | 1200          |        |       |              | 1500        |        |       |              | 1650           |        |       |              | 1800       |        |       |              |
| 40000          | 1600          |        |       |              | 2000        |        |       |              | 2200           |        |       |              | 2400       |        |       |              |
| 50000          | 2000          |        |       |              | 2500        |        |       |              | 2750           |        |       |              | 3000       |        |       |              |
| 60000          | 2400          |        |       |              | 3000        |        |       |              | 3300           |        |       |              | 3600       |        |       |              |
| 70000          | 2800          |        |       |              | 3500        |        |       |              | 3850           |        |       |              | 4200       |        |       |              |
| 80000          | 3200          |        |       |              | 4000        |        |       |              | 4400           |        |       |              | 4800       |        |       |              |
| 90000          | 3600          |        |       |              | 4500        |        |       |              | 4950           |        |       |              | 5400       |        |       |              |
| 0000           | 4000          |        |       |              | 5000        |        |       |              | 5500           |        |       |              | 6000       |        |       |              |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| At 6 per Cent. |  | For 2 Years. |        | Four Years. |             | Six Years. |        | Ten Years. |             |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Principal.     |  | Rupees.      | Annas. | Pice.       | 100th part. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice.      | 100th part. |
| Pice. 1        |  | 12           |        |             |             | 24         |        |            | 36          |
| 2              |  | 24           |        |             |             | 48         |        |            | 72          |
| 3              |  | 36           |        |             |             | 72         |        |            | 108         |
| 4              |  | 48           |        |             |             | 96         |        |            | 144         |
| 5              |  | 60           |        |             |             | 120        |        |            | 180         |
| 6              |  | 72           |        |             |             | 144        |        |            | 216         |
| 7              |  | 84           |        |             |             | 168        |        |            | 252         |
| 8              |  | 96           |        |             |             | 192        |        |            | 288         |
| 9              |  | 108          |        |             |             | 216        |        |            | 324         |
| 10             |  | 120          |        |             |             | 240        |        |            | 360         |
| 11             |  | 132          |        |             |             | 264        |        |            | 396         |
| Ann. 1         |  | 144          |        |             |             | 288        |        |            | 432         |
| 2              |  | 156          |        |             |             | 312        |        |            | 468         |
| 3              |  | 168          |        |             |             | 336        |        |            | 504         |
| 4              |  | 180          |        |             |             | 360        |        |            | 540         |
| 5              |  | 192          |        |             |             | 384        |        |            | 576         |
| 6              |  | 204          |        |             |             | 408        |        |            | 612         |
| 7              |  | 216          |        |             |             | 432        |        |            | 648         |
| 8              |  | 228          |        |             |             | 456        |        |            | 684         |
| 9              |  | 240          |        |             |             | 480        |        |            | 720         |
| 10             |  | 252          |        |             |             | 504        |        |            | 756         |
| 11             |  | 264          |        |             |             | 528        |        |            | 792         |
| 12             |  | 276          |        |             |             | 552        |        |            | 828         |
| 13             |  | 288          |        |             |             | 576        |        |            | 864         |
| 14             |  | 300          |        |             |             | 600        |        |            | 900         |
| 15             |  | 312          |        |             |             | 624        |        |            | 936         |
| Re. 1          |  | 324          |        |             |             | 648        |        |            | 972         |
| 2              |  | 336          |        |             |             | 672        |        |            | 1008        |
| 3              |  | 348          |        |             |             | 696        |        |            | 1044        |
| 4              |  | 360          |        |             |             | 720        |        |            | 1080        |
| 5              |  | 372          |        |             |             | 744        |        |            | 1116        |
| 6              |  | 384          |        |             |             | 768        |        |            | 1152        |
| 7              |  | 396          |        |             |             | 792        |        |            | 1188        |
| 8              |  | 408          |        |             |             | 816        |        |            | 1224        |
| 9              |  | 420          |        |             |             | 840        |        |            | 1260        |
| 10             |  | 432          |        |             |             | 864        |        |            | 1296        |
| 11             |  | 444          |        |             |             | 888        |        |            | 1332        |
| 12             |  | 456          |        |             |             | 912        |        |            | 1368        |
| 13             |  | 468          |        |             |             | 936        |        |            | 1404        |
| 14             |  | 480          |        |             |             | 960        |        |            | 1440        |
| 15             |  | 492          |        |             |             | 984        |        |            | 1476        |
| 16             |  | 504          |        |             |             | 1008       |        |            | 1512        |
| 17             |  | 516          |        |             |             | 1032       |        |            | 1548        |
| 18             |  | 528          |        |             |             | 1056       |        |            | 1584        |
| 19             |  | 540          |        |             |             | 1080       |        |            | 1620        |
| 20             |  | 552          |        |             |             | 1104       |        |            | 1656        |
| 21             |  | 564          |        |             |             | 1128       |        |            | 1692        |
| 22             |  | 576          |        |             |             | 1152       |        |            | 1728        |
| 23             |  | 588          |        |             |             | 1176       |        |            | 1764        |
| 24             |  | 600          |        |             |             | 1200       |        |            | 1800        |
| 25             |  | 612          |        |             |             | 1224       |        |            | 1836        |
| 26             |  | 624          |        |             |             | 1248       |        |            | 1872        |
| 27             |  | 636          |        |             |             | 1272       |        |            | 1908        |
| 28             |  | 648          |        |             |             | 1296       |        |            | 1944        |
| 29             |  | 660          |        |             |             | 1320       |        |            | 1980        |
| 30             |  | 672          |        |             |             | 1344       |        |            | 2016        |
| 31             |  | 684          |        |             |             | 1368       |        |            | 2052        |
| 32             |  | 696          |        |             |             | 1392       |        |            | 2088        |
| 33             |  | 708          |        |             |             | 1416       |        |            | 2124        |
| 34             |  | 720          |        |             |             | 1440       |        |            | 2160        |
| 35             |  | 732          |        |             |             | 1464       |        |            | 2196        |
| 36             |  | 744          |        |             |             | 1488       |        |            | 2232        |
| 37             |  | 756          |        |             |             | 1512       |        |            | 2268        |
| 38             |  | 768          |        |             |             | 1536       |        |            | 2304        |
| 39             |  | 780          |        |             |             | 1560       |        |            | 2340        |

# INTEREST TABLES

201

| At 6 per Cent. | For 2 Years |        |       |             | Four Years. |        |       |             | Six Years. |        |       |             | Ten Years. |        |       |             |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Principal.     | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees.     | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. | Rupees.    | Annas. | Pice. | 100th part. |
| Rs. 20         | 3           | 7      | 8     | 10          | 615         | 4      | 32    | 10          | 7          | 0      | 45    | 17          | 0          | 4      | 80    | 0           |
| 30             | 3           | 9      | 7     | 20          | 7           | 3      | 2     | 40          | 10         | 12     | 9     | 60          | 18         | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 31             | 3           | 11     | 6     | 24          | 7           | 7      | 0     | 48          | 11         | 2      | 6     | 72          | 18         | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 32             | 3           | 13     | 5     | 28          | 7           | 10     | 10    | 56          | 11         | 8      | 3     | 84          | 19         | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 33             | 3           | 15     | 4     | 32          | 7           | 14     | 8     | 64          | 11         | 14     | 0     | 96          | 19         | 12     | 9     | 00          |
| 34             | 4           | 1      | 3     | 36          | 8           | 2      | 0     | 72          | 12         | 3      | 10    | 8           | 20         | 0      | 4     | 80          |
| 35             | 4           | 3      | 2     | 40          | 8           | 0      | 4     | 80          | 12         | 9      | 7     | 26          | 21         | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 36             | 4           | 5      | 1     | 44          | 8           | 10     | 2     | 88          | 12         | 15     | 4     | 32          | 21         | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 37             | 4           | 7      | 0     | 48          | 8           | 14     | 0     | 96          | 13         | 5      | 1     | 44          | 22         | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 38             | 4           | 8      | 11    | 52          | 9           | 1      | 11    | 4           | 13         | 14     | 10    | 56          | 22         | 12     | 9     | 00          |
| 39             | 4           | 10     | 10    | 56          | 9           | 5      | 9     | 12          | 14         | 0      | 7     | 68          | 23         | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 40             | 4           | 12     | 9     | 60          | 9           | 9      | 7     | 20          | 14         | 6      | 4     | 80          | 24         | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 41             | 4           | 14     | 8     | 64          | 9           | 13     | 5     | 28          | 14         | 12     | 1     | 92          | 24         | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 42             | 5           | 0      | 7     | 68          | 10          | 1      | 3     | 3           | 15         | 1      | 1     | 4           | 25         | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 43             | 5           | 2      | 6     | 72          | 10          | 5      | 1     | 44          | 15         | 7      | 8     | 16          | 25         | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 44             | 5           | 4      | 5     | 76          | 10          | 8      | 11    | 52          | 15         | 13     | 5     | 28          | 26         | 0      | 4     | 80          |
| 45             | 5           | 6      | 4     | 80          | 10          | 12     | 9     | 60          | 16         | 3      | 2     | 40          | 27         | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 46             | 5           | 8      | 3     | 84          | 11          | 0      | 7     | 68          | 16         | 8      | 11    | 52          | 27         | 9      | 7     | 20          |
| 47             | 5           | 10     | 2     | 88          | 11          | 4      | 5     | 76          | 16         | 14     | 8     | 64          | 28         | 3      | 2     | 40          |
| 48             | 5           | 12     | 1     | 92          | 11          | 8      | 3     | 84          | 17         | 4      | 5     | 76          | 28         | 12     | 9     | 60          |
| 49             | 5           | 14     | 0     | 96          | 11          | 12     | 1     | 92          | 17         | 10     | 2     | 88          | 29         | 6      | 4     | 80          |
| 50             | 6           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 12          | 0      | 0     | 0           | 18         | 0      | 0     | 0           | 30         | 0      | 0     | 0           |
| 60             | 7           | 3      | 2     | 40          | 14          | 6      | 4     | 80          | 21         | 0      | 7     | 20          | 33         |        |       |             |
| 70             | 8           | 6      | 4     | 80          | 16          | 12     | 9     | 60          | 25         | 3      | 2     | 40          | 42         |        |       |             |
| 80             | 9           | 9      | 7     | 20          | 19          | 3      | 2     | 40          | 28         | 12     | 9     | 60          | 48         |        |       |             |
| 90             | 10          | 12     | 9     | 60          | 21          | 9      | 7     | 20          | 32         | 6      | 4     | 80          | 54         |        |       |             |
| 100            | 12          | 0      | 0     | 0           | 24          | 0      | 6     | 0           | 36         | 0      | 0     | 0           | 60         |        |       |             |
| 200            | 24          |        |       |             | 48          |        |       |             | 72         |        |       |             | 120        |        |       |             |
| 300            | 36          |        |       |             | 72          |        |       |             | 108        |        |       |             | 180        |        |       |             |
| 400            | 48          |        |       |             | 96          |        |       |             | 144        |        |       |             | 240        |        |       |             |
| 500            | 60          |        |       |             | 120         |        |       |             | 180        |        |       |             | 300        |        |       |             |
| 600            | 72          |        |       |             | 144         |        |       |             | 216        |        |       |             | 360        |        |       |             |
| 700            | 84          |        |       |             | 168         |        |       |             | 252        |        |       |             | 420        |        |       |             |
| 800            | 96          |        |       |             | 192         |        |       |             | 288        |        |       |             | 480        |        |       |             |
| 900            | 108         |        |       |             | 216         |        |       |             | 324        |        |       |             | 540        |        |       |             |
| 1000           | 120         |        |       |             | 240         |        |       |             | 360        |        |       |             | 600        |        |       |             |
| 2000           | 240         |        |       |             | 480         |        |       |             | 720        |        |       |             | 1200       |        |       |             |
| 3000           | 360         |        |       |             | 720         |        |       |             | 1080       |        |       |             | 1800       |        |       |             |
| 4000           | 480         |        |       |             | 960         |        |       |             | 1440       |        |       |             | 2400       |        |       |             |
| 5000           | 600         |        |       |             | 1200        |        |       |             | 1800       |        |       |             | 3000       |        |       |             |
| 6000           | 720         |        |       |             | 1440        |        |       |             | 2160       |        |       |             | 3600       |        |       |             |
| 7000           | 840         |        |       |             | 1680        |        |       |             | 2520       |        |       |             | 4200       |        |       |             |
| 8000           | 960         |        |       |             | 1920        |        |       |             | 2880       |        |       |             | 4800       |        |       |             |
| 9000           | 1080        |        |       |             | 2160        |        |       |             | 3240       |        |       |             | 5400       |        |       |             |
| 10000          | 1200        |        |       |             | 2400        |        |       |             | 3600       |        |       |             | 6000       |        |       |             |
| 20000          | 2400        |        |       |             | 4800        |        |       |             | 7200       |        |       |             | 12000      |        |       |             |
| 30000          | 3600        |        |       |             | 7200        |        |       |             | 10800      |        |       |             | 18000      |        |       |             |
| 40000          | 4800        |        |       |             | 9600        |        |       |             | 14400      |        |       |             | 24000      |        |       |             |
| 50000          | 6000        |        |       |             | 12000       |        |       |             | 18000      |        |       |             | 30000      |        |       |             |
| 60000          | 7200        |        |       |             | 14400       |        |       |             | 21600      |        |       |             | 36000      |        |       |             |
| 70000          | 8400        |        |       |             | 16800       |        |       |             | 25200      |        |       |             | 42000      |        |       |             |
| 80000          | 9600        |        |       |             | 19200       |        |       |             | 28800      |        |       |             | 48000      |        |       |             |
| 90000          | 10800       |        |       |             | 21600       |        |       |             | 32400      |        |       |             | 54000      |        |       |             |
| 100000         | 12000       |        |       |             | 24000       |        |       |             | 36000      |        |       |             | 60000      |        |       |             |



## INTEREST TABLES.

| Prin-<br>pal. | At 1-16th<br>per Cent. | 1 8th per<br>Cent. | 1-4th per<br>Cent. | 3-8th per<br>Cent. | 1 per Cent. | 5-8th per<br>Cent. |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1             | .000625                | .00125             | .0025              | .00375             | .005        | .00625             |
| 2             | .00125                 | .0025              | .005               | .0075              | .01         | .0125              |
| 3             | .001875                | .00375             | .0075              | .01125             | .015        | .01875             |
| 4             | .0025                  | .005               | .01                | .015               | .02         | .025               |
| 5             | .003125                | .00625             | .0125              | .01875             | .025        | .03125             |
| 6             | .00375                 | .0075              | .015               | .0225              | .03         | .0375              |
| 7             | .004375                | .00875             | .0175              | .02625             | .035        | .04375             |
| 8             | .005                   | .01                | .02                | .03                | .04         | .05                |
| 9             | .005625                | .01125             | .0225              | .03375             | .045        | .05625             |
| 10            | .00625                 | .0125              | .025               | .0375              | .05         | .0625              |
| 11            | .006875                | .01375             | .0275              | .04125             | .055        | .06875             |
| 12            | .0075                  | .015               | .03                | .045               | .06         | .075               |
| 13            | .008125                | .01625             | .0325              | .04875             | .065        | .08125             |
| 14            | .00875                 | .0175              | .035               | .0525              | .07         | .0875              |
| 15            | .009375                | .01875             | .0375              | .05625             | .075        | .09375             |
| 16            | .01                    | .02                | .04                | .06                | .08         | .1                 |
| 17            | .010625                | .02125             | .0425              | .06375             | .085        | .10625             |
| 18            | .01125                 | .0225              | .045               | .0675              | .09         | .1125              |
| 19            | .011875                | .02375             | .0475              | .07125             | .095        | .11875             |
| 20            | .0125                  | .025               | .05                | .075               | .1          | .125               |
| 21            | .013125                | .02625             | .0525              | .07875             | .105        | .13125             |
| 22            | .01375                 | .0275              | .055               | .0825              | .11         | .1375              |
| 23            | .014375                | .02875             | .0575              | .08625             | .115        | .14375             |
| 24            | .015                   | .03                | .06                | .09                | .12         | .15                |
| 25            | .015625                | .03125             | .0625              | .09375             | .125        | .15625             |
| 26            | .01625                 | .0325              | .065               | .0975              | .13         | .1625              |
| 27            | .016875                | .03375             | .0675              | .10125             | .135        | .16875             |
| 28            | .0175                  | .035               | .07                | .105               | .14         | .175               |
| 29            | .018125                | .03625             | .0725              | .10875             | .145        | .18125             |
| 30            | .01875                 | .0375              | .075               | .1125              | .15         | .1875              |
| 40            | .025                   | .05                | .1                 | .15                | .2          | .25                |
| 50            | .03125                 | .0625              | .125               | .1875              | .25         | .3125              |
| 60            | .0375                  | .075               | .15                | .225               | .3          | .375               |
| 70            | .04375                 | .0875              | .175               | .2625              | .35         | .4375              |
| 80            | .05                    | .1                 | .2                 | .3                 | .4          | .5                 |
| 90            | .05625                 | .1125              | .225               | .3375              | .45         | .5625              |
| 100           | .0625                  | .125               | .25                | .375               | .5          | .625               |
| 200           | .125                   | .25                | .5                 | .75                | 1.0         | 1.25               |
| 300           | .1875                  | .375               | .75                | 1.125              | 1.5         | 1.875              |
| 400           | .25                    | .5                 | 1.0                | 1.5                | 2.0         | 2.5                |
| 500           | .3125                  | .625               | 1.25               | 1.875              | 2.5         | 3.125              |
| 600           | .375                   | .75                | 1.5                | 2.25               | 3.0         | 3.75               |
| 700           | .4375                  | .875               | 1.75               | 2.625              | 3.5         | 4.375              |
| 800           | .5                     | 1.0                | 2.0                | 3.0                | 4.0         | 5.0                |
| 900           | .5625                  | 1.125              | 2.25               | 3.375              | 4.5         | 5.625              |
| 1000          | .625                   | 1.25               | 2.5                | 3.75               | 5.0         | 6.25               |
| 2000          | 1.25                   | 2.5                | 5.0                | 7.5                | 10          | 12.5               |
| 3000          | 1.875                  | 3.75               | 7.5                | 11.25              | 15          | 18.75              |
| 4000          | 2.5                    | 5.0                | 10.0               | 15.0               | 20          | 25.0               |
| 5000          | 3.125                  | 6.25               | 12.5               | 18.75              | 25          | 31.25              |
| 6000          | 3.75                   | 7.5                | 15.0               | 22.5               | 30          | 37.5               |
| 7000          | 4.375                  | 8.75               | 17.5               | 26.25              | 35          | 43.75              |
| 8000          | 5.0                    | 10.0               | 20.0               | 30.0               | 40          | 50.0               |
| 9000          | 5.625                  | 11.25              | 22.5               | 33.75              | 45          | 56.25              |
| 10000         | 6.25                   | 12.5               | 25.0               | 37.5               | 50          | 62.5               |
| 20000         | 12.5                   | 25.0               | 50                 | 75.0               | 100         | 125.0              |
| 30000         | 18.75                  | 37.5               | 75                 | 112.5              | 150         | 187.5              |
| 40000         | 25.0                   | 50.0               | 100                | 150.0              | 200         | 250.0              |
| 50000         | 31.25                  | 62.5               | 125                | 187.5              | 250         | 312.5              |
| 100000        | 62.5                   | 125.0              | 250                | 375.0              | 500         | 625.0              |

| Princi-<br>pal. | ½ per Cent | At 7-8th<br>per Cent | 1 per<br>Cent. | 2 per<br>Cent. | 3 per<br>Cent. | 4 per<br>Cent. | 5 per<br>Cent. |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1               | 0.075      | 0.0875               | 0.1            | 0.2            | 0.3            | 0.4            | 0.5            |
| 2               | 0.15       | 0.175                | 0.2            | 0.4            | 0.6            | 0.8            | 1.0            |
| 3               | 0.225      | 0.2625               | 0.3            | 0.6            | 0.9            | 1.2            | 1.5            |
| 4               | 0.3        | 0.35                 | 0.4            | 0.8            | 1.2            | 1.6            | 2.0            |
| 5               | 0.375      | 0.4375               | 0.5            | 1.0            | 1.5            | 2.0            | 2.5            |
| 6               | 0.45       | 0.525                | 0.6            | 1.2            | 1.8            | 2.4            | 3.0            |
| 7               | 0.525      | 0.6125               | 0.7            | 1.4            | 2.1            | 2.8            | 3.5            |
| 8               | 0.6        | 0.7                  | 0.8            | 1.6            | 2.4            | 3.2            | 4.0            |
| 9               | 0.675      | 0.7875               | 0.9            | 1.8            | 2.7            | 3.6            | 4.5            |
| 10              | 0.75       | 0.875                | 1.0            | 2.0            | 3.0            | 4.0            | 5.0            |
| 11              | 0.825      | 0.9625               | 1.1            | 2.2            | 3.3            | 4.4            | 5.5            |
| 12              | 0.9        | 1.05                 | 1.2            | 2.4            | 3.6            | 4.8            | 6.0            |
| 13              | 0.975      | 1.1375               | 1.3            | 2.6            | 3.9            | 5.2            | 6.5            |
| 14              | 1.05       | 1.225                | 1.4            | 2.8            | 4.2            | 5.6            | 7.0            |
| 15              | 1.125      | 1.3125               | 1.5            | 3.0            | 4.5            | 6.0            | 7.5            |
| 16              | 1.2        | 1.4                  | 1.6            | 3.2            | 4.8            | 6.4            | 8.0            |
| 17              | 1.275      | 1.4875               | 1.7            | 3.4            | 5.1            | 6.8            | 8.5            |
| 18              | 1.35       | 1.575                | 1.8            | 3.6            | 5.4            | 7.2            | 9.0            |
| 19              | 1.425      | 1.6625               | 1.9            | 3.8            | 5.7            | 7.6            | 9.5            |
| 20              | 1.5        | 1.75                 | 2.0            | 4.0            | 6.0            | 8.0            | 10.0           |
| 21              | 1.575      | 1.8375               | 2.1            | 4.2            | 6.3            | 8.4            | 10.5           |
| 22              | 1.65       | 1.925                | 2.2            | 4.4            | 6.6            | 8.8            | 11.0           |
| 23              | 1.725      | 2.0125               | 2.3            | 4.6            | 6.9            | 9.2            | 11.5           |
| 24              | 1.8        | 2.1                  | 2.4            | 4.8            | 7.2            | 9.6            | 12.0           |
| 25              | 1.875      | 2.1875               | 2.5            | 5.0            | 7.5            | 10.0           | 12.5           |
| 26              | 1.95       | 2.275                | 2.6            | 5.2            | 7.8            | 10.4           | 13.0           |
| 27              | 2.025      | 2.3625               | 2.7            | 5.4            | 8.1            | 10.8           | 13.5           |
| 28              | 2.1        | 2.45                 | 2.8            | 5.6            | 8.4            | 11.2           | 14.0           |
| 29              | 2.175      | 2.5375               | 2.9            | 5.8            | 8.7            | 11.6           | 14.5           |
| 30              | 2.25       | 2.625                | 3.0            | 6.0            | 9.0            | 12.0           | 15.0           |
| 40              | 3.0        | 3.5                  | 4.0            | 8.0            | 12.0           | 16.0           | 20.0           |
| 50              | 3.75       | 4.375                | 5.0            | 10.0           | 15.0           | 20.0           | 25.0           |
| 60              | 4.5        | 5.25                 | 6.0            | 12.0           | 18.0           | 24.0           | 30.0           |
| 70              | 5.25       | 6.125                | 7.0            | 14.0           | 21.0           | 28.0           | 35.0           |
| 80              | 6.0        | 7.0                  | 8.0            | 16.0           | 24.0           | 32.0           | 40.0           |
| 90              | 6.75       | 7.875                | 9.0            | 18.0           | 27.0           | 36.0           | 45.0           |
| 100             | 7.5        | 8.75                 | 10.0           | 20.0           | 30.0           | 40.0           | 50.0           |
| 200             | 15.0       | 17.5                 | 20.0           | 40.0           | 60.0           | 80.0           | 100.0          |
| 300             | 22.5       | 26.25                | 30.0           | 60.0           | 90.0           | 120.0          | 150.0          |
| 400             | 30.0       | 35.0                 | 40.0           | 80.0           | 120.0          | 160.0          | 200.0          |
| 500             | 37.5       | 43.75                | 50.0           | 100.0          | 150.0          | 200.0          | 250.0          |
| 600             | 45.0       | 52.5                 | 60.0           | 120.0          | 180.0          | 240.0          | 300.0          |
| 700             | 52.5       | 61.25                | 70.0           | 140.0          | 210.0          | 280.0          | 350.0          |
| 800             | 60.0       | 70.0                 | 80.0           | 160.0          | 240.0          | 320.0          | 400.0          |
| 900             | 67.5       | 78.75                | 90.0           | 180.0          | 270.0          | 360.0          | 450.0          |
| 1000            | 75.0       | 87.5                 | 100.0          | 200.0          | 300.0          | 400.0          | 500.0          |
| 2000            | 150.0      | 175.0                | 200.0          | 400.0          | 600.0          | 800.0          | 1000.0         |
| 3000            | 225.0      | 262.5                | 300.0          | 600.0          | 900.0          | 1200.0         | 1500.0         |
| 4000            | 300.0      | 350.0                | 400.0          | 800.0          | 1200.0         | 1600.0         | 2000.0         |
| 5000            | 375.0      | 437.5                | 500.0          | 1000.0         | 1500.0         | 2000.0         | 2500.0         |
| 10000           | 750.0      | 875.0                | 1000.0         | 2000.0         | 3000.0         | 4000.0         | 5000.0         |

## INTEREST TABLES.

| Price per<br>100 | At 6 per<br>Cent. | 7 per<br>Cent. | 8 per<br>Cent. | 9 per<br>Cent. | 10 per<br>Cent. | 11 per<br>Cent. | 12 per<br>Cent. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. 1            | .06               | .07            | .08            | .09            | .10             | .11             | .12             |
| 2                | .12               | .14            | .16            | .18            | .20             | .22             | .24             |
| 3                | .18               | .21            | .24            | .27            | .30             | .33             | .36             |
| 4                | .24               | .28            | .32            | .36            | .40             | .44             | .48             |
| 5                | .30               | .35            | .40            | .45            | .50             | .55             | .60             |
| 6                | .36               | .42            | .48            | .54            | .60             | .66             | .72             |
| 7                | .42               | .49            | .56            | .63            | .70             | .77             | .84             |
| 8                | .48               | .56            | .64            | .72            | .80             | .88             | .96             |
| 9                | .54               | .63            | .72            | .81            | .90             | .99             | 1.08            |
| 10               | .60               | .70            | .80            | .90            | 1.00            | 1.10            | 1.20            |
| 11               | .66               | .77            | .88            | .99            | 1.10            | 1.21            | 1.32            |
| 12               | .72               | .84            | .96            | 1.08           | 1.20            | 1.32            | 1.44            |
| 13               | .78               | .91            | 1.04           | 1.17           | 1.30            | 1.43            | 1.56            |
| 14               | .84               | .98            | 1.12           | 1.26           | 1.40            | 1.54            | 1.68            |
| 15               | .90               | 1.05           | 1.20           | 1.35           | 1.50            | 1.65            | 1.80            |
| 16               | .96               | 1.12           | 1.28           | 1.44           | 1.60            | 1.76            | 1.92            |
| 17               | 1.02              | 1.19           | 1.36           | 1.53           | 1.70            | 1.87            | 2.04            |
| 18               | 1.08              | 1.26           | 1.44           | 1.62           | 1.80            | 1.98            | 2.16            |
| 19               | 1.14              | 1.33           | 1.52           | 1.71           | 1.90            | 2.09            | 2.28            |
| 20               | 1.20              | 1.40           | 1.60           | 1.80           | 2.00            | 2.20            | 2.40            |
| 21               | 1.26              | 1.47           | 1.68           | 1.89           | 2.10            | 2.31            | 2.52            |
| 22               | 1.32              | 1.54           | 1.76           | 1.98           | 2.20            | 2.42            | 2.64            |
| 23               | 1.38              | 1.61           | 1.84           | 2.07           | 2.30            | 2.53            | 2.76            |
| 24               | 1.44              | 1.68           | 1.92           | 2.16           | 2.40            | 2.64            | 2.88            |
| 25               | 1.50              | 1.75           | 2.00           | 2.25           | 2.50            | 2.75            | 3.00            |
| 26               | 1.56              | 1.82           | 2.08           | 2.34           | 2.60            | 2.86            | 3.12            |
| 27               | 1.62              | 1.89           | 2.16           | 2.43           | 2.70            | 2.97            | 3.24            |
| 28               | 1.68              | 1.96           | 2.24           | 2.52           | 2.80            | 3.08            | 3.36            |
| 29               | 1.74              | 2.03           | 2.32           | 2.61           | 2.90            | 3.19            | 3.48            |
| 30               | 1.80              | 2.10           | 2.40           | 2.70           | 3.00            | 3.30            | 3.60            |
| 40               | 2.40              | 2.80           | 3.20           | 3.60           | 4.00            | 4.40            | 4.80            |
| 50               | 3.00              | 3.50           | 4.00           | 4.50           | 5.00            | 5.50            | 6.00            |
| 60               | 3.60              | 4.20           | 4.80           | 5.40           | 6.00            | 6.60            | 7.20            |
| 70               | 4.20              | 4.90           | 5.60           | 6.30           | 7.00            | 7.70            | 8.40            |
| 80               | 4.80              | 5.60           | 6.40           | 7.20           | 8.00            | 8.80            | 9.60            |
| 90               | 5.40              | 6.30           | 7.20           | 8.10           | 9.00            | 9.90            | 10.80           |
| 100              | 6.00              | 7.00           | 8.00           | 9.00           | 10.00           | 11.00           | 12.00           |
| 1000             | 12                | 14             | 16             | 18             | 20              | 22              | 24              |
| 200              | 14                | 21             | 24             | 27             | 30              | 33              | 36              |
| 300              | 21                | 28             | 32             | 36             | 40              | 44              | 48              |
| 400              | 24                | 35             | 40             | 45             | 50              | 55              | 60              |
| 500              | 30                | 42             | 48             | 54             | 60              | 66              | 72              |
| 600              | 36                | 49             | 56             | 63             | 70              | 77              | 84              |
| 700              | 42                | 56             | 64             | 72             | 80              | 88              | 96              |
| 800              | 48                | 63             | 72             | 81             | 90              | 99              | 108             |
| 900              | 54                | 70             | 80             | 90             | 100             | 110             | 120             |
| 1000             | 60                | 77             | 88             | 99             | 110             | 121             | 132             |
| 2000             | 120               | 140            | 160            | 180            | 200             | 220             | 240             |
| 3000             | 180               | 210            | 240            | 270            | 300             | 330             | 360             |
| 4000             | 240               | 280            | 320            | 360            | 400             | 440             | 480             |
| 5000             | 300               | 350            | 400            | 450            | 500             | 550             | 600             |
| 6000             | 360               | 420            | 480            | 540            | 600             | 660             | 720             |
| 7000             | 420               | 490            | 560            | 630            | 700             | 770             | 840             |
| 8000             | 480               | 560            | 640            | 720            | 800             | 880             | 960             |
| 9000             | 540               | 630            | 720            | 810            | 900             | 990             | 1080            |
| 10000            | 600               | 700            | 800            | 900            | 1000            | 1100            | 1200            |
| 20000            | 1200              | 1400           | 1600           | 1800           | 2000            | 2200            | 2400            |
| 30000            | 1800              | 2100           | 2400           | 2700           | 3000            | 3300            | 3600            |
| 40000            | 2400              | 2800           | 3200           | 3600           | 4000            | 4400            | 4800            |
| 50000            | 3000              | 3500           | 4000           | 4500           | 5000            | 5500            | 6000            |
| 100000           | 6000              | 7000           | 8000           | 9000           | 10000           | 11000           | 12000           |

# Times, Weights and Measures.

## NEW WEIGHTS & LIQUID MEASURES.

COMPILED BY THE HON'BLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.  
LATE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Tariff Committee in the New Tariff valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency; with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversions of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transactions under the new system of valuations mentioned about 10th December 1840.

|                           |   |                 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 Tola                    | = | 180, Grams Troy |
| 80 Tolas = 1 Seer.        | = | 14,400          |
| 30 Seers = 1 Indian Maund | = | 5,76,000        |

Then as = 7,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*  
1 seer of = 14,400 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*  
1 mdl. of = 576,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*

| lbs. Avoirdupois. |
|-------------------|
| 1                 |
| 2 2' 35           |
| 82 2 7            |

And it follows therefore,

That 35 Seers are *exactly equal to*

|                            |    |        |
|----------------------------|----|--------|
| " 7 Indian Maunds = wt. 57 | or | 72     |
| " 49 do = " 36             | or | 576    |
| " 245 do. = Tons 9 = " 180 | or | 4,032  |
|                            | or | 20,160 |

| lbs. Avoirdupois. |
|-------------------|
| 72                |
| 576               |
| 4,032             |
| 20,160            |

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice-versa, deducted from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of useful Tables published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1. *To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. *To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in Seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing Memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a copy of the Bengal Regulation VII of 1833, on which the new system of Indian weight is founded, and subjoin the following further memoranda, connected therewith, in the belief that they will be found useful at this time.

The first Section of the Regulation in question, after reciting the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Furruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of Madras and Bombay Rupee) in the Calcutta Mint as well as in the Saugor Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1824/25, continues as follows: "It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Furruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for Government transactions throughout India, under the Native and well known denomination of the *Tola*."

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinuance of the use of the Sica weight of 172,666 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion at the Calcutta Mint, states that, "in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which from its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become universal throughout the British Territories."

The *Tola*, or *Sicca* weight to be equal to 1800 Grains Troy and the other denominations of weight to be derived from this unit, according to the following scale.

|                                   |                          |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Ruttees                         | = 1 Masha                | = 15 Troy Grains. |
| 12 Mashas                         | = 1 Tola                 | = 186 ditto.      |
| 40 Tolas (or <i>Sicca</i> weight) | = 1 Seer                 | = 2½ lbs. Troy.   |
| 40 Seers                          | = 1 Mun (or Bazar Maund) | 100 lbs. Troy.    |

Mr. James Prinsep says, with reference to the foregoing change, in Pages--62 and 63 of his very useful Tables already alluded to in these memoranda. The *Tola* is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and Coin; all Bullion at the Mints is received in this denomination, and the Tables of Bullion produce are calculated per 100 tolas. It is also used at the Mints to make the subdivision of the *Tola* into annas (sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of Mashas and Ruttees.

Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans are used chiefly by native Goldsmiths and Jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 Mashas fine, signifies 10-12ths, pure and corresponds to "10 oz. touch," of the English assay report of Silver. There is a closer accordance with the English Gold assay scale, inasmuch as the 96 Ruttees in a *Tola* exactly represent the 96 Surat grains in the Gold assay pound, and the Dhan the quarter Grain, and the Ruttee, of which eight go to the Masha as the above, is not an exact divisor of the latter weight, the following further Table may not be without use in calculations connected with the conversion of precious metals from the Troy weight of Great Britain, into the *Tola* weight of India.

|          |               |                 |                         |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Ruttee | = Grains Troy | 1. 875 decs--or | 1½ Grains Troy exactly. |
| 2 do     | = do.         | 5. 750 "        | 3½ do.                  |
| 3 do     | = do.         | 5. 625 "        | 5½ do.                  |
| 4 do     | = do.         | 7. 500 "        | 7½ do.                  |
| 5 do     | = do.         | 9. 375 "        | 9½ do.                  |
| 6 do     | = do.         | 11. 250 "       | 11½ do.                 |
| 7 do     | = do.         | 13. 125 "       | 13½ do.                 |
| 8 do     | = do.         | 15. "           | 15 do.                  |

It will be observed, that the preceding observations, whether extracted from the Regulations of Government (VII.) of 1833 Bengal, Mr. Prinsep's Tables, or made by myself, relate chiefly to the Bullion or Mint weights. Speaking on the *Tola* in connection with Indian weights generally Mr. Prinsep says, Page 61, "The unit of the British Indian ponderary system is called the *Tola*. It weighs 180 Grains English Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights, viz: Chittack, seer, and mun (or Maunds,) and by its subdivision the small or Jeweller's weights, called Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans.

These last mentioned weights having already been disposed of, it will be sufficient to give the following Table of the larger or Bazar weights

|                                |                            |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 5 Tolas or <i>sicca</i> weight | = 1 Chittack, or Gra. Troy | 900              |
| 10 Chittack                    | = 1 Seer                   | or lbs. Troy 2½  |
| 40 Seers                       | = 1 Maund                  | or lbs. Troy 100 |

and to add with reference to the Chittack that it is the lowest denomination of the Gross weights; and in Bazar transactions is commonly divided into halves and quarters (called in Bengalee *Kacha*), thus marking the line between the two series which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the *Tola*. (Prinsep's Table Page 62) whilst the Government of India, appear by the Tables prepared by their authority for the transactions of the Commissariat and other public Establishments in Bengal, to have sanctioned the introduction of a smaller denomination of great weight than the Chittack called tenth parts in the Tables in question.

It appears to me, however, that neither of the above subdivisions of the Chittack are so correct in principle, and certainly not more convenient in practice, than the *Tola*, the unit on which, as observed by Mr. Prinsep, the whole ponderary system of India is founded. In the practice adopted in the Bazar transactions as above subdivisions of one half and one quarter, are not only in themselves fractional parts of Chittack; but represent Tolas and their fractional parts also half a Chittack being equal to two and half Tolas, and the quarter of a Chittack to 1½ *Tola* and neither of them carries the subdivision so low in actual quantity as the weight represented by the unit itself, whilst in the Transactions of Government though the actual quantity represented by the newly

created tenth parts, carries the weight as low as half Tolas, it does so by the adoption of weight not recognized in the general dealings of commerce or by law, and as it appears to me without sufficient cause, for if a Tola, which is considerably less than half an ounce avoirdupois, is a weight not sufficiently small for the purpose of Government, its transactions may be carried out in the next lower subdivision to Tolas, Massha and Ruttees, viz. Grains Troy. But, I believe it will be admitted by mercantile men in general, that the ounce avoirdupois is the lowest denomination of English weight to which recourse need be had in the ordinary operations of commerce, and it therefore seems to me, that the Tola which, as already stated, is not equal to one half that weight, is as low a standard, as need be noticed in Indian mercantile dealings generally, the more especially as the subdivisions of the Tola (Massha and Ruttees and Grains) afford the means of the most minute calculations in retail transactions, as well as in the adjustment of weights connected with the more valuable article of Trade such as Musk, Opium, Silk, &c. &c. &c., and in all dealings indeed where perfect accuracy is considered necessary or desirable.

The weights of the several Presidencies of India, Travancore, China, and England compared with the new Indian Maund introduced into Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted in the New Tariff valuation above to come into operation under the Bombay Presidency, (10th December 1840.)

|                                  | lb.  | decls. |  | Mds. decls. |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|--|-------------|
| The Bombay Maund of 40 Seers =   | 28   | —      | Of which the new Indian Maund of lb. av. 82 2-7ths or lbs. av. 82.285714 decls. contain. | 2. 938775   |
| 42 " =                           | 29   | 400    |  | 2. 798883   |
| Surat Maund of..... 40 " =       | 31   | 333    |  | 2. 204081   |
| 41 " =                           | 38   | 206    |  | 2. 158322   |
| 42 " =                           | 39   | 200    |  | 2. 009125   |
| 43 1/2 " =                       | 40   | 300    | Which contain new Indian Maunds of lb. av. 82 2-7ths or lb. av. 82.285714 decls.         | 2. 038456   |
| 44 " =                           | 41   | 066    |  | 2. 003710   |
| The Bengal Factory Maund..... =  | 73   | 666    |  | 1. 102040   |
| " Bazar Maund..... =             | 82   | 133    |  | 1. 001856   |
| The Madras Maund..... =          | 25   | —      |  | 3. 291428   |
| The Bombay Candy of 20 Maunds. = | 560  | —      |  | 6. 805665   |
| " 21 " =                         | 588  | —      |  | 7. 145833   |
| " 22 " =                         | 616  | —      |  | 7. 486111   |
| The Surat Candy of..... 20 " =   | 740  | 066    |  | 9. 074074   |
| " 21 " =                         | 784  | —      |  | 9. 527777   |
| " 22 " =                         | 821  | 333    |  | 0. 981481   |
| The Madras Candy of..... 20 " =  | 500  | —      |  | 6. 076388   |
| The Travancore Candy of 20 " =   | 640  | —      |  | 7. 777777   |
| The China Pecul..... =           | 133  | 333    |  | 1. 620370   |
| The English Cwt..... =           | 112  | —      |  | 1. 361111   |
| The English Ton of 20 cwt..... = | 2240 | —      |  | 27. 222220  |

Memorandum shewing the relative proportions between the old wine Gallon and Imperial Gallon now established by law in Great Britain and vice-versa with some calculations explanatory and corroborative thereof (10th December 1840.)

|   |               |      |        |
|---|---------------|------|--------|
| The old Wine Gallon contained.....  | Cubic Inches, | 231  | decls. |
| The Imperial Gallon contains.....   |               | 277  | 274    |
| Therefore (Vide Mr. Black's Dictionary of Commerce 2d Edition 1834 under the head of Weights and Measures, page 1234) |               |      | Decls. |
| 1 Old Wine Gallon contains Imperial Gallons....   |               | 0    | 83311  |
| 10 ditto contain of ditto.....  |               | 8    | 83111  |
| 100 ditto contain of ditto....  |               | 83   | 31109  |
| 1000 ditto contain of ditto.....  |               | 833  | 11090  |
|   | and           |      | decls. |
| 1 Imperial Gallon must contain old Wine Gallons..   |               | 0    | 200320 |
| 10 ditto contain ditto  |               | 12   | 00320  |
| 100 ditto contain ditto   |               | 120  | 0320   |
| 1000 ditto contain ditto  |               | 1200 | 320    |

Making the proportion between the old Wine Gallon and the Imperial Gallon so early as 10 are to 12, 5 are and to 6, that the difference between converting the

former description of Gallon into the latter, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will only occasion a difference of 222 decimal parts of an Imperial Gallon (or say, rather more than 1-5th, of an Imperial Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) old Wine Gallons converted as above.

To convert old Wine Gallons, therefore, into Imperial Gallons, we may either multiply by 5 & divide by 6 or deduct 16th, from the number of old Wine Gallons given.

|          | Old Wine Gallons.  | Imperial Gallons decs.             |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| For 1000 | $\times 10 =$      | $10000 \div 12 = 833 \text{ } 333$ |
| 1000     | $\times 5 =$       | $5000 \div 6 = 833 \text{ } 333$   |
| 1000     | 1-16th, or 1666.66 | $= 833 \text{ } 333$               |

Again, taking the converse of this proportion from the date above given, we have the proportions between the Imperial Gallon and old Wine Gallon so nearly as 12 are to 10, or as 6 are to 5, that the difference between converting Imperial Gallons into old Wine Gallons, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation will only occasion a difference of 320 decimal parts of Wine Gallon (or any rather less than one third of such Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) Imperial Gallons converted above.

To convert Imperial Gallons therefore into old Wine Gallons we may either multiply by 12 and divide by 10 or multiply by 6 and divide by 5 or add 1-6th, to the numbers of Imperial Gallons given.

|          | Imperial Gallons. | Old Wine Gallons decs. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| For 1000 | $\times 12 =$     | $12000 \div 10 = 1200$ |
| 1000     | $\times 6 =$      | $6000 \div 5 = 1200$   |
| 1000     | + 1-6th, or       | $200 = 1200$           |

Memorandum intended to show the check against fraudulent weights in the Bazar, and elsewhere, which the introduction of the New Indian Maund and its several subdivisions, will prove, where soever adopted, to all classes of the community.

Extract being para 6 of a Report from the Revenue Accountant (Bombay) to Government in the Territorial Department No. 23 of 1839, dated 25th May 1839,

6. It has been stated in the 4th para of this Report, the Revenue Accountant would recommend Indian Maunds, Seers, and Tolas, in preference to lbs. avoirdupois, as the weight to be adopted in Opium purchases and sales hereafter and he would now respectfully state, in support of this opinion, that however much maunds differ in their actual weight, and in their several sub-divisions in different parts of India, still the maund is a weight familiar to the Native population in every portion of it, and that whilst the Company's or head Rupee, which is exactly a tola, or 180 Grains troy, enables every individual

1801 80 = 11,300  
grains troy, 60 to-  
las of one Indian  
Seer.

of the better classes of Society, who may possess eighty Rupees of that coinage or of the Bombay, Madras, and Furruckabad coinage of years immediately preceding the introduction of the head Rupee, to check or establish a standard seer in every part of the country, the proper individual, to whom our Copper currency may be better known, need only possess thirty six annas (or two and quarter Rupees) of the new copper coinage to command the same check against fraud and imposition, as his more fortunate neighbour, the possessor of Rupees; the weight being in both cases grains troy fourteen thousand and four hundred, and therefore equal to one new Indian seer as per margin.

N. B. And further if annas 36 = 1 seer, then 36 annas  $\times 4 =$  annas = 144  $\div$  12 rupees in new Copper Currency = 4 seers of the new Indian weight.  
10th December, 1840. J. H. CRAWFORD.

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Extracts from the Appendix to the Itinerary of Western India.

By Captain John Clunes.

Throughout India, and particularly the Deccan, a very considerable diversity prevails, not merely in every district, but in every village, in measures whether of weight, length or capacity; nor are the subdivisions to be found in a deter-

minate proportion of each other. To whatever this may be owing, whether to the want of a common or universal standard in former times, the decay or abrasion of the measures and weights, the knavery of the owners of them, or to the apathy or connivance of the Native district authorities, is probably immaterial, but the present ill defined system must be felt by all the class of buyers as a hardship, and they doubtless would be grateful for any beneficial amendment.

There are three kinds of weights in use in India; the first are for weighing drugs, gold, silver &c.—second for all bulky articles, - and the third, for pearls and precious stones.

Those of the first class seem to be founded on the weight of a Tola through India and the tola under most Governments, seem to conform with the Rupee, or principal current Coin of accounts; in towns, the weights generally are of Iron or Lead, sometimes in a determinate form, but oftener as a shapeless mass. In many Villages however, the shopkeepers have only callast stones as weights, which are met with in beds of rivers. Indeed, when great weights are required they are generally made of stones, and under any circumstances, considerable advantage would be derived by the people, were the use of stones as weights prohibited under severe enactments. The table of weights annexed, will shew the great variety of the first class, (and corresponding English weights) which exists throughout western and central India. Nor are the weights at the Presidency less multifarious than they are in the interior. In the following table of the various weights, with which goods are sold in Bombay, it will strike one as a singular incongruity, that varying as those weights do, with almost every variety of goods, and that serving as such they must clog commerce; this system should be submitted to when the fact is known, that actually every article is weighed by one weight, vizt. the English Avoirdupois, afterwards reduced by calculation, into the great variety of local weights, which are merely nominal. Names of Sundry Goods, and showing the weight, &c. by which they are bought and sold in Bombay.

Alkali.—per Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784 lbs

Bees Wax.—per Bombay maund of 28 lbs.

Coffee, whether Java, Bourbon or Mocha. —per Surat maund of 41 seers or 41 066 lbs.

Cotton, whether, Toomril, Ahmoed, Surat, Blownuggur, or Doerce. —per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.

Drugs, Aloes from Mocha, Camphine, and Cardamoms, Malabar or Ceylon.—per Surat maund of 42 seers or 39-333 lbs.

—Aloes of Socotra, clear from dust, and Benjamin.—per Surat maund of 40 seers or 37 333 lbs.

—Aniseed, Borax, China Root, Colombo Root, Assafetida, Galbanum, Myrrh, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Stick Lac of Pegu or Bengal, and Zedoary.—per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 066 lbs.

—Olibanum.—per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs

—Turmeric from Malabar.—per Bombay Candy of 21 do. or 388 lbs.

—Ditto—from Bengal or China, and Gum Arabic.—per Surat Candy of 22 maunds or 821 333 lbs.

—Cassia Lignea, Cassia Buds, Dragon's Blood, Gambogium, Rhubarb, and Musk from China.—per lb.

—Castor Oil.—per Bombay maund of 28 lbs.

—Coyaputte Oil.—per Bottle.

Gall Nuts.—per Cwt.

Hemp.—per Bombay Candy of 21 maunds or 388 lbs.

Nankeens.—per Korea, or Corgo of 20 Pieces.

Rattans.—per 1000.

Rice from Bengal.—per Bag of 168 lbs.

Saltpetre, Bengal or Malabar.—per Ditto do.

Silk (China), whether Nankeen or Canton.—Pucka seer, or lbs. 1 866.

—Persian.—per Ditto do. do.

Spices, Cloves from Bourbon, or Batavia.—per Surat Maund of 42 seers, or 39 109 lbs.

Spices, Ginger from Bengal.—per Surat Candy of 22 maunds or 821 333 lbs.

Spices, from Malabar.—per Bombay do. of 22 maunds or 616 lbs.

—Muce and Nutmegs.—per Pound.



Pepper, Malabar or Blutchell.—per Bombay Candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs.

Sugar, Bengal.—per Bag of 108 lbs.

Batavia, Bourbon, China or Manila.—per Surat maund of 41 seers or 38,266 lbs.

Tin, Banca.—per Ditto of 40 seers or 37,333 lbs.

Tonnage or Carriage to China.—per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.

Tortoise Shell, Manila.—per Surat maund of 40½ seers of 37,790 lbs.

Vermillion.—per Pound.

Imports which are Europe goods, and sold in Bombay at local weights.

Iron, whether Swedish or English.

In bars flats, square, round or rods.—per Surat Candy of 20 mds. or 748,666 lbs.

Iron Hoops.—per Cwt.

Quicksilver, (in Iron bottles).—per Surat maund of 37,333 lbs.

BOMBAY, SURAT, BENGAL, AND MADRAS MAUNDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH AVOIRDUPOIS POUND WEIGHT.

|                             |       |                         |   |             |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Bombay Maund.....           | of 40 | Seers per Md. (By.Md.)  | = | 28 lb.      |
| ditto.....                  | of 41 | ditto                   | = | 29 lb. 400  |
| Surat maund.....            | of 40 | ditto (St.Md.)          | = | 37 lb. 333  |
| ditto.....                  | of 41 | ditto                   | = | 39 lb. 266  |
| ditto.....                  | of 42 | ditto                   | = | 39 lb. 190  |
| ditto.....                  | of 43 | ditto                   | = | 40 lb. 366  |
| ditto.....                  | of 44 | ditto                   | = | 41 lb. 666  |
| Bombay Candy of 20 mds..... | of 40 | ditto (By.Cy.)          | = | 560 lb.     |
| ditto... of 21 do.....      | of 40 | ditto                   | = | 568 lb.     |
| ditto... of 22 do.....      | of 40 | ditto                   | = | 616 lb.     |
| Surat Candy.. of 20 do..... | of 40 | ditto (St. Cy.)         | = | 746 lb. 666 |
| ditto... of 21 do.....      | of 40 | ditto                   | = | 784 lb.     |
| ditto... of 22 do.....      | of 40 | ditto                   | = | 821 lb. 33  |
| Bengal Factory maund. ....  | of 40 | Seers per md. (Bl. md.) | = | 74 lb. 666  |
| Do..... Bazar.....          | of 40 | do.                     | = | 82 lb. 133  |
| Madras maund of 8 viz.....  |       |                         | = | 25 lb.      |
| Canton, Pecul of .....      |       |                         | = | 133½ lb.    |
| Madras Candy of 20 mds..... |       |                         | = | 500 lb.     |

The small weight, commonly called **GOLDSMITH'S WEIGHT**, is either founded on the Goonj or Ruttee, or the Mustard seed: the Goonj or Ruttee is the small red seed, whether of the white or red species, of the abros precurious; these seeds are very uniform in size, and the plant producing them, grows wild all over India. Two seeds, otherwise Goonj, make one Waal, a weight represented by a seed of the Cheelur. This weight is further subdivided as follows.

8 Mustard seeds= 1 Barley Corn.

2 Barley Corns= 1 Goonj.

Under different Governments of India, the Tola is composed of different proportions of the Goonj, or of the massa. The Bengal Tola being of 100 Goonj, or 12½ massa, the Malwa Tola of 96 Goonj or 12 massa. The Bombay Tola, of 92 Goonj, or 11½ massa, several districts in the Southern Concan of 92 Goonj or 11½ massa and 96 Goonj or 12 massa. The pice of Kota in Malwa is equal in weight to 18 massa, so that from these we may hope to obtain something approaching to the common weight of the massa or Goonj; the fundamental measures of weight.

The weight of the Bengal Massa, in Troy grains, is 15,353—being 191.916 troy grains, the weight of a Calcutta Sica Rupee, divided by 125, gives the number of Massa in one tola. The weight in troy grains of the total in Malwa is 190 Grains; which being divided by 12, (the number of massa is one tola) gives 15.8333 troy grains, for the weight of the massa.

In ascertaining (says Major Sykes) the weight troy of a Goonj, with a Hydrostatic balance, turning with the 10th of a Grain, the results were as follows, 32 Seeds or Goonj weighed 60.5 grains troy—16 seeds or Goonj weighed 30.5 grains—8 weighed 15.1, and 6 seeds weighed 105.2 grains, which would give an average weight of 1.914 grains troy for each seed 96, of these would make total equal to 183.7536 grains troy. But as the Seer weight of 80 Rupees, 13000 grains troy is to consist of 72 tolas, the tola should weigh 191.6666 grain instead of 183.7536, affording sufficient evidence that the tola in use, like every other weight, is below the proper standard.

## GOLDSMITH'S WEIGHT IN OUZENAR.

|                                 |                 | dwts. | grs. | decs.      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| 6 Chawla (grains of rice),..... | 1 Ruttee.....   | 0     | 1    | 9160 troy. |
| 3 Ruttee.....                   | 1 Waal.....     | 0     | 5    | 7500       |
| 16 Waal.....                    | 1 Guddeana..... | 3     | 20   |            |
| 2 Guddeana, or 32 Waal.....     | 1 Tola.....     | 7     | 10   |            |

## PEARL WEIGHTS IN BOMBAY.

|                            |              | dwts. | grs. | decs.     |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 20 Vassa.....              | 1 Ruttee.... | 0     | 1    | 951 troy. |
| 3 Ruttee.....              | 1 Waal....   | 0     | 5    | 853       |
| 24 Ruttee, or 8 Waals..... | 1 Tank.....  | 1     | 22   | 824       |
| 32 Waal.....               | 1 Tola.....  | 7     | 10   | 296       |

## MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

Whether of measures of capacity in India are derived from those of length, agreeably to the notions of many able theorists in Europe, and in which they are borne out by very ancient writings amongst the Hindoos, or whether they were invented originally merely to save trouble in weighing grains and liquids, is a subject of enquiry for the philosopher. I am much inclined to the latter opinion, as far as regards Western India, from observing that the same denominations refer to the measures of weight as to the measures of capacity, and so relatively to the subdivision. In this case it seems to me highly probable that the *Tunka* or *Tukka*, a small silver Coin, current during the period of the Mogul supremacy, and in which the Revenue was collected and reckoned throughout the Western Provinces of their Empire, and particularly in the Nizam Shah's Territories, was the foundation of the weights at present in practice throughout the Deccan. *Seventy-Two of these Tukkas go to the Seer* which makes it nearly similar to the Tola and the *nou-Tanks*, or nine tanks is still a measure for liquids in very general use. The *Ghetak*, or 6 tanks, is the 16th part of a seer or weight in the Deccan; but my enquiries regarding the weights that are in use, and not those that have been. The most popular of the actual measures of capacity are the **NOWTANK**, the **SEER** the **PUNSEEREE**, and the **ADHOLEE**.

## DRY MEASURE.

The **ADHOLEE**.---The dry measure, called Adholee of two seers, which is the largest in use in the Deccan, is, in Towns and large villages made of wood turned in a lathe and lackered. It is in form nearly similar to that of an hour glass, and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  seer, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  seer resemble it in form and lackered. In small villages where the dealers are poorer, these measures are made from large bamboos sawed through at the joint.

The Adholee in the Northern Konkun consists of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and 4 Kutchas seers, and the number of Adholes to the Konkun Maund varies in different towns in the Collectorate from 17 to 24. Where the 4 seer Adholee obtains, there the Maund contains 20 Adholes, and where the Adholee is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  seers, there the Maund consists of 24 Adholes; so that the Adholes and not the Maunds, differs; the 17 Adholes Measures, is perhaps confined to Salsette. The Kokun and Arabic Candy are both in general use in this Collectorate, the first consists of seven maunds the other of eight maunds. The Catti or Deccan Candy, is also in use and is used for measuring Salt.

The large dry measure in Bombay for Salt is the Phara containing.

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| $10\frac{1}{2}$ Adholee | = 1 Phara.           |
| 100 Phara               | = 1 Anna.            |
| 16 Annas                | = 1 Rash or 40 Tons. |

The Phara measure when used, is struck off even with a run by a rod made for the purpose.

The small dry measure for grains is the seer, whereof

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 4 Seers     | = 1 Pubhelee. |
| 17 Pubheles | = 1 Phara.    |
| 8 Pharas    | = 1 Candy.    |

Batty or rice in the Husk is reckoned by Moora of 25 Pharas.

## LIQUID MEASURE

The liquid seer Measure used in Bombay for Spirits, Arrack, and Milk, is equal in weight to 60 Rupees, or 1 lb. 10 oz. 7 dwts 12 grains Troy. The maund con-

sist of 40 of these seers, and the seer is subdivided into half seers, quarter seers, and latter into two measures called now-tanks, or nine-tanks tuchka. The measures of Oil, corresponds with the Maund of 28 lb. that is, the contents weigh that, and the contents of the seer consequently weigh 11 oz. 4 dwts.

#### LONG MEASURE.

The Measures of length, are the KATHEE, the GUZ and the CRUIT, the first is only used as a land measure, the other two are most used by artificers, and sometimes used in measuring piece Goods, Clothes, Silks, &c., are not sold by the piece. In most of the provinces under this presidency, the Guz is divided into 20 Tussoo. In Guzerat it measures 27.5 inches, making the cubit of 14 Tussoo, equal to 19.25 inches. At Bombay and in Malabar it is 28 inches, and the Cubit 19.6 inches. In the Deccan, the Doab, the Southern Conkan, Surat, and also in Kutch, the Guz is divided into 24 Tussoo, but of a greater variety of length, and the cubit into 14 tussoo. The Peshwa's Guz, which is in use in the Public Departments at Poona is 33.86 inches. At seven of the principle towns in the Doab the Guz varies from 34.75 inches, to 34.75 inches, and broad cloth velvet chintz, and other articles of Europe Manufacture are measured by it. An average accurately taken at 12 of the chief towns in the Southern Konkan makes the Guz 22.438 inches and the cubit 15.08 inches.

The length of the Cubit however, almost every where, is usually determined by the mean length of five different men's arms, measured from the elbow to end of the middle finger; turbans, &c. are sold by this measure, but it is seldom met without of Surat as a measure, unless with tailors; purchasers usually measure by their own arm's length. The English yard is in common use at Bombay in measuring Europe manufactures, and indeed in many places in the interior.

#### SUPERFICIAL AND SOLID MEASURES.

SUPERFICIAL measure, for the measurement of land, solid measures for ascertaining the quantity of timber, and many kind of artificers, works, are obtained from the same date as the measure of length.

Artificer's work, superficial measurement throughout Guzerat, Deccan, Konkan, and at the presidency, the reckoning is made by 100 in length, whether Guz, or cubit by one in breadth. This rule applies also to the manufacture of carpets, mats, &c.

Masonry is calculated by the brass, which is 25 cubits in length by one in breadth, and one in height. The cubits in use among Masons in Bombay is 20 inches (being 4 longer than the timber Guz,) so that a brass of Masonry contains 115.74 cubic feet.

Timber is measured by the Guz, and the rule for determining the contents is, by the square of the quarter girt multiplied into the length. A sawyer's Guz, is 32 inches in length, and 9 inches in breadth; 32-9-88 square inches 2 square feet.

#### BOMBAY AND CANARA MEASUREMENT OF TIMBER AND PLANK.

TIMBER 20 vissvassa = 1 Vassa,

20 Vassa = 1 Covit or Candy

Plank is measured by the Guz of 28 English inches, or 24 Borels, 24 Borels in length, 12 Borels in breadth, and one Borel in thickness, make Guz. A Borel is equal to 1.666 English inches

#### MALABAR MEASUREMENTS

Timber. Is measured by the Candy or Covit.

16 Moganies = 1 Borel.

24 Borels = 1 Kol.

24 Kols. = 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank Is measured by the Guz, thus,

10 Moganies = 1 Borel

32 Borels in breadth, 24 Borels in length, and 1

Borel in thickness, constitute a Guz.

#### ENGLISH AND BOMBAY MEASUREMENT IN THE DOCKYARD.

Timber. 12 Cubical feet and 1216 inches = a Covit or Candy

3 Covit and 18½ Vassa = 1 Ton or 50 Cubical feet.

26 Cubical feet, and 206 inches = 100 Guz, the quantity in which plank is bought and sold.

## TIME.

365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes and 49.7 Seconds,.....a Solar Year \*

365 days,.....a Common Year. †

366 days,.....a Leap Year. ‡

28 days,.....a Lunar Month. §

28, 29, 30, or 31 days, ¶.....a Calendar Month.

\* This solar or *tropical* year is the period of the return of the seasons, determined by the apparent passages of the sun across the equinoctial. The *sidereal* year or revolution of the Earth about the sun is 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes, 9.6 seconds. The *anomolistic* year or period of return to the perihelion is 365 days, 6 hours, 13 minutes, 49.3 seconds. The Julian year is 365½ days. The Gregorian year 365.2425 days. The tropical year 365.24224 days.

† The first year of every century and all such as will not divide by 4 without remainder are of this description. For the names of the years in the Hindoo cycle of 60 years, see the Indian Calendar, prefixed to this work.

‡ TABLE OF LEAP YEARS.

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1814 | 1850 | 1868 | 1880 | 1892 | 1908 | 1920 |
| 1848 | 1860 | 1872 | 1884 | 1896 | 1912 | 1924 |
| 1852 | 1864 | 1876 | 1888 | 1904 | 1916 | 1923 |

§ The *synodical* period of the moon or *lunar month*, reckoning from new moon to new moon, is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 2.88 seconds. The *sidereal* period of her revolution on her axis and in her orbit around the earth is 27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes, 11.5 seconds.

¶ The *mean solar* day is 24 hours. The *sidereal* day is 23 hours, 56 minutes, 4.09 seconds. The *lunar* day 24 hours, 54 minutes.

| Year. | Weeks. | Days. | Hours. | Minutes. | Seconds. |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| 1     | 52     | 365½  | 8768   | 525017   | 31556925 |
|       | 1      | 7     | 168    | 10080    | 604800   |
|       |        | 1     | 24     | 1440     | 86400    |
|       |        |       | 1      | 60       | 3600     |
|       |        |       |        | 1        | 60       |

From Sunset to Sunrise... the Night.

From Sunrise to Sunset.... the Day.

4 Watches } ...the Day or Night.  
30 Ghurri }  
60 Ghurri†.....one Day.

†† The average length of the Ghurri is 24 minutes.

Yards.....one knot or mile  
at Sea.‡

3 Knots.....one league.

60 f-fth Statute Miles.

60 Knots or geographical or } One degree of a  
nautical miles } great circle of  
the earth. §

1217284-9th Yards.. }  
16½ Feet=5½ yards one }  
pole or rod... used in

40 Pole..... Road &

7 Inches 92 hun- } one }  
dredth... .. link } measrs.

100 links=66 feet one chain

Feet.

Miles.

‡ Greater or Equatorial Diameter.... 41847126 ... or 7927648

Equatorial Circumference.... 131466720 ... or 24890

Lesser or Polar Diameter..... 41707629 ... or 7899170

Polar Compression..... 130806 ... or 20.178

§ This measure is in use among Navigators of all nations, and is the land measure of the Italians. We do not know what advantage can arise from having one measure for sea and another for land—more especially in India.

## FOR THE MUTUAL CONVERSION OF BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY MAUNDS.

| Bengal Maunds. | Madras maunds. | Bombay maunds. | Madras maunds. | Bengal maunds. | Bombay maunds. | Bengal maunds. |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1000           | 3201.428       | 2938.775       | 1000           | 308.820        | 1000           | 340.279        |
| 100            | 320.143        | 293.877        | 100            | 30.882         | 100            | 34.028         |
| 90             | 296.220        | 264.492        | 90             | 27.344         | 90             | 30.625         |
| 80             | 263.315        | 235.103        | 80             | 24.306         | 80             | 27.222         |
| 70             | 230.401        | 205.716        | 70             | 21.268         | 70             | 23.819         |
| 60             | 197.487        | 176.328        | 60             | 18.230         | 60             | 20.416         |
| 50             | 164.571        | 146.938        | 50             | 15.191         | 50             | 17.014         |
| 40             | 131.656        | 117.552        | 40             | 12.152         | 40             | 13.612         |
| 30             | 98.724         | 88.161         | 30             | 9.114          | 30             | 10.209         |
| 20             | 65.829         | 58.775         | 20             | 6.076          | 20             | 6.808          |
| 10             | 32.911         | 29.388         | 10             | 3.038          | 10             | 3.403          |
| 1              | 3.291          | 2.939          | 1              | 0.304          | 1              | 0.340          |
| seers, 30      | 2.460          | 2.203          | seers, 30      | 0.228          | seers, 30      | 0.255          |
| 20             | 1.646          | 1.469          | 20             | 0.152          | 20             | 0.170          |
| 10             | 0.823          | 0.731          | 10             | 0.076          | 10             | 0.085          |
| 5              | 0.411          | 0.367          | 5              | 0.038          | 5              | 0.042          |
| 4              | 0.329          | 0.291          | 4              | 0.030          | 4              | 0.034          |
| 3              | 0.246          | 0.220          | 3              | 0.022          | 3              | 0.025          |
| 2              | 0.164          | 0.147          | 2              | 0.015          | 2              | 0.017          |
| 1              | 0.082          | 0.073          | 1              | 0.008          | 1              | 0.008          |

## INDIAN WEIGHTS.

|                                |                           |                  |                                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10 Gold Star Pagodas weight... | 1 Pollum                  | 1½ oz.*          | } at Madras.                       |
| 40 Pollums.....                | 1 Viss...                 | 3 lbs. 2 oz.     |                                    |
| 8 Viss.....                    | 1 Maund                   | 25 lbs.          |                                    |
| 20 Maunds...                   | 1 Candy                   | 500 lbs.         | } Calicut and Tellicherry.         |
| 160 Pool.....                  | 1 Maund                   | 30 lbs.          |                                    |
| 20 Maunds.....                 | 1 Candy                   | 600 lbs.         |                                    |
|                                | 1 Mical.                  | 2 cwt. 21 grains | } In Tinnevelly.                   |
| 100 Tolms.....                 | 1 Puddi                   |                  |                                    |
| 100 Pollums.....               | 1 Tolam                   |                  |                                    |
| 18 Tolams.....                 | 1 Podi...                 |                  | } In Coimbatore.                   |
| 8 Pollums.....                 | 1 Seer...                 |                  |                                    |
| 5 Seers.....                   | 1 Viss...                 |                  |                                    |
| 6½ Ditto.....                  | 1 Took or                 |                  | } In use in the Northern Division. |
| 1½ Viss.....                   | 1 NirciCotay              |                  |                                    |
| 1½ Toolum.....                 | 1 Chittauk.               |                  |                                    |
| 3 Ditto.....                   | 1 Nontauk.                |                  | } In use in the Northern Division. |
| 8 Nontauk or Pollum.....       | 1 Seer....                |                  |                                    |
| 5 Seers.....                   | 1 Viss &...               |                  |                                    |
| 2 Viss.....                    | 1 Yettoo...               |                  | } In use in the Northern Division. |
| 4 Yettoo.....                  | 1 Munugoo or Maund        |                  |                                    |
| 20 Maunds...                   | 1 Burcovo Pooty or Candy. |                  |                                    |

\* The average weight of the Gold Star Pagoda is 52½ grains. There are 10 such Pagodas weigh 52½ grains, which is 23 grains less than an ounce and a quarter Avoirdupois.

† The Kutchia Seer of 80 Madras Pagodas or 10 oz. Avoirdupois, the maund of 25 lbs. and Candy of 500 lbs. are used for weighing iron, tin, tobacco, ghee, oil, jaggy, tamarind, sugar &c.

The Kutchia Seer of 90 Star Pagodas or 11½ oz. Avoirdupois, the maund of 28 lb. 2 oz and candy of 562 lbs. 8 oz. are used by merchants in dealing with one another. For weighing brass, copper and zinc the seer weighs 9 oz Avoirdupois, the maund 22½ lbs. and the candy 450 lbs.

The maund for Cotton weighs 24 lbs. and the candy 480 lbs.

The Seer of 2 lbs. used in dealing with persons from Hyderabad, Calcutta &c. is called pukra weight.

The viss used at Condapilly for weighing ghee is 3 lbs 6 oz. Avoirdupois.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH WEIGHTS.

| French.                          | English.  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Milligramme....equal to          | 0,0155 Grains.  |
| Centigramme.... do.              | 0,1543 Grains.  |
| Decigramme.... do.               | 1,5434 Grains.  |
| Gramme..... do.                  | 15,4340 Grains.   |
| Decagramme... do.                | 154,3407 Grains, or 5,64 Drachms, Avoirdupois.                        |
| Hectogramme... do.               | 3,2154 oz. Troy, or 3,527 oz. Avoirdupois.                            |
| Kilogramme..... do.              | 2 lb. 8 oz. 3 dwt. 2 gr. Troy, or 2 lbs. 3 oz. 4,428 Drachms, Avoird. |
| Myriagramme... do.               | 20,795 Pds. Troy, or 22,0485 Pds. Avoirdupois                         |
| Quintal..... do.                 | 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 25 lbs. nearly.   |
| Millier, or Bar.. do.            | 9 tons, 16 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lb.   |
| Old.                             | New or Metrical.  |
| Grain... = 5,425 Centigrammes... | = 0,837 Grains.   |
| Gros... = 3,906 Grammes.....     | = 40,285 Grains.  |
| Once... = 31,25 Grammes.....     | = 482,312 Grains, or 1 oz. 1,628 dr. Avoird.                          |
| Livre... = 500 Grammes .....     | = 1 lb. 4 oz. 1 dwt. 13 gr. Troy, or 1 lb. 1 oz. 10½ dr. Avoirdupois. |

TABLE SHEWING THE RELATIVE VALUE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WEIGHTS.

| Avoirdupois Weight.            |                        |                                      | Avoirdupois Weight.        |                              |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Names of Places,               | Names of Weights.      | Number equal to 112 lbs Avoirdupois. | Names of Places,           | Names of Weights.            | Names equal to 112 lbs. Avoirdupois. |
| Amsterdam.                     | Pound, old weight..... | 302.819                              | Lepsic.....                | .....                        | —                                    |
|                                | —, Flemish...          | 50.790                               | Lisbon .....               | .....                        | —                                    |
| Antwerp.....                   | .....                  | .....                                | Lyons.....                 | Livre, Poids de              | .....                                |
| Berlin.....                    | Pound.....             | 108.421                              |                            | Sole.....                    | 110.617                              |
| Bordeaux.....                  | .....                  | .....                                |                            | Livre, Poids de              | .....                                |
| Bremen.....                    | Pound.....             | 101.950                              |                            | Table.....                   | 118.518                              |
| Brunswick... Pound.....        | .....                  | 108.798                              | Naples. . . .              | Cantaro                      | .....                                |
| China..... Catty.....          | .....                  | 84.002                               |                            | Grosso.....                  | 50.907                               |
| Cologne..... Pound. . . . .    | .....                  | 108.646                              |                            | Cantaro.....                 | .....                                |
| Constantino-ple..... Once..... | .....                  | 39.536                               |                            | Piccolo.....                 | 105.609                              |
| Copenhagen. Pound.....         | .....                  | 101.553                              | Netherlands. New Pound...  | .....                        | 50.796                               |
| Dantzic.....                   | .....                  | .....                                | Oporto.....                | .....                        | .....                                |
| Dresden.....                   | .....                  | .....                                | Persia.....                | Bathman of Cher-<br>ray..... | 88.316                               |
| Dunkirk.....                   | .....                  | .....                                |                            | Bathman of Tau-<br>ris.....  | 176.634                              |
| England.... Pound.....         | .....                  | 112.000                              | Poland... ..               | Cracow Pound.                | 125.440                              |
| Florence.... Libbra.....       | .....                  | 149.609                              |                            | Warsaw Pound.                | 134.430                              |
| France... ..                   | Livre, Poids de        | .....                                |                            | New Pound....                | 125.721                              |
|                                | Marc.....              | 103.771                              | Portugal... Airutel.....   | .....                        | 110.687                              |
|                                | Kilogramme....         | 51.796                               | Prussia... ..              | Pound.....                   | 108.617                              |
|                                | Livre Usuelle..        | 101.593                              | Riga... ..                 | Pound.....                   | 121.512                              |
| Geneva... ..                   | Heavy Pound..          | 92.256                               | Rochelle.....              | .....                        | .....                                |
|                                | Light Pound...         | 110.709                              | Rome.....                  | Libbra.....                  | 149.790                              |
| Genoa.....                     | Libbra, Peso           | .....                                | Rotterdam.. Pound.....     | .....                        | 102.810                              |
|                                | Grosso.....            | 145.607                              |                            | Light Pound..                | 108.242                              |
|                                | Libbra, Peso           | .....                                | Rouen.....                 | Livre, Poids de              | .....                                |
|                                | Sottile.....           | 160.201                              |                            | Viconte.....                 | 95.134                               |
| Hamburgh.. Pound.....          | .....                  | 104.868                              | Russia... ..               | Pounds.....                  | 124.079                              |
| Hannover... Pound.....         | .....                  | 104.378                              | Sardinia... Libbra.....    | .....                        | 127.999                              |
| Ireland.....                   | .....                  | .....                                | Scotland ... Pounds, Dutch | .....                        | .....                                |
| Leghona.... Libbra.....        | .....                  | 149.609                              |                            | weight.....                  | 103.157                              |

| Avoirdupois Weight. |                            |                                       | Avoirdupois Weight. |  |                                       |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Names of Places.    | Names of Weights.          | Number equal to 112 lbs. Avoirdupois. | Names of Places.    | Names of Weights.                      | Number equal to 112 lbs. Avoirdupois. |
| Sicily....          | Rottolo, Grosso.           | 58.181                                | Venice.....         | Pound Metal, or Staplestad weight..... | 106.772                               |
|                     | Rottolo Sottile..          | 64.000                                |                     | Libbra, Peso                           | 168.601                               |
|                     | Libbra.....                | 150.000                               |                     | Grosso.....                            | 50.790                                |
| Smyrna....          | Oke.....                   | 39.535                                | Vienna.....         | Libbra, Nuova.                         | 50.790                                |
| Spain.....          | Libra.....                 | 110.406                               |                     | Pound.....                             | 90.688                                |
|                     | Pound, Victual weight....  | 119.456                               |                     | Heavy Pound..                          | 96.337                                |
| Sweden....          | —, Miner's weight.....     | 135.148                               | Zurich.....         | Light Pound..                          | 108.391                               |
|                     | —, Uppstad's weight.....   | 141.874                               |                     |  |                                       |
|                     | —, or Inland Town weight.. | 119.333                               |                     |  |                                       |

TABLES SHEWING THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF THE COMPANY'S RUPEE, AND THE ENGLISH OUNCES AND POUNDS.

| Tons or lbs. wt.. | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Troy ounces....   | 0.375   | 0.75    | 1.125    | 1.5      | 1.875    | 2.25     | 2.625    | 3.0      | 3.375    |
| Troy lbs.....     | 0.3125  | 0.625   | 0.9375   | 1.25     | 1.5625   | 1.875    | 2.1875   | 2.5      | 2.8125   |
| Avoirdupois oz..  | 0.11136 | 0.22272 | 0.33408  | 0.44544  | 0.55680  | 0.66816  | 0.77952  | 0.89088  | 1.00224  |
| Avoirdupois lbs.  | 0.02571 | 0.05142 | 0.07713  | 0.10284  | 0.12855  | 0.15426  | 0.17997  | 0.20568  | 0.23139  |
| Troy ounces..     | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
| Rupess weight..   | 2.00000 | 4.00000 | 6.00000  | 8.00000  | 10.00000 | 12.00000 | 14.00000 | 16.00000 | 18.00000 |
| Troy lbs.....     | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
| Rupess weight..   | 32      | 64      | 96       | 128      | 160      | 192      | 224      | 256      | 288      |
| Avoirdupois oz..  | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
| Rupess weight..   | 2.43055 | 4.86111 | 7.29166  | 9.72222  | 12.15277 | 14.58333 | 17.01388 | 19.44444 | 21.875   |
| Avoirdupois lbs   | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
| Rupess weight..   | 38.8888 | 77.7777 | 116.6666 | 155.5555 | 194.4444 | 233.3333 | 272.2222 | 311.1111 | 350.     |

## BENGAL.

## Gold and Silver Weights.

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 4 Punkhos make | 1 Dhan or Grain.             |
| 25 Grains      | do 1 Anna.                   |
| 32 Ditto       | do 1 Mussa.                  |
| 16 Massas      | do 1 Sa. Wt.=179 2-3d gr.    |
|                | Troy, or 6.57066 drs. Avoir. |
| 12½ Massas or  | do 1 tl.=221.588 grs. Ty.    |
| 16 Annas       |                              |

## Factory Weights.

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 4 Khaichas make   | 1 Chattaek=1 13-360  |
| 16 Chattaeks or   | lb.                  |
| 80 Sa & also 4 picas do   | 1 seer=1 13 13-866   |
| 40 Seers  | do 1 Md=74 10 10 666 |
| The Bengal Bazar Maund is 10 per Cent. heavier than the Factory Maund, it weights therefore 82 lb. 2 oz. 2 2-15th drs. Avoir.; the Seer is, in this case, 2 lb 0 oz. 13 2-3rd. drs. and the Chattaek, 2 oz. 05-6th drs. |                      |

## Sundry Weights Enumerated.

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| A Calcutta Baz. Seer equals | 80 Sa. Wt. |
| Serampore do.....           | 60 do.     |

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Houghley do.....                    | 82 Sa. Wt. |
| Benares & Mizapore do .....         | 81 do.     |
| Allahabad & Lucknow do...           | 96 do.     |
| Calcutta Factory do.....            | 72 do. 11  |
| Annas 2 punns 10 gund. 3.63 Cowries |            |

## PONDICHERRY.

## Commercial Weights.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 8 Viss   | make 1 Maund.= 25 14 5½ |
| 20 Maunds do   | 1 Candy=517 14 14       |
| Rice and all other sorts of Grain are sold by the Garce of 600 Maricals. |                         |
| 100 Maricals equal to 18 English Bushels nearly.                         |                         |
| The Garce=13½ English Quarters.  |                         |

## PENANG.

## Weights.

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 16 Tales make  | 1 Catty.                     |
| 100 Catties do | 1 Pecul.                     |
| 20 Peculs do   | 1 Coyang of 5323 lbs. Avoir. |

The large Pecul by which Tin and Pepper are sold weighs, 42 2-3rd lbs.  
3 Large peculs make 1 Bahar of 421 lbs.

ALSO Avoir.  
10 Gantangs make 1 Parah.  
80 Parahs do 1 Coyang.  
1 Bag of Salt weighs 100 lbs. Avoir.  
1 Ditto of Rice do 164 lbs. do.  
1 Ditto of Dholl do 164 lbs. do.  
1 Bazar Mound do 82½ lbs. do.  
1 Seer do 2 lbs. 1 oz. do.

Gold and Silver Weights.  
16 Miams make 1 Buncal equals 1 oz. 9 dwts. 10½ grains Troy  
20 Buncals do 1 Catty = 29 oz 15 dwts.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Goldsmiths' Weights.  
12 Sagas make 1 Miam = 52 grains Troy.  
16 Miams do 1 Buncal or 2 Sp. Dol-  
lars = 832 grs  
20 Buncals do 1 Catty = 1660 grains

A Catty of Gold is heavier than the common Catty in the proportion of 105 to 78.

At Atchet, Saik, Malacca, &c. places on the East side of the Malay Peninsula, the Buncal and Catty weights are about 10 per Cent. less than the above. There is also a Buncal measure, which is in frequent use amongst Europeans and Native Traders to the Eastward, and which is found to weigh very nearly 2 Dollars, or 832 grains Troy.

Commercial Weights.  
1 Tale nearly 0 0 23 Avoir.  
16 Tales make 1 Catty 1 6 13  
100 Catties „ 1 Malay pl. 112 10 10 2-3rd.

3 Malay Peculs „ 1 Bahar = 428 0 0  
40 China ditty „ 1 Coyang = 53.33 0 0  
The Malay Catty weighs 24 Spanish Dollars : the Chinese 22½ ; hence 15 Malay Catties equal 16 Chinese By the Malay or large Pecul of 112 2-3rd lb. Avoir., Merchants purchase Pepper, Tin, &c. from Native vessels ; but sell by the Chinese or Bazar Pecul of 133 1-3rd lb. Avoir.

CEYLON.

Weights.  
The Bahar or Candy of 480 lb. Dutch Troy or 520 4-5th lb. Avoirdupois ; but the English Weights are in use here. The Candy or Bahar contains 500 lb. Avoirdupois or 431 lb. Dutch Troy. One complete bag or 146 lb. nett or 168 lb. Avoirdupois gross weight. The Garce equals 925½ lb. or 82 cwt 2 qrs. 10½ lb. Avoirdupois. A Bale of Cinnamon is 94 lb. Dutch Troy, or 102 lb. Avoir. grass, the tare is 14 lb so that the nett is 80 lb. Dutch Troy, or 86 4-5th lb. Avoir. The Annan of Rice in the husk is 240 lb. Dutch Troy, or 260 2-5th lb. Avoirdupois.

CHINA.

Weights  
Gold and Silver are weighed as follows :  
10 Cash make 1 Candazine.  
10 Candarines do 1 Mace.  
10 Mace do 1 Tale.  
100 Tales weigh 120 oz. 16 dwts. Troy.  
The Gold Catty equal to 1 lb. 7 oz. 5 1-3rd drs. Avoirdupois.  
The Principal Weights for Merchandise are as follows :

|                                  |             |               |      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
|                                  | lb.         | oz.           | drs. |
| 1 Tale eq. to                    | 0 15 333    | 1 1-3rd oz.   |      |
| 16 Tales make 1 Catty            | 1 5 5 333   | 1 1-3rd lb.   |      |
| 100 Catties do 1 Pcl.            | 133 5 5 333 | 133 1-3rd lb. |      |
| or 162 lb. 0 oz. 8 dwts. 13 grs. |             | Troy.         |      |

The above weights are sometimes otherwise denominated, especially by the natives ; thus the Catty is called Oin, The Tale Lyang, the Mace Ichen, the Candarine Pwen, and the Cash Lia.

The following commercial Weights & Measures of China, are also used in Port Marlborough in the Island of Sumatra.

Weights.

|          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 10 Hoots | make 1 Seer.                  |
| 10 Sees  | do 1 Lee.                     |
| 10 Lees  | do 1 Hoon.                    |
| 10 Hoons | do 1 Cheh.                    |
| 10 Chehs | do 1 Tale = 1 2-3d oz. Avoir. |

or 575 625 grs. Troy.

SHEWING THE RELATIVE VALUE OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH NEW LONG MEASURES.

| French          |     | English                                  |
|-----------------|-----|--|
| Millimetre..... | =   | 0.03937 Inches.                          |
| Centimetre..... | =   | 0.39371 Inches                           |
| Decimetre.....  | =   | 3.93710 Inches.                          |
| Metre.....      | =   | 39.37100 Inches.                         |
| Decametre.....  | =   | 32.80916 Feet.                           |
| Hectometre..... | =   | 328.09167 Feet.                          |
| Kilometre.....  | =   | 1093.6180 Yards.                         |
| Myriametre..... | = { | 10936.18000 Yards, or 5 Miles, 1 Furlong |
|                 | = { | 26 Poles.                                |



| Old Measures. |   | New or Metrical. |                  | English.                |
|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ligne.....    | = | 2.31             | Millimetre.....  | = 0.091 Inches.         |
| Pouces.....   | = | 2.77             | Centimetres..... | = 1.090 Inches.         |
| Pied.....     | = | 3.33             | Decimetres.....  | = 13.110 Inches.        |
| Aune.....     | = | 12               | Decimetres.....  | = 3 Feet, 11.24 Inches. |
| Toise.....    | = | 2                | Metres.....      | = 6 Feet, 6.74 Inches.  |

## INDIAN MEASURE.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| About 9 English Inches.....  | one span.  |
| About 18 do. do.....   | one cubit.   |
| About 2464 do. 68½ yards.....  | one Malabar mile.*                                   |
| 7½ Malabar miles about 1½ Statute miles.....   | one gao or kadum.                                    |
| About 1½ Malabar miles.....  | one koss or kuroo.†                                  |
| 8 torahs.....1 vurrul.....   | 1 1-6th inch. } †                                    |
| 4 vurrul.....1 molakole.....   | 28 do. } Used in Malabar.                            |
| 4 molakole.....1 dunnoo.....   | 3 yards 4 inches. }                                  |
| 2000 dunnoo.....1 koeda.....   | 6222 2-9th yards. }                                  |
| 24 koeda.....3 kadum.....  | 21888 8-9th do. }                                    |
| * This is the distance that would be walked in an average ghurri of 24 minutes at the rate of 3½ English miles per hour.   |  |
| † According to Reynell, the coss in road measure is about 19-10th of an English statute mile. Distances to be laid down in maps may be calculated.   |  |
| In Malwa.....35  | Coss.....1 degree.                                   |
| Between Buglana and Masulipatam.....40   | do.....1 do.   |
| In the Carnatic.....35½  | do.....1 do.   |
| In Mladooatan.....43 1-3d  | do.....1 do.   |
| In Mundla, Nagpoor, Bundelcund.....32  | Goomly do.....1 do.                                  |
| The Emperor Akbar's coss about 2 1-16th English miles.   |  |
| In India, direct distances are shorter than winding roads intersected by water-courses by 1 part in 7 : in flat country with few obstacles, for short distances by 1 part in 10 ; for distances of 100 to 250 miles, by 1 part in 8 ; for distances of 200 to 300 miles, by 1 part in 7 ; in the Carnatic, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 9 ; in England, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 11. |  |
| ‡ A thorak is the breadth of the seed called "yevan" (poppy ?)   |  |
| 9 ungul.....1 tenoo.....   | or span. }   |
| 12 do.....1 heji.....  | or foot. }   |
| 18 do.....1 mola.....  | or cubit. }  |
| 3 heji.....1 gezoo.....  | or yard. }   |
| 2 gezoo.....1 maroo.....   | or fathom. }   |
| 2000 maroo.....1 hurudari.....   | or coss. }   |
| Tinnevely kole.....26½   | English feet.....} Used in measuring irrigated land. |
| Madura kole.....12   | do.....do.....}                                      |
| Tinnevely chain.....398  | do.....do.....}                                      |
| Madura do.....160  | do.....do.....}                                      |
| do. poonjekole. 5  | do.....do.....} Used for dry Grain lands.            |
| Coimbatore chain.....102   | do.....do.....}                                      |
| do mercial.. 63 8th  | do.....do.....}                                      |
| Guntoor chain } 33   | do.....do.   |
| Masulipatam do. }  |  |
| Nellore puggum.....54  | do.....do.....                                       |

## BENGAL.

| Grain Measure.                        |  |  |                        |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| 5 Chattaeks make 1 Koonke.            |  | 4 Chattaeks  | make 1 Poush or picas. |
| 4 Koonkes do 1 Raik.                  |  | 4 Pousas   | do 1 Seer.             |
| 4 Raiks do 1 Palli=0 1-12th lb.       |  | 40 Seers   | do 1 Maund.            |
|                                       |  |  | ALSO.                  |
| 20 Pallies do 1 Soallie=2½ Mds.       |  | 5 Seers make 1 Pussaree or Measure.                  |                        |
| 20 Soallies do 1 Khahon=40 Bazar Mds. |  | 8 Measures do 1 Maund of the Baz. Wt.                |                        |
|                                       |  | Note—11 Factory Maunds are equal to 10 Bazar Maunds. |                        |
|                                       |  |  | Long Measure.          |
| 5 Sicca Weight make 1 Chattaek.       |  | 3 Jows or Barley Corns make 1 Unglee or Finger.      |                        |

4 Unglees make 1 Moot or  
Haud.  
3 Hands do 1 Span.  
2 Spans do 1 Arm or  
Cubit=18 English Inches.  
4 Cubits do 1 Fathom.  
1000 Fathoms do 1 Coss or  
Bengal Mile=2000 English  
yards or 1 Eng. Mile 1 Fur.  
3 pils 3½ yards.  
Cloth Measure.

3 Joabs make 1 Angulla.  
3 Angullas do 1 Gheria.  
8 Gherias do 1 Hant or Cubit.  
The Guz is also used which equals to  
one English yard.

Land Measure.  
5 Cubits long and 4 broad or  
20 Square Cubits make 1 Chhattack=45  
Eng. Square feet.  
16 Chhattacks do 1 Cottah.  
20 Cottahs do 1 Biggah=14400  
sq feet.  
30½ Biggahs do 1 English statute  
Acre.  
40 Biggahs do 1 Madras Caw-  
ney.

MYSORE.

Measures.  
40 Pucca Seers make 1 Morah.  
60 Ditto " 1 Battey.  
52½ Ditto " 1 Garce.  
The Candy equals 500 lbs. Avoirdupois.  
9 Trichinopoly measure 50 Avoir.

PENANG.

Measures for Grain, Oil, &c.  
4 Chopas make 1 Ganton=1½ Gal.  
10 Gantons do 1 Parah.  
20 Ditto of Rice do 1 Bag=1 Pecul.  
40 Peculs or Bags do 1 Coyang=2 Tons  
of 7 cwt. 2 qrs. Avoir. or 5323 lbs.  
in a Coyang of Rice.

Land Measures.  
12 Square Feet make 1 Jumba.  
20 Jumbas do 1 Orlong=1-3rd.  
of Eng. Acre.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Measure of Capacity.  
Cubic Inches.  
4 Chopas make 1 Ganton=27165  
800 Gantons do 1 Coyang=217320.

The Chopas is divided into halves and  
quarters. A parah (a nominal measure)  
of 10 Gantons but sometimes consists of  
5, 15, or 20 Gantons.

Long Measure.  
The Hasta or Cubit equals 18 English  
Inches.

But the Chinese Shopkeepers use the  
English Yard.

Land Measure.  
4 Hastas make 1 Depoh=2 Eng. Yards.

2 Depohs make 1 Jumba=4 ditto.  
20 Jumbas do 1 Orlong=80 ditto or 1  
acre.  
1 rood 13 perches Eng.

CEYLON.

Long Measure.

The Covid is 18½ English Inches.

Dry Measure.

4 Cut Chundoos make 1 Cut Men-  
sura or seer.  
4½ Seers do 1 Corney.  
2-3rd Corneys do 1 Marcal.  
2 Marcals do 1 Parah.  
8 Parahs do 1 amm-mam.  
9½ Ammonams or }  
800 Measures. } 1 Last.

Oil, Milk and Ghee, are sold by Chan-  
doos and Measures.

The Parah Measure 16-7 English  
Square Inches, and 5 6 Inches deep;  
and contains 6½ English Wine Gallons.  
A Measure of Salt weights 41 lb.  
Coffee and Pepper, &c. 30 lb.

Wine Measure.

15 Drams make 1 Quart.  
2 Quarts do 1 Canade.  
2½ Canades do 1 Gallon.  
5 Do. or 2 Gallons do 1 Welt.  
75 Welts do 1 Leauger.

Arrack is bought at 80 Welts and sold  
at 75 Welts the Leauger.

The Long and Land Measures are the  
same as in England.

CHINA.

Long Measure.

? Hoon equal to 0-144 Eng. Inches.  
10 Hoons make 1 Choon 1-44 do.  
10 Choons do 1 Cheeh 144 do.  
5 Cheehs do 1 Gochesh 72  
2 Gocheshs } do 1 Tung 144 do.  
or Pointungs. }

ALSO

10 punts make 1 coid or Cobro=14 625 do  
The Chinese have four different mea-  
sures answering to the Foot, viz.

Eng. In.  
The foot of the Mathematical Tribunal... 13.125  
The Builders' foot called Konghee... 12.7  
The Tailors' and Tradesmen's foot... 13.33  
The foot used by Engineers... 12.65  
The Li contains 180 Fathoms, each 10  
feet of the last mentioned length, equal  
to 1807½ English feet; and 132½ Li  
measure a mean Degree of the meridi-  
an nearly, the European Missionaries  
in China have divided the Degree into  
200 Lis, each Li making 1820 English  
feet, which gives the Degree 60-166  
English Miles.

## Postage---Land and Steam.

### POST OFFICE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1837.

*Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1830 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in preceding Section, to revoke such license, at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly convey any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said territories, or receives any letter or packets or letters in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed or is accessory to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Fifty Rs. for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked C. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a bangly established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no bangly established on a line of road letters and packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 tolas in weight, shall be conveyed on that line of road by the letter post, and every such letter or packet shall be charged with the postage of a letter or packet of the same description of 12 tolas weight sent by a letter post.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 8 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distance as nearly as practicable according to the distance by

the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Govt. Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same, and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place and specially entrusted for separate delivery the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General, or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General, or Post Master, shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rs.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the direction of Sec. XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge at the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet, shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander deliver the same in conformity with the direction contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets, and that every Commander of a Vessel who wilfully disobeys any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sen-

der, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon, unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person, upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banchy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretaries, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the Indian House.

The Governor General.

The Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras, and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commander in Chief of the Armies at Madras and Bombay.

General Commanding in Chief in England.

Military Secretary and Assistant Mil. Secy. to do.

Chief clerk of the Commander in Chief's office.

And that the letters and packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by order in Council, to grant to any persons or body of persons the privileges of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post, or banchy, free of postage on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article or any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains

any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX and X of this Act, it shall be lawful for such officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed; or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master, shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any baggy box with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document, maliciously, or alter that document, or secretly destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, put any letter or packet into the Wallets of the Post Office intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished on conviction, before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 160 grains (the being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee).

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act, shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October 1837.

## SCHEDULE A.

Tables, I. II. IV. and V. abolished by the Govt. of India Notification of 14th Aug. 1839.

## III.

| DISTANCE.              | Newspapers, Pamphlets &c.<br>printed in India Weight.    |   |  | Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c Weight.               |   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
|                        | Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.                                  | Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas. | Exceeding 6 Tolas & not exceeding 9 Tolas. | Not exceeding 6 Tolas.                                   | Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas. |
| Not exceeding 20 miles | 1 Anna.  | 2 Anna.                                       | 2 Anna.                                    | 1 Anna.  | 2 Anna.                                       |
| " " 400 miles          | 2  | 4   | 6  | 1  | 4   |
| Above 400 miles        | 3  | 6   | 9  | 3  | 6   |
|                        | Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas. |   |  | Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas. |   |

## B.

*Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by Sea.*

| LETTERS.                                       |                        | Newsp. & other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end. | Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Outward.                                       | Inward.                |   |  |
| Not exceeding 3 Tolas.                         | Not exceeding 3 Tolas. | Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.   | Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.  |
| 2 Annas.                                       | 3 Annas.               | 1 Anna.   | 2 Annas.   |
| An Anna being added for every additional Tola. |                        | An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.                | Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received. |

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 14th ultimo respecting reduced Postage.

No. 134.

*General Department, Fort William, the 14th August 1839.*

By Virtue of Act XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time, for fixing revised Rates of postage duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedule A. and B., of Act XVII. 1837, the following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next, in lieu of Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule A. of the Act above cited, and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required, from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy Postages on Letters, Parcels, and Packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the Tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

*Schedule of Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the sender, and of Banghy Parcels, to be substituted for Tables, 1, 2, 3, and 4, of Schedule A. Act XVII. 1830.*

| I.                   |                                   |   | II.  |                                    |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Letters.             |                                   |   | Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender. |                                    |  |
| Distance             | Single.                           | Double.   | Distance   | Single.                            | Double.  |
| Not exceeding Miles. | Not exd <sup>g</sup> quarter tola | Exd <sup>g</sup> . $\frac{1}{2}$ tola & not exd <sup>g</sup> . 1 tola | Not exceeding Miles.   | Not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ tolas. | Exd <sup>g</sup> . $\frac{3}{4}$ tola & not exd <sup>g</sup> . 6 tolas |
|                      | Annas.                            | Rs. Annas.  |  | Rs. Annas.                         | Rs. Annas.   |
| 100                  | 1                                 | 1   | 100  | 1                                  | 2  |
| 200                  | 1                                 | 2   | 200  | 2                                  | 4  |
| 300                  | 2                                 | 4   | 300  | 4                                  | 8  |
| 400                  | 3                                 | 6   | 400  | 6                                  | 12   |
| 500                  | 3                                 | 6   | 500  | 6                                  | 12   |
| 600                  | 4                                 | 8   | 600  | 8                                  | 1 0  |
| 700                  | 4                                 | 8   | 700  | 8                                  | 1 0  |
| 800                  | 5                                 | 10  | 800  | 10                                 | 1 4  |
| 900                  | 5                                 | 10  | 900  | 10                                 | 1 4  |
| 1000                 | 6                                 | 12  | 1000   | 12                                 | 1 8  |
| 1100                 | 6                                 | 12  | 1100   | 12                                 | 1 8  |
| 1200                 | 7                                 | 14  | 1200   | 14                                 | 1 12   |
| 1300                 | 7                                 | 14  | 1300   | 14                                 | 1 12   |
| 1400                 | 8                                 | 1 0   | 1400   | 1 0                                | 2 0  |
| and upwards          |                                   | Single postage being added for every additional half tola weight.     | and upwards  |                                    | Single postage being added for every additional three tolas weight.    |

IV.

*Parcels sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 16 inches long by 12 deep, 12 broad, or 2179 Cubic inches in size. Weight not exceeding Tolas.*

| Distance not exceeding Miles. | 50    | 100   | 150   | 200   | 250   | 300   | 350   | 400   | 450   | 500   | 550   | 600    |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                               | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A | Rs. A. |
| 100                           | 3     | 6     | 9     | 12    | 15    | 1 2   | 1 5   | 1 8   | 1 11  | 1 14  | 2 1   | 2 4    |
| 200                           | 6     | 12    | 1 8   | 1 14  | 2 4   | 2 10  | 3 6   | 3 12  | 4 6   | 4 12  | 4 18  | 5 6    |
| 300                           | 9     | 1 2   | 1 11  | 2 4   | 2 13  | 3 6   | 3 15  | 5 8   | 5 1   | 5 10  | 6 3   | 6 12   |
| 400                           | 12    | 1 8   | 2 4   | 3 3   | 3 12  | 4 8   | 5 4   | 6 6   | 6 12  | 7 8   | 8 4   | 9 ..   |
| 500                           | 15    | 1 14  | 2 13  | 3 12  | 4 11  | 5 10  | 6 9   | 7 8   | 8 7   | 9 6   | 10 5  | 11 4   |
| 600                           | 1 2   | 2 4   | 3 6   | 4 8   | 5 10  | 6 12  | 7 14  | 9 ..  | 10 2  | 11 4  | 12 6  | 13 8   |
| 700                           | 1 5   | 2 10  | 3 15  | 5 4   | 6 9   | 7 14  | 9 3   | 10 8  | 11 13 | 13 1  | 14 6  | 15 12  |
| 800                           | 1 8   | 3 ..  | 4 8   | 6 ..  | 7 8   | 9 ..  | 10 8  | 12 .. | 13 8  | 15 .. | 16 8  | 18 ..  |
| 900                           | 1 11  | 3 6   | 5 1   | 6 12  | 8 7   | 10 2  | 11 13 | 13 8  | 15 3  | 16 14 | 18 18 | 20 4   |
| 1000                          | 1 14  | 3 12  | 5 10  | 7 8   | 9 6   | 11 4  | 13 2  | 15 .. | 16 14 | 18 12 | 20 10 | 22 8   |
| 1100                          | 2 1   | 4 8   | 6 3   | 8 4   | 10 5  | 12 6  | 14 7  | 16 8  | 18 9  | 20 10 | 22 11 | 24 14  |
| 1200                          | 2 4   | 4 8   | 6 12  | 9 ..  | 11 4  | 13 8  | 15 12 | 18 .. | 20 4  | 22 8  | 24 12 | 27 ..  |
| 1300                          | 2 7   | 4 14  | 7 5   | 9 12  | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 16 | 24 6  | 26 13 | 30 4   |
| 1400 & upwards                | 2 10  | 5 4   | 7 14  | 10 8  | 13 2  | 15 12 | 18 6  | 21 .. | 23 10 | 25 4  | 28 14 | 31 8   |



## V.

*Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the public Banghy, not exceeding 40 Tolas in weight and packets in short covers, open at each end.*

| Not exceeding Miles. | Not exceeding 20 Tolas | Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas. |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                      | Annas.                 | Rs. Annas.                                     |
| 100                  | 1                      | 2  |
| 200                  | 2                      | 4  |
| 300                  | 3                      | 6  |
| 400                  | 4                      | 8  |
| 500                  | 5                      | 10   |
| 600                  | 6                      | 12   |
| 700                  | 7                      | 14   |
| 800                  | 8                      | 1  |
| 900                  | 9                      | 2  |
| 1000                 | 10                     | 4  |
| 1100                 | 11                     | 6  |
| 1200                 | 12                     | 8  |
| 1300                 | 13                     | 10   |
| 1400 & upwards       | 14                     | 12   |

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.  
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.  
Bombay Castle, 9th Sept. 1839. W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

## REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 20TH AUGUST 1837.

*Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 20th August, 1839.*

I. All existing Rules, Circular Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all circular Orders of the Head of the Department, saving such as relate to the Dock travelling and matters of record, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements, or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OFFICES, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Master General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council and the duties of the provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Master General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in Office until removed

or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed especially under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for dispatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers, or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage may be recovered from him in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers, or Parcels, intended for dispatch by Sea should be stamped or Superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to an Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to the sender, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon from Ship which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters from Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such Letters superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Callimere or the places where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polyconic Tables prepared in the orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these tables shall be furnished to the use of the Post Masters, and a copy of each shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of letters. Further the several Postmasters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India, and a Counter-vit of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Postmaster General of the Presidency and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

## FROM CALCUTTA TO

| Names of Post Office stations. | Distances. | Postage on single letters not exceeding one tola weight. | Postage on single Newspapers not exceeding 3½ tolas weight. | Banghy on Books in open covers not exceeding 20 tolas weight. | Postage on single Banghy parcels not exceeding 60 tolas weight. |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|---|
|                                | Miles      |  |   |   |   |
| Agra.....                      | 749        | 12 Annas..   | 3 annas...  | 9 annas..   | 2-4   |
| Ahmedabad..                    | 1219       | 1 Rupee..  | 3 annas...  | 14 annas..  | 3 Rupees.   |
| Ahmednuggur                    | 1093       | 15 Annas..   | 8 annas...  | 12 annas..  | 2-18  |
| Ahtoor.....                    | 1232       | 1 Rupee..  | 3 annas...  | 14 annas..  | 3 Rupees.   |
| Ajmere.....                    |            |  |   |   |   |
| Akyab.....                     |            |  |   |   |   |
| Allahabad....                  |            |  |   |   |   |
| Alleppee &c..                  |            |  |   |   |   |

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged postage according to the rate for distance not exceeding 20 miles.

XII. Every thing received by the post from seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy post according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the post Offices. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclassified packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers or covers attested as containing Law papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Dispatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The post master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all post office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV. of the post office act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

XIV. All Letters, Newspapers or other papers and packets received for dispatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Dispatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper &c. be sent "paid" or "Bearing postage." In order to obviate delay, service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy Parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the post master general or post master.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by clauses VII and VIII preceding, or by clause LIX following to be Post Paid, or papers or parcels reaching any post office on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether inland or ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under-charge has occurred.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any post office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

**HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.**

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day, Sunday excepted, for dispatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. Newspapers daily till 4 P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each as a fee for the trouble of resorting and repacking the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General amongst the Post Office servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper or Parcel be forwarded " Bearing Postage, or paid."

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any Receiving Houses, which are or may be similarly established at other large stations, Letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be liable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and Letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, Official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 4 P. M., at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the Office with letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 8 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 3 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible dispatch.

XXIII. The delivering peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, papers or parcels not of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give charge. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for further delivery.

N. B. Under the provision of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a Letter, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers of Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office peons wear a badge regularly numbered when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mail shall be dispatched daily at 3 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be dispatched in the course of the night; but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in the English and in the language of the Districts, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post masters at any station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

**XXVIII.** In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of post offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or Jewels for dispatch, by Letter or Banghy post.

**XXIX.** Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

**XXX.** "Forward Letters" or parcel, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh dispatches and shall be liable to postage as such, from each station whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner and letters forwarded to Officers and persons, marching with Corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened, letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments or march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

**XXXI.** The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.\*

**XXXII.** Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any post Office, for dispatch unless they are presented ready written either in Books or in separate slip of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double &c. and the amount of postage is paid in advance.

**XXXIII.** In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistake in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the post Office, a Notification thereof in writing.

#### SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

**XXXIV.** With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all letters, papers or packets sent or received by any government Steamer conveying an Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates.

*Scale of Steam Postage on Letters, Luo Papers, Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels respectively.*

| LETTERS.  |                           | LAW PAPERS, ACCOUNTS, AND VOUCHERS.                             |                           | NEWSPAPERS, PRINTED PAPERS OR PARCELS.                          |                            |
|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Single.   | Double.                   | Single.   | Double.                   | Single.   | Double.                    |
| Not exgd. 1 tola weight.                                    | Not exgd. 2 tolas weight. | Not exgd. 3½ tolas weight.                                      | Not exgd. 5 tolas weight. | Not exgd. 6 tolas weight.                                       | Not exgd. 12 tolas weight. |
| 1 Rupee   | 2 Rupees.                 | 1 Rupee   | 2 Rupees.                 | 8 Annas   | 1 Rupee                    |
| Single Postage being added for each additional tola weight. |                           | Single postage being added for every 3 additional tolas weight. |                           | Single postage being added for every 6 additional tolas weight. |                            |

**XXXV.** On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British India Port, a printed Notice under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the commander by the first boat dispatched to board the Vessel according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

**XXXVI.** The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made the packet be lost be-

(\*) See also Note to Clause XXIII.

fore it reach to the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same."

XXXVII. The master Attendant or such other officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list (a) of those Vessels for which Packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, Notice (b) of the several dates up to which Packets have been dispatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port.

XXXIX. Letters, Papers or Parcels to the places on the Coasts, to which the means of conveyance by land are provided will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of Ship postage if they are indorsed "ship."

XL. Persons dispatching Letters or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by sea will on application at the Post Office of Dispatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgements of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender unless instructions, have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British India port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place and in like manner Letters may be dispatched by such person from on board ships Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 5, schedule A, for imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. except direct from the Ship in which imported.

#### PUBLIC DISPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All Public Dispatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are dispatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public Dispatches till the following day, private Letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public Letters marked "dispatch" shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Dispatches to be transmitted by Expresses must bear on the face of them the words "by Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, public officer are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer dispatching Express, when the exigency of the public service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expense at attending Public Expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the dispatch of Mails at the requisition of any other public Officer, except in case of emergency duly certified nor shall any public Officer, stop or open Mails in transit, except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

(a) Vide Form A

(b) Vide Form B.

L. Letters directed to native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an Orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer commanding the Regt. or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters on which Postage made be due, shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and Men of the Regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight and containing no enclosure other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form in addition to any direction they may bear in Native language. Such Letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same is bona fide from the parties whose names are subscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosure except Remittance Bills for which purpose they shall be brought open and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post office by an Orderly or other trusty person.

From Hussan Khan Sepoy.

*D. Troop 1st Lt Cy.*

To 6TH REGT. N. INFANTRY.

MEXROT.

A. A.

*Comp 1st Lt Cy.*

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's ships, or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified by clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European soldiers addressed to their Husbands shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship, addressed to European soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed weight of three tolas. But Newspapers or parcels so received will be subjected to Postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service such letters shall be entitled to pass free, subscribed as follows; "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed With the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest political Officer or Magistrate, or officer commanding, or the Adjutant General or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master, that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs, to any Government Officer must be sent "post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissary Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agents or other public Officers: but this practice shall be reversed, when public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe

on the Envelopes with their official signatures the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officer under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be at any inspected time by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General of the station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governor of Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, papers, or packets by Letter post, free postage subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Bangly post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to public officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the heading of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked, with the word "Service," any private Note, Letter or Memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to unjoined Form.

ADJT. GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Service.

Lt. Col. A. B

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

J. H. B Cawnpore.

Assist. Adjt General.

The Signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1

*Parties authorized to Frank all letters and parcels bona fide on the public service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.*

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General or Deputy ditto.

Accountant, Military or Revenue.

Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service"

Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."

Civil Auditor.

Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.

Collector and Magistrates.

„ Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.

„ Assistant and Magistrates having special charge.

Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.

Commercial Residents.

Commissioner for Government of Mysore.

„ Secretaries and Assistants.

Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.

„ Special.

„ for Carnatic claims.

Governor Prince of Wales' Island.

Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, then on Circuit or Deputation only.

Judges, Session and Zillah.

„ Assistants.

Law Commission—Members and Secretary.

Members of Boards or Commissions, when on circuit or Deputation only.

Mint Masters.

Opium Agents, and Deputies.

Post Master General.

Post Master.

Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.



(a) Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.

Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.

Residents at Foreign Courts.

Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.

Salt Agents.

Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.

„ Deputies or Assistants.

Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Sub-Treasurer.

Sudder Ameens.

Superintendent of Botanical Gardens or Government plantations.

„ of Chief Magistrate of Police.

„ of Government Lithographic Press.

„ of Stamps.

„ of Stationary, or Clerk to Stationary Committee.

„ for Suppression of Thuggee.

„ Assistants.

Warchouse-keeper.

„ Deputy.

Deputies and Covenanted Assistant's in Offices, in absence, or by order of their principals.

Superintendent of Government Schools.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding officers of Her Majesty's ships of Indian Navy.

Comptroller of Government Steamers.

Marine Surveyor.

Superintendent of Indian Navy.

Assistant Superintendent of do.

Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.

„ to Marine Board.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Bishop.

Archdeacon.

Moderator of the Kirk Session.

Registrar of Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops.

„ „ Deputy.

„ „ Assistant, or Deputy Assistant of Divisions.

Forces of Artillery.

Agent for Army Clothing.

Auditor General.

Brigadiers.

Commandant of Forces or Stations.

Commanding Officers of Corps, or Detachments.

Commissary General.

„ Deputy.

Commissariat, senior Executive Officer at the Presidency, or at Out stations.

Commissaries of Ordnance.

„ „ Deputies being Commissioned Officers.

Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.

Engineers, chief.

Engineer, civil, or civil Architect.

Engineers, Executive, or Executive Officer.

„ Inspecting or Superintending.

Fort or town Major.

Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.

General officers on the Staff.

Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.

(a) This officer to frank the letters of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldats, Sepoys, and Femmen, who may be patients in Hospital.

Judge Advocate General.

Deputy of Divisions.

Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.  
 Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.  
 President of prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."  
 Quarter Master General of King's or Company's Troops.

" " " " Deputy.

" " " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant of Divisions of Forces.  
 Secretary, Military, to Governor General, or Governor.

" " " " to Commander in Chief.

" " " " to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.

" " of Family Payments and Pensions.

" " of Gun Carriages.

Superintendent, of Public Buildings.

" " of Roads.

" " of Trigonometrical Survey.

" " of Supervisor of the stud Establishment.

Surveyor General.

Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.

Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates, in Offices, in the absence or by order of their principals.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Apothecary to the Company or Medical Store-keeper.

Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.

Deputy.

Secretary to Medical Board.

Superintending or Staff Surgeon.

Surgeon to General Hospitals. (a)

#### FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

|                              |   |              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| The Secretaries of           | { | of all three | { | To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the Fund is instituted on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service." |
| The Civil and Annuity Funds, |   |              |   |  |
| Military Funds,              |   |              |   |  |
| Medical Funds,               |   |              |   |  |
| King's Military Fund,        |   |              |   |  |

  

|                    |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| The Secretaries of | { | Military Orphan Society, in Bengal,                   | { | To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above. |
|                    |   | Military Male Asylum, at Madras,                      |   |   |
|                    |   | and Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives, at Bombay. |   |   |
|                    |   |   |   |   |

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Auditor of the station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society other than the established Funds of public servants above specified shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons or under any peculiar circumstances, the letter or parcels may be submitted, to the Chief Secretary to Government in the General Department who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

#### LIST No. II.

*Parties authorized to Frank Letters bonu fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the authorities named in the Margin.*

|                                  |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Chaplains at Out-stations.. .. . | { | To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of to the Archdeaconry. |
| Clerk of the Crown..... .. .     | { | To Judges, and Magistrates at Out-stations.                |
| Engineer Officers..... .. .      | { | To their immediate Superiors or Chief Engineer.            |

(a) Letters of these authorities on the public service subscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Garrison Surgeons.....   | To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.  |
| Lottery Agents.....  | To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.  |
| Lottery-Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee..                             | To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.  |
| Master Attendant, Calcutta.....  | To authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgerree or other Stations down the River.  |
| Mathematical Instrument Makers to Government.....  | To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.   |
| Medical Officer, Nulgherries.....  | Within range of the Hills.  |
| Native Revenue, Judicial and Police servants and Post Office Writers (a)                             | To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the public service with their respective District.  |
| Patrolling Officers of Customs.....  | To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.   |
| Revenue Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates.....                                   | To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.   |
| Secretary and Treasurer of Government Bank Madras.....   | To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.   |
| Steam Agents.....  | To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.   |
| Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey.....  | To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.  |
| Superintendents of Chowkies and other subordinate Officers of the Salt Department.....               | To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.   |
| Superintendent of Telegraphs.....  | To Secretary Marine Board or to his own officers.   |
| Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....   | To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.  |
| Telegraph Department—European Assistants.....  | To Superintendent of Telegraphs.  |
| Vaccinators.....   | To Supt. General of Vaccination.  |
| Vaccinators—on Deputation only....   | To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.  |
| Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle.....    | When absent from station, transmitting their return to their own immediate Superior or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, of Divisions or Forces. |
| Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.....               | When absent from stations reporting to Officers commanding, or to the Secretary Military Board.   |
| Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works. | To their immediate Superior.  |

(a) Collectors and others Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

*The following Letters and Reports entitled to pass Free.*

Shipping Reports, subscribed as such.. } From Commanders of Government Steamers of Pilots to the Superintendent of Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary of Marine.

Tide Waiter Reports, subscribed as such..... } To Collector of Customs.

All Letters subscribed "Stud Service." } To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

*The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.*

Advocate General..... Chief Secretary to Government.

Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty..... } Their Commanding Officers.

Assay Master..... Mint Master.

Assistant and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents, of public building—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents and Native Agents, Telegraph Department..... } Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer commanding the station or post.

Astronomer to Hon'ble Company..... The Chief Secretary to Government.

Barrack Masters..... The Town Fort Major.

Chaplain at the Presidency..... The Archdeacon.

" at out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon..... The Officer Commanding.

Civil servants, not enumerated in the preceding List..... } Their immediate superior.

Civil servants, absent from their stations..... } At Outstations, the Chief Civil Authority. At the Presidency, the Registrar of Sudder Adawlat, or Secretary to Revenue Board.

Contractors of Army Clothing..... The Secretary to Clothing Board.

Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers..... } Officers commanding stations.

Master Attendant, Madras..... Secretary Marine Board.

" " Bombay..... Superintendent of Indian Navy.

" " Out stations..... The Post Master.

Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations, or Depots..... } Their Commanding Officer.

" " in Civil employ at Outstations..... } The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.

" " All absent from their Stations..... } At Out stations, the Officer commanding. At the presidency, the Secretary to Medical Board.

" " Functionaries at the Presidency..... Secretary to Medical Board.

Military Officers, all absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List..... } Out-stations Officer commanding. At the Presidency Adjutant General.

Superintendent of Cadets..... Town or Fort Major.

of Bazaars..... Officers commanding stations.

Translators to Government..... The Chief Secretary to Government.

Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes, or Jageerdars..... } At the presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Masters of Govt. Schools. .... | { To Supt. of the division in which the<br>Schools are located, Govt. order, 22nd<br>April 1843.<br>All Letters on Public Service.<br>All Letters between him and the Supt.<br>of American Mission Press regard-<br>ing the English and Mahratta Dic-<br>tionary. |
| Supt. of Govt. Schools.....    |   |
| Supt. Poona College.....       |   |

## A, REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the ships about to sail from their respective ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

## PACKETS.

For the reception of Letters by the following ships are open at the office.

| Name of Vessel                | Agents.  | Date or in-<br>tended De-<br>parture. | From what<br>Port. | To what<br>Port. | Touching where.  |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Repulse.....                  | C. & Co. | May 1st                               | Calcutta..         | London...        | Cape.            |
| Do.....                       | B. & Co. | May 3rd                               | Ditto..            | Liverpool..      | Mauritius.       |
| Red Rover.....                | M. & Co. | May 6th                               | Ditto..            | China.....       | Singapore.       |
| Columbia.....                 | A. & Co. | May 15th                              | Ditto..            | Suez.....        | Allepee & Mocha. |
| H. C. S. Hugh<br>Lindsay..... | S. & Co. | May 30th                              | Bombay ..          | Suez... ..       | Mocha.           |

A. B.—Post Master General.

General Post Office, December 26th 1836.

As a general Rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of dispatch. After packets will be made up if required.

## B, REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that unless warned for particularships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday, the 15th, to Sunday the 21st instant both dates inclusive, for transmission on to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were dispatched by the under-mentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

| Names of Vessels. | London.                   | Liverpool.                | China.                   | China. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Euphrates.....    | From 18th to<br>20th..... |                           |                          |        |
| Hindustan.....    |                           | From 18th to<br>19th..... | From 6th to<br>10th. ... |        |
| Cowesjee Family.. |                           |                           |                          |        |
| Madagascar....    | From 11th to<br>25th..... |                           |                          |        |

B. A.—Post Master General,

General Post Office, December 25th 1836.

H. F. PRINSEP,—Secy. to the Govt. of India.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, }  
30th AUGUST, 1837.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved are appended for the guidance of the officers of the Department.

## RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers, and Ship and steam Letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for dispatch by Post, whether Free or post Paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp bearing the name of

such Office of dispatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp it-ell the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for dispatch be Post paid or Bearing postage the amount of postage so paid or due must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp afterwarl "Paid" or "Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets, whatever, received at any Post office by post for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office stamp, and marked with the date of the month, and year but the amount of postage, paid or due is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery as the stamp of dispatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp, for all service, soldiers or other Free letters or packet, is an oval  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide bearing the name of the Office and the word *free* and must be stamped *red*.

4. The Stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word 'paid,' and must also be stamped *red*.

5. Stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance is an oblong  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word 'Bearing' and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, i.e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh dispatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh dispatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight, double, treble &c., must be entered in writing on the face thereof and on Banghy parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All service soldiers or other free letters, or packets, received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the ship Letter Free stamp. This stamp is circular,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and word "ship Letter Free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other letters or packets received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by ship, with the ship letter Bearing stamp, and if by a Government steamer with the steam letter Bearing stamp. The former is a square stamp  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, the word 'ship Letter Bearing.' The letter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words 'steam letters Bearing.' Both these stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. All the several stations where Newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided with which all Newspapers received at such Station for dispatch, will be appropriately stamped; (a) whether Free, Paid, or Bearing as the case may be, and the postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of delivery where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office stamp in like manner as other packets.

11. At General Post Offices all letters or packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in *red* ink.

Published by Order of the Right Hon. the Gov. General of India in Council,  
H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

ACT. No. XX. OF 1838.

*Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council, of India in Council, on the 27th August 1838.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of October next, Section VIII, Act. XVII. of 1837, be repealed.

II. Parcels are now sent forward on any road whether there be a regular Banghee post or not. The weight is limited to that fixed for parcels sent by regular Banghee post.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghee Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Tolas, and not

(a) If "Free" or "paid" Red If "Bearing" Black.

exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the letter post under the Rules which follows.

*First.* If the letter or packet received for dispatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the Schedule A, annexed to Act XVII. of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said head of the said schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

*Second.* If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas when so brought for dispatch along a road where there is no regular Banghee Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover, not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX and X. Act XVII. of 1837, every such packets shall in like manner be forwarded by the letter post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4, Schedule A, for Banghee parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Masters at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contraventions of the law in respects, of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at Banghee postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided, also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Banghee rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules, and restrictions prescribed in the preceding section of this Act; provided, however, that the transmission of such over weight packets shall always be discretionary with the Post Master to whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such time and in such manner as may be convenient.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for dispatch by Banghee Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the Banghee Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that except as hereinafter mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover, or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by Post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet or in respect of its contents for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rs. for every such offence.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, any packet under the provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of schedule A. Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily parts of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of schedule A, Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the letter post or by the Banghee post in contravention of the provisions of section IX and X of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master and

if not paid upon such demand, the same shall upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the information and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrates. And if upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of sections IX and X, Act. XVII. 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charge attending the same shall have been duly paid.

### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Notification issued by the Government of India, under date, the 5th ultimo, and to notify, that the scale therein laid down for Postage on letters by Steamers will be observed under this Presidency in supercession of the rules now in operation.

No. 118.

### NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 5TH JUNE 1839.

Under the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following amended Scale of Steamer Postage, as approved by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in England, is established to be enforced from the date of the arrival at any Post Office in the Hon'ble East India Company's Territories in India of the Gazette, prescribing the same in supercession of the rules established by the order of this Department, dated 17th January 1838.

A Letter weighing  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a Tola to be charged 9 annas.

Do.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Tola 1 Rupee.

Do. 2 Tolas 1 Rupee 10 annas.

Do.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Tolas 2 Rupees.

And upon every additional  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a Tola . . . 9 annas.

The President in Council has further directed the following paras. 2 and 3 of the Letters of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 13th February, No. 3 of 1839, prescribing the establishment of the above rates, to be published for general information.

2. "We now enclose copies of the correspondence on the subject between our Secretary and the Secretary at the Post Office, from which you will perceive that the Lords of the Treasury approve of the Postage on all letters being charged in proportion to their weight and not according to the number of enclosures, and that they also approve of the following scale.

A Letter weighing  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a Tola to be charged 9 annas.

Do.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Tola 1 Rupee.

Do. 2 Tolas 1 Rupee 10 annas.

Do.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Tolas 2 Rupees.

And upon every additional  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a Tola, 9 annas.

3. "You will therefore cause these rates to be substituted for those at present in force. It must be clearly understood, that the above scale applies to such letters only as may neither be received from, nor addressed to the United Kingdom. On Letters of the latter description, whether transmitted by Her M<sup>y</sup>s. Mediterranean Packets or by way of Marseilles Inland Postage only is to be charged in India, the Postage due to the British Govt being levied on their arrival in or departure from this country.

By Command of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay Castle, 10th July 1839.

W. S. BOYD, Actg. Sec. to Govt.



## NOTIFICATION.

Parties sending for Ship letters are requested to send Money at the same time to pay the ship postage, otherwise the letters will be detained, as the time of the Establishment cannot be taken up in keeping accounts.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,  
P. M. General.

Bombay, 4th October 1837.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information that a Bangy Dāk has been established on the Post Route leading through Tanna, Nassick, Malhgaum, Dhokea, Mandlaiaie, and Mhow, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Central India, and the upper Bengal Provinces.

One has also been established on the Post Route leading through Poona, Sholapoor and Hydrabad, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Madras, and one will shortly be established on the Post Route leading through Aurungabad and Nagpore, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Calcutta, due notice will be given, as soon as the whole line is completed.

Parcels will be forwarded by these Bangies at the rates laid down in the Post Office Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th of July 1837.

They will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,  
P. M. General.

Bombay, 2nd January 1838

## NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification published in last Govt. Gazette, respecting Bangy Dāks, the Post Master General has now the honor to notify, that the Bangy Dāk for connecting Bombay and Calcutta, via Tannah, to Nassick, Aurungabad, and Nagpore is completed, and will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,  
P. M. General.

Bombay, 8th January 1838.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Notification of the Government of India, under date the 17th of January last.

## No. 3

*General Department, Fort William, the 17th January 1838.*

The Government of India having received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors copy of a letter addressed by the Servants to the Post Master General in England, to the Hon'ble Court, dated 11th September 1837, from which it appears that in Act (1 Victoria, cap. 76) had been passed by the British Parliament for regulating the Postage to be levied on letters transmitted between the United Kingdom and India, by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, the President in Council deems it necessary to publish for general information, the rates of postage established thereby in supersession of those establishments by clause XXXIV per Rules for the management of the Post Office Department passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council of the 30th August 1837.

The following is the order contained in the letter above referred to, to which the Post Master General and Post Masters in the different Presidencies of India, are hereby directed to give attention.

The Act 1st Victoria, Cap. 76, having authorized a Postage of 1s. single, 2s. double, 3s. treble, and 4s. for an ounce weight, and for every quarter of an ounce beyond that weight, the Postage of a single letters upon all letters passing between any Port in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulph, and the East Indies which are not conveyed to or from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean packets, I am commanded by the Post Master General to request you will move the Court of Directors, to give instructions to their Post Masters India, to demand this rate upon all letters, which shall not be enclosed in the mails des-

patched from Falmouth for the East Indies, which will be made up in boxes marked East India Mail from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, which the exception of Letters put into the Post Offices of the United Kingdom, which shall be addressed to India, via Marseilles, and upon which as the postage alluded to, would have already been paid in this country, no additional rate should be demanded; letters of this description can be easily distinguished from their having the Post mark of the Town in the United Kingdom at which they were posted in addition to the address of via Marseilles. With the exception of these two classes, namely, letters contained in the Mail boxes and those addressed via Marseilles, all letters conveyed to the East Indies by packets, will be liable to the charges in question, which can only be collected by the Company's Post Masters from the persons to whom they are addressed in India.

With respect to the return correspondence, this rate must not be taken in India on either of the two classes of letters before mentioned, whether they shall be simply addressed to the United Kingdom, or passing through it to countries beyond, or whether directed to it via Marseilles, as the Postage can be collected in this country. On all other letters however the rate must be demanded at the time the letter is posted in India as the only means of securing the charge, the Post office having no method of collecting it in the countries to which the letters will be addressed.

Under the above orders, Inland Postage only will be leviable in India on letters arriving from or received for transmission to the United Kingdom via any Port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf. If letters arrive from, or are addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom so that the Postage will not be liable therein, the following rates will be levied in India, as the place of delivery or of receipt for transmission.

| Letters or sealed Packets of any description. |                               |                                |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Single.                                       | Double.                       | Treble.                        |   |
| Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.                  | Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight. | Not exceeding 2½ Tolas weight. |   |
| 8 Annas.                                      | 1 Rupee.                      | 1 Rupee 8 Annas.               | Single postage being added for each additional ¼ Tola weight. |

*Note.*—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling. A scale according to weight has been substituted for the rule regarding single and double letters for uniformity with the system generally in force in India, and because the Post Masters have not the means of discriminating between single and double sheets, 3 Tolas also have been assumed as equivalent to an ounce.

No ship Postage under Schedule B. Act No. XVII, 1837, will be leviable in India on letters transmitted in the manner provided for in these rules, notwithstanding that they may have been conveyed or may be forwarded between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulf in sailing vessels.

The orders received hitherto containing no provision in respect to Newspapers, Pamphlets or other unsealed packets of printed papers transmitted via the Red Sea, or the Persian Gulf, these will be subjected in India to no charge beyond that of inland postage duty.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council  
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.  
(Signed) L. R. REID, Actg. Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle, 6th February 1838.

#### NOTICE.

The Post Master General has the honor again to notify that Bangy Dawks have been established between Bombay and Calcutta, via Aurungabad and Nagpore, between Bombay and Madras, via Sholapore and Hyderabad, and between Bombay and Agra, via Malligaum and Mhow, and that Parcels can be conveyed by these Dawks agreeably to the rates laid down in tables 4 and 5 of the new Post Office Act, No. 17 of 1837.

(Signed) F. BOUCHIER,  
P. M. Genl.

Bombay, 20th March 1838.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

The Post Master General having reason to believe that Act 1st Victoria, cap. 76, is not fully understood, has the honor to notify that Steam Postages on letters received from or sent to the United Kingdom (Overland), are leviable in the United Kingdom, and that Post Masters in India are not authorized to levy any except Inland Postage, on such letters.

But Steam postage as well as Inland must be recovered in India on letters sent to or received from all places out of the United Kingdom.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master Genl.

Bombay, 25th July 1838.

## NOTICE.

The Post Master General, with the view of affording the public every information in his power, in respect to the increasing facilities for the conveyance of Indian Correspondence from Alexandria to England has the pleasure to publish a letter to his address from the Hon'ble East India Company's Packet Agent at Alexandria, dated 20th of June last.

In regard to Mr. Johnson's remarks about steamers from Trieste, the Post Master General concludes that Letters Mails passing through the Austrian Dominions are alluded to, and that the whole time [Sea and Land] occupied from Alexandria to London, via Trieste, is 18 or 19 days.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master Genl.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 22d August 1838.

Alexandria, 20th June 1838.

Sir,—I am requested by Signor C. Moritsch, Agent to the Austrian Lloyd's Company, to inform you with a view to its being made known to the Indian community, that a new steamer will leave this place on the 2d of each month [commencing on the 2d of July ensuing] direct for Trieste performing the voyage in 8 or 9 days. From thence steamers (a) go to London, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Sundays, every week making the passage from Alexandria to London in 18 or 19 days, which is about two days less than via Marseilles. Individuals who wish to send their Letters by these route should appoint Agents, as the Postage [which for a single letter is 6 Piastres] from this to Trieste must be paid here, the remainder [30 Krentzers or 5 Piastres] will be charged in England hereafter, this steamer will go twice a month, I have to observe, that when the India Mail arrives here on any day between the 26th of one month, and the 2d of the succeeding. Letters by this conveyance will get to London seven days earlier than by any other at present.

(Signed)

H. JOHNSTON,

P. A. Hon'ble E. I. Company

To the Post Master General,  
Bombay.

(True Copy.)

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT—P. M. General.

## STEAM DEPARTMENT.

*The following rules for the transmission and levy of postage on parcels by the Hon'ble Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.*

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or number put on them.

3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers must be paid for on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Banghy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.

4. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh not more than forty pounds.

5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandise except samples.

6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills or money.

7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.

(a) Letters, Mails, P. M. General.

8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel and in no case is more seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam packets.

9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.

10. The Amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry in the Custom House must be paid over &c. above the charge for freight at the time the parcel &c. is brought, any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue will entail the penalties of the Custom laws.

11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

12. The Post Master General have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect contains letters, bills, or money, or other contraband articles.

# SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

| Size of Parcels.   | Between Bombay & Egypt,<br>Marseilles, Alexandria,<br>Calo, Suez, or Cosler. |     |
|--|--|-----|
|  | Rs.  | As. |
| Not Exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length }<br>and 6 inches in breadth and depth..... } | 6  | 0   |
| Not Exceeding 1000 cubic inches, or 1 foot in }<br>length and 9 inches breadth and depth..... }  | 9  | 0   |
| Ditto .ditto....1 cubic foot .....   | 12   | 8   |
| Ditto .ditto ....1½ .....  | 15   | 0   |
| Ditto .ditto ....2 do. feet .....  | 17   | 0   |
| All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet.  | 20   | 8   |
| Above 3 feet, per cubic foot....   | 26   | 0   |

(Signed) E. M. Woon, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 20th Nov. 1838.

## NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to publish for general information, the following rules relative to the payment of postage on letters passing to and from the Field and Reserve Forces in India.

1. No Postage shall be recovered in Camp, on outward or dispatched letters. \*

2. The Rhooj rate of Postage shall be recovered in Camp on inward Bearing letters, received by Post via Bhooj.

3. All letters intended for transmission by Sea, to the mouths of the Indus, must be paid for in advance at the office of dispatch, viz. 2 annas, Sea postage on each letter, in addition to the inland postage from the place of dispatch to the Presidency.

4. All letters sent from Camp, for Europe, whether intended for dispatch by Steamers or Sailing ships, if forwarded by Post via Bhooj, must be sent under cover to agents at the Presidency, in order that the inland postage may be recovered, as none can be received in Camp saveably to rule 1.

(Signed) R. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 6th February 1839.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract paras. 1st and 2nd of a letter from the Hon'ble Court, No. 33 of the 10th Dec. last.

Extract of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Public Department—No. 33, of the 19th Dec. 1838.

Para 1st. Complaints have been made in this country of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of letters and packages of the Overland Mails. This is a practice which independent of the private inconvenience which it occasions, has a tendency to impede the public service by overloading the daks, and we desire that in future no letters, or packages be forwarded Overland, unless specially superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance.

2d. In adopting the regulation now suggested, it will be proper, in order to avert disappointment, to give publicity to the change of practice.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following copy of the Regulation at the Post Office in England, under which the receipt of letters by the Overland Mail for the Hon'ble Company is restricted.

Under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet, via the Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or officer of the Company.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d March 1839.

#### NOTIFICATION, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract (para. 1st) of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No 29 of the 7th Nov. 1838.

Para. 1st. Referring to our letter in this department, dated the 19th September (No. 24 of 1838,) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from India Postage, and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander in Chief's office, on Her Majesty's service be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 30th March, 1839.

#### NOTIFICATION.

With the view of assimilating the practice here, with that now adopted in England, under instructions from the Government of India, the Post Master General begs to notify, that all letters, whose ultimate destination is the United Kingdom, but addressed to the care of parties in Egypt, will be charged with the regulated Egyptian, as well as inland postage, according to the scale notified in the Government Gazette, under date 6th February 1838, viz.

| Letters or sealed packets of any description. |                                  |                                  |   |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Single.                                       | Double.                          | Treble.                          |   |
| Not exceeding<br>1 Tola weight.               | Not exceeding<br>1½ Tola weight. | Not exceeding<br>2½ Tola weight. |   |
| 8 Annas.                                      | 1 Rupee.                         | 1 Rupee and<br>8 Annas.          | Single postage being added<br>for each additional ½ Tola<br>weight. |

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling.

The postage must be levied at the time of delivery of Letters at the despatching Post Office, together with the inland postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay, 20th April 1839.

#### NOTICE.

With the view of facilitating the delivery of Letters, and preventing groundless complaint and disappointment, the Post Master General requests, that intimation may be conveyed to him in writing from parties who intend as a general rule, sending for their Letters to the Post Office, in preference to having sent to

them, as without some such understanding delays are unavoidable and must be of frequent occurrence.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.  
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1839.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to notify for general information, that on the arrival at the Post Office of an Overland Mail, Letters will be ready for delivery three hours afterwards, provided the packets arrive between sun rise and sun set, but that during the assortment of the letters, the doors of the Post Office will be closed and no admittance allowed on any account to any one.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.  
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1839.

NOTICE

Is hereby given for general information, that from the 1st September next, the following scale of the postage will be charged on Letters to and from the under-mentioned places.

|                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| From Bombay to Luckput  | 11 annas for a single Letter |
| do....do....to Tannah   | 12..do.. for ...do.....      |
| do..do....to Kuratchee  | 13..do.. for ...do....       |
| do....do....to Hydrabad | 17..do.. for ...do.....      |
| do....do....to Bukker   | 14..do. for ...do.....       |

Not exceeding one tola weight for a double letter, exceeding one tola and not exceeding two tolas, one rupee and twelve annas, and for each additional tola-weight, single postage will be added.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.  
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 1st August 1839.

N. B. All Letters to and from the advance army will be charged on the same scale as those to and from Bukker.

NOTICE.

The public are hereby informed that, by the packet to be transmitted subsequently to the Overland Mail, to leave this on the 7th instant, all Letters will be sent via Falmouth

The relative rates of postage for a single Letter by these routes, is as follows.  
Via France..... 2s. 8d.  
Via Falmouth ..... 2s. 6d.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.  
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 1st October 1839.

NOTICE.

To enable this office to check unnecessary delay in the delivery of Letters, it is requested that parties will not opposite their names in the margin of the Book which accompanies each Post office peon, the hour any particular letter is received which may be suspected to be later in delivery than usual.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.  
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 2d Dec. 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

A new system of charging British rates of postage having been established under authority of a Treasury warrant, dated the 22d November last, it has become necessary to make an alteration in the scale, by which postage levied in India on letters conveyed by packets between ports or parcels in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulf and the East Indies.

Her Majesty's Post Master General has therefore authorized the substitution of the following scale for the one at present in use, which under the orders of this Govt. is to have effect from this date.

|   | Rs. As. |
|---|---------|
| A Letter not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ tola is to charged one rate of postage .....  | 0 9     |
| Do. above $1\frac{1}{2}$ tola and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas, two rates.... | 1 0     |
| Do. above $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas add not exceeding 5 tolas four rates.....            | 2 0     |
| Do. above 5 tolas and not exceeding $7\frac{1}{2}$ tolas six rates.....             | 3 0     |

and so on in proportion, two additional rates of postage being charged for every additional weight of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tolas or for any fraction of that weight.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,  
27th February 1840.

#### NOTICE.

To prevent mistakes and consequent complaints, it is particularly requested that Gentlemen arriving at the Presidency and subsequently calling at the Post Office, to give instructions about their letters, will not do so verbally, either to the peons, or purvoes, but will leave a written memorandum, stating the name of the station they have come from, and their place of residence in Bombay.

The same practice should also be observed on quitting the Presidency, stating the name of the station to which they are proceeding, and in both cases signing the memorandum with their name and designation in a clear and distinct hand.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,  
11th November 1840.

#### NOTICE.

Although opposed in the XXIII clause of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the system of giving credit to parties at the Post Office and interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of much inconvenience and great irregularity it is abolished, and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediate payment of postage from this date.

As therestill continues to be considerable misapprehension as to the right of parties addressing me as Post Master General, or the Deputy Post Master General in letters either on service or Bearing, on subjects relating to their private affairs, it is hereby notified to all concerned, that such Letters will in future be returned to the senders "Bearing"; this practice being at variance with the LIX clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office, appended to the Post Office Act, which requires, that all such letters be post paid.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office,  
2nd December 1840.

#### NOTICE.

As it would greatly facilitate the delivery of the Letters on the arrival of an Overland Mail, were less interruption experienced by the Sorters, it is particularly requested, that Gentlemen instead of sending their servants to the Post Office immediately the signal is made, would wait a few hours, as the steamer generally takes three hours from the time she is signalled to come to an anchor, and fully three more are required to sort the Letters.

The hour of delivery is marked on a board affixed to the door of the Post Office.

(signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl Post Office,  
10th February 1841.

#### OVERLAND LETTERS, &c.

1. Notice is hereby given for general information that all Letters and Newspapers, intended for transmission by the Overland Mails, except Soldier's or Sailor's Letters, and except those especially marked *via* Falmouth, are forwarded *via* Marseillies.

2. Soldier's and Sailor's Letters, certified by their Commanding Officer, are transmitted *via* Falmouth, whether so directed or not, if sent through France, they would be subject to a heavy rate of postage.

3. Letters and Newspapers, addressed to France, as well as those to other Foreign countries, to which France serves as a channel of communication (provided the letters are especially addressed to be so sent,) are forwarded via Marseilles, but Letters for Foreign countries, other than France, when not especially directed via France, are included in the packets for England. Letters, &c. for places lying between Bombay and Marseilles, are made up separately, and directed to Cairo, Alexandria, Malta and Marseilles.

#### POSTAGE.

Letters for the United Kingdom, weighing less than a quarter of an Ounce, sent via Marseilles, are charged single Postage, which by that route is 2s. 8d.

By the Falmouth route Letters of half an ounce in weight, are subject to single Postage only, which by that route, has now been reduced to 1s.

Newspapers if sent via Falmouth, are free of Postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2d. each, they should however be kept open at the ends, or they are liable to be charged the Letter rate of postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office, 8th June 1840.

#### NOTICE

Is hereby given, that although, opposed to the XXIII Clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the system of giving credit to parties at the Post Office and interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of such inconvenience and great irregularity, it is abolished and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediately payment of postage from this date

Bombay Genl. Post Office,  
1st December 1840.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

#### NOTICE

The Commanders of all Merchant Vessels leaving this Port are requested to give timely intimation of the date of their intended departure to the Post Office, to enable it to make up packets of Letters for the Ports to which they may be bound.

27th May, 1841.

(Signed) JOHN GORDON, Actg. P. M. General.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that upon all Letters sent by the Steamers to Scinde, the same Postage will be charged as if the Letters were sent overland.

All letters for Scinde received within four days of the expected arrival of the overland Mail, will unless especially directed to be forwarded be detained for dispatch by the Steamer. Should the Mail not arrive by the day expected, the first of the four day's dawks so detained will be then forwarded by land, the second on the day after, and so on till the mail comes in.

(Signed) W. RACOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, General, Post Office, 21st February 1842.

#### STEAM DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the Notification of the 29th ultimo, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House where both custom duty and freight will be charged.

Bombay Castle, 4th Dec. 1838.

By order,  
(Signed) E. M. WOOD, Secretary.

#### NOTICE

Is hereby given, that Bangy Parcels will be received at all the Post Offices under this Presidency for transmission to any part of India. Parcels addressed to stations to which there is no regular Bangy Dawk will be forwarded according to their weight and size either by Letter Post under the Provisions of Act No. 20 of 1838 or by extra Bangymen employed for the purpose.

(Signed) W. RACOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office, 18th April 1842.



## NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification of the 7th Sept. 1841, determining the outer freight for the conveyance of packages conveyed by the Steamer to and from Bombay, the mouths of the Indus and Kurrachre, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the custom House where the freight will be charged.

Bombay *Cable*, 10th April 1842. (Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

## NOTIFICATION.

Commanders of Ships, trading with the Port of Bombay, are hereby informed that all Letters for England, arriving from Sea-ward, are subject in Bombay to Ship postage, and all Letters for foreign Europe, and Steamer postage, in addition.

To prevent disappointment, therefore, to parties not acquainted with these rules, Commanders of Ships are recommended only so receive Post Office packets or letters for places not in India, in which they are themselves prepared to pay the postage, according to the rates laid down in the accompanying Table.

W. ESCOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.  
Bombay, General Post Office, 6th Sept 1842.

Notice is hereby given, that Letters arriving from Sea-ward for transmission to any place beyond the Territories of the East India Company, whether by Ship or by the Government Steamers, will be detained in Bombay until the Ship or Steamer's postage, or both, to which such Letters may be liable, shall be paid according to the rates laid down in the subjoined Table.

## TABLE OF SHIP POSTAGE TO BE LEVIED ON LETTERS RECEIVED OR SENT BY SEA.

| LETTERS.   |                        | News papers, Pamphlets and other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end. | Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| Outward.   | Inward.                |   |   |
| Not exceeding 3 Tolas.                                     | Not exceeding 3 Tolas. | Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.   | Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.   |
| 2 Annas.<br>An Anna being added for every additional Tola. | 3 Annas.               | 1 Anna.<br>An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.                       | 2 Annas.<br>Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas beyond which no Parcel will be received. |

Table of Steamer Postage leviable upon Letters arriving from or addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, via the Red Sea or the Persian Gulf.

|   | Rs. | As. |
|---|-----|-----|
| A letter not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola, is to be charged one rate of Postage.       | 0   | 9   |
| Ditto above $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola, and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas, two rates..... | 1   | "   |
| Ditto above $2\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas, and not exceeding 5 Tolas, four rates.....            | 2   | "   |
| Ditto above 5 Tolas, and not exceeding 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas, six rates.....            | 3   | "   |

and so on in proportion two additional rates of postage being charged for every additional weight of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Tolas, or for any fraction of that weight.

W. RECOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.  
Bombay, General Post Office, 14th March 1842.

Postage is now charged at the same rates between Aden and Egypt, and Egypt and Aden respectively.

## NOTIFICATION.

Optional pre-payment of Postage on Overland Letters.

1. The Home Authorities having finally determined on the introduction of the scheme for permitting the optional pre-payment of the Postage on Letters

passing between the United Kingdom and India via Southampton, it is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to fix, as the day on which the new system shall be brought into operation in this Country, the 1st of March next, from which date the several Post Masters throughout India will be prepared to receive, at the option of the sender, Steam Postage on all letters directed *to the United Kingdom via Southampton*.

2. The following are the British rates of Steam Postage agreed upon by the Lords of the Treasury, and sanctioned by the Government of India, according to which, all letters received "Bearing" from, or despatched "Post" to the United Kingdom via Southampton will be taxed in addition to the usual Indian Postages, viz :

|                                 |         |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| When not exceeding.....         | 1 Ounce | 1 Shilling or 8 annas. |
| Above ½ oz. and not exceeding.. | 1 do.   | 2 do. or 1 Rupee.      |
| " 1 do. and not exceeding..     | 2 do.   | 4 do. or 2 Rupees.     |
| " 2 do. and not exceeding..     | 3 do.   | 6 do. or 3 do.         |
| " 3 do. and not exceeding..     | 4 do.   | 8 do. or 4 do.         |

And so on, increasing two Shillings, or one Rupee, for every additional ounce weight or any fraction thereof.

3. As British weights may not be generally available to the Public for regulating the weight of their correspondence, the following scheme for using Coins of the Indian Currency for that purpose, will be found to afford a very close approximation to the Ounce and the half ounce weights.

|   |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| The half ounce avoirdupois—the weight for a single Steamer Letter—being equal to Grains Troy 218½, and one Rupee and one Copper Pie of the Company's currency being equal to Grains Troy 213½, every person confiding his English correspondence to the weight of these two Coins will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer Letter.—The ounce avoirdupois— |     |     |
| 1 Rupee.....  | 180 |     |
| 1 Copper Pie ..   | 33  | 333 |
| Grains Troy..   | 213 | 333 |
| the weight of a double Steamer Letter—being equal to Grains Troy 437½, and two half anna pieces, and one Copper Pie being equal to Grains 433½, every Letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of three such Coins will, in like manner, be within the weight allowed to a double Steamer Letter.  |     |     |
| Two half anna pieces at Grains Troy 200 each..  | 400 |     |
| 1 Copper Pie.   | 33  | 333 |
| Grains Troy..   | 433 | 333 |

4. The Public will bear in mind that this optional pre-payment of the Steam postage applies only to the route via "Southampton" and that letters sent by "Marseillies" cannot be prepaid in this Country. It applies also only to Letters posted in India addressed to the United Kingdom and *vice versa*, and does not apply to letters post in, or addressed to places beyond the United Kingdom : i. e. all letters for Africa, unless addressed to Agents in the United Kingdom, as well as those addressed to the Continent of Europe, it marked "via Southampton," must go "Bearing" from this Country.

5. The postage of Letters for the Red Sea, Egypt, the Mediterranean and Marseillies, upon which 9 annas have hitherto been levied as the Notification \* by the Government of India of 5th June 1830) is to be reduced † from 1st March next to the same scale as the Steam postage on Letters to, and to, the United Kingdom via Southampton.

JOHN GORDON, Post Master General—

Bombay, General Post Office, 7th February 1844.

# ACT No. XVII, of 1839.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Section VI. and XI. V. of Act No. XVII of 1837, as provides that postage duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedule A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazette of the several Presidencies of India, to

\* Republished by the Bombay Government, 10th July 1839.

† Vide Govt. of India's Notification No. 43 of 20th January 1844.

authorize the levy of postage Duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedule A and B annexed to Act XVII 1837, and to publish revised schedules from time to time to give effect to such modification; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B; and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made to such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice to issue by further similar order and notice and the said revised schedules of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified be of the same effect and validity as the schedules annexed to the said Act.

*Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention of the 30th March 1838 between Great Britain and France for the conveyance through France of the Correspondence of the East Indies with England, and vice versa.*

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention concluded the 30th March 1838, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland the right Hon'ble Granville Earl Granville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Counsellor, and Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French;

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France, Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, His Minister and Secretary of State for Department of Foreign Affairs.

Who after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

#### ARTICLE I

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the conditions expressed in the following Articles, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and vice versa, whenever the abovementioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the above-mentioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom, and vice versa, and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Alexandria and Malta, or between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

#### ARTICLE II.

Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies for Great Britain, shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war; shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the convention of the 14th June 1838, to the vessels of the two States employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are secured to the packets of the Royal French Navy in the ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of Her Britannic Majesty.

#### ARTICLE III.

The French Govt. engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st Article of the present additional convention, in the manner following.

1st. Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the Government which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th, and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th and 21st of each month.

2nd. Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two

ports, the French Post Office shall give six months before notice thereof to the British Post Office,

#### ARTICLE IV.

The duration of the passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the trans-shipment and for the purification, if necessary, for the correspondence at Malta, shall not except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria including the time necessary for the trans-shipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not except under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

#### ARTICLE V.

The distance between Marseilles and Calais shall be performed by the mail coaches of the French Post Office in one hundred and two hours, or four days and six hours.

#### ARTICLE VI.

The mail from the East Indies to Great Britain, or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French territory sealed with the seal of the Post Office of the East India Company or with that of the British Post Office.

An impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies shall be furnished to, and deposited in the Health Office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed; and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered according to the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

#### ARTICLE VII.

Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies, for Great Britain, or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be reserved, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mailcoaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed, a place free of charge for a courier of Her Britannic Majesty who shall keep under his special care the dispatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the correspondence, whenever it shall take place, and, at all other operations to which the correspondence may be subjected.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packet, established in the channel, whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by these vessels.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

The Governor of Her Britannic Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with its own correspondence all such letters destined for the East Indies and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders, whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies, and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French Post Office, unless the senders shall have expressed the intention of sending such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French Post Office, or, by way of France.*

#### ARTICLE IX.

The Post Office of Great Britain shall pay to the Post Office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance or transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say:

- 1st. For letters, six francs per ounce British net weight.
- 2nd. For newspapers, printed prices current and other publications which are al-

lowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten cents. per newspaper, or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and abovementioned publications shall be counted by the Post Office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail, and immediately after this operation a statement shall be made out containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post Office to the Post Office of France,

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from or destined for the French Office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post Office at Marseilles, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French Post Office to the Post Office of the United Kingdom.

#### ARTICLE X.

The sums accruing to the Post Office of France, in virtue of the preceding article shall be placed to the credit of that office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIV. Article of the convention of the 30th March 1830.

#### ARTICLE XI.

It is understood, that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in Article I. of the present additional convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseilles, or between Marseilles, and Malta, or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the Post Office of France, in conformity with the provisions of article IX. of the present additional convention, shall be fixed as follows :

1st. When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and *vice versa*, the sum of four francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters ; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX. aforesaid, five cents per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

2nd. When the correspondence shall have been conveyed by similar vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and *vice versa* five francs per ounce British for letters, and ten cents, as fixed by Article IX aforesaid for newspapers, printed prices current, and other abovementioned publications.

#### ARTICLE XII.

In like manner, the packets of Her Britannic Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :—

1st. At the rate of two francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2nd. At the rate of one franc per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3rd. And for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX of the present Additional Convention, at the rate of five cents per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

#### ARTICLE XIII.

The correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article may be accompanied by a Courier or Agent of the French Post Office, who shall, in such case, enjoy on board the English Packets or vessels which shall be freighted or employed by the English Government, the privileges allowed to the Courier of the British Post Office by Article VII of the present additional convention.

#### ARTICLE XIV.

The Courier of the British Post Office who shall accompany, on board the French-Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies, may receive or deliver either

at Malta, or at any other station at which the said packets shall touch, mail bags from or for Great Britain on the same conditions, and with the same privileges stipulated by the present additional convention, relative to the conveyance of the East Indian correspondence, subject to the operation of the sanitary regulations.

It is however understood, that whenever the above mentioned correspondence coming from Malta, or from the Levant, shall have been purified at the Lazaretto of Malta, it shall not be subjected to any purification on arriving at Marseilles.

With regard to the rates to be paid to the French Office, the stations, on this side of Malta shall be assimilated to Malta, and the stations beyond Malta to Alexandria.

ARTICLE XV.

The present Convention, which shall be considered as additional to the Convention of the 30th of March 1836, shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris within two months from this date, and it shall be put in operation at the latest two months after the exchange of the said ratifications. Nevertheless, the two Post Offices of Great Britain and France may, by mutual consent, fix an earlier date for commencing to carry the said Convention into operation.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present additional convention, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

RATES OF POSTAGE, &c.

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.                   | Distance. | Letters.          |  | News-papers.                                     | Barghy.   |   |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
|  |           | sin.              | double                                   |  | on sin.   | not sin.  |
|  |           | Not exg. 4 tolas. | Exg. 4 tolas & not exg. one tola weight. | Postage on single News. not exg. 5 tolas weight. | Barghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas weight. | Postage on sin. Barghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt. |
|  | Mls.      | A.                | Rs. A.                                   | A.   | A.  | Rs. A.  |
| Agra, (or Bhurtpore).....                        | 755       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 8   | 1 8   |
| Ahm-dabad, Guzerat.....                          | 354       | 3                 | 0 6                                      | 2  | 4   | 0 12  |
| Ahmednuggur, Deccan.....                         | 162       | 1                 | 0 2                                      | 2  | 2   | 0 6   |
| Ahmednuggur, Guzerat.....                        | 0         | 4                 | 0 8                                      | 3  | 6   | 1 2   |
| Ahtoor, Salem, Mysore....                        | 779       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 8   | 1 8   |
| Ajmeer, Rajpootana.....                          | 677       | 4                 | 0 8                                      | 3  | 7   | 1 5   |
| Akola, Aurungabad.....                           | 349       | 3                 | 0 6                                      | 2  | 4   | 0 12  |
| Akulkote, (Sholapore) Deccan.....                | 269       | 2                 | 0 4                                      | 2  | 3   | 0 9   |
| Akhayab, Arracan.....                            | 1745      | 8                 | 1 0                                      | 3  | 14  | 2 10  |
| Allahabad.....                                   | 891       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 9   | 1 11  |
| Alleppe, Travancore.....                         | 805       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 9   | 1 11  |
| Allypore, Seroor.....                            | 0         | 1                 | 0 2                                      | 2  | 2   | 0 6   |
| Allypore, (or Coel) Doab, Ganges, and Jumna..... | 810       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 9   | 1 11  |
| Allynogur, (or Mogulserai) Allahabad.....        | 920       | 6                 | 0 12                                     | 3  | 10  | 1 14  |
| Almorah Kumon (Himalaya).....                    | 1013      | 6                 | 0 12                                     | 3  | 11  | 2 1   |
| Amulnair, Kandeish.....                          | 231       | 2                 | 0 4                                      | 2  | 3   | 0 9   |
| Anantapore, North West Mysore.....               | 507       | 4                 | 0 8                                      | 3  | 6   | 1 2   |
| Anjanwell, South. Concan.....                    | 149       | 1                 | 0 2                                      | 2  | 2   | 0 6   |
| Anopahur, Agra, The Doab.....                    | 866       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 9   | 1 11  |
| Arrot, Carnatic.....                             | 715       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 8   | 1 8   |
| Arnee, Carnatic.....                             | 732       | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 8   | 1 8   |
| Arrah (or Shahabad,) Bahar.....                  | 1033      | 6                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 11  | 2 1   |
| Akat (Berhampore), North Circars..               | 1040      | 5                 | 0 10                                     | 3  | 11  | 2 1   |

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS         | Distance. | Letters.    |  | News-<br>papers                                       |   | Banghy.   |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---|---|---|--------|
|                                       |           | Not<br>exg. | sing (double<br>tola<br>& not exg.<br>metal wt.) | Postg on singl.<br>Newspaper not<br>exg. 3½ tils. wt. | Bagy-postg. on<br>Books not exg<br>20 tolas wt. | Postage off sin.<br>Banghy parcel<br>not exg. 60 tils | Rs. A. |
|                                       |           |             |  |   |   |   |        |
| Asseerghur (or Boorhampore) Kandeish. | 313       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 2   | 4   | 0 12   |
| Avanashy, Coimbatore.....             | 735       | 5           | 0  | 10  | 3   | 8   | 1 8    |
| Aurangabad, Deccan.....               | 215       | 2           | 0  | 4   | 2   | 3   | 0 9    |
| Azinghur, Allahabad.....              | 977       | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 10  | 1 14   |
| Buckergunge, Bengal.....              | 1368      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bair, Bahar.....                      | 1105      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 12  | 2 4    |
| Baitoh, Gundwana.....                 | 433       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 3   | 5   | 0 15   |
| Balasore, Orissa.....                 | 1192      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 12  | 2 4    |
| Bancoorah, Bengal.....                | 1223      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Banda, Bundelcund.....                | 771       | 5           | 0  | 10  | 3   | 8   | 1 8    |
| Bancote, Southern Concan.....         | 115       | 1           | 0  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0 6    |
| Bandora, Salsette.....                | 8         | 1           | 0  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0 3    |
| Bangalore, Mysore.....                | 633       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 7   | 1 5    |
| Barset, Bengal.....                   | 1202      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Barilly, Rohilcund.....               | 919       | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 10  | 1 14   |
| Baroda, Guzerat.....                  | 281       | 2           | 0  | 4   | 2   | 3   | 0 9    |
| Barrackpore, Bengal.....              | 1201      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Bassein, North. Concan.....           | 32        | 1           | 0  | 1   | 2   | 1   | 0 3    |
| Bagapilly, Mysore.....                | 566       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 6   | 1 2    |
| Bagundee, Bengal.....                 | 1230      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Banna, Agra.....                      | 808       | 5           | 0  | 10  | 3   | 9   | 1 11   |
| Bannleah, (or Rajeshaye) Bengal.....  | 1345      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bejapore, Deccan.....                 | 280       | 2           | 0  | 4   | 2   | 3   | 0 9    |
| Beerbhoom (or Soory) Bengal.....      | 1270      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Belgaum, S. M. Country.....           | 318       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 2   | 4   | 0 12   |
| Bellary, Ceded Districts.....         | 446       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 5   | 0 15   |
| Benares.....                          | 927       | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 10  | 1 14   |
| Berhampore, (or Moorshedabad) Bengal  | 1290      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Berhampore, (Gangum) Sircars.....     | 1015      | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 11  | 2 1    |
| Beawur, Rajpootana.....               | 692       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 7   | 1 5    |
| Bezoarah, North Sircars.....          | 603       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 7   | 1 5    |
| Bhagulpore, Bahar.....                | 1202      | 7           | 0  | 14  | 3   | 13  | 2 7    |
| Bhowndy, North. Concan.....           | 34        | 1           | 0  | 1   | 2   | 1   | 0 3    |
| Bhnsah, Malwa.....                    | 521       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 6   | 1 2    |
| Bhookoah, (or Naocoollee) Bengal..... | 1470      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bhoof Cutch.....                      | 587       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 6   | 1 2    |
| Bhopawur, Malwa.....                  | 449       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 3   | 5   | 0 15   |
| Bhopaul, Malwa.....                   | 492       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 3   | 5   | 0 15   |
| Bhimlipatan, North Sircars.....       | 851       | 5           | 0  | 10  | 3   | 9   | 1 11   |
| Bishnath, Upper Assam.....            | 1719      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Billimora, Surat.....                 | 0         | 1           | 0  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0 6    |
| Bisely, Mulabar.....                  | 592       | 4           | 0  | 8   | 3   | 6   | 1 2    |
| Biznore, Delhi.....                   | 957       | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 10  | 1 14   |
| Bogra, Bengal.....                    | 1427      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bogwangola, Bengal.....               | 1327      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bolarum, Hyderabad.....               | 444       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 3   | 5   | 0 15   |
| Bombay.....                           | 0         | 0           | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 0    |
| Bolundshuhur, Delhi.....              | 872       | 5           | 0  | 10  | 3   | 9   | 1 11   |
| Boultoolly, Bengal.....               | 1338      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bouranpore, Kandeish.....             | 311       | 3           | 0  | 6   | 2   | 4   | 0 12   |
| Broach, Guzerat.....                  | 231       | 2           | 0  | 4   | 2   | 3   | 0 9    |
| Bugwah, Bengal.....                   | 1359      | 8           | 1  | 0   | 3   | 14  | 2 10   |
| Bukker (Scinde).....                  | 1008      | 6           | 0  | 12  | 3   | 11  | 2 1    |

# RATES OF POSTAGE.

257

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.           | Distance. | Letters.        |                                  | News-papers.    |                                  | Banghy.         |                                  |
|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|  |           | sin. double     |                                  | sin. double     |                                  | sin. double     |                                  |
|  |           | per ex. 4 tola. | per ex. 1 tl. & no ex. 1 tl. wt. | per ex. 4 tola. | per ex. 1 tl. & no ex. 1 tl. wt. | per ex. 4 tola. | per ex. 1 tl. & no ex. 1 tl. wt. |
| Bur-dwan, Bengal .....                   | 1227      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 13              | 2                                |
| Burkaghur, Bahar .....                   | 1162      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 12              | 2                                |
| Burhee, Bahar .....                      | 1130      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 12              | 2                                |
| Buxar, Benares .....                     | 928       | 6               | 0                                | 12              | 3                                | 10              | 1                                |
| Cachar, South of Asia .....              | 1583      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Calcutta .....                           | 1185      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 12              | 2                                |
| Calicut, Malabar .....                   | 672       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 7               | 1                                |
| Callimere Point, South of Negapatam ..   | 925       | 6               | 0                                | 12              | 3                                | 10              | 1                                |
| Callian, North. Concan .....             | 36        | 1               | 0                                | 1               | 2                                | 1               | 0                                |
| Calpee, Agra .....                       | 803       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Cambay, Guzerat .....                    | 0         | 3               | 0                                | 6               | 2                                | 4               | 0                                |
| Cannanore, Malabar .....                 | 613       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 7               | 1                                |
| Carangoly, Madras .....                  | 777       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Caroor, Coimbatore .....                 | 739       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Cashmere, Delhi .....                    | 946       | 6               | 0                                | 12              | 3                                | 10              | 1                                |
| Cawnpore, Allahabad .....                | 854       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Chukan, Poonah .....                     | 0         | 1               | 0                                | 1               | 2                                | 2               | 0                                |
| Chanderbegore, Bengal .....              | 1207      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 13              | 2                                |
| Chandore, Kunderah .....                 | 150       | 1               | 0                                | 2               | 2                                | 2               | 0                                |
| Chetwye, Malabar .....                   | 726       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Chicacole, Sircars .....                 | 900       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Chingleput, Madras .....                 | 767       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Chiploon, Southern Concan .....          | 0         | 1               | 0                                | 2               | 2                                | 2               | 0                                |
| Chirra Poonjee, Sylhet .....             | 1545      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Chittagong, North of Arracan .....       | 1557      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Chittledroog, Mysore .....               | 406       | 3               | 0                                | 6               | 3                                | 5               | 0                                |
| Chittoor, (North Arcot) Carnatic .....   | 685       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 7               | 1                                |
| Chunar, Allahabad .....                  | 952       | 6               | 0                                | 12              | 3                                | 10              | 1                                |
| Chundpore, Rohilcund .....               | 89        | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Chupra, (or Sarun) near Patna .....      | 1046      | 6               | 0                                | 12              | 3                                | 11              | 2                                |
| Chuterpore, Bundelcund .....             | 702       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Cochin, Malabar .....                    | 772       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Coimbatore, South Mysore .....           | 746       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Colgong, Bengal .....                    | 1368      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Combaconum, Tanjore .....                | 884       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Commercolly, Bengal .....                | 1304      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Condapilly, Musulipatam .....            | 599       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 6               | 1                                |
| Conjeveram, Madras .....                 | 742       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 8               | 1                                |
| Contai, (Hidgelee) Bengal .....          | 1226      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 13              | 2                                |
| Coochbehar, Rungpore .....               | 1369      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Coutureah, Bengal .....                  | 1348      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Cotampully, Tanjore .....                | 885       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Cotapuramba, † (Mamuntoddy) Malabar      | 637       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 7               | 1                                |
| Cotyam, † (Alleppe) Travancore .....     | 825       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Covilputty, Trichinopoly .....           | 862       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Cuddalore, South Arcot .....             | 816       | 5               | 0                                | 10              | 3                                | 9               | 1                                |
| Cuddapah, Ceded Districts, Bellary ..... | 569       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 6               | 1                                |
| Culina, Bengal .....                     | 1308      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Culneah, Bengal .....                    | 1303      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Combum, (Ongole) North. Carnatic .....   | 617       | 4               | 0                                | 8               | 3                                | 7               | 1                                |
| Cuttack, Bengal .....                    | 1151      | 7               | 0                                | 14              | 3                                | 12              | 2                                |
| Dacca, Bengal .....                      | 1372      | 8               | 1                                | 0               | 3                                | 14              | 2                                |
| Daman, North. Concan .....               | 126       | 1               | 0                                | 2               | 2                                | 2               | 0                                |



| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.        | Distance. | Letters.            |  | News-<br>papers  |    | Banghy. |    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|----|---------|----|
|                                       |           | Not exg.<br>& tola. | sing double<br>Exg. & tola<br>& not exg.<br>one tola wt. | Postg. on sincl.<br>Newspaper not<br>exg. 3j. tis. wt. | A. | R.      | A. |
|                                       |           |                     |  |  |    |         |    |
| Dapooles, South Concan.....           | 121       | 1                   | 0  | 2  | 2  | 0       | 0  |
| Dapooles, Poona.....                  | 0         | 1                   | 0  | 1  | 2  | 0       | 0  |
| Darampoory, Salem.....                | 709       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 2  | 0       | 0  |
| Darjeling, † (Dinajepore) Bengal..... | 1441      | 8                   | 1  | 0  | 3  | 14      | 2  |
| Davapursad, Vellore.....              | 709       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 8       | 1  |
| Deesa, Guzerat.....                   | 451       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 3  | 5       | 0  |
| Delhi, Hindoostan.....                | 864       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Deyrah Digon, Himalaya.....           | 1008      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Dharwar, S. M. Country.....           | 351       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 2  | 4       | 0  |
| Dhoolia, Khandeish.....               | 208       | 2                   | 0  | 4  | 2  | 3       | 0  |
| Dhurnow, Bundelcund.....              | 654       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 7       | 1  |
| Dhuremgaum, Kandeish.....             | 0         | 2                   | 0  | 4  | 2  | 3       | 0  |
| Diamond Harbour, Bengal.....          | 1176      | 7                   | 0  | 14   | 3  | 12      | 2  |
| Dinajepore, Bengal.....               | 1357      | 8                   | 1  | 0  | 3  | 14      | 2  |
| Dinapore, Behar.....                  | 1072      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Dindigul, Carnatic.....               | 819       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Dum Dum, Calcutta.....                | 1193      | 7                   | 0  | 14   | 3  | 12      | 2  |
| Eddeer, Guzerat.....                  | 0         | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 6       | 1  |
| Ellichpore, Berar.....                | 433       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 3  | 5       | 0  |
| Ellore, North Circars.....            | 048       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 7       | 1  |
| Erris, Coimbatore.....                | 758       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 8       | 1  |
| Eta, Delhi.....                       | 856       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Etawah, Agra, the Dooab.....          | 764       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 8       | 1  |
| French Rocks, Trichinopoly.....       | 0         | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0  |
| Furruckpore, Bengal.....              | 1313      | 8                   | 1  | 0  | 3  | 14      | 2  |
| Futtyghur (or Furruckabad) Agra.....  |           |                     |  |  |    |         |    |
| the Dooab.....                        | 897       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Futtypore, Agra, the Dooab.....       | 821       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Ganjam, the Circars.....              | 1032      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Ghazeepore, Allahabad.....            | 974       | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 10      | 1  |
| Goa.....                              | 318       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 2  | 4       | 0  |
| Gogo, Kattywar.....                   | 0         | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 3  | 4       | 0  |
| Goorong, Delhi.....                   | 892       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Gooty, Bellary.....                   | 500       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 5       | 0  |
| Goomour, Circars.....                 | 0         | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0  |
| Gopalpore, Shicencole.....            | 1022      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Gorehunder, Salsett.....              | 27        | 1                   | 0  | 1  | 2  | 1       | 0  |
| Goruckpore, Oude.....                 | 1038      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Gowahatty, Lower Assam.....           | 1594      | 8                   | 1  | 0  | 3  | 14      | 2  |
| Gowalparah Assam.....                 | 1537      | 8                   | 1  | 0  | 3  | 14      | 2  |
| Gunga Kuir, Mominabad.....            | 361       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 2  | 4       | 0  |
| Guntoor, the Circars.....             | 612       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 7       | 1  |
| Gutha, Bengal.....                    | 125       | 7                   | 0  | 14   | 3  | 13      | 2  |
| Gwalior, Agra.....                    | 684       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 7       | 1  |
| Gha, near Patna, Bahar.....           | 1065      | 6                   | 0  | 12   | 3  | 11      | 2  |
| Hameerpore, Oude.....                 | 867       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Hansi, Delhi.....                     | 840       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Hanper, Delhi.....                    | 805       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Hazareebaugh, Bahar.....              | 1166      | 7                   | 0  | 14   | 3  | 12      | 2  |
| Heera-pore, Allahabad.....            | 659       | 4                   | 0  | 8  | 3  | 7       | 1  |
| Hingolee, Deccan.....                 | 373       | 3                   | 0  | 6  | 2  | 4       | 0  |
| Hissar, Delhi.....                    | 900       | 5                   | 0  | 10   | 3  | 9       | 1  |
| Hooghly, (or Chinsurah) Bengal.....   | 1218      | 7                   | 0  | 14   | 3  | 13      | 2  |

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.                 | Distance. | Letters.         |                                | Newspapers.                            |  | Bangy.                                   |   |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  |           | sin.             | double.                        | sin.                                   | double.                                | sin.                                     | double.   |
|  |           | Not exg. 1 tola. | Ex 1 tola & not ex. 1 tola wt. | Postage on sin. Newsp. ex. 3½ tla. wt. | Postage on sin. Newsp. ex. 3½ tla. wt. | Bagy post. on Books not ex. 30 tolas wt. | Bagy post. on sin. Bagy. pal. not ex. 60 tla. wt. |
| Honore, Canara.....                            | 414       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 5  | 0 15  |
| Hospeti, (or Beejanuggur) Ceded Districts..... | 424       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 5  | 0 15  |
| Hurnee, Concan.....                            | 0         | 1                | 0                              | 2                                      | 2                                      | 2  | 0 6   |
| Hurryhur, North-Mysore.....                    | 446       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 5  | 0 15  |
| Hursale, Guzerat.....                          | 358       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 4  | 0 12  |
| Hussingabad, Gundwana.....                     | 466       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 5  | 0 15  |
| Huttah, Gundwana.....                          | 676       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 6  | 1 2   |
| Hydrabad, Deccan.....                          | 434       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 3                                      | 5  | 0 15  |
| Hydrabad, Seinde.....                          | 828       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 9  | 1 11  |
| Incolla, Ongole, the Circars.....              | 634       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 7  | 1 5   |
| Inchura, Bengal.....                           | 1428      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 13                                       | 2 7   |
| Indapore, † (Poona) Deccan.....                | 172       | 1                | 0                              | 2                                      | 2                                      | 2  | 0 6   |
| Indore, Malwa.....                             | 374       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 2                                      | 4  | 0 12  |
| Ingerau, (or Coringa or Yanam) Circars.....    | 783       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 8  | 1 8   |
| Jansi, Mhow, Bundelcund.....                   | 400       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 2                                      | 4  | 0 12  |
| Jaulnah, Aurungabad.....                       | 253       | 2                | 0                              | 4                                      | 2                                      | 3  | 0 12  |
| Jaunpore, Allahabad.....                       | 933       | 6                | 0                              | 12                                     | 3                                      | 10                                       | 1 14  |
| Jeaungunge, (Moorshedabad) Bengal.....         | 1337      | 8                | 1                              | 0                                      | 3                                      | 14                                       | 2 10  |
| Jellalabad, Rohilcund.....                     | 910       | 6                | 0                              | 12                                     | 3                                      | 10                                       | 1 14  |
| Jelapore, Bengal.....                          | 1150      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 12                                       | 2 4   |
| Jesso e Bengal.....                            | 1263      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 13                                       | 2 7   |
| Jexpore, Ruppootana.....                       | 745       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 8  | 1 8   |
| Jorehaut, (or Mogour) Upper Assam.....         | 1419      | 8                | 1                              | 0                                      | 3                                      | 14                                       | 2 10  |
| Jotepore, (or Khoteeringa) Bengal.....         | 1217      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 13                                       | 2 7   |
| Jooser, Amednuggur.....                        | 0         | 1                | 0                              | 4                                      | 2                                      | 2  | 0 6   |
| Jubulpore, Gundwana.....                       | 674       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 7  | 1 5   |
| Jugampet, Sumrulcotta, Circars.....            | 731       | 5                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 8  | 1 8   |
| Jumulpore, Silhet.....                         | 1479      | 8                | 1                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 14                                       | 2 10  |
| Kaira, Guzerat.....                            | 334       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 2                                      | 4  | 0 12  |
| Kaladgher, Bajapote Deccan.....                | 311       | 3                | 0                              | 6                                      | 2                                      | 4  | 0 12  |
| Kamptee, Nagpore.....                          | 517       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 6  | 1 2   |
| Kanikal, Tanjore.....                          | 876       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 9  | 1 11  |
| Kedgere, Bengal.....                           | 1210      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 13                                       | 2 7   |
| Kernoor, Pondicherry.....                      | 852       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 9  | 1 11  |
| Keeroy, Bengal.....                            | 1147      | 7                | 0                              | 14                                     | 3                                      | 12                                       | 2 4   |
| Khandaia, Poona.....                           | 50        | 1                | 0                              | 1                                      | 2                                      | 1  | 0 3   |
| Khasgunj, Agra.....                            | 895       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 9  | 1 11  |
| Khawalpore, Bengal.....                        | 1324      | 8                | 1                              | 0                                      | 3                                      | 14                                       | 2 10  |
| Khyonk Phoo, Arracan.....                      | 1845      | 8                | 1                              | 0                                      | 3                                      | 14                                       | 2 10  |
| Klmedy, Circars.....                           | 943       | 6                | 0                              | 12                                     | 3                                      | 10                                       | 1 14  |
| Kircumbady, Madras.....                        | 680       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 7  | 1 5   |
| Kirkee, Poona.....                             | 87        | 1                | 0                              | 1                                      | 2                                      | 1  | 0 3   |
| Kishore, Sangor, Malwa.....                    | 587       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 6  | 1 2   |
| Kolapore, Deccan.....                          | 220       | 2                | 0                              | 4                                      | 2                                      | 3  | 0 9   |
| Kopeigaum, Amednuggur.....                     | 221       | 2                | 0                              | 4                                      | 2                                      | 3  | 0 9   |
| Kotah, Malwa.....                              | 562       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 6  | 1 2   |
| Kuttazherry, Malabar.....                      | 737       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 8  | 1 8   |
| Kunhur, Aurungabad.....                        | 250       | 2                | 0                              | 4                                      | 2                                      | 3  | 0 9   |
| Kurrachee.....                                 | 833       | 5                | 0                              | 10                                     | 3                                      | 9  | 1 11  |
| Kurar, Sattara.....                            | 104       | 1                | 0                              | 2                                      | 2                                      | 2  | 0 6   |
| Kurnal, Delhi.....                             | 952       | 6                | 0                              | 12                                     | 3                                      | 10                                       | 1 14  |
| Kurnool, Bellary.....                          | 542       | 4                | 0                              | 8                                      | 3                                      | 6  | 1 1   |
| Landoar (or Mussoree) Himalaya.....            | 1021      | 6                | 0                              | 12                                     | 3                                      | 11                                       | 2 2   |

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.                     | Distance. | Letters. |            | News-papers. |            | Banghy.                     |   |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|
|  |           | s in.    | double     | not sin.     | not ex. 3. | Havy. post on. 20 tolas wt. | Post. on sin. Buy. pl. not ex. 60 tolas wt. |
|  |           |          |            |              |            |                             |   |
| Limree, Kattywar.....                              | Mls. 0    | A 3      | Rs. A. 0 6 | A. 3         | A. 4       | Rs. A. 0 13                 |   |
| Loodiana, on the Sutledze, Sikh States             | 1077      | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 17         | 2 1                         |   |
| Lohoghat (Almorah) Kumaon.....                     | 1067      | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 11         | 2 1                         |   |
| Luchaeppore, Bengal.....                           | 1591      | 8        | 1 0        | 3            | 14         | 2 10                        |   |
| Lucknow, Oude.....                                 | 907       | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 10         | 1 14                        |   |
| Luckput.....                                       | 673       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 7          | 1 5                         |   |
| Malapallam, Rajamundry, The Circars.               | 698       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 7          | 1 5                         |   |
| Madras.....  | 763       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Madura, South Carnatic.....                        | 858       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 9          | 1 11                        |   |
| Mahableshwur, (or Malcolmpet) Sattara, Deccan..... | 130       | 1        | 0 2        | 2            | 2          | 0 6                         |   |
| Mahidpore, Mulwa.....                              | 432       | 3        | 0 6        | 3            | 5          | 0 15                        |   |
| Mahim, Bombay.....                                 | 8         | 1        | 0 1        | 1            | 1          | 0 3                         |   |
| Malda, Bengal.....                                 | 1288      | 7        | 0 14       | 3            | 13         | 2 7                         |   |
| Malwan, South Concan.....                          | 276       | 2        | 0 4        | 2            | 3          | 0 9                         |   |
| Mandavee, Cutch.....                               | 0         | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Mangalore, (Canara).....                           | 524       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Manantoddy, Malabar.....                           | 707       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Masulipatam, Circars.....                          | 654       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 7          | 1 5                         |   |
| Maumbhoon, Bengal.....                             | 1251      | 7        | 0 14       | 3            | 13         | 2 7                         |   |
| Meerut, Delhi.....                                 | 912       | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 10         | 1 14                        |   |
| Mercara (or Coorg) Malabar.....                    | 676       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 7          | 1 5                         |   |
| Meritch, Deccan.....                               | 243       | 2        | 0 4        | 2            | 3          | 0 9                         |   |
| Mihar, South Concan.....                           | 107       | 1        | 0 2        | 2            | 2          | 0 6                         |   |
| Mhow, Malwa.....                                   | 360       | 3        | 0 6        | 2            | 4          | 0 12                        |   |
| Midnapore, Bengal.....                             | 1116      | 7        | 0 14       | 3            | 12         | 2 4                         |   |
| Mirzapore, Benares.....                            | 890       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 9          | 1 11                        |   |
| Mithencote, † (Loodiana) Sikh States.              | 1077      | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 11         | 2 1                         |   |
| Moninabad, (or Ambaj-gee) Sholapore, Deccan.....   | 260       | 2        | 0 4        | 2            | 3          | 0 9                         |   |
| Moonegalah, Hyderabad.....                         | 534       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Monahyr, Bengal.....                               | 1163      | 7        | 0 14       | 3            | 12         | 2 4                         |   |
| Moradabad, Rohilund.....                           | 9 6       | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 10         | 1 14                        |   |
| Mozalemnager, Sabarunpore, Delhi..                 | 951       | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 10         | 1 14                        |   |
| Mhow, (Bundelund).....                             | 742       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Moctul, Hyderabad.....                             | 420       | 3        | 0 6        | 3            | 5          | 0 15                        |   |
| Malluam, Kandeish.....                             | 17        | 1        | 0 2        | 2            | 2          | 0 6                         |   |
| Mundleysir, Nemaur, Nerbudda.....                  | 328       | 3        | 0 6        | 3            | 4          | 0 12                        |   |
| Munniore, Cuchar, North of Silhet....              | 1679      | 8        | 1 0        | 3            | 14         | 2 10                        |   |
| Muttra, Agra.....                                  | 776       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Mymnasinu, Dacca, Bengal.....                      | 1166      | 8        | 1 0        | 3            | 14         | 2 10                        |   |
| Myipoory, Agra, the Doab.....                      | 797       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Mysore.....  | 636       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 7          | 1 5                         |   |
| Nacrekul, Hyderabad.....                           | 504       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Nagercoil, Pallamcottah.....                       | 1004      | 6        | 0 12       | 3            | 11         | 2 1                         |   |
| Nagery, Madras.....                                | 705       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Nagpore, Negupatam.....                            | 885       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 9          | 1 11                        |   |
| Nagpore.....                                       | 508       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Naidopet, Madras.....                              | 714       | 5        | 0 10       | 3            | 8          | 1 8                         |   |
| Nalchitty, Bengal.....                             | 1378      | 8        | 1 0        | 3            | 14         | 2 10                        |   |
| Nassick, South of Kandeish.....                    | 111       | 1        | 0 2        | 2            | 2          | 0 6                         |   |
| Neemuch, Meywar Rajpootana.....                    | 516       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |
| Neerul, Hyderabad.....                             | 599       | 4        | 0 8        | 3            | 6          | 1 2                         |   |

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.

|   | Distance. | Letters.            |   | News-papers.   |   | Banghy.                          |                 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|   |           | Not exg.<br>1 tola. | Exg. 4 tola<br>& not exg.<br>one tola wt. | Postg. on singl.<br>Newspaper not<br>exg. 5 1/2 tla. wt. | Bagy. postg. on<br>Books not exg.<br>30 tolas wt. | Postage on sin.<br>Banghy parcel | not exg. 60 tla |
|   | Mil.      | Rs.                 | A.  | Rs.  | A.  | Rs.                              | A.              |
| Negapatam, Carnatic.....                          | 888       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 0   | 1                                | 15              |
| Nellore, Carnatic, North of Madras....            | 884       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 7   | 1                                | 1               |
| Nepaul, (or Katmandhoo).....                      | 1215      | 7                   | 0 14                                      | 3  | 13  | 2                                | 7               |
| Nerumbauk, Madras.....                            | 756       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Nowagong, Assam.....                              | 1766      | 8                   | 1 0                                       | 3  | 14  | 2                                | 10              |
| Nowgum, Circars.....                              | 1065      | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 11  | 2                                | 1               |
| Nowsaree, Surat.....                              | 0         | 1                   | 0 2                                       | 2  | 2   | 0                                | 6               |
| Nubbenuggur, Shergotty Bahar....                  | 1005      | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 11  | 2                                | 1               |
| Nuddea, (or Kishnegur) Bengal.....                | 1249      | 7                   | 0 14                                      | 3  | 13  | 2                                | 7               |
| Nubejabad, Bismore Delhi.....                     | 981       | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 10  | 1                                | 14              |
| Nundedroog, Mysore.....                           | 509       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 6   | 1                                | 2               |
| Nursingpore, (or Gurruwarra).....                 | 574       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 6   | 1                                | 2               |
| Nusserabad, Rajpootana.....                       | 660       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 7   | 1                                | 5               |
| Nyasurai, Bengal.....                             | 1221      | 7                   | 0 14                                      | 3  | 13  | 2                                | 7               |
| Ongole, North Carnatic.....                       | 642       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 7   | 1                                | 5               |
| Odeypore, Rajpootana.....                         | 4 1/2     | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 5   | 0                                | 15              |
| Oojen, Malwa.....                                 | 408       | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 5   | 0                                | 15              |
| Oobendurpet, Cuddalore..                          | 823       | 5                   | 6 10                                      | 3  | 0   | 1                                | 11              |
| Omrawuttee, Nagpore Berar.....                    | 412       | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 5   | 0                                | 15              |
| Owringabad (Rajmahal Bengal).....                 | 1347      | 8                   | 1 0                                       | 3  | 14  | 2                                | 10              |
| Oossoor, South of Bangalore.....                  | 556       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 6   | 1                                | 2               |
| Ootacamund (or Neilgherries) Coimba-<br>tore..... | 722       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Padigaum, Poona.....                              | 130       | 1                   | 0 2                                       | 2  | 2   | 0                                | 6               |
| Palunpore, Deesa.....                             | 469       | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 5   | 0                                | 15              |
| Pallamcottah (or Tenevelly).....                  | 957       | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 10  | 1                                | 14              |
| Palaveram, Madras.....                            | 758       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Pallee, via Serovia.....                          | 0         | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 6   | 1                                | 2               |
| Paniput, Delhi.....                               | 924       | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 10  | 1                                | 14              |
| Panwell, Bombay.....                              | 20        | 1                   | 0 1                                       | 1  | 1   | 0                                | 3               |
| Patna, Bahar.....                                 | 1065      | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 11  | 2                                | 1               |
| Palghaut, Malabar.....                            | 754       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Payakerowpet, Circars.....                        | 769       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Peibete, Rohilkund.....                           | 948       | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 10  | 1                                | 14              |
| Penn, Bombay, South. Concan.....                  | 27        | 1                   | 0 1                                       | 2  | 1   | 0                                | 3               |
| Periapattam, Malabar.....                         | 660       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 7   | 1                                | 5               |
| Pertabghur, Rajpootana.....                       | 484       | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 7   | 1                                | 1               |
| Petoraghur Kumaon, Himalayah.....                 | 1095      | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 11  | 2                                | 8               |
| Pondighul, Hyderabad.....                         | 550       | 4                   | 0 8                                       | 3  | 6   | 1                                | 1               |
| Pondicherry.....                                  | 803       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 9   | 1                                | 13              |
| Poona.....  | 90        | 1                   | 0 1                                       | 2  | 1   | 0                                | 3               |
| Poonamallee, Madras.....                          | 750       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Poondy, Circars.....                              | 957       | 6                   | 0 12                                      | 3  | 10  | 1                                | 14              |
| Porebunder, Kattywar.....                         | 0         | 3                   | 0 6                                       | 3  | 4   | 0                                | 12              |
| Pooree, (or Juggernath) Bengal.....               | 1102      | 7                   | 0 14                                      | 3  | 12  | 2                                | 4               |
| Poosa + (Tirhoot) Bengal.....                     | 1129      | 7                   | 0 14                                      | 3  | 12  | 2                                | 4               |
| Porto Novo, Madras.....                           | 850       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 9   | 1                                | 11              |
| Pubna, Bengal.....                                | 1317      | 8                   | 1 0                                       | 3  | 14  | 2                                | 10              |
| Pulicat, Madras.....                              | 770       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 8   | 1                                | 8               |
| Punderpore, Sholapore.....                        | 212       | 2                   | 0 4                                       | 3  | 3   | 0                                | 8               |
| Purnea, Bengal.....                               | 1379      | 8                   | 1 0                                       | 3  | 14  | 2                                | 10              |
| Puttahat, Bengal.....                             | 1513      | 8                   | 1 0                                       | 3  | 14  | 2                                | 10              |
| Putealee (or Sirpoora).....                       | 832       | 5                   | 0 10                                      | 3  | 9   | 1                                | 11              |

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.     | Distance. | Letters.             |  | News-<br>papers                                       | Banghy.  |        |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|---|--|--------|
|                                    |           | sing double          |  |   | Postage on sin-<br>gling parcel                    |        |
|                                    |           | Not<br>exg.<br>tola. | Exg. & not<br>exg. tola<br>& not exg.<br>merla wt. | Postg. on singl.<br>Newspaper not<br>exg. 9/ tla. wt. | Postg. on sin-<br>gling parcel<br>not exg. 60 tla. |        |
|                                    | Mls.      | A.                   | Rs. A.   | A.  | A.   | Rs. A. |
| Quilon, (or Travancore) .....      | 859       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 9  | 1 11   |
| Ragopore, (or Ellore) Circars..... | 683       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 3    |
| Rajamundry, Circars.....           | 706       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Rajpore, South. Concan.....        | 0         | 1                    | 0 2  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |
| Rajcote, Kattywar.....             | 458       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Rajmahal, Bengal.....              | 1312      | 8                    | 1 0  | 3   | 14   | 2 10   |
| Rainapatam, Nellore.....           | 674       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 5    |
| Ramnad, South Carnatic.....        | 921       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Ramree, Arracan.....               | 1895      | 8                    | 1 0  | 3   | 14   | 2 10   |
| Rewah, Allahabad.....              | 779       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Rewarry, Delhi.....                | 932       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Rhotuck, Delhi.....                | 918       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Ragonathpore, Bengal.....          | 1258      | 7                    | 0 14   | 3   | 13   | 2 7    |
| Roadurpore, Rohilcund.....         | 961       | 5                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Royacotta, Salem Mysore.....       | 978       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Rungpore, Bengal, North East.....  | 1320      | 8                    | 1 0  | 3   | 14   | 2 10   |
| Rutlam, Malwa.....                 | 436       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Ruinagerry, South. Concan.....     | 198       | 1                    | 0 2  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |
| Ryepore, Gundwana.....             | 689       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 5    |
| Sadra, Guzerat.....                | 0         | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Sadras, Madras.....                | 789       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Saharunpore, Delhi.....            | 981       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Sahaswan, Bareilly, Rohilcund..... | 863       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 9  | 1 11   |
| St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.....     | 757       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Salem, Mysore.....                 | 747       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Sambur, Rajpootana.....            | 775       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Samulcottah, North Circars.....    | 737       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 8  | 1 8    |
| Sandowny, Arracan.....             | 1945      | 8                    | 1 0  | 3   | 14   | 2 10   |
| Santepore, Bengal.....             | 1227      | 7                    | 0 14   | 3   | 13   | 2 17   |
| Sarungpore, Malwa.....             | 542       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Sasceran, Bahar.....               | 978       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Sassore, Deccan.....               | 106       | 1                    | 0 2  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |
| Saugor, Bundelcund.....            | 602       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 5    |
| Secrole, Benares.....              | 0         | 0                    | 0 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 0    |
| Secunderabad, Hydrabad.....        | 434       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Sedashgur, Canara.....             | 472       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Seera, Mysore.....                 | 516       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 6  | 1 2    |
| Setapore, Oude.....                | 954       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Sehore, Malwa.....                 | 470       | 3                    | 0 6  | 3   | 5  | 0 15   |
| Sepree, Gwalior.....               | 633       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 5    |
| Seonie, Gunjwara.....              | 530       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 6  | 1 2    |
| Serampore, Bengal.....             | 1203      | 7                    | 0 14   | 3   | 13   | 2 7    |
| Seringapatam.....                  | 626       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 7  | 1 3    |
| Seroor, Poona, Deccan.....         | 111       | 1                    | 0 2  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |
| Serowie, Rajpootana.....           | 518       | 4                    | 0 8  | 3   | 6  | 1 2    |
| Severndroog, South. Concan.....    | 133       | 1                    | 0 2  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |
| Shahzadpore, Allahabad.....        | 867       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 9  | 1 11   |
| Shahjehanpore, Oude.....           | 916       | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 10   | 1 14   |
| Sheally Tanjore.....               | 870       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 9  | 1 11   |
| Shergetty, Gya Bahar.....          | 1043      | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 11   | 2 7    |
| Shekohabad, Agra.....              | 803       | 5                    | 0 10   | 3   | 9  | 1 11   |
| Shikarpore.....                    | 0         | 6                    | 0 12   | 3   | 11   | 2 1    |
| Sholapore, Deccan.....             | 246       | 2                    | 0 4  | 2   | 2  | 0 6    |

# RATES OF POSTAGE.

263

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.          | Distance. | Letters.         |                               | News-papers.                               |  | Bangy.                                    |   |
|---|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|   |           | sin.             | double                        | sin.                                       | double                                     | sin.                                      | double  |
|   |           | 1 tola.          | 1 tola.                       | 1 tola.                                    | 1 tola.                                    | 1 tola.                                   | 1 tola.                                       |
|   |           | Not exg. 1 tola. | Ex. 1 tola. & not ex. 1 tola. | Postage on sig. Newspr. not ex. 3½ ds. wt. | Postage on sig. Newspr. not ex. 3½ ds. wt. | Bangy. post on Books not ex. 20 tolas wt. | Postg. on sin. Bangy. par. not ex 60 tla. wt. |
|   | Mls.      | A.               | Rs. A.                        | As.  | As.  | Rs. A.                                    | As.   |
| Sigouly, Patna.....                     | 1138      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 12   | 2   | 4   |
| Sion, Bombay.....                       | 8         | 4                | 0 1                           | 1  | 1  | 0   | 3   |
| Sirdhanah, †(Meerut).....               | 924       | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 10   | 1   | 14  |
| Simlah, (Himalaya).....                 | 1086      | 8                | 0 12                          | 3  | 11   | 2   | 1   |
| Suttarah, Deccan.....                   | 163       | 1                | 0 2                           | 2  | 2  | 0   | 6   |
| Soomoondergore, Bengal.....             | 1247      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Soorool, Bengal.....                    | 1297      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Soobathoo, Himalya.....                 | 1062      | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 11   | 2   | 1   |
| Sukree, Gullee, Bengal.....             | 1329      | 8                | 1 0                           | 3  | 14   | 2   | 10  |
| Sultangunj, Bengal.....                 | 1220      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Sultanpore, (Benares).....              | 941       | 6                | 0 13                          | 3  | 10   | 1   | 14  |
| Sultanpore, (Oude).....                 | 949       | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 10   | 1   | 14  |
| Sumhulpore, Bengal.....                 | 879       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Surat.....                              | 191       | 1                | 0 2                           | 2  | 2  | 0   | 6   |
| Surdash, Bengal.....                    | 1357      | 8                | 1 0                           | 3  | 14   | 2   | 10  |
| Sylhet.....                             | 1517      | 8                | 1 0                           | 3  | 14   | 2   | 10  |
| Tarapore.....                           | 80        | 1                | 0 1                           | 2  | 1  | 0   | 3   |
| Tanjore.....                            | 871       | 5                | 0 10                          | 2  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Tannah, North. Concan..                 | 24        | 1                | 0 1                           | 2  | 1  | 0   | 3   |
| Tarputry, Mysore.....                   | 531       | 4                | 0 8                           | 3  | 6  | 1   | 2   |
| Tatta.....                              | 773       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Tellicherry, (or Mahee) Malabar..       | 629       | 6                | 0 8                           | 3  | 7  | 1   | 5   |
| Tezpoore, Bishnauth.....                | 1750      | 8                | 1 0                           | 3  | 14   | 2   | 10  |
| Thiddevanum, Carnatic.....              | 711       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Tippera, (Comba) Bengal.....            | 1431      | 8                | 1 0                           | 3  | 14   | 2   | 10  |
| Tirhoot, (Moozufferpore) Bahar.....     | 1108      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 12   | 2   | 4   |
| Tranquebar, Tanjore.....                | 889       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Tripassore, Madras.....                 | 731       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Trichinopoly.....                       | 835       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Trevandrum, Travancore.....             | 892       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Trombay, Salsette.....                  | 0         | 1                | 0 1                           | 2  | 1  | 0   | 3   |
| Tulleh, South. Concan.....              | 77        | 1                | 0 1                           | 2  | 1  | 0   | 3   |
| Thaulook, Bengal.....                   | 1156      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 12   | 2   | 4   |
| Tutacorien, Palamcottah.....            | 990       | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 10   | 1   | 14  |
| Umballah, Sikh States near the Sutledge | 1007      | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 11   | 2   | 1   |
| Undul, †(Bancoorah) Bengal.....         | 1249      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Vaniumbaddy, Vellore.....               | 719       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Vellore.....                            | 799       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Vemboocottah, Vellore.....              | 908       | 6                | 0 12                          | 3  | 10   | 1   | 14  |
| Vencaticherry, Vellore.....             | 663       | 4                | 0 8                           | 3  | 7  | 1   | 5   |
| Vingoris, South. Concan.....            | 283       | 2                | 0 4                           | 2  | 3  | 0   | 9   |
| Vizagapatam, Circars.....               | 831       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Vizudroog, South. Concan.....           | 245       | 2                | 0 4                           | 2  | 3  | 0   | 9   |
| Vizianagrum, Circars.....               | 856       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 9  | 1   | 11  |
| Wallajahbad, Madras.....                | 753       | 5                | 0 10                          | 3  | 8  | 1   | 8   |
| Yoolahd, Ahmednuggur.....               | 233       | 2                | 0 4                           | 2  | 3  | 0   | 9   |
| STATIONS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.       |           |                  |                               |  |  |   |   |
| Candy.....                              | 1277      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Colombo.....                            | 1265      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Galle, (Point de).....                  | 1277      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Newera Ellia.....                       | 1277      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |
| Trincomallee.....                       | 1277      | 7                | 0 14                          | 3  | 13   | 2   | 7   |

NOTE.—The marked † affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station. Letters must there be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under Parenthesis.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE,—Apollo street, Fort.

J. GORDON, Post Master General.

W. Blowers, Deputy do.

SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

Aden..... Post Master, Lieut. Cruttenden, I. N.

Asseerghur..... \*

Aurangabad..... do. J. Ralph, (Pay Master Nizam's service.)

Acolo..... Post Office Writer under do.

Kunnur.. do. do.

Karinja.. do. do.

\* Jaffrabad.. do. do.

Belgaum... Post Master, Captain P. E. Warburton. (absent Field Service.)

Acting Lieut. Sandwith, 2nd Eur. Regt.

Dharwar, Post office Writer under do

Kulladghee do. do.

Bhopawar.... Post Master, Major E. Pettingal.

Ellichpoor.... do. Captain H. Robison.

Oomrawattee.. Post Office Writer under do.

Kaira, Post Master, of Guzerat Lieut. B. Grant, 3d Regt. N. I.

Ahmedabad Post Office Writer under do.

Do. Cantonment do. do.

Baroda..... do. do.

Bhoj ... do. do.

Deesa.. do. do.

Hursole.. do. do.

Rajkote.. do. do.

Mhow. .... Post Master, Captain C. Birdwood.

Malligaum.. do. Lieut A McDonald, 18th Regt. N. I.

Mundlesier.. Post Office Writer under do.

Scindia..... do. do.

Chandore.... do. do.

Dhoolia..... do. do.

Nassuk..... do. do.

Kassara..... do. do.

Blewady.. do. do.

Malcolm Peit or Mahableshwar, Post Master, Asst. Sur. P. Gray, 5th Regt. N. I.

Pahlunpoor.... do. Major L. Brown, 15th Regt. N. I.

Poona..... do. Capt. R. St. John, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusillers.)

Sattara..... Post Office Writer under do.

Ahmednuggur.. do. do.

Kurur..... do. do.

Padigaum..... do. do.

Punderpoor.... do. do.

Bejapoor..... do. do.

Seroor..... do. do.

Kirkee..... do. do.

Kandalla.. do. do.

Panwell ... do. do.

Rutnagheres.... Post Master, A. Elphinston, Collector.

Dapoolce..... Post Office Writer under do.

Vingorla.... do. do.

Malwan..... do. do.

Gohagur..... do. do.

Sholapoor..... Post Master, Captain J. G. Mundsley, (absent on Field Service.) Acting Captain Baldwin.

Tanna..... do. Capt. S. Parr, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

Broach ... Post Office Writer under do.

Surat..... do. do.

Damaun..... do. do.

Bassein..... do. do.

Tarrapoor.... do. do.

Nagpore Line, Capt. J. A. Beckford, 19th Regt. N. I., Post Master and in charge of the Works between Poona and Nagpore.

# Steam Communication.

## THE OVERLAND MAILS.

### NOTIFICATION, MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that information has been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the Mails by the Overland Route will, from November next, be despatched from London on the 4th of every Calendar month.

The following are the dates on which the mails will be despatched, and reach the intermediate Stations.

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| From London, the evening of the..... | Date. 4th. |
| Arrives at Calais about 11 A. M..... | 5th.       |
| Ditto at Marseilles, 5 P. M.....     | 6th.       |
| Leaves for Malta immediately,        |            |
| Arrives at Malta evening of the..... | 13th.      |
| Leaves Malta noon of the.....        | 14th.      |
| Arrives at Alexandria.....           | 19th.      |

The Steamer remains 4 days to Coal, &c.

The Mail is immediately despatched to Suez, which it reaches on the 23rd, and proceeds forthwith to Bombay.

From Bombay, the Mail will be despatched about the end of each month, on such dates as circumstances may render necessary, so as to reach Suez on the 19th, and of which due notification will be given.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Mails arrives at Suez on the.....                                       | Date. 19th. |
| Crosses the Desert to Alexandria when the Steamer is despatched to Mal- |             |
| taon the.....   | 23rd.       |
| Reaches Malta about the.....  | 29th.       |
| Ditto Marseilles about the.....   | 4th or 6th. |

According to the number of days in the preceding month  
Arrives in London the.....9th or 10th

The longest time required has, in all these cases, been calculated to provide against the bad weather in the winter month.

N. B. The Public and Agents for Passengers are particularly requested to observe, that by this arrangement the period hitherto granted for the transit of Passengers across the desert, is altogether abrogated, as the rapid despatch of the Mails alone is the object contemplated, but the departure of the French Steamers, every 10 days from Alexandria for Marseilles, will render this matter of less moment to Travellers.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 10th September 1839. W. S. BORD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

### NOTICE.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 14th June 1838.

It having been remarked that letters have been carried on board the Government steamers by passengers, not merely letters of introduction or credit but sealed letters, for which postage should have been paid, the Superintendent therefore directs the attention of Officers commanding the Government Steamers to Article 4th of the rules for the engagement of passengers, and directs that the same be brought to the notice of all parties applying for passage, and that they be required to sign the acknowledgment as directed to be forwarded to the Superintendent's office, on arrival at the Presidency.



## NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that Southampton has been made by Her Majesty's Government, the Port of arrival and departure of the Mediterranean and East India Mails instead of Falmouth; all Letters and Packets therefore from India, which under the Orders hitherto in force, would have been marked for transmission "via Falmouth," should now be addressed "via Southampton."

JOHN GORDON, Post Master General.  
Bombay, General Post Office, 23rd November, 1853.

## RULES RELATIVE TO FREIGHT ON PARCELS AND PACKAGES BY THE SUEZ STEAMERS

No. 113 of 1843. The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Rules under which Parcels and Packages are conveyed in the Mail Steamers between Bombay and Suez; and to direct, that the following Rules be established and in force from the 1st October next, in supercession of all former Rules, which have heretofore been published.

1st. All Parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2nd. All Parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery.

3rd. All Parcels or Packages must be distinctly addressed by name to the parties to whom they are to be delivered and not by marks or numbers.

4. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.

5th. No Parcel or Package is to contain any merchandize.

6th. No Parcel or Package is to contain Letters, Bills or Money.

7th. No more Packages will be received on board, than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel according to the discretion of the Commander.

8th. Particulars of the contents may be called for, if thought necessary, and if refused, the Package may be rejected.

9th. All Packages sent or received by the Steamers, are to be delivered at the Custom House.

10th. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

11th. Private Treasure will be received under the Regulation which have been separately notified for its conveyance; and when so conveyed, no charge for freight will be levied beyond the percentage due to the Commander.

12th. The Post Master General and Collector of Customs respectively have authority to open any Parcel that they have reason to suspect contains articles in contravention of these rules.

## SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

| SIZE OF PARCELS.    |     |     | Between Bombay & Suez, or Cosseir, |
|---------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| Cubic foot, or less | do. | do. | 2 Rupees.                          |
| 1                   | do. | do. | 6 "                                |
| 1                   | do. | do. | 9 "                                |
| 1                   | do. | do. | 12 "                               |
| 1                   | do. | do. | 18 "                               |
| 2                   | do. | do. | 24 "                               |
| 3                   | do. | do. | 40 "                               |

and 20 Rupees per Foot additional above 3 feet.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Colonel, Secy. to Govt.

## RULES FOR FREIGHT ON TREASURE BY THE H. C. STEAMERS.

## NOTIFICATION.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to establish the following Rules and Regulations, for the conveyance of private Treasure by the Honorable Company's Ships and Vessels of War, and Steam packets, to be in force from the 1st October next.

1ST SCALE OF FREIGHT.

On Gold or  
Jewels. | On  
Silver.

Per Cent  
on the value.

|   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| Between Bombay and Suez and between Bombay and any Port in the Red Sea, within the Straits of Babel Mandel, or vice versa.....  | 1  | 1½ |
| Between Bombay and Aden, and between either of those place and any intermediate Ports, or vice versa.....   | ½  | 1  |
| Between Suez and Aden, between either of those places and any Port in the Red Sea, or vice versa.....   | ½  | 1  |
| Between Bombay and Bussorah, and between Bombay and any Port in the Persian Gulf, or the Sea of Oman, to the westward of Muscat, or vice versa.....                     | 1  | 1½ |
| Between Bombay and Muscat, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports, or vice versa.....  | ½  | 1  |
| Between Muscat and Bussorah, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports or vice versa.....   | ½  | 1  |
| Between Bombay and Ceylon, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports or vice versa.....   | ½  | 1  |
| Between Bombay and all Ports on the Continent of India, situated to the Eastward of Cape Comorin, or any Ports within the limits of the Indian Seas, or vice versa..... | 1  | 1½ |
| Between Bombay and any Ports beyond the limits of the Indian Seas, other than those above mentioned, or vice versa.....   | 1½ | 2  |
| Between any two Ports within the limits of the same station,..  | ½  | 1  |

2d. Should Treasure of any description be deposited on board any of the Honorable Company's vessels, whether for security or any other purpose, the same rate of Freight is to be levied on it, as if it had been conveyed from one Port to any other Port, within the limits of the same station; and in the event of its being transferred from one ship to another for security, or if it be conveyed to any other Port, whether by the vessel on board of which it had been deposited, or by any other vessel, new Bills of Lading shall be made out, and the regulated amount of Freight paid, as if no such deposit had taken place, over and above the amount paid on its deposit.

3d. Whenever Treasure Freight may be delivered on board of any of the Honorable Company's Ships or Vessels, Bills of Lading in the subjoined Form shall be made out signed by the Officer in Command of the Ship, and the value and description of the Freight shall be specified in it, as also the extent to which the Officer signing the Bill of Lading shall be responsible in case of any loss or damage.

Shipped in good order and well conditioned by \_\_\_\_\_ in  
and upon the good Ship called the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof is  
Commander for this present voyage \_\_\_\_\_ and now rid-  
ing at anchor in the harbour of \_\_\_\_\_ and bound  
for \_\_\_\_\_

being marked and numbered as in the margin, which are to be delivered in the like good order and well conditioned at the aforesaid Port of \_\_\_\_\_

the act of God, the King's Enemies, Fire, all and every other Dangers of the Seas and Navigation excepted unto \_\_\_\_\_

or to \_\_\_\_\_ Assigns on payment of Freight for the said \_\_\_\_\_

And it is hereby stipulated and agreed between the said \_\_\_\_\_ and the Shipper and Owners and Consignees of the said \_\_\_\_\_ that in case of loss or damage happening to the said Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles aforesaid, the Captain, or Officer Commanding such Ship or Vessel, as aforesaid, shall not be holden liable or responsible for more than three-fourths of the amount of such loss or damage.

In witness whereof I the said Commander of the said Ship have affirmed to four Bills of Lading, all of the Tenor and Date, one of which four Bills being accomplished, the other three to stand void.

Dated in \_\_\_\_\_

4th. The amount of Freight received on account of the conveyance of Treasure shall be divided into eight Parts, and distributed as follows, viz.

If on a Station where there is a duly appointed Commodore or Senior Officer, one-eighth is to be apportioned to him, one-eighth to the India Naval Fund, and the remaining six-eighths to the Captain or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel.

If on a Station where there is no properly appointed Commodore or Senior Officer, one-eighth is to be appropriated to the India Naval Fund; and the balance of seven-eighths is to be retained by the Captain, or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel.

It is however to be distinctly understood, that no Commodore or Senior Officer shall be entitled to share in the Freight on Treasure &c. unless he shall have notified his intentions to the Captain or Commander of the vessel bearing the Freight, by furnishing him with an engagement in writing in the following form.

I, A. B., am desirous of partaking in the advantages, with the risks attendant thereon, arising out of the conveyance of Freight of Treasure in any of the Ships or Vessels in the Squadron (or in the particular Ship as the case may be) and I hereby engage to make good to the Captain or Captains; Officer or Officers, Commanding such Ships or Vessels respectively (or ships or Vessels as the case may be) such part of any loss or damage for which he or they may be liable in respect to the Gold, Silver, Treasure, or other articles so carried on Freight, and which he or they respectively shall have actually paid and satisfied, as shall be in proportion to the Share or Interest in the said Freight money to which I may be entitled.

5 In the event of loss or damage happening to the Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles so received on Freight exceeding the total Freight money, the Indian Naval Fund shall not be entitled to any sum on account of such Freight, and in cases in which the loss may not amount to the whole of the Freight money, the Indian Naval Fund shall be entitled only to its proportion of the balance of Freight money over and above such loss or damage.

6. The Captain or Commanding Officer of any Ship or Vessel on board of which Treasure may have been received shall, if under a Commodore or Senior Officer, transmit to him a return, in the following form, of the amount of Treasure, and of the Freight paid or to be paid thereon; copies of this return are also to be furnished to the Superintendent Indian Navy, and to the Secretary of the Indian Navy Fund, through the Commodore or Senior Officer, if any; but if there be no Commodore or Senior Officer on the station, they are then to be transmitted direct.

**MANIFEST OF TREASURE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S.**

| Mark & No.  | German Crowns | Piastres. | Sahab Karoons. | Mahout Shaw Rupees. | By whom Shipped. | Where. | On account of whom | To whom consigned | Where. | Amount of Freight. |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| NOTE.<br>Should there be other Coins than those enumerated in these columns additional columns can be ruled for them. |               |           |                |                     |                  |        |                    |                   |        |                    |

Date,

Commander.

7. When Treasure shall, during the voyage be transhipped into one or more ships or vessels, the Freight shall be divided prorata therein, among the Commodores or Senior Officers, and the Captains or Commanding Officers according to the services performed by the different ships or vessels respectively.

8. The Freight chargeable under the foregoing rules shall be payable clear of all deductions; and it shall be stipulated, that the Captains or Commanding Offi-

cers shall not be liable to any expences attending the shipment of Treasure, or other articles, until the same shall be safe alongside their respective ships or vessels, and their liability shall cease from the moment they shall have landed the Treasure at the Port which the ships carrying the Treasure shall be destined.

9. In order to prevent any doubt or misunderstanding as to the rate of distribution of Freight on Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles received on board any of the Honorable Company's vessels, and to prevent any private arrangement inconsistent with these regulations, all Commodores or Senior Officers, Captains or Commanding Officers, are expressly forbidden to receive on board any Treasure, upon any agreement or condition different from these regulations, or to take, demand, or receive any sum, other than those, established by these regulations.

10. Should any dispute arise in the adjustment of freight to be charged on Treasure, or should any case occur not provided for in these regulations, the subject is to be referred to Government, through the superintendent, whose decision is to be considered final.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 12th September 1843.

# RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY AND FREIGHT TO SCINDE BY THE H. C. STEAMERS.

## NOTICE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to order the following Rates of Passage Money and Freight, for Passengers and Goods, conveyed by the Steam Vessels to and from Bombay, the Mouths of the Indus, and Kurrachee.

## RATES FOR PASSAGE.

|                             |    |     |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|
| Cabin Passage.....          | Rs | 100 |
| 2d Class or Deck ditto..... | „  | 75  |
| 3d Class Passenger.....     | „  | 12½ |
| European Servants.....      | „  | 12½ |
| Native. Ditto.....          | „  | 6½  |

## RATES OF FREIGHT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF PACKAGES, &c.

| SIZE OF PACKAGES.   | Rate from Bombay<br>to Kurrachee, Indus. |    |
|---|--|----|
|   | R.                                       | A. |
| Not exceeding 200 cubic inches or 8 inches in length and 5 inches in depth and breadth.....each | 1  | 14 |
| Ditto 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....each           | 2  | 9  |
| Ditto 800 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 8 inches in breadth and depth.....each           | 3  | 3  |
| Ditto 1200 cubic inches or 15 inches in length and 8 inches in breadth and depth.....each       | 3  | 14 |
| Ditto 1 cubic foot.....each   | 5  | 1  |
| Above one cubic, forevery cubic foot.....   | 3  | 14 |
| Freight on Treasure.....per cent  | 1  | 4  |
| Ditto on Jewels, per cent half Freight on Treasure.....   | 0  | 10 |

R. OLIVER, Capt. Supt. I. N.

Bombay, 7th September 1841.

# RULES FOR REGULATING THE PAYMENT OF PASSAGE MONEY BY OFFICERS PROCEEDING IN GOVERNMENT STEAMERS BETWEEN BOMBAY AND SCINDE.

Bombay Castle, 6th July 1843.

No. 409 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Passage Money of the Officers and their Families proceeding in the Government Steam Vessels between Bombay and Scinde, be paid and recovered under the following rules, which are to take effect from the 1st of August next.

1. The Commander will maintain a suitable table for his passengers and will receive from Government for each passenger, Lady or Gentleman, the sum of

Rupees 48, and for each Child above one and under ten years of age, Rupees 24 Children under one year will be taken free.

2. The Commander's abstracts of passage money due to him on the above account, will be payable at the Presidency Pay Office only; the abstract for the outward voyage may be paid in advance or in arrears, at the Commander's option; for the inward voyage in arrears only; and the latter abstract must be preferred within two days of the arrival of the vessel in Bombay, or the Commander will be himself responsible for any loss that may in consequence follow.

3. The Commander can claim the fare above authorized, for such passengers only as appear on the Quarter Master General's list at the Presidency, or are admitted on board by order of the Commanding Officer through the Senior Naval Officer on the station at Kurrachee or on the coast of Schinde. The lists and orders, or certified copies, are to be attached to the abstracts of Passage Money, and no claim will be admitted without such voucher.

4. For the guidance of the Pay-Master in making the requisite recoveries, the fare is to be regarded as divided into two parts, viz.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Messing Allowance two thirds, or Rupees..... | 32 |
| Wine Allowance one-third, or Rupees.....     | 16 |

Total Rupees...48

5. When Officers are entitled, under the existing Regulations of the service to a free passage, they will be liable to the charge for Wine allowance, or 16 Rupees only; in all other cases the full fare of 48 Rupees must be made good. Ladies and Children will be charged always with the full fare of 48 and 24 Rupees respectively.

6. For the outward voyage all payments on account of passage money must be made to the Pay-Master in advance. The Quarter Master General will require the production of a certificate from the Paymaster, that the authorize charged has been paid before he admits any name upon his list. When the list is made up, the Quarter Master General will transmit it to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and upon this List the Commander's abstract will be discharged.

7. For the inward voyage payments must necessarily be made in arrears. The Government confidently expects that all officers will be careful to liquidate without loss of time whatever may be due from them, and the Paymaster will report to Government the names of all Officers who have failed to do so within a reasonable time, when measures will be taken to ensure the recovery, and at the same time to mark the displeasure of the Government.

8. The Pay-master is authorized to deduct whatever may be due on account of passage money from any Officer's abstract; he is expected to use every possible exertion to recover such debts on account of the Government, but he will not be held personally responsible, as in the case of his ordinary disbursement.

9. The fare to Mandavee in Cutch or to Porebunder on the Coast of Kattiwar, is fixed at 30 Rupees, 10 Rupees being the Wine, and 20 Rupees the messing allowance.

#### REDUCTION OF PASSAGE MONEY PER RED SEA STEAMER.

##### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 6th December 1841.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following rules for the regulation of Passages and Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, be published for general information, and that these rules be brought into operation on the 1st January next, in suppression of those at present in force.

The names which have been already registered for the January and succeeding Steamers will be placed on the list of applicants for Cabins, in the order in which they now stand.

*Rules for the engagement of Passages and accommodation of Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, between Bombay and Suez.*

1. Application for passage is to be made at the office of Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other Ports to the Commander.

though leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3. Passengers are to be divided into two classes, viz:—

First class who sit at the Commander's Table and are entitled to all [the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle boxes, whose birth forward, and either arrange for their own provision, or mess with the warrant officers, or Engineers.

4. Every passenger of the 1st class shall pay the following sum, as Table Money, for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, viz:—

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| A Lady, or Gentleman.....                           | Rs. 200 |
| A Child, ten years of age and above five years..... | „ 100   |
| A Child, five years and above one.....              | „ 80    |
| A Child, one year and under.....                    | „ 50    |
| Child under one year, and with the Mother.....      | free.   |

These rates apply to the Steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the Table Money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows: viz:—

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| A Lady or Gentleman.....    | Rs 300 |
| A Child under 10.....       | „ 150  |
| A Child under 5.....        | „ 120  |
| A Child under 1.....        | „ 75   |
| Do.....with the mother..... | Free.  |

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums, the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table; but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers have the first choice of seats at the table and after them the saloon passengers in preference to those on the deck whose priority will be arranged, according to their standing on the passage list. The seats will be arranged by the Commander and once taken they cannot be changed without his permission during the voyage.

5. In addition to the Table Money the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, viz:

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| A treble cabin..... | Rs. 1,000 |
| A double cabin..... | „ 800     |
| A single cabin..... | „ 600     |
| A saloon berth..... | „ 350     |
| A deck passage..... | „ 300     |

6. Every second class passenger shall pay Rupees 150.

7. For each European Servant 50 Rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 Rupees as passage money; for Native Servant the charge will be one half the rate for an European; but none are to be considered and taken as Servants unless they actually accompany their Masters or Mistresses.

8. Three lists for each month's Steamer will be kept at the Master Attendant's Office, viz., one for cabin passengers, and one for saloon, and one for deck-passengers. A statement of the number of each class, which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place, to the inspection of the public.

9. Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases but the name of the packet will not be declared until 10 days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given, according to priority of standing on the lists. Ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10. In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the Steamer when declared, is calculated, to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck, and those of saloon lists to that of the deck, or they may be withdrawn and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by date of registry had the original application been for a saloon or a deck passage instead of a cabin or for a deck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berth remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon, or deck passengers may be allowed to take them on paying into the hands of the Commander the regulated difference of price.

11. Ladies and Children can take passages in cabins only, and female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabin engaged for the family they accompany.

12. A passenger who has engaged a cabin may make what arrangement he likes for its occupation; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases, provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz:—

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than

Four Ladies.

Three Gentlemen.

Six Children.

One Lady and four Children.

Two Ladies and three Children.

Three Ladies and two Children.

One Gentleman and three Children.

Two Gentlemen and two Children.

A lady and her husband with two Children

A double cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

Three Ladies.

Two Gentlemen.

Four Children.

A Lady and three Children.

Two Ladies and two Children.

A Gentleman with two Children.

A Lady and her husband with one Child.

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

Two Ladies.

One Gentleman.

Three Children.

One Lady and two Children.

Children under 5 years of age may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin on payment of 50 Rupees for each additional.

13. Passages for immediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation not taken up for the entire voyage, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage, in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all other passengers. The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the Vessel. The passage between Aden and Mocha, and Bombay and Suez respectively will be counted as one half of the whole passage between Bombay and Suez:—between Juda and Suez, will be counted as one-third, and between Juda and Bombay as two-thirds: Cossier and Suez are considered to be alike.

14. The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, viz:—

For a Cabin passage..... Rs. 300

For a Saloon..... „ 150

For a Deck..... „ 125

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provisions of art 10, and in cases where, by the production of a Medical Certificate, it is satisfactorily shewn that the person was compelled, by sickness, to abandon the passage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the names of children, except when the children are to occupy a cabin, by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of a lady or gentleman, viz. 300 rupees.

15. To prevent unnecessary trouble, the Master Attendant is authorized to receive and pass receipts for the deposit money.

16. Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing, each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are finally allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the

place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under article 14 being paid up or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up no portion of it can, on any plea be returned, except under the provisions specified in article 14.

17. Persons who from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They, however, will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken a passage to one, who has not taken his passage will be permitted, but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of succeeding to a vacancy caused\* by a lapse of any kind may do so, by registering his name and paying the required sum which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19. It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin or cabins for the use of public functionaries or others proceeding on duty or by special order of Government as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's Steamers.

20. Passengers on a Steamer that may from accident or other cause be obliged to return to Port will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom, a sum for the Table Allowance of the Commander, according to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be 18 days, and Aden 10 days.

21. It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez or other intermediate Port with the Commander before or at least at the time of their embarkation for the payment of the passage money.

22. For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Packets are authorized to receive payment of passage money at Suez or any Port between Suez and Bombay in Sovereigns, Spanish Dollars, or German Crowns, at the following rates of exchange, viz:—Sovereigns at ten Rupees each; Spanish Dollars at Rupees two, and three Annas each; German Crowns at Rupees two and two Annas each.

23. The baggage of each passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions viz:—

|              |                 |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Length.....  | 2 Feet 5 Inches | and the total weight must not be more  |
| Breadth..... | 1 " 5 "         | than four cwt. Second class passengers |
| Depth.....   | 1 " 3 "         | are allowed half the above quantity.   |

24. Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases put all his baggage into his cabin. The saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage-room and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, on a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggages.

25. Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned either by the authorities at Bombay or by the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26. All persons who take passage either themselves or through their agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these Rules which will be shown by the Master Attendant or by the Commander of the Vessel to parties who engage passage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

P. M. MELVILLE, Lieut. Col. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d November, 1844.

With reference to the rules regarding Passage Money for Officers, proceeding on board Government Steamers, as published in Jamson's Code, Pages 546 & 547, the following revised scale of rates, including places not provided for by the existing regulations, is to have effect from this date, subject to the condition in regard to stoppage, &c., laid down in the orders above adverted to:—



*Scale of Passage Money for Officers accommodated on board Government Steamers.*

| From what port. | To what port.      | Sum per head. |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Bombay.....     | Surat.....         | Rs 24 " "     |
|                 | Poorbunder.....    | " 30 " "      |
|                 | Mandavie.....      | " 30 " "      |
|                 | Mouths of Indus .. | " 48 " "      |
|                 | Kurrachee.....     | " 48 " "      |
|                 | Muscat.....        | " 72 " "      |
|                 | Bushire.....       | " 100 " "     |
|                 | Bussora.....       | " 120 " "     |
|                 | Aden.....          | " 100 " "     |
|                 | Severndroog.....   | " 24 " "      |
|                 | Vingorla.....      | " 32 " "      |
|                 | Mangalore.....     | " 40 " "      |
|                 | Calcut.....        | " 48 " "      |
|                 | Cochin.....        | " 60 " "      |
|                 | Quilon.....        | " 60 " "      |

The Rates from Ports South of Bombay, to Ports North of Bombay, to be taken at the sum of two fares. The fares between intermediate Ports North and South of Bombay to be as the difference, for example.—

From Quilon to Kurrachee.

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Quilon to Bombay.....   | Rs 60 |
| Bombay to Kurrachee.... | " 48  |

Fare from Quilon to Kurrachee 108

From Quilon to Vingorla.

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Quilon to Bombay.....       | Rs 60 |
| Deduct Bombay to Vingorla.. | " 32  |

Fare from Quilon to Vingorla 28

The rates to or from any intermediate Ports on the Western Coast, not included in the above scale, to be the same as to the next nearest Port.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
P. M. Melvill, Lieut Col., Sec. to Govt.

## Miscellaneous Information.

Princes of India and State Prisoners.—Population of the Earth.—Life Annuity Tables.—Income and Pay Tables.—Distance Table of Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.—Hire of Bonts, Palkees, &c.—List of Governors of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras.—Thermometer Scale.—Chronological Table.—Consuls Fees.—Loan Regulations.—Stamp Regulation.

## PRINCES OF INDIA.

*Showing also the Provinces in which their Territories are situated, or their usual places of Residence.*

### ABYSSINIANS.

Jafferabad, the Chief of Gujar.

Jingeera, the Serdes of Konkum.

Sucheen, the Nawab of Gujar.

### BRAMINS.

Bajee Rao, the Ex-Peshwa, resides at  
Bithoor on the Jumna.

Chimnaje Appah, resides at Benares.

Janai, Soabeldar of Boondelcund.

Juluon, the Chief of Boondelcund.

Putwardhun, Jagheerdar the Deccan.

Rajah Bahadoor of Malligaoon, Khandesh.

Sagur and Calpee, the chief of Boondelcund.

Suchew, the Punt Deccan. [Benares.  
Vinaeck Rao Bappa Sahib, resides at

### HINDOOS, &c.

Cochin, Raja of Southern India.

Bhertpoor, Raja of Delhi.

Dholpoor, Raja of Delhi.

Gundwaul, Rajah of Deccan.

Mukraee, Raja of Malwa.

Mysore, Government of Southern India.

Sawunt-warree the Desaye of Konkum.

Sholapoor, Rajah of Deccan.

Travancore, Government of Southern India.

**MAHOMMEDANS.**

Ameer Khan, the Nawab of Malwa.  
 Banda, the Nawab of Boondelcund.  
 Bauntwa, the chiefs of Gujerat.  
 Bengal, the Nawab of, resides at Moorshedabad.  
 Bhopal, the Nawab of Malwa.  
 Bujana, the chief of Gujerat.  
 Cambay, the Nuwab of Gujerat.  
 Carnatic, the Subehdar of the, resides near Madras.  
 Delhi, the King of Delhi.  
 Dussars, the Zumeendars of Gujerat.  
 Furruckabad, the Nuwab of Agra.  
 Ghous Vahomed Khan, the Nuwab of Malwa.  
 Hydrabad, Government of Deccan.  
 Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan, Descendant of.  
 Joonagurh, the Nuwab of Gujerat.  
 Koorwoye, the Nuwab of Malwa.  
 Mangool, the Nuwab of Gujerat.  
 Musuliputani, the Nuwab of.  
 Nizam, the Deccan.  
 Oude, King of, Upper Provinces of Hindoostan.

Pahlanpoor, the Nuwab of Gujerat.  
 Pradunpoor, the Nuwab of Gujerat.  
 Surat, the Nawab of Gujerat.  
 Sumroo the Begum, Delhi.  
 Wace, Shaik Mecceran of Deccan.

**MAHARATTAS**

Akulkot, the Raja of Deccan.  
 Baroda, Government of Gujerat.  
 Dewasa, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Dhar, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Duffov of Jhuti, Deccan.  
 Guicowar, Syajee, (see Baroda.)  
 Holkur Government of Malwa.  
 Kolapoor Government of Deccan.  
 Nagpoor, Government of Deccan.  
 Puar, the family of, (see Dhar and Dewasa.)  
 Phulturn, the Chief of Deccan.  
 Sattara, Government of Deccan.  
 Siadhia, the Government of Malwa.  
 Tanjore, the Raja of.

**RAJPOOTS.**

Ahmednuggur, the Raja of Guzerat.  
 Allee Mohum, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Amjhera, the Chief of Malwa.  
 Banda, the Rajah of Boondelcund.  
 Banawara, Rawul of Malwa.  
 Benares, the Raja of.

Bickaneer, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Bhownuggur, the Rawul of Gujerat.  
 Boondr, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Cheetal and Juitpoor, the Chiefs of Gujerat.  
 Cutch, Government of Cutch.  
 Durungdra, the Raja of Gujerat.  
 Duteeah, the Raja of Boondelcund.  
 Bedur, the Raja of Gujerat.  
 Gugnorney, the Chief of Malwa.  
 Ghorasie, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Goondul, the Chief of Gujerat.  
 Gurakota, the Raja of Boondelcund.  
 Jessulmeer, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Jeypoor, Government of Rajpootana.  
 Juboa, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Joonipoor, Government of Rajpootana.  
 Kerowby, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Kilcheepoor, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Kishengurh, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Kota, Government of Malwa.  
 Limree, the Chief of Gujerat.  
 Loonwara, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Machri, the Raja of Delhi.

Mellia, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Morwee, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Muxoodnuggur, the Chief of Malwa.  
 Noanuggur, the Jam of Gujerat.  
 Oodipoor, the Raja of Rajpootana.  
 Oodipoor, the Raja of Chota Gujerat.  
 Oomutwara, the Chief of Gujerat.  
 Oorchha, the Raja of Boondelcund.  
 Patree, the Des-aye of Gujerat.  
 Panlitana, the Raja of Gujerat.  
 Poorbunder, the Raja of Gujerat.  
 Puunnah, the Raja of Bundelcund.  
 Purtahgurh, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Ragoogurh the Raja of Malwa.  
 Rajkot, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Rewah, the Raja of Bundelcund.  
 Rutha, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Rasein, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Reeta Nibew, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Rooth, Raja of Malwa.  
 Reyana, the Raja of Malwa.  
 Rumpster, the Raja of Bundelcund.  
 Tehree, the Raja of Bundelcund.  
 Wankaneer, the Thakoor of Gujerat.  
 Wudsaun, the Raja of Gujerat.

**PROTECTED SIKHS.**

Jheend, the Raja of.  
 Khytul, the Raja of.  
 Muriala, the Raja of.  
 Hill chiefs.

**STATE PRISONERS.**

The King of Delhi.  
 The Nabob of the Carnatic.  
 The Peishwah.  
 The Nabob of Bengal.

The Raja of Tanjore.  
 The Princes of the House of Tippoo, &c.  
 The Rajah of Benares.  
 The Rajah of Sattara.

# POPULATION OF THE EARTH, ACCORDING TO THE DIFFERENT RELIGIOUS SECTS.

## MONOTHEISTS. CHRISTIANS.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 1. <i>Papists</i> .....  | 129,150,000 |
| 2. <i>Protestants</i> . a. Evangelic united.....               | 8,200,000   |
| b. Lutheran.....   | 16,220,000  |
| c. Reformed. Proper reformed.....                              | 7,440,000   |
| Presbyterians.....   | 4,800,000   |
| Total reformed.....  | 12,240,000  |
| d. Anglican.....   | 15,050,000  |
| e. Various sects.—Methodists.....                              | 1,500,000   |
| Quakers.....   | 200,000     |
| Menonites.....   | 200,000     |
| Hencubuters.....   | 100,000     |
| Baptists.....  | 76,000      |
| Independents.....  | 3,800,000   |
| Unitarians.....  | 60,000      |
| Swedenborgians.....  | 36,000      |
| Phillipines.....   | 12,000      |
| Total of various sects.....                                    | 5,984,000   |
| Total Protestants.....   | 57,694,000  |
| 3. <i>Greek Church</i> a Russian Greek.....                    | 35,375,000  |
| b. Eastern Greek.....  | 6,000,000   |
| Total Greek Church.....  | 41,375,000  |
| 4. <i>Monophysites</i> . a. Jacobites. Proper Jacobites.....   | 220,000     |
| Copts.....   | 3,200,000   |
| Thomas Christians.....   | 81,000      |
| John Christians.....   | 26,000      |
| Total Jacobites.....   | 3,527,000   |
| b. Maronites.....  | 150,000     |
| c. Armenians.....  | 2,200,000   |
| Total Monophysites.....  | 5,877,000   |
| 5. <i>Nestorians</i> .....                                     | 400,000     |
| Total Christians.....  | 234,496,000 |
| II. <i>Jews</i> .....  | 2,650,000   |
| III. <i>MAHOMEDANS</i> . 1. <i>Sunnites</i> . a. Sunnites..... | 65,000,000  |
| b. Wechabites.....   | 7,000,000   |
| Total Sunnites.....  | 72,000,000  |
| <i>Schutes</i> .....   | 43,000,000  |
| <i>Ishmaelites</i> .....                                       | 120,000     |
| Total Mahomedans.....  | 115,120,000 |
| IV. <i>ZORASTRIANS</i> .....                                   | 780,000     |
| V. <i>CONFUSIANS</i> .....                                     | 5,000,000   |
| VI. <i>NANKENISTS</i> .....                                    | 4,000,000   |
| Total Monotheists.....   | 362,046,000 |

## POLYTHEISTS.

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| I. <i>LAMAITES</i> .....             | 53,000,000  |
| II. <i>BRAMINS</i> .....             | 115,000,000 |
| III. <i>BUDDHISTS</i> .....          | 169,000,000 |
| IV. <i>FETICHE WORSHIPPERS</i> ..... | 124,000,000 |
| Total Polytheists.....               | 466,000,000 |

The aggregate population of the globe, according to the foregoing statement, amounts to 829 millions of souls. It may be observed, however, that the number of Jews must be far greater and may be taken at more than eight millions. We have given it at 2,650,000, because that is derived from authentic sources; but these are very uncertain, in Asia and Africa especially. In the same way the number of sunnite Mahomedans may be rated as exceeding the amount above stated by nearly twenty millions—*From the Allgemeine Kirchenzeitung.*

**A TABLE SHEWING THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE.**  
at 3, 4, 5, 6, per cent.

| Age. | Year's Value,<br>& 100 parts,<br>at 3 per Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 4 per<br>Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 5 per<br>Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 6 per<br>Cent. | Age. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 3 per<br>Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 4 per<br>Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 5 per<br>Cent. | Year's Value,<br>&c. at 6 per<br>Cent. |
|------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| 10   | 19.56   | 17.00                                  | 15.00                                  | 13.53                                  | 46   | 11.83                                  | 10.84                                  | 9.89                                   | 8.96                                   |
| 11   | 19.29   | 16.85                                  | 14.93                                  | 13.43                                  | 47   | 11.69                                  | 10.62                                  | 9.81                                   | 8.88                                   |
| 12   | 19.03   | 16.60                                  | 14.79                                  | 13.29                                  | 48   | 11.48                                  | 10.49                                  | 9.72                                   | 8.50                                   |
| 13   | 18.87   | 16.42                                  | 14.65                                  | 13.04                                  | 49   | 11.35                                  | 10.33                                  | 9.59                                   | 8.48                                   |
| 14   | 18.52   | 16.29                                  | 14.52                                  | 12.90                                  | 50   | 11.23                                  | 10.17                                  | 9.51                                   | 8.35                                   |
| 15   | 18.28   | 16.00                                  | 14.39                                  | 11.87                                  | 51   | 10.93                                  | 10.00                                  | 9.42                                   | 8.26                                   |
| 16   | 18.00   | 15.39                                  | 14.18                                  | 11.76                                  | 52   | 10.55                                  | 9.88                                   | 9.31                                   | 8.18                                   |
| 17   | 17.79   | 15.62                                  | 14.00                                  | 11.62                                  | 53   | 10.68                                  | 9.99                                   | 9.19                                   | 8.11                                   |
| 18   | 17.38   | 15.32                                  | 13.85                                  | 11.50                                  | 54   | 10.42                                  | 9.55                                   | 9.09                                   | 8.03                                   |
| 19   | 17.00   | 15.09                                  | 13.62                                  | 11.37                                  | 55   | 10.23                                  | 9.38                                   | 8.89                                   | 7.94                                   |
| 20   | 16.79   | 14.88                                  | 13.29                                  | 11.23                                  | 56   | 9.98                                   | 9.19                                   | 8.72                                   | 7.85                                   |
| 21   | 16.43   | 14.60                                  | 13.21                                  | 11.06                                  | 57   | 9.79                                   | 9.00                                   | 8.59                                   | 7.75                                   |
| 22   | 16.13   | 14.49                                  | 13.13                                  | 10.89                                  | 58   | 9.53                                   | 8.79                                   | 8.41                                   | 7.64                                   |
| 23   | 15.90   | 14.31                                  | 12.99                                  | 10.73                                  | 59   | 9.28                                   | 8.64                                   | 8.22                                   | 7.53                                   |
| 24   | 15.73   | 14.13                                  | 12.82                                  | 10.58                                  | 60   | 9.00                                   | 8.40                                   | 8.00                                   | 7.42                                   |
| 25   | 15.63   | 13.99                                  | 12.68                                  | 10.44                                  | 61   | 8.69                                   | 8.29                                   | 7.39                                   | 7.30                                   |
| 26   | 15.43   | 13.78                                  | 12.40                                  | 10.32                                  | 62   | 8.67                                   | 8.12                                   | 7.68                                   | 7.18                                   |
| 27   | 15.21   | 13.59                                  | 12.28                                  | 10.22                                  | 63   | 8.40                                   | 7.39                                   | 7.53                                   | 7.05                                   |
| 28   | 14.95   | 13.39                                  | 12.00                                  | 10.13                                  | 64   | 8.22                                   | 7.68                                   | 7.35                                   | 6.93                                   |
| 29   | 14.89   | 13.21                                  | 11.88                                  | 10.04                                  | 65   | 8.00                                   | 7.59                                   | 7.14                                   | 6.78                                   |
| 30   | 14.68   | 13.00                                  | 11.69                                  | 9.96                                   | 66   | 7.73                                   | 7.27                                   | 6.93                                   | 6.64                                   |
| 31   | 14.52   | 12.91                                  | 11.71                                  | 9.88                                   | 67   | 7.54                                   | 7.09                                   | 6.79                                   | 6.49                                   |
| 32   | 14.28   | 12.73                                  | 11.58                                  | 9.80                                   | 68   | 7.38                                   | 6.81                                   | 6.65                                   | 6.24                                   |
| 33   | 14.00   | 12.61                                  | 11.45                                  | 9.72                                   | 69   | 7.09                                   | 6.74                                   | 6.48                                   | 6.19                                   |
| 34   | 13.79   | 12.42                                  | 11.31                                  | 9.64                                   | 70   | 6.89                                   | 6.59                                   | 6.38                                   | 6.04                                   |
| 35   | 13.58   | 12.31                                  | 11.12                                  | 9.55                                   | 71   | 6.68                                   | 6.42                                   | 6.19                                   | 5.88                                   |
| 36   | 13.42   | 12.13                                  | 11.00                                  | 9.46                                   | 72   | 6.52                                   | 6.23                                   | 6.05                                   | 5.72                                   |
| 37   | 13.25   | 11.95                                  | 10.39                                  | 9.33                                   | 73   | 6.29                                   | 6.00                                   | 5.80                                   | 5.58                                   |
| 38   | 13.00   | 11.82                                  | 10.72                                  | 9.30                                   | 74   | 6.00                                   | 5.92                                   | 5.60                                   | 5.39                                   |
| 39   | 12.89   | 11.66                                  | 10.59                                  | 9.22                                   | 75   | 5.83                                   | 5.70                                   | 5.60                                   | 5.23                                   |
| 40   | 12.73   | 11.55                                  | 10.40                                  | 9.14                                   | 76   | 5.62                                   | 5.58                                   | 5.44                                   | 5.07                                   |
| 41   | 12.52   | 11.44                                  | 10.34                                  | 9.06                                   | 77   | 5.34                                   | 5.29                                   | 5.16                                   | 4.90                                   |
| 42   | 12.43   | 11.29                                  | 10.29                                  | 8.98                                   | 78   | 5.09                                   | 4.97                                   | 4.86                                   | 4.72                                   |
| 43   | 12.29   | 11.21                                  | 10.15                                  | 8.90                                   | 79   | 4.73                                   | 4.66                                   | 4.56                                   | 4.49                                   |
| 44   | 12.12   | 11.08                                  | 10.03                                  | 8.82                                   | 80   | 4.45                                   | 4.31                                   | 4.26                                   | 4.39                                   |
| 45   | 11.95   | 10.93                                  | 9.95                                   | 8.74                                   |      |  |  |  |  |

**TABLE OF THE VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE.**  
FROM BIRTH TO NINETY YEARS OLD AS FIXED BY THE LEGACY ACT.

| Age.  | Value. | Age. | Value. | Age. | Value. | Age. | Value. | Age. | Value. | Age. | Value. |
|-------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| Birth | 1032   | 14   | 1317   | 10   | 1531   | 4    | 1337   | 10   | 1552   | 18   | 1655   |
| 1     | 1346   | 10   | 1495   | 0    | 1518   | 8    | 1401   | 14   | 1533   | 14   | 1668   |
| 2     | 1503   | 6    | 1615   | 10   | 1605   | 6    | 1411   | 10   | 1554   | 10   | 1672   |
| 3     | 1645   | 4    | 1662   | 10   | 1629   | 16   | 1422   | 16   | 1555   | 10   | 1688   |
| 4     | 1701   | 0    | 1646   | 4    | 1634   | 2    | 1433   | 12   | 1556   | 14   | 1699   |
| 5     | 1724   | 16   | 1630   | 18   | 1631   | 14   | 1444   | 14   | 1557   | 16   | 1706   |
| 6     | 1748   | 4    | 1616   | 14   | 1622   | 10   | 1455   | 10   | 1558   | 18   | 1711   |
| 7     | 1761   | 2    | 1603   | 6    | 1613   | 14   | 1466   | 12   | 1559   | 10   | 1717   |
| 8     | 1768   | 4    | 1592   | 4    | 1604   | 10   | 1477   | 11   | 1560   | 8    | 1722   |
| 9     | 1772   | 10   | 1587   | 14   | 1595   | 14   | 1488   | 10   | 1561   | 6    | 1727   |
| 10    | 1782   | 6    | 1580   | 0    | 1588   | 10   | 1499   | 10   | 1562   | 4    | 1732   |
| 11    | 1799   | 2    | 1566   | 0    | 1571   | 12   | 1503   | 8    | 1563   | 2    | 1737   |
| 12    | 1725   | 2    | 1543   | 16   | 1554   | 16   | 1511   | 11   | 1564   | 0    | 1742   |

## Income from 1,000 to 6,000 Company's Rupees

for a month of 30 Days, showing

the amount per Day.

| Number of Days. | 1,000<br>Company's Rupees. |    |    |  | 2,000<br>Company's Rupees. |    |    |  | 3,000<br>Company's Rupees. |  |      |    | 4,000<br>Company's Rupees. |  |      |    | 5,000<br>Company's Rupees. |  |      |    | 6,000<br>Company's Rupees. |  |     |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----|--|----------------------------|----|----|--|----------------------------|--|------|----|----------------------------|--|------|----|----------------------------|--|------|----|----------------------------|--|-----|--|
|                 | Rs.                        | A. | P. |  | Rs.                        | A. | P. |  | Rs.                        |  | Rs.  | A. | P.                         |  | Rs.  | A. | P.                         |  | Rs.  | A. | P.                         |  | Rs. |  |
| 1               | 33                         | 5  | 4  |  | 66                         | 10 | 8  |  | 100                        |  | 133  | 5  | 4                          |  | 166  | 10 | 8                          |  | 200  |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 2               | 66                         | 10 | 8  |  | 133                        | 5  | 4  |  | 200                        |  | 266  | 10 | 8                          |  | 333  | 5  | 4                          |  | 400  |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 3               | 100                        | 0  | 0  |  | 200                        | 0  | 0  |  | 300                        |  | 400  | 0  | 0                          |  | 500  | 0  | 0                          |  | 600  |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 4               | 133                        | 5  | 4  |  | 266                        | 10 | 8  |  | 400                        |  | 533  | 5  | 4                          |  | 666  | 10 | 8                          |  | 800  |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 5               | 166                        | 10 | 8  |  | 333                        | 5  | 4  |  | 500                        |  | 666  | 10 | 8                          |  | 830  | 5  | 4                          |  | 1000 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 6               | 200                        | 0  | 0  |  | 400                        | 0  | 0  |  | 600                        |  | 800  | 0  | 0                          |  | 1000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 1200 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 7               | 233                        | 5  | 4  |  | 466                        | 10 | 8  |  | 700                        |  | 933  | 5  | 4                          |  | 1166 | 10 | 8                          |  | 1400 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 8               | 266                        | 10 | 8  |  | 533                        | 5  | 4  |  | 800                        |  | 1066 | 10 | 8                          |  | 1333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 1600 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 9               | 300                        | 0  | 0  |  | 600                        | 0  | 0  |  | 900                        |  | 1200 | 0  | 0                          |  | 1500 | 0  | 0                          |  | 1800 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 10              | 333                        | 5  | 4  |  | 666                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1000                       |  | 1333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 1666 | 10 | 8                          |  | 2000 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 11              | 366                        | 10 | 8  |  | 733                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1100                       |  | 1466 | 10 | 8                          |  | 1833 | 5  | 4                          |  | 2200 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 12              | 400                        | 0  | 0  |  | 800                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1200                       |  | 1600 | 0  | 0                          |  | 2000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 2400 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 13              | 433                        | 5  | 4  |  | 866                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1300                       |  | 1733 | 5  | 4                          |  | 2166 | 10 | 8                          |  | 2600 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 14              | 466                        | 10 | 8  |  | 933                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1400                       |  | 1866 | 10 | 8                          |  | 2333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 2800 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 15              | 500                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1000                       | 0  | 0  |  | 1500                       |  | 2000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 2500 | 0  | 0                          |  | 3000 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 16              | 533                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1066                       | 10 | 8  |  | 1600                       |  | 2133 | 5  | 4                          |  | 2666 | 10 | 8                          |  | 3200 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 17              | 566                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1133                       | 5  | 4  |  | 1700                       |  | 2266 | 10 | 8                          |  | 2833 | 5  | 4                          |  | 3400 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 18              | 600                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1200                       | 0  | 0  |  | 1800                       |  | 2400 | 0  | 0                          |  | 3000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 3600 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 19              | 633                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1266                       | 10 | 8  |  | 1900                       |  | 2533 | 5  | 4                          |  | 3196 | 10 | 8                          |  | 3800 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 20              | 666                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1333                       | 5  | 4  |  | 2000                       |  | 2666 | 10 | 8                          |  | 3333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 4000 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 21              | 700                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1400                       | 0  | 0  |  | 2100                       |  | 2800 | 0  | 0                          |  | 3500 | 0  | 0                          |  | 4200 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 22              | 733                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1466                       | 10 | 8  |  | 2200                       |  | 2933 | 5  | 4                          |  | 3666 | 10 | 8                          |  | 4400 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 23              | 766                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1533                       | 5  | 4  |  | 2300                       |  | 3066 | 10 | 8                          |  | 3833 | 5  | 4                          |  | 4600 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 24              | 800                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1600                       | 0  | 0  |  | 2400                       |  | 3200 | 0  | 0                          |  | 4000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 4800 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 25              | 833                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1666                       | 10 | 8  |  | 2500                       |  | 3333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 4166 | 10 | 8                          |  | 5000 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 26              | 866                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1733                       | 5  | 4  |  | 2600                       |  | 3466 | 10 | 8                          |  | 4333 | 5  | 4                          |  | 5200 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 27              | 900                        | 0  | 0  |  | 1800                       | 0  | 0  |  | 2700                       |  | 3600 | 0  | 0                          |  | 4500 | 0  | 0                          |  | 5400 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 28              | 933                        | 5  | 4  |  | 1866                       | 10 | 8  |  | 2800                       |  | 3733 | 5  | 4                          |  | 4666 | 10 | 8                          |  | 5600 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 29              | 966                        | 10 | 8  |  | 1933                       | 5  | 4  |  | 2900                       |  | 3866 | 10 | 8                          |  | 4833 | 5  | 4                          |  | 5800 |    |                            |  |     |  |
| 30              | 1000                       | 0  | 0  |  | 2000                       | 0  | 0  |  | 3000                       |  | 4000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 5000 | 0  | 0                          |  | 6000 |    |                            |  |     |  |

Expense, Income, or Wages from 1 to 15 Company Rupees per month for  
a Month of 30 days, shewing the Amount per Day.

| Days | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                 | 6                 | 7                 | 8                 | 9                 | 10                | 12                | 16                |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | R.A.P.<br>0 0 6 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 1 7 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 1 7 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 2 1 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 2 8 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 3 2 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 3 7 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 4 3 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 4 9 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 5 4 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 6 4 0 | R.A.P.<br>0 8 6 0 |
| 2    | 0 0 1 7           | 0 2 3 2           | 0 3 4 4           | 0 4 4 3           | 0 5 4 4           | 0 6 4 4           | 0 7 5 5           | 0 8 6 6           | 0 9 7 7           | 1 0 8 8           | 1 1 9 9           | 1 1 0 7           |
| 3    | 0 0 2 1           | 0 3 4 4           | 0 4 6 0           | 0 5 6 6           | 0 6 8 8           | 0 7 9 9           | 0 8 11 11         | 0 9 12 9 9        | 1 0 14 2 2        | 1 1 1 8 0 0       | 1 2 2 6 4 4       | 1 2 2 1 8 2 2     |
| 4    | 0 0 3 3           | 0 4 4 4           | 0 5 7 7           | 0 6 8 8           | 0 7 9 9           | 0 8 10 2 2        | 0 9 11 4 4        | 1 0 12 6 6        | 1 1 13 8 8        | 1 2 14 10 0 0     | 1 3 15 12 4 4     | 1 3 16 13 6 6     |
| 5    | 0 0 4 4           | 0 5 5 5           | 0 6 8 8           | 0 7 9 9           | 0 8 10 0 0        | 0 9 11 2 2        | 1 0 12 4 4        | 1 1 13 6 6        | 1 2 14 8 8        | 1 3 15 10 0 0     | 1 4 16 12 4 4     | 1 4 17 14 6 6     |
| 6    | 0 0 5 5           | 0 6 6 6           | 0 7 9 9           | 0 8 10 0 0        | 0 9 11 2 2        | 1 0 12 4 4        | 1 1 13 6 6        | 1 2 14 8 8        | 1 3 15 10 0 0     | 1 4 16 12 4 4     | 1 5 17 14 6 6     | 1 5 18 16 8 8     |
| 7    | 0 0 6 6           | 0 7 7 7           | 0 8 11 11         | 0 9 12 2 2        | 1 0 13 3 3        | 1 1 14 4 4        | 1 2 15 5 5        | 1 3 16 6 6        | 1 4 17 7 7        | 1 5 18 8 8        | 1 6 19 9 9        | 1 6 20 10 10      |
| 8    | 0 0 7 7           | 0 8 8 8           | 0 9 12 2 2        | 1 0 13 3 3        | 1 1 14 4 4        | 1 2 15 5 5        | 1 3 16 6 6        | 1 4 17 7 7        | 1 5 18 8 8        | 1 6 19 9 9        | 1 7 20 10 10      | 1 7 21 11 11      |
| 9    | 0 0 8 8           | 0 9 9 9           | 1 0 14 4 4        | 1 1 15 5 5        | 1 2 16 6 6        | 1 3 17 7 7        | 1 4 18 8 8        | 1 5 19 9 9        | 1 6 20 10 10      | 1 7 21 11 11      | 1 8 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      |
| 10   | 0 0 9 9           | 1 0 10 0 0        | 1 1 16 6 6        | 1 2 17 7 7        | 1 3 18 8 8        | 1 4 19 9 9        | 1 5 20 10 10      | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 1 9 25 15 15      |
| 11   | 0 0 10 10         | 1 1 11 1 1        | 1 2 17 7 7        | 1 3 18 8 8        | 1 4 19 9 9        | 1 5 20 10 10      | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 0 26 16 16      |
| 12   | 0 0 11 11         | 1 2 12 2 2        | 1 3 18 8 8        | 1 4 19 9 9        | 1 5 20 10 10      | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 1 27 17 17      |
| 13   | 0 0 12 12         | 1 3 13 3 3        | 1 4 19 9 9        | 1 5 20 10 10      | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 2 28 18 18      |
| 14   | 0 0 13 13         | 1 4 14 4 4        | 1 5 20 10 10      | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 3 29 19 19      |
| 15   | 0 0 14 14         | 1 5 15 5 5        | 1 6 21 11 11      | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 4 30 20 20      |
| 16   | 0 0 15 15         | 1 6 16 6 6        | 1 7 22 12 12      | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 5 31 21 21      |
| 17   | 0 0 16 16         | 1 7 17 7 7        | 1 8 23 13 13      | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 6 32 22 22      |
| 18   | 0 0 17 17         | 1 8 18 8 8        | 1 9 24 14 14      | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 7 33 23 23      |
| 19   | 0 0 18 18         | 1 9 19 9 9        | 2 0 25 15 15      | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 8 34 24 24      |
| 20   | 0 0 19 19         | 2 0 20 0 0        | 2 1 26 16 16      | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 2 9 35 25 25      |
| 21   | 0 0 20 20         | 2 1 21 1 1        | 2 2 27 17 17      | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 0 36 26 26      |
| 22   | 0 0 21 21         | 2 2 22 2 2        | 2 3 28 18 18      | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 1 37 27 27      |
| 23   | 0 0 22 22         | 2 3 23 3 3        | 2 4 29 19 19      | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 2 38 28 28      |
| 24   | 0 0 23 23         | 2 4 24 4 4        | 2 5 30 20 20      | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 3 39 29 29      |
| 25   | 0 0 24 24         | 2 5 25 5 5        | 2 6 31 21 21      | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 4 40 30 30      |
| 26   | 0 0 25 25         | 2 6 26 6 6        | 2 7 32 22 22      | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 5 40 30 30      | 3 5 41 31 31      |
| 27   | 0 0 26 26         | 2 7 27 7 7        | 2 8 33 23 23      | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 5 40 30 30      | 3 6 41 31 31      | 3 6 42 32 32      |
| 28   | 0 0 27 27         | 2 8 28 8 8        | 2 9 34 24 24      | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 5 40 30 30      | 3 6 41 31 31      | 3 7 42 32 32      | 3 7 43 33 33      |
| 29   | 0 0 28 28         | 2 9 29 9 9        | 3 0 35 25 25      | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 5 40 30 30      | 3 6 41 31 31      | 3 7 42 32 32      | 3 8 43 33 33      | 3 8 44 34 34      |
| 30   | 0 0 29 29         | 3 0 30 0 0        | 3 1 36 26 26      | 3 2 37 27 27      | 3 3 38 28 28      | 3 4 39 29 29      | 3 5 40 30 30      | 3 6 41 31 31      | 3 7 42 32 32      | 3 8 43 33 33      | 3 9 44 34 34      | 3 9 45 35 35      |

[illegible]

## TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

| Rs. per month. | of 28 Days. |    |     | of 29 Days. |    |     | of 30 Days. |    |     | of 31 Days. |    |    |
|----------------|-------------|----|-----|-------------|----|-----|-------------|----|-----|-------------|----|----|
|                | R.          | A. | P.  | R.          | A. | P.  | R.          | A. | P.  | R.          | A. | P. |
| 1              | 0           | 0  | 7   | 0           | 0  | * 7 | 0           | 0  | 6   | 0           | 0  | 6  |
| 2              | 0           | 1  | 2   | 0           | 1  | 1   | 0           | 1  | 1   | 0           | 1  | 0  |
| 3              | 0           | 1  | 9   | 0           | 1  | 8   | 0           | 1  | 7   | 0           | 1  | 7  |
| 4              | 0           | 2  | 3   | 0           | 2  | 2   | 0           | 2  | 2   | 0           | 2  | 1  |
| 5              | 0           | 2  | 10  | 0           | 2  | 9   | 0           | 2  | 8   | 0           | 2  | 7  |
| 6              | 0           | 3  | 5   | 0           | 3  | 4   | 0           | 3  | 2   | 0           | 3  | 1  |
| 7              | 0           | 4  | 0   | 0           | 3  | 10  | 0           | 3  | 9   | 0           | 3  | 7  |
| 8              | 0           | 4  | * 7 | 0           | 4  | 5   | 0           | 4  | 3   | 0           | 4  | 2  |
| 9              | 0           | 5  | 2   | 0           | 5  | 0   | 0           | 4  | 10  | 0           | 4  | 8  |
| 10             | 0           | 5  | 9   | 0           | 5  | 6   | 0           | 5  | 4   | 0           | 5  | 2  |
| 11             | 0           | 6  | 3   | 0           | 6  | 1   | 0           | 5  | 10  | 0           | 5  | 8  |
| 12             | 0           | 6  | 10  | 0           | 6  | 7   | 0           | 6  | 5   | 0           | 6  | 2  |
| 13             | 0           | 7  | 5   | 0           | 7  | 2   | 0           | 6  | 11  | 0           | 6  | 9  |
| 14             | 0           | 8  | 0   | 0           | 7  | 9   | 0           | 7  | 6   | 0           | 7  | 2  |
| 15             | 0           | 8  | 7   | 0           | 8  | 3   | 0           | 8  | 0   | 0           | 7  | 9  |
| 16             | 0           | 9  | 2   | 0           | 8  | 10  | 0           | 8  | 6   | 0           | 8  | 3  |
| 17             | 0           | 9  | 9   | 0           | 9  | 5   | 0           | 9  | 1   | 0           | 8  | 9  |
| 18             | 0           | 10 | 3   | 0           | 9  | 11  | 0           | 9  | 7   | 0           | 9  | 3  |
| 19             | 0           | 10 | 10  | 0           | 10 | 6   | 0           | 10 | * 2 | 0           | 9  | 10 |
| 20             | 0           | 11 | 5   | 0           | 11 | 0   | 0           | 10 | 8   | 0           | 10 | 4  |
| 21             | 0           | 12 | 0   | 0           | 11 | 7   | 0           | 11 | 2   | 0           | 10 | 10 |
| 22             | 0           | 12 | 7   | 0           | 12 | 2   | 0           | 11 | 9   | 0           | 11 | 4  |
| 23             | 0           | 13 | 2   | 0           | 12 | 8   | 0           | 12 | 3   | 0           | 11 | 10 |
| 24             | 0           | 13 | 9   | 0           | 13 | 3   | 0           | 12 | 10  | 0           | 12 | 5  |
| 25             | 0           | 14 | 3   | 0           | 13 | 10  | 0           | 13 | 4   | 0           | 12 | 11 |
| 26             | 0           | 14 | 10  | 0           | 14 | 4   | 0           | 13 | 10  | 0           | 13 | 5  |
| 27             | 0           | 15 | 5   | 0           | 14 | 11  | 0           | 14 | 5   | 0           | 13 | 15 |
| 28             | 1           | 0  | 0   | 0           | 15 | 5   | 0           | 14 | 11  | 0           | 14 | 1  |
| 29             | 1           | 0  | 7   | 1           | 0  | 0   | 1           | 15 | 6   | 0           | 15 | 6  |
| 30             | 1           | 1  | 2   | 1           | 1  | 0   | 1           | 0  | 0   | 0           | 15 | 0  |
| 31             | 1           | 1  | 9   | 1           | 1  | 7   | 1           | 0  | 6   | 1           | 0  | 0  |
| 32             | 1           | 2  | 3   | 1           | 1  | 8   | 1           | 1  | 1   | 1           | 0  | 0  |
| 33             | 1           | 2  | 10  | 1           | 2  | 2   | 1           | 1  | 7   | 1           | 1  | 0  |
| 34             | 1           | 3  | 5   | 1           | 2  | 9   | 1           | 2  | 2   | 1           | 1  | 7  |
| 35             | 1           | 4  | 0   | 1           | 3  | 4   | 1           | 2  | 8   | 1           | 2  | 1  |
| 36             | 1           | 4  | 7   | 1           | 3  | 10  | 1           | 3  | 2   | 1           | 2  | 7  |
| 37             | 1           | 5  | 2   | 1           | 4  | 5   | 1           | 3  | 9   | 1           | 3  | 1  |
| 38             | 1           | 5  | 9   | 1           | 5  | 0   | 1           | 4  | 8   | 1           | 3  | 7  |
| 39             | 1           | 6  | 3   | 1           | 5  | 6   | 1           | 4  | 10  | 1           | 4  | 2  |
| 40             | 1           | 6  | 10  | 1           | 6  | 1   | 1           | 5  | 4   | 1           | 4  | 8  |
| 41             | 1           | 7  | 5   | 1           | 6  | 7   | 1           | 5  | 10  | 1           | 5  | 2  |
| 42             | 1           | 8  | 0   | 1           | 7  | 2   | 1           | 6  | 5   | 1           | 5  | 8  |
| 43             | 1           | 8  | 7   | 1           | 7  | 9   | 1           | 6  | 11  | 1           | 6  | 2  |
| 44             | 1           | 9  | 2   | 1           | 8  | 3   | 1           | 7  | 6   | 1           | 6  | 9  |
| 45             | 1           | 9  | 9   | 1           | 8  | 10  | 1           | 8  | 0   | 1           | 7  | 3  |
| 46             | 1           | 10 | 3   | 1           | 9  | 5   | 1           | 8  | 6   | 1           | 7  | 9  |
| 47             | 1           | 10 | 10  | 1           | 9  | 11  | 1           | 9  | 1   | 1           | 8  | 2  |
| 48             | 1           | 11 | 5   | 1           | 10 | 6   | 1           | 9  | 7   | 1           | 8  | 9  |
| 49             | 1           | 12 | 0   | 1           | 11 | 0   | 1           | 10 | 2   | 1           | 9  | 5  |
| 50             | 1           | 12 | 7   | 1           | 11 | 7   | 1           | 10 | 8   | 1           | 9  | 10 |
| 51             | 1           | 13 | 2   | 1           | 12 | 2   | 1           | 11 | 2   | 1           | 10 | 4  |
| 52             | 1           | 13 | 9   | 1           | 12 | 8   | 1           | 11 | 9   | 1           | 10 | 10 |
| 53             | 1           | 14 | 3   | 1           | 13 | 3   | 1           | 12 | 3   | 1           | 11 | 4  |
| 54             | 1           | 14 | 10  | 1           | 13 | 10  | 1           | 12 | 10  | 1           | 11 | 10 |
| 55             | 2           | 15 | 5   | 1           | 14 | 4   | 1           | 13 | 4   | 1           | 12 | 5  |
| 56             | 2           | 0  | 0   | 1           | 14 | 11  | 1           | 13 | 10  | 1           | 12 | 11 |
| 57             | 2           | 0  | 7   | 2           | 15 | 5   | 1           | 14 | 5   | 1           | 13 | 5  |
| 58             | 2           | 1  | 2   | 2           | 0  | 0   | 1           | 14 | 11  | 1           | 13 | 11 |
| 59             | 2           | 1  | 9   | 2           | 0  | 7   | 2           | 15 | 6   | 1           | 14 | 6  |
| 60             | 2           | 2  | 3   | 2           | 1  | 1   | 2           | 0  | 0   | 1           | 15 | 0  |



TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

| Rs. per month. | of 28 Days. |    |    | of 29 Days. |    |    | of 30 Days. |    |    | of 31 Days. |    |    |
|----------------|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|
|                | Rs.         | A. | P. | Rs.         | A. | P. | Rs.         | A. | P. | Rs.         | A. | P. |
| 61             | 2           | 2  | 10 | 2           | 1  | 8  | 2           | 0  | 6  | 1           | 15 | 6  |
| 62             | 2           | 3  | 5  | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2           | 1  | 1  | 2           | 0  | 0  |
| 63             | 2           | 4  | 0  | 2           | 2  | 9  | 2           | 1  | 7  | 2           | 0  | 6  |
| 64             | 2           | 4  | 7  | 2           | 3  | 4  | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2           | 1  | 0  |
| 65             | 2           | 5  | 2  | 2           | 3  | 10 | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2           | 1  | 7  |
| 66             | 2           | 5  | 9  | 2           | 4  | 5  | 2           | 3  | 2  | 2           | 2  | 1  |
| 67             | 2           | 6  | 3  | 2           | 5  | 0  | 2           | 3  | 9  | 2           | 2  | 7  |
| 68             | 2           | 6  | 10 | 2           | 5  | 6  | 2           | 4  | 3  | 2           | 3  | 1  |
| 69             | 2           | 7  | 5  | 2           | 6  | 1  | 2           | 4  | 10 | 2           | 3  | 7  |
| 70             | 2           | 8  | 0  | 2           | 6  | 7  | 2           | 5  | 4  | 2           | 4  | 2  |
| 71             | 2           | 8  | 7  | 2           | 7  | 2  | 2           | 5  | 10 | 2           | 4  | 8  |
| 72             | 2           | 9  | 2  | 2           | 7  | 9  | 2           | 6  | 5  | 2           | 5  | 2  |
| 73             | 2           | 9  | 9  | 2           | 8  | 3  | 2           | 6  | 11 | 2           | 5  | 8  |
| 74             | 2           | 10 | 3  | 2           | 8  | 10 | 2           | 7  | 6  | 2           | 6  | 2  |
| 75             | 2           | 10 | 0  | 2           | 9  | 5  | 2           | 8  | 0  | 2           | 6  | 9  |
| 76             | 2           | 11 | 5  | 2           | 9  | 11 | 2           | 8  | 6  | 2           | 7  | 3  |
| 77             | 2           | 12 | 6  | 2           | 10 | 6  | 2           | 9  | 1  | 2           | 7  | 9  |
| 78             | 2           | 12 | 7  | 2           | 11 | 0  | 2           | 9  | 7  | 2           | 8  | 3  |
| 79             | 2           | 13 | 2  | 2           | 11 | 7  | 2           | 10 | 2  | 2           | 8  | 9  |
| 80             | 2           | 13 | 9  | 2           | 12 | 2  | 2           | 10 | 8  | 2           | 9  | 3  |
| 81             | 2           | 14 | 3  | 2           | 12 | 8  | 2           | 11 | 2  | 2           | 9  | 10 |
| 82             | 2           | 14 | 10 | 2           | 13 | 3  | 2           | 11 | 9  | 2           | 10 | 4  |
| 83             | 2           | 15 | 6  | 2           | 13 | 10 | 2           | 12 | 3  | 2           | 10 | 10 |
| 84             | 3           | 0  | 0  | 2           | 14 | 4  | 2           | 12 | 10 | 2           | 11 | 4  |
| 85             | 3           | 0  | 7  | 2           | 14 | 11 | 2           | 13 | 4  | 2           | 11 | 10 |
| 86             | 3           | 1  | 2  | 2           | 15 | 5  | 2           | 13 | 10 | 2           | 12 | 5  |
| 87             | 3           | 1  | 9  | 3           | 0  | 0  | 2           | 14 | 5  | 2           | 12 | 11 |
| 88             | 3           | 2  | 3  | 3           | 0  | 7  | 2           | 14 | 11 | 2           | 13 | 3  |
| 89             | 3           | 2  | 10 | 3           | 1  | 1  | 2           | 15 | 6  | 2           | 13 | 11 |
| 90             | 3           | 3  | 5  | 3           | 1  | 8  | 3           | 0  | 0  | 2           | 14 | 5  |
| 91             | 3           | 4  | 0  | 3           | 2  | 2  | 3           | 0  | 6  | 2           | 15 | 0  |
| 92             | 3           | 4  | 7  | 3           | 2  | 9  | 3           | 1  | 1  | 2           | 15 | 6  |
| 93             | 3           | 5  | 2  | 3           | 3  | 4  | 3           | 1  | 7  | 3           | 0  | 0  |
| 94             | 3           | 6  | 9  | 3           | 3  | 10 | 3           | 2  | 2  | 3           | 0  | 6  |
| 95             | 3           | 6  | 3  | 3           | 4  | 5  | 3           | 2  | 8  | 3           | 1  | 7  |
| 96             | 3           | 6  | 10 | 3           | 5  | 0  | 3           | 3  | 2  | 3           | 1  | 7  |
| 97             | 3           | 7  | 5  | 3           | 5  | 6  | 3           | 3  | 9  | 3           | 2  | 1  |
| 98             | 3           | 8  | 0  | 3           | 6  | 1  | 3           | 4  | 3  | 3           | 2  | 7  |
| 99             | 3           | 8  | 7  | 3           | 6  | 7  | 3           | 4  | 10 | 3           | 3  | 1  |
| 100            | 3           | 9  | 2  | 3           | 7  | 2  | 3           | 5  | 4  | 3           | 3  | 7  |
| 200            | 7           | 2  | 3  | 6           | 14 | 4  | 6           | 10 | 8  | 6           | 7  | 3  |
| 300            | 10          | 11 | 5  | 10          | 5  | 6  | 10          | 0  | 0  | 9           | 10 | 10 |
| 400            | 14          | 4  | 7  | 13          | 12 | 8  | 13          | 5  | 4  | 12          | 14 | 5  |
| 500            | 17          | 13 | 9  | 17          | 3  | 10 | 16          | 10 | 8  | 16          | 2  | 1  |
| 600            | 21          | 6  | 10 | 20          | 11 | 0  | 20          | 0  | 0  | 19          | 5  | 8  |
| 700            | 25          | 0  | 0  | 24          | 2  | 2  | 23          | 5  | 4  | 22          | 9  | 3  |
| 800            | 28          | 9  | 2  | 27          | 9  | 5  | 26          | 10 | 8  | 25          | 12 | 11 |
| 900            | 32          | 2  | 3  | 31          | 0  | 7  | 30          | 0  | 0  | 29          | 0  | 6  |
| 1000           | 35          | 11 | 5  | 34          | 7  | 9  | 33          | 5  | 4  | 32          | 4  | 2  |
| 2000           | 71          | 6  | 10 | 68          | 15 | 5  | 66          | 10 | 8  | 64          | 8  | 3  |
| 3000           | 107         | 2  | 3  | 103         | 7  | 2  | 100         | 0  | 0  | 96          | 12 | 5  |
| 4000           | 142         | 13 | 9  | 137         | 14 | 11 | 133         | 5  | 4  | 129         | 0  | 6  |
| 5000           | 178         | 9  | 2  | 172         | 6  | 7  | 160         | 10 | 8  | 161         | 4  | 8  |
| 6000           | 214         | 4  | 7  | 206         | 14 | 4  | 200         | 0  | 0  | 193         | 8  | 9  |
| 7000           | 250         | 0  | 0  | 241         | 6  | 1  | 233         | 5  | 4  | 225         | 12 | 11 |
| 8000           | 285         | 1  | 5  | 275         | 13 | 10 | 266         | 10 | 8  | 258         | 1  | 0  |
| 9000           | 321         | 6  | 10 | 310         | 5  | 6  | 300         | 0  | 0  | 290         | 5  | 2  |
| 10,000         | 357         | 2  | 3  | 344         | 13 | 3  | 333         | 5  | 4  | 322         | 9  | 3  |

## DISTANCES FROM BOMBAY.

| <i>British Miles.</i>       |      | <i>British Miles.</i>     |      |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Aggra, N. E.                | 754  | Jaypoor, N.               | 715  |
| Ainedauggur, E.             | 162  | Jansi, N. E.              | 400  |
| Ajmere, N. N. E.            | 677  | Jaulnah                   | 253  |
| Akola                       | 349  | Indore, N. E.             | 374  |
| Akulikote                   | 269  | Kaira                     | 334  |
| Allahabad, N. E.            | 881  | Khandalla                 | 56   |
| Ahmedabad, N.               | 354  | Kirkee                    | 87   |
| Amulnair                    | 291  | Kulludghee                | 214  |
| Arcot, S. E.                | 715  | Kurar                     | 104  |
| Asseerghur                  | 313  | Loodianah                 | 1077 |
| Aurangabad, E.              | 218  | Lucknow, N. E.            | 907  |
| Azinghur                    | 977  | Madras, S. E.             | 763  |
| Baitool                     | 433  | Madura                    | 858  |
| Bancote                     | 115  | Malcolm Peyt              | 130  |
| Bangalore                   | 633  | Malligaum                 | 175  |
| Baroda, N.                  | 281  | Mulwan                    | 278  |
| Basseen, N.                 | 32   | Mangalore, S. S. E.       | 524  |
| Bejapoor                    | 280  | Masulipatam, E. S. E.     | 654  |
| Belgaum                     | 318  | Mirzapoor, E. N. E.       | 890  |
| Bellary                     | 440  | Mhow                      | 369  |
| Benares, N. E.              | 927  | Muktul                    | 420  |
| Berhampore, N. E. (Ganjain) | 1015 | Mysore, S. S. E.          | 636  |
| Bliewndy                    | 31   | Nagpour, E. N. E.         | 598  |
| Bhooj (Cutch)               | 587  | Nassick                   | 111  |
| Bhopal, W.                  | 449  | Orde, N. E.               | 1013 |
| Broach, N.                  | 231  | Onjein, N. E.             | 408  |
| Calcutta, E.                | 1135 | Patna, E. N. E.           | 1065 |
| Callian, N. E.              | 36   | Pondicherry, S. E.        | 803  |
| Calpee, N. E.               | 803  | Poonah, S. E.             | 90   |
| Chandore                    | 150  | Rajcote                   | 458  |
| Chunar                      | 952  | Rutnagerry                | 198  |
| Cochin, S. S. E.            | 772  | Ittuntunpour, E. N. E.    | 772  |
| Cuttack, E.                 | 1161 | Salem                     | 747  |
| Damaun                      | 128  | Sattarah, S. E.           | 163  |
| Dapool                      | 121  | Seringapatam, S. S. E.    | 626  |
| Deesa                       | 451  | Seroor                    | 131  |
| Delhi, N. N. E.             | 868  | Sevendroog                | 136  |
| Dharwar                     | 311  | Sholapoor                 | 259  |
| Dhoolia                     | 208  | Sindy, or Tatta, W. N. W. | 773  |
| Ellichpore                  | 443  | Sirong, N. E.             | 595  |
| Goa, S.                     | 918  | Sumbulpour, E. N. E.      | 879  |
| Golconda, E. S. E.          | 475  | Surat, N.                 | 191  |
| Goorgong                    | 802  | Tanjore                   | 871  |
| Gwalior, N. E.              | 680  | Tannah                    | 24   |
| Hingolee                    | 373  | Tellicherry, S. S. E.     | 629  |
| Honore                      | 414  | Tulleh                    | 77   |
| Hurryhur                    | 446  | Vingoria                  | 283  |
| Hursale                     | 358  | Vizadroog                 | 245  |
| Hussingabad Ghaut, E. N. E. | 460  | Viziapour, S. E.          | 234  |
| Hydrabad, E. S. E.          | 334  | Vizrabye, N. N. E.        | 43   |

## DISTANCES FROM CALCUTTA.

| <i>British Miles.</i> |      | <i>British Miles.</i> |       |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|
| Adoni, S. W.          | 1030 | Amedabad, W.          | 1219  |
| Agri, W. N. W.        | 795  | Amednugger, W.        | 1033  |
| Ajmere, W. S. W.      | 1035 | Anjengo, S. W.        | 1577  |
| Allahabad, W. N. W.   | 498  | Arracan, S. E.        | 551   |
| Allyghur              | 816  | Arcot, S. W.          | 10850 |
| Almorah               | 806  | Avn, E.               | 115   |

|                                 | <i>British Miles.</i> |                            | <i>British Miles.</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aurangabad, W.....              | 963                   | Golconda, S. W.....        | 907                   |
| Azimghur.....                   | 478                   | Gorrapore.....             | 325                   |
| Buckergunge.....                | 183                   | Guntour.....               | 807                   |
| Bahar, N. W.....                | 297                   | Gwallor, W. N. W.....      | 782                   |
| Baltool.....                    | 789                   | Hanso.....                 | 995                   |
| Balasore, S. W.....             | 145                   | Husainghabad Ghaut, W..... | 864                   |
| Bancoorah.....                  | 101                   | Hydrabad, W. S. W.....     | 972                   |
| Banda.....                      | 618                   | Indore, W.....             | 976                   |
| Bangalore.....                  | 1101                  | Jeypoor, W. N. W.....      | 975                   |
| Bauleah.....                    | 145                   | Jaulnah.....               | 932                   |
| Barrilly, W. N. W.....          | 782                   | Jaunpore.....              | 466                   |
| Barrackpore.....                | 16                    | Jamulpore.....             | 301                   |
| Basdeen, W.....                 | 221                   | Kaira.....                 | 1204                  |
| Bedar, W. N. W.....             | 930                   | Lahore, N. W.....          | 1356                  |
| Bednore, N. W.....              | 1200                  | Lassa, N. N. E.....        | 850                   |
| Beerbhoom, N. W.....            | 127                   | Lucknow, N. W.....         | 649                   |
| Bellary.....                    | 1090                  | Madras, S. W.....          | 1030                  |
| Benares, W. N. W.....           | 428                   | Madura, S. W.....          | 1336                  |
| Bhoj.....                       | 1329                  | Mangalore.....             | 1359                  |
| Bijnore.....                    | 145                   | Masulipatam, S. W.....     | 707                   |
| Bisnagar, S. W.....             | 2100                  | Midnapore, W.....          | 69                    |
| Broach, W.....                  | 1228                  | Mirzapore, N. W.....       | 455                   |
| Boglepore, N. N. W.....         | 208                   | Monghyr, N. W.....         | 804                   |
| Bombay, W.....                  | 1185                  | Moorshedabad, N.....       | 118                   |
| Bhopal, W.....                  | 848                   | Muttra, W. N. W.....       | 818                   |
| Bardwan.....                    | 75                    | Mysore, S. W.....          | 1246                  |
| Buxar, N. W.....                | 446                   | Nagpour, W.....            | 677                   |
| Cabul, N. W.....                | 1815                  | Napal, N. N. W.....        | 560                   |
| Calberga, W. S. W.....          | 1018                  | Narwah, W. N. W.....       | 817                   |
| Calingapatam, S. W.....         | 480                   | Nusseerabad.....           | 1018                  |
| Calpee, W. N. W.....            | 657                   | Ootacamund.....            | 1342                  |
| Cambay, W.....                  | 1253                  | Ongole, S. W.....          | 873                   |
| Candahar, N. W.....             | 2047                  | Oude, N. W.....            | 503                   |
| Canoge, W. N. W.....            | 824                   | Patna, N. W.....           | 369                   |
| Cashmere (capital of) N. W..... | 1564                  | Pondicherry, S. W.....     | 1157                  |
| Cuttack, S. W.....              | 251                   | Poonah, W. S. W.....       | 1107                  |
| Cawnpore, W. N. W.....          | 628                   | Purneah, N.....            | 282                   |
| Chatterpour, W. N. W.....       | 686                   | Rajaemundre, S. W.....     | 690                   |
| Chettor, W. N. W.....           | 1079                  | Raughaut, N. W.....        | 879                   |
| Chittagong, E.....              | 342                   | Ruttunpour, W.....         | 403                   |
| Chittledroog.....               | 1175                  | Salem.....                 | 1221                  |
| Chunar, W. N. W.....            | 433                   | Samalcoffa.....            | 664                   |
| Chicacole, S. W.....            | 498                   | Saugur, W.....             | 742                   |
| Cochin.....                     | 1441                  | Sattarah, S. S. W.....     | 1130                  |
| Comorin Cape, S. W.....         | 1770                  | Sectapoor.....             | 671                   |
| Coral, W. N. W.....             | 655                   | Seringapatam, S. W.....    | 1236                  |
| Cuddapah.....                   | 1007                  | Sholapoor.....             | 1163                  |
| Dacca, N. E.....                | 187                   | Siudy or Tatta, W.....     | 1602                  |
| Dharwar.....                    | 299                   | Sirong, W.....             | 840                   |
| Deesa.....                      | 1300                  | Sumbulpour, W. S. W.....   | 309                   |
| Delhi, N. W.....                | 900                   | Surat, W.....              | 1238                  |
| Dinajepore, N.....              | 259                   | Sylhet, N. E.....          | 932                   |
| Dinapore, N. W.....             | 576                   | Tanjore, S. W.....         | 1257                  |
| Ellichipour, W.....             | 796                   | Tannah.....                | 1198                  |
| Ellore, S. W.....               | 748                   | Tellicherry.....           | 1307                  |
| Etawah, W. N. W.....            | 719                   | Trichinopoly, S. W.....    | 1254                  |
| Ferozepore.....                 | 1161                  | Vellore.....               | 1100                  |
| Futtyghur, N. W.....            | 711                   | Vingorla.....              | 1370                  |
| Futtypore.....                  | 585                   | Vizagapatam, S. W.....     | 557                   |
| Ganjam, S. W.....               | 382                   | Vizapour, W. S. W.....     | 1183                  |
| Ghaseepore, N. W.....           | 431                   | Yellore.....               | 1160                  |
| Goa, W. S. W.....               | 1359                  |                            |                       |

DISTANCES FROM MADRAS.

|                           | <i>British Miles.</i> |                               | <i>British Miles.</i> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adoni, N. W....           | 310                   | Cumbum, N. N. W....           | 223                   |
| Ahtoor.....               | 186                   | Combaconum, S. S. W....       | 179                   |
| Ajmere, N. N. W....       | 1272                  | Comorin Cape, W. S. W....     | 440                   |
| Agra, N.....              | 1238                  | Condapilly, N.....            | 285                   |
| Aliahabad, N.....         | 1151                  | Conjaveram, W. S. W....       | 46                    |
| Alleppe.....              | 470                   | Corah, North.....             | 1080                  |
| Amedabad, N. W....        | 1050                  | Cuddalore, S. S. W....        | 110                   |
| Anantapore.....           | 293                   | Cuddapah, N. W....            | 166                   |
| Arcot, W. S. W....        | 71                    | Calmacherry, W. N. W....      | 115                   |
| Arnee.....                | 81                    | Dacca.....                    | 1250                  |
| Aurangabad, N. W....      | 690                   | Delhi, N.....                 | 1372                  |
| Avanashy.....             | 289                   | Deyrah Dhoon.....             | 1492                  |
| Azlinghur.....            | 1220                  | Dharwar.....                  | 463                   |
| Backergunge.....          | 1246                  | Dhangoor.....                 | 424                   |
| Balasore.....             | 922                   | Dinapore.....                 | 1337                  |
| Banda.....                | 1102                  | Dindigul, S. W....            | 270                   |
| Bancapore, W. N. W....    | 416                   | Dowlatabad, N. W....          | 655                   |
| Bandamalanka, N. N. E.... | 358                   | Ellichpour, N. N. W....       | 730                   |
| Bangalore, W....          | 205                   | Ellore, N.....                | 315                   |
| Barilly.....              | 1329                  | Errode.....                   | 253                   |
| Barrackpore.....          | 1079                  | Etawah.....                   | 1221                  |
| Beder, N. N. W....        | 470                   | Galle, Point de (Ceylon)..... | 576                   |
| Bednore, W.....           | 445                   | Ganjam, N. N. E....           | 699                   |
| Belgaum.....              | 519                   | Ghoozy, N. W....              | 262                   |
| Bellary, N. W....         | 316                   | Goa, S. S. W....              | 573                   |
| Benares, W....            | 1151                  | Golconda, N. N. W....         | 358                   |
| Berhampur, N. N. W....    | 682                   | Gopaulpore.....               | 689                   |
| Bezoarah.....             | 275                   | Guntoor, N.....               | 255                   |
| Bimlipatam.....           | 518                   | Gurraimconda, W. N. W....     | 149                   |
| Bisnagur, N. N. W....     | 386                   | Gwallior, N....               | 1104                  |
| Bombay, N. W....          | 763                   | Hameerpore.....               | 142                   |
| Brosch, N. W.....         | 947                   | Hondre.....                   | 546                   |
| Burdwan.....              | 1066                  | Hurroor.....                  | 177                   |
| Cabul, N. N. W....        | 2134                  | Hurryhur, W. N. W....         | 393                   |
| Calcutta.....             | 1062                  | Hyderabad, N. N. W....        | 398                   |
| Calicut, W. S. W....      | 418                   | Indore, N. N. W....           | 975                   |
| Calberga, N. W....        | 422                   | Ingeram, N. N. E....          | 347                   |
| Cambay, N. W.....         | 998                   | Innacondah, N....             | 237                   |
| Candy, (Ceylon)....       | 576                   | Jaulnah.....                  | 651                   |
| Cannanore, W. S. W....    | 419                   | Juggurnauth, N. E....         | 766                   |
| Canoge, N.....            | 1141                  | Kamptee.....                  | 722                   |
| Carangooly, S. W....      | 49                    | Kirkee.....                   | 670                   |
| Caroor.....               | 258                   | Kurnool.....                  | 289                   |
| Cashmere, N. N. W....     | 1882                  | Kurnaul.....                  | 1477                  |
| Cawnpore.....             | 1200                  | Lahore, N. N. W....           | 1675                  |
| Cuttack, N. E....         | 815                   | Madapollum, N....             | 327                   |
| Chandegherry, W. N. W.... | 91                    | Madura, S. S. W....           | 293                   |
| Chatterpour, N.....       | 975                   | Mangalore, W.....             | 436                   |
| Cheltore, N. N. W....     | 1065                  | Masulipatam, N. N. E....      | 285                   |
| Chicacole, N. N. W....    | 567                   | Mirzapore, N....              | 1124                  |
| Chingleput, S. W....      | 36                    | Moorsheadabad, N. E....       | 1138                  |
| Chittledroog, W. N. W.... | 348                   | Muctul.....                   | 349                   |
| Chittoor.....             | 96                    | Mysore, W.....                | 290                   |
| Chunar.....               | 1146                  | Nacricul.....                 | 329                   |
| Cochin.....               | 437                   | Naggery, W. N. W....          | 57                    |
| Columbo (Ceylon)....      | 504                   | Nagore, S.....                | 182                   |
| Comerolly .....           | 1197                  | Nagpoor, N.....               | 713                   |
| Cotampully .....          | 259                   | Narsingapatam, N. B..         | 716                   |
| Combatoore, S. W....      | 315                   | Neermul....                   | 533                   |

|                           | <i>British Miles.</i> |                            | <i>British Miles.</i> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Negapatam, S..            | 187                   | Sankerrydroog, S. W....    | 245                   |
| Nellore, N. N. W..        | 111                   | Sattarah, N. W....         | 609                   |
| Nowgaum..                 | 712                   | Secunderabad.....          | 898                   |
| Nundedroog, W....         | 196                   | Seringpatam, W....         | 281                   |
| Oogeln, N. N. W....       | 1000                  | Sedashegur..               | 604                   |
| Oolunderpet....           | 131                   | Serampore.....             | 1081                  |
| Oossor..                  | 200                   | Shahjehanpore....          | 1320                  |
| Ootacamund..              | 338                   | Shically..                 | 150                   |
| Ongole, N....             | 180                   | Shergotty....              | 1258                  |
| Oude, N....               | 1228                  | Serab.....                 | 289                   |
| Palamcottah, S. S. W....  | 990                   | Sirsah.....                | 1548                  |
| Palaveram....             | 11                    | Shahabad....               | 1367                  |
| Patna, N. N. E.....       | 1209                  | Sholapore..                | 534                   |
| Paulghautcherry, S. W.... | 346                   | Siccacollam, N....         | 267                   |
| Paniput.....              | 1428                  | Sindy, or Tattu, N. W....  | 1467                  |
| Ponany..                  | 404                   | Sirong, N. N. W..          | 905                   |
| Pondicherry, S. S. W....  | 98                    | St. Thomas's Mount....     | 938                   |
| Poonah, N. W....          | 667                   | Surat, N. W..              | 900                   |
| Poonamallee, W. S. W....  | 12                    | Subathoo..                 | 1577                  |
| Poondy.....               | 624                   | Sylhet.....                | 1395                  |
| Port Nova..               | 129                   | Tanjore, W. S. W.....      | 212                   |
| Pondigul.....             | 286                   | Tellicherry, W. S. W....   | 411                   |
| Pubna.....                | 1210                  | Timerycottah, N.....       | 291                   |
| Purneah....               | 1302                  | Tinnevelly, S. S. W..      | 300                   |
| Pulicat..                 | 30                    | Toomkoor..                 | 256                   |
| Quilon.....               | 454                   | Tumlook..                  | 1034                  |
| Rachore, N. W..           | 349                   | Trincomalle (Ceylon)..     | 426                   |
| Rajahmundry, N.....       | 373                   | Trivandrum.....            | 481                   |
| Ramnad....                | 331                   | Tranquebar, S..            | 163                   |
| Raolcondah, N. W....      | 382                   | Trichinopoly, S. S. W..... | 209                   |
| Rumapatam.....            | 137                   | Tripassore, W..            | 30                    |
| Rhotuck..                 | 1422                  | Tutacotin, S. S. W.....    | 424                   |
| Ragapore..                | 350                   | Vellore, W..               | 80                    |
| Rangpore..                | 1322                  | Visiapore, N. W.....       | 534                   |
| Ruttimpore, N. N. E..     | 903                   | Vizagapatam, N. N. E....   | 501                   |
| Ryacottah, W. S. W..      | 179                   | Vencatagherry.....         | 132                   |
| Salem, S. W....           | 217                   | Vizianagram....            | 523                   |
| Saharanpore....           | 1477                  | Wallajahbad, S. W....      | 38                    |
| Sadras....                | 58                    | Warangole, N....           | 414                   |
| Samulcottah....           | 399                   | Yelwall..                  | 293                   |
| Saugor..                  | 904                   |                            |                       |

## RULES FOR THE POSTING OF PALKEE BEARERS.

### NOTIFICATION.

The following Rules approved of by Government respecting the Posting of Palkee Bearers are published for the information of the Public, and for the guidance of the several Post Masters under this Presidency.

1. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at the different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known stations, to which only Dawk bearers can be laid by any Post Master.

II. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve, and one Mussalchee for which is charged, payable in advance, at the rate of eight annas per Mile, but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by Travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per Mile is required to be paid as a deposit to cover any eventual expense or demurrage caused by delay on the part of the Traveller.—Should none occur, the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the Traveller furnishing a certificate from the Deputy Post Master at the place

where his journey finished, that he arrived there without having incurred demurrage. It is the duty of the Deputy Post Masters to furnish Travellers with certificates specifying according to circumstances whether or otherwise they had come on demurrage ;—such certificate must however be understood, is only applicable to the Deputy Post Master's Division, who grants it, for it sometimes happens that a Traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last Division within the given time.

N. B.—It is to be particularly observed, that in some Districts, Bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the Traveller, and in like manner to return home, for time so occupied they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorized to charge the actual cost for the Travellers Bearers.

III. When it is reported that a Traveller come on demurrage, on any part of the road the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expenses will be postponed until the receipt of the Bills for the Dāk, from all the Post Masters through whose Divisions the Traveller may have passed.

IV. Travellers whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Outstations are provided with a Form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions, or irregularities on the part of the Bearers or Subordinate Post Office Servants, this Form being affixed to the certificate which the Travellers has to present for signature, secures its being noticed.

V. When Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Bearers entirely, he will of course be held liable for any expense which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dāk and the account deposited to cover demurrage will therefore remain unadjusted until reports are received from the General Post Master on the line of route upon which the Dāk was ordered.

VI. Travellers Baggage must not exceed for each Bunghee Burdar, twenty-four seers and this must be divided into two Parcels, or Pattarals of such dimensions as to render them conveniently probable when slung as Bunghees.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their servants to lay Dāk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the State derives no benefit from this source, and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dāk travelling, thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expenses incidental to delays, and accidents, and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner, and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In case of surcharge alone, or charges which to the Parties complaining might appear unjust because arising out of some positive neglect, or error on the part of the Deputy Post Master who lays the Dāk, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dāk Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom demands are due in the same manner as is authorized to act under clause IX of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dāk Bearers, to be considered final.

J. A. SHAW, Actg. Post Mr. Genl.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 3d June, 1841.

## RATES OF HIRE.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

PORT WILLIAM, 17TH MAY 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Honorable the Governor Gen. of India in Council, on the 17th May 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.  
ACT No. IV. OF 1841.

*An Act for regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and the Harbour of Bombay.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that all Hackney Carriages, Carts, Palankeens and other Vehicles let to hire for the purpose of conveying persons or goods within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and all Bouts let to hire for such purpose within the Harbour of Bombay shall bear upon them, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police on each side, in large English and Native figures or characters, a certain number to be indicated for every such public conveyance in manner herein after mentioned; and every person who shall let out to hire any such public conveyance after the expiration of two months from the day of passing this Act which shall not bear such number in manner aforesaid, or which shall bear any number not indicated as aforesaid or after notice as hereinafter mentioned to withdraw the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Thirty Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted that the numbers to be used for public conveyances shall be indicated by the Superintendent of Police on application of the owners of such conveyances, and it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions on proof of the breach of any provision of this Act by the owner of any such conveyance as aforesaid, to give such owner, notice to withdraw the number which may theretofore have been indicated to him in manner aforesaid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Teeka-bearer, Boatman, or other person employed in the conveyance of persons or goods as aforesaid by the owner of any such public conveyance shall wear, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, a Badge on the upper part of his right arm with the number of the public conveyance to which he belongs, which Badge shall be indicated by the said Superintendent, in default whereof every person so employed and not having such badge as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time to settle the rates for the higher of such public conveyances as aforesaid, and the rates so settled, if sanctioned by the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be published twice in the Government Gazette. And after such publication, if the owner or other person in charge of any such public conveyance as aforesaid shall receive or require any higher rate for the hire thereof, or shall refuse a fare upon tender of the prescribed rate, the person or persons on whose application the number of such public conveyance shall have been indicated as aforesaid, or the person receiving or requiring such higher rate or refusing fare, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees. Provided always, that no person shall be deemed to be liable to the penalty in this Section unless the settled rate of hire shall have been duly tendered. And any person refusing to pay the money due from him for the hire of any such conveyance according to the rate settled as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees and no contract for hire under the settled rate shall be valid or binding on any owner of a public conveyance.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Superintendent of police shall keep a Register containing a full description of applicants receiving numbers under this Act, and of every conveyance for which any number is obtained, and of every person for whom any Badge is obtained, and every offender using or authorizing the use of any Number or Badge otherwise than for such particular conveyance or person, shall be liable, on summary conviction before the Court of Petty Sessions, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time, to appoint stands for public Carriage and Palkees. and every person in charge of any Carriage or Palkee found loitering off any

such stand for the purpose of hire, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Ten Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent any person from letting to hire any conveyance for a month or longer period without any such number being applied for as aforesaid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines imposed by virtue of this Act shall be recoverable in manner provided for by Act II of 1859.

T. H. MADDOCK, Secy. to the Govt of India.

#### NOTIFICATION, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Scale of Rates of Hire which have in conformity with the provisions of Act IV. of 1841 been established for the various descriptions of Conveyances on the Island of Bombay, is published for general information.

| BUNDER BOATS, FROM 1st OCTOBER TO 31st MAY. |                                | Rs. A. P. |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1st Class.                                  | For a trip of two hours.....   | 2 0 0     |
|   | For every additional hour..... | 0 8 0     |
|   | For a whole day.....           | 5 0 0     |
| 2d Do.                                      | For a trip of two hours....    | 1 8 0     |
|   | For every additional hour....  | 0 6 0     |
|   | For a whole day....            | 4 0 0     |
| 3d Do.                                      | For a trip of two hours....    | 1 0 0     |
|   | For every additional hour..... | 0 4 0     |
|   | For a whole day.....           | 3 0 0     |

#### MONSOON

FROM 1st OF JUNE TO 30th SEPTEMBER.

|            |  |       |
|------------|--|-------|
| 1st Class. | From any of the Bunders to any Ship in the Harbour and not detained more than two hours.....                     | 3 0 0 |
|            | For every additional hour, till it amounts to six Rupees which is considered a whole day's pay or twelve hours . | 0 8 0 |
| 2nd Do.    | For a trip of two hour.....  | 2 0 0 |
|            | For every additional hour....  | 0 6 0 |
|            | For a whole day.....   | 5 0 0 |
| 3rd Do.    | For a trip of two hours.....   | 1 8 0 |
|            | For every additional hour....  | 0 4 0 |
|            | For a whole day.....   | 4 0 0 |

#### BUNDER BOATS ARE DIVIDED INTO THREE CLASSES.

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1st Class having a Crew of 13 men |             |
| 2nd Ditto                         | ditto 9 do. |
| 3rd Ditto                         | ditto 7 do. |

|  | Fair season | Monsoon.  |
|--|-------------|-----------|
|  | Rs. A. P.   | Rs. A. P. |
| <b>COTTON BOATS.</b>                                     |             |           |
| In Harbour, per day.....                                 | 2 0 0       | 2 12 0    |
| For half a day, under six hours.....                     | 1 0 0       | 1 12 0    |
| To Panwell and Tannah, to be discharged at those places. | 5 0 0       | 7 0 0     |
| To those places and back.....                            | 7 0 0       | 10 0 0    |
| To Nagotna.....  | 7 0 0       | 10 0 0    |
| To Ditto and back to Bombay.....                         | 10 0 0      | 12 0 0    |
| To Caranjah and Elephanta.....                           | 3 0 0       | 4 0 0     |
| To those places and back.....                            | 4 0 0       | 6 0 0     |
| <b>DINGIES.</b>  |             |           |
| For a trip of two hours.....                             | 0 8 0       | 1 0 0     |
| For every additional hour.....                           | 0 2 0       | 0 3 0     |
| For a whole day.....                                     | 1 8 0       | 2 0 0     |

#### HAMALLS.

|  | Rs. A. P. |
|--|-----------|
| Each Hamall, per day.....                  | 0 4 0     |
| Any time not exceeding 3 hours....         | 0 2 0     |
| If detained beyond 6 P. M. till 12....     | 0 1 0     |
| If detained after 12....                   | 0 2 0     |
| Hire of each Palkee for one day....        | 0 4 0     |
| Hire of ditto any time less than 3 hours.. | 0 2 0     |



## NUMBER OF HAMALLS TO EACH PALKEE.

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| For each Palkee within the Fort or limits of the Esplanade ..... | 4 Hamalls |
| From the Fort to Girgaum ... ..                                  | 4 do.     |
| From the Fort to Chowpatee.... ..                                | 4 do.     |
| From the Fort to Malabar Point.... ..                            | 8 do.     |
| From the Fort to Byculla.... ..                                  | 4 do.     |
| From the Fort to Breach Candy... ..                              | 6 do.     |
| From the Fort to Love Grove.... ..                               | 8 do.     |
| From the Fort to Mazagon.... ..                                  | 4 do.     |
| From the Fort to Chinchpooingly and Parell.....                  | 6 do.     |
| From the Fort to Matoonga, Sion or Mahim.....                    | 8 do.     |
| From the Fort to Colaba.....                                     | 4 do.     |

## RATE OF FARE FOR CONVEYANCES. BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK RIDING CARTS.

|   | Buggy<br>& Horse<br>&c. | Bullock<br>Cart<br>Riding. |       | Buggy<br>& Horse<br>&c. | Bullock<br>Cart<br>Riding. |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| From the Fort to Sion.....                        | 2 0 0                   | 1 8 0                      | &back | 3 0 0                   | 2 0 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Matoonga....                         | 1 8 0                   | 1 0 0                      | ..    | 2 4 0                   | 1 8 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Parell....                           | 1 0 0                   | 0 12 0                     | ..    | 1 8 0                   | 1 0 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Chinchpooingly.....                  | 0 12 0                  | 0 8 0                      | ..    | 1 4 0                   | 0 12 0                     |
| Ditto do. to Mazagon & Byculla..                  | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      | ..    | 0 14 0                  | 0 9 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Bhehly Bazar & Moom-<br>badavee..... | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      | ..    | 0 14 0                  | 0 9 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Colaba....                           | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      | ..    | 0 14 0                  | 0 9 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Small Colaba..                       | 0 6 0                   | 0 4 0                      | ..    | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Mahim....                            | 1 12 0                  | 1 0 0                      | ..    | 2 8 0                   | 1 8 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Worlee....                           | 1 12 0                  | 1 0 0                      | ..    | 2 8 0                   | 1 8 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Malabar Point..                      | 1 0 0                   | 0 12 0                     | ..    | 1 8 0                   | 1 8 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Breach Candy..                       | 0 12 0                  | 0 8 0                      | ..    | 1 4 0                   | 0 12 0                     |
| Ditto the Sailor's Home to Apollo Pier            | 0 6 0                   | 0 4 0                      | ..    | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      |
| Ditto do. to Custom House Pier..                  | 0 6 0                   | 0 4 0                      | ..    | 0 9 0                   | 0 6 0                      |
| The whole day from Sun-rise to Sun-set.           | 3 0 0                   | 1 8 0                      | ..    |                         |                            |

Any Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the Hirer shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart per hour, so long as so detained.

Any distance not specified in this List of Fares shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas per Mile for a Buggy, and 2 Annas per Mile for a Bullock Cart.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 3d August 1841. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given, that the undermentioned spots are appointed for stands for Carriages and Palkees, agreeably to Sec. VI. of Act IV. of 1841.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 The Tamarind tree, near the Cathedral. | 6 Near the Old Sailor's Home. |
| 2 Outside the Church Gate of the Fort.   | 7 Pidonee corner,             |
| 3 Outside the Bazar Gate of the Fort.    | 8 Tannak stand.               |
| 4 The Apollo Bunder.                     | 9 The Gaol.                   |
| 5 At Colaba, near the Church.            | 10 Mazagon Bunder.            |

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions.

L. C. C. RIVERT, Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions.  
Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 31st August 1841.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Court of Petty Sessions has this day ordered, that the Spot of Ground, immediately adjoining the South end of the Vellade, on the right hand side of the road, at the entrance of Small Colaba, shall be appropriated as a stand for Palanqueens let for hire, in addition to the other stands already advertised.

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions,  
Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 17th August 1842. L. C. C. RIVERT, Clerk

# LIST OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY. FROM 1665 TO 1842.

|                            |         |   |         |
|----------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Sir George Oxenden .. .. . | .. 1665 | William Hornby. ....                              | .. 1776 |
| Gerald Aungier. ....       | .. 1667 | Rowson Harr Boddam. ..                            | .. 1784 |
| Thomas Holt. ....          | .. 1667 | Andrew Ramsay. ....                               | .. 1788 |
| Sir John Child, Bart. ..   | .. 1680 | Sir W. Meadows, K. B. ..                          | .. 1789 |
| John Vaux. ....            | .. 1690 | Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B. ....                | .. 1790 |
| Bart. Harris. ....         | .. 1690 | George Dick. ....                                 | .. 1794 |
| ..... Annasley.            | .. 1692 | John Griffiths. ....                              | .. 1795 |
| Sir John Gayer. ....       | .. 1698 | Jonathan Duncan. ....                             | .. 1795 |
| Sir Nicholas Waite. ....   | .. 1702 | George Brown. ....                                | .. 1811 |
| Sir H. Oxenden, Bart. ..   | .. 1707 | Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. ....                       | .. 1812 |
| William Aislabie. ....     | .. 1709 | The 11 <sup>th</sup> Mounstuart Elphinstone. .... | .. 1816 |
| Charles Boone. ....        | .. 1734 | Sir John Malcolm, K. C. B. ....                   | .. 1827 |
| William Phipps. ....       | .. 1734 | Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B. ....                 | .. 1830 |
| Robert Cowan. ....         | .. 1734 | John Romer. ....                                  | .. 1831 |
| John Horne. ....           | .. 1734 | Earl of Clare. ....                               | .. 1831 |
| Stephen Law. ....          | .. 1739 | Sir Robert Grant. ....                            | .. 1835 |
| William Wake. ....         | .. 1742 | James Farish. ....                                | .. 1838 |
| John Geekie. ....          | .. 1742 | Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart. ....               | .. 1839 |
| Richard Bouchier. ....     | .. 1750 | Sir Will. H. Macnaghten, Bart. ....               | .. 1841 |
| Charles Crommellin. ....   | .. 1760 | Hon <sup>ble</sup> G. W. Anderson. ....           | .. 1841 |
| Thomas Hodges. ....        | .. 1767 | Sir George Arthur, Bart. ....                     | .. 1842 |

## SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

|   |         |  |         |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Mr. Freke. ....   | .. 1733 | Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. Vice President and Deputy Governor, August. ....        | .. 1805 |
| „ Cruttenden. ....  | .. 1738 | Mr. Udny, do. ....   | .. 1805 |
| „ Braddyll. ....  | .. 1739 | Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. K. B. Governor General. ....                            | .. 1805 |
| „ Forester. ....  | .. 1746 | The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, July. ....  | .. 1807 |
| „ Dawson. ....  | .. 1747 | Mr. J. Lumsden ( <i>officiating</i> ) Vice President and Deputy Governor, August. .... | .. 1809 |
| „ Fytch. ....   | .. 1748 | Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, October. ....           | .. 1809 |
| „ Barwell. ....   | .. 1750 | Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, March. ....                        | .. 1810 |
| „ Drake. ....   | .. 1750 | The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B., October. ....                                       | .. 1813 |
| Colonel Clive. ....   | .. 1769 | Mr. John Adam, January. ....   | .. 1823 |
| Mr. Holwell. ....   | .. 1760 | The Right Hon <sup>ble</sup> Earl Amherst, August. ....                                | .. 1823 |
| „ Vansittart. ....  | .. 1761 | Mr. W. B. Bayley. ....   | .. 1828 |
| „ Spencer. ....   | .. 1765 | The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, K. C. B. and G. C. H. ....             | .. 1828 |
| Lord Clive. ....  | .. 1765 | The Hon. S. T. C. Metcalfe, Bt. and G. C. B. ( <i>acting</i> ) March 20. ....          | .. 1835 |
| Mr. Verelst. ....   | .. 1757 | Earl of Auckland, G. C. B., Governor General, March 4. ....                            | .. 1836 |
| „ Cartier. ....   | .. 1759 | Lord Ellenborough March. ....  | .. 1842 |
| „ Hastings. ....  | .. 1772 | Sir Henry Hardinge, Bart., G. C. B. ....   | .. 1844 |
| „ Wheeler ( <i>acting</i> ). ..                                       | .. 1781 |  |         |
| „ M <sup>r</sup> Pherson. ....  | .. 1785 |  |         |
| Earl Cornwallis, K. G. ....   | .. 1786 |  |         |
| Mr. Speke, ( <i>officiating</i> ). ..                                 | .. 1793 |  |         |
| Sir John Shore, Baronet. ..   | .. 1793 |  |         |
| Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor. ....                   | .. 1797 |  |         |
| Sir Alured Clarke, ( <i>provisionally</i> ) March. ....               | .. 1798 |  |         |
| Earl Mornington (Most Noble Marquis Wellesley) May. ....              | .. 1798 |  |         |
| Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, December. .... | .. 1798 |  |         |
| Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. do. do. October. ....                  | .. 1801 |  |         |
| Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. ....  | .. 1805 |  |         |

## SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

| NAMES.   |      | Administration.<br>when commenced. |      |
|--|------|------------------------------------|------|
| Sir William Langhorne, prior to....  | .... | ....                               | 1672 |
| Streyneham Master, Esq. ....   | .... | 6th Feb                            | 1678 |
| William Gifford, Esq. ....   | .... | 13th July                          | 1681 |
| Elihu Yale, Esq. ....  | .... | 4th Aug                            | 1687 |
| Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. ....   | .... | 13th Oct                           | 1692 |
| Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First<br>Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.. | .... | 5th Dec                            | 1692 |
| Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., afterwards styled Lieutenant<br>General of India....                                    | .... | 10th Aug                           | 1693 |
| Thomas Pitt, Esq. ....   | .... | 12th July                          | 1698 |
| Gulstone Addison, Esq. ....  | .... | 3d Sept                            | 1700 |
| Edmund Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor....   | .... | 28th Oct                           | 1709 |
| William Fraser, Esq. ....  | .... | 14th Jan                           | 1709 |
| Edward Harrison, Esq. ....   | .... | 22d July                           | 1711 |
| Joseph Collett, Esq. ....  | .... | 19th Jan                           | 1717 |
| Francis Hastings, Esq. ....  | .... | 29th Jan                           | 1720 |
| Nathaniel Elwick, Esq. ....  | .... | 26th Oct                           | 1721 |
| James Macrae, Esq. ....  | .... | 28th Jan                           | 1725 |
| George Morton Pitt, Esq. ....  | .... | 25th May                           | 1730 |
| Richard Benyon, Esq. ....  | .... | 3d Feb                             | 1735 |
| Nicholas Morse, Esq. ....  | .... | 28th Jan                           | 1744 |
| Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison..   | .... | 24th Nov                           | 1749 |
| N. Prince, Esq., Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St.<br>David's....   | .... | 12th Dec                           | 1749 |
| Richard Starke, Esq., Deputy Governor..  | .... | 6th March                          | 1752 |
| Thomas Saunders, Esq. ....   | .... | 17th Apr                           | 1752 |
| George Pigot, Esq. ....  | .... | 14th Jan                           | 1755 |
| Robert Palke, Esq. ....  | .... | 14th Nov                           | 1763 |
| Charles Boucher, Esq. ....   | .... | 25th Jan                           | 1767 |
| Josias Du Pre, Esq. ....   | .... | 8th Feb                            | 1770 |
| Alexander Wynch, Esq. ....   | .... | 2d Feb                             | 1773 |
| Right Honorable Lord Pigot..   | .... | 10th Dec                           | 1775 |
| George Straton, Esq. ....  | .... | 24th Aug                           | 1776 |
| John Whitehill, Esq. ....  | .... | 31st Aug                           | 1777 |
| Thomas Rumbold, Esq. ....  | .... | 8th Feb                            | 1778 |
| John Whitehill, Esq. ....  | .... | 6th Apr                            | 1783 |
| Charles Smith, Esq. ....   | .... | 8th Nov                            | 1780 |
| Right Honorable Lord Macarthey..   | .... | 22d June                           | 1781 |
| Alexander Davidson, Esq. ....  | .... | 18th June                          | 1785 |
| Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B. ....   | .... | 6th Apr                            | 1786 |
| John Holland, Esq. ....  | .... | 7th Feb                            | 1789 |
| Edward John Holland, Esq. ....   | .... | 12th Feb                           | 1789 |
| Major General William Meadows....  | .... | 19th Feb                           | 1790 |
| Sir Charles Oakley, Bart. ....   | .... | 1st Aug                            | 1792 |
| Right Hon. Lord Hobart..   | .... | 7th Sept                           | 1794 |
| Lieutenant General George Harris..   | .... | 21st Feb                           | 1798 |
| Right Honorable Lord Clive..   | .... | 21st Aug                           | 1798 |
| Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.....   | .... | 30th Aug                           | 1803 |
| William Petrie, Esq. ....  | .... | 11th Sept                          | 1807 |
| Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B. ....   | .... | 24th Dec                           | 1807 |
| Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby..  | .... | 21st May                           | 1813 |
| Right Honorable Hugh Elliott....   | .... | 16th Sept                          | 1814 |
| Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. K. C. B. ....  | .... | 10th June                          | 1820 |
| H. S. Grange, Esq. ....  | .... | 7th July                           | 1827 |
| Right Honorable S. R. Lushington....   | .... | 18th Oct                           | 1827 |
| Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. ....   | .... | 25th Oct                           | 1833 |
| G. E. Russell, Esq. ....   | .... | 4th Mar                            | 1837 |
| Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H. ....  | .... | 6th Mar                            | 1837 |
| The Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale....  | .... | 24th Sept                          | 1842 |

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE THERMOMETER OF FAHRENHEIT AND REAUMUR,  
AND THAT OF CELSIUS, OR THE CENTIGRADE THERMOMETER OF THE MO-  
DERN FRENCH CHEMISTS.

| Fahr. | Reaum. | Celsi. | Fahr. | Reaum. | Celsi. | Fahr. | Reaum. | Celsi. | Fahr. | Reaum. | Celsi. |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 212   | 80     | 10.0   | 14.8  | 51.5   | 61.4   | 85    | 28.5   | 29.4   | 29    | 41     | 55     |
| 211   | 79.5   | 99.4   | 14.7  | 51.1   | 63.8   | 84    | 28.1   | 28.8   | 21    | 48     | 61     |
| 210   | 79.1   | 98.8   | 14.6  | 50.6   | 63.3   | 83    | 27.0   | 28.3   | 20    | 53     | 66     |
| 209   | 78.6   | 98.3   | 14.5  | 50.2   | 62.7   | 82    | 26.2   | 27.7   | 19    | 57     | 72     |
| 208   | 78.2   | 97.7   | 14.4  | 49.7   | 62.2   | 81    | 25.7   | 27.2   | 18    | 62     | 77     |
| 207   | 77.7   | 97.2   | 14.3  | 49.3   | 61.8   | 80    | 25.3   | 26.6   | 17    | 66     | 83     |
| 206   | 77.3   | 96.6   | 14.2  | 48.8   | 61.1   | 79    | 24.8   | 26.1   | 16    | 71     | 88     |
| 205   | 76.8   | 96.1   | 14.1  | 48.4   | 60.5   | 78    | 24.4   | 25.5   | 15    | 75     | 94     |
| 204   | 76.4   | 95.5   | 14.0  | 48.0   | 60     | 77    | 24.0   | 25     | 14    | 8      | 10     |
| 203   | 76     | 95     | 13.9  | 47.5   | 59.4   | 76    | 19.5   | 24.4   | 13    | 84     | 10.5   |
| 202   | 75.5   | 94.4   | 13.8  | 47.1   | 58.8   | 75    | 19.1   | 23.8   | 12    | 88     | 11.1   |
| 201   | 75.1   | 93.8   | 13.7  | 46.6   | 58.3   | 74    | 18.6   | 23.3   | 11    | 93     | 11.6   |
| 200   | 74.6   | 93.3   | 13.6  | 46.2   | 57.7   | 73    | 18.2   | 22.7   | 10    | 97     | 12.2   |
| 199   | 74.2   | 92.7   | 13.5  | 45.7   | 57.2   | 72    | 17.7   | 22.2   | 9     | 10.3   | 12.7   |
| 198   | 73.7   | 92.2   | 13.4  | 45.3   | 56.6   | 71    | 17.3   | 21.6   | 8     | 10.6   | 13.3   |
| 197   | 73.3   | 91.6   | 13.3  | 44.8   | 56.1   | 70    | 16.8   | 21.1   | 7     | 11.1   | 13.8   |
| 196   | 72.8   | 91.1   | 13.2  | 44.4   | 55.5   | 69    | 16.4   | 20.5   | 6     | 11.5   | 14.4   |
| 195   | 72.4   | 90.5   | 13.1  | 44     | 5.5    | 68    | 16     | 20     | 5     | 12     | 15     |
| 194   | 72     | 90     | 13.0  | 43.5   | 54.4   | 65    | 15.5   | 19.4   | 4     | 12.4   | 15.5   |
| 193   | 71.5   | 89.4   | 12.9  | 43.1   | 53.8   | 64    | 15.1   | 18.8   | 10.0  | 12.8   | 16.1   |
| 192   | 71.1   | 88.8   | 12.8  | 42.6   | 53.3   | 63    | 14.6   | 18.3   | 2     | 13.3   | 16.6   |
| 191   | 70.6   | 88.3   | 12.7  | 42.2   | 52.7   | 62    | 14.2   | 17.7   | 1     | 13.7   | 17.2   |
| 190   | 70.2   | 87.7   | 12.6  | 41.7   | 52.2   | 61    | 13.7   | 17.2   |       | 14.2   | 17.7   |
| 189   | 69.7   | 87.2   | 12.5  | 41.3   | 51.6   | 60    | 13.3   | 16.6   | 1     | 14.6   | 18.3   |
| 188   | 69.3   | 86.6   | 12.4  | 40.8   | 51.1   | 61    | 12.8   | 16.1   | 2     | 15.1   | 18.8   |
| 187   | 68.8   | 86.1   | 12.3  | 40.4   | 50.5   | 60    | 12.4   | 15.5   | 3     | 15.5   | 19.4   |
| 186   | 68.4   | 85.5   | 12.2  | 40     | 5.0    | 59    | 12     | 15     | 4     | 16     | 20.0   |
| 185   | 68     | 85     | 12.1  | 39.5   | 49.4   | 58    | 11.5   | 14.4   | 5     | 16.4   | 20.5   |
| 184   | 67.5   | 84.4   | 12.0  | 39.1   | 48.8   | 57    | 11.1   | 13.8   | 6     | 16.8   | 21.1   |
| 183   | 67.1   | 83.8   | 11.9  | 38.6   | 48.3   | 56    | 10.6   | 13.3   | 7     | 17.3   | 21.6   |
| 182   | 66.6   | 83.3   | 11.8  | 38.2   | 47.7   | 55    | 10.2   | 12.7   | 8     | 17.7   | 22.2   |
| 181   | 66.2   | 82.7   | 11.7  | 37.7   | 47.2   | 54    | 9.7    | 12.2   | 9     | 18.2   | 22.7   |
| 180   | 65.7   | 82.2   | 11.6  | 37.3   | 46.6   | 53    | 9.3    | 11.6   | 10    | 18.6   | 23.3   |
| 179   | 65.3   | 81.6   | 11.5  | 36.8   | 46.1   | 52    | 8.8    | 11.1   | 11    | 19.1   | 23.8   |
| 178   | 64.8   | 81.1   | 11.4  | 36.1   | 45.5   | 51    | 8.1    | 10.5   | 12    | 19.5   | 24.4   |
| 177   | 64.4   | 80.5   | 11.3  | 36     | 45     | 50    | 8      | 10     | 13    | 20     | 25     |
| 176   | 64     | 80     | 11.2  | 35.5   | 44.4   | 49    | 7.5    | 9.1    | 14    | 20.4   | 25.5   |
| 175   | 63.5   | 79.4   | 11.1  | 35.1   | 43.8   | 48    | 7.1    | 8.8    | 15    | 20.8   | 26.1   |
| 174   | 63.1   | 78.8   | 11.0  | 34.6   | 43.3   | 47    | 6.6    | 8.3    | 16    | 21.3   | 26.6   |
| 173   | 62.6   | 78.3   | 10.9  | 34.2   | 42.7   | 46    | 6.2    | 7.7    | 17    | 21.7   | 27.2   |
| 172   | 62.2   | 77.7   | 10.8  | 33.7   | 42.2   | 45    | 5.7    | 7.2    | 18    | 22.2   | 27.7   |
| 171   | 61.7   | 77.2   | 10.7  | 33.3   | 41.6   | 44    | 5.3    | 6.6    | 19    | 22.6   | 28.3   |
| 170   | 61.3   | 76.6   | 10.6  | 32.8   | 41.1   | 43    | 4.8    | 6.1    | 20    | 23.1   | 28.8   |
| 169   | 60.8   | 76.1   | 10.5  | 32.4   | 40.5   | 42    | 4.4    | 5.5    | 21    | 23.5   | 29.4   |
| 168   | 60.4   | 75.5   | 10.4  | 32     | 40     | 41    | 4      | 5      | 22    | 24     | 30     |
| 167   | 60     | 75     | 10.3  | 31.5   | 39.4   | 40    | 3.5    | 4.4    | 23    | 24.4   | 30.5   |
| 166   | 59.5   | 74.4   | 10.2  | 31.1   | 38.8   | 39    | 3.1    | 3.8    | 24    | 24.8   | 31.1   |
| 165   | 59.1   | 73.8   | 10.1  | 30.6   | 38.3   | 38    | 2.6    | 3.3    | 25    | 25.3   | 31.6   |
| 164   | 58.6   | 73.3   | 10.0  | 30.2   | 37.7   | 37    | 2.2    | 2.7    | 26    | 25.7   | 32.2   |
| 163   | 58.2   | 72.7   | 9.9   | 29.7   | 37.2   | 36    | 1.7    | 2.2    | 27    | 26.2   | 32.7   |
| 162   | 57.7   | 72.2   | 9.8   | 29.3   | 36.6   | 35    | 1.3    | 1.6    | 28    | 26.6   | 33.3   |
| 161   | 57.3   | 71.6   | 9.7   | 28.8   | 36.1   | 34    | 0.8    | 1.1    | 29    | 27.1   | 33.8   |
| 160   | 56.8   | 71.1   | 9.6   | 28.4   | 35.5   | 33    | 0.4    | 0.6    | 30    | 27.5   | 34.4   |
| 159   | 56.4   | 70.5   | 9.5   | 28.0   | 35     | 32    | 0      | 0      | 31    | 28     | 35     |
| 158   | 56     | 70     | 9.4   | 27.5   | 34.4   | 31    | 0      | 0      | 32    | 28     | 35.5   |
| 157   | 55.5   | 69.4   | 9.3   | 27.1   | 33.8   | 30    | 0      | 0      | 33    | 28.8   | 36.1   |
| 156   | 55.1   | 68.8   | 9.2   | 26.6   | 33.3   | 29    | 0      | 0      | 34    | 29.3   | 36.6   |
| 155   | 54.6   | 68.3   | 9.1   | 26.2   | 32.7   | 28    | 0      | 0      | 35    | 29.7   | 37.2   |
| 154   | 54.2   | 67.7   | 9.0   | 25.7   | 32.2   | 27    | 0      | 0      | 36    | 30.2   | 37.7   |
| 153   | 53.7   | 67.2   | 8.9   | 25.3   | 31.6   | 26    | 0      | 0      | 37    | 30.6   | 38.3   |
| 152   | 53.3   | 66.6   | 8.8   | 24.8   | 31.1   | 25    | 0      | 0      | 38    | 31.1   | 38.8   |
| 151   | 52.8   | 66.1   | 8.7   | 24.4   | 30.5   | 24    | 0      | 0      | 39    | 31.5   | 39.4   |
| 150   | 52.4   | 65.5   | 8.6   | 24     | 30     | 23    | 0      | 0      | 40    | 32     | 40     |

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

| Date of Treaty   | Districts.  | From whom acquired.  |
|--|---|--|
| 1757 Dec 20  | Twenty four Purgunnahs.....   | Nabob of Bengal.   |
| 1759 May 14  | Masulipatam, &c.....  | The Nizam.   |
| 1760 Sept 27   | Burdwan, Midnapoor and Chittagong..   | Nabob of Bengal.   |
| 1765 Aug 12  | Bengal, Bahar, &c.....  | The Mogul.   |
| 1766 Aug 30  | Company's Jaghire in the vicinity of<br>Madras Chingleput.....                | Nabob of Arcot.  |
| 1766 Nov 12  | Northern Circars.....   | The Nizam.   |
| 1775 May 21  | Zemlinary of Benares.....   | Vizier of Oude.  |
| 1776 do 22   | Island of Salsette.....   | Maharattas.  |
| 1778 June 17   | Nagore.....   | Rajah of Tanjore.  |
| 1778 Sept 18   | Guntoor Circar.....   | The Nizam.   |
| 1788   | Pulo Penang.....  | King of Quedah.  |
| 1792 March 17  | Malabar Dindigul, Salem, Baramahl, &c.  | Tippoo Sultan of Mysore.   |
| 1799 July 19   | Coimbatore, Canara, Wynaad, &c.....   | Conquered from Tippoo<br>Sultan and ceded to<br>the British by the<br>Partition (treaty of<br>Mysore). |
| 1799 Oct 25  | Tanjore.....  | Rajah of Tanjore.  |
| 1800 do 12   | Districts acquired by the Nizam, from<br>Tippoo Sultan in 1792 and 1799..     | The Nizam.   |
| 1801 July 31   | Carnatic.....   | Nabob of the Carnatic.   |
| 1801 Nov 10  | Gurruckpoor, Lower Doab, Bareilly &c.   | The Vizier of Oude.  |
| 1802 Dec 31  | Districts in Bundelcund.....  | Peishwah.  |
| 1803 do 17   | Kuttaek and Ballasore.....  | Rajah of Berar.  |
| 1803 do 30   | Upper part of the Doab Delhi Terri-<br>tory &c.....                           | Dowlut Rao Scindia.  |
| 1805 April 21  | Districts in Guzerat.....   | Guicowar.  |
| 1815 Dec 2   | Kumaon and part of Terraic.....   | Nepal.   |
| 1817 June 13   | Saugur and Huttah, Dawar, &c.....   | Peishwah.  |
| 1817 Nov 6   | Ahmedabad Farm.....   | Guicowar.  |
| 1818 Jan 6   | Kandeish, &c.....   | Holkar.  |
| 1818   | Ajmere.....   | Dowlut Rao Scindia.  |
| 1818   | Poonah, Koncan, Southern Maharatta<br>country, &c.....                        | Conquered from the<br>Peishwah.  |
| 1820 Dec 17  | Lands in Southern Koncan.....   | Rajah of Sawuntwaree.  |
| 1822 do 12   | Districts in Benjapoor and Ahmednuggur  | The Nizam.   |
| 1824 Aug 2   | Singapoor.....  | Rajah of Japore.   |
| 1825 Apr 9   | Malacca.....  | Dutch.   |
| 1826 Feb 24  | Assam, Arracan, Siam, Sikkim, Kachin,<br>&c.....                              | King of Ava.   |
| 1828   | Districts on the banks of the Godavari,<br>Patna, &c.....                     | Rajah of Berar.  |
| 1834   | Coorg.....  | Conquered from the Ra-<br>jah of Coorg.  |
| The undermentioned Native States have been established by the British Go-<br>vernment in a part of the Territory which had been acquired by right of conquest. |   |  |
| 1799 July 31   | The Rajah of Mysore a descendant of the<br>ancient Rajahs of the Country..... | In a part of the Terri-<br>tory acquired from<br>Tippoo Sultan.  |
| 1819 Sept 25   | The Rajah of Sattarah, the ancient head<br>of Maharattas.....                 | In a part of the Terri-<br>tory acquired from the<br>late Peishwah.                                    |

## CONSULS' FEES.

TABLE of Fees allowed to be taken by Consuls-General and Consuls, by the Act of 6 Geo. IV., c. 87.

TABLE A.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Certificate of due landing of goods exported from the United Kingdom....                    | 2 dollars.            |
| Signature of ship's manifest.....   | 2 dollars.            |
| Certificate of origin, when required.....   | 2 dollars.            |
| Bill of health, when required.....  | 2 dollars.            |
| Signature of muster-roll, when required.....  | 2 dollars.            |
| Attestation of a signature, when required....   | 1 dollar.             |
| Administering an oath, when required.....   | $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar. |
| Seal of office, and signature of any other document not specified herein, when required.... | 1 dollar.             |

TABLE B.

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Bottomry or arbitration bond.....  | 2 dollars.            |
| Noting a protest.....  | 1 dollar.             |
| Order of survey.....   | 2 dollars.            |
| Extending a protest or survey.....   | 1 dollar.             |
| Registrations.....   | 1 dollar.             |
| Visa of passport.....  | $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar. |
| Valuation of goods.....  | 1 per cent.           |
| Attending sales, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. where there has been charge for valuing ; otherwise 1 per cent. |                       |

Attendance out of consular Office at a shipwreck, 5 dollars *per diem* for his personal expenses, over and above his travelling expenses.

Ditto on opening a will .... 5 dollars.

Management of Property of British subjects dying intestate.....  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

The dollars mentioned in the above tables are in all cases to be paid by the delivery of dollars, each of which is to be of the value of 4s. 6d. sterling, and no more, according to the rate of exchange prevailing at the place where such payment is made.

## NOTES ON SPECIAL CASES.

### AFFECTING PERSONS INTERESTED

IN

PUBLIC LOANS, &c.

ALL TRANSACTIONS, &c.

#### CHANGE OF PAPER.—No. 1.

On an application being made by a party to be allowed in lieu of certain Government Notes of the five per cent loan paid off, a similar amount in the new 4 per cent loan, bearing the same date which they would have borne, if a constitutional transfer had been made before the liquidation of the loan, it was ruled that the transfer should take effect only from the day of presentation.

#### FORCE OF COPIES OF BILLS.—No. 2.

Mr. A. B. applied for acceptance of copies of thirds of seven sets of bills drawn on the Government, the originals being on board a ship from China which was overdue ; and the first and second supposed to be lost in another vessel.

Acceptance was declined ; but Mr. A. B. was informed that the presentation might be noted to give the holder the advantage of time as to date of sight, and that at the proper time payment might be ordered, should there be good reason to believe all the originals lost, upon certificates from the Financial Agents at Canton, and under the guarantee of an established house.

#### ADMISSION OF LETTERS AS POWER OF ATTORNEY.—No. 3.

On an application from Mr. A. B. that certain letters from Mr. C. D. might be admitted as a power of attorney, to enable him to receive the principal of a

Govt. Promissory Note of 1823, standing in the name of Mr. E. F. (deceased) Mr. C. D. and Mr. A. B. (the applicant), his request was complied with under general guarantee.

#### RECOGNITION OF TRUSTERS --- No. 4.

It has been ruled that no account shall be opened on the Stock Book recognizing parties as trustees, and that Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange, thus describing parties, should not be issued.

#### PROMISSORY NOTES NOT SUSCEPTIBLE OF SEQUESTRATIONS.---No. 5.

On a notice being received from the Sheriff of Calcutta under writ of Sequestration, demanding an account and possession of certain Company's paper, the Accountant General was instructed to reply that Promissory notes being negotiable securities, the Govt. would be under obligation to pay to the person to whom they might be assigned, and that Govt. held nothing susceptible of sequestration by a notice of the kind received.

#### TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES BY DAK.—No. 6.

Two or three instances having come to light of the abstractions of parcels containing Govt. Promissory notes in course of transit through the Post Office, arrangements have been made to guard against such occurrences, by issuing notes with signatures and numbers in duplicate, to enable them to be divided and forwarded by separate daks, the 2d half after the acknowledgement of the receipt of the first.

#### INTEREST.---No. 7

Mr. A. B. claimed the difference between 5 and 6 per cent. interest from the 31st December 1834, to the date of declared payment of certain 6 per cent Remittable Notes transferred to 5 per cent. loan, and not subsequently to either of the book debts. It appeared that the 6 per cent. remittable notes were advertised for discharge in two portions—the notice for the discharge of the first expiring on the 10th of August 1835. The property of Mr. A. B. in one of the two notes, upon which he claimed the difference of interest, was stated to have been acquired on the 22nd March 1836, the other on the 10th November of the same year. As in both instances his right did not accrue until sometime after all claims to interest at the rate of 6 per cent had ceased, it was ruled by the Home Authorities in concurrence with the opinion of the Advocate General at Calcutta, that Mr. A. B.'s application ought not to be complied with.

#### INTEREST.—No. 8.

In a case where interest was due on account of stock transferred, the question arose whether the transfer conveyed interest since that last half-yearly payment up to the period of transfer. This question was referred to the Advocate General who decided in the negative. The local and Home Governments concurred in that decision.

#### ADMINISTRATION TO ESTATES.---No. 9.

An application in 1834, from the Governor of Serampore, in connexion with the estate of a deceased native of Denmark, for permission to administrators of estates at that settlement to administer to property situated within the British territories without taking out letters of administration in the Supreme Court was refused, on the ground that the Government had no power to interfere with the process of administration prescribed by law, except by an act of the Legislative Council.

#### DITTO.—10.

Joykissen Doss was a banker in the city of Benares. By his Will, executed in Aug. 1832, he bequeathed the whole of his property to any son that might be hereafter born to him, and in the event of his having no son, to his daughter, an only child, then in the fourth year of her age, and to his wife, and any wives and grandsons in the female line that he might subsequently have. If his daughter should have a son, such son was to be entitled to the whole property on his attaining his sixteenth year. Certain monthly allowances were to be paid to his wife and daughter, a house was assigned for their residence, and ornaments of a certain value bequeathed to them. The will also appropriated sums for the performance of the testator's obsequies, and those of his wife, for the marriage of his daughter, and for allowances to other parties, as well as a number of directions on various points. To carry into effect the trusts and bequests of the will, the testator appointed the company his attorney and manager, and in the failure

of descendants from him, either in the first or second generation, and the death of his wife, the company were to succeed to the entire property, subject to the payment of a monthly allowance to his father, provided he had not availed from a certain stipulation, and to the payment on his death of the expense of his funeral rites. By a codicil executed in September 1834, he referred specially to the three Government Agents for the time being, as the officers of the company, who would become charged with the execution of the trusts of his will and the administration of his effects, and provided that if they should decline the duty, the Ecclesiastical Register of the Supreme Court should become his Executor. Joykissen Doss died in December 1835, leaving a widow and the daughter above referred to, his only child.

It appears that on the above facts being brought to the notice of Government it called upon its agents to administer to the will of Joykissen Doss as executors. These gentlemen prayed to be absolved from undertaking this duty; and it was ruled at Home that the functions of an executor to a will formed no part of the duties of Government. Further, that in the case of parties dying intestate, it was necessary indeed that the law should interfere to prevent property being wasted or diverted to improper channels, and this duty has been assigned to a particular officer. But that if the practice were sanctioned of Government undertaking the onerous, difficult, and frequently dangerous office of executor, it was not easy to determine how far it might be carried.

In addition to these general objections, the particular case of Joykissen Doss was open to several special ones. The trusts under the will were numerous and complicated, the property though nominally large, appeared to be scattered in a variety of quarters, and much of it to be not very easily capable of realization. There were large claims upon the firms which had become insolvent, other large portions were involved in what appeared an almost inextricable mass of litigation and might perhaps be further embarrassed by the hostile disposition said to be entertained towards the deceased by his surviving relations. Under such circumstances it was ruled that the Government would be justified in acceding to the request of the Government Agents to be permitted to renounce the executorship. Further that the duty of the Government Agents to execute the will under review did not necessarily appertain to their public character, and its discharge involved personal liability which could not descend to their successors. Other reasons were stated, and orders issued from Home against Government taking upon itself in future such cases as that under review.

OMISSION TO ENDORSE BILLS.—No. 11.

Messrs. A. B. and Co. applied to Government for an order for payment of 4 accepted bills for Rs. 60,000, which Capt. C. D. of the ship E. F., by whom they were transmitted had omitted to endorse. The application was complied with, on receiving a guarantee from Messrs. A. B. and Co. to produce a power of attorney from Capt. C. D., and on his letter to the firm being deposited an interim with the Government. It has however been decided that this case is not to form a precedent, and that further and most complete security must be taken in further and similar cases.

RATE OF EXCHANGE FOR H. M.'s SERVICE FOR 1840-41.—No. 12.

The rate of exchange for bills to be drawn in the official year 1840-41, in repayment of advance for the Queen's service in the East Indies has been fixed with the concurrence of the Lord Commissioners of Her M.'s Treasury; at two shillings and one half penny, 2s. ½d. the C's. Rupee.

CONSTRUCTION AS TO AUDITED SALARY BILLS.—No. 13.

On the question whether the Government in the case of its having a claim against the drawer of an audited salary bill would recognize the bona fide transfer by the endorsement to a third party, it was stated to the Secretary to the Bank of Bengal, that it was the practice of the Government to order retrenchments to be made through the civil auditor, prospectively upon the bills that might be subsequently brought for audit. It was added that the Government could scarcely imagine the case in which it could interfere between the audit and payment of a bill passed to an officer to whom the sum passed was absolutely due at the time of audit.

BANK OF BENGAL POST BILLS.—No. 14.

It has been ruled by Home authorities that Bank Post Bills are to be received at Mofussil Treasuries on precisely the same conditions as Bank Notes.



## A DETAIL OF BENGAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AS AT PRESENT OPEN.

**NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22ND APRIL 1854, OPENED 13TH OCTOBER, 1834. NOTES TO BE DATED 31st DECEMBER 1834.**

### TRANSFER LOAN OF 1834-35.

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February 1835, and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December 1834, at six per cent. the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee. After 31st December 1834, interest will be paid at 5 per cent., and all demands, on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. loan of 30th June 1822, advertised for payment on the 9th May 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notice of transfer shall be received in the office of Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. transfer loans, will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of agents to effect the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England, only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22nd April 1834, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in bills on London at 12 month's date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India. Proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca. Proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those Presidencies at 106-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option; Notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated the highest number of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

### BENGAL BOOK DEBT OF 31st DEC. 1834.

Consists of transfer of five per cent. transfer loans of the 31st Dec. 1834, and

### BOOK DEBT OF THE 10TH AUG. 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, and

### BOOK DEBT OF THE 15TH JAN. 1836.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,476, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable, half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loans, dated 31st December 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23, as may have transferred to the book debts, receive in lieu of the promissory notes surrendered, stock receipt of the following form :—

**FORT WILLIAM.**

**STOCK RECEIPT.**

Registered as No.— of 31st December, 1834-35.  
 " " " of 10th August, 1835-36.  
 " " " of 16th January, 1835-36.

**ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st Dec. 1834, to 10th August 1835, or 5th January 1836, as the case may be.)  
 Examined. Signed by order of the Governor General in Council.

*Act. Genl.*

*Secretary.*

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE 1835.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors, having in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper resident in Europe who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's Office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes, that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents in exchange for the promissory notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that Notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-treasurer at Fort William, is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective proprietors, or their agents, in charge, for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus or premium of five per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve month's date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices, published from the Financial Department, under the dates respectively of the 9th May, and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertized, is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipt, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred, will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills

would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22nd April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months' shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee: with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six-and-a-half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan, opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10th. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper, who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertised, shall not be subject on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of six months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfers will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,  
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

#### FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instruction to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notice published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and 13th of October 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes for disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,  
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

#### FIRST FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1822-23.

Discharged in cash at General Treasury. Proprietors, however, who are residents in Europe, and have made no provision in this country for the receipt of principal, are allowed the indulgence of a treasury note at 5 per cent. for one year. This loan was finally ordered for payment on 10th Aug. 1837.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

Under the Government advertisement of the 19th May, 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received, half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes. Treasury notes outstanding at this presidency, are also received at par, in subscription, to the loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders be received from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

Agreeably to the Government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1825, and 8th June, 1826, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 8th November 1833; from 721 to 1,150 paid off 20th March 1834.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3rd of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan are received for sums, in even hundreds, of Calcutta Sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January 1838. Subscriptions to this loan are received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes issued under the advertisement of the 3rd July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half cash and half in the said promissory notes; further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

Promissory notes which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October 1835, and in lieu of it, fourth 4 per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 16th September, 1835, in Company's rupees inserted below, under the same provisions and conditions of this loan.

Prorietors of paper of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bona fide* residents in Europe, have the option to receive through their representatives in India interest, by bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per sicca rupee.

FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835.

In Company's rupees, Promissory notes, dated 31st March, 1836.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at native Courts, and several Collectors of land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries, will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army under the several Presidencies, are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George

and at Agra,\* for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General and at the presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received where respectively current, at par with the Company's rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current, will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees, for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in these rupees will be issued at the rate antecedently specified.

The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's rupees \_\_\_\_\_ for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year, in which the subscription may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd of October, 1836, and immediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgement to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.)

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgements being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, promissory notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, of the following form:—

Fort William, the 31st March 1836.

'Promissory note at 4 per cent. for Company's rupees.

'The Governor-General of India in Council, does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's rupees \_\_\_\_\_

as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's rupees \_\_\_\_\_ to the said A. B., his executors or administrators,

or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months, notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's rupees \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of

four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his executors, and administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable, with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note), all further interest shall cease.

'Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,'

Accountant General's Office }

Secretary to the Government.

Registered as No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holder of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expence whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st of March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgement.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal to the Account-

tant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgements who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgments before transporting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the condition above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the establishment fees, transmit them to the Accountant General of Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged; but all notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the notice, relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys, duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,  
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### NOTIFICATION. Fort William, Financial Department, 1st July 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for Transfer into Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half-yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a stock Receipt according to the following Form.

#### FORM.

Fort William.

#### STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. ——— of 31st December, 1834-35.

“ “ of 10th August, 1835-36.

“ “ of 5th January, 1835-36.

*Accountant General's Office.*

*Not To Be Filled.*  
The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——— the sum of Sicca Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined.

Signed by order of the  
Governor General in Council.

Acct. Genl.

*Secretary.*

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,  
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India*

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, Financial Department, 25th Jan. 1837.*

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further Orders, recently received from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, adjustments of interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan; bearing date 31st December 1834, by following interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency, in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834, and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case and all particulars of the transfers must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per Cent. Stock thereof, viz. 16th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be: and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed—the payment in both case to be receipted on the back of the exchanged Certificate in the usual number.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan*, bearing date 31st December 1834, shall be entitled, until further orders, to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers of the date 10th August 1834, or 5th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment, and renewal to be made thereon with that above prescribed for stock certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized in respect to the Notes and certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and certificates transferred to the London Register, will on application to the Hon'ble Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their stock.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN.

*Fort William, Financial Department, the 31st March, 1841.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, deduction at the rate of 5 (five) per cent. per

annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorised Public demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgements in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

'I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified as the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the \_\_\_\_\_ and immediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgement to the 30th of June or 31st Dec. of the year of subscription.)

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Note under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

*Fort William, the 30th of June, 1841.*

'Promissory Note at 5 (five per cent) for Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
'The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees, \_\_\_\_\_ to the said A. B. his executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.'

Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,  
Secy. to the Government.

'Accountant General's Office,  
Registered as No. of 1841-42.)

7. The several Officers authorised to receive subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest



at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietors shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825, and 10th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisement may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorised to apply for payment.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With reference to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that the Four per cent. Loan, opened on the 16th September 1835, will be closed on the 15th of May next.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

\* G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### PORT WILLIAM. FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

4th January 1843.

Notice is hereby given that the Five per Cent Loan, opened on the 31st of March 1841, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Port William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at the Treasuries under the Agra Government from date of receipt of this Advertisement, after which dates no further subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM.  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.  
4th January 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors, under the Agra Government, are hereby authorized to receive until further orders any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent per Annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSBURY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FEEs.

1. A fee of a rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion, to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

NOTES OF THE REGISTERED PUBLIC LOANS.

1st 3 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st November and closed 20th } See Calcutta Gazette of 31st Oct. 1799  
December 1799..... } for form of Note, &c.

2d. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st March and closed 10th } See do. 27th February, 1800  
May 1800..... }

3rd 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 22d January and closed 10th } See do. 22d January, 1801.  
March 1801..... }

4th 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 19th February 1802 ..... See do. 15th February 1802.  
Closed 1st July 1802..... Ditto 10th June 1802.

5th 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 16th August 1802..... See do. 23th August 1802.  
Closed 3d January 1803..... See do. 9th December 1802.

6th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 6th April 1803..... See do. 14th April 1803.  
Closed 3rd October 1802..... Ditto 15th September 1803.

7th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 3d October 1803..... See do. 12th October 1803.  
Closed 1st April 1804..... Ditto 16th February 1804.

8th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 28th June 1804... See do. 5th July 1804.  
Closed 28th September 1804.... Ditto 6th September 1804.

9th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 25th October 1804..... See do. 1st November 1804.  
Closed 1st April 1805.....

10th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 27th May 1805 ..... See do. 30th May 1805.  
Closed 22d August 1805..... Ditto 8th August 1805.

11th. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 24th October 1806 ..... See do. 31st October 1805.  
Closed 3d February 1806..... Ditto 9th January 1806.

12th. 8 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 13th March 1800..... } See Calcutta Gazette 12th June 1800.  
 Closed 17th July 1800..... }

13th. 8 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 10th July 1806..... } See Gazette same date.  
 Closed 31st January 1807..... } Ditto 8th January 1807.

14th. 8 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 12th February 1807..... } Ditto same date.  
 Closed 10th August 1807..... } Ditto 23rd July 1807.

15th. 8 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 31st December 1807..... } Ditto 31st December 1807.  
 Closed 30th April 1808..... } Ditto 21st April 1808.

16th. 8 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 10th November 1808..... } Ditto same date.  
 Closed 14th March 1809..... } Ditto 2nd March 1809.  
 17th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 20th April 1810..... } Ditto same date.  
 Closed 31st August 1810..... } Ditto 6th September 1810.

The above 8 per cent loans from the 1st to the 17th were transferred to the following 6 per cent. loans under advertisement 31st August, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th September, 1810.

1st. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 31st August 1810..... } See Calcutta Gazette, 6th Sept. 1810.  
 Closed 31st December 1810..... }

2nd. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 31st December 1810..... } Ditto same date.  
 Closed 31st May 1811..... } Ditto 6th June 1811.

3rd. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened on 13th August, 1812..... } Ditto 20th August 1812.  
 Closed 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 18th February 1822.

4th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 1st July 1813..... } Ditto 30th June 1812.  
 Closed 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 10th February 1822.

5th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 1st July 1814..... } Ditto.  
 Closed 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 10th February 1822.

6th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 5th August 1810..... } See Calcutta Gazette, 5th Aug. 1810.  
 Closed 5th February 1817..... } Ditto 5th February 1817.

Discharged 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 18th February 1822.

7th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 20th October 1817..... } Ditto 10th October 1817.  
 Closed 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 18th February 1822.

8th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 4th April 1819..... } Ditto 4th April 1818.

Closed 11th August 1818..... } Ditto 11th August 1818.  
 Discharged 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 18th February 1822.

9th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 1st October 1819..... } Ditto 1st October 1819.  
 Closed 17th December 1819..... } Ditto 7th December 1819.

10th. 6 Per cent. Loan.  
 Opened 1st May 1821..... } Ditto 1st May 1821.

Closed 30th June 1821..... } Ditto 30th June 1821.  
 Discharged 30th April 1822..... } Ditto 18th February 1823.

Loan at 6 Per cent. Payable in Bengal.  
 Opened on the 1st May 1821, closed and discharged Nos. 1 to 2,000 on 1st May 1823. See advertisement, 14th February, 1823.

Bengal Remittable 6 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.  
 Opened on the 18th February, 1822.... } See advertisement 18th February, 1822.  
 Closed, on the 31st May, ditto..... } Ditto 3d May 1822.

Discharged Nos. 1 to 887, 10th August, }  
 1835, } Ditto 9th May 1835.

Discharged No. 888 to the last No. 3478 15th January, 1836.

1st. 5 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.

Opened 14th February 1822..... }  
Closed 30 April 1922..... } per Advt. 14th February 1823.

Discharged in Classes.

|                               | Payable.         |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                               | Amount Sa. Rs.)  |
| 6th Class Nos. 2,721 to 3,671 | 13th June 1831   |
| 5th Do. „ 2,421 to 2,720      | 14th June 1832   |
| 4th Do. „ 1,441 to 2,340      | 15th June 1833   |
| 3rd Do. „ 1,041 to 1,440      | 10th July 1834   |
| 2d Do. „ 321 to 1,040         | 31st July 1835   |
| 1st Do. „ 1 to 320            | 10th August 1837 |

2nd 5 Per cent. Loan of 1825-26.

Opened 19th May, 1825, closed 7th July, 1828; discharged, viz.

Nos. 1 to 250 on the 2nd July 1822.

„ 251 to 720 on the 28th November 1833.

„ 721 to 1,150 on the 28th March 1834.

3rd, 5 Per cent. Loan of 1829-30.

Opened 15th January 1830.

Closed 18th February 1831.

1st. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1824-25.

Opened per advertisement 30th August and 30th Sept. 1824.

Closed per ditto 19th May, 1825.

2nd. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1825-29.

Opened per advertisement 3rd July, 1828.

Closed 14th April, 1831.

3rd, 4 Per cent. Loan of 1832-33.

Opened per advertisement 7th June, 1831.

Closed 31st October, 1835.

4th. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1835-36, in Company's Rupees.

Opened 1st November 1835, under advertisement 16th September, 1835.

5 Per cent. Transfer Loan.

Opened 13th October 1834, and closed 15th February 1835, per advertisements, published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, 11th October 1834.

Book Debt of 31st December, 1834

Consists of lenders of 5 per cent. Transfer Loans of the 31st December 1834. vide Calcutta Gazette, 17th June 1835.

Book Debt of 10th August 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887 of the 5 per cent. Remittable Loan of 1822-23—vide ditto.

Book Debt of 15th January 1836.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,478 of ditto—vide ditto.

NOTE.—For further details, see Part II., Vol. II of 1841.

INTEREST CHARGES ON DEBT—BENGAL.

|                              | 1813-14.    | 1814-15.    | 1815-16.    | 1816-17.    |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,21,21,887 | 1,22,72,812 | 1,28,63,755 | 1,40,50,354 |
|                              | 1817-18.    | 1818-19     | 1819-20.    | 1821-22.    |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,61,65,622 | 1,35,13,150 | 1,59,18,529 | 1,55,97,323 |
|                              | 1821-22     | 1822-23.    | 1823-24     | 1824-25.    |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,60,08,230 | 1,30,22,66  | 1,28,36,985 | 1,05,60,320 |
|                              | 1825-26.    | 1826-27.    | 1827-28.    | 1828-29.    |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,14,22,181 | 1,30,48,410 | 1,47,60,805 | 1,62,08,318 |
|                              | 1829-30.    | 1830-31.    | 1831-32.    | 1832-33.    |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,53,48,508 | 1,67,77,844 | 1,78,25,682 | 1,62,10,062 |
|                              | 1833-34.    | 1834-35.    | 1835-36.    | 1836-37.    |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,58,76,520 | 1,70,82,803 | 1,65,62,379 | 1,42,49,650 |
|                              | 1837-38.    | 1838-39.    | 1839-40.    | 40-41       |
| Interest on the Debt Bengal. | 1,38,22,070 | 1,39,83,816 | 1,31,99,499 | .. ..       |

## GOVERNMENT-LOAN REGULATION.

FORT WILLIAM.

*Public Department, 31st December, 1810.*

The following Regulation having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are published for general information.

2d. The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company as agents (for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers above-mentioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any oblation of Loan acknowledgements of this Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desirous of depositing their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, in the form herewith subjoined No. 1. and the receipt of those Officers will be given in form No. 1.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with them and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Draft on the Public Treasurers of those Presidencies, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instruction as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms herewith subjoined. Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The proprietors will be at liberty to substitute one of those modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instruction be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the principal of any Government paper so deposited becomes payable, the abovementioned Officers according to the instruction of the Proprietor either pays the amount with the interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payments, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other obligation or Loan Acknowledgments of Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for those purposes must be made out according to the forms herewith subjoined. Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The proprietor may at any time substitute one of these mode of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes, than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each not must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited into such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose, although the notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

The 7th Clause rescinded at Bombay on the 11th January 1837, see Page 183

7th. The officers abovementioned are authorised to receive remittances in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury,

and shall amount to 1,000, Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietors in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of each, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10, and 11.

9th. The Officers above-mentioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for the purpose, to indorse, one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of paper so sold or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury as above-mentioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount of proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, or order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officers above-mentioned will transmit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the above-mentioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified; upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form No. 17.

11th. In such of the cases in which the Officers above-mentioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest, as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury, to the order of the proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers above-mentioned, and postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be subscribed in the following manner:—

Fort William.

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, AND SUB-TREASURER.

13. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed form. Those forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Residencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those officers.

14th. Commissions shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

1. On Indorsing Notes, by direction of the Proprietor, when the sale is not

effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, fee of 5 rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rs. and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rs. a fee of ten Rs.

2. Such Fees for Commission as may have become due on any of the above-mentioned transactions, from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any paper in deposit belonging to such persons, but if those officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees and commission from the interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

4. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice those officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals; but any Govt. paper which may have been deposited with them will remain in safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,  
H. St. G. TUCKER, Secy. to Govt.

### FORMS.

#### No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit public Securities with the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year, and the day of the month, on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to receive the public Securities here undermentioned, into your charge, according to the terms published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and 1st July 1835.

|     |    |                  |
|-----|----|------------------|
| No. | of | for Sa Rs. dated |
| No. | of | for Sa Rs. dated |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

A. B.

#### No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for paper deposit.  
FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| No. | of | 18 |
|-----|----|----|

Received of the above mentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge upon the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1835.

|     |    |                   |
|-----|----|-------------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. dated |
| No. | of | for ditto         |

C. D. Accountant Genl.  
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

#### No. 3.

(Form of Instructions for Receipt of Interest.)

When to be remitted by Bills on Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instructions.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loan to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made Payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. B.

Insert the name of the person, or place, to which the Bills are to be directed.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

B. C.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you by draft on.

The Collector of

The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the No. of for Sa. Rs.

person and place to No. of for Sa. Rs.

which the drafts are to be directed.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. to C. or his order on my account upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General,  
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

E. F.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes to course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment, for such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

G. H.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgements or promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st Dec. 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General,  
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

I. J.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment



to A. or order, on my account, upon demand therefore at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To The Accountant General,  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No 9.

Form of Instructions to subscribe Paper, not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and sub-Treasurer.

N. O.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith, to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 31st December, 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

P. Q.

FORT WILLIAM.

No 11.

When to be invested in Paper by purchase.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bill when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same when purchased, in deposit, under the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

R. S.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities, deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes, of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1833.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

T. U.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I

do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices, of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, of the East India Company at— to be my Joint Attorney and from time to time as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do constitute the Persons so appointed so that this Powershall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said offices in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all or any securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and 1st July 1833, and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of Attorney, as to all matter and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies by virtue of or under color, in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators or by some Persons interested in the Property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind my Executors, and Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify and confirm as good, valid and effectual against my Estate, whatsoever shall, or may be done by said Attornies after my decease so far as the said Company shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, This

day of in the year of our Lord, one thousand

eight hundred and

Signed, sealed and delivered, by  
in the presence of us.

V. W.

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated— please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorsee or his order.

|                              |    |     |     |
|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| No.                          | of | for | Rs. |
| No.                          | of | for | Rs. |
| I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. |    |     |     |

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

X. Y.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated— please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account and pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

|                              |    |     |     |
|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| No.                          | of | for | Rs. |
| No.                          | of | for | Rs. |
| I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. |    |     |     |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
FORT WILLIAM.

A. B.

## No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the principal shall have been on the receipt of those instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen &c. &c. &c.  
FORT WILLIAM. C. D.

## No. 17.

Form of Directions to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
FORT WILLIAM. G. H.

## No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, please to pay the Balance of cash at my credit with you, to A. B. or order,

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
FORT WILLIAM. G. H.

Bombay Castle, 1st February, 1817.

## BOMBAY CASTLE, 11TH JANUARY 1837.

The following extract from the revised Scale of Rates of Commission connected with the Government Agency of Fort William, published in the Calcutta Government Gazette of the 6th July 1833, is published under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, for general information, as applicable to the Government Agency of this Presidency from the 1st January 1837.

## FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 1ST JULY 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the adoption of the following revised scale of rates of Commission chargeable on all future transactions conducted by the Government Agency.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| On Cash receipt.....  | 4 Annas per cent. |
| Buying and selling Company's Paper, Brokerage.....  | 2 do. do.         |
| Deposits—a Fee of one Rupee per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand, an additional Rupee per every ten thousand. Not to exceed twenty Rupees on any sum. |                   |
| Returning Company's Principal.....  | 4 do. do.         |
| Transferring one Loan to another.....   | 1 R per thousand. |
| Remitting the Principal of Notes.....   | 4 Annas do.       |

The Rules of December 1810, for the duties of Agency, are hereby rescinded in so far as regards the prohibitions contained in the 7th and 9th Clauses. First against receiving sums of money remitted by private Bills of Exchange and as relates to the amount of the said sums, and secondly against the transfer by sales and purchase from one Loan into another. The Government Agent is hereby fully authorized and empowered to receive remittances in such shape and of such amount as may be most convenient to individual remittances and to observe all orders in regard to the transfer that may be desired by constituents.

(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Depy. Act. Genl. in Charge.  
E. E. ELLIOTT, Actg. Sub-Treasurer.

## NOTIFICATION.

## TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, FINANCE.

Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Government Agents (the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer) at this Presidency, to hold Certificates of shares in the Incorporated Bank of Bombay for absent Proprietors and to receive the Dividends thereon under powers of Attorney granted according to the Rules of the Bank, and to direct that the Rules in respect of Agency Fees on transactions in Government Securities, as well as the restriction regarding remittances be punctually observed by these Officers in the Management of the Bank Shares in question.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) L. R. REID, Chief Secretary to Government.

Bombay Castle, 8th Feb, 1843,

Form of Power Attorney to the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer to receive the dividends on Shares in the Bank of Bombay.

## DIVIDENDS.

KNOW all Men by these presents that I, do make, constitute and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company, at Bombay, to be my joint Attorneys (and from time to time, as any other person shall be appointed, to exercise either of the said offices, I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer, or other proper Officer, of the Bank of Bombay, and give receipts for, all Dividends that are now due, and that shall hereafter become due, and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am, or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bombay, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorneys, the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer at Bombay, for the time being, shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys by virtue of, or under colour or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bombay, their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death, shall have been previously given to, and left at the said Bank of Bombay by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself my Executors and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bombay, that my Executors or Administrators shall do, allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorneys, the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer at Bombay for the time being, after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bombay shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day of in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the said

in the presence of

N. B. The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

*For Converting Calcutta Sicca into Bombay Rupees, at Bombay Rupees 166½ for Sicca Rupees 100, being the rate at which subscriptions are made to Government Loans.*

| Sicca Pies. | Sicca Rupees. | Bombay Rupees. | Sicca Rupees. | Bombay Rupees. | Bombay Annas. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1           | 0             | 0              | 1             | 1              | 0             |
| 2           | 0             | 0              | 2             | 2              | 0             |
| 3           | 0             | 0              | 3             | 3              | 0             |
| 4           | 0             | 0              | 4             | 4              | 0             |
| 5           | 0             | 0              | 5             | 5              | 0             |
| 6           | 0             | 0              | 6             | 6              | 0             |
| 7           | 0             | 0              | 7             | 7              | 0             |
| 8           | 0             | 0              | 8             | 8              | 0             |
| 9           | 0             | 0              | 9             | 9              | 0             |
| 10          | 0             | 0              | 10            | 10             | 0             |
| 11          | 0             | 0              | 11            | 11             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 12            | 12             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 13            | 13             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 14            | 14             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 15            | 15             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 16            | 16             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 17            | 17             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 18            | 18             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 19            | 19             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 20            | 20             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 21            | 21             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 22            | 22             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 23            | 23             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 24            | 24             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 25            | 25             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 26            | 26             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 27            | 27             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 28            | 28             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 29            | 29             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 30            | 30             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 31            | 31             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 32            | 32             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 33            | 33             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 34            | 34             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 35            | 35             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 36            | 36             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 37            | 37             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 38            | 38             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 39            | 39             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 40            | 40             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 41            | 41             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 42            | 42             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 43            | 43             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 44            | 44             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 45            | 45             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 46            | 46             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 47            | 47             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 48            | 48             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 49            | 49             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 50            | 50             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 51            | 51             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 52            | 52             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 53            | 53             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 54            | 54             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 55            | 55             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 56            | 56             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 57            | 57             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 58            | 58             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 59            | 59             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 60            | 60             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 61            | 61             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 62            | 62             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 63            | 63             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 64            | 64             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 65            | 65             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 66            | 66             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 67            | 67             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 68            | 68             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 69            | 69             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 70            | 70             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 71            | 71             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 72            | 72             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 73            | 73             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 74            | 74             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 75            | 75             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 76            | 76             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 77            | 77             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 78            | 78             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 79            | 79             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 80            | 80             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 81            | 81             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 82            | 82             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 83            | 83             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 84            | 84             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 85            | 85             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 86            | 86             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 87            | 87             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 88            | 88             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 89            | 89             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 90            | 90             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 91            | 91             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 92            | 92             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 93            | 93             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 94            | 94             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 95            | 95             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 96            | 96             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 97            | 97             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 98            | 98             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 99            | 99             | 0             |
|             |               |                | 100           | 100            | 0             |

## STAMP REGULATION.

### APPENDIX B.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Bond, Promissory Note, Bill of exchange, Letter of Credit, Deed of Contract, Marriage Settlement, Partnership or Agreement, Security or Engagement, (with the exception of engagements and releases between Government or its officers and individuals, and leases and their counterparts, or other similar engagements relating to the rent of land, passed between landlord and tenant,) as specified in Section X, Clause 3d, and for every Deed of sale, Gift, Devise, Mortgage or other transfer or limited assignment of property, moveable, or immovable of a value specified in such Deed.

If for a sum or value not exceeding 10 Rupees, no stamp is required.

| If for a sum or value above. |                                |                                       | Rs. | Annas. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                              |                                |                                       |     |        |
| If for a sum or value above. | 16 Rs. but not exceeding..     | 33                                    | 0   | 1      |
|                              | 32.....                        | 64                                    | 0   | 2      |
|                              | 64.....                        | 128                                   | 0   | 4      |
|                              | 128.....                       | 256                                   | 0   | 8      |
|                              | 256.....                       | 500                                   | 1   | 0      |
|                              | 500.....                       | 1,000                                 | 2   | 0      |
|                              | 1,000.....                     | 2,000                                 | 4   | 0      |
|                              | 2,000.....                     | 5,000                                 | 8   | 0      |
|                              | 5,000.....                     | 10,000                                | 16  | 0      |
|                              | 10,000.....                    | 20,000                                | 30  | 0      |
|                              | 20,000.....                    | 50,000                                | 50  | 0      |
|                              | 50,000.....                    | 100,000                               | 100 | 0      |
|                              | 100,000 Rs. to whatever amount |                                       | 150 | 0      |
|                              |                                | The stamp required is of the value of |     |        |

### APPENDIX C.

Table showing the value of the stamp to be used for every Plaint and Petition of appeal filed in a Civil Suit.

#### *In Original Suit.*

If the Plaint be for a sum or value not exceeding 100 Rupees, no stamp is required.

#### *In Appeals regular and special.*

If the amount sued for or appealed against, do not exceed 1 Rupee no stamp is required.

| If it be above |                              |                                       | Rs. | Annas. |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                |                              |                                       |     |        |
| If it be above | 1 Rupee, but do not exceed.. | 2 Rs.                                 | 0   | 2      |
|                | 2.....                       | 5.....                                | 0   | 4      |
|                | 5.....                       | 10.....                               | 0   | 8      |
|                | 10.....                      | 20.....                               | 1   | 0      |
|                | 20.....                      | 30.....                               | 2   | 0      |
|                | 30.....                      | 40.....                               | 3   | 0      |
|                | 40.....                      | 50.....                               | 4   | 0      |
|                | 50.....                      | 75.....                               | 5   | 0      |
|                | 75.....                      | 100.....                              | 7   | 0      |
|                |                              | The stamp required is of the value of |     |        |

#### *In original Suits and Appeals regular and special.*

| If the sum sued for, or appealed against be above |                              |  | Rs.   | Annas. |
|---|------------------------------|--|-------|--------|
|   |                              |  |       |        |
| If the sum sued for, or appealed against be above | 100 Rs. but do not exceed.   | 200 Rs.                                | 10    | 0      |
|   | 200.....                     | 300.....                               | 20    | 0      |
|   | 300.....                     | 500.....                               | 30    | 0      |
|   | 500.....                     | 1,000.....                             | 50    | 0      |
|   | 1,000.....                   | 1,500.....                             | 70    | 0      |
|   | 1,500.....                   | 3,000.....                             | 100   | 0      |
|   | 3,000.....                   | 5,000.....                             | 150   | 0      |
|   | 5,000.....                   | 7,500.....                             | 200   | 0      |
|   | 7,000.....                   | 10,000.....                            | 250   | 0      |
|   | 10,000.....                  | 15,000.....                            | 350   | 0      |
|   | 15,000.....                  | 25,000.....                            | 500   | 0      |
|   | 25,000.....                  | 50,000.....                            | 750   | 0      |
|   | 50,000.....                  | 100,000.....                           | 1,000 | 0      |
|   | 100,000 to whatever amount.. |  | 2,000 | 0      |
|   |                              | The stamp required, is of the value of |       |        |

### APPENDIX D.

Table showing the value of the stamp to be used for every Answer, reply and rejoinder; every Razoonama, Vakalatnama, every application for examining or for summoning and examining a witness or filing an exhibit for the revision of a decree, for a special appeal against orders issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree or against orders issued in any other judicial proceeding and generally every application filed in any suit appeal, or judicial proceeding not being of a criminal nature.

#### *In Original Suits.*

If the sum sued for, do not exceed 100 Rupees, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

*In appeals regular and special.*

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 Rupee, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

|                |  | Rupees   | Annas. |
|----------------|--|--|--------|
| If it be above | 1 Rupee, but do not exceed..... Rs. 25 | The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of | 0 1    |
|                | 25..... 50                             |  | 0 2    |
|                | 50..... 100                            |  | 0 4    |

*In original suits and appeals, regular and special.*

| In original suits and appeals, regular and special.  |         |                              |           |  | Rs. | Ann. |
|--|---------|------------------------------|-----------|--|-----|------|
| If the sum sued for, or appealed against, be above { | 100 {   | Rupees but do not exceed, {  | 200 Rs. { | The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of { | 0   | 8    |
|  | 200 {   |                              | 500 {     |  | 1   | 0    |
|  | 500 {   |                              | 1,500 {   |  | 2   | 0    |
|  | 1,000 { |                              |           |  | 4   | 0    |
|  | 1,500 { | Rupees to whatever amount. } |           |  | 5   | 0    |

For every application for the revision of a decree, or for a special appeal against orders, issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree, or against orders issued in any other judicial proceedings, and generally for every application, pleading or Vakalatnama filed in any judicial proceeding not being an ordinary suit or appeal regular or special not in the Criminal Department.

Value of Stamps.

|   | Rupees | Annas. |
|---|--------|--------|
| In the Court of an Assistant Judge..... | 0      | 8      |
| In the Court of Zillah Judge.....       | 1      | 0      |
| In the Court of Sudder Adawlut.....     | 2      | 0      |

## APPENDIX E.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every sunnud granted under the authority of the Regulations, or by the sanction of Government, for every certificate of heirship, executorship and administratorship, and for every certificate granted by a Kuzee in his official capacity.

|   | Rupees | Annas. |
|---|--------|--------|
| For every Sunnud.....   | 10     | 0      |
| For every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship..... | 4      | 0      |
| For every certificate granted by a Kuzee in his official capacity.....      | 2      | 0      |

## APPENDIX F.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every copy of a decree passed in any Judicial Court, except that of a Commissioner, for every copy of Judicial or Revenue proceedings of papers contained in any register of statement, account, report, and other documents requiring to be authenticated by any public officer, and not being for public record, or for the use of Government or its officers in an official capacity.

For every copy of a decree in a suit or appeal.

Value of Stamps.

|  |  | Rupees | Annas. |
|--|--|--------|--------|
| If it be above   | If the sum sued for, or appealed against, does not exceed 50 Rs. | 0      | 8      |
|  | 50 Rs. but do not exceed..... 100 Rs.                            | 1      | 0      |
|  | 100..... 500.....  | 2      | 0      |
|  | 500..... 1,000.....  | 3      | 0      |
|  | 1,000..... 5,000.....  | 4      | 0      |
|  | 5,000 to any amount.....   | 5      | 0      |
| For copies of other papers, requiring authentication by any public officer, the Stamp required is of the value of..... |  | 0      | 8      |

## SUPPLEMENT 1st to REGULATION XVIII of 1827.

Section 1st, Clause 1st. So much of Regulation XVIII, section XV, clause 1st, Section XVII, clause 1st and Appendixes C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the stamp duty plaints and other papers in original suits above one Rupee and not exceeding Rs (100) one hundred in amount is hereby rescinded, and plaints and other papers in these suits shall hereafter be subject to the same stamp duty as is prescribed in the case of appeals of the same amount in Appendixes C. and D. to Regulation XVIII.

Clause 2. In modification of Section XXI of Regulation XVIII of 1827 It is hereby enacted, that the material used in addition to the prescribed stamped material in any pleading shall be the stamped material of the value of an ordinary application to the Court trying the suit or of the value of the stamped material to which it is added in case the latter should be of smaller amount.

## CORRECT POSITION OF THE ISLAND.

## NOTIFICATION.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 29th November 1844.

The following letter, relative to an error in the position assigned in the Charts to the Lackadive Islands and the Shoals in their vicinity, is published for general information.

No. 109 of 1844.

To CAPTAIN JOHN PEPPER,

Acting Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

SIR,—I beg to bring to your notice, that on the arrival, report of the Barque "Fulcon," on the 8th instant, it is stated that the vessel struck on the Byramgore Lackadives, when by her reckoning her Latitude was  $12^{\circ} 1'$  North;  $71^{\circ} 40'$  East of Greenwich, and recently another Vessel, the and to this Port, was wrecked on the Cherbanian

reckoning, her Latitude was  $12^{\circ} 22'$  North, and Longitude  $71^{\circ} 23'$  East of Greenwich. In the first case the position of the Vessel would appear to the Commander to be 23 miles to the Westward of the shoal, and on the second case  $18^{\circ} 20'$ .

My object in addressing you, is to point out, that the dangers of the Lackadive group, are all placed  $18''$  miles of Longitude too much Easterly, on the Chart of the most recent Survey, executed by Captain Moresby of the Indian Navy in 1828, an error which is likely to prove fatal to some ships passing to the Westward of the group and their passage to this Port. In justice to Captain Moresby, I would state, that the error arises from the Longitude of Mangalore Flag Staff at the time of the Survey, being allowed to be  $18^{\circ} 18'$  to the Eastward of the correct position, as determined by the grand trigonometrical operations, with reference to the Longitude of Madras Observatory. The first station at the Lackadives, was the Cherbanian Bank, and the distance between it and Mangalore Flag Staff was determined by Chronometric measurements, after which all the other Islands and dangers were determined, from the Cherbanian Bank, consequently the relative bearings and distances of each must be correct, but the erroneous Longitude East of Greenwich affects the whole.

I would beg to suggest, that notice be given to Ship Masters (who may be navigating by that Chart) of the necessity of deducting  $18\frac{1}{2}$  miles of Longitude from the positions assigned to the Banks and Islands of the Lackadives, to obtain their correct position.

I have the honor to be, &amp;c.

(Signed) DAN: ROSS, Master Attendant.

Master Attendant's Office,  
Bombay, 11th Nov. 1844.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.  
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.



## REGULATIONS FOR THE HARBOUR POLICE.

## NOTIFICATION.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having approved of the following Rules for the guidance of the Water Division of Police, in respect to Arab Vessels frequenting this Port, they are published for general information.

Great irregularity appearing to prevail in the arrangements on the departure of Native boats from the harbour of Bombay; the following rules are to be hereafter enforced.

I. All Arab boats arriving in Bombay, not using a Pilot, shall report their arrival at the Police Office, when the names of the crew and passengers; and any extraordinary occurrence which may have happened, will be taken down in writing by the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division, and a report made to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

II. Two days previous to the departure of the Vessel, the Nacquedah or Tindal shall report to the Police Office, any casualty or other peculiar circumstance which may have occurred on board the Vessel while it has been in the harbour, together with the names of all passengers proceeding in her; this information is, if necessary, to be verified by search under the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division.

III. A certificate that this has been duly performed will be given by the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division, and without which, the certificate from the Senior Magistrate of Police will be withheld.

IV. All boats shall, one day previous to their departure, anchor as near as possible to the Police Hulk in order that they may be overhauled and their crews mustered before leaving the port.

V. In reference to the embarkation of Pilgrims, the following rules will be in future observed.

VI. When an application for a clearance is made by the Nacquedah of the vessel, he will deliver in a list of the intended Pilgrim passengers, an officer of the Water Division will then proceed on board and inspect the vessel, compare the list with the Pilgrims on board, and certify before the Senior Magistrate the state of the vessel, the correctness of the list, &c.

VII. Until this is done no certificate will be granted.

VIII. The officer who proceeds on this duty of inspection, should inspect personally the place allotted to each Pilgrim in the vessel, and to each Pilgrim should be allowed a space of five feet in length, and two and a half feet in breadth.

IX. If the number of Pilgrims be reported by the inspecting Officer as too great, steps should be taken to ensure the removal of the extra portion to some other vessel.

X. Vessels should not be allowed to sail, leaving any of their Pilgrim passengers on shore.

XI. The freight and passage money should also be ascertained and noted down, to prevent imposition, and the food and water provided for the Pilgrims on board, should form a subject of proper enquiry for the inspecting Officer.

Bombay, 4th November, 1844. P. W. LEGEY, — Sen. Mag. of Police.

## CARGO BOATS TO BE LICENSED.

## NOTIFICATION.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council having resolved that all cargo boats belonging to the Harbour of Bombay and Colaba, shall be registered, and have a license to enable them to ply as such, Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st January next, it shall not be lawful for any person to convey Goods to, or from any vessel in the Harbour of Bombay and Colaba, otherwise than in the boats so authorized and registered; and any Goods that may be found on board of other boats than those duly registered, shall be dealt with according to Section XXXIII of the Custom's Act.

All applications for licenses to be made to the Collector of Customs.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay, 10th December 1844.

H. H. GLASS, Collector of Customs.

## Most useful Stations in the Bombay Presidency.

**AHMEDABAD.**—A large and thickly populated city on the Sabarmatty in the province of Guzerat, of which it is the chief town. It is 320 miles from Bombay, 365 from Poona and near 1200 miles from Calcutta. This city was formerly one of great importance and about 300 years constituted the metropolis of a large and independent kingdom. It reached the height of its importance under Mahmood Bagra in 1450 but rapidly declined with the growing celebrity of Surat, the European mart of commerce in Western India. The city is pleasantly situated on the banks of the Sabarmatty, which falls into the gulf of Cambay about 60 miles below the city, near Cambay the proper port of Guzerat. The inhabitants consist chiefly of Bahrattas, Moslems and Parsees. It is now under the rule of the English. Here are held the Judges Courts for the trial of Civil and Criminal cases. The judges are members of the Company's Civil Service, from whose decisions an appeal may be made to the Court of Sudder Dewaness and Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay. There are several mosques well worthy of inspection. The jugglers of Ahmedabad are as celebrated for the ingenuity of their feats of legerdemain and strength as those of Trichinopoly. Population 100,000.

Collector and Magistrate..... E. G. Fawcett Esq., C. S.  
 Officer Commanding the Division..... Major General J. Morse—Brigadier Hughes, Officiating in Command.  
 Civil and Session Judge..... W. C. Andrews Esq., C. S.  
 Postmaster..... Post writer under the Postmaster of Kaira.  
 Civil Residents..... E. G. Fawcett Esq.—A. C. Stuart Esq.—  
 W. C. Andrews Esq.—J. R. Morgan Esq.—S. Sproule M. D.  
 Military Residents.....  
 Vaccutbund Khooshichund; Treebhownudass Umeechund;] Coosurchund Vazirji; Vizbhoochurdass Heerschund; Dnyaram Bookundass.  
 Native Bankers and Corresponding Coorties at Bombay &c.

**AHMEDNUGGER.**—This is an extensive and important city in the province of Aurungabad and was formerly the capital of one of the sovereignties of the Deccan. It is 83 miles from Poona, 181 from Bombay via Poona, 335 from Hyderabad in the Deccan, 403 from Nagpoor, 1119 from Calcutta and ——— from Madras. The town was commenced in 1493, by Ahmed Nizam Shah, who after the dissolution of the Bhamanee empire of the Deccan made Aurungabad a kingdom, then called Ahmednugger, the same name as the city, which became the capital. Ahmed died in 1508 and for the succeeding century it had several rulers, none of whom remained at the head of Government for any length of time. In 1634 it merged into the Mogul Empire, under whose dominion it continued until the death of Aurunzebe, when it was seized on by the Mahrattas and continued a part of the Peshwa's possessions, until 1797 when it fell into the hands of Scindia. In 1803 it was taken possession of by the English, under General Sir Arthur Wellesley but restored to the Peshwa on the following year and again reverted to us on the destruction of the Peshwa's power after the battle of Kirkee. The fort is strong: the gaois are reported to be unhealthy.—Population.

Collector and Magistrate..... H. A. Harrison Esq., C. S.  
 Officer Commanding.....  
 Postmaster..... Post writer under Poona Postmaster.  
 Civil Residents..... H. A. Harrison Esq.—W. J. Hunter—  
 J. Buchanan—C. M. Harrison Esq.—  
 C. T. Manson—A. F. Davidson—  
 Assist. Surg. J. J. Atkinson.  
 Military Residents..... Captain E. A. Farquharson, Deputy  
 Com. of Ord.—Captain H. Jacob,  
 Executive Engineer.  
 Native Bankers and their corresponding Coorties at Bombay &c.

**ANASODNAGUR.**—This is one of the strongest and best fortified towns in the Bombay Presidency and under the Mahrattas was made so formidable and capable of making resistance, that the name given to it was Anasodnagur, the city of Lions. It is situated in a district of the same name, in the province of Bejapoor, about 158 miles from Bombay and 68 S. E. from Poona. It is frequently used as a fortress in which are immured state prisoners whose influence, and means of communication with adversaries it is necessary to prevent.—Population, Officer Commanding..... Colonel J. Shirreff, 1st Fusiliers.  
Postmaster..... Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th B. N. I.  
Native Bankers and their corresponding Coorties at Bombay &c.

**AURINGABAD.**—An extensive and valuable city in the province of the same name, and formerly its capital. It is 284 miles from Bombay, 186 from Poona, 205 from Hyderabad, 647 from Madras and 122 from Calcutta. This city was originally called Gurks, then a small village, a few miles distant from Dowlatabad the former capital of the Empire. It was the favorite residence of Auringzebe, during his vice-royalty of the Decan, and to that prince it owes its name, and subsequent importance. This town continued subsequently to be the capital of the Nizams' Kingdom until they quitted it for Hyderabad, where they were less open to the incursions of the Mahrattas. It now belongs to the presidency of Bombay, and as now viewed presents little of the grandeur it possessed in the palmy days of its founder; the ruins which are the chief remains of its former greatness bear witness of the magnificence of its moslem rulers. A few miles distant is the strong fortress of Dowlatabad and the remarkable caves of Ellora.—Population 60,000.

Postmaster..... Mr. Paymaster J. Ralph, (Nizams' Service.)

Native Bankers and their corresponding Coorties at Bombay &c.

**BELGAUM.**—This station forms the Head-Quarters of the Southern Division of the Bombay Army. The town is not extensive, but the general arrangements of the place are not inferior to the towns of the Mahrattas. The Police arrangements are good and the station healthy. Population.

Political Agent..... H. W. Reeves Esq., B. C. S.  
Officer Commanding the Division..... Major General P. DeLamotte, C. B., 3rd Lt. C.

Postmaster..... Captain Archer, 20th M. N. I.

Native Bankers and Shroffs.

**BROACH.**—This is an extensive commercial town situated on the north bank of the Nerbudda at the distance of about 25 miles from the sea. It is comprised in the Collectorate of Broach. The town was founded at a very early period, and is supposed to be the Barygaza of the ancients. Notwithstanding the circumstance of the increased trade of Broach, its appearance and general importance is rapidly declining. In 1701 the population amounted to about 80,000; this number was greatly reduced by famine and in 1804 the inhabitants amounted to about 55,000. The town together with the district or Zillah were ceded to the British in 1782. At the period when Broach was besieged, under Sindia, General Wedderburne who commanded the attacking Army was killed under the walls, but the place was taken by storm a few days after that distinguished Officer's death. Broach is 231 miles from Bombay, and 40 from Surat.—Population 45,000.

Collector and Magistrate..... A. W. Ravenscroft Esq.

Postmaster..... Post Office writer under Tannah Postmaster.

Civil Residents..... A. W. Ravenscroft, Esq.; E. W. Burton, Esq.; R. Keays, Esq.

Native Merchants and Bankers Nuvnetloll Motyloll; Mahanloll Bhayjeebhoy; Munnekchund Luxmidass; Jugjeevun Vullubdass.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Coorties at Bombay, &c.

**CAMBAY.**—This town which is situated at the Upper part of the Gulf of Cambay, was the Sea port of Guzerat during the time, it was a flourishing and independent province. It is now decayed; a great part of the town is in ruins. It is miles distant from Bombay: The principal trade of the town consists in Cotton, Grain, Elephant's teeth and cornelians called Cambay stones; the two latter are shipped largely to China and the eastward. Here are several native public buildings, Hindoo temples and a small Mahomedan mosque, which for neatness and general beauty, are comparable with the best works of the natives to be found in the cities of British India.--Population

Postmaster..... Writer under Kaira Postmaster.

Native Bankers and Merchants.

**DEESA** --This place forms the Head Quarters of the Deesa Brigade of the Bombay Army. The station is hot and far from healthy, but not far distant is Mount Aboo, a delightful retreat during the inclement season.--Population  
 Officer Commanding..... Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I.  
 Postmaster..... Writer under Postmaster of Guzerat.

**DHARWAR.**--This is the principal town in the Southern Mahratta Country. It is a moderately sized town chiefly inhabited by Mahrattas. It forms the centre of the numerous Mahratta States which exist in this part of the Deccan. Political Agent, Southern Mahratta

Country..... Colonel James Outram, C. B.

Collector and Magistrate..... A. N. Shaw, Esq., C. S.

Postmaster..... Post Office writer under Belgaum Postmaster.

Civil Residents ..... A. N. Shaw, Esq.; S. Manfield, Esq.;  
 J. W. Muspratt, Esq.; A. H. Corfield, Esq.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Courtiers at Bombay, &c.

**MALLIGAUM.**—Is a place of inconsiderable importance in Candeish, but was formerly a stronghold, garrisoned by Arabs. The fort is well and strongly built, and from its proximity to the river Girna easily defended. The reduction of the fort by the British troops was a work of much toil; the siege was protracted, the sorties of the bold arab garrison brave, frequent, and serious, and it was not until the English force had sustained considerable loss of officers and men, that the successful explosion of a mine induced the garrison to surrender. - Population.

Officer Commanding..... Brigadier C. B. James, 8th N. I.

Postmaster, ..... Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th N. I.

**MAHABLESHWUR.**—The Mahableshwur Hills, which from the site of the only convalescent station under the Bombay Presidency, are situated in 17dg. 56' north latitude and in longitude 73dg. 30' east, and are distant twenty-five miles due east from the sea, and sixty nine miles from Bombay, which bears north 20dg. W. They form a portion of the extensive chain of mountains known under the name of the Western Ghats, or Syhadree mountains. On their western side they rise with an abrupt and precipitous ascent from the Concan which separates them from the sea; while their eastern face presents a somewhat less rapid and steep descent into the table land of Deccan.

The general elevation of the station is 4,500 feet above the level of the sea while its highest summit attains an altitude of 4,700 feet. It is elevated upwards of 4000 feet above the subjacent country on the Concan side, and about 2,300 feet above the general level of the Deccan at its eastern base. Its greatest breadth at the northern extremity is about 15 miles, and about 8 at its southern boundary. The average direct length north and south does not exceed five miles; through from N. E. to S. W. it extends diagonally seventeen miles.

Excellent roads have been made in almost every direction. These already extend over a space of upwards of forty miles, more than one half of which are carriage-roads, and the remainder bridle-paths, and have been so laid out as to open up to the visitor a varied succession of mountain scenery, which for grandeur and beauty, it is believed, can be equalled in few parts of the world.

The soil consists principally of a red clay (formed by the disintegration of cellular ferruginous clay-stone, which constitutes the surface rock), intermixed with the debris of trap rock, and in many places with a considerable proportion of

decayed vegetable matter, forming a brown mould, which is found to be very productive. An abundant supply of excellent water is at all seasons procurable, either from wells, which vary from twenty to forty feet in depth, or from the small streamlets which traverse the hills, some of which retain their water during the whole of the hot season. An extensive artificial lake, recently constructed by His Highness the Rajah of Sattara, has added materially to the supply of water already available, whether for cultivation or for domestic use.

The most striking feature in the vegetation of these hills is the profusion of the common Brake (*Pteris Aquilina*) which serves to recal the associations of a more northern clime. A species of *Curcuma*, the root of which yields an excellent description of Arrowroot, grows every where in the greatest abundance. There is a considerable variety of Parasitic Orchideæ, some of which possess great beauty; and the trunks and branches of many of the trees, are covered with a variety of Lichens and Musci.

Potatoes of excellent quality are cultivated very extensively, both for the consumption of the station, and for the supply of the Bombay and Poona markets. A plentiful supply of all the common culinary vegetables of the best description can be procured at reasonable rates. The excessive heaviness of the rains prevents the successful cultivation of European fruits.

The village of Malcolm Peth, (so named by the Rajah of Sattara in honor of the late Sir John Malcolm, the distinguished founder of the station) contains six European shops, where European supplies of almost every description are procurable at the same rates as at Poona, and very little higher than at Bombay. The station is also visited by numerous itinerant hawkers (*horahs*) from Bombay, whose baskets are usually filled with a varied assortment both of European and Indian goods. The Malcolm Peth Bazar is a tolerably large one and is well supplied with all articles of consumption, which are the produce of the country, and generally at moderate rates. The mutton, which is small but of excellent quality, is sold at  $\frac{1}{2}$  annas per pound. Beef at 1 anna per lb. Fowls at 3 or 4 annas each. Grain is principally imported from Wye, (a distance of 21 miles,) and is usually about 8 or 10 per cent. higher than in the Deccan. Firewood is abundant and cheap; grass is of rather inferior quality. A monthly nerrik, or price current is circulated for the information of visitors: but under existing regulations, its observance cannot be enforced on the dealers, though they almost invariably conform to it.

Mahableshwar is easily accessible both from Bombay and from the principal stations of Deccan and Concan. The visitor from Bombay, by sailing down the coast to Rancote, and thence up the Sawitree river to Mhar (a distance of seventy miles by sea, and thirty by river) is brought within twenty seven miles land journey from the hills: or, should he object to even this short sea trip, he can cross the harbour to Nagotna (which is effected in one tide) from which the distance by land is only seventy miles, along an excellent road with a public bungalow at each stage. The distance from Poona, by an indifferent hilly route, is seventy miles, and from Sattara only thirty miles by a very good carriage-road. The approach both from the Concan and from the Deccan side is at all times safe, as there is no intervening jungle, and no danger to be apprehended from attacks of fever, or other diseases of malarious origin.

This station was founded by the then Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, in 1828. It was ceded to the British Government by the Rajah of Sattara, in exchange for another village, and was subsequently annexed to the Zillah of the Concan. Its European establishment consist only of a Chaplain and a Medical officer, the former visits Sattara once a month, during the fair season; and during the rains he performs the duties of Chaplain at Sattara. The Medical officer is also Superintendent of the station, and a first assistant to the Magistrate, and has charge of a subsidiary Jail, as also of a treasure chest for the payment of sick officers and their families. A detachment of fifty sepoy, under the command of a jemadar, is kept up to supply the usual guards.

The public buildings consist of a Sanatorium (containing eight sets of quarters) and five detached Bungalows, for the accommodation of sick officers and their families—a Church, which was built by private subscription, and accommodates 160 people—a small subsidiary jail, containing sixty Chinese convicts who are employed in the construction and repair of roads—a chowrie—and a Dhurum,

sallah for native travellers. There is a subscription Library containing upwards of 700 vols., and a Hotel on a small scale was opened in 1843 by Mr. Pascal de Souza.

The private dwelling-houses are 70 in number of which 53 are substantially built of hewn stone and lime, and the remainder of rough stone and mortar sun-dried bricks, or wattle-work. The greater number of them are thatched, tiles having been found not to resist the monsoon rain. Allotments of ground for building are granted by government, on a twenty one years' lease, the principal provisions of which are, that the lease shall pay an annual rent at the rate of a rupee an acre, that he shall build a substantial bungalow, and erect suitable landmarks on the boundaries of his allotment, that he shall not be permitted to cut down trees which are close to the public road; and that he shall obey all regulations existing in the Mofussil, so far as they are not of a personal nature, but are incidental to the possession of immovable property, and so far also as they affect the health, safety, and convenience of the other inhabitants of the station. The average size of individual allotments granted, during the last three years, is six acres.

The following is a statement of the numbers of visitors of all ages who have resorted to the station. each season, during the last three years.

|                           |                          |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| In 1831-32 visitors. 197. | In 1834-35 visitors 210. | In 1837-38 visitors 313. |
| 1832-33.. .. 208.         | 1835-36.. .. 240.        | 1838-39.. .. 265.        |
| 1833-34.. .. 169.         | 1836-37.. .. 252.        | 1839-40.. .. 307.        |

It remains to add a brief outline of the Physical & Medical qualities of the climate.

The mean annual temperature of the station is 66 deg. 2', which approximates very closely to that of the Cape of Good Hope, and of New South Wales, and is nearly identical with the estimated mean temperature of the globe. The following summary embraces the principal particulars of the climate, as deduced from ten years meteorological observations

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Mean Annual Temperature, ... 66 d. 2'     | Mean Tem. in the Rainy season, .. 63 d. 8' |
| Do. daily variation of Temperature 9 „ 8' | Do. Tem. in the Sun at Mid-day in          |
| Do. Maximum Temperature, ... 71 „ 2'      | Do. cold season..... 97 „ 1'               |
| Do. Minimum Temperature, ... 61 „ 3'      | Do. ....do.....hot do., 104 „ 5'           |
| Do. Temperature of the cold sea. 65 „ 1'  | Do. Annual Amount of rain Inch 229 19      |
| Do. ....do.....hot season, 72 „ 7'        | Do. num. of days on which rain falls 127'  |

The influence of the climate upon the healthy constitution, constituting what may be termed its physiological action, is stimulant and tonic. In addition to the effects which usually result from a change from a warm to a cool climate in all latitudes and at all elevations an improvement of the appetite and of the digestive and of assimilative functions, and an increase of muscular and mental energy—there are experienced, in greater or less degree, at this station, a peculiar feeling of excitement, and a sense of dryness and constriction of the skin, which appear to be solely attributable to the effect of diminished atmospheric pressure, in exciting the circulating system, and in augmenting cutaneous evaporation. It is the presence of this latter element in the constitution of inter-tropical mountain climates, which emphatically distinguishes them from all other climates whose temperature is the effect of latitude, and which will ever render them inferior in therapeutic efficacy.

The climate of this station is inapplicable, if not positively injurious, in all acute inflammatory affections, in the greater number of organic visceral diseases in Dysentery, and in almost all the varieties of Rheumatism.—On the other hand, it has been found beneficial in uncomplicated intermittent fevers—in the greater number of functional disorders of the digestive organs—in general debility, cachexia, and impaired general health (unaccompanied by local disease,) whether the result of long continued exposure to a tropical climate, or of close application to official duty and the sedentary life which usually accompanies it, or of tedious convalescence from acute disease—in a few forms of diarrhoea, such as those which depend on simple relaxation of the exhalant vessels of the bowels, or which occur in persons of a cachectic or strumous diathesis—in some of the slighter and more chronic hepatic and spleen affections, provided they be unaccompanied by any evidence of morbid vascular excitement, general or local—in some varieties of nervous and periodical headaches—in chronic rheumatism, occurring in a debilitated or in a Cachectic state of the system, and unaccompa-

nied by any feverish tendency or by morbid irritability of the bowels--in various Scrofulous affections, and in the precursory or incipient stage of pulmonary phthisis, where there are the usual constitutional indications of the tubercular diathesis; and where the existence of tubercular deposition in the lungs is suspected rather than unequivocally announced--in the greater number of the varying modifications of disorder arising from, or co-existent with functional uterine derangement--and in almost all the diseases incidental to infancy and childhood.

The agency of this climate in the preservation of health and the prevention of disease is probably greater and more beneficial than its direct therapeutic efficacy, more particularly in relation to females and children. The practice, which is now so prevalent in the Bombay presidency, of withdrawing children from the pernicious influence of the excessive heat of the low country during the hot season, and of transferring them, during these months, to this temperate and equable climate, has the incalculable beneficial effect of warding off many of the acute attacks incident to childhood, and more especially to the period of dentition; of supporting the energies of their constitution on a nearer level with the European standard during the first years of their growth, when such constitutional invigorations of vital importance; and of lessening the liability to future disease and future debility of constitution, to which all children, born and reared for some years in this country, are more or less liable.

*Public Buildings on the Mahabuleshwar Hills.*

1st. The houses erected by Government for the accommodation of sick officer and their families at the convalescent station on the Mahabuleshwar Hills, are placed under the control and superintendence of the Medical Officer of the station to whom all applications for Quarters are to be addressed officially in writing.

2d. Each applicant is directed to state distinctly the description of quarters he desires to occupy, the period for which he requires them, and whether he is proceeding on medical certificate. These applications will be filed and complied with in the order of their dates; preference being given, however, to the claims of officers on medical certificate, and their sick families.

3rd. Officers not on medical certificate, will be permitted to occupy quarters in the Sanatorium, on condition of their being vacated when required for the accommodation of sick officers.

4th. Each applicant will incur the penalty of a month's rent, who may decline on their being offered to him, to occupy such quarters as he may have applied for unless he shall have withdrawn his name from the Roll a month previous to the time at which he had intimated his intention of occupying them.

5th. No house can be hired for a shorter period than one month, and the tenant shall give a fortnight's notice to the Superintendent, of his intention to vacate his quarters under forfeiture of half a month's rent.

6th. No private transfer of quarters by the tenant is permitted, to the prejudice of the regular succession by the Superintendent's List.

7th. Any tenant who does not occupy his house within a month after engaging it shall be considered as having forfeited all further claim to it, provided there is any other applicant on the list.

8th. The rate of the house rent is regulated to the extent of the accommodation and ranges from (25) twenty five to (90) ninety Rupees a month; the quarters of the lowest rent consisting of two rooms with out-houses attached.

9th. The amount of Rent due by officers of the Army or Indian Navy, will be deducted from their monthly abstracts by the Public Officers from whom they draw Pay; that due by other persons in the public Service is to be paid in cash to the Officer in charge of the Station, on the first of each month, or deducted by him from the amount of advances on account of Pay made to them from the treasure chest under his charge; and that due by persons not in the public Service, is to be paid in cash in like manner, or by Bill payable in Bombay, in favour of the Officer in charge of the buildings, who will transmit it to the General Pay Master for recovery.

10th. The tenant will be held responsible for all damages or destruction of Quarters by fire or otherwise.

11th. On the first of each month the Superintendent's Native Agent will inspect all the houses, and report any damages that may have taken place, and

should this not be immediately repaired by the tenant, the Government contractor will be directed to repair them at the expense of the tenant, who will not be entitled in such case to object to the contractor's Bill, if countersigned by the Superintendent. All disputes between tenants and the contractor regarding petty damages occurring during their occupancy, are to be referred to the Superintendent, to whose decision both parties are to submit.

*Rules and Regulations of the Malcolm Peth Library.*

1st. The management of the Library to be vested in a Committee of three persons viz. the Medical Officer of the station (who shall also be Secretary and Treasurer) and two other Gentlemen who shall be elected biennially at a General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held on the 15th of October and 15th of May in each year. On the departure of any Member of the Committee from the station, it shall be competent for the other remaining Members to elect another Gentleman to supply his place.

2nd Terms of subscription to the Library to be 5 Rupees per mensem, or 80 Rupees for the season, payable in advance. No gentleman shall be admitted a subscriber for the broken periods of his residence at the station, but his period of subscription shall be reckoned from the date of his arrival to that of his departure, except where the subscriber's residence falls short of one month, in which case a month's subscription will be charged.

3rd. All gentlemen visiting the station to have the option of becoming subscribers on the foregoing terms. The Committee is authorized to admit other persons of respectability to take out Books, &c., from the Library on a payment of 4 Rupees per month.

4th. Subscribers to be limited to two Books at a time: the period for which a single Volume is kept not to exceed six days, and so in proportion for larger works. It is expected, however, that subscribers will at all times consult the public advantage by returning Books as expeditiously as possible.

5th. Periodical publications not to be removed from the Library until a week after their receipt, and not to be retained by any subscriber for more than four days.

6th. Newspapers not to be removed from the Library until the evening of the day after their receipt, and not to be retained by any subscribers beyond the day on which they are taken out.

7th. Calendars, Registers, Army Lists, and similar publications to be considered books of reference, and therefore not removable from the Library.

8th. No Books or Papers to be given out without a written receipt which will be filed and exchanged by the Librarian on their return.

9th. The Subscription Book may at all times be obtained on application to the Librarian.

10th. Any infraction of the above regulations to be visited by a fine, or otherwise, at the discretion of the managing Committee.

"The Med. Officer is also Supt. of the Station, a first Assist. Mag., and Post Master; and has charge of a Treasure Chest for the payment of Sick Officers and their families."

**MHOW.**—Is a town of moderate size and importance: it is 360 miles from Bombay,—from Ahmedabad, and—from Calcutta. Here are established the Head Quarters of the Mhow Brigade. It is expected this station will be made over to the Bengal Presidency.

Commanding Officer..... Brigadier A. Manson, C. B., Artillery.

Postmaster ..... Capt. C. Birdwood, 3rd N. I.

Native Banker and Shroffs

**POONA.**—This station is situated 13 deg. 30' north latitude and in longitude 75° 50' each. It is distant about 72 miles from the sea, up to St. Mary's Church. The Country from Bombay to Khundalla is low beneath the Ghauts, or commonly called the Syadree range of mountains whose height is from the sea about 3,000 feet. Although the passage up the Bhore Ghaut is comparatively easy, and was made by that able and scientific Engineer Captain Hughes under the auspices of Sir John Malcolm's Government; yet these mountain range of



hills on the western side are abrupt, steep and precipitous, leading into the Concan; and on the eastern side you come upon a table land which in some places is as high as many parts of the ridge of the range of Ghauts. In general the hills rise to the height of from 1000 to 1500 feet. The road from Panwell to Poona is a good Mackadamized road. This with the advantage of the establishment of the Phaeton for Passengers by two separate firms whose rates are shown in a note below renders it easy. This rapid conveyance is, both for letters and Passengers, a great public benefit, and the manifest encouragement given to the undertakings in question is a decided proof that their utility for expedition and comfort is appreciated by the public. If the traveller however is averse to this mode of transit, and is desirous of proceeding to the Deccan at an easy pace, a good carriage road with the advantage of a public Bungalow at each stage and the recent establishment of the Victoria Hotel at Khandalla are circumstances likely to render travelling both comfortable and pleasant.

Poona is now daily gaining in importance. The appearance of Kirkee from Bosregum is very enlivening; when the visitor sees the pretty houses and systematic range of Barracks and other public buildings it is animating and truly cheering. Then again on nearer approach to Poona, as the visitor proceeds along the Sunghum and its picture-que buildings their appearance suggest the idea of being in one of India's best and coolest retreats; a little further and the conspicuous building called the Collectors Cutcherry, which goes by the name of the "Pillah" Adawlut forces itself on the eye. On the right there is a row of large and small buildings, with pretty parterres in front, leading to St. Mary's Church; on the Northern side there is the Military library—a good one of its kind—containing some thousand volumes, and its taking in most of the newly published works and periodicals affords satisfactory evidence of its being liberally supported. On the Western side of the Church is situated a tank which retains water during the whole year. On the Northward of the tank is the Victoria Hotel, lately established by a Mr. Windsor; and on its Southward is the Presbyterian chapel, which by the way, is ill adapted for a large congregation, particularly during the residence of a Scottish Regiment. Further on to the Southward of the Church is a row of Barracks for a European Regiment. The road leads as far as Wanorec, nearly a mile South-east from the Church where the Horse Artillery is situated. The officers Bungalows are on a rising ground and many of the staff in Poona reside here. We may remark en passant that the "actus" so much declaimed against by medical men as causing malarias, fevers, etc., has been wholly removed, and substituted by milk-bush and other shrubs as a fence. On the right of the Collectors Cutcherry there is a road leading to the arsenal, where it meets the principal road leading to St. Mary's Church. There is a third road on the right of the last mentioned where one or two commodious and pretty Bungalows have been erected for the purpose of being rented. On the right of the latter is situated the excellent Cutcha Buildings called the Bishops lodge and Dr. Ducat's Bungalow. These new Buildings considerably enhance the appearance of this road, which is called the "circular road" and leads across the lines of the Engineer Corps to the new Barrack on the easterly side of Poona and near the village of Ghorpuray; thence by the Horse Artillery lines and round a small oblong hillock on the southern side of camp.

The cantonment of Poona now wears a most imposing aspect and is daily improving by the erection of fine Bungalows, uniform hedges, good and spacious mackadamized roads. The number of new Shops and other Buildings lately erected in the Military Bazar has contributed much to its improvement: and every building that is now erected has a character for permanency and stability.

There are several Shops for European goods. In these shops can be obtained

\*1st. Pestonjee.

2nd. Goostadjee Bomanjee, and Co. per Phaeton for one or two Passengers including Pulkie at the Ghaut, Rs. 35.

Per Buggy one Passenger Do. Do. 20.

Proportional charges are made for any shorter distance.

Application to be made at Bombay to Messrs. Thomson & Co.

In Poona to Sorabjee Cursetjee Sudder Bazar.

European Articles of every description and often (altho' scarcely credible) cheaper than they are to be had in Bombay. The numerous itinerant hawkers who come about the Camp sell goods much cheaper than the regular established shop keepers. The cost of Articles of consumption in this bazar is extremely moderate. Good Mutton is sold from 10 to 12 lbs. per rupee. Beef from 12 to 14 lbs. per rupee. Milk 14 to 15 quarts per rupee. Grain 20 to 30 seers (2 lbs.) per rupee. Rice from 12 to 14 seers per rupee, but every Article of consumption can be procured in the city of Poona at a cheaper rate, say half a seer more in grain, and a fowl or two more; but the distance from Camp makes it inconvenient for masters to send their servants so far to avail themselves of the advantages offered. Very little mutton is sold in the city; such as is disposed of is considerably cheaper, but the quality perhaps will not be found to be so good. If however the civil Gentlemen of the station were to encourage the establishment of mutton shops on the outskirts of the city of Poona, they, in all probability, would be able to get first rate mutton at prices considerably lower than are given at the Camp Bazar. To the credit of the superintendent of Bazaars, it may be remarked, that although the articles are dearer than they can be procured for in the city, they are generally of the first quality. Vegetables and to be had in abundance in the Camp Bazar; but not quite so cheap or fresh as in the city. The common Cabbage, which, at one time was a rare article of consumption in Poona, is to be had in the city from 3 to 4 pice a head. Potatoes, of very good description, brought principally from the village of Neergorah, and Pait in the Khairi and Joonere Districts of Poona where they have been introduced by Doctor Gibson, are to be had both plentifully and cheap; some Potatoes come to the Poona market from Mahabeshwar. Many Gentlemen in Bombay get a supply of Potatoes direct from the places mentioned. Fruits of every description are plentiful and are grown in profusion in Poona. Their enumeration may be of use to the intending or occasional visitor. The Cocon, Suntra, China and Mosambique Oranges. The Purple, Fuchin, Honey pods and the common white Grapes. Guavas, Bananas and other Plantains. Leaches, Figs, Custard apples, Bull's heart or "Ramtul" and other fruits are to be had in abundance during their respective seasons, and of the very best quality. The Mangoe, Pomulnoe and Pine apple are the only exceptions, such as are grown at Mazagon and other parts contiguous to Bombay are esteemed superior to those that are to be had in Poona; but where persons are desirous of obtaining fruit cheap, they must send their servants early in the morning to a place in the city called "Mundee" situated near the Joonawara, where they will get fruits and vegetables choice and cheap. They are taken thither for wholesale vending and it is from this place that the Camp market is supplied.

As a knowledge of the individuals who have houses for rent in the Civil limits will be useful to persons resorting to Poona during the rains, their enumeration may not be amiss, viz. Messrs. Sundt, Martinant, Fernandez, Hansen, Aiken, Wakeman, McCudden, Mrs. Mason. The rents of houses are regulated according to the size, cost, and demand; and vary from 50 to 200 rupees per month. None are to be had during the rains for a lower rate; excepting such as are in a line with the shops or nearer the city of Poona, and where, from their construction and situation, there is a total absence of that requisite element, air. By recourse to them the object for which a person temporarily locates at Poona is entirely frustrated.

The climate of Poona is acknowledged by the Faculty to be the best for a residence during the monsoon. It is free from that dampness and bleakness which is characteristic of the climate of Bombay during the wet months. The falls here are not so incessant and seldom or never continue for any length of time without the intervention of sunshine. Taking the hot, cold and wet months into consideration, there is no climate in India so congenial and salubrious as that of Poona. It is not peculiar for any particular disease, altho' as in all other countries, the inhabitants have their share of the different and innumerable diseases which man is heir to; but often it must be remembered these have been caused by intemperance, folly, carelessness or by an infringement of the organic laws. To such as strictly maintain the observance of a system reverse to the above, the climate of Poona is likely to agree with the constitution. It does not, at all events, appear dangerous for any particular complaint, altho' it may be necessary in some diseases to resort to colder climates for their perfect cure.

The public Buildings at this station are as follows. The Collectors Cutcherry, Civil Hospital; Judges Residence, Pay Office, Post Office, Police Magistrates Office. The Arsenal, Commissariat Department, and travellers Bungalow, which is situated in the civil limits and is too small for so large a station as Poona.

For the amusement of the Ladies and Gentlemen at the station the Band plays twice a week; once at Surgum, in the Adawint compound and at other times at a spot marked out between St. Mary's Church and the Horse Artillery lines, where a circular platform is erected for the Band, and for about 30 or 40 feet, the ground is levelled for carriages to drive round it.

The city of Poona since the reign of Shewajee, the founder of the tract of country called the Mahrashtra, has become an important place, and was formerly the capital of the Paishwas. Shewajee, was succeeded by the following chattraputris, namely, Sumbajee, Mullarjee and Shao, and then by the Paishwas named Balajee Wisoonath, Bajee rao Bullat or otherwise called Bajee rao first Ballajee. Hajeerao or Nana Sahib, Mahadow rao Bullat or Mahado rao first, Narrain rao, Mahado rao, second, and Bajee rao Ragoonath who is now a state prisoner at the sacred place called Bramawart on the Banks of the Ganges, near Cawnpore. The city was at one time estimated to contain about 1,10,000 inhabitants, but after the removal of Bajee rao Paishwa with his court and army it lost from a tenth to a fifth. It is now inhabited by various castes, but the Brahmans and Mahrattas may be reckoned as forming the majority. The Bramins are divided into two classes, the dishust and konkanist, and are generally employed as carcoons or clerks. The Mahrattas hold all the menial situations under Government, such as peons, Jasooods &c. they also serve private Gentlemen as grooms, dressing Boys, and altho' some Mahrattas may be seen as table servants, yet they generally consider it a degrading office and spurn even the prospect of a good salary held out to them. Prejudices on this score are rapidly wearing away. The city of Poona may now be considered to contain from 80 to 90,000 souls, and in its vicinity, the camp about 15,000 more, making in all about 1,10,000 including Europeans and natives.

It may not be here amiss to give a brief notice of the last Paishwa's reign from grant Duff's History "Bajee rao the eldest son of Ragoonath rao succeeded Mahadeo rao Narrayen in 1796; after an interval of a year Nana Furnavees who was the Prime minister was his enemy, and was desirous of excluding him from the Paishwaship, but was afterwards obliged to abandon his design and to aid his elevation to it. The Paishwa was not well disposed towards this able statesman, and in order to get rid of him persuaded Dowlut rao Scindia, to seize his person, and to put him into confinement. It was not long however before he was released and reinstated as minister. He died in 1800 three years after Bajee rao's accession: he left no male issue but his widow is still alive and enjoys an annual pension of Rs. 12,000 per annum from the Government. Nana Furnavees had no equal as a statesman in any of the modern Governments of India. His wise measures it is said preserved the country in a flourishing state during his administration of the Government; so high an opinion did the people entertain of him that when he died it was remarked that the wisdom and moderation of the Mahratta Government had departed with him."

The city lost a great part of its wealth in the plunder of Poona in the beginning of Bajee rao's Paishwaship. It was occasioned by the Peishwa having promised Daulatrao Sindia two crores of rupees for his assistance in raising him to power, and having no means of paying, while Scindia required money for his troops: it was mutually agreed between them to extract that sum from the wealthy inhabitants of Poona, many of whom had incalculable sums of money. Various inhuman means were resorted to, to effect this object; and many were even tortured to death to make them give up their money and other valuable property.

The march of Teestwunt rao Holkur upon Poona in 1803 and his victory over Scindia to the Paishwa's united forces in a battle fought in the outskirts of the City led to Bajee rao's flight from it to Rayagad and afterwards to Basseen, where he entered into treaty with the British Government. He concluded the treaty with the British Government even at the sacrifice of his independence, as he was compelled by the necessity of the circumstances to agree to maintain a British force of eight thousand men within his Territory. On this condition the British Government agreed to restore him,

and to maintain him against all Foreign enemies. This treaty sealed the downfall of Mahratta independence, and was one of the most important events during the reign of Bajee Rao. It was ratified on the 31st December 1802. - The city of Poona was on this occasion plundered by Yeshwunt Rao Holkar prior to the restoration of the Peishwah, which event was followed by a state of Peace for 14 years until the final war in 1817 which led to the overthrow of the Peishwah and the supremacy of the British Government.

There is manifest improvement to be seen now in the city of Poona in the construction of good Roads, thro' all the leading thoroughfares; in the erection of conspicuous and neat Chowkies; in the cleanliness of the streets; in the building of uniform shops by private individuals in the principal public streets. The interest shewn by Government for the health and happiness of the inhabitants by in these improvements is compensated somewhat by the population having erected some excellent edifices and many old dilapidated buildings have been put in thorough repair, a circumstance quite unusual before. In having moreover contributed in money half the expense for the construction of the "Dhurn" or dam which is now finished and is called by many of the inhabitants "Nul's Dhurn" on whose recommendation the Government had sanctioned its construction. This Dhurn is situated in the N. W. direction of the city, is a great public benefit, not only for passengers, but in collecting a quantity of water for drinking, washing and other culinary purposes for this portion of the city. The old Sungum Pool or bridge situated in the west end of the city has been removed, it having been considered useless to repair it any longer. It was upwards of 200 Years old. A new one is being constructed under the Superintendence of the road and tank Department which when completed will be a great public benefit, as well as impart an impulse to trade in the traffic from the Mawuls and the Concan. Many old and dilapidated houses have been destroyed and now ones erected with the materials but on smaller scale. The houses now erected are seldom more than three stories high, formerly they were erected as high as five stories.

The Joona-warra or the Peishwa's Palace was one of the principal buildings belonging to the Peishwa, both in respect to extent and grandeur; It was built by Bajee Rao, the grand father of he, who is now a state prisoner at Brahamawurt; the Builder was a warrior of no small stamp, and it was from having signalized himself in some undertaking with Shamrajee of Sattara that he was appointed by him Peishwa of Poona. But however valorous or intrepid he might have been, he did not indicate any of the Mahratta craft and cupidity of Sewajee who alone extended the territory of the Mahratta, and left his successors very few countries to subdue. When Bajee Rao, the Builder was erecting this building, and had had got to the height it originally stood, intelligence had in the meantime reached Shamrajee of his design, when he sent word to him to discontinue the work, and think of protecting the people under his care, sword in hand, in the open field; rather than remain sheltered in a large fortified house where he would be able to display little of his valour or enterprise. This rebuke put a stop to a design which had it been completed would have placed it in competition with any edifice in India, remarkable for extent and altitude; as it stood it was a building of great magnificence; innumerable and gorgeous were the apartments, and the materials were principally if not all of Timber, and of a description and size unequal to what one can possibly conceive. Each beam is estimated by the Natives to have cost Rs.500, but as Natives are in the habit of exaggerating things two or three fold, we should suppose it to be the medium which is Rs. 250. More than this it probably did not cost. The outward appearance of it was so grand and engaging that no one could have mistaken it for any other Building but that which best befitted the residence of Royalty, a splendid and substantial wall like that of a fort environs it, together with two large Gates, the one facing the North and the other the East. It has also 7 Bastions equidistant from each other, and Guns might be located thereon, but very much to the detriment of the houses surrounding. It is not too much to suppose that Guns were fired from them (tho' no certain information can be procured) from their being some light ordnance placed on the top of the North Gate, which has a pretty wide surface on top with a flag extending in a central position. The building stood six stories high, and the sixth story was called the Gunpntee Mahal, whose festival was celebrated there, with much illumination, pomp and grandeur.

A circumstance not less remarkable than grievous to the Inhabitants, happened in this Mahal to one Suwahee Mahadorao Narrain Peishwa, a young man of very promising talents, whilst a few of his statesmen were in attendance on him, he at the time was labouring under a paroxysm of fever, when he made a rush and leaped through the window on a cistern close by. Such was the force with which he fell that the pipe of the cistern went through his thigh, and his body was so mangled and disfigured that the poor young Prince did not survive many minutes after; and notwithstanding the agility of one of his attendants in endeavouring to save him from the fall by laying hold of his garment, it was too fragile to sustain his weight and save him from his impending fate. After the death of his father Narrainao many schemes were in practice by several persons so get the Peishwaship, but it having been discovered that Gungabya his mother was pregnant with him, it put an end to all their plans. But still the question was undecided whether the child would be a male ope, on which account they resolved on pretence of carrying her to a place of safety, to convey her to the fort of Poonendhur, a place about 14 miles from Poona, that in the event of its proving to be a female to substitute a male child. For the furtherance of the design, several Brahmin women in a state of pregnancy are said to have been conveyed into the Fort at the same time: it fortunately however happened to be a male child, which prevented all clandestine proceedings. This is a circumstance quite fresh in the memory of the Natives to this day, and they even say that this Prince reigned before he was born.

As it is not our intention to dwell long on incidental circumstances we shall revert to the Palace again. This Palace was very lofty: its terraces commanded an excellent view of the whole of Poona, its adjacent villages and scenes. Parbatty tho' a shree, or sacred image of no small eminence, when on top of this edifice it appeared of medial height. Its pointed Temples interspersed with trees, a few towering over the buildings on the hill afforded gratification and delight seldom to be met with amid the monotony of Indian scenery.—Kirkee, whose plains and rising grounds are memorable for the associations they conjure up both to the English and Natives, afforded an enchanting view when seen from the top of this Building. Bamboorda, a village contiguous to the city of Poona was distinctly visible with its lofty Palmira and thick groves of Bamboo trees growing at nature's will, without art or care; and the course of the Moota river impelling its rapid waters between both places, and forming a junction with the river Moola close by, called by the natives "sungum," opposite to which a famous statesman had his residence during the Poona war. It was then that Sungum should have been viewed in its rich robes, a truly picturesque spot; time and its harrowing influence has made a great change for the worse, owing principally to its being robbed of its romantic semblance by cutting down innumerable trees then growing wild, and in their stead erecting public buildings. It is to be regretted that such a metamorphose should have been completed for had it continued in its former state it would have afforded the visitor inexpressible delight. Sungum however cannot be said to be robbed of all its beauty; there is a fragment of it still remaining. Sherabang, situated on the S. W. side of the city can be seen to no small advantage. It is situated at the foot of Parbatty Hill, and is a spot to which many resort as the scene for recreation on native festival days: its banquets associations attract many a rider early in the morning towards it, and to inhale its fragrant and odoriferous herbs abounding in this enchanted spot. The advantages of the pure air, unobstructed and uncontaminated by native fumes, and the commanding situation of this edifice must have been a source of pleasure and enjoyment without its alloy to those who in succession got the Peishwaship; and then again to look around its precincts within the walls, on the great number of fountains playing and throwing forth their crystal drops on the water excite feelings of admiration—admirable and prepossessing as these scenes were and some of them still are, could the visitor wish for any thing more than to gratify his desire by being situated on an eminence of this description, and have the advantage of seeing with one view all the prospects around him—how pleasing, how gratifying these must have been to the princely inhabitants of this once truly magnificent Palace. Envious indeed must have been their situation!

All who may choose to peruse this will regret that a catastrophe should have

occurred which has made so fine a building—a large of heap of mould! This Palace was consumed by fire in 1827 and the conflagration lasted seven days: every possible exertion was made to extinguish the fire but without avail: very little timber, a few beams of the lower apartments and some of the adjoining offices where the flames could not extend its ravages, were saved. There are some fragments here and there remaining which will give the curious some idea of its former excellence. The cause which gave rise to the fire is not accurately known: some suppose it to be done by prisoners sent to work there, and others attribute it to accident by having kept a piece of fuel opposite a beam which took fire. It is generally supposed to have been wilfully done. In irony to Europeans the natives say it was a visitation from “Eshwur” for depriving Bajee rao of his Country and Palace—the Government had metamorphosed the place into the Civil Jail as being well adapted for the safe custody of Prisoners. It was in contemplation to establish a public Bazar, as well as stationing the Police within the precincts of the walls. This was decidedly a good plan, but why it has been abandoned we cannot account for. In the late improvements made in the City, a room has been erected in each of the Bastions, and originally intended for the different Native Courts on Poona, but this idea would also appear to have been abandoned, as the apartments are now unoccupied.

The Shookerwarra was the next in importance. It was five stories high, but it was not quite so perfect in architectural strength and stability: it was therefore deemed expedient by professional Engineers to pull it down, and with the materials St. Mary's Church was erected at Poona: The apartments of this building were somewhat inferior in size to the Shmwarra.

The Boodwar Palace; or commonly called the Boodwar warra, is the only dwelling house of the Peishwas of any significance worth seeing. When Poona was taken by the British Government the upper series of apartments on the third story were not completed; they were subsequently finished by Government under the Superintendence of the Collector. This Palace is three stories high. The 3d floor is occupied by the Fouzdar, the Police Officer of the City, and in a line with it there is a large and handsome terrace for Promenade. Had it not been for this the Palace situated as it is in the heart of the City and crowded as it is with large Houses would make a comfortable residence. One part of the Palace is occupied by the Police Office, or commonly called the “Furash khana” another by the Muvally and City Mamludais catcherry. A third portion by an English and two Mahratta Government schools. There are four native Courts held in it for the adjudication of Civil suits: these are the Sudr Ameen's Court whose officer is “In the receipt of Rs 350 per month and three Moonisff Courts, each moonisff being in the receipt of Rs. 200 per month. Intestate property office, or office of the Nazir, also occupies a few rooms of the Palace. The reader will doubtless form some idea of its size by the occupation of so many Courts, schools, catcheries, Etc. Etc. The apartments, altho' nothing in comparison to what the Joonawarra was before its destruction by fire, are numerous, tolerably capacious, and constructed on much the same principle as Joonawarra is described to have been. Water near the Palace is in great abundance and nothing can equal its public convenience and comfort, indeed one of the greatest blessings bestowed on this populous City by the Peishwa was the bringing of water from Kutragn water-fall to the City of Poona by an aqueduct, whence it is conveyed by minor pipes to all parts of the City to the different cisterns constructed for the reception of water: these cisterns are generally divided into two, one side is intended for the Brahmans and the other for the Mahrattas and other Hindoos, from which cisterns they take water for drinking and culinary purposes: near these reservoirs men, women and children bathe.—The women be it observed perform this office in so chaste a manner as not to expose their persons in any way, but of course to the English idea of modesty public bathing is considered as violating public morals. Mahadeo Row Rastia has also a null or aqueduct which brings water into Poona, in that portion of the City called “Rastia's Pali” (after his own name) from the village called Kondwa “Khond” (or large) situated about 8 miles from Poona.—It has minor pipes which extend to the limits of the camp and supply a great portion of the camp people. There is a third “null” called Nana Farnavis' null: water is conveyed by it from Wargoun, situated at the S. W. direction of Poona, a distance about 5 miles, but these are inferior to the one constructed by one of the Peishwas.

At a Government building called the "Wisram baw" which belonged to the Peishwa and was erected for the sole purpose of his retiring to from the toils of state cares to refreshment and relaxation : such at all events is the acceptation of the word **विश्रान्त** weeshrant from which the word "Wisram" has been

given to it. It is now occupied by the "Sanskrit college" which institution is continued and supported by Government and is under the superintendence of Captain Candy.

Independent of the Schools above enumerated there are two other schools supported by Government, situated in Shukerwar Pait in a building called Tallin Khanat. There is a fifth Government school in Rastias Pait and occupies a room within this Sirdars premises. Besides the schools supported by Government, there are about 25 other schools in the City of Poona supported by Private Individuals, but the instruction received in them is not quite so good as that obtained in the Government schools, as the Government school masters have undergone a regular and systematic course of studying. There is a missionary school in this City for which a large House is hired in the street called the "Jop Khana" and is well attended by Brahmins and Mahratha Boys. Considerable attention is paid to their instruction by the missionaries at the station.

The Police of the City of Poona was organized in the year 1841. Their strength is 348, having a Foulidar on a salary of Rs. 200, a Deputy on Rs. 50 per month, with a superintendent of Police at the head of both, who is an assistant magistrate. The Foulidar is vested with the highest Judicial Powers allowed a native local Functionary in accordance with Reg. XII. Sec. XLII. His powers are not to exceed ordinary imprisonment without hard labour for a period of 2 months and a fine of 30 Rupees. The Deputy tries no cases but has to go his rounds at night and to make his report in the morning to the superintendent of Police. The cases tried by these functionaries can be either annulled or confirmed by the Magistrate on an appeal being made by the dissatisfied Party, or if the sentence of incarceration in any case be beyond three months. The Magistrate is the highest Judicial authority for the city of Poona and the Districts attached thereto. The Police of this City is generally spoken of as being very efficient and creditable—Crimes would appear to have been diminished considerably since its organization and what appears worthy of remark is that when robberies are perpetrated, those concerned are soon discovered and property seldom or never escapes recovery. Gang robberies, which were heretofore very frequent on account of the wealth of the inhabitants, never occur now. This is owing mainly to exemplary European supervision.

The Building of Gates to every "Ghullee" or minor street tends more than any thing to the prevention of robberies in dark and dismal lanes without the possibility of detection. Large Gates have also been erected to all the outlets from the City which prevent the easy facility, the robbers hitherto had of making their way out of the City with stolen property.

The trade of Poona has fallen considerably to what it was during the former Governments. Iron and all other Articles of consumption are on the increase owing to the abolition of all Transit and Town duties and all objectionable municipal taxes which has doubtless given trade a fresh stimulus, as nothing could have corrupted the energies of a people naturally apathetic, and thwarted enterprises than taxing trade and tradesman. Clothes such as Sarrees, Doopatas, Pagodas, &c. were manufactured here, but of course to no very great extent : they were principally brought from Nassick and other places ; but still the present manufactures bear no proportion to what they were during the native Governments. The Bankers and the Shroffs have met with considerable losses in their sources of profit from various causes. The stoppage of the Tankal or Mint of Poona is one. The introduction of the Company's Copper currency is another ; and last not least the establishment of the Bombay Bank which precludes the necessity of the public availing themselves of the method of remitting money to different stations in India by Hoondees. The only source of profit left the Bankers now is the lending of money on unexceptionable security, such as on the mortgage of property ; little or no value is set on houses and perishable property, money is readily lent on private estate or by the deposit of Jewels equivalent in value to the money lent.

As it may not be uninteresting to know the number of the principal Sirdars

and men of rank who are residing in this populous and important City, with a brief sketch of their Political character, possessions &c. we shall attempt here to give a consecutive, account of those only who permanently reside in it. There are many who hold possessions in the Poona districts but do not reside in the City. Of these individuals it is not our intention to speak of, but it may not be irrelevant to remark that of this class some have their Vakeels or Agents in Poona who are their representatives with the Government or its local Officers in all matters connected with their Chiefs. These Sirdars being men of high rank, their Agents are treated with consideration and respect by the Government and its local Officers. It is indeed by such courtesy, conciliation and attention to the natives of India that the reputation of the British has risen so high. While on this subject we will here quote a passage from Sir John Malcolm's work on central India which will be useful to a novice entering upon the Civil or Military Services in conducting himself towards the natives of India when posted into the Mofussil. "The people of India must by a recurring sense of benefits have amends made them for the degradation of continuing subjects to foreign masters and this can alone be done by the combined efforts of every individual employed in a station of trust and responsibility to render popular a Government which though not natural, has its foundations laid deep on the principles of toleration, justice and wisdom."

Mahadornao Gungadhar Merichkur, is an independent chieftain whose territories are situated at Belgaum, the revenues of which amount to Rs. 1,25,000 per annum. There are several brothers and each possesses a separate estate. The collective value of the estates is supposed to amount to Rupees 11,00,000 per annum. This individual occasionally resides in Poona, and has a warra, situated at Shunwar Pait. The Merichkur or otherwise called the Putwurdhuns, afforded valuable assistance to the British in their hostilities with Tippoo Sultan when en route to Seringapatam--they are said to be a brave meritorious family.

Ruggonathrao 1st Class Sirdar is the son of the late Wittal rao Nursing Veechoorkur, a very great chief, in fact he is one of the chieftains in the Deccan, most of whose Jagheers were of ancient date. He submitted to Sir John Malcolm with the Paishwa. The whole of his personal property was restored to him on the strong recommendation and promises held out to him by Sir John Malcolm. The whole of the father's Surinjam possessions have been continued to his son amounting to Rupees 40,000 per annum, and Government may deem it necessary in its wise policy to continue all, or a good portion of to the next male issue, in order that so great and important a family may not break down or dwindle into insignificance. The present incumbent has a warra in Shunwar Pait, near the Temple of Dhankeshwar: he conducts himself with credit and respectability and keeps up the dignity of his rank.

Bulwantrao Mahadeo Rastia, was the grand son of the first British Grantee Mahadeo Rastia; he holds a surinjam of the value of Rupees 60,000 per annum. Rastia's father was the head of a large and respectable family, he left the Paishwa after Colonel Adam's affair. He had sent in overtures to the British troops from the village of Senudeh where he had retired on condition that his personal Jagheer of 60,000 and 20,000 Rupees more from his former Jagheer in the Carnatic should be restored to him. It would appear he was unjustly and without any good cause deprived of his Jagheer by the Paishwa: it was restored to him in opposition to that prince's wishes by a clause in the treaty of Poona. He joined the Paishwa in the beginning of the war and gave no proof of attachment to the British Government until the Paishwa's flight in the direction of Chanda, where it seems he endeavoured to supersede Appa Sahib the Paishwa's brother, to throw himself on the liberality of the British Government; it was indeed owing principally to his persuasion that Appa Sahib did come in at a late period. He was friendly to the British during the war, and from his having conducted himself with great respect towards Government whose system he never liked, every personal consideration was shewn to him by the British Government. Mr. Elphinstone states that his son is more respected than any Chief in the Deccan, and is personally worthy of consideration himself. His palace at Poona was occupied on the capture of the City by part of the British troops to the loss of a large portion of the family archives. His son is to this day



highly respected by the inhabitants and acts towards the Government with great attachment and fidelity. The surinjam enjoyed by this chieftain will it is believed be continued to his direct heir for nine generations. There is very little of the family property left; at all events the present family would appear to be worth nothing in available cash. The Peishwa was indebted in large sums to the present incumbent's father on account of money which he had lent the state; which circumstance caused Rastia himself to incur debts, a portion of which, as his means permitted, his son repaid.

Ramroo Trimbeck is a Sirdar of the first class and by the death of his cousin Abba Poorundherry he became the head and representative of the Poorundherry family, said to be one of the greatest celebrity in the Deccan. Mr. Warden, Deputy Agent, in speaking of this family states "that its rise is exactly coeval with the circumstance by which the person holding the Office of Peishwa obtained that influence which enabled his successor to usurp the royal authority and which ultimately led to the imprisonment of the hereditary sovereign of the country."

The first Poorundherry named Arbajee Punt Poorundherry was dewan to the Peishwa Ballajee Visoonath, when he was nominated to that Office in A.D. 1713 by His Highness the Rajah of Sattara and received also from the Rajah of Sattara the title and authority of mooralik; a personal surinjam of about Rupees 17,000 was also referred upon him. His son Mahadojee Punt succeeded him: he was attached to the Peishwas Ballajee Bullal and Ballajee Bajee-rao. During the administration of the latter he voluntarily resigned his Office and retired on a pension of Rs. 20,000 and an additional personal surinjam of a lack of rupees per annum. He was then succeeded by his son Nelkuntarao who on paying a muzzur or present was allowed to adopt Nilkuntarao Mahadeo commonly called Abba Poorundherry who held a portion of the Forij surinjam of his Father, which amounted to a little better than 2 lacks of rupees, and a personal surinjam of about 40,000 Rs. per annum.

This individual having been a particular and intimate friend and favorite of Bajee-rao, possessed great influence with him and other men of rank in Poona. He is well known by the people of the Deccan and is highly respected by them: he is supposed to have had considerable influence in the Councils of the state. In all the dangers and disasters which befel the Peishwa he was a steadfast and faithful adherent to the last, and hence it is said that he and his dependants followed the fortunes of their King. He accompanied Bajee-rao in his flight and was with him when he resigned his royal authority to Sir John Malcolm. This great and noble adherent on the resignation of the Peishwa transferred his allegiance to the British power and retired to Sassoor on a personal surinjam of 50,000 Rupees per annum. On Abba Poorundherry finding his health declining; overtaken by age and infirmities and being childless he applied to Government in the year 1825 to allow him to adopt a son who should succeed to the surinjam that had been granted him. The Government at that time merely sanctioned the adoption without continuing the surinjam. This sirdar deferred the adoption till he was taken seriously ill and on the point of death, but his carcass and dependants having falsely represented that the adoption received the sanction of one or two members of the civil service when Mr. Elphinstone ordered the resumption of the estate which had legally lapsed to Government: but for this circumstance occurring the resumption in all probability would not have taken place. This decision, however entailed considerable hardship and poverty to the adopted son, but on a strong recommendation from the Bombay Government in the year 1832 to the Court of Directors, a surinjam to the annual value of Rs 25,000 has been lately continued to the adopted son Ram rao Trimbeck from the date of Abba Poorundherry's death. During some portion of the year he resides in his large and well fortified warra at Sassoor near which his villages are situated and the other portion of the year in his warra in Pait Kusba at Poona. This being one of the first families of the Deccan, Government may in its wisdom and policy continue the surinjam to the next male issue.

Chimnajeo rao Wittul is a first class sirdar and is the son of the late Wittul rao Mullar Poorundherry. He is one branch of the Poorundherry family just described, but branch of the family is said to be poor and in embarrassed circum-

nances. The father was deprived by the Nizam's Government, notwithstanding the urgent recommendations of the Bombay Government in his behalf, of a surinjam yielding Rs. 11,000 per annum. This circumstance threw the family into great distress and was a great blow to their importance. The father's conduct for loyalty and peaceable demeanor has given his son, the present incumbent, favor and consideration with Government and he is in the enjoyment of a surinjam valued at Rs. 7723 1, per annum.

Hurree Hur Pundit or of Tatia Maharaj, a Sirdar of the first class. His ancestors were the Gurmoor Priest of the Kolapoor Rajah. They were clever men and had a knowledge of Sanskrit and the "Waydant" or theological doctrines. They inculcate an abstract and speculative monothereotical worship and deny the actual existence of a material universe, but the education of the present incumbent was not much cultivated in any of the sciences above described. He possesses an Enam estate of the value of Rs. 60,000 per annum, is a very respectable man, and resides in his own warra in Sudasew Pait near Kalla warra.

Sheoram Kasgeewalla is the nephew of the first British Grantee Annundrow Sewajee, possesses a surinjam of nearly Rs. 1760 per annum. He is a Sirdar of the 1st class, is the descendant of a great family, and consequently well known by the natives of the Deccan. He lives in his own warra in Sookerwar and Boodwar Pait.

Balla Krishn Thutley is a sirdar of the first class. He was the Brother-in-law of the last Peishwa but one, and consequently must be treated with consideration and respect: we are only surprised that his surinjam amounts to the small sum of Rs. 937 per annum. He has a warra in Sookerwar Pait.

Venuik Chintamon Deshmook is a 2nd class sirdar and received his personal Jagheer at the recommendation of Bane rao in accordance with his Agreement with Sir John Malcolm. He has a warra in Sookerwar Pait.

Muller rao Bijee Mankeshwar is a 2nd class sirdar and is the Brother of Sudasew Mankeshwar, who was the Peishwa's late minister, whose adopted son inherited his property and who after a very short illness died last year; on which occasion a surinjam of Rs. 30,000 per annum reverted to Government. It is said that his brother was plundered by the Peishwa: he is supposed to have left some treasure and some enam villages which were given to him by individuals and foreign states. In a long pending dispute between Luxmon rao and Muller rao Mankeshwar respecting some family property it was ultimately decided by the Queen in Council in favor of the latter. This circumstance nearly ruined Luxmon rao in the expenses attendant in law suits and for their liquidation his property was attached by Government. The subject of the present notice enjoys a small surinjam of Rs. 1,100 per annum but the dispute which his brothers adopted having been decided in his favor will no doubt enable him to live comfortably. He has at the present day one of the largest warras in Poona not excluding the Boodwar warra otherwise called the Peishwa's Palace, in which he has place called the "Aynee Mahal" or Hall of Mirrors which when illuminated has a grand effect and is worth seeing: many Ladies and Gentlemen resort to his place for this purpose.

Bhicejee Junardhun Attowley is an old Rajah Chief and a 2nd class sirdar and is in the enjoyment of an annual surinjam of Rs. 4730. He has a warra in Narrain Pait.

Ramchander Pandorung Dhoodhur, a 3rd class sirdar. He is the son of the late Anna Dhanmdherry who with the present incumbent, his son joined the British but afterwards returned to the Peishwa's Camp to bring his brother, but is said to have been detained by the Peishwa. This personal Jagheer amounting to Rs. 14,403 has been continued to him at the recommendation of Sir John Malcolm.

The Sirdars above described are those most in note but there are many others together with many Political Prisoners residing in this celebrated city, once the seat of the former Government. As a list of the Sirdars and the amount of their annual revenues cannot fail to afford interest, annexed are the details.

#### FIRST CLASS.

|  |            |    |
|--|------------|----|
| Ragoonathrow Chimmajee Punth Suchiv..... | Rs. 217000 | 0  |
| Pursharam Pundit Pratinithia.....        | 169744     | 15 |
| Seedojerow Nambulker.....                | 200000     | 0  |
| Sunkarachar Verker.....                  | 75000      | 0  |

|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
| Dadajeerow Venkatesh Nurgoooverker.....      | Rs. 60000 | 0 |
| Mhadowrow Gungathur Putverthun Marajker..... | 75000     | 0 |
| Vamanrow Govind Putverthun Sonecker.....     | 60000     | 0 |
| Gopallrow Gungathur Putverthun.....          | 60000     | 0 |
| Gunputrow Narrayen Putverthun.....           | 100000    | 0 |
| Gopallrow Ramchunder Putverthun.....         | 200000    | 0 |
| Chintamonrow Pandoorung Putverthun.....      | 300000    | 0 |
| Govindrow Mahadew Putverthun.....            | 175000    | 0 |
| Puraharam Gunputrow Putverthun.....          | 200000    | 0 |
| Venkutrow Ranay Ghorpaday Moodalaker.....    | 86000     | 0 |
| Venkutrow Narrayen Gorpaday Yeechakeger..... | 46000     | 0 |
| Gbewoo Boys Phudner.....                     | 13000     | 0 |
| Vithalrow Nurchive, Vinchoorker.....         | 40800     | 0 |
| Yesvuntrow Dabhaday Sanapates.....           | 25000     | 0 |
| Bulvuntrow Mhadew Bastay.....                | 48700     | 0 |
| Shahajee Rajay Bhoslay Yuckulkotker.....     | 220000    | 0 |
| Rumrow Narrayenram Turgurker.....            | 60000     | 0 |
| Manverkhan Nabab Savgoorker.....             | 48000     | 0 |
| Ragoonathrow Putverthun Cooroopvudker.....   | 100000    | 0 |
| Trimbuckrow Putverthun Shedbalker.....       | 100000    | 0 |

## 2d CLASS.

|   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| BoobaJeerow Pawar.....                    | 5000  | 0 |
| Bulvuntrow Pawar Ahmedsbadker.....        | 2884  | 0 |
| Narroram Gochullay.....                   | 2000  | 0 |
| BallaJee Narrayen Natoo.....              | 32491 | 0 |
| Chunderrow Pawar.....                     | 5000  | 0 |
| Gungathur Mhadew Chundrachood.....        | 23000 | 0 |
| Dowhutrow Dajee Ghodpaday.....            | 4000  | 0 |
| Gunputrow Narrayen Rayaker.....           | 10000 | 0 |
| Crasnatrow Hanoomunt.....                 | 8800  | 0 |
| Codoram Sing.....                         | 1807  | 0 |
| Seekem Khadoo or Sadabeebee.....          | 6000  | 0 |
| Malojeerow Ghorpaday.....                 | 28000 | 0 |
| Moro Ragoonath Dhumdaray.....             | 5000  | 0 |
| Nursingrow Ghorpaday.....                 | 12500 | 0 |
| Pandaorung Mhadewrow Phudkay.....         | 7000  | 0 |
| Ramrow Pooranderoy.....                   | 13987 | 0 |
| Rugdigeet Maratay.....                    | 3000  | 0 |
| Teemaya Gosavee Nassicker.....            | 5405  | 0 |
| Dhurneedhur Bawa Pensay chluhrudker.....  | 25000 | 0 |
| Venkutrow Anunt sir Deshmook.....         | 5500  | 0 |
| Venickrow Deshmook.....                   | 10600 | 0 |
| Venickrow Ghoondker.....                  | 2500  | 0 |
| Ambroontrow Casaes Gadgael.....           | 5565  | 0 |
| Yeavuntrow Pawar Puttunker.....           | 6920  | 0 |
| Mhadowrow Nelcut Pooranderay.....         | 25000 | 0 |
| Vishwasarow Rastay.....                   | 11000 | 0 |
| Ramchunder Pandoorung Davthar.....        | 13000 | 0 |
| Malenkerrow Rajee Thabbonerker.....       | 1200  | 0 |
| Mahomed Alamkha Sawajoorker.....          | 7500  | 0 |
| Bappoojee Nair Aundlay.....               | 3500  | 0 |
| Hakimkha Sawjoorker.....                  | 2400  | 0 |
| Sheeram Gopall Ranay Bahadoor.....        | 16000 | 0 |
| Trimbuckrow Mhadowrow Ranay Bahadoor..... | 3000  | 0 |
| Shaik Khan Mahomed Voyeeker.....          | 18000 | 0 |
| Ragoonathrow Muntree.....                 | 16000 | 0 |

## 3d CLASS.

|                             |      |    |
|-----------------------------|------|----|
| PeeraJeerow Ghodpaday.....  | 2750 | 0  |
| Bulvuntrow Bhoslay.....     | 952  | 0  |
| Anunrow Mulker Soomunt..... | 1300 | 0  |
| Anunrow Soorkay.....        | 1401 | 12 |
| Appajeerow Mooday.....      | 2451 | 0  |

|  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| Aujaba Mhadalay.....                     | 1200  | 0 |
| Balajee Luxumon Autavalay.....           | 600   | 0 |
| Balajee Kessoow Jatay.....               | 937   | 0 |
| Bhicesjee Janapes Anlavalay.....         | 3709  | 0 |
| Bulvuntrow Datay.....                    | 600   | 0 |
| Blusker Ramchunder Solapoorker.....      | 1200  | 0 |
| Chintamon Dixit Auptay.....              | 500   | 0 |
| Appajeebawa Paytunker.....               | 5500  | 0 |
| Happoo Pavvy.....                        | 2000  | 0 |
| Vissnoo Gopall Bhagvut Dhavacheer.....   | 4000  | 0 |
| Dorahjee Cheenasee, Parage.....          | 2400  | 0 |
| Gunputrow Seerkay.....                   | 887   | 8 |
| Chintamonrow Mhadouraw.....              | 3007  | 0 |
| Govindrow Nilcunt Vusteevalay.....       | 1000  | 0 |
| Gunnesh Hurry Voke.....                  | 1500  | 0 |
| Govindrow Bajeebays.....                 | 1500  | 0 |
| Gopinath Shastree Angosay.....           | 300   | 0 |
| Gopall Shastree Mhawoolleker.....        | 3200  | 0 |
| Gunputrow Denglay.....                   | 1200  | 0 |
| Luxumeeboye Voke.....                    | 200   | 0 |
| Janardun Suddasew.....                   | 4416  | 0 |
| Janardun Narraeyen Dhesponday.....       | 1160  | 0 |
| Crustnarow Mhadow Pahsee.....            | 6484  | 0 |
| Luxumonrow Nuggerker.....                | 1936  | 8 |
| Sheerow Nuggerker.....                   | 1936  | 8 |
| Luxumon Trimbuck.....                    | 2079  | 0 |
| Moro Appajee Damlay.....                 | 1000  | 0 |
| Moro Luxumon Golay.....                  | 1200  | 0 |
| Moro Shastree Goadbollay.....            | 400   | 0 |
| Moro Dexit Manohar.....                  | 1061  | 0 |
| Mhadajee Ragoonath Vaseer.....           | 1200  | 0 |
| Nilcuntrow Yesvunt Nagoor.....           | 3873  | 0 |
| Narraeyenrow Dhundaray Tullagavaker..... | 1200  | 0 |
| Narraeyenrow Coonjur.....                | 1200  | 0 |
| Peerafewrow Zeegday.....                 | 2285  | 0 |
| Raghovchar Veyd.....                     | 400   | 0 |
| Sheedawerrow Beeneewalay.....            | 2000  | 0 |
| Gumbajee Rajee Bhoslay.....              | 1738  | 0 |
| Savajeerow Neebulker.....                | 3478  | 0 |
| Govind Padhay Punderpoorker.....         | 400   | 0 |
| Vissajee Trimbuck Ambaker.....           | 500   | 0 |
| Aumrootrow Desponday.....                | 10000 | 0 |
| Dhurneether Dave Sustanaswer.....        | 3000  | 0 |
| Yadowrow Darkantay.....                  | 600   | 0 |
| Yesvuntrow Akoba.....                    | 1000  | 0 |
| Nurhur Shamraj Pinglay.....              | 1000  | 0 |
| Narraeyenrow Ramchund Cooseebagar.....   | 2300  | 0 |

Collector and Magistrate..... P. Stewart Esq.,—J. D. Inverarity Esq.  
(Acting.)

Officer Commanding the Poona Division. Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.  
—Major General R. Macneil,  
H.M. 78th. (Officiating in Command)

Postmaster..... Captain R. St. John.

Native Bankers and shroffs.

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Dharao Atmaram.....      | Altwar Pait. |
| Dowlutram Gumbarmul..... | Ditto.       |
| Vurzial Doolubdass.....  | Ditto.       |
| Dutram Meteechund.....   | Ditto.       |
| Hurry Bhye Dutram.....   | Ditto.       |
| Damodhur Wullubdass..... | Ditto.       |
| Koonhall Ramchunder..... | Ditto.       |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Manchund Moteechund.....      | Waltal Pait.  |
| Salunising Seevulsing.....    | Kapur gunj Pait.  |
| Succaram Munseram.....        | Ditto.  |
| Keta Moteechund.....          | Ditto.  |
| Namook Agarwala.....          | Ditto.  |
| Nandram Balchand.....         | Aitwar Pait.  |
| Hurlal Gungaram.....          | Kapur gunj Pait.  |
| Hurree Ramdass Hundoomul..... | Aitwar Pait.  |
| Chemists and Druggists.....   | Treacher and Rogers.  |
| Coach Makers.....             | Collett and Co.   |
| Europe Shopkeepers.—          | Laurence Barretto ; Bomanjee Jewajee and co. ; Cowasjee Dadabhoj ; Hajee Jakria, Jehangier and co. ; Motabhoj Hormusjee ; Sorabjee Cursetjee Rajah. |

**SIOLOAPORH**—This town is the capital of a district of the same name in the Southern Mahratta Country. It is 236 miles from Bombay. The town is but indifferently built, and possesses scarce any thing remarkable. It is an important post so near to the Nizam's Territories of which the greater portion formerly constituted a part.—Population

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Collector and Magistrate.....                               | E. Montgomerie Esq.                             |
| Commanding Officer.....                                     | Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Winbolt, 51st M. N. I. |
| Postmaster.....   | Captain J. G. Mundsley, Madras Horse Artillery. |
| Civil Residents.....  | E. Montgomerie Esq.—W. Birdwood.                |
| Native Bankers and their Corresponding Courts at Bombay &c. |   |

**SURAT.**—Is a large city on the Taptee about 20 miles from the Sea, 36 from Broach, and 231 from Bombay. It was formerly the principal town in the Sircas of the same name, which extended to Mahim and Bassein, and subsequently became the great emporium of British India. It has since decayed, owing to the prosperity of its rival Bombay, to which place the seat of Government was removed. Surat was formerly one of the largest cities in India; it is now dwindled into an insignificant place, which but for the Cotton grown in the neighbourhood, known at Surat staple, the city would be comparatively unknown. The two powerful elements, fire and water, have greatly accelerated the decline of Surat. Within the last ten years, a disastrous fire made more than one half the town a heap of ruins; the overflowing of the Taptee inundated, and destroyed such of the lower town that escaped the flames. These casualties have not been repaired; the ruins extend some miles and form the dwelling place of Jackals, pariah dogs, rats, snakes, squirrels, and an amount of filth and vermin sufficient to contaminate and destroy a great part of the Population.

In consequence of the river being in some places shallow large ships cannot proceed so far as the town, or even vessels of 200 tons receive the whole of their cargo; to complete their freights they anchor just off the mouth of the river and the Cotton is conveyed to them in boats. Cotton staple is the chief article of export but this is now chiefly sent down to Bombay in boats of from 50 to 120 tons burthen. Surat still possesses a small direct trade with Arabia and the Malay Archipelago, which consists principally of Cotton and piece goods made at Surat, which at one time supplied the place of Europe goods both in the East and West. The buildings at Surat although mostly now in ruins bear ample testimony to the greatness of the city, when the emporium of Western India. In 1612, the English factory was established, and five years afterwards the Dutch also possessed a factory. The French likewise obtained a firm for the erection of a factory, but their trade was invariably a losing concern owing in great part to the operations of their English and Dutch rivals and the want of capital for their investments. The French factory is partly in ruins; the Dutch factory is used as English Offices and a section of it made into the Traveller's Bungalow. The Fort of Surat is a small but neat and secure, near the verge of the river, and equidistant from the Dutch and French factories.—Population 130,000.

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | Sir R. K. Arbuthnot Bt.—A. W. Raven-<br>croft Esq. (Acting.) |
|-------------------------------|--|

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Commanding Officer..... | Writer under the Postmaster of Tannah.  |
| Postmaster.....         | Sir R. K. Arbuthnot.—A. W. Ravenscroft Esq.—R. D. Luord Esq.—J. H. Pelly Esq.—A. St. J. Richardson Esq. |
| Civil Residents.....    | A. Hemington Esq.   |

**Military Residents.....**

**MERCHANTS AND BANKERS.**—(HINDOOS) Atmaram Bhokun; Manuckchund Roopchund; Vurujdass Vithuldass; Manuckchund Amerchand; Dayaram Diahoy; Jeevundass Huthuchundass; Mowjee Hubbeechund; Jeevundass Joothasba; Dewraj Jeevundass; Luxmeechund Roognathdass; Heemutium Mayaram; Samuldass Bachurdass; Harribhoy Bhugteedass; Gopullrow Maharaj; Motuchund Wukhutchund; Huthuechundass Javurechund; Treebhovundass Luxmidass; Doolubbhoy Treebhovundass; Jugjeevundass Luxmeedass; Jugjeevundass Wullubdass; Jugjeevundass Dyaram; Mayaram Dayaram; Atmaram Bhi-chareedass; Casurchund Cavulechund; (MAHOMMEDANS) Khaubhoy Adumjee; Casshjee Russooljee; Mahomed-Ali-Meakhan; Said Hanuzzud Sindy; (PARSEES) Dadabhoy Ruttonjee Paruck; Dadabhoy Pestonjee Alpyewalla; Framjee Cooverjee Dullall; Ruttonjee Manajee; Pestonjee Kallabhoy and Sons; Bomanjee Muncherjee Bhownuggereea; Eduljee Cowasjee Settna; Rustonjee Kaikhusrroo Mody; Rustonjee Hormasjee Mody; Furdoonjee Ruttonjee; Sapoorjee Muncherjee Lalla's Sons; Ruttonjee Bazunjee; Dadabhoy Manuckjee Vuckharya; Eduljee Heerjee Wadia.

**TANNAH.**—This is a town the capital of the Island of Salsette and the seat of a Collectorate of the same name. Here is a small but strong fortress in which the state prisoners are kept whose crimes or personal importance have not secured them location north of the holy river Christina. Formerly a strong military force was stationed here in order to repress any incursions of the Mahrattas from the province of Aurungabad. This is no longer necessary. The neighbouring country is much infested by robbers, whose principal booty is generally opium in his transit from Malwa to Bombay, and whatever wealth the industrious classes on the island are enabled to accumulate. To suppress these outrages a corps has been formed called the Tannah Rangers, to whose activity and usefulness the inhabitants bear grateful testimony. The town of Tanna is 23 miles from Bombay; it is straggling, ill built and not extensive. There are several Portuguese Churches. Population 8,500.

Collector and Magistrate..... J. W. Langford, Esq. (Cape M. C.) J. S. Law, Esq. Acting.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Officer Commanding..... | Captain S. Parr, 23d regiment N. I. I.   |
| Postmaster.....         | J. W. Langford, Esq., D. Davidson, Esq., A. F. Bellasis, Esq.; J. G. Lumsden, Esq.; H. Hebbert, Esq. |
| Civil residents.....    |  |

**VINGORIA.**—This station is situated in the extreme south of the Rutnaghery Zillah, and is distant from Bombay about 275 miles.—The Head-land by which the anchorage-ground (for Coasting craft) is formed, is called "Beacon point,"—from its being surmounted by a small white pyramid, which may be seen, from a vessel's deck, in clear weather, about ten miles off.

The little "Bay of Vingoria" is completely sheltered from every point of the compass, the south alone excepted,—When it blows fresh from that quarter (a rare occurrence, and always of short duration), the little traders make a fair wind of it, and run to "Malwan," (18 miles north) where they remain until the wind changes. The roadstead of Vingoria is also, good. Vessels of any burthen may be, within three miles of the shore, and receive or discharge cargo, with as much ease, and as little inconvenience, of any sort, as at any other place of commercial resort.

There are about eighty boats at all times available to carry goods. The trade of Vingoria is chiefly confined to the staple,—Cotton. This article is exported to Bombay, during eight months of the year, in large quantities. The value of this branch of the revenue has increased, in the last three years, twofold. The total amount of collections, on imports and exports, for the official year 1842-43, may be estimated, in round numbers, at Rs. 65,000.

The Custom House is situated close to the beach, but owing to the tediousness of a shallow back-water communication, which is wholly under tidal influence, much delay, and inconvenience, in the transaction of business, are experienced. A good pier has long been a desideratum, and is much wanted at Vingorla. Considering that it is the very "Gateway" of the high road to the Southern Mahratta Country, through which Troops, Treasure, and valuable stores, of every description, are constantly being passed, and that the place, itself, is evidently, making rapid strides toward commercial importance, it certainly does seem strange, that something has not yet been done, by way of improving it, as a landing and shipping Port. It remains, however, to this day, literally, as nature left it.

The group of small islands, about eight miles West of this place, commonly designated the Vingorla Rocks, yield a small revenue to Government, owing to the famous "Birds'-nests," so highly prized as an edible, by the Chinese, being found upon them. The Rocks produce about one hundred weight of nests, annually.

The Village of Vingorla may contain about 5,000 inhabitants, has a tolerably good Bazaar and locates between twenty and thirty native merchants. These are yearly increasing. There are, likewise, a commissariat, and three private agents in the place.

The "Travellers' bungalow" (which is now an excellent, and commodious building, having lately been thoroughly repaired, and improved) is conveniently situated, within five minutes walk of the landing-place. The only other public premises are, a small house, occupied by the store sergeant, and a sort of semi-Fort, known as the "Factory." It is a large, and very strong building, having three tiers of spacious apartments. The lowest are used as depositories for Treasure, and arsenal stores. It is surrounded by a high, loop holed wall, at each of the four angles of which there is a small bastion, capable of mounting six guns, a pair of strong Gates, with a small moat, three quarters round, complete the defences. The open space between the wall, and the building itself, is fitted up with extensive sheds.

The "camp", which was formerly a large and regular cantonment, is eligibly situated about two miles from the Village, occupying a fine circular plain, about three miles in diametrical extent, and bounded by a belt of hills, verdant all the year round. Here the military out-post, which usually consists of 150 men (which, by the way, is too weak for the general duties, and character of the surrounding country,) under the command of a captain, and Subaltern, the medical officer (who is, generally, an apothecary) and assistant Collector of Sea-Customs, (when the latter is not on circuit,) reside. The public buildings at the camp comprise, a fine stone built Hospital, or Barrack, capable of accommodating from forty to fifty persons, with good out-houses, and a well attached; a small native hospital, Magazine, and a guard-room, all well built, and regularly kept in repair, by Government. The "Lines," and officer's quarters, are temporary buildings only. There are but four substantial private houses. Eight regiments could, with ease, encamp on the plain, without at all incommoding one another. The place, generally, is extremely healthy, and would, there can be little doubt, make an excellent convalescent station. Rheumatic complaints, in particular, it is known, instantly yield to the genial influences of its climate. Cholera, small-pox and fever, so prevalent in the the Konkun, generally, seldom visit Vingorla, and when cases do occur, they are very mild, and few in number.

Officer Commanding . . . . .

Assistant Col. of Ex. & Customs . . . . .

Postmaster . . . . .

Shopkeepers and Agents . . . . .

W. H. Payne. h. m.

Writer under Collector of Rutnagherry.

A. P. Siquera—Bomanjee & Co.

## General Eastern Directory.

This Section comprises the Governments, Trade, Commerce, Government Officers, Bankers, Merchants, &c. &c. at the following places eastward of Bombay. Bengal; North-West Provinces; Madras; Ceylon; Tenasserim Provinces; Singapore; Prince of Wales' Island; Hongkong; China; Manilla; New South Wales; Sydney and Port Phillip; Van Dieman's Land. and Foreign settlements in the East.

### THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

*Governor General.*--Lieut. General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge Bart., G. C. B.

*Commander-in-Chief.*--Lieut. General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B.

*Situation.*--This extensive presidency or Bengal proper is situated between the 21st and 27th deg. N. lat. and 86th and 92nd deg. E. Long. On the N. and E. is Nepaul, Thibet, and Ava; and on the West the Presidency limits extend as far as Beeloochistan, since the newly conquered country of Scinde is reckoned a part of the Bengal Presidency.

*Country.*--Greatly diversified by lofty mountains and plains, fruitful, valleys, and level ground. The soil of Bengal produces every thing requisite to sustain life. Population of Bengal proper, was in 1838, 29,710,061. The Presidency of Bengal contains 306,012 square miles.

*Government.*--The Governor General is nominated by the Court of Directors subject to the approbation of the Crown. This exalted functionary is generally aided by a Supreme Council and the Commander-in-Chief, and assisted in matters of jurisprudence by a Legislative Council appointed by the Court.

*Products.*--Rice, Indigo, Silk, Cotton, Opium, Ivory, Tobacco and various kinds of drugs; also Sugar, Hemp and flax in abundance.

**CALCUTTA.**--The capital or seat of Government is situated on the W. branch of the Hoogly 100 miles distant from the sea, 1300 miles East of Bombay, 950 South East of Agra, 1000 South East of Delhi and 1030 North of Madras. It is the great emporium of British India whence resort ships of all nations. The appearance in approaching from the river is very magnificent and sufficient to entitle the metropolis to the term by which it is generally distinguished "The city of palaces". The town is about six miles in length but very irregular in breadth. The houses of the English and the wealthy Baboos are very elegant: a few of the streets are wide but for the most part they are narrow and crooked. The fashionable part of the city is called Chowringhee; the mercantile part of the city, is comprised between Chandpaul Ghaut and the mint. The city is surrounded by a circumvallation designated the Mahratta Ditch.

The tanks are numerous and well supplied with good water; they are annually replenished from the periodical rains.

On the East bank of the river, at the end of the Esplanade and about a quarter of a mile below the city, is Fort William, a magnificent work in the form of an octagon, but so large as to require an extensive garrison for its defence. It is sufficiently capacious to accommodate the whole Christian population of the town. The works are stated to have cost two millions sterling. The garrison usually consists of one or two Regiments, a compliment of Artillery and a number of artificers employed in the arsenal.

On the Western side stands the palace or residence of the Governor erected by the late Marquis Wellesley whilst Governor General. One hundred and forty thousand pounds sterling were expended in the erection. Captain Wyatt of the Bengal Engineers was the architect.

For the administration of justice there is Supreme Court and Courts of Appeal from circuit or Mofussil Courts of law and Criminal justice; several Police Offices, and other municipal establishments.

Calcutta contains several Colleges, Literary and Scientific associations, amongst which may be enumerated, Bishop's College, La Martiniere, Hindu Col-



lege, Madressa, Sanscrit College, Asiatic Society, Lyceum, public Library and several private seminaries and foundations. The public buildings are not numerous but neat and some very creditable; of these we may mention, Government house, Ochterlony monument, Bishop's College, Town Hall, La Martiniere, Metcalfe Hall and St. John's Cathedral.

Like every other place in India the population has not been correctly ascertained, for as the Government does not impose a poll tax the mere ascertaining of the number of inhabitants is regarded with indifference. A census was attempted by Captain Birch, superintendent of Police in 1837, which set down the population at only 229,705, of which 141,893 were males and 84,812 females. A few years subsequently Captain Birch took an account of the number of persons who entered the town every day from 4 A. M., to 11 P. M. which amounted to 177,000.

The periodical Literature is ably conducted and very liberally supported. There are several daily, bi-weekly, and weekly journals devoted to intelligence, secular and religious knowledge. There has lately appeared a quarterly Indian Review on the plan of the "Foreign Quarterly" which in point of literary merit and typographical appearance is unsurpassed by the "giant quarterlies" at home. There are also several annual publications, including the valuable "guide and directory" of Messrs. Rushton.

**Government Functionaries.**—Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge Bart., G. C. B. Governor General, Sir Thos. Herbert Madcock (1st member of Council); Lieut. General Sir Hugh Gough Bart., G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India (2nd member of Council) Charles Hay Cameron Esq., (3rd member of Council.)

**Secretaries to Government.**—G. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Home Dept. T. R. Davidson, Officiating Ditto; P. Melvill under Secy. Ditto; F. Currie, Secy. Judicial and Revenue Depts.; J. A. Dooin, Secy. Financial Department; Fred. Jas. Halliday, Secy. to the Government of Bengal.

**Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.**—R. Torrens, Secy.

**Consulate.**—(France) M. Charles Dumaine; (Hamburgh) Aug. Wattenbach; (Sardinia)

**Indian law Commissioners.** C. H. Cameron, (President.); F. Millet B. C. S.; D. Elliott, M. C. S.; H. Borniaile B. C. S.

**Lord Bishop and Metropolitans.** Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D.; Thos. Dealtry, L. L. B. Archdeacon; Rev. J. M. Pratt, Dom. Chaplain. W. H. Abbott; registrar and Secretary.

**Judges of Supreme Court.** Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt. Chief Justice; Sir J. P. Grant, Kt. and Sir H. W. Seton, Kt. Puisne Judges.

**Advocates.** J. E. Lyall, Adv. Gen.; C. R. Prinsep, L. L. D., Standing Counsel B. I. C.; Theod. Dickens; Chas. Thackeray; J. F. Leith; M. F. Sandles; Herm. Jeffroy; T. C. Morton; Jas. Hume; J. W. Fulton; Jno. Lang; W. Theobald; G. B. Skinner; M. Wylie; C. P. Hackett; W. Ritchie; G. Taylor.

**Attornies and Notaries.** W. H. Abbott; C. G. Strettell; T. B. Swinhoe; N. Hudson; J. Templeton; G. Higgins; R. Swinhoe; T. Goldsworthy; W. D. Shaw; A. Grant; H. P. Marshall; P. J. Paul; W. H. L. Frith; H. Remfry; H. C. Kemp.

**Police.** J. H. Patton, Magistrate; Ship Dept. W. C. Blaquiere; C. K. Robinson, Magistrates.

**Bankers.** Bank of Bengal; Union Bank; Branches of the Bank of Mussoorie, Agra, Delhi and Western India.

**Merchants and Agents.** Agabeg Brothers (Armenian); Allan Paton & co.; J. Altaras and H. Bellilos (French); Apar & co. (Armenian); Bagshaw & co.; Bates Fielden & co.; Boyd Breeby & co.; Brightman & co.; Campbell & co.; Carr, Tabor, and co.; Chapman, Griffiths, Paull & co.; Church, Lake, Carter, & co.; Cockrell & co.; Colville Ainsley Cowie & co.; H. & A. Crooke & co.; J. A. Currie & co.; T. DeSouza & co. (Portuguese); Edlington McLure & co.; Foster, Rogers & co.; Gillanders, Arbutnot & co.; Gisborne & co.; Gladstone, Hay, Wylie & co.; Glass & co.; Huschke Wattenbach & co. (German); Henderson Wallace & co.; Hamilton & co.; Hickey, Bailly & co.; Holroyd, Terry & co.; Hughson, Brothers; Jamieson & co.; Jardine Skinner & co.; Jephson & co.; Johnson, Roy & co.; Kelsalls and Ghose; Kemp Strickland

& co.; Koch, Brothers & co. (German); Jno. Lackarsteen & Brothers; Lake, Hammell & co.; Langlois, Amalric & co.; (French); Leach, Kettlewell & co.; Livingston Syers & co.; Lyall Matheson & co.; Macgregor Hunter & co.; McIntyre & co.; Mackenzie Lyall & co.; Mackey & co.; Mackillop, Stewart & co.; McVicar, Smith & co.; R. and T. P. Morrell; Nichol, Wilkie & co. L. B. Oliva & co. (Italian); Owen Allhusen & co.; Palmer, Thomas & co.; Pell, Bellairs & co.; Polber & co.; Purrier & co.; J. W. Roberts; Rustumjee Cowasjee & co.; Saunders, May, Sarkles & co.; Smith Hufnagle and Balfour; Smith Larmour & co.; Smith Ewing & co.; R. Stewart & co.; W. Storm; A. Thompson & co.; Tulloh & co.; Turner Stopford & co.; J. A. Walker & co.; Watson & co.; J. and R. Watson; Watson, Borradaile & co.; Willis and Earle.

**Bombay Native Merchants and Shroffs.** Residing at Calcutta; Jutah Kutchra; Mowjee Dunjee, Mudchund Preirjee; Munnoudass Amechund; Namechund Luvechund; Nanjee Jackurn; Ranchordass Munjee; Sobhachund Khimjee; Valjee Ruttonjee and Gullianjee.

**Native Hindoo Merchants and Agents.** Annunchunder Mitter; Bhyrabchunder Dhur; Bessemer Sean; Debnurain Dey; Hurrychunder Bhoose; Muttay Loll Seal; Muddub Dutt; Nilcaunt; Sircar & Sons (French Agents); Nilcomul Ghose; Radanath Dutt; Ranchunder Dhur (General Agent); Romrau Doss; Sooroochunder Dhur.

**Native Mogul Merchants.** Aga Kurbuloi Mahomed; Hajee Mirza Mundy Isapahane; Hajee Babba Cozrahee; Aga Mirza Sheirazee; Aga Mahomed Ibrahim; Meer Hyder Ali Isapahane; Abdool Razac Cawzy; Syed Ali Shooastree; Hajee Mahomed Bagdutte.

**Parsee Merchants.** Framjee Sorabjee; Hormusjee Byramjee; Jamssetjee Cowasjee; Manackjee Rustumjee; Rustumjee Cowasjee; Ruttonjee Byramjee.

**Indigo Brokers.** J. A. Currie & co.; Hickey Bailey & co.; Holmes Faudon & co.; G. Kilby; Law, Sterling & co.; G. Prutt; R. F. Ross; General Broker, N. Howard.

**Agents, Commission—Wine and Beer.** Ahmnty, Clark & co.; Arson & co.; Bright & co.; D. Campbell; M. Collier; J. A. Currie & co.; Dick & co.; P. S. Horn & co.; Jones, Allan & co.; G. M. Latour; Mackenzie, Lyall & co.; Moodoodoodun Roy; J. A. Moss and co.; Payne & co.; Perkins & co.; W. W. Robinson & co.; B. Smyth & co.; J. Spence & co.; Tulloh & co.; Watson & co.; D. Wilson & co.; S. Woodward.

**Auctioneers.** J. A. Currie & co.; Mackenzie Lyall & co.; Tulloh & co.

**Agents, Land and House.** Vos and Terraneau.

**Agents for Virtualling H. M. Navy.** Gillanders, Arbinthnot & co.

**Apothecaries.** Bathigate & co.; Dwarkanath Gopto & co.; Thomson Scott & co.; Rancomar Dutt & co.

**Artists.** J. Ahrentz (miniature); J. J. Belnos (Min. and Por.); J. Bennet (Min.); Billing & co.; (orna.)

**Boarding Houses.** Mrs. Barry's; R. C. Blackley's; Mrs. Brown's; Mrs. Burgess'; Farlow's; Mrs. Godfrey's; Mrs. Humphrey's; Pereira & co.; Pigot's; Mrs. M. A. Smith's; W. Ward's.

**Bakers, Confectioners and Provisioners.** Ahmnty, Clark & co.; King & co.; Maylark & co.; Paul & co.; T. Paul & co.; J. Rodrigues & co.; D. Wilson & co.

**Booksellers.** De Rosario & co.; Lattey Brothers & co.; Ostell and Lepage; W. Rushton; Thucker & co.

**Cabinet Makers.** Currie & co.; J. M. Edmond; B. W. Lazarus; Shearwood & co.

**Carvers and Gilders.** T. Benson; N. Elloy & co.; W. Munlay & co.; H. G. Smith; E. Townsend & co.; Victor & co.

**Cigar Manufacturers.** Van Zuu Dyke & co.

**Coach Makers.** Jno. Angier; W. Billing & co.; Jno. Cameron; P. DeCruz; Dykes & co.; Eastman & co.; Harrowell & co.; Holmes & co.; H. G. Smith & co.

**Chemists and Druggists.** La Vallette and co.; Nosky and co.; Peterson & co.; Sanger & co.; Smith and Stannis street see also *Apothecaries*.

**Clock and Watchmakers.**—Angier & co.; Black Murray & co.; J. Chaunce; G. Grant; E. Gray; C. Humbert; C. Kleyser; H. McCabe & co.; Pittar & co.

**Dentists.** Monar. Chevrot; E. Evans; Dr. Eveleigh; Santhony and Henry. **Founders.** Allan and Craig (at Howrah); W. Baxter; Jessop & co.; A. Main & co.; Pringle, Douglas & co.; Thom and Taylor (at Howrah.)

**Gun Makers.** Angier & co.; H. Hutton; Mantion and co.

**House Builders.** Anderson Wallace & co.; W. Billing & co.; Burn & co.; Llewelyn & co.; Lindeman & co.; Macintosh Burn & co.; Sheriff and co.; D. W. Urquhart & co.; Zeatherad & co.

**Hair Dressers and Perfumers.** J. Boudet; H. G. Cook; Thos. Perry.

**Jewellers.** Hamilton & co.; Lattey Brothers & co.; Pittar & co.

**Livery Stable keepers.** J. S. Clarendon & co.; Cook & co.; J. Drum & co.; Hughes and Templar; Hunter and co.; Peters & co.

**Milliners and Dress Makers.** Madams Bennett and co.; Mrs. Carbery; Madam Charles; Madam Chevrot; Gervain and co.; Madames Hotwa and co.; Mrs. Keelan; Mrs. Klyser; Patten & E. Stacy; Mrs. West; Mrs. Woodward; Madames Wright and co.

**Shoe, Boot & Harness Makers.** Byble & Co.; William Billing & Co.; (Harnesse); Macfarlane & co.; Mackenzie & co.; Jas. Monteith & co.; Ino. Monteith & co. (Harness, Turning & co. Nibett & co.; F. Phillips; Rose & co.; Samuel & co.; Skinner & co.; Watts & co.; Winsor & co. (Harness.)

**Ship builders.** Beauchamp & co.; C. Bremner; Calcutta Docking Company; Jas. Mackenzie; S. Reed; Thos. Reeves; J. Walker.

**Ship Chandlers.** Lackersteen & co.; W. Love & co.; H. Martin & co.; Richard, Campbell & co.; Russell & co.; Swart, Currie & co.; Thompson & co. **Shopkeepers, General for Europe Articles.** Ahmuty, Clark & co.; Arson & co.; Bright & co.; M. Collier; J. A. Currie and co.; P. S. Horn and co.; Jones Allan and co.; King and co.; C. M. Lalour; Mackenzie Lyall and co.; McReddie and co.; Moorooly Dhur, Nengas and co.; Newson and Gamble; Payne and co.; W. W. Robinson and co.; G. Smith; Spence and co.; Tulloh and co.; D. Wilson and co.; Woodward and co.

**Tailors and Habit Makers.** R. Aubrey and co.; M. Chander and co.; G. T. Crompton; Gibson and co.; W. H. Gilbert; J. A. Guest; Harenan and co.; K. MacKenzie; B. Paton and co.; Peters and co.; Ranken and co.; Wallis and co.

**Undertakers.** Holmes and co.; Llewelyn and co.; Madeira and Pereira; Murdoch and co.; Yeatherd and co.

**Veterinary Surgeons.** W. C. T. Horner; Hughes and Templar; J. S. Morton.

**Wine Merchants.** Atkinson and co.; N. L. Briant and co.; E. Budd & co.; J. Crump and co.; Dick and co.; Jas. Hill; Paul and co.; T. Pall and co.; Perkins and co.; J. Rodriguez and co.; Schranun and Le Blond; B. Smyth and co.; Henry Smith; H. Stevens; Watson and co. **Vide Shopkeepers, general.**

**Hotels.** Auckland Hotel D. Wilson & co.; J. A. Spence & co.; Clarendon's Pigots; Elloy's; Commercial; F. W. Bennett's; Farlow's; Pereira & co.

**Newspapers.** Daily.--Bengal Hurkaru; Englishman; Calcutta Star; Exchange Gazette (advertisements only) Tri-weekly India Gazette, Bi-weekly Calcutta Govt. Gazette; Weekly Bengal Herald and Literary Gazette; Eastern Star; Exchange Price current; Catholic Herald. Also several Monthly and other periodicals.

**BALASORE.**—A town in the province of Orissa and Northern Division of Cuttack, 110 miles S. W. from Calcutta and — from Bombay. It is built along the Boree Bellaun river which is navigable for vessels if from 70 to 80 tons, there were formerly large manufactories of Sanaes cloth, and was the seat of an English and Dutch Factory. It was ceded in 1803 to the British during the administration of the late Marques Wellesley; Population.

Collector and magistrate.....

Commandant of the station.....

Civil Residents.....

Bankers and Shroffs.....

**BURDWAN.**—The Capital of a district of the same name is 60 miles N. N. W. from Calcutta and 1227 from Bombay. Here are several manufactures of silk and cotton fabrics and several Indigo works in the neighbourhood, the property of Europeans; Population.

Chief Collector and Chief Magistrate..

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

**CUTTACK.**—A large town in the province of Orissa, 251 miles from Calcutta; 1151 from Bombay; 482 from Nagpore, 779 from Madras and 902 from Delhi. Barabuttée, the fort is about a mile N. W. from Cuttack; Population.—

Collector and Magistrate.....

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

**DACCA.**—The capital of the province of the same name is a large and handsome city, 181 miles from Calcutta, 1372 from Bombay, and 1107 from Delhi. Here are manufactured the finest Muslins, unsurpassed, indeed, unequalled for delicacy and beauty. The town and pottah extend about six miles in length along the principal stream of the Ganges. About one half of the inhabitants are Mahomedans.—Population about 200,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....

Commandant of the Station.....

Military Residents.....

Civil Residents.....

Bankers and Shroffs.....

**DELHI.**—A large and handsome city and the residence of the great Mogul or Emperor whose dreaded Kingly authority is now limited to the Palace in which he dwells. The present city is chiefly built on two rocky eminences on the west Bank of the Jumna. The public buildings are numerous and splendid; the private residences of the remaining nobles are showy erections. The streets in general are narrow. Delhi is 115 miles from Agra, 1060 from Calcutta, 965 from Bombay and 1350 from Madras. There has recently been established a Bank here, as also branches of the Agra and Mussoorie Banks.—Population 250,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

Bankers.—The Delhi Bank; branches of the North-western and Agra Banks; Native Bankers, Luthmechand and Radkissen.

Postmaster.....

Merchants and Agents.—Barua & Co.

Native Merchants.—Saugumal Sett; Golab Singh; Mutchoodes Mul Sra Gopal; Sowdazur Mul.

Shopkeepers.—Wuly Mahomed & Co.

**DOONGY.**—In the district of the same name is situated 26 miles above Calcutta on the Western side of the River which gives name to the city and district. When the English, French, Dutch, Portuguese and Danes had factories here, the town extended about ten miles along the river, Population.

Collector..... E. Stirling.

Commandant of the station.....

Civil Residents.....

**JESSORE.**—The principal town in the district of the same name miles from Calcutta.—Population.

Collector..... F. J. Morris.

Magistrate..... W. Tyler Esq.

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

Indigo Planters..... Dunlop & Co.; Deveruine & Co.; Hunter & Co.

**MIDNAPORE.**—The capital of the district of the same name in the province of Orissa, is situated 70 miles W. by S. from Calcutta. In the district are several Indigo works, conducted by Europeans. Population.

Collector..... A. Forbes.

Civil Surgeon and Postmaster..... J. Pagan.

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

**MONGHYR.**--In the district of the same name is a strong town and fortress, in the province of Bahar, on the south bank of the river Ganges, 275 miles from Calcutta via Berhoom and 301 via Moorshedabad. Population  
 Collector and Postmaster..... W. Vansittart.  
 Commandant of the Station.....  
 Civil Residents.....

**MOORSHEDABAD.**--In the district of Raajshy, formerly the capital of Bengal, extends about eight miles in length along the side of the Ganges which is here called Bhagiratty. It is 118 miles from Calcutta, .... from Bombay, and 1158 from Madras. In the city and its neighbourhood are manufactured a great amount of woyle silk, plain and flowered *saffets*; the inland trade is considerable in the natural products of the country. Population 170,000.  
 Collector ..... W. J. H. Money.  
 Commandant of the Station.....  
 Civil Residents .....

**PATNA.**--A large and wealthy city, capital of the province of Bahar, is situated on the Banks of the Ganges, 400 from Calcutta, via Moorshedabad, 661 from Delhi, 544 from Agra and 1005 from Bombay. The town is built chiefly on streets running parallel with the river. From hence is despatched to Calcutta, gunn, Indigo, Chintzes and several Cotton products. Population 320,000.  
 Collector..... G. P. Houlton.  
 Joint Magistrates and Collectors.... F. A. E. Dalhymple; T. C. Trotter.  
 Postmaster and Civil Surgeon ..... S. Davies.  
 Commandant of the Station.....  
 Civil Residents.....

Bankers and Shroffs.- Shabeharyall and Ragoba Dyal; Brojabulokdass and Gookooldass; Wodykurren and Brojblookundass.  
 Merchants and Agents.- Cannoobaboo and Lalchund; Sitteram and Toetseram Sibchurulal and Shihsolyal.

**PURNAH.**--The chief town in the district of the same name is about 120 mile from Moorshedabad, in the seat of the Indigo cultivation. Population.  
 Collector and Postmaster..... W. T. Taylor.  
 Magistrate..... G. L. Murtin.  
 Joint Do..... H. M. Reid.

### THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

Lieut. Governor ..... Honorable J. Thomason Esq.  
 Secretary in all Departments ..... J. Thornton Esq.  
 Private Secretary ..... Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th Bl. N. I.  
**AGRA.** -- The seat of Government of the North West Provinces is situated on the S. W. Side of the Jumna; it is distant 137 miles from Delhi, 830 from Calcutta, 850 from Bombay, and 1190 from Madras. This city was founded by the Great Aurbur. The streets are narrow; and the greater part of the city is in ruins. The public (native) buildings are many and some magnificent. The Taj Mahal, erected by Shah Jehan in memory of his celebrated daughter, Noor Jehan Begum, is justly celebrated as one of the remarkable buildings of the world -- Population 65,000.  
 Collector .....  
 Postmaster General..... J. Ranken Esq.  
 Commandant of the Division.....  
 Bankers -- Bank of Agra; Branches of the Muesoorie and Delhi Banks.  
 Merchants and Agents -- Stowell and co.; W. Moaro and co.; A. John and co.; David Dunn; (Wines) R. W. Dubignon.  
 Commission Agents.--Rees and co  
 Native Merchants and Bankers.--Luchmechund and Radkessen; Joramul and Damul; Wodykurren and Brojblookundoss; Ramrutten and Madhuvprasad; Nundoklissore Chobey.  
 Civil Residents.....

**ALLAHABAD.**—The capital of the province of the same name is situated at the confluence of the Ganges with the Jumna; it is 550 miles from Calcutta, 33 from Benares, 206 from Agra, 412 from Delhi and 1060 from Bombay. Its general appearance is that of a plain, but poorly built city; from its situation, it is admirably adapted for commerce and security, and has been strongly recommended for the Seat of Supreme Government in India.—Population about 45,000.

Collector.....

Mess and Europe Store Agents.—J. R. Birrell; Tuttle and Charles; Coomarsain.

**BAREILLY.**—The principal city, in the district of the same name, in Rohilkhand, is on the banks of the streams of the Joonat and Sunkra about 40 miles from the Ganges. It is 142 miles from Delhi, 805 from Calcutta and 918 from Bombay. Brass Lathas and other brassy vessels are made here in great quantities.—Population 70,000.

Magistrate and Collector..... R. H. Clarke Esq.

Bankers and Shroffs..... Ram Lal and Budery Doss.

**BENARES.**—The most celebrated Hindoo city in India is situated on the Ganges; it is 460 miles from Calcutta, 83 from Allahabad, and 964 from Bombay. It is a densely crowded city; the houses are very numerous and built to the extreme edge of the river. The streets are extremely narrow and very dirty; the houses are built of stone of from four to seven and even eight stories high. The public buildings in the native style of architecture are very numerous and some erected on the most splendid scale. It is the chief residence of mendicant Brahmins, and is the seat of Hindoo learning. It is here the Royal Hindoo state prisoners are confined; Population about 800,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....

Officer Commanding.....

Mess and Europe Stores Agents..... Tuttle and Charles.

Native Bankers.—Dechund and Techuckund; Joamul and Danmul; Padume and Nansee, Ram Lal and Budery Doss; Brojovulubh Doss and Gookooldoss Hurrydoss and Hurrykissen Doss; Coodykurren and B. ojobhokun Doss; Purushram and Upodhiaprasad; Muddosorden Doss and Dwarka Doss.

Native Merchants.—Cheta Lal and Kurenlal; Umbu-nuker and Habibdass; Hurreenarain and Sungumal; Mulchund Khetree; Sibchunul and Shibsohyal.

**CANPORE.**—Is a fine city on the W. bank of the Ganges, 40 miles S. W. from Lucknow, 628 from Calcutta, and from 834 Bombay. This station is healthy but is subject to dust storms which is a source of great annoyance. Population.

Mess and general agents..... Ino. Kirk and Co.; W. Crump and Co. Indigo Planter..... Crump Esq.; Schorn and Co.

Native Bankers and merchants --- Dwarka Doss; Kallychurn and Kanoyalla; Jangonath and Fatty Lal; Luckhemenarain and Goramulo; Luckhuchund and Radkessien; Shabeeharyal and Ragoba Dyal; Chain Sokh and Buckceeram; Meraj and Hurryhelosh

Chemists and Druggists..... Bathgate Portions and Co.

Hotel, ... The Cawnpore Hotel

**GHAZIPORE.**—Is a large town 41 miles N. E. from Benares, 431 from Calcutta, and 974 from Bombay. It is a military Station. The Ganges here is wide but the current very slow. Population.

Merchants and Bankers.—Sibchurnul and Shibsohyal; Ramsa buck and Joodamundun Mitchery.

**MERRUT.**—A town in the province of Ajmere which is fast becoming of place of agreeable residence. It is 36 miles from the city of Ajmere, from Calcutta and 912 from Bombay. Population.

Merchant and Agents.—J. Athanass; W. R. Ford and Co.; Gresnway; Brothes; Scott and Co.

Mess Agents.—Ramchunder Bannerjee; Gibbon and Co.;

Commission Agent..... W. Musgrave.

**MATHURA OR MUTTRA.**—Is a holy city on the E. bank of the Jumna; 80 miles from Agra, 818 from Calcutta, and 778 from Bombay. It is alleged to have been the birth place of Krishna. Here are deposited the gates of Somnath brought from Ghizni by order of Lord Ellenborough, and destined by that nobleman for the ruined temple near Diu; a piece of vanity attended with serious reflections on the Christian honour and policy of the English, but 'was never carried out.--Population.

Collector and Magistrate..... E. Thornton Esq.

Native Bankers and Merchants... .. Lachmechund and Radkisson; Suroopchund and Roopchund.

**MUSSOORIE AND LANDOUR.**—These are two very agreeable places of retreat situated on the Hills at a moderate elevation.

Merchants and Agents..... Wm. Scott & Co.

### THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

**Governor & Commander in Chief**—Lieut. Gen. The most Noble George, Marquis of Tweeddale K. T. & C.B. arrived in India Sept. 24, 1842.

**Country.**—Is bounded on the E. by the Bay of Bengal, on the W. by the Maldives and Lacdives and Arabian sea, on the S. by the Indian Ocean. It includes several Provinces, the Chief part of which are entirely in our own possession. The soil and country is very diversified, but less productive than Bengal. It comprises 141,923 square miles and 13,508,534 inhabitants.

**Government.**—The head of the Government is appointed by the East India Company subject to the approval of the Crown. The executive consists of the governor and three members of Council, one of whom is generally Commander in Chief of the Forces. The members of Council, are selected from the Civil Service of more than twelve years standing and are changed every five years. The other departments of the executive consist of four Boards which embrace Trade, Commerce, Revenue, Education, Military and Medical. The government in political and revenue matters is subordinate to the government of India.

**Products**—Rice, Tobacco, Cotton, Spices, Drugs, Pepper, &c.

**MADRAS.**—The Capital or seat of Government of the Presidency of the same name is a large city on the Coromandel coast It is 770 miles S.E. of Bombay and 1030 miles S. of Calcutta. The commerce of Madras is inconsiderable compared with that of Calcutta and Bombay. The approach to the city from the sea is sterile, as the shores extending to the N. and S. are low flat and sandy, and in the rear of the city, inland, are several small hills, which impart a barren aspect rather deceptive, as on closer inspection a more favourable opinion is formed. The beach, on which is erected the public offices and storehouses presents an animated scene. Within a few yards of the sea are the fortifications of Fort St. George, in which are most of the military offices of government.

The appearance of Madras is widely different to Calcutta or Bombay as the European part of the town is small, the respectable part of the community live in handsome residencies from two to ten miles distant and repair daily to the town for transacting business.

Madras is an open roadstead with generally a heavy swell and surf. The boats used for communicating with the shipping are called Marsoula boats, and are made of thin planks of tamarind wood sewed together, having over the seams some straw instead of caulking: thus constructed they yield to the waves and the sandy beach like leather. When the weather is very unsettled or boisterous, a flag is hoisted in front of the master attendant's office and at such times these boats are interdicted from quitting the beach. At such seasons communication is kept up betwixt the shipping in the roads and the shore by means of catamarans, which consist of two or three logs of wood secured together. These are also used during fair weather for the purpose of conveying fishermen, &c. to the duties of their avocation and are occasionally seen at a distance of eight miles from the shore.

Fort St. George is a strong and handsome fortress, originally planned by Rohins, the celebrated engineer. It is not so extensive as Fort William at Calcutta, but superior to Fort George at Bombay; and as it is situated so near the Sea it

possesses natural advantages and requires but a moderate garrison. In the centre of Fort St. George is the original fort first erected but at present converted into Government offices. To the southward stands the Church of St. Mary; to the N. the old exchange on which in 1792 a lighthouse was constructed but since demolished, and a new one has been erected on the esplanade near the Beach.

The inhabitants of the city of Madras are within the jurisdiction of H. M.'s Supreme Court of Judicature, which consists of a Chief Justice and Puisne Judge. The practitioners of the Court consist of nine barristers and fourteen attorneys inclusive of those who hold situations connected with the Court. There is also a Police Office and a well regulated Police establishment.

The public buildings are few, but are very neat and interesting in their appearance. Of these may be enumerated the offices of the Board of Trade and Custom House, which are elegant and commodious. The Banquet-Hall is a neat erection, as also the Madras University and Medical College. The Cathedral of St. Thomas and Vepery church are worthy of mention. By far the handsomest ecclesiastical building at Madras is the Scotch Church dedicated to St. Andrew; for beauty and elegance of internal structure and arrangements it scarcely possesses its equal in Europe. It cost, the writer believes, about three lakhs of rupees or £30,000: the cenotaph on the Mount Road, to the memory of the Marquis Cornwallis, is worthy of remark and cost a large sum of money.

The residence of the Governor is a spacious dwelling stationed on the edge of the Esplanade, on the Choultry Plain, and near it are Chapank Gardens and palace, the residence of the Navaub of Carnatic. The Governor has also a handsome residence at Guindy, a few miles from Madras.

There are several charitable institutions to which the European residents subscribe handsomely. These consist of the military male and female Orphan Asylum, Protestant charity school, Vepery male and female schools, Native Education Society, Bishop Corrie's Grammar school; Mount Road male and female schools, St. Andrew's Parochial school, Friend in Need Society, Munegar Choultry, philanthropic association, &c.

There are several Societies for the cultivation of various branches of sciences and literature; the published transactions of these associations bear ample evidence of their usefulness and the amount of value information they contain from time to time, afford agreeable leisure to their writers and convey interesting information to the reader.

The native inhabitants consist chiefly of Hindoos who speak the Malabar and Telegoo languages. The native town is large and thickly populated, the streets in general clean and regular and partake of the usual characteristics of native towns. There are several Hindoo Pagodas and Mahomedan mosques.

The population of Madras consists of about 8,000 Europeans, and East Indians and 500,000 Natives.

**GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.**--Governor and Commander in Chief Lieut. General the most noble George, Marquis of Tweeddale K. T. and C. B.; member of Council Hon'ble J. Bird, (2nd member) Hon. H. Chamler (3rd mem).

*Secretary, Political and Financial.*--G. D. Druy; *Judicial and Public J. Thomas; Military* Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel; *Private* J. F. Conran.

Sudder and Fouzdaree Udawlut.--Hon. J. Bird, (chief Judge) H. Dickenson, and G. J. Casamajor (Puisne Judges)

*Board of Revenues.*--(Presidency) Hon'ble H. Chamier; (members) J. Dent, A. Robertson, Walter Elliott, Lieut. Colonel D. Sim; (Sec.) J. D. Bourdillon.

*Marine Board.*--(President) Hon'ble H. Chamier; (members) Colonel A. Tulloch C. B., Lieut. Colonel W. Strahan, Lieut. Colonel B. R. Hitchins, captain C. Biden; (Sec.) J. J. Franklin.

*Government Translator.*--(Telegon) S. C. Morris; (Persian) C. P. Brown; (Mah) Major Crisp; (Tam.) A. Robertson; (Cun.) Walter Elliott; (Malym.) A. Maclean.

*Accountant General.*--Ino. Orr, Esq., (Dep.) G. L. Prendergast; Collector of Customs W. E. Underwood; Mint Master Captain S. T. Smith; Assay Master D. Ross.

**SUPREMACY COURT.**--Chief Justice Sir Edward Gambler, Kt.; Puisne Judge Hon'ble W. Burton; Advocate General G. Norton; Company's Solicitor Clem. Dale; Master in Equity Jas. Minchin; Clerk of the Crown C. M. Teed; Regis-



trar and Prothonotary W. A. Serle; Sheriff W. A. Serle; Coroner W. Liddell.  
*Advocates.*—J. Minchin (1820) G. Norton, and C. M. Teed (1828) J. W. Fullerton (1832) F. Osborne, T. S. Smith, and C. W. Blunt (1836) S. F. Parker (1837) J. B. Norton (1843).

*Attornies, Notaries & Proctors.*—F. Orme (1820) L. Cooper (1824) J. H. Wilkins (1826) H. M. Rowlandson, J. T. Crompton and J. W. Branson (1834) J. B. Jamesey (1835) S. G. L. Jenkins (1836) G. G. Jeremiah (1837) J. R. Boyson and H. Crompton (1841) Clement Dale (1842) and Alex Stewart (1843.)

*POLICE.*—Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police R. F. Elliott, Magistrates Captain R. J. Clerk, H. D. E. Dalrymple, T. A. Oakes.

*Justices of the Peace.*—A. F. Arbuthnot; Jno. Arathoon, C. Biden; F. S. Clerk; Jno. Dent; H. D. E. Dalrymple; E. E. Elliott; T. A. Oakes; J. Ouchterlony; D. Pugh; W. A. Serle; Andrew Robertson; W. E. Underwood; R. H. Williamson; Native Justices Hyder Jung Bahadoor; Habis Sudrool Silam Khan; M. Somasundria Moodellar; C. Streenevasa Pillay.

*Ecclesiastical Establishment.*—G. T. F. Spencer D. D. Bishop; H. Harper A. M., Archdeacon; J. Morant A. M., Domestic Chaplain; F. Orme Esq, Registrar.

*Bankers.*—New Madras Bank (S. D. Birch, Secretary) Arbuthnot & co.; Binny & co.; Ouchterlony & co.; Pany & co.

*Merchants and Agents.*—Amable & co.; Arbuthnot & co.; Balakistnah and Terocawmy; Barendsig Nicholas; J. Barrow & co.; Binny & co.; Bainbridge & co.; De Coulos & co. (French); Gahon, Eaton & co.; Griffiths & co.; Hall and Phillips; Line & co.; Melison & co.; Ouchterlony & co. Sam & co. (Armenian); Smith Clarke & co.; Vinay Cardozo & co.; W. Waddell.

*Auction and Commission Salesmen.*—A. Mall, Dunhill & co.; Edward Gilles & co.; Francis & co.; Miller and son; Oakes Dalrymple & co.; Stephenson & co.; Jno. Wheeler & co.

*Archilests and Sculptors.*—J. Coul; Mrs. Law; H. Ostheider.

*Baker and Biscuit Maker.*—G. Laybourne.

*Booksellers and Stationers.*—Hogg, and son; J. B. Pharosah.

*Boot and Shoe Makers.*—Jno. Clecraft; T. Crowe; J. Furdey.

*Butchers.*—Khader Laib; J. Lequera.

*Cabinet Makers.*—J. Deschamps & co.; J. Ractmare; C. Grant; J. Muscaringe; Millet & co.; G. R. Shaw; Stanley & co.

*Cabinet and Billiard Table Makers.*—Forbes & co.; Jno. Maddox; G. Nowlan.

*Chemists and Druggists.*—Aubry & co. Bruce & co.; Lee & co.; Scott & co.

*China Shop-keepers.*—Dinshaw Limjee Panday; Ebrahimjee & co.; Mahomed Kasseim.

*Coach Makers.*—A. Aubry; J. T. Dighton; Forbes and co.; J. Maddox; Syed Hamed; J. Wilder.

*Confectioners.*—De Mague; Morenas and co.

*Commission Agents. (General)* Boswell and co.; McDowell and co.; R. Wheeler and co.

*Engravers.*—W. Jervis; G. E. Stracy.

*Gun Makers.*—Xavier and co.

*Hair Dressers and Wig Makers.*—J. M. France; T. Habert.

*Harness Makers and Saddlers.*—G. de Castelas; E. F. Shaw.

*Jewellers and Silversmiths.*—J. Cachart; J. Cox; J. Gregory; P. D. Johannes.

*Jewellers, Watch and Clock Makers.*—Geo. Gordon, and co.; Alex. Lowe; H. Kelly.

*Livery Stable Keepers and Horse Dealers.*—J. Burgull; W. Grant; J. Patterson; Ross and Doure; Semour and co.; R. Taylor; Waller and co.

*Milliners and Dress Makers.*—Brooming and Lynch; Mrs. E. Goodsir; Mrs. Marshall; Mrs. McBal; Mrs. Sayer.

*Musical Instrument Repairer.*—T. Zscherpel.

*Perfumers Hair Dressers and Wig Makers.*—Walker and Broomhall.

*Tailors and Habit Makers.*—J. Garty; H. Meredith; G. Winter; J. Xavier.

*Tanners.*—E. Atkinson (Carnatic Tannery); Chas. Hector.

*Undertakers.*—Aratt, Seth and co.; W. Harber; D. Pereira; Thos. de Sena.

*Watch and Clock Makers.*—B. Bonjour; W. Draper; F. Perrinan; E. Vincent.

**Wine Merchants.** Bullery and co.; Chas. Camus and co.; J. V. Cheriman and co.; C. Lutchensing; A. Moraes.

**NEWSPAPERS.**—*Athenæum* pub. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday mornings Annual subscription Rs. 36 or 30 in Advance; *Fort St. George Gazette* (official) Tuesday and Friday, Rs. 3 per Quarter in Advance; *Circulator*, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings, Rs. 1 per mensem or Rs. 10 per Annum; *Evening Mail*, daily (Sunday excepted) Rs. 2 per month or Rs. 12 per Annum in Advance; *Record*, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday morning, Rs. 1 per month or Rs. 10 in Advance; *Spectator*, Wednesday and Saturday morning, Rs. 11 per Quarter, or Rs. 38 per Annum in Advance; *U. S. Gazette*, Tuesday and Friday morning, Rs. 10 per Quarter or Rs. 35 per Annum in Advance.

**Literary Journals;** Weekly, *Christian Herald*; Bi-monthly, *Native Herald*; *New Price Current*; Monthly, *Artillery Records*; *Illustration of Indian Botany*, Union Journal Roman Catholic Expositor.

**Private Seminaries.** Mrs. Liddell's for young Ladies; Mrs. Theobald's for young Ladies; Mrs. Traveller's Boarding and Day School for young Ladies; Royapuram Academy by Mr. R. Mitchell.

**Hotels** *Clarendon* (J. Willick and co.) on the Esplanade; *London* (W. Garrett) 2nd Line Beach; *Ryan's*, on the Beach; *Grant's Hotel*, on the Beach (Building.)

**ARCOT.**—The native capital of Carnatic was called Arcatt by Phiny. It is situated on the Pellar, on a district of the same name, and is distant 57 miles W. S. W. of Madras 715 miles from Bombay and 1185 from Calcutta. The fort is one of the strongest and most efficient in Southern India and is about one mile in circumference, built of stone, and improved by the French tactics. The city is large and populous, partaking of the features common to natives cities. The only manufacture worthy of mention consists of coarse cotton cloth.—Population. Collector and Magistrate ..... W. D. Davis Esq., M. C. S.

Commandant of the Station.....  
Postmaster..... W. J. Crosby.

**Civil Residents.** W. D. Davis, C. S.; D. White C. S.; C. T. Arbuthnot, C. S. A. Weddenburn C. S.; L. D. Danell C. S.; J. Goldingham, C. S.; W. H. Babbington, C. S.; E. C. Lovell, C. S.; C. J. Shubrick, C. S.; G. P. Moulton, C. S. J. Ruiliff, C. S.

**Bankers and Shroffs.....**

**Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen..** D. Potter and Sons.

**Beer and Wine Merchants.....** Cundawmy; J. Hafford; Soobroy Pillay & Co.

**Couch Builders & Cabinet Makers..** D. Potter and Sons.

**Shopkeepers .....** Thondroy and Sons.

**Veterinarian.....** J. Henson.

**ARREE.**—This is a large town in Carnatic 75 miles S.W. from Madras, 732 from Bombay and from Calcutta. The fortifications are very complete and extensive. During the invasion of Carnatic by Hyder ally in 1782, the chief magazines were deposited in the fortress. There are several Pagodas and some mosques, some of the former are remarkable for the grotesque appearance of their ornaments.—Population.

Postmaster.....

**Bankers and Shroffs.....**

**Shopkeepers and Wine Dealers..** .. Bomonjee (Parsee); Soobroy Pillay.

**BANGALORE.**—The capital of the province of the same name in the Kingdom of Mysore, 221 mile from Madras, 27 from Seringapatam, 633 from Bombay and 1161 from Calcutta. The city was formerly of great importance during our wars with Tippoo Sultan and Hyder Ali. It is still a great military station particularly for Cavalry, and is the Poonah of the Madras Presidency. Here are the Head Quarters of the Mysore Commission, and of the Commander in Chief of Madras, when absent from the Presidency. The fortifications are strong and complete.—Population.

**Chief Commissioner.** Major General Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.

**Assistant Commissioners.**—Lieut. Col. A. Clarke; Calam W. A. Halstead;

Brevet Captain Onslow; Lieut. H. F. Gustard; Lieut. F. Cunningham; Captain J. F. Porter; Lieut. C. Harvey; Lieut. Clerk; Captain A. McLeod.

Special Commissioner.—J. P. Grant Esq. Bengal C.S. (for the settlement of Rajah's debts.)

Commandant of the Division.—Major General Clement Hill.

Military Residents.—Major General Hill; Captain Samuel Hickes, Deputy Assist. Adjutant General; Captain E. G. Twynston, Deputy Assist. Qr. Master General; Lieut. H. P. Cust, H. M. 8th Hussars A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon David Boyd Esq.

Civil Residents. A. N. Magrath, Esq., Surgeon to H. H. Rajah of Mysore; C. J. Smith, Esq., in Medical charge of the Commission.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Beer and Wine dealers and Agents.—N. Bain; Geo. Brasher; Chateller; Edward & co.; J. Hayes; Ramsawmy Moodeliar.

**BELLARY.**—Is situated on the W. side of the Hogri river in the district of the same name, it is about 187 miles N. from Srirangapatam, 446 from Bombay, 318 from Madras and 1090 from Calcutta. It is a hill fort; the pettah is also fortified, near which is the Cantonment and the Head Quarters of a military division. The fort is one of the unhealthiest in India, owing to the close and confined manner in which it is built. Population.

Collector and Magistrate A. Mellor Esq., M. C. S.

Civil and Session Judge. W. C. Ogilvie Esq., C. S.

Commandant of the Brigade. Major Gen. John Woulfe.

Postmaster. R. W. Gray.

Military Residents. Major Gen. Woulfe; Capt. J. G. Neill, Dep. Assist. Adj. Gen.; Capt. H. L. Harris, Dep. Assist. Qr. Mr. Gen; Capt. T. P. Hay A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon Robert Davidson Esq.

Civil Residents. H. C. Ogilvy, C. S.; A. Mellor, C. S.; T. J. P. Harris, C. S.; C. Petty, C. S.; W. B. Hawkins, C. S.; W. Fisher, C. S.; J. D. R. Robertson, C. S.; H. N. D. Arbuthnot, C. S.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Merchants, Agents and Shopkeepers. Abraham, and co.; Beemapah Soukhar; Mr. Blake; Dancody Moodeliar; Dungee and Ross; Ghool Mahomed; Hyannah Chetty; Ravees Rarrebassah; Tanjore Venkatadry Chetty.

**CALICUT.**—A seaport on the Malabar Coast 672 miles from Bombay, 418 from Madras, and — from Calcutta. Vasco de Gama first visited this place in 1498 and for nearly two centuries it was the emporium of a great trade. There is an open roadstead and a safe and commodious river six miles distant. The ancient city is now buried beneath the sea and until within the last ten years fragments of buildings were visible at low water. Calicut although the seat of a collectorate is fast going to decay. The chief exports consist of teak timber, pepper, cardamoms, coir and cocoa-nuts.—Population.

Collector and Magistrate. H. V. Conolly, M. C. S.

Commandant of the station.

Postmaster. Writer under Cannanore postmaster.

Civil Residents. H. V. Conolly, C. S.; H. Morris, C. S.; T. L. Strange, C. S.; F. H. Crozier; F. B. Elton; R. W. Chalfield, C. S.; Charles Morley, merchant Jno. Wells merchant.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Merchants. Wells and Morley; (Agent in Bombay, F. Lugrin); C. Platel.

**COCHIN.** On the Malabar coast in a small kingdom of the same name, — 5 miles south of Calicut 772 from Bombay 437 from Madras and 1441 from Calcutta, is situated at the embouchure of a fine river named after the city and which is continued by means of the Backwater and canals as far as Trevandrum, the capital of Travancore. It is a neatly built but dirty town, and the residence of the Rajah. The political affairs of the place are regulated by the Resident of Travancore who is also the chief British Agent at Cochin. Here are some docks for building ships: several vessels of large tonnage have been built here and are now employed in the India and China trade. There is here a station of the Church Missionary Society with Schools, under the direction of the Rev. Mr. Harper. A considerable trade is carried on with Bombay, Ceylon, Mauritius, Calcutta and the Persian and Arabian Gulphs. Population.

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Commandant of the Rajah's escort..... |  |
| Bankers and Shroffs.....              |  |
| Merchants and Agents .....            |  |
| Ship Builders.....                    |  |

**HYDERABAD.**—Is a large and handsome city, the metropolis of the Nizam's dominions and the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary force belonging to the Nizam. The city is large and the public buildings elegant; it is in fact a fair specimen of a Mahomedan city. No European is permitted to reside in the city, or indeed can he safely pass through it without an escort, owing to the insulting language and acts of the baser part of the population, and the weakness of the Government. Insurrections are of daily occurrence but not of great extent owing to the presence of a large military force without the city. Hyderabad possesses but few articles of industry, save silks wrought with gold and silver thread, and native fire arms made chiefly by Hindoos. The Mahomedan population are sunk in debauchery, gaming, and even more pernicious vices. The harem of the Nizam is guarded by a body of Amazons clothed and armed as sepoys. Owing to the dissipation of the prince, the affairs are left wholly to his minister, who would soon destroy the integrity of the country but for the constant interference of the English resident. The office of the latter is one of great importance and is the most valuable staff appointment in the Madras Presidency. The gentleman, who now holds the post of Resident is Major General Frazer, through whose prudence, discernment and resolution the affairs of the Nizam are conducted.—Population.

British Resident..... Major General J. S. Frazer.

Military Secretary..... Major Eric Sutherland.

Bankers and Shroffs. Binnodes Ram; Balkishen Doss; Husras Doss; Juggonath Doss; Jumna Doss; Luchmun Doss; Mootee Ram; Munneeram; Pooran Mull; Pursotum Doss; Pestonjee Vicjee; Ram Lall; Luckmee Doss; Soorut Itam.

**KAMPTEN.**—This is a town, situated nine miles distant from Nagpore and forms the Head Quarters of the army, or subsidized force of the Rajah of Nagpore. Kamptee was selected on account of the superior advantages it offered for the accommodation of the force, which consists of a Brigade of the Madras army. The river Canaan which passes near the town affords a constant supply of good water, which is of great importance as rain falls but during two months of the year. The cantonment, which owes its origin to Mr. now Sir Richard Jenkins, a former resident, is bounded by the Canaan and possesses good accommodation for the officers and troops, which consist of about six thousand.—Population.

Commands..... Brigadier Perry.

Military Residents.—Brigadier Perry; Captain John Grimes Assistant Adj. Gen.; Captain C. P. Wilder, Assist. Qr. Mr. Master General; Captain Aug. Russell, Acting do.; Superintendent Surgeon John Morton.

**NAGPORE.**—This is a large city, the capital of Berar. The Rajah once held a prominent position amongst the princes of India, but is now much reduced in power and importance. The city of Nagpore is about five miles in circumference. The walls and defences are not strong although they appear to have been designed to offer a protracted residence, but were unfinished. Within the city there are two palaces; one occupied by the Paramount Rajah and the other by the Ghond Rajah whose family originally possessed the sovereignty. The new palace is small, but neat and decorated with the usual Hindoo embellishments in plaster. The streets of the town are narrow and dirty, the houses mean and low. Nagpore possesses a considerable transit trade; there are also manufactured here some Silk and Cotton Goods, Native Military Arms, and superior Cutlery. Without the city are some pretty gardens, belonging to the Rajah and the wealthy inhabitants.—Population.

Bankers and Shroffs.....

Merchants and Shopkeepers..... Cursetjee and co.; Hornusjee Ruttonjee and co.; Pestonjee and co.; Venkutsawmy and co.

**OOTACAMUND.**—The principal station at the Neilgherry Hills, and is situated nearly in the centre of the table-land of Mysore about 10 miles from the southern edge of the range and 7 from the northern,—immediately at the base and on the western side of Dodabetta, and is open only towards the W. N. W.; the other three sides being completely sheltered by this mountain. Its elevation is 7400 feet above the level of the sea, and it is the best locality amongst the other stations.

It has decidedly the most perfectly European climate of any in these hills and is less affected by the changes of monsoons, rains, &c. than any other which arises from its forming the line of separation between the north east Madras monsoon, and the north west Malabar monsoon.

Bankers and Shroffs.....

Merchants and Agents..... Jeehangeer Framjee and co.; (Agents in Bombay, Framjee Nasserwanjee, and co., Forbes street.

Postmaster..... Hodges.

House Agents (Neilgherry); Barclay; Pensioner Brown; Clark; Davis; Higgins; James; Prager; Warren.

Shop keepers. O. Chatelier; Eduljee Parsee; Moossia Jait; Joseph Prager.

**SECUNDERABAD.**—This place and Bolarum form the stations where the British troops and the Nizam's contingent are located, in consequence of not being allowed a place within the city of Hyderabad. The force consists of about 12 thousand men, and the whole is kept in a state of great efficiency by English officers, who are allowed to enter the service of the Nizam by permission of the Governor General. Formerly several officers were not belonging to the Company's Army but latterly a more stringent policy has been adopted: the Nizam's officers have been pensioned, officers in H. M.'s service not allowed to enter, and every officer permitted to enter the service of the Nizam is retained on the corps to which he belonged. It is therefore looked upon as a staff appointment, and of course places the entire force in our hands, or at our mercy by withdrawing the officers and rendering the force useless.—Population.

Commands. Brigadier James Anderson.

Military Residents.—Brigadier Anderson; Captain S. Grant; Assistant Adjutant General; Captain C. Gordon; Assistant Quarter Master General; Surgeon Cornelius Desormaux, Esq.

Bankers and Shroffs. Bunsedar, Basteeram Kunnjee; N. Callapah; Cursetjee, and co.; Munsook Doss; Sorabjee and co.

Merchants and Agents. Bomanjee, and co.; Cursetjee, and co.; Hajee Karam, and co.; Hoossainjee; Moosa Ibrahim, and co.; Nasserwanjee, and co.; Sorabjee, and co.

Coach Builder. A. Fruwal.

Painter. F. Jacquet.

Printer. Ino. Tovnek.

Tailor. Tippoo alias Bob Maistry.

**TRICHINOPOLY.** Is a large and populous city, situated on the Cauvery—miles from Tanjore, 208 from Madras, 845 from Bombay, and 1240 from Calcutta. The fortifications are partly in ruins and scarce worthy of mention. The arsenal is well arranged and contains several thousand stand of arms. In the centre of the town is an immense rock on the top of which is a Temple, and on one side the powder magazine. The cantonment is well arranged; here is a neat Protestant Church, and Christian Burial Ground. Trichinopoly is one of the hottest stations in the Carnatic and is beyond the influence of the sea breeze. It is the Head Quarters of the Southern Division of the Madras Army.—Population 100,000.

Collector and magistrate. A. P. Onslow, Esq., C. S.

Postmaster..... P. W. Whannell.

In command of the Division.

Military Residents.—Major J. F. Bird, Dept. Asst. Adj. Gen.; Capt. G. Nott, Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.; Capt. J. C. Fortescue, Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General; Lieut. M. Riddell, A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon George Knox Esq.

**Civil Residents.**—A. P. Onslow, C. S. ; G. S. Greenway, C. S. ; G. Ellis, C. S. ; A. W. Phillips C. S. ; G. T. Beauchamp, C. S.

**Bankers and Shroffs.**

**Merchants and Agents**—E. Jones ; Kemp ; C. Moses ; Rustumjee Hormusjee.

**Cabinet and Coach makers.**—H. Etridge ; Soobah Pillay.

**VELLORE.**—The principal city in a district of the same name in Carnatic. It is 88 miles W. by S. from Madras, 790 from Bombay and 1100 from Calcutta. Vellore was formerly regarded as a post of great importance ; it possesses a finenoble fort, built of large stones partly by Europeans, partly by Natives, and surrounded by a deep and wide ditch, cut chiefly out of the solid rock and abounding in large alligators. Here in 1806 took place a fatal revolt attended by a shocking massacre, and headed by the eldest son of Tippoo Sultan. Colonel Gillespie and a party of H. M. 19th Dragoons succeeded in suppressing the revolt, and the Mysore princes were removed to Bengal to prevent a recurrence of the evil. Population.

**Bankers and Shroffs.**

**Agents and Shopkeepers.**—Mootoosawmy Chetty ; Soobroy Pillay ; Thrandoy Chitty and co. ; Yellapah.

**Book and Shoemaker ;** Stafford.

**Jeweller ;** J. Baekele.

**Watchmaker and Silversmith.**—Zeinub Abdeen.

**Tannery keeper.**—McDonald.

**VIZAGAPATAM.**—A sea port on the Coromandel coast 501 miles from Madras 834 from Bombay and 557 from Calcutta. It is the Head quarters of the Northern Division of the Madras Army and the seat of a collectorate. Here are admirable Schools in connexion with the missionary societies. Population.

**Collector and Magistrate.**—W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. M. C. S.

**Command of the Division.**—Major Gen. G. Mackenzie Stuart.

**Postmaster.**

**Military Residents.**—Capt. C. F. Lardett, Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen ; Captain G. Wright, Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. ; Capt. C. W. Warren A. D. C. ; Superintending Surgeon.

**Civil Residents**—W. U. Arbuthnot Esq. ; T. B. A. Conway Esq. ; J. F. Bury Esq. ; G. N. Taylor.

**Bankers and Shroffs.**

**Merchants and Agents.**—Chimna Venkarnah ; Exrum Chetty ; G. Hofland ; H. Leonhard ; Nursimloogary Venkiah ; Teerapatt ygaury Nursiah.

**Shopkeepers.**—J. Madden ; Wetherell and co.

## CEYLON.

**Governor and Commander of the Forces.**—Lieut General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.

**Situation and Extent.**—Is situated in the Indian Ocean, separated from the continent of Asia by the gulf of Manara which divides India from Ceylon. It contains 19,469 square miles ; Population 2,000,000.

**Climate.**—The monsoons give variety to its climate, which is on the whole mild and healthy ; although near the equator, the heat is more moderate than on the continent ; it enjoys almost uninterrupted senbreezes ; Nuwera Ellia near Candy is the Sanatorium of Ceylon and is a cool and delightful place.

**Produce.**—Gold, silver, lead, tin, iron, and salt ; about twenty kinds of precious stones. All the tropical fruits grow wild. The chief production of the island are cinnamon and Coffee

**COLOMBO.**—The capital and seat of Government is a good sea port on the S. W. part of the island. The town is regularly built more in the European style than any place in India, Goa excepted. The Fort is large and strong and well defended by nature and art. The harbour is an open roadstead which affords safe anchorage from December to April and sometimes till the end of May, when the southwest monsoon sets in on the Malabar Coast, blowing violently on the

W. coast of Ceylon. The town is undergoing several improvements. The public buildings are very few but built in a plain Dutch style which contrasts with the general wildness of the surrounding Scenery ; Population 65,000.

Colonial Secretary --Hon. P. Anstruther.

Judges of the Supreme Court. Sir A. Oliphant, Chief Justice ; Puisne justices, Hon. W. O. Carr ; Hon. J. Stark.

Advocates of the Supreme Court. Hon. A. Ruller (Queen's Advocate) ; C. Temple ; H. J. Staples ; H. C. Selby, S. Hanna

Notaries and Proctors. J. F. Giffering ; A. C. Vans Caylenburg. M. J. Staples.

Postmaster General. G. Lee.

Bankers. Bank of Ceylon ; Branch of the Bank of Western India ; See Merchants.

Merchants and Agents. Ackland, Boyd & co. ; Armitage, Scott & co. ; A. and B. Crow & co. ; Dawson and co. ; Gibb, Clark and co. ; W. C. Gibson, Read, Davidson and co. ; Lamb, Rinalds and co. ; F. Hudson ; N. Chundler and co. ; C. D. Parlett and co. ; Wilson, Ritchie and co. ; Vertue and co.

Hotel. The Rest House.

### THE TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Superintendent.--Captain H. G. Durand, Bengal Engineers.

Situation and extent. These provinces which belong to Great Britain extend about 500 miles in length, and from 40 to 80 in width. The western boundary is formed by the Bay of Bengal, the eastern by the Siamese mountains. They contain about 30,000 square miles with a population of 118,000.

MAULMAIN.--The Chief town and military station in the provinces is situated on the Salween river and ships drawing 17 feet water proceed up close to the town. One of the advantages of the colony is the immense teak forests it contains. The wood is brought down to Moulmain on which the Government take a duty of 15 per cent ; Population

Master attendant and Postmaster.... C. Drougoole.

Merchants and agents.....

### PRINCE OF WALE'S ISLAND, SINGAPORE, AND THE STRAITS.

Governor. Hon. W. Butterworth.

#### SINGAPORE.

Situation. Singapore is a small Island situated at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, admirably adapted, from its situation, as an emporium for the Straits' trade.

Climate. It is considered healthy notwithstanding the close jungles on its surface.

SINGAPORE.--The capital of the Island is a neat and regularly built town with a safe harbour. It is a free port and is much frequented by vessels of all nations. Vessels from Bombay to China generally call here and yearly this port is visited by a vast number of Chinese junks, which carry the produce of Europe, India, &c. to China, Japan, Cochin China and the Asiatic Archipelago. The trade is fast increasing. Population.

Judges. Hon. Sir Wm. Norris (Recorder) ; Hon. Samuel Garling ; Hon. J. W. Salmund.

Master Attendant and Postmaster. W. Scott, Esq.

Consulate (France) G. Chaigneau ; (America) J. Balestier ; (Hamburgh) Behn ; (Belgium) A. Moxhet ; (Portugal) Sir J. D'Ameida.

Notaries. Abraham Logan ; Wm. Napier.

Bankers. Branch of the Union Bank at Calcutta H. W. Abbott, Agent : see merchants.

Merchants and Agents. Apear and Stephens ; Armstrong & co. ; Jose de Almeida & sons ; Behn, Meyer & co. ; Bowstead, Schwabe & co. ; Crane Brothers ; G. F. Davidson & co. ; Dyce, Martin & co. ; W. S. Duncau ; Guthrie & co. ;

J. Gimmell ; Hamilton, Grey & co ; Johnston & co. ; Ker, Rawson & co. ; McLaine Fraser & co. ; Maik Moss ; Paterson & co ; Lourenco Pereira ; John Purvis & co. ; Rappa & co. ; Manuel de Santos ; A. M. Shircore ; J. Steel & co ; Spottiswood and Conolly ; Syme & co. ; G. & J. Zachariah.

Parsee merchants and Agents. Ryramjee Dorabjee ; Burjorjee Rustomjee ; Curesjee & co. ; Framjee & co. ; Ebrahim Jawa (Mugul.)

Chinese merchants and Agents. Hoonteong & co. ; Bunguan & co. ; Hooding & co. ; Tock Sing & co.

Jewish merchants and Agents. A. Solomon ; Simon Solomon.

Blacksmiths & Shipwrights.--Charles Barton ; Jas. Badensch ; W. Baxter and Jacob Clunes ; Goldie & co ; Filt and King.

Marine Store Keepers.--W. S. Duncan ; J. Steel & co.

Hotels.--Commercial (E. Roberts) ; London (G. Dutronquvi) ; Singapore (Ino. Duncan.)

Abstract of the Revenue of Singapore for the official year 1043-44.

There is an increase of the Excise farms of Rs. 62,156 ;--Quit rent nearly, Rs. 2,000 ;--Fees from the Court of Judicature Rs. 8,114 ; Do. from Court of Requests Rs. 1,316 ;--Registry of vessels Rs. 656. There is a decrease on,--Amount of land sold on Building leases of Rs. 58,376 ;--Transfer Fees, of about Rs. 400 ;--Premium of Bills of Exchange, &c. Rs. 7,635. The Post office Office is nearly the same as last year.

There is an increase on the whole revenue of Rs. 6,033.

The proper local disbursements were less last year than in the previous year by Rs. 22,504, so that there is a very considerable surplus this year. It is true that on adding the Military and Convict establishment there is an apparent deficit of some Rs. 25,000, but this does not exist in reality, as will be shown by the following :

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Amount of Expenses for Troops,.....                                 | 318,038 |
| Deduct--estimated Expense of Regiment stationed here for service in |         |
| China, which will fall to be repaid to this Government,.....        | 173,072 |

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| True Expenditure for Troops..... | 144,966 |
| Add Observatory, &c.....         | 18,862  |

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Total Military Expenditure..... | 163,828 |
| Add Convicts,.....              | 48,167  |

211,995

There is therefore, deduct in this Rs. 211,425 from the excess of Receipts shown in B of Rs. 259,349, an actual surplus of Rs. 47,914--which ought to be increased by the expenses of the Convicts being borne by the respective presidencies from which they are sent, and by the expenses of the Magnetic Observatory being taken from our local revenues. Were these deductions made and also some Rs. 100,000 more for useless, or easily to be dispensed with offices,--such as Governor, Registrar of the Court of Judicature, &c. Singapore would be enabled to exhibit such a balance sheet as had never before been produced by any British Colony. As it is, it strikingly exhibits the advantages arising in Singapore from the free and unfettered nature of the trade and government, having from a desert island arisen into a settlement with population paying excise duties to the amount of more than three lacs of rupees, besides the large revenue derived from the lauds, litigation, &c.--Free Press, August 1.

### PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Governor..... Hon. W. Butterworth.

Situation.--On the W. Coast of the Malay Peninsula, of an irregular figure and contains about 160 square miles.

Climata.--Healthy and is frequently resorted to as a sanatorium from Bengal.

The Harbour which is formed by the narrow strait which separates the N. side of the island from the Quedah shore is a safe and commodious, and so well defended from the winds that ships are unaffected by storms which are occasionally experienced. The fortifications are strong. The streets and public roads are wide, and



the houses well built. Here is an Exchange and Savings Bank. The inhabitants are various; consisting of English, Dutch, Portuguese, Americans, Parsees, Chinese and natives from most part of Eastern Asia.—Population 25,000.

Judges.--Same as at Singapore.

Notaries Public.--Christian Baumgarten; J. R. Logan; J. P. de Murat.

Accountant General.--W. P. Lewis Esq.

Chief Magistrate of Police.--W. T. Lewis.

Merchants and Agents.--Bacon & co.; Brown & co.; C. C. Carrier; William Hall & co.; Lawrence Nairne; Roseary & co.; Stuart & co.

Chamber of Commerce.--L. Nairne, Secretary.

Native Merchants and Agents.--Aristoon Anthony (Armenian); Ahookoo Chhity (Chulliah); Mahomed Noordin (Mogul); Jos. Thorose (Armenian).

Auctioneers and Shopkeepers.--Mariano de Olivero; Henry Surin; (Chinese) T. King & co.; Ron Bengson & co.

Hotels.--Albion (Stephen Mock.)

### HONGKONG, CHINA.

Superintendent of Trade.--J. F. Davis Esq.

British Possession in perpetuity.--Island of Hongkong.

SITUATION.--The island of Hongkong was obtained from the Chinese in lieu of Chusan which was captured by the British during the late war. Hong Kong has been ceded in perpetuity to the English crown. It is situated more favorably for trade than Macao, being much nearer to Canton, the great emporium of the Chinese trade.--Population.

#### Officers of Government.

Governor and Commander in Chief.--His Excellency John Francis Davis.

Lieut. Governor.--Major General G. C. D'Aguiar, G. B.

Chief Justice.--John Walter Hulme Esq.

Colonial Secretary.--Hon. F. W. A. Bruce.

Colonial Treasurer.--Robert Montgomery Martin, Esq.

Registrar of the Supreme Court.--Robert D. Cay, Esq.

Auditor General and Clerk of the Council.--Adolphus E. Selby, Esq.

Chaplain.--Rev. Vincent Stanton.

Colonial Surgeon.--Alexander Anderson Esq.

Chinese Secretary.--Rev. Charles Outzloff.

Private Secretary to the Govr.--W. T. Mercer, Esq.

Legal Adviser and Clerk of the Legislative & Executive Council.--Richard Burgess, Esq., Barrister

Commissary General.--Edward P. Coffin, Esq.

VICTORIA.--The metropolis of the Hongkong, is situated on the most eligible and agreeable part of the island. It possesses a commodious and safe port and every facility for carrying on the important trade transacted in China. The houses many of which are elegant, sprung up with remarkable quickness: the streets are regular and wide. On the whole the town is neat and agreeable. Here is carried on the whole trade which used to be done at Macao. The mercantile houses and stores are very extensive.--Population.

Chief Magistrate and Sheriff.--Hon. Major W. Cairue.

Interpreter.--Samuel Pearson, Esq.

Harbour Master.--Lieut. Wm. Pedder, R. N.

Consulate.--(French) Charles Lef. de Lecourt, Consul; M. Aimé Rivoire, Chancellor; M. J. M. Callery, Interpreter; (America) Thos. W. Waldron Esq., Consul and Naval Storekeeper; (Spain) Don Sinibaldo de Mas; (Hanover) Christopher Fearon Esq.; on a special mission to China from the Netherlands Government, Tonco Modderman Esq.; Councillor of Commerce and Commissioner from the Prussian Govt. M. Grube.

Merchants and Agents.--A. A. Ritchie; Anderson, Chalmers & co.; Augustine Heard & co.; Bell & co.; Boustead & co.; Bovet, Brothers & co.; (French); Hush Halstead & co.; Dent & co.; Dallas & co.; Dickens & co.; Dirom, Gray & co.; Fletcher, Larkins & co.; Fox, Rawson & co.; Gibb Livingston & co.; Hegun & co.; Holliday, Wise & co.; Hughson, Calder & co.; Jardine, Matheson & co.; Jamieson, Hew & co.; Lindsay & co.; Macvicar & co.; Murrow & co.;

Nye, Parkin & co.; Olyphant & co.; Rathbones, Worthington & co.; Russell & co.; Turner & co.; Wetmore & co.

Parsee Merchants.—A & D. Furdoonjee; Cowasjee Shampoorjee Taback & co.; Cowasjee Shampoorjee Langrana; Dadabhoy Burjorjee; Dadabhoy Nasserwanjee Mody & co.; D. & C. Nanabhoy; D. & M. Rustomjee; Heerjeebhoy Rustomjee; Hormusjee Framjee; Pestonjee Merwanjee & co.; F. & D. Nasserwanjee Camu & co.; Pestonjee Carajjee Mody; Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & co.;

Commission Agents.—Messrs. Ewen & co.; Wm. Scott; L. Bush Junr.; Sears Cropper.

Chronometer Watch & Clock Makers; Lattley & co.

Hotels; the Victoria; the Royal Hotel.

**AMOI.**—This is one of the five ports open for trade in accordance with the Treaty. No business can be carried on but through the consulate, which possesses considerable powers for the regulation of the trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul; F. Henry Gribble, Esq.; Vice Consul, George G. Sullivan, Esq.; Interpreter Mr. Harry S. Parkes.

**CANTON.**—This is a large seaport, to which the whole European maritime trade was formerly confined. It is situated on the Pe-kiang river, the lower part of which is called the Bocca Tigris. Canton is about 5 miles in circumference; the city is surrounded by a wall with paltry fortifications. The foreign factories extend for some distance along the banks of the river; they are called Honga, and are used for the purposes of trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Francis C. MacGregor, Esq.; Vice Consul Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq.; Acting Interpreter Thomas T. Meadows, Esq.; (America) Paul S. Forbes, Esq.

Consular Agent at Whampoa: Nicholas de St. Croix, Esq.

Merchants and Agents. The same as at Hongkong.

**FUCHOW.**—This is one of the five ports in China open for the purposes of trade under the treaty.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, T. Lay, Esq.

**NINGPO.** This is also one of the ports open for trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Robert Thom Esq. Vice Consul Temple Hillard Layton, Esq., (America) H. G. Wolcott, Vice Consul.

**SHANGHAI.**—This is one of the ports open for European maritime trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Captain George Balfour; Vice Consul Danill Brock Robertson, Esq.; Interpreter Walter H. Medhurst; Junior Esq.

## MANILLA.

(A Spanish Colony.)

**MANILLA.** The port of Manilla is open to the ships of all nations at peace with Spain. Foreign vessels pay 25 cents per ton for port charges and 15 dollars to 21 dollars additional according to the size of the vessel. Ships which enter for water, and do not receive or discharge cargo, pay only 12½ cents per ton and the additional fee. A ship on her arrival must not communicate with the shore until the harbour master has boarded her.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul.

Merchants and agents. (English) Butler, Sewabe & co.; Holliday, Wise & co.; Ker, Rawson and co.; Keirulf and co.; Murray, Syme and co.; Olyphant and co.; Struchan and co.;

(Spanish.) Domingos Roxas, Raffaele, D'Arenhas.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

Governor. Sir George Gipps, G. C. B.

Division. There are two districts, Sydney and Port Phillip, having one Government and Legislative assembly held at Sydney.

**SYDNEY.** This is the metropolis of the colony of New South Wales. It is situated on a cove on the S. side of Port Jackson; the water is of sufficient depth to admit the largest vessels to approach to the quays. The harbour is safe, unchoke good, and ships protected from the wind. The streets of Sydney are irregular and the houses scattered. It contains several public institutions, in-

cluding a Society of arts, and supports a theatre and numerous publications.  
Population 15,000.

Bankers. Bank of Australia.

Merchants and Agents. J. H. Williams & co.

### PORT PHILLIP DISTRICT.

Her Majesty's Superintendent. C. J. La Trobe.

**MELBOURNE.** The Chief town of Port Phillip is on the opposite shore to Launceston, Van Dieman's Land, from which it is about 16 hours sail. A regular communication is kept up with Launceston, &c. by steamers. The district contains 200,000 acres purchased from the native chiefs Jagajaga, Corleouluck and others in 1835, in consideration of 20 pairs of blankets, 30 tomahawks, 700 knives, 30 pairs of scissors, the same number of looking glasses, 200 handkerchiefs 100 lbs of flour and 6 sherts. In 1835 the population numbered 50 and a live stock of 100 head of Cattle and 1400 sheep. In less than two years a regular town was built with several commodious Hotels, two Banks and three or four Churches! The commercial and domestic importance and progress of the colony will be best seen by reference to the amount of Customs and Wool produce which certainly exhibits a stride without example.

Year. Total receipts for Customs. The extraordinary increase of the flocks

|           |        |                                    |           |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1837..... | £2,979 | is shown by the following table:-- |           |
| 1838..... | 6,731  | Year 1835, stock of sheep....      | 1,400     |
| 1839..... | 11,475 | 1837, exports of wool..            | 175,081   |
| 1840..... | 27,466 | 1838, " " .....                    | 320,303   |
| 1841..... | 46,557 | 1839, " " .....                    | 615,605   |
|           |        | 1840, " " .....                    | 929,325   |
|           |        | 1841, " " .....                    | 1,578,351 |

Such is the present forward state of the colony that a Steamer, the Shamrock, runs from Port Phillip to Launceston and Sydney at regular periods. The following extract from an official document exhibits the station of Port Phillip in 1843 compared with Van Dieman's Land in 1824.

|                                 | Port Phillip in 1843. | Van Dieman's Land in 1824.          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Population..                    | 30,000                | 12,643 including 5,938 convicts.    |
| Ordinary Revenue..              | £71,831 10 8          | £16,866 1 9                         |
| Expenditure.....                | £54,352 0 0           | £32,126 15 11                       |
| Imports.....                    | £184,321 0 0          | £62,000 0 0                         |
| Exports .....                   | £277,672 0 0          | £11,500 0 0                         |
| Number of Vessels inwards.....  | 177                   | 33                                  |
| Tonnage of ditto..              | 25,321                | 11,110                              |
| Number of Vessels outwards..... | 173                   | 35                                  |
| Tonnage of ditto ..             | 23,111                | 11,004                              |
| Export of Wool..                | 4,400,540 lbs.        | 192,075 lbs. } in 1827.             |
| Horses.....                     | 5000                  | 2035 } in 1828, no                  |
| Sheep.....                      | 2,000,000             | 553,691 } earlier records existing. |
| Cattle.....                     | 140,000               | 84,476 }                            |

NOTE---The Population and Live Stock in this column is the nearest approximation to the correct numbers that can be obtained.

Bank.--Port Phillip Bank (Jno. Patteson accountant ; Geo. S. Mercer managing Director)

Postmaster.--John Kemp, Esq.

Merchants and Agents --H G Ashurst and co ; Wm. & Henry Barnes & co. (Wool) ; James Cairne ; Craig and Broadfoot ; Griffiths Borradaile and co. ; Kilburn Brothers ; Pittman, Brothers ; Porter and White ; Russell Brothers and co ; Turnbull, Orr, and co. ; Were, Brothers and co.

Notaries and Solicitors.--Henry Moor ; Richard Scott.

Hotels.--Crown ; Royal ; Melbourne ; Royal Exchange ; Imperial. Pickwick Hotel.

## VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieutenant Governor.—Sir J. Eardley Wilmot.

**Situation and Extent.**—Van Diemen's Land is an island of the South Pacific lying between the 41st and 44th degrees of south latitude, and 144th and 148th degrees of east longitude. It is not quite so large as Ireland. It was discovered by a Dutch navigator, named Tasman, in 1642, and by him obtained its present in-harmonious appellation, in compliment of Van Diemen, the then governor of the Dutch East Indies. For a length of time it was erroneously conjectured to form a portion of the mainland of New Holland. Indeed, there are many, otherwise informed persons, who conceive Hobart Town and Sydney (although eight hundred miles apart) to be towns of one colony, and perfectly contiguous to each other.

**HOBART TOWN**—The metropolis of the settlement owes its selection to Colonel Collins and dates the commencement of its history from February 1804, at which period it was founded with the view of forming a depository of refractory criminals, and a grain depot.

## FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS IN THE EAST.

## FRENCH COLONIAL POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

Governor General and Commander-in-Chief.

**PONDICHERRY**.—This is a neat and pretty town, situated on the Coromandel coast, about 90 miles south of Madras. It is the capital of the French establishments, and for order and cleanliness it surpasses any of the English settlements. The town is divided into the white and black sections; the separation being made by an artificial river with an extensive quay on each side, and two rows of poplar trees. The streets are wide and clean, the houses built with such regularity that every residence participates in the genial influence of the sea breeze. The Government house is a small but handsome residence occupying one side of the esplanade. The Cour Royale also occupies one side of the quadrangle called the Esplanade, and near the beach is a fine Lighthouse and six pieces of cannon. The surrounding country, included in the settlement, is laid out in rice, indigo and sugar plantations. A fair amount of trade is carried on with Bourbon and France. Population 80,314; consisting of 759 Europeans, 851 gens de couleur, and 78,568 natives.

## COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

President..... The Governor.

Vice President..... The naval Commissary, Chief of the Administrative service.

Advocate General.—Chief of the Administration of Justice; Colonial Inspector. The secretary of the Archives.

General Council.—(Instituted by Royal Ordinance of the 23rd July 1840.)

President M. de Rosière.

Members Annalric.

Members M. Vinay.

Guerre (Louis.)

" Mottet.

Bourgois.

" Faciole

Appasawmy.

" Pernon (Charles.)

Violette,—Secretary.

Colonial Deputies to the metropolitan Government M. Joyau, senior Deputy. M. de Milleville, Deputy.

## Troops.

M. Levacher Duplessis L. H. Lieutenant Colonel Commanding.

Blin, Captain (on leave)

Jollivet ditto on duty at Karikal.

Couervoe, Lieutenant (on leave.)

Vasseur, do. on duty at Chandernagore.

Lemerrier 2nd Lieutenant.

Derode do. do. Paymaster.

## Naval Administration.

M. Dalmas L. H. Naval commissary, chief Administrator.

Pognon L. H. Naval Subcommissary and Colonial Inspector.

Bourgois, ditto on duty at Karikal.

Berratt, ditto do. at Mahé.  
 St. Pourgain, principal commissary at Chandernagore.  
 Delaselle, ditto Chief of the Office of Reviews.  
 Hayes, ditto attaché to the Inspector's Office.  
 Law de Claperon, ditto.  
 Le Faucheur ditto (on leave.)  
 De Rouliere (Armand) Secretary of the Archives.  
 Le Peltier, (Frederic) ditto on duty at Karikal.  
 Lemesle, Naval commissary 1st class, Secretary to Government.  
 Robert, ditto do. Storekeeper.  
 Violette, do. do. Accountant General.  
 Garceat, ditto do. Secretary and chief of the Executive department.  
 Lebrun ditto do. on duty at Mahé.  
 Urroy de Poetzanepore, do. do. (on leave.)  
 Sicé (Engene) do. do. on duty at Yanaan.  
 Coet Morveau, do. do. Accountant General's office.  
 Harbour Service.

M. Hostein ; Master Attendant.

Medical Service.

M. Tronette L. H. Surgeon of the 1st class in the Navy and Margain Surgeon  
 R. N. ; chief of the department, on duty at Chandernagore.

Mazé, ditto on duty at Karikal.

Pasquet, Apothecary 1st class R. N.

Crown Lands.

M. Weiss, collector.

Treasury.

M. Conard, Treasurer.

Church.

M. Bennánd Bishop of Druisi paroch of Foreign Missions.

M. Calmels Prefect Apostolic.

De Villers, Vicar.

Roads and Bridges.

M. Duval Piron Colonial Engineer, in charge of the service.

Guerre (Louis) Colonial Engineer.

Thiers, conductor of works.

Louille, Inspector of ditto.

Liard do. do.

Public Education.

Royal College.

M. Perreaux, Principal.

Prieur, of the Royal University of France, Professor of polite literature.

M. Aveline, Professor of elementary Latin.

Sicé (constant) do. Arithmetick French and Geography.

Froment ; Drawing master.

Soleilet, do. Reading and numeration.

Sicé (Achille) do. of studies.

Hebert, do. do.

Gravier, do. writing.

Cammiade, do. English.

Pilley Appavu Modellar, Malebar ditto.

Syud Mahomed, ditto Hindostanee.

Female School.

Mesdames Pariot sister Josephine of the congregation of St. Joseph, Governess.

Guy. Sister Angelique.

Henry do. Hillars.

De Dien do. Leontine.

Robert do. H. de Fonds.

Goujah do. Florentine.

Dalian do. Maria Theresa.

Lepeltier do. Dorothy.

Gratuitous Indian Schools.

M. Violette, Naval Commissary, Director.

Nida Annasamy Aya Rajapa, Inspector.  
Benevolent Society.

M. Gibelin L. H. Advocate General, President.

Trouette L. H. Vice President.

Faciolo, Reporter.

M. Hostein, Director of Workshops.

Violette, Secretary.

Spielman, Member.

Council of Manufacture.

M. Calmels, Prefect Apostolic, President.

Faciolo, Justice of the peace acting as Mayor.

Lenoir, Churchwarden.

Froment, Treasurer.

Violette, Secretary.

Pawnbrokers Establishment and Mint.

M. Couard, Director.

Publick Library.

M. Pognen, L. H. Colonial Inspector. Librarian.

Printing Establishment.

M. Toutin, Principal Government Printer.

Botanical Garden.

M. Perottet, Botanist and Director.

Weaving Establishment.

M. Hostein, Director.

Godefroy, Superintendent.

Administration of Justice.

M. Gibelin, L. H. Advocate General, Chief.

Supreme Court.

M. Desportes, L. H. President.

De Rosiere, L. H. Acting President.

Joyau, Counsellor (on leave.)

Orianne, do.

St. Paul, do. (acting.)

Chartran, do. Auditor, on duty at Krarikal.

M. Bazil, Counsellor.

Morend Breven, do., (Acting.)

M. Gibelin, Attorney General of the King, Chief Register Office.

M. Guerre, senior, chief Registrar.

Guerre, Maurice, clerk.

Tribunal of 1st Instance.

M. Hennequin, chief Judge.

Debout, Puisne Judge.

Bonguyod, supernumerary, do.

Dun, do. do. Acting.

M. Rolland Latour, Attorney General.

Registry.

M. Berahon Defontaine, chief Registrar.

Tardivel, Emile, clerk.

Tribunal of Peace and Police.

M. Faciolo, Justice of the Peace and Lieutenant of Police.

Sicé, (Theophile) supernumerary Judge.

Tardivel, (Charles) Inspector.

Llad (Adolphe) Registrar.

Barristers of the Supreme Court and others.

M. Petel D'Auterive, L. H., Advocate,

Guerre (Camille) do.

Hecquet, (Jacques) Counsellor.

Fru D'Hoinne, do.

M. Prieur, do.

Brun, do.

Hecquet (Eugene) do.

And twelve approved Malabar Lawyers.

## Notaries.

M. Jame, Royal Notary.

Nani Appasamy Pilly Tabellion.

Ecclesiastical Registrar.

M. Heequet (Eugene) Registrar.

Mortgage Registry Office.

M. Gallois Montbrun, (Arthur) Registrar.

Consulting Committee on Indian Jurisprudence.

M. Ramassamy, Sastriar, President.

Bankers and merchants. Anstrie and co.; Desfries; Delbruck and co.; Desalle.

**CHANDERNAGORE.**—This is a small settlement in Bengal, on the right bank of the Hoogly, about 20 miles above the city of Calcutta. The town is small but neat and the streets and houses regularly constructed.—Population 32,390, or 140 Europeans, 368 east Indians and 31,879 natives.

Mr. Law de Clapernon, Colonel of Marines, chief of the service.

St. Pourcain, chief clerk of the Navy and acting chief of the service.

Perrot, clerk of the Navy 1st class, acting Inspector.

Leyssieur, Lieutenant of Marines, Commanding the Troops.

De Montplanqua, Chief Justice.

Merval de Brevaux, Puisné Judge.

Bourrillon, Registrar of the Court.

M. Clerc, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant of Police.

Margain, Naval Surgeon in charge of the service of health.

Moré, Curate.

Council of Chandernagore constituted by Royal Ordinance of 1840.

M. Tallouran.

Bourrillon.

De Montplanqua.

De Horronidorpall.

Clerc.

**KARIKAL.**—This place is situated on the Coromandel coast, in the Kingdom of Tanjore and 6 miles from Tanquebar. The district comprises about 39,385 acres. The chief export consists of rice.—Population 54,336, or 56 Europeans, 79 East Indians and 54,251 natives.

M. P. Hilaire L. H. Lient. Colonel of Marines, chief of the service.

Bourgois, Sub-Commissary of the Navy, in charge of the Inspection.

Lepeltier, Commissary of the Navy in charge of details.

Jollivet, Captain of Marines, commanding the Troops.

Noel, Chief Justice (on leave.)

Chartran do. do. acting.

Jame, Attorney General.

Petit D'Heslucourt, Registrar, on leave.

La Forgue, do. acting.

Davis, Justice of the Peace.

La Forgue, Lieutenant of Police.

M. Decloset, do. acting.

Mazet, Naval Surgeon, 2d class, in charge of the service of health.

Mehey, Curate.

Council of Karikal Instituted by Royal Ordinance of the 23rd July 1840.

M. Molliar, President.

Jame Bouché.

Ringevald.

Noel, (on leave).

**YANAON.**—This is small place with a factory, situated, in the province of Golkonda, about 24 miles S. E. of Rajahmundry. The district is about 6 miles long by 1½ mile broad and contains 8,147 acres. Population 7,275 or 17 Europeans, 45 East Indians and 7,312 Natives.

M. Jourdain L. H. Honorary Captain of a Frigate, chief of the service;

Sicé (Eugene) Naval commissary 2d Class, acting Advocate General,

Calmets, Registrar and notary, acting Lieut. of Police.

**MAHE.**—This is a small settlement on the Malabar coast, 6 miles from Tellicherry, on the mouth of a small river navigable for vessels of 50 tons. It contains 1,445 acres and is a healthy and salubrious place; Population 3,112, or 16 Europeans, 180 East Indians, and 2984 Natives.

M. Barret, Naval sub-commissary, Chief of the Service.

LeBrun, Naval Commissary 1st class, acting advocate general.

Tessier, Registrar and Notary.

### PORTUGUESE ESTABLISHMENT AT GOA.

His Excellency Sgr. Pestanha, Governor General and Commander-in Chief.

His Personal Staff.

Major Joaquim Narcizo da Silva Pereira,

„ Antonio Manoel da Silva Vieira e Bron,

Captain Jose Maria Delorme Collaço, ..... Adjutant de Ordens,

Surgeon General, Carlos Guilherme de Faria e Silva,

Secretary, Caetano Francisco Pereira Garcez,

Admr. in Council Jeronimo Francisco Ferreira,

Clerk of the Fazenda Publica, A Maria Bouyrat,

Military Staff.

Brigadier, Antonio Jose de Mello Souto Maior Telles, Commandator da

Ordem Militar de S. Bento D'Aviz,

Physician General, Dr. M. C. Rodrigues, Moacho.

Surgeon, Thomas de Silva Correa

Engineers.

Lieutenant Colonel, Francisco Antonio de Lemos,

Major, Jose Antonio de Lemos,

„ Jose de Costa Campos,

Captain, Agostinha L. Pereira Nunes,

„ Diogo de Mello Sampaio,

1st Lieutenant Camido Jose Mourao Garcez Palha,

„ Victor Anastacio Mourao Garcez Palha, Adjutant,

2d Lieutenant Francisco Manoel Ferreira Martins,

Ensign Manoel Jose Soares de Mello.

#### ARTILLERY.

Stationed at Pangim

Lieutenant Colonel Luis da Costa Campos,

Major Jose Joaquim Soares da Viçosa,

Adjutant Ludovico Xavier Mourao

Garcez Palha,

Quarter Master Thomas Joaquim Rod-

rigues,

Banner Bearer, Francisco Jose de Aran-

jo, 2d Lieutenant,

Chaplain P. Isidoro Caetano Lobo,

Surgeon,

Assistant Surgeon, Jose Francisco Mon-

teiro,

Captain Caetano Antonio de Lemos,

„ Francisco Manoel Lopes Pin-

heiro,

„ Thomas Fernandes Pereira,

„ Jose de Souza Sepulveda,

„ Vena Aclio de Costa Campos,

„ Francisco Xavier Soares da

Viçosa,

„ D Luis Bernardo de Noronha,

„ Joao Jose Pereira Garcez,

„ Victorino Antonio Pereira Gar-

cez.

„ Manoel Lopes Pereira Nunes,

1st Lieut. D Luis Jose de Souza Mene-

1st Lieut. Bernardo Carneiro de Souza e

Faro,

„ Joaquim Pereira de Macedo,

„ D Bernardo Jose de Noronha,

„ Antonio Roberto Pinto Cordal-

ro,

„ Ludovico Xavier Mourao Gar-

cez Palha,

„ Bernardo Jose de Souza e Bri-

to,

„ Joao Jose Pereira de Azam-

buja,

„ Joaquim Pereira Garcez,

2d Lieut. Antonio Diniz de Ayala,

„ Joao Ferreira Martins,

„ Manoel Jose Alvares,

„ D Joaquim de Noronha,

„ Antonio Augusto Leo, at Lisbon,

„ Jose Lobato Faria,

„ Joaquim Jose da Moura,

„ Constantino Pereira de Lima,

„ Joao Nepumoceno da Costa

Campos,

„ Alvaro Jose Xavier Pinto,

„ Joao Miguel Milner,

„ Jose Antonio Lobato de Faria,

2d Lieut. Jose Joaquim Henriques,

„ Jose Dionizio Carneiro de Souza

e Faro,

„ Severino Gonsalves Ferreira,



**3 Lieut. Domingos Franco Bellico de Vailasco,**

.. Antonio Sebastian Felo Elvaim,  
.. Joaquim Jose de Moura Salgado Palla,

**1st REGIMENT OF CACADONES.**  
Stationed at Murgam.

**Lieutenant Colonel**—

**Major, Joam Antonio Salinas,**  
**Adjutant, Antonio Jose do Miranda,**  
**Quarter Master, Jose Philippe Pereira,**  
**Banner Bearer Raimundo Maria Correia**  
**Merdes Ensign,**

**Chaplain P. Domingo d'Azavedo,**  
**Surgeon, Raulhazar Diogo de Souza,**  
**Assistant Surgeon, Luis Mariaho Rodrigues,**

**Captain, Vicente Manoel Candido de Souza,**

.. Antonio Joam Telles d'Avelar,  
.. Alexandre Joaquim Teixeira,  
.. Sebastian Jose Jacome de Souza,

**Lieutenant Jose Maria Rodrigues,**  
.. Joaquim d'Oliveira Vilas Boas,  
.. Raimundo d'Eca Castello Branco,  
.. Estevam Ignacio Gaspar,  
.. Manoel Maria Pinto,  
.. Francisco Manoel da Silva Coutinho,

.. Joaquim Antonio Carvalho e Souza,  
**Ensign Joaquim Pereira Garcez,**

.. Manoel de Castro,  
.. Xisto Antonia Barata Fijo,  
.. Joaquim Jose Gameiro,  
.. Jose Joaquim Arez,  
.. Manoel Jose Soares de Mello,

**2d REGIMENT OF CACADONES.**  
Stationed at Colocole.

**Lieutenant Colonel, Jose Paulo D'Oliveira Pegado,**

**Major Antonio Luis Lobato de Faria,**  
**Adjutant Jose Clemente Severino Punguam, Ensign,**

**Quarter Master Antonio Joam Belem,**  
**Banner Bearer Francisco Jose de Mello,**  
**Ensign,**

**Chaplain P. Luis de S. Boaventura,**  
**Surgeon Isodoro Jose de Conceicao Rodrigues,**

**Captain Jose Xavier de Azevedo,**  
.. Joaquim Assumpcam de Figueiredo,

.. Jose Maria de Gusman,  
.. Joam Manoel Barboza,  
.. Antonio d'Oliveira.  
.. Francisco Manoel de Cunha Maldonado,

.. Pedro Xavier d'Oliveira,  
.. Fernando de Freitas Branco,

**Lieutenant Joam Jose Rodrigues,**  
.. Francisco Antonio de Mello,  
.. Christovam Jose Frugoso,

**Lieutenant Ignacio de Layolla Craveiro**  
**Lopes,**

.. Archaujo Jose da Fonseca,  
.. Francisco Manoel de Silva Coutinho,

.. Francisco Antonio da Costa Athaido Telve,

.. Joaquim Antonio Pereira Barcelar,

**Ensign Francisco Jose de Mello,**  
.. Bernardo Antonio de Figueiredo,

.. Adriano Jose Curvo Semedo,  
**3d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

Stationed at Mapuca.

**Colonel Luis Manoel Correa de Mello,**  
**Lieut.-Colonel Francisco Antonio da Silva Pimenta,**

**Adjutant Manoel Gonsalves, Ensign,**  
**Captain Agostinho Caetano de Mello,**

.. Antonio Victorino d'Oliveira,  
.. Antonio Jose Pereira,

.. Joaquim Antonio de Souza,  
.. Antonio Sebastiao Borges da Costa,

**Lieut. Joam Antonio Telles Pereira,**  
.. Antonio Joaquim Arez,

.. David Pinto Cordeiro,  
.. Joaquim Manoel de Mello e Mendonga,

.. Jose Ignacio da Costa Mosinho,  
**Ensign D Diogo de Noronha,**

.. Raimundo d'Almeida Salema,  
.. Antonio Jose d'Espinala,

.. Henrique Jose d'Oliveira Pegado,

.. Joam Ignacio Tamagnini, de Neves Barboza,

**4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**  
Stationed at Ponda.

**Colonel Agostinho Jose Lopes Pereira,**  
**Lieutenant Colonel Joam Xavier de Silva, Telles,**

**Major Antonio Luis Lobato de Faria,**  
**Adjutant Francisco Xavier Henriques**  
**Lieut.**

**Quarter Master Manoel Antonia Francisco da Costa.**

**Banner Bearer Caetano Francisco Rebello Ensign.**

**Chaplain P. Custodio Mariano de Silva,**  
**Surgeon Joaquim Sebastian Baptista,**  
**Captain Manoel Jose Rodrigues,**

.. Antonia Domingos da Silva e Sa.  
.. Victorino Jose dos Santos Caccella,

.. Caetano Joaquim da Costa,  
.. Manoel Antonio d'Oliveira Colado.

.. Jose Manoel de Souza.

.. Joaquim Xavier d'Oliveira Pegado,

.. Jose Thomas Guilhaume,

- Capt. Joaquim Francisco da Costa Maia,  
 .. Luis Caetano Siqueira de Nazar-  
 eth,  
 .. Francisco Xavier Pinho  
 Lieut. Luciano Xavier de Menezes,  
 .. Luis Ribeiro,  
 .. Pedro d'Alcantara Xavier,  
 .. Thomas Joaquim de Macedo,  
 .. Jose Ignacio de Brito,  
 .. Sebastian d'Oliveira,  
 .. Joaquim Jose da Silva Ferreira,  
 .. Joao Antonio Xavier da Silva  
 Telles,  
 .. Pedro Paulo Pinto,  
 .. Antonio Joaquim da Pietra de  
 Pereira,  
 Ensign Domingos Luis de Souza Pereira,  
 .. Luis Camillo da Silva Almeida,  
 .. Antonio Sepulveda Pimental,  
 .. Francisco Maria Lopes Cunha,  
 .. Joao Gomes d. Cunha,  
 .. Jose Torcato Roncon,  
 .. Francisco Xavier Henriques,  
 .. Jose Joaquim Henriques,  
 .. Joao Teixeira d'Almeida Queiroz.  
 5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.  
 Stationed at Quepen.  
 Major Francisco Tavares d'Almeida,  
 Adjutant Jose dos Santos Costa Ensign,  
 Quarter Master, Joao Baptista de No-  
 ronha.  
 Chaplain Pe. Jose da Soledade.  
 Surgeon Jose Severo da Silva Telles,  
 Assistant Surgeon Joaquim Candido da  
 Silva Telles,  
 Captain Agostinho Caetano de Mello,  
 .. Niclaes Caetano de Menezes,  
 .. Sebastian Jose Jocomo de Souza  
 e Moraes,  
 .. Jose Maria da Costa Maia,  
 Lieutenant Jose Maria da Rocha.  
 .. Jose Luis Correa de Mello,  
 .. Jose Maria Lopes Pinheiro,  
 .. Francisco Adriano Pereira Ferrari,  
 .. Antonio Luis Alves,  
 .. Luis Manoel da Fonseca,  
 Ensign Jose Pires da Vasconcelas,  
 .. Manoel Jose Soares,  
 .. Cuetano Gomes da Costa,  
 .. Antonio Constantino de Jesus.  
 PROVINCIAL BATTALION OF INFAN-  
 TRY (4TH COMPANIES.)  
 Stationed at Bidullin.  
 Captain Alexander Joaquim Teixeira,  
 .. Alberto Pereira Garcez,  
 .. Joao Ignacio da Silva Neves,  
 .. Agostinho Leal Garcia,  
 Lieutenant Antonio Germano de Pinho,  
 .. Joaquim Antonio Pereira Bacellar,  
 .. Victoriano da Costa e Andrade,  
 .. Joaquim Manoel de Mello,  
 Ensign Antonia Tavares d'Almeida,  
 Ensign Sebastiao Augusto da Costa Spal-  
 .. Jose Antonio da Costa,  
 .. Jose Maria Barriott,  
 Company of Veterans.  
 Major Bernardo Carneiro de Souza e  
 Faro, Commanding.  
 Ensign Antonio Constantino de Jesus,  
 Adjutant  
 .. Agostino Camillo Lopes da Cunha  
 Barrack Masters.  
 Capt. Theotonio Francisco Vaz, at  
 Quepen.  
 .. Joao Antonio Jose Gonsalves, at Ponda.  
 .. Jose Maria de Souza, at Mapoa.  
 Medical Department.  
 Director and Physician General, Dr.  
 Mocho.  
 Sea Custom Department at Goa.  
 Director and Admiral General Cipriano  
 Silveiro Rodrigues Nunes.  
 1st Clerk Jose Dionisio Lopes,  
 2d do Andre Caetano Conto e Anprade,  
 3d do. Leonardo Manoel da Costa.  
 Sulsette.  
 Admr. Vicente Emigdio Gracias,  
 Clerk, Antonio Salvador Gracias,  
 Asst. do. Miguel Evaristo Leitao,  
 Bardez.  
 Admr. Reduzindo Francisco Christovao  
 Pinto,  
 Clerk, Mathews Mariano de Braganca,  
 Provinces, Garrisons and Ports.  
 Sulsette.  
 Lieut. Colonel Luis Manoel Correa de  
 Afello, Commandant.  
 Bardez.  
 Lt. Col. Francisco Vicente da Cunha  
 Commandant,  
 Ponda and the five provinces of Zam-  
 baulin  
 Colonel Joaquim Jose Xavier Henriques,  
 Commandant.  
 Canacona.  
 Major Bruto Gonsalves da Macedo,  
 Commandant,  
 Bicholim and Satara,  
 Lieut. Colonel Augustino Jose Lopes  
 Pereira, Commandant,  
 Pernem,  
 Major Vincent Lobato Gameiro de Ma-  
 ria, Commandant,  
 Port of St. Thiago,  
 Major Joaquim Mauvel Correa da Sil-  
 va, Commandant,  
 Captain Francisco Antonio dos Reis,  
 Adjutant, Antonio de Rosario da Silva  
 Coelho,  
 Ensign Agostinho C. Lopes da Cunha,  
 Chaplain, Padre Ignacio Caetano Pie-  
 dade de Siqueira,  
 Surgeon, Paulo Francisco de Brito,

Rachol,  
**Major Vicente Jose de Moura Salgado**  
 Palha, Commandant,  
 Physician, Francisca de Paula Rbeira,  
 Cabo de Rama,  
**Lient. Colonel Francisco Antonio de Sil-**  
**va Pinanto, Commandant,**  
**Adjutant, Ensign Ignacio Bento Gomes**  
**de Silva,**  
**Chaplain, Padre Salvador de Silva,**  
**Surgeon, Francisco Xavier de Almeida,**  
 Angeriva,  
**Major Daniel Duarte dos Reis, Com-**  
**manding,**  
**Ensign Bendito Mariano Cardozo, 2d in**  
**Command,**  
**Adjutant Joao Teixeira d'Almeida Quei-**  
**roz,**  
 Retul.  
**Captain, Joaquim Jose Camarate, Com-**  
**mandant,**  
**Ensign, Francisco Xavier de Costa,**  
 .. Antonio Jose de Fonseca,  
**Surgeon, Antonio Francisco Rebello,**  
 Agouda  
**Major Francisco Xavier Lohato, com-**  
**mandant,**  
**Captain, Innocencio Mariano Mendes,**  
 .. D' Francisco Bernardu de No-  
 ronha,  
**Adjutant, Manuel Antonio de Costa,**  
**Ensign, Jose Antonio de Almeida.**  
**Chaplain, Padre Joaquim Francisco de**  
**Conceicao,**  
 .. Padre Luis Jose de Souza,  
 Fort of Cola. ♦  
**Lieutenant, Jose Lourenco Culluco,**  
**Commandant,**  
 Fort of Reis Magos  
**Major, D Crstavo de Carcoun Lobo,**  
**Commanding,**  
**Captain, Luis Lazoro Pinto Cardoza,**  
**Lieut., Manuel Antonia Maris,**  
**Adjutant, Joao Miguel Constancio de**  
**Nuzareth,**  
 Fort of Chapora.  
**Major, Caetano Joaquim da Costa, Com-**  
**manding,**  
**Adjutant, Henrique Luis da Costa,**  
**Chaplain, Padre Antonio Joao de Abreu,**  
**Surgeon, Pedro Francisco de Mello,**  
 Fort of Sanquelin.  
**Captain, C X Bolteho, Commanding,**  
**Adjutant, Joao de Silva,**  
**Lieut., Jose Salvador Lopes Pereira,**  
**Chaplain, Padre Joao Vicente Car-**  
**doza,**  
 Alorna.  
**Major, Francisco Jose de Silva Alcantas,**  
**Commanding,**  
**Adjutant, Jose Simoes,**

**Ensign, D Manvel de Menezes,**  
 .. Manvel Martina  
 .. Pascoal Fernandez,  
 Mormogam.  
**Major, Manoel Jacintho Soares, Com-**  
**manding,**  
**Lieut. Francisco d'Assis Henrique Sil-**  
**veira,**  
 Fort of Tiracol. ✕  
**Major Jose Maria Teixeira, Command-**  
**ing,**  
**Ensign, Carlos Quarte,**  
**Chaplain, Padre Custodio Bernardino**  
**Pluto,**  
**Surgeon, Francisco Peregrino da Costa,**  
 Fort of Arabo.  
**Major Francisco, Januario de Carvalho,**  
**Commanding,**  
**Ensign, Custodio de Rocha.**  
 Dawk Department.  
**Admir., Joaquim Thomas Xavier do Rego,**  
**Clerk, Antonio Francisco de Mendonca,**  
 The Mails start from Goa tri-weekly at  
 4 p. m. viz. Mondays and Fridays to  
 Vingoila, and 4 p. m. on Wednesdays  
 to Belgium. On the mornings of the  
 same days, Mails are received at Goa  
 from these stations,  
 General Treasury of the state.  
**Treasurer General, Bernardo Hector da**  
**Silveira e Lorna,**  
**Accountant General, Joaquim Pereira**  
**Xavier de Souza,**  
**Treasurer, Joaquim Jose de Souza,**  
**Shroff, Orv Selt,**  
 Treasury for the payment of the troops.  
**Treasurer, Antonio Jose d Oliveira e**  
**Mello,**  
**Comy. and Asst. Manvel Lavier do Ro-**  
**sario e Osorio,**  
**Comy. and Paymaster, Francisco Guil-**  
**herme Possolo,**  
 .. Francisco Fernandes Nunes  
 Correa Bacellar,  
**Clerk, Caetano I edade de Souza,**  
 .. Casimiro Sebastiao Conto,  
 Shroff, Itaya Sinay,  
 Marine Establishment.  
**Captain de Marie Guerra, D Jose de**  
**Noronha,**  
**Captain de Fragata, Marcos Lobato**  
**Gameira da Faria,**  
**Captain Lieutenant, Vicente Paulo da**  
**Cunha,**  
**1st Lieutenant Iado Simagay,**  
**2d. Lieut. Camillo Antonio Josino Cor-**  
**deiro,**  
 .. Joaquim Francisco Marques ♦  
 At Macao.  
 .. Pedro Jose da Silva Loureiro—  
 Macao.

- Clark, Ignacio Lyolla da Ceuz—At Macao  
 .. Francisco Xavier de Lanca—At Macao.  
 .. Agostinho Manuel Pereira.  
 .. Felis Antonio Rodrigues.  
 Chief Justice.  
 Bacharel Jose Maria Rodrigues de Bastos, (Juiz de Direito da Comarca de Goa e Provincias a Leste,) Panjim.  
 Justice of Peace, Lourinco Miguel Machado,  
 Elect, Jose Caetano Jeremias de Gama,  
 S. Ignes.  
 J of Peace, Antonio Caetano A Fernandes,  
 Taleigam.  
 J of P Miguel Joao Martins,  
 J E Domingos Francisco Gomes.  
 S. Cruz.  
 J of P.  
 Mercedes E. S. Barbara.  
 J of P Antonio Goncalo Caldeira,  
 J E Joaquim Francisco Caiado,  
 Ribandar.  
 J of P Jeronimo de Abreu,  
 J E Ignacio de Sousa Brito,  
 S. Pedro.  
 J of P Joaquim Salvador Peres,  
 J E Francisco Xavier Gonsalves,  
 S. Bartholomeu e Graca.  
 J of P,  
 J E Paulo Vicente de Souza,  
 Piedade.  
 J of P Francisco Caetano Braganca,  
 S. Mattias.  
 J of P Manuel Nicolao Picardo,  
 J E Salvador Luis Philippe de Menezes e Noronha,  
 Nuroa.  
 J of P Antonio Fillipe Pereira,  
 J E Ignacio Luis de Sa,  
 S. Braz.  
 J of P Caetano Xavier Luis de Sa,  
 J E Ignacio Caetano Xavier de Remidos,  
 Corlim, Caranbolun, &c.  
 J of P Domingos Sebastiao de Siquera,  
 J E Braz de Souza,  
 Neura E. S. Simam.  
 J of P Jose Caetano Bento de Noronha,  
 J E Pandu Porobo,  
 Mandur and Azossim.  
 J of P Vencatexa Camotin Sambury,  
 Batim.  
 J of P Jose Manuel Gonsalves,  
 J E Antonio Caetano de Menezes,  
 Old Goa.  
 J of P Laureano Mariano de Menezes,  
 J E Andre Severino Coelho,  
 S. Lourenco.  
 J of P Braz Conillo Pires,  
 J E Thomas Francisco Palha,  
 DISTRICTS OF SALSETTZ.  
 Margam.  
 J of P Francisco Antonio de Conceicao,  
 J E Cartuno Virente Colaco,  
 Clerk, Jose Epifanio de Souza,  
 Verna.  
 J of P Luis Pascoal Naves,  
 J E Roque Simeno Ferreira,  
 Clerk, Domingos Constancio Rebello,  
 Mormugam and Chicallim.  
 J of P Anastasio Constancio de Siqueira,  
 J E Antonio Salvador Dias,  
 Clerk, Rafael Barnabes Fernandes Leitao  
 Betalbatim.  
 J of P Diogo de Rosaria Carvalho.  
 J E Gabriel Crasto,  
 Clerk, Romualdo Rodrigues,  
 Colua.  
 J of P Evaristo do Rosario d'Aguiar,  
 J E Jorge Francisco da Costa,  
 Clerk, Antonio Rosario da Costa,  
 Benaulim.  
 J of P Thome Piedade da Silva,  
 J E Joaquim Bernardo de Mesquita,  
 Carmona.  
 J of P Andre Avellino Dias,  
 J E Agostinho d'Anunciacao,  
 Clerk, Jacintho Vianga,  
 Assolima.  
 J of P None, I R. Rafael Jose Antonio Vaz,  
 Clerk, Goayentura Everisto Pinto,  
 Velim.  
 J of P Caetano Castro,  
 J E Diogo Jose Caetano de Ave Maria Almeida,  
 Clerk, Joaquim Vicente d'Almeida,  
 Concelima.  
 J of P Pedro Antonio Fernandes,  
 J E Francisco Antonio Fernandes,  
 Clerk, Caetano Jose Fernandes,  
 Cortalim.  
 J of P Dionisio Constancio Carvalho,  
 Clerk, Joaquim Benedicto Rebello,  
 Chinchimim.  
 J of P Antonio Francisco Dias,  
 J E Izidoro Furtado,  
 Clerk, Joao Severino de Ozorio,  
 Lothoulhu.  
 J of P Pedro da Costa,  
 J E Joaquim Piedade Mascarenhas,  
 Clerk, Jose Fillipe Salvador Collao,  
 Seroulim.  
 J of P Vincente Marriano Rebello,  
 Clerk, Innocencio Corlozo,  
 Al am.  
 J of P Caetano Luis Rodrigues,  
 J E Calisto S. Amica Coelho,  
 Clerk, Camillo de Souza,

Varea.  
**J of P Philippe Nery dos Martyres,**  
**J E Joáo Antonio Furtado,**  
**Clerk, Francisco Caetano Sales,**  
**Racool.**  
**J of P.**  
**Clerk, Roque Francisco Dinis,**  
**1.**  
**Governo do Archiepado Metropolitano**  
**Primacial do Oriente,**  
**Exmo. Sr. D Jo-e da Silva Torres; Ar-**  
**cebispo Metropolitano e Primaz de**  
**Oriente,**  
**Vicar Capitular Antonio Joam de At-**  
**taide, Dean of Se Primacial,**  
**2.--CAMARA PONTIFICIA.**  
**Official Major, Reduzin do Jose de Neves,**  
**Official, Jose Luis de Souza,**  
**1. Ammanuence Antonio Joao Affonso**  
**2. „ Vincente Constancio Monteiro,**  
**3 --Juizo.**  
**Provisor Vicar Geral, Juiz de Casamen-**  
**tos,---Miguel Archanho de Saldanha,**  
**Promotor e Procurador de Mitra--Mi-**  
**guel Archanho de Saldanha,**  
**Escrivao Manuel Gomes,**  
**„ Lourenço Sebastiao de Souza,**  
**4.**  
**Dezem bargadores da Relacam :--**

**Antonio Joao de Attaide, Dean,**  
**Paulo Antonio Dias da Conceicao, Chan-**  
**tre de Se,**  
**Miguel-Jose Luis Mendes, Mestre Es-**  
**cola,**  
**Miguel Archanho de Saldanha, Conego,**  
**Padre Benardo Pereira, Paroco,**  
**Padre Antonio Jose Maria de Albuquer-**  
**que, Paroco,**  
**Padra Antonio Jose de SA, Paroco,**  
**Padre Cosme Bernardino Camillo Va-**  
**leriano,**

## 5.--SE PRIMACIAL

**5 Dignidades,**  
**Dean Antonio Joao de Attaide,**  
**Paulo Antonio Dias da Conceicao Chantre**  
**Archdeacon Miguel Jose Luis Mendes,**  
**Mistre de Escola de Camillo Dias,**  
**Apontador,**

**6.--EXAMINADORES PRO SYNODALES.**  
**Pe Me Manuel de s Joaquin Neves,---**  
**At Quilen.**  
**Pe Me Manuel de Souza.**  
**Pe Me Joao Xavier de Trindade,**  
**Pe Me Jo-e Mariano,**  
**Pe Me Aldino Ribeiro,**  
**Padre Francisco de Miranda,**  
**Padre Jose de Soledade,**

Chief, Town — Panglim.

# THE ISLAND OF GOA AND THE TWO PROVINCES, BARDEZ AND SALSETTE.

| THE ISLAND OF GOA. |             | BARDEZ.  |            | SALSETTE.  |            |
|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Panglim            | Curea       | Penhae   | Siolim     | Cortalim   | Varea      |
| Talelgam           | S. Anna     | Frauca.  | Anjuna     | Sunconle   | Orlim      |
| S. Cruz            | Andam       | Socorro  | Assagam    | Chicalim   | Carmona    |
| Mercez             | Ranabolim   | Salvador | Mapuca     | Morsmegam  | Chinchimim |
| Ribandar           | S. Lourenço | Pomburpa | Parra      | S. Thome   | Assolna    |
| S. Pedro           | Mandur      | Aldona   | Guilim     | Vernam     | Vellim     |
| S. Butholo         | Azossim     | Nachnola | Nagon      | Majorda    | Cuncolim   |
| mew                | Carambolim  | Ucassaim | Calangute  | Ratalbatim | Chandor    |
| Piedade            | Naron       | Molra    | Candolim   | Colva      | Cartorm    |
| S. Mathias         | S. Barbara  | Tixim    | Linhares   | Beaulim    | Areal      |
| S. Estevam         | Sant Iago   | Revora   | Nerul      | Seraulim   | Ruchol     |
| Corlim             | S. Thome    | Colvalle | Pilerne    | Margao     | Raya       |
| Old Goa            | Sa Luzia    | Oxel     | Reis Magos | Navelim    | Loutulim.  |
| Batlia             |             |          |            |            |            |

## STATIONS NOT ATTACHED TO THE ABOVE PROVINCES.

|          |           |           |           |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Marcella | Zambaulim | Canscora  | * Pernem  |
| Ponda    | Paroia    | Sanquelim | Vartim    |
| Siroda   | Quepem    | Bicholim  | Angediva. |

## TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF GOA.

| WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. |                     |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 24 Pounds.....        | 1 Maund,            | 2 Potes.....          | 1 Almuds.       |
| 20 Maunds.....        | 1 Candy,            | 5 Almudes.....        | 1 Burrell.      |
| 24 Grains.....        | 1 Scruple,          | 5 Barrie or Barrels.. | 1 Pipa or Pipe. |
| 3 Scruples.....       | 1 Octava,           | 2 Pipas.....          | 1 Tonel.        |
| 8 Octavas.....        | 1 Ounce,            | GRAIN MEASURE.        |                 |
| 4 Ounces.....         | 1 Quarter,          | 4 Quartos.....        | 1 Medid.        |
| 2 Quarters.....       | 1 Marco,            | 8 Medidas.....        | 1 Curo.         |
| 2 Marcos.....         | 1 Libra or Arratel, | 20 Curoas.....        | 1 Candil.       |
| 32 Arratels or lbs..  | 1 Arroba.           | 20 Candilas.....      | 1 Cumbo.        |
| 4 Arrobas.....        | 1 Quintal.          | LIQUID MEASURE.       |                 |
| 13 Quintals.....      | 1 Tonnellada.       | 4 Quartilhoes.....    | 1 Canada.       |
| WINE MEASURE.         |                     |                       |                 |
| 4 Quartillos.....     | 1 Canada.           | 6 Canadas.....        | 1 Calao.        |
| 6 Canadas.....        | 1 Pote.             | 2 Caloas.....         | 1 Mao.          |
|                       |                     | 8 Maons.....          | 1 Dgha.         |

Table of Tides at the Bar  
of Goa.

| Days of the<br>month. | MORNING.      |              | EVENING.      |              |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       | High<br>tide. | Low<br>tide. | High<br>tide. | Low<br>tide. |
|                       | H. M.         | H. M.        | H. M.         | H. M.        |
| 1 16                  | 5 24          | 11 36        | 5 48          | 12 0         |
| 2 17                  | 6 12          | 12 24        | 6 36          | 12 48        |
| 3 18                  | 7 0           | 1 12         | 7 24          | 1 34         |
| 4 19                  | 7 36          | 1 30         | 8 0           | 2 12         |
| 5 20                  | 8 24          | 2 36         | 8 48          | 3 0          |
| 6 21                  | 9 12          | 3 24         | 9 36          | 3 48         |
| 7 22                  | 10 0          | 4 12         | 10 24         | 4 36         |
| 8 23                  | 10 48         | 4 56         | 11 12         | 5 24         |
| 9 24                  | 11 20         | 5 48         | 12 0          | 6 12         |
| 10 25                 | 12 14         | 6 36         | 12 48         | 7 0          |
| 11 26                 | 1 2           | 7 24         | 1 36          | 7 48         |
| 12 27                 | 2 0           | 8 12         | 2 34          | 8 46         |
| 13 28                 | 2 58          | 9 10         | 3 22          | 9 34         |
| 14 29                 | 3 46          | 9 58         | 4 10          | 10 22        |
| 15 30                 | 4 34          | 10 46        | 4 58          | 11 10        |

## GOLD COIN.

1 S. Thome..... 6 Rupees.

## SILVER COINS.

1 Half Pardao..... 2½ Tangas.

1 Pardao or Xerafim..... 5 do.

1 Rupee..... 10 do.

## COPPER COINS.

1 Larim..... 100 Reas.

1 Half Tanga..... 30 do.

1 Tanga..... 60 do.

## DANISH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Tranquebar.                                      |  | Governor, resides at J. van Teylingen, Surgeon.               |  |
| C. Tiemroth, Esq., Judge.                        |  | Reverend H. Cordes Actg. Chaplain.                            |  |
| C. A. Moller, Esq., Secretary.                   |  | C. C. Eidey, Clerk.   |  |
| W. C. Petersen, Esq., Secretary to the Governor. |  | SERAMPOR.   |  |
| O. C. Rehling, Esq. Magistrate.                  |  | L. Lindhard, Esq., Chief Magistrate and Officiating Governor. |  |
|  |  | F. E. Eiberling, Esq., Assistant Magistrate and Secretary.    |  |

## General Western Directory.

This list comprises the governments, commerce and trade, government officers Bankers, Merchants, Consuls, &c. &c. to the westward of Bombay in the following order.

Scinde. Mauritius; Bourbon; Cape of good Hope; East coast of Africa; Aden; Egypt; Barbary; Algiers; Ottoman Empire, Turkey in Asia; Turkey in Europe; Persia; Muscat; Gibraltar; Malta; Ionian Islands; Greece and Grecian Archipelago; Spain; Portugal; Germany; France; Prussia; Switzerland; Austria; Bavaria; Italy; Sardinia; Tuscany; Roman States; Two Sicilies; Venetian Lombardy; Holland; Russia; Hanseatic Towns, Hamburgh, Lubeck and Bremen; Belgium; Denmark; Sweden and Norway; Great Britain, England; Scotland; Ireland; Channel Islands, Jersey Guernsey; English possessions in America; west Indies; United States; Mexico; Brazil.

### SCINDE.

*Governor and Com. in chief*--Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.

*Acquisition*--This is one of the recent acquisitions to the British territories in the East. The Government was formerly in the hands of the Ameers, who were dethroned and are now prisoners in Bengal. The territory comprises Upper and Lower Scinde; it is under the Bengal Government but chiefly garrisoned by Bombay Troops.

**HYDERABAD**--The Native capital of the province is situated on the Fallalea branch of the river Indus. The fortress stands on a rocky hill. There are several manufactures of common ware, as tiles, swords, pottery, &c. but the trade of the place is chiefly in the hands of Hindoos. Population 20,000.

Officer Commanding..... Major General Simpson H. M. 29th Foot

Postmaster.....

Superintendent of Police..... Captain E. Baynes 20th Bo. N. I.

Bankers and Merchants. .... Jait Singh; Mohun Debbchand.

**SHIKARPOOR**--Is a large open town, inhabited principally by wealthy Hindoo bankers--Indeed one of them, by name Jait Sing, and the wealthiest of his class, has got agents in almost all the large cities in Asia; and the great influence these extensive connections naturally obtained for him in Central Asia, proved not a little beneficial to him when the army of the Indus was encamped at this place and when it was considered good policy to expend money, no matter how, in the most lavish manner possible, with a view to give the Affghans, whose country we were about to invade, a splendid idea of our great wealth and munificence.

In the hot season of the year Shikarpoor is about the most disagreeable place in the world. From sunrise to sunset it is enveloped in a dense cloud of dust which make its way into every crevice.

Post master.

Lieut. of Police.--Capt. J. Tait, 6th B. N. I.

Bankers and Merchants.--Jait Sing; Mohun Sing.

**SUKKER**--or Sukker Bukker, is a very remarkable position on the right bank of the Indus, and must have been a place of great importance during the early period of Mahomedan rule in this country. The Indus here winding its way through an undulating country, has a large circular island in its centre and high banks on both sides of its broad and noble stream. On the island is a strong fort, which completely commands the river on either side. This fort, which is called Buktur, and Sukker which is close to it, may be considered the strongest and best position for an army on the Indus. At present it is the head-quarters of a strong brigade, and the connecting point of India, Upper and Lower Scinde, Bulloochistan, and Affghanistan South.

The position chosen for the troops is rather unconnected, and, in a political point of view, open to serious objections.

Magistrate and Collector.--Capt. F. Wells.

Postmaster.

Bankers and Merchants.--Jait Sing

Table by Lt. H. A. Drought, I. N., shewing the daily or monthly line of Boats on the Indus, and time of passage from Sukkur to Unnes.

| Miles<br>from<br>Sukkur | One<br>Day. |         | Two<br>Days. |         | Three<br>Days. |        | Four<br>Days. |        | Five<br>Days. |        | Six<br>Days. |         | Seven<br>Days. |         | Eight<br>Days. |         | Nine<br>Days. |         | Ten<br>Days. |         | Eleven<br>Days. |         | Twelve<br>Days. |         | 13<br>Days. |         | 14<br>Days. |         | 15<br>Days. |           | 16<br>Days. |           |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                         | R.A.P.      | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.       | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.         | R.A.P. | R.A.P.        | R.A.P. | R.A.P.        | R.A.P. | R.A.P.       | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.         | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.         | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.        | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.       | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.          | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.          | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.      | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.      | R.A.P.  | R.A.P.      | R.A.P.    | R.A.P.      |           |
| 100                     | 0 6 6       | 0 12 11 | 1 3 5        | 1 9 11  | 2 0 4          | 2 6 10 | 2 15 4        | 3 3 10 | 3 10 3        | 4 0 8  | 4 7 2        | 4 12 8  | 5 4 2          | 5 10 8  | 5 16 13        | 6 2 8   | 6 9 13        | 6 15 18 | 7 2 21       | 7 8 24  | 7 14 28         | 7 20 32 | 7 26 36         | 7 32 40 | 7 38 44     | 7 44 48 | 7 50 52     | 7 56 56 | 8 2 0       | 8 8 4     | 8 14 8      | 8 20 12   |
| 200                     | 0 7 1       | 0 14 2  | 1 3 8        | 1 12 4  | 2 0 9          | 2 6 15 | 2 15 5        | 3 3 11 | 3 10 4        | 4 0 9  | 4 7 3        | 4 12 9  | 5 4 3          | 5 10 9  | 5 16 14        | 6 2 9   | 6 9 14        | 6 15 19 | 7 2 23       | 7 8 27  | 7 14 31         | 7 20 35 | 7 26 39         | 7 32 43 | 7 38 47     | 7 44 51 | 7 50 55     | 7 56 59 | 8 2 3       | 8 8 7     | 8 14 11     | 8 20 15   |
| 300                     | 0 8 2       | 0 15 3  | 1 4 9        | 1 13 5  | 2 1 10         | 2 7 16 | 2 16 6        | 3 4 12 | 3 11 5        | 4 1 10 | 4 7 4        | 4 12 10 | 5 4 5          | 5 11 10 | 5 17 15        | 6 3 10  | 6 9 15        | 6 15 20 | 7 2 24       | 7 8 28  | 7 14 32         | 7 20 36 | 7 26 40         | 7 32 44 | 7 38 48     | 7 44 52 | 7 50 56     | 7 56 60 | 8 2 7       | 8 8 11    | 8 14 15     | 8 20 19   |
| 400                     | 0 9 3       | 0 16 4  | 1 5 10       | 1 14 6  | 2 2 11         | 2 8 17 | 2 17 7        | 3 5 13 | 3 12 6        | 4 2 11 | 4 8 5        | 4 13 11 | 5 5 16         | 5 12 17 | 5 18 22        | 6 4 17  | 6 10 22       | 6 16 27 | 7 3 31       | 7 9 35  | 7 15 39         | 7 21 43 | 7 27 47         | 7 33 51 | 7 39 55     | 7 45 59 | 7 51 63     | 7 57 67 | 8 3 1       | 8 9 5     | 8 15 9      | 8 21 13   |
| 500                     | 0 10 4      | 0 17 5  | 1 6 11       | 1 15 7  | 2 3 12         | 2 9 18 | 2 18 8        | 3 6 14 | 3 13 7        | 4 3 12 | 4 9 6        | 4 14 12 | 5 6 17         | 5 13 18 | 5 19 23        | 6 5 18  | 6 11 23       | 6 17 28 | 7 4 32       | 7 10 36 | 7 16 40         | 7 22 44 | 7 28 48         | 7 34 52 | 7 40 56     | 7 46 60 | 7 52 64     | 7 58 68 | 8 4 2       | 8 10 6    | 8 16 10     | 8 22 14   |
| 600                     | 0 11 5      | 0 18 6  | 1 7 12       | 1 16 8  | 2 4 13         | 3 0 19 | 2 19 9        | 3 7 15 | 3 14 8        | 4 4 13 | 5 0 7        | 5 5 13  | 6 1 18         | 6 7 22  | 6 13 27        | 6 19 32 | 6 25 37       | 6 31 42 | 7 8 46       | 7 14 50 | 7 20 54         | 7 26 58 | 7 32 62         | 7 38 66 | 7 44 70     | 7 50 74 | 7 56 78     | 8 2 2   | 8 8 6       | 8 14 10   | 8 20 14     |           |
| 700                     | 0 12 6      | 0 19 7  | 1 8 13       | 1 17 9  | 2 5 14         | 3 1 20 | 2 20 10       | 3 8 16 | 3 15 9        | 4 5 14 | 5 1 8        | 5 6 14  | 6 2 19         | 6 8 23  | 6 14 28        | 6 20 33 | 6 26 38       | 6 32 43 | 7 9 47       | 7 15 51 | 7 21 55         | 7 27 59 | 7 33 63         | 7 39 67 | 7 45 71     | 7 51 75 | 7 57 79     | 8 3 3   | 8 9 7       | 8 15 11   | 8 21 15     |           |
| 800                     | 0 13 7      | 0 20 8  | 1 9 14       | 1 18 10 | 2 6 15         | 3 2 21 | 2 21 11       | 3 9 17 | 3 16 10       | 4 6 15 | 5 2 9        | 5 7 15  | 6 3 20         | 6 9 24  | 6 15 29        | 6 21 34 | 6 27 39       | 6 33 44 | 8 0 48       | 8 6 52  | 8 12 56         | 8 18 60 | 8 24 64         | 8 30 68 | 8 36 72     | 8 42 76 | 8 48 80     | 8 54 84 | 9 0 8       | 9 6 12    | 9 12 16     | 9 18 20   |
| 900                     | 0 14 8      | 0 21 9  | 1 10 15      | 1 19 11 | 2 7 16         | 3 3 22 | 2 22 12       | 4 0 18 | 3 17 11       | 4 7 16 | 5 3 10       | 5 8 16  | 6 4 21         | 7 0 25  | 7 6 30         | 7 12 35 | 7 18 40       | 7 24 45 | 8 1 49       | 8 7 53  | 8 13 57         | 8 19 61 | 8 25 65         | 8 31 69 | 8 37 73     | 8 43 77 | 8 49 81     | 8 55 85 | 9 1 9       | 9 7 13    | 9 13 17     | 9 19 21   |
| 1000                    | 0 15 9      | 0 22 10 | 1 11 16      | 1 20 12 | 2 8 17         | 3 4 23 | 2 23 13       | 4 1 19 | 3 18 12       | 4 8 17 | 5 4 11       | 5 9 17  | 6 5 22         | 7 1 26  | 7 7 31         | 7 13 36 | 7 19 41       | 7 25 46 | 8 2 50       | 8 8 54  | 8 14 58         | 8 20 62 | 8 26 66         | 8 32 70 | 8 38 74     | 8 44 78 | 8 50 82     | 8 56 86 | 9 2 10      | 9 8 14    | 9 14 18     | 9 20 22   |
| 1100                    | 0 16 10     | 0 23 11 | 1 12 17      | 1 21 13 | 2 9 18         | 3 5 24 | 2 24 14       | 4 2 20 | 3 19 13       | 4 9 18 | 5 5 12       | 6 0 18  | 6 6 23         | 7 2 27  | 7 8 32         | 7 14 37 | 7 20 42       | 7 26 47 | 8 3 51       | 8 9 55  | 8 15 59         | 8 21 63 | 8 27 67         | 8 33 71 | 8 39 75     | 8 45 79 | 8 51 83     | 8 57 87 | 9 3 11      | 9 9 15    | 9 15 19     | 9 21 23   |
| 1200                    | 0 17 11     | 0 24 12 | 1 13 18      | 1 22 14 | 3 0 19         | 3 6 25 | 2 25 15       | 4 3 21 | 3 20 14       | 5 0 19 | 5 6 13       | 6 1 19  | 6 7 24         | 7 3 28  | 7 9 33         | 7 15 38 | 7 21 43       | 7 27 48 | 8 4 52       | 9 0 56  | 9 6 60          | 9 12 64 | 9 18 68         | 9 24 72 | 9 30 76     | 9 36 80 | 9 42 84     | 9 48 88 | 10 4 9      | 10 10 13  | 10 16 17    | 10 22 21  |
| 1300                    | 0 18 12     | 0 25 13 | 1 14 19      | 1 23 15 | 3 1 20         | 3 7 26 | 2 26 16       | 4 4 22 | 3 21 15       | 5 1 20 | 5 7 14       | 6 2 20  | 6 8 25         | 7 4 29  | 8 0 34         | 8 6 39  | 8 12 44       | 8 18 49 | 8 5 53       | 9 11 57 | 9 17 61         | 9 23 65 | 9 29 69         | 9 35 73 | 9 41 77     | 9 47 81 | 9 53 85     | 9 59 89 | 10 5 13     | 10 11 17  | 10 17 21    | 10 23 25  |
| 1400                    | 0 19 13     | 0 26 14 | 1 15 20      | 1 24 16 | 3 2 21         | 3 8 27 | 2 27 17       | 4 5 23 | 3 22 16       | 5 2 21 | 5 8 15       | 6 3 21  | 6 9 26         | 7 5 30  | 8 1 35         | 8 7 40  | 8 13 45       | 8 19 50 | 8 6 54       | 9 12 58 | 9 18 62         | 9 24 66 | 9 30 70         | 9 36 74 | 9 42 78     | 9 48 82 | 9 54 86     | 10 0 90 | 10 6 94     | 10 12 98  | 10 18 102   | 10 24 106 |
| 1500                    | 0 20 14     | 0 27 15 | 1 16 21      | 1 25 17 | 3 3 22         | 3 9 28 | 2 28 18       | 4 6 24 | 3 23 17       | 5 3 22 | 5 9 16       | 6 4 22  | 7 0 27         | 7 6 31  | 8 2 36         | 8 8 41  | 8 14 46       | 8 20 51 | 8 7 55       | 9 13 59 | 9 19 63         | 9 25 67 | 9 31 71         | 9 37 75 | 9 43 79     | 9 49 83 | 9 55 87     | 10 1 91 | 10 7 95     | 10 13 99  | 10 19 103   | 10 25 107 |
| 1600                    | 0 21 15     | 0 28 16 | 1 17 22      | 1 26 18 | 3 4 23         | 4 0 29 | 2 29 19       | 4 7 25 | 3 24 18       | 5 4 23 | 6 0 17       | 6 5 23  | 7 1 28         | 7 7 32  | 8 3 37         | 8 9 42  | 8 15 47       | 8 21 52 | 8 8 56       | 9 14 60 | 9 20 64         | 9 26 68 | 9 32 72         | 9 38 76 | 9 44 80     | 9 50 84 | 9 56 88     | 10 2 92 | 10 8 96     | 10 14 100 | 10 20 104   | 10 26 108 |
| 1700                    | 0 22 16     | 0 29 17 | 1 18 23      | 1 27 19 | 3 5 24         | 4 1 30 | 2 30 20       | 4 8 26 | 3 25 19       | 5 5 24 | 6 1 18       | 6 6 24  | 7 2 29         | 7 8 33  | 8 4 38         | 9 0 43  | 9 6 48        | 9 12 53 | 8 9 57       | 9 15 61 | 9 21 65         | 9 27 69 | 9 33 73         | 9 39 77 | 9 45 81     | 9 51 85 | 9 57 89     | 10 3 93 | 10 9 97     | 10 15 101 | 10 21 105   | 10 27 109 |
| 1800                    | 0 23 17     | 0 30 18 | 1 19 24      | 1 28 20 | 3 6 25         | 4 2 31 | 2 31 21       | 4 9 27 | 3 26 20       | 5 6 25 | 6 2 19       | 6 7 25  | 7 3 30         | 7 9 34  | 8 5 39         | 9 1 44  | 9 7 49        | 9 13 54 | 9 10 58      | 9 16 62 | 9 22 66         | 9 28 70 | 9 34 74         | 9 40 78 | 9 46 82     | 9 52 86 | 9 58 90     | 10 4 94 | 10 10 98    | 10 16 102 | 10 22 106   | 10 28 110 |
| 1900                    | 0 24 18     | 0 31 19 | 1 20 25      | 1 29 21 | 3 7 26         | 4 3 32 | 2 32 22       | 5 0 28 | 3 27 21       | 5 7 26 | 6 3 20       | 6 8 26  | 7 4 31         | 8 0 35  | 8 6 40         | 9 2 45  | 9 8 50        | 9 14 55 | 9 11 59      | 9 17 63 | 9 23 67         | 9 29 71 | 9 35 75         | 9 41 79 | 9 47 83     | 9 53 87 | 9 59 91     | 10 5 95 | 10 11 99    | 10 17 103 | 10 23 107   | 10 29 111 |
| 2000                    | 0 25 19     | 0 32 20 | 1 21 26      | 1 30 22 | 3 8 27         | 4 4 33 | 2 33 23       | 5 1 29 | 3 28 22       | 5 8 27 | 6 4 21       | 6 9 27  | 7 5 32         | 8 1 36  | 8 7 41         | 9 3 46  | 9 9 51        | 9 15 56 | 9 12 60      | 9 18 64 | 9 24 68         | 9 30 72 | 9 36 76         | 9 42 80 | 9 48 84     | 9 54 88 | 10 0 92     | 10 6 96 | 10 12 100   | 10 18 104 | 10 24 108   | 10 30 112 |



Table by Lt. H. A. Drenth, I. N., showing the daily or monthly line of Boats on the Indus, and time of passage from Sukkur to Unnee.

| Sundown<br>(Cet) | 15  |    | 16 |     | 17 |   | 18  |    | 19 |     | 20 |    | 21  |    | 22 |     | 23 |    | 24  |   | 25 |     | 26 |    | 27  |    | 28 |     | 29 |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|------------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
|                  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A | P  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P  | Rs. | A  | P  |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| 1                | 300 | 6  | 1  | 0   | 7  | 8 | 6   | 14 | 2  | 7   | 4  | 6  | 7   | 11 | 0  | 8   | 1  | 4  | 8   | 7 | 10 | 8   | 14 | 4  | 9   | 9  | 10 | 14  | 16 | 11 | 5  | 4  | 11 | 10 |    |   |
| 2                | 160 | 9  | 2  | 0   | 1  | 0 | 12  | 0  | 10 | 5   | 9  | 10 | 15  | 4  | 11 | 9   | 1  | 12 | 2   | 8 | 12 | 5   | 18 | 10 | 2   | 13 | 15 | 11  | 14 | 0  | 15 | 3  | 15 | 13 | 5  |   |
| 3                | 160 | 9  | 2  | 0   | 1  | 0 | 12  | 0  | 10 | 5   | 9  | 10 | 15  | 4  | 11 | 9   | 1  | 12 | 2   | 8 | 12 | 5   | 18 | 10 | 2   | 13 | 15 | 11  | 14 | 0  | 15 | 3  | 15 | 13 | 5  |   |
| 4                | 200 | 10 | 4  | 0   | 10 | 5 | 3   | 10 | 15 | 8   | 11 | 16 | 0   | 12 | 4  | 12  | 14 | 8  | 13  | 9 | 0  | 14  | 3  | 4  | 13  | 8  | 15 | 8   | 0  | 16 | 2  | 17 | 0  | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| 5                | 200 | 10 | 4  | 0   | 10 | 5 | 3   | 10 | 15 | 8   | 11 | 16 | 0   | 12 | 4  | 12  | 14 | 8  | 13  | 9 | 0  | 14  | 3  | 4  | 13  | 8  | 15 | 8   | 0  | 16 | 2  | 17 | 0  | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| 6                | 250 | 12 | 0  | 0   | 13 | 9 | 8   | 14 | 7  | 3   | 15 | 4  | 10  | 16 | 2  | 17  | 0  | 17 | 13  | 7 | 18 | 1   | 2  | 19 | 8   | 16 | 7  | 5   | 19 | 2  | 4  | 16 | 11 | 8  |    |   |
| 7                | 250 | 12 | 0  | 0   | 13 | 9 | 8   | 14 | 7  | 3   | 15 | 4  | 10  | 16 | 2  | 17  | 0  | 17 | 13  | 7 | 18 | 1   | 2  | 19 | 8   | 16 | 7  | 5   | 19 | 2  | 4  | 16 | 11 | 8  |    |   |
| 8                | 250 | 12 | 0  | 0   | 13 | 9 | 8   | 14 | 7  | 3   | 15 | 4  | 10  | 16 | 2  | 17  | 0  | 17 | 13  | 7 | 18 | 1   | 2  | 19 | 8   | 16 | 7  | 5   | 19 | 2  | 4  | 16 | 11 | 8  |    |   |
| 9                | 250 | 12 | 0  | 0   | 13 | 9 | 8   | 14 | 7  | 3   | 15 | 4  | 10  | 16 | 2  | 17  | 0  | 17 | 13  | 7 | 18 | 1   | 2  | 19 | 8   | 16 | 7  | 5   | 19 | 2  | 4  | 16 | 11 | 8  |    |   |
| 10               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 11               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 12               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 13               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 14               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 15               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 16               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 17               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 18               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 19               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 20               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 21               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 22               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 23               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 24               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 25               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 26               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 27               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 28               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 29               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |
| 30               | 300 | 13 | 5  | 0   | 14 | 3 | 4   | 15 | 1  | 6   | 15 | 15 | 8   | 16 | 3  | 10  | 1  | 4  | 22  | 4 | 19 | 2   | 20 | 13 | 5   | 23 | 13 | 0   | 24 | 10 | 7  | 24 | 10 | 7  |    |   |

| Stages.                      | Distance to sea. | Time for which Boats are hired for the trip. | Remarks.   |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| From Sukkur....              | 400 miles        | Two Months.                                  | The Tindal of the Boat receives Rs. 6 per month, and the Crew Rs. 5 each, for wear of the Boat Rs. 2, As. 4 per month, for every hundred Maunds is charged—all Boats supplied "by order" to military men proceeding on duty, or Medical leave, are cluppered by the Commissariat, and charged to their account in the latter instance only—the Boatmen are honest, civil, and good natureed Their Boat are full of large Rats, and generally speaking, fat from clean. |
| .. Selwan. ....              | 240 "            | Thirty six days.                             |  |
| .. Hyderabad. *              | 135 "            | Thirty days.                                 |  |
| .. Jurruck ....              | 111 "            | Twenty three days.                           |  |
| .. Tatta.. ....              | 65 "             | Fifteen days.                                |  |
| .. Unnee.....                | 8 "              | Two days.                                    |  |
| *From Sukkur to Hydrabad.    |                  | One month.                                   |  |
| .. Hydrabad to Jurruck..     |                  | Do.  |  |
| .. Do. Tatta..               |                  | Seven days.                                  |  |
| .. Do. Unnee or Ghorabarrie. |                  | Fifteen days.                                |  |

| Scale of Tonnage allowed to Officers &c. | No. of Seindian Maund. | Remarks. |
|--|------------------------|----------|
| General of Division. ..                  | 490                    |          |
| Brigadier.....                           | 392                    |          |
| Field officer.....                       | 280                    |          |
| Captain.....                             | 210                    |          |
| Subaltern.....                           | 140                    |          |
| Nat. Comd. Officer....                   | 49                     |          |
| Warrant officer. ....                    | 84                     |          |
| Staff Sergeant .....                     | 49                     |          |
| European soldier. . .                    | 35                     |          |
| Sepahes.....                             | 21                     |          |
| European Woman.....                      | 28                     |          |
| Do. Child. ....                          | 14                     |          |
| Nat. Woman.....                          | 14                     |          |
| Do. Child.....                           | 7                      |          |
| Follower.....                            | 14                     |          |
| Horses.....                              | 105                    |          |
| Mules & draft Bullocks.                  | 84                     |          |
| Regimental Mess....                      | one boat.              |          |
| Hospital.....                            | one boat.              |          |

**KURRACHER.**—This is the port of Seinde, situated at the mouth and commanding the river Indus. Since it has been in the possession of the English many improvements have been effected, indeed it may be said to have been rebuilt. The trade of the place is fast augmenting. Population.

Officer Commanding. Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M. 78th Highlanders.

Postmaster. Timothy Graham.

Bankers and Merchants.

Shopkeepers and Agents.—Graham and co.; Bomanjee and co.; Jamsatjee Heerajee.

### THE MAURITIUS:

Governor and Com. in Chief. Lt. Gen. Sir Wm. Gomm, K. C. B.

Situation. An island in the Indian sea; the soil is generally fruitful.—Population, 110,000.

Climate. By no means unpleasant,—when the climate is hottest in India it is cool at Mauritius, but the island is subject to the visitation of hurricanes.

**Products.** Sugar, Rhony, Coffee and Indigo.

**Name.**—The Dutch gave it its present name from Maurice, Prince of Orange. The French took possession of the island in 1721 and called it the Isle of France.

**PORT LOUIS.** The Capital of the Island is a seaport, and except during the S. W. monsoon not an unsafe harbour. It has the character of being an expensive place. There are two good hotels at which the charges are very high. The surrounding country is romantic, presenting every variety, where the waterfall, the cane covered valley and the steep, craggy, and mist shrouded mountain mingle in happy combination. In the town every one walks about with the same indifference regard for the sun's influence as in Europe. The houses are well built and the streets clean and regular.

**Notaries.** Zachariah Mucally, Greffier in Chief; Jules Bonio, Trebuchet Manard.

**Banks.** Mauritius Bank; Commercial Bank.

**Merchants and Agent.** Henry Adam & co.; Autelmo and Moutsochio; Wm. Aiken & co.; M. & A. Audibert; Arnal, P. Cayron & co.; Barbe, Lortan & co.; Blyth, Brothers and co.; C. C. Brownrigg; Eng. Barbeau & co.; Hy. Barlow and co.; Chapman and Bartlay; Chaevin Brothers; Giquel and co.; L. and D. Gouges and co.; Herchenroder and Val'et; Hunter, Arbuthnot & co.; Davy and Robinson; Schmidt Brothers; Scott and co.; Sullivan and co.; Troques Toche, King and co.; Vigoureux and co.

**Master attendant.** Captain Roy, R. N.

**Hotels.** Hotel d' Europe; Hotel de Masse.

**Money Currency at the Mauritius.**

**Proclamation, by the Queen.** Whereas the coin current in our Colony of the Mauritius and its Dependencies consisting partly of the current coin of the United Kingdom and partly of the Gold and Silver coin current in the Territories of the East India Company, or of Gold and Silver coin of Foreign States; and it is expedient that the rate at which the said Gold and Silver coin of the territories of the East India Company, or of Foreign States, shall circulate in our said Colony, shall be ascertained and fixed.

Now therefore we by the advice of our Privy Council have thought fit to declare and ordain, and by the advice aforesaid we do hereby declare and ordain, that throughout our said Colony of the Mauritius and its Dependencies, the said Gold coins shall circulate and be received in payment as being of the full value and equivalent to current money of the United Kingdom, at the rates hereafter specified.

That is to say:—

The Doubloon of Spain, Mexico, or the States of South America, at the rate of sixty-four Shillings Sterling.

The Gold mohur of the East India Company's Territory coined since the 1st day of September 1825, at the rate of twenty-nine Shillings and two-pence Sterling.

The French Gold Piece of twenty francs at the rate of fifteen Shillings and ten pence Sterling.

And the said Silver coins shall circulate and be received in payment as being of the full value and equivalent to current money of the United Kingdom at the following rates.

That is to say:—

The Dollar of Spain, Mexico, or the South American States, at the rate of four Shillings and two pence Sterling.

The Rupee of the East India Company's Territory, coined since the 1st day of September 1825, at the rate of one Shilling and ten pence Sterling.

The French piece of five francs or French pieces of one and two francs to the same amount (vizt five francs, at the rate of three Shillings and ten pence half penny Sterling; provided always that the said French Silver coins shall not be a legal tender in sums of less than five francs.

And in all payments to be made in our said Colony of Mauritius for its dependencies tender of payment in the said coin, or either of them at the several respective rates aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be a lawful tender in the same manner as if such tender had been made in the current coin of the United Kingdom. Govt. Gazette, Augt. 19, 1844.

## ISLAND OF BOURBON.

Governor..... M.

Situation. This island belongs to France. It is situate about 40 leagues W. S. W. of Mauritius, and 900 leagues from the Cape of Good Hope.

Extent. It is 20 leagues in length and 16 in breadth. Population 98,000 of which two thirds are slaves.

St. Denis.—Is the principal town on the island and contains a population amounting to 15,000.

Notaries. Azema; J. B. Julienne; Dubois.

Merchants and Agents. Aube and Lory; Brunet, Sons, and Gavenox; Camin and co.; S. Deniall; Le Roy Brothers; Gilbert Brothers; Rantaunay & co.; C. Roux; Teliol.

Hotels. M. Montalant's; M. Moreau's.

## THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and commander in chief. Lieutenant General Sir Perigrine Maitland.

Country. The southern extremity of Africa formerly belonging to the Dutch but now an English colony. The soil is generally barren.

Climate. Temperate and healthy. It has long been a sanatorium for the European residents in India, who resort hither in search of health. The deep and bright blue sky is rather painful to the eyes and injurious to the sight.

Products. Wines, fruits and grain in abundance

CAPE TOWN.—The capital of the colony is on the W. side of Table Bay immediately at the foot of the mountain called Table mountain. The town is regularly built, parallel streets intersecting each other at right angles, many of which are shaded with trees. The town is divided into 12 districts and is under municipal regulations; each district has 4 wards, the ward masters being chosen by the inhabitants. One of the principal duties of the ward masters is the classification and appraisement of landed property in Cape Town. The town is abundantly supplied with water by means of pipes. On the left of the town (entering from the Bay) stands the castle, a strong fortification commanding the anchorage. Here are also other works of defence as the *Royge-Bay*, *Amsterdam*, *Charonne* and the *Mouille*. At the latter place a lighthouse has been erected in which a French lenticular light of the 4th order is in use, the old light still exists at Green Point. The *Police* are a body of men organized; upon the principle of the London Police and are considered very efficient. There are several buildings for religious purposes. The established Dutch Church is Calvinistic; St. George's (Episcopalian) is a handsome edifice and in the Scotch church gas light has been lately introduced at night services by the present pastor the Rev. Mr. McGregor. A Roman Catholic Church of Gothic construction has just been completed. There is also a small Mahomedan mosque. The secular buildings worthy of notice are few: of these may be mentioned the commercial Hall on the grand parade containing apartments for public meetings, the Library and Exchange (the Library contains about 30,000 volumes.) The buildings occupied for transacting the affairs of government are near to each other at the top of the Herengracht. In the government gardens is situated the residence of the Governor and a college for public education—the latter is a recent erection. Near the Royal Observatory, a magnetic observatory has been erected, where a series of observations are carried on—these were lately under the direction of captain Baily Wilmot of the Royal Artillery. At Feldhausen, near the showy and pleasant village of Clavemont, an obelisk has lately been erected in memory of Sir John Herschel's scientific visit and residence at the colony. *Wine*, the chief exports of the Cape, are the product of the division of Stettensbosch especially the Paarl, Drakenstein and Wagenmakers valley. Considerable quantities of wool, hides, skins, horns, horses, ivory, whalebone, provisions and various other articles are exported. The imports consist of Woolens, Cottons, Hardware, &c. Piece Goods and Timber are imported from India, tea from China, Sugar from Mauritius and India, and Coffee from Rio and Batavia. One particular commercial usage must not be forgotten. Sale of goods privately or by commission is a practice unknown at the Cape. The mode of disposing of products raw and manufactured is by public sale. Hence there are weekly sales

or fairs on the parade ground, every saturday. At this emporium there assembles every week a great number of persons and every description of goods are exposed for sale at Auction stalls Population 22,500. (last census.)

Consulate.—(Spain) H. Watson, Esq.; (Hamburgh) C. Maynard; (America) Isaac Chase, Esq.

Bankers. South African Bank, Cape of Good Hope Bank; Joint Stock Company's Bank; Dickson, Burnies, and co.

Merchants. A Thalwitzer & co; Jul. Flesch & co.; H. E. Rutherford and Brother; Dickson, Burnies & co; J. B. Elden; R. Searight & co.; R. Grainger & co.; Borradailes, Thomson and Pollans; Chiappin & co.; C. & H. Maynard & co.; J. B. A. Bland; Thomson Watson and co.

Hotels..... Drake's late George's; Parke's.

**ALGOA BAY.**—The seaport of the Port Elizabeth district and of the whole eastern province. The town has sprung up since the arrival of the English settlers in 1820. In the year just mentioned the late Sir R. H. Donkin caused a small cenotaph to be erected here in memory of his deceased lady and named the village Port Elizabeth, its population then amounted to about 35 persons and its trade was confined to the occasional visit of a coasting vessel. Here are now several public buildings as the Offices of the commissariat and a place d'Armes, at a cost of about £12,000. The episcopal protestant Church, dedicated to St. Mary is a neat building, as is also the Court House. The port is furnished with a pier extending 350 feet into the Sea, by which the danger and inconveniences of the surf are avoided. The black whale visits the coast between the months of June and September and gives employment to the whale fishery establishments. The port is at all times accessible and safe for the largest vessels and is a Free port. Population 3,000, almost entirely English.

Consulate..... (France) J. St. Leurehuse V. C.

Bank. Eastern Province Bank.

Magistrate. Captain Lloyd, R. N.

Merchants. W. and J. Smith; Maynards Higgins & co.; C. Andrews; D. Phillips; Jno. Owen Smith; A. Jarvis.

Master Attendant. Captain G. Dunsterville.

Hotels. The Phoenix.

### EAST COAST OF AFRICA.

Trade.—The principal trade on the East Coast of Africa from Cape Gardafui to the Cape of Good Hope is carried on by the Imam of Muscat at Zanzibar and by the Portuguese at Mosambique.

**ZANZIBAR.**—Is the capital of the island and the Kingdom of the same name. It has an excellent harbour. The customs imposts are heavy, as the Imam demands twenty per cent duty on the market value of goods imported. The articles are appraised by a Banian and should any dispute arise the Imam takes one fifth the amount of the articles as his share, in lieu of Customs. Population.

Consulate..... (England) Captain Hamerton H. C. Bombay Establishment; (America) J. Waters.

Merchants and Agents..... (English) Cogan, Henderson & co.; J. B. Nersworthy; (American) J. and W. Waters.

### ADEN.

**ADEN.**—This station which is comprised within the Presidency of Bombay is situated in a central position for protecting our trade with the Persian and Arabian Gulphs, but is chiefly important as a depot for the inward and outward mails. It is daily increasing in value. It is hot and reputed unhealthy. Population 10,000.

Political Agent..... Captain Haines 1. N.

Officer Commanding..... Lieut. Col. W. Crokar C. B. H. M. 17th.

Shopkeepers..... Sorabjee; Dorabjee; Eduljee; Bhimjee.

Hotel..... Victoria.

## EGYPT.

**Mohammed Ali Pacha, Viceroy** Born 1769, Pacha 1805, Viceroy 1840.  
**Country.**—In Africa, 500 miles in length and 250 at the broadest part. It rains very seldom but the soil is supplied with moisture by copious night dews.—Population 3,000,000.

**Climate.**—From March to November the heat is almost insupportable; the other months are more temperate. The South winds blow at intervals from February to May are termed hot or poisonous winds of the desert, and are painfully severe.

**Products.**—Corn, fish, sugar, fruits, cassia and cotton.

**CAIRO.**—The capital is a large and magnificent city, consisting of three separate towns Old and new Cairo, and Boulac. In this town are several manufactories of sugar, glass, gunpowder, linen, &c.—Population 350,000.

**Consulate.**—(England) A. S. Waine Esq.

**Merchants and Agents.**—Abdelal and co.; Marc Piosin; Gilly and co.; Levick and co.; Petracchi and co.; Pini; Tomaglan and co.; Waghorn and co.;

**Hotels.**—

**ALEXANDRIA.**—Founded by Alexander the great. It is situated on the Mediterranean about 44 leagues from Cairo. It was formerly a large city but is now much in ruins. In consequence of the overland passage to and from England it is the entrepot of the mails to India, China, &c and several improvements have in consequence been made in the conveniences of the city.—Population 30,000.

**Consulate.**—(England) C. J. Barnett Esq. Consul General, J. L. Stoddart Esq. Cons. and G. Chasseaud Esq. V. C. (France) Delavalette.

**Bankers.**

**Merchants.**—Briggs and co.; Aubert and co.; E. Rotland and co.; Bianchi and Mellich; Harrison and co.; C. Lauzon; Lumbre Popalain and Ribula; Rica Giro; Peel and co.; T. Sottiri; J. Friend; Jo and co; S. Zizinia.

**Hotels.**—Swiss Hotel; Sheppard's.

**Professor and Teacher of Arabic, Italian and French;** Benjamin Marshall Esq. A. M.

## BARBARY.

**Country.**—A region of Africa, between the Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean and Egypt. It is 2200 miles in length and 500 in breadth, containing the provinces, Tripoli, Tunis, Algiers, &c.

## TRIPOLI AND TUNIS.

**Pacha of Tripoli**

**Country.**—Extends along the coast of the Mediterranean from the gulf of Gabes to the S. extremity of the Gulf of Sidra.—Population 700,000.

**TRIPOLI.**—The chief town is a Seaport 110 leagues from Tunis, 220 from Algiers and 270 from Marseilles. There is a fair amount of commerce carried on with Malta and the Levant.—Population 25,000.

**Consulate.**—(England) Hanover Warrington Esq.; Herbert Warrington, V. C.

**Merchants.**—J. B. Gay and co.

**TUNIS.**—The capital of a Pachalic of the same name is 150 leagues from Algiers, 110 from Tripoli and 108 from Marseilles. It is 5 miles in circuit.—Population 100,000.

**Consulate.**—Sir Thos. Reade; W. L. Ferriere, V. C.

**Merchants and Agents.**—Arnaud and co.; Gay and co.; Casimer Jourdain and co.; Soria and co.; H. Rey and co.; Weichner and co.

**Hotels.**—Simon's; Hotel Imperial.

**ALGIERS.**

**Govr. Genl. and Commander-in-Chief.**—H. R. H. Duke D'Aumale.

**Country.**—Consists of four Provinces, comprehending a great part of ancient Numidia and Mauritania. It is 600 miles from E. to W. and 170 in breadth. It now belongs to the French.—Population.

**Products.**—Corn, Coral, lead, copper and opium.

**ALGIERS.**—The capital is situated in an amphitheatre formed by the Mediterranean; it has a small harbour and a shoal extending 500 paces in length. Population about 9000 Europeans.

**Consulate.**—(England) R. W. St. John Esq.; A. Tulin, v. c.

**Bankers.**—Benneville and Rayolle; Durand Brothers.

**Merchants and Agents.**—Chicousse and Jobert; Lacroux and co.; Wm. Hastings; Schnell sons.

**Hotels.**—Europe; Commerce; Exchange.

**THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.**

**Abdool Medjid Emperor.** Born April 20th 1823, Emp. 1839.

**Constitution Despotie.**—Since the introduction of the Press a great desire has been evinced by the people for a milder form of Government. The Divan has consented to a constitutional assembly.

**Country.** The most ancient and revered part of the habitable globe from its being the theatre of sacred history. The empire generally is barren and waste and constantly infested by the plague. There are two great divisions Turkey in Europe and Turkey in Asia. Population 13,000,000.

**Climate.** Sultry and in general unwholesome on account of the filthy state of towns and their neighbourhood.

**Commerce.** Chiefly in the hands of Armenians, Jews and foreigners; the trade of Turkey in Asia is wholly in the hands of the former.

**British Amb. Ex. and Min. Plen.** Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning; Sec. of Embassy, Charles Bankhead Esq.

**Money.** 1 Poudre equal to 40 paras or 2½d. sterling.

**TURKEY IN EUROPE.**

**Produce.** Fine and common Wines and Liguers.

**CONSTANTINOPLE.** The capital of the Ottoman Empire, is one of the largest cities of Europe, seated between the Black sea and the Archipelago, on a neck of land that advances towards Naxos. Its ancient name was Byzantium. It is generally regarded as the finest port in the world, and is 650 leagues E. S. E. of Paris. The number of houses in the city is immense but may be pronounced to be mean—they are constructed of wood and covered with hollow tiles, the same as used in many parts of Western India. The public buildings are composed of stone and are very grand and solid. No foreigner is allowed to reside in what is designated the city. Population 650,000.

**Consulate.** English J. C. Cartwright, Esq. C., G. A. C. Comberbatch, Esq., V. C. and chancellor. Honorary Consul of France, M. Castagne.

**Bankers.** Bulzac & co.; Robert & co.

**Merchants.** Alléon & co.; T. N. Black; Case Jus. & co.; Glavany sons & co.; Bruno Martin; Thomasset Brothers.

**ADRIANOPLE.**—A city in Romania on three rivers, the Marissa and two smaller streams, the Adria and Arda which enter the Black sea and the Mediterranean near the port of Enos. It is eight miles in circuit and possesses considerable trade. It is about 52 leagues N. W. of Constantinople. The chief articles of trade consist of common wines, silk, linen, carpets, and essences. Population 110,000.

**Consulate.** English: John Kerr, Esq. c.

**Merchants.** Barbier Brothers; Foos; Hadschatur.

**BUCHAREST.**—Is situate on the Dombrowitz at 120 leagues N. W. of Constantinople. Population 80,000.

**Consulate.** English, R. G. Colquhoun, Esq.; French, M. Cochelot.

**Bankers.** Ladgi Moseo.

Merchants. Aliotti Brothers ; David Oghlon ; Paul ; Schuppánotti ; Vasillo.

**SALONICA.**—A sea port in Macedonia, 130 leagues W. of Constantinople. This port holds next place to the capital in respect of the commerce of Turkey. in Europe. Chief articles of trade, cotton, and tobacco, swords, grain, linens, and opium. Population 62,000.

Consulate. English, C. Blunt, Esq. C. ; French, M. Charles Guye.

Merchants. Adams ; Arebanel ; Lafon & co.

### TURKEY IN ASIA.

Produce. Fine and common wines, Opium, Cotton, and Liqueurs. Population 12,000,000.

**SMYRNA**—A port in Natiolia and one of the largest and most opulent cities in the Levant, 80 leagues S. S. W. of Constantinople. It is the great emporium of Turkey opium the greater part of which is conveyed in American vessels to China. The exports consist of cotton, opium, coffee, drugs, galls, raisins, and dried fruits. Population 140,000.

Consulate.—English, Richard W. Brant, Esq. C. ; J. Charnaud, Esq., V. C. ; French, M.

Merchants. Arnaud ; Belhouame Brothers ; Guy and co. ; J. F. Harrison Lohr and co. ; Salzaul and co.

**TREBISOND.**—A sea port in the Black sea, about 230 leagues from Constantinople and 32 from Erzeroom. The climate is temperate and the soil very fertile. The port is frequented by Turkish, Austrian, and Russian vessels. Population 27,000.

Consulate.—English : F Stevens, Esq., V. C. ; French, M. Outray.

Merchants. Jas. Bryant and co., and an American house monopolize the commission trade.

**BAGDAD.**—In the Province of the same name, is situated on the river Tigris, 450 leagues S. E from Constantinople and 100 leagues W. N. W. of Bombay. It was originally the seat of the Saracen Caliphs, but has since lessened in opulence and importance. From Bagdad, considerable trade is carried on with Persia, Turkistan, Arabia and India. The cutlery made here from Indian steel is superior to the manufactures of Damascus. Population 120,000.

Consulate. English, Major Rawlinson, H. C. S., Bombay establishment.

Bankers and Merchants. Hemian ; Mathos ; Mickachan.

**BASSORAH.**—On the Euphrates 3 leagues from the Persian Gulph, 100 leagues from Bagdad and 100 leagues from Bombay. Trade is carried on with this port from every part of the globe. Population 65,000.

Consulate.—Captain Hennell, H. C. S., Resident.

Merchants. Keork Ugha.

### THE KINGDOM OF PERSIA.

Mahomed Shah King. Born, King.

Constitution. Despotic, uncontrolled by the dictates of either the Koran or humanity.

Country. Bounded on the W. by Turkey, on the N. by Bokhara and Afghanistan, on the S. and E. by Beloochistan and the Persian Gulph. The soil is rich and productive. Population 9,000,000.

Products. Grain, senna, drugs, silver, copper, salt, cotton, indigo and tobacco. Also camels, horses, asses, mules, oxen, sheep and goats.

National Characteristics. Flat black hair, large chin, the beard is held sacred ; they are more tolerant in religion than the Turks, generally gay, polite and hospitable.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Justice Shell, Esq. Sec. of Legation.

Money.....



**TEHRAN.** The northern capital of Persia, in Irak. During the winter it has a considerable trade in carpets and other woollen fabrics. Population 150,000.

**Erivan.** The capital of Persian Armenia, 80 leagues from Buzerom. It has a small trade in wines, opium, carpets, and essences. Population.

**Merchants.** Kel-Avak-Oghlou.

### THE KINGDOM OF MUSCAT.

**Imaum Born.**

**Constitution.** Absolute Despotism. The Imaum, however, exercises his power with great mildness and discretion.

**Country.** The dominions of the Imaum are small and consist of Oman, the capital of which is Muscat, in the Persian Gulf and also Zanzibar a small but valuable piece of territory on the east coast of Africa. Population 1,300,000.

**Commerce.** Chiefly carried by the Imaum's own vessels, and those of the English and Americans.

**Moneys.** 2½ Piastres = 1 Spanish Pillar Dollar. 100 Piastres = £1 sterling.

**MUSCAT.**—The capital of the Imaum's territory is situated in the Gulf of Persia. The harbour is protected by large rocks through which a pilot is required to conduct a vessel in safety. The harbour is both safe and capacious. The town is protected by two forts. The police regulations are very effective and life and property well protected. Population.

### THE BRITISH TOWN OF GIBRALTER.

**Governor and Commander in Chief.** General Sir R. T. Wilson, Kt.

**Courtry.** This is a fine town in Andalusia, Spain, 10 leagues from Cadiz. It is not deemed very healthy but as a fortress is impregnable. Population.

**Moneys.** 1 Head Dollar = 12 reals or 50d. sterling. Spanish Doubloon 16 Dollars or 64s. sterling. This latter is the current coin.

**GIBRALTER.**—Is situated near a rocky mountain of the same name formerly called Culpe, which with Abyla, on the African shore formed the pillars of Hercules.

**Consulate** --- (France) Baron de Laitre; (Russia) Thos. Power Esq.; (Spain) Senhor Don Ant. Estefani.

**Merchants and Agents.** Archbold and Johnson; Anderson son & co.; M. & A. Casino; Cozens & co.; J. L. Cowell; Faquar & co.; Henry & co.; Hill and Blodge; W. J. Smith; (French) Lagrave & Lapoulide; (Spanish) F. & N. Duchaval; (Portuguese) Andrada & Machado; (Genoese) Francix Brothers; Giro Brothers.

**Hotels.**.....

### THE ISLAND OF MALTA.

**Lieutenant General Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, Governor.**

**Situation.** In the Mediterranean, between Sicily and Africa. It belongs to Great Britain.

**Extent.** It is 7 leagues in length in width and about 20 in circuit. It contains two cities and 25 villages. The eastern part is fertile, the western unfruitful. Population.

**Climate.** Temperate and dry.

**Moneys.** 1 Peca = 30 Tari or 50d. sterling.

**Products.** Salt, cotton, lemons, olives, wines.

**Language.** The common people speak Arabic, the better class Italian.

**VALETTA.**—The capital of the island is seated on a peninsula on the eastern coast between two of the finest ports in the world. The fortifications are numerous and considered to be almost impregnable. Population.

**Consulate.** (France) M. de Sontag. (Spain) Don Manuel Camillorli.

**Merchants and Agents.**—(English) Abrahams; Barber; Bell & co.; Brown; McDowall; Grant & co.; R. A. Hunter; Morris; Rowlet & co.; Scott & co.;

Stewart & co. ; Hunter Ross & co. ; (Maltese) Abela ; A. Arpa ; Barbara ; J. H. Buttigieg ; G. de Camilleri, Clni ; J. B. and F. S. Diacano ; J. Galt Caesar ; Villattel ; Partello ; R. Rocco ; B. Tagliaerio ; Zimelli.  
Hotels.....

#### REPUBLIC OF THE IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner.—Lieut. General Lord Seaton.

Situation.—In the Medeterranean, on the South West coast of European Tur-  
key, consisting of seven in number.

Constitution.—A republic which by the Treaty of Paris 1815 was put under the protection of Great Britain.

Ex ports.—Oils ; Raisins and Wines.

**CORFU.**—Is the principal island and the seat of their Government. It is situated near the court of Albania, and is about 40 leagues in circumference. The port is free. The chief trade is with England and Austria. Population.

Consulate.—(France) M. Despréaux St. Sauveur. Consuls for Austria, Sardinia, Russia, Ottoman Empire, Sweden, and Naples.

Bankers.—Phillip Lavrano ; Spir. Melichi ; Musati ; Stefanos & co. ; Cons. Yerostati.

Merchants and Agents.—Courage, Rymar ; F. Gavtier ; Ph. Lavram ; Musati ; W. H. Stratton ; Stefanos & co. ; Trombella ; Cons. Yerostati.

Hotels.—City of Corfu.

#### GREECE AND THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO

Otho I King, Born June 1st 1815. King, May 7th 1832.

Constitution. Hereditary Monarchy ; within the past year the populace aided by the military demanded and obtained a house of representatives.

Country.—The soil is fertile. The country was divided into four Pachalics by the Turks. Population 1,350,000.

Climate. Healthy and agreeable.

British Min. Plen. Sir Edward Lyons Bart. ; Sec. of Legn. William Griffiths Esq.

**ATHENS.**—This city occupied a large share in the events of the early republics and was noted for its grandeur and as the seat of learning it is now greatly decayed and in ruins. The chief articles of trade are silk, wax, wool, and honey. It is 145 leagues distant from Constantinople. Population 18,000.

Bank.—Ferady.

**PATRAS.**—Is a maritime town of the Morea, 4 leagues from Lepanto. Its chief trade of the Morea is carried on by the merchants and vessels trading between this port and Europe. Population 8,500.

Consulate. (English,) George W. Crowe Esq.

**SYRA.**—Is a good and free port in the island of the same name and produces wine, fruit, cotton, wheat, barley and poultry. It is the centre of Greek commerce. Population 25,000

Consulate. (English,) R. Wilkinson Esq. ; (French,) M. Donault.

#### THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN.

Maria Isabella II Queen, born Oct. 10 1830. Queen Dec 1833.

Constitution. Absolute monarchy but such have been the political movements in Spain since its conquest by the Moors that scarcely thirty years passed without some great change in the constitution. It is now under a regency supported by the people but opposed by the nobles.

Country. Bounded by the Atlantic, the Mediterranean, Portugal and France ; in length about 650 miles, greatest breadth 550 miles. The climate is agreeable, the scenery variegated. Population 14,000,000.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Henry L. Bulwer, Esq. ; sec. of Legn. Hon. G. S. S. Jerningham.

Money. 16 Maravedis = 1 soldo or 3d. sterling.

**MADRID.**—This is a large and handsome city. It is situated 320 leagues S. S. W. of Paris. The public buildings are both numerous and elegant but owing to the recent civil war, most of the edifices have more or less suffered from violence. Population 205,000.

**Bankers.** The Bank of St. Ferdinand ; de Aguirre & sons ; Cabellero & sons ; de Pelayo sons & co.

**Merchants and Agents.** Bouehet & sons ; Dupuis & sons ; Garrettee & sons ; Lagailarde & co. ; Latapis Brothers ; M. de Zuellera & sons.

**Motels.** Lafonda del Sol ; Del Comeno ; Hotel de France.

**BILBAO.**—The principal town in the Biscay province, is situated on the river Nervion, 6 miles from the sea and about 70 leagues N. N. E. of Madrid. It contains large manufactories for anchors, quicksilver bottles, and fire arms made after the English fashion. The town is large and well inhabited. Its manufactories consist of sword blades, anchors and other articles of iron and steel. Population 15,000.

**Consulate.** England, United States, Russia and Prussia.

**Bankers.** Bayo ; Busturia Brothers & co. ; Epalza & sons ; Goossens & sons ; Uhagon Brothers.

**Merchants.** De Atristain, Busturia Brothers, and Goicoechea ; Pueate, Tejada Brothers, Goyonga & Ostolaza, Bayo sons & co., Uhagon Brothers.

**Notaries.** J. J. de Barandica, M. de Olen.

**BARCELONA.**—Capital of Catalonia, with a good harbour on the Mediterranean. It is 250 miles N. of Madrid. It is a place of great trade and has extensive manufactories of curious glass, knives, sword blades and blankets. Its exports consist of glassware, shoes, cottons, wines, Saffron, and dried fruits.—Population 130,000.

**Consulate.** (England,) John S. Penleaze Esq. ; France, Russia, Austria, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Rome, Portugal, and United States.

**Bankers.** Durand & co. ; Sargelet & Maignon, Brothers.

**Merchants.** (Spanish,) De Berges sons & Rabassa ; Campi & Brocca ; Gironella & sons ; Flaquer sons.—(English,) Burn Compte & co. ; Carey Brothers & co. ; Kennet Carey & co.—(French,) Moly & Rombours ; Paul Blanchar,---(Italian,) Campi & Brocca --- (German,) J. N. Haas,---(Swiss,) A. Dogny.

**VITORIA.** The Chief town of the Province of Alava, at the entrance of a beautiful vally watered by the Zadora. It is 27 miles S of Bilbao and 06 leagues N. of Madrid. It has a number of tanneries and potteries. Population 15,000.

**Bankers.** Balmaseda and Sons ; De Goya.

**Merchants.** Vander Maesin & co. ; Casas and Corte ; Quintin Casas ; Velasco.

## THE KINGDOM OF PORTUGAL.

**Donna Maria Queen.** Born April 4, 1819. Queen May 2, 1826.

**Constitution.** Absolute Monarchy, with a house of representatives, the Cortes, but too corrupt ever to do any good for Portugal or restore it to its former importance.

**Country.** The most W. Kingdom in Europe bounded by Spain and the Atlantic, about 350 miles long and 120 in average breadth. It is divided into 6 Provinces. The climate is delightful and the country when under cultivation most charming. Population 4,000,000.

**National Characteristics.** The Portuguese are remarkably ignorant, dissolute of manners, but temperate in eating and drinking ; they are dirty and the peasantry, but particularly the fair sex, very indolent. The low state of literature and the want of means for educating the people continue to keep them vindictive, cruel, and imperious.

**Products.** The mineral production consists of iron ; large quantities of salt are formed in bays along the coast by natural evaporation. Wheat, hussop, Vines, oranges and lemons are abundant.

**Manufactures.** These consist principally of woollens, silk, cotton, glass, paper and gunpowder.

**Possessions.** The Azores. In Africa, Porto Santo, island of St. Thomas, Cape Verde Islands, Mo-zambique and Angola. In Asia, Goa, Damaun, Diu and Macao.

**Commercial Usage.** It is usual, with Bills from Portuguese Possessions, or from parts beyond the sea, to give 15 days grace, on the last day payment must be made or the Bills protested. Inland Bills are allowed 6 days grace unless a day is fixed for their payment.

**British Envoy** Ex. and Min. Plen.—Lord Howard de Walden; **Sec. of Lega.** Henry Southern Esq.

**Moneys.** One Mill Rea = 67½d. sterling at par.

**Lisbon.** The Capital City is built upon three hills on the Tagus, which is here 9 miles broad. It is 313 miles S. W. of Madrid, 9 miles E. of the mouth of the Tagus, and 456 leagues S. W. of Paris. It is divided into three parts, with the principal squares, the public walks, and the best edifices in the centre of the city. The Royal Palace, which fronts the Tagus, is a magnificent building. The trade of Lisbon is very extensive, consisting of arms, ammunition, ribbands, tanned leather, and Jewellery. Population 245,000.

**Consulate.** English, William Smith Esq.

**Bankers.** Government Bank. A. & P. Forrest.

**Merchants.** (Portuguese,) Beckerstein, J. A. de Silva, Clamoussé and co.; Da Costa and Sons, Meule Sons and co.; Monteiro, A. J. Pacheco, Robello & Sons, Vanzeller Herman and co.; (English,) Adams; Bulckley and Sons; Charles Jauncy; French and Duff, Gould Brothers and co.; Hugh Goodhair and Sons.—Morrough Walsh and co.; W. Purvis; John Sazrue; J. Vanzeller and Sons; (French,) Martin Brothers, Derouet and co.; Lequen and co.; (German,) Biester & Sons, Lindenberg and co.; Moller and Sons, Schoeffer. (Dutch,) F. and H. Van Zeller, Schlosser. (American,) Aquilla Brown; Hutchinson.

**Oporto.**—Is 2 miles from the mouth of the Douro, situated partly on a hill and partly on a bank of the river. The Roadstead is spacious; a quay extends, the whole length of the town. It is 172 miles N. E. of Lisbon, 40 N. of Coimbra, 335 leagues of Paris. The exports consist of wines, oil, linen, and oranges; the imports, fish, cotton and hardware from England, flax, Rice and Indigo. Population 70,000.

**Consulate.** (English) Edwin Johnson, Esq.

**Bank.** Commercial Bank.

**Merchants.** (Portuguese,) Azevedo Rigo and co.; Ribeiro Braga Cardoza brothers; Carvalho and co.; Boovne and co.; Maya and co.; J. C. de Faria.—(English,) Burmester Brothers; Butter Naylor and co.; Campbell Baden and Taylor, Croft and co.; Gould Campbell and co.; G. E. Hely; A. Miller; Odley Forester, Webster and co.; Ormerode Brothers and co.—(German,) Wucherer and Kahm, Kurhardt.

**Notaries.** F. J. de Oliveira.

## GERMANY.

**Constitution.** A federal state on a large scale forming a Diet with 69 votes.

**Country.**—To the N. it is generally flat, this part is much diversified with extensive plains and mountains. It contains immense forest in which are wolves, wild boars, &c.

**Products.** Much the same as Great Britain, but agriculture is very backward. Iron, Copper, Lead, Quick-silver, Bismuth, Silver and Cobalt are found in considerable quantities, also coal in Westphalia and Saxony.

**Manufactures.** Linen, Cotton, Toys, Ivory, Steel, and Woollen Goods.

**MAYENCE OR MANTZ.**—Is the chief town in the grand Duchy of Hesse—Darmstadt, on the left bank of the Rhine, immediately below the influx of the Main. It is 37 miles S. E. of Coblenz, 99 N. E. of Strassburg, and 111 leagues from Paris.

**Bankers.** Leopold Dentz and co.

**Merchants.** Nens and sons; Leopold Dentz and co.; Hamburg, Pfeffer and co., Triebeg and co.; Schreëch sons; Mayer Michel and Demingor, G. L. Kayser.

**Hotels.** D'Alzay; du Rhin; de Hollande.

**DRESDEN.**—The capital of Saxony is divided by the Elbe into two parts, the old and new town. It is 80 miles N. N. W. of Prague and 280 leagues from Paris. Is strongly fortified and is deemed the handsomest city in Germany. The principal manufactures consist of lace, mirrors, jewelry, tapestry, porcelain, and plaited straw. Population, 60,000.

Bankers. Basse and co.; Scultze; Zels.

Merchants. Wolsack; Holtzel Brothers; Gunther and co.; Lentz and co.

**LEIPZIG.**—A city of Saxony, on the Pleisse. It is 64 miles W. N. W. of Dresden, and 234 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is an extensive and well built city, and is one of the principal trading towns in Germany. The manufactures are various, consisting of gold, silver, silk, wool, and linen yarn; stuffs, velvets, stockings, cloths, and linens. Population 35,000.

Bankers. Becker; Frege and co.; Hammer and Schindt; H. Meyer and co.; Vetter and co.

Merchants. Theochard and sons; Dhier and co.; Isensee and Claude; Ortman and co.; Teclumburg Brothers.

\* Vide. Prussia, Bavaria and Austria.

### THE KINGDOM OF FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, Born Oct. 6, 1773, king July 30 1830.

Constitution. A limited monarchy; responsibility of ministers; a House of Peers and a common House of Parliament called the Chamber of Deputies. National Debt £ 200,000,000. sterling

Country. Bounded N. by the English channel and the Netherlands, E. by Germany, Switzerland and Italy; S. by the Mediterranean Sea and Spain, and W. by the Atlantic. The air is pure and wholesome, the winters sharp but of short duration; the soil is fertile. Population 34,000,000.

Colonial trade. "French vessels shall be allowed to export from all the colonies of the United Kingdom (except those possessed by the East India Company) all kinds of merchandize, which are not prohibited to be exported from such colonies in vessels other than those of Great Britain; and the said vessels as well as the merchandize exported in the same shall not be subject to other or higher duties than those to which British vessels may be subject, on exporting the said merchandize, or which are imposed upon the merchandize itself; and they shall be entitled to the same bounties, drawbacks, and other allowances of the same nature, to which British vessels would be entitled, or such exportation." Treaty Art. 2.

Moneys. The franc piece=100 centimes or 10d sterling.

**PARIS.**—The capital is on the Seine 225 miles S. S. E. of London, 270 S. W. of Amsterdam, 700 W. of Vienna, 750 N. W. of Rome, and 1400 S. W. of St Petersburg. The approach to the city from St. Denis has an insignificant appearance, but this vanishes on entering the metropolis of the continent. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent; the newly made streets wide, well lighted at night, and the houses airy, capacious and even grand. Next to Milan it is the liveliest place on the continent of Europe, giving, in all scope to the gay notions of its inhabitants. The Royal Palaces are externally plain, but well arranged and the parks or gardens attached delightful retreats from the bustle of the city. The Place de la Concorde is the grandest square in the world and connects the great places of public resort, the garden of the Tuilleries and the Champs Elysée. The libraries and various collections of Vertue are splendid and open to the public free. Population 875,000.

Consulate. (English) Thomas Pickford Esq.

Bankers. National Bank of France; Allegrè and co.; Barthoud Brothers Delesart and co.; Fleury and co.; Gundolphe and co.; Jarry sons and Beauvais; Lafite Blount and co.; Mahou Brothers and co.; Morson and co.; Rothschild Brothers; Soyer and co.; Wedesand co.; J. Wells and co.

Merchants and Agents. Andelle & co.; Ailamand Brothers & Hersent; Aubert Brothers; S. Bailly; Barrs & Moser; G. Bayle & co.; Bonnaire & co.; C. Brugliere & co.; Chavilean & co.; J. Dejeardin; Desgranges; Doumel Brothers; Draper & co.; H. Edwards & co.; Griswold & Adams; Hellmaun sons & co.;

**Ang. Leon, Senior, sons & co. ; Low & Berry ; A. & F. Muller ; A. M. Nathan ; Oppenheimer ; Paris senr. & sons ; Pleny Brothers & co. ; R. B. Rhodes & co. ; Roussel, uncle, nephew & Havard ; Saint Felix & co. ; Sigaux Brothers ; Talbot Brothers ; Thuret & co. ; Vandenbaleke, & sons ; Zeude sons.**

**Hotels.** Meurice ; Europe ; D' Etranger ; Victoria ; De Lille ; De France.

**BAYONNE.** In the department of the Lower Pyrenees, distant 200 leagues S. S. W. of Paris. Considerable commerce carried on with Spain. Population 15,000.

**Consulate ; (English)** Fergus Jas. Graham Esq.

**Bankers.** Arcangues ; Detroyet & co. ; Le'on Senr. and Brothers.

**Merchants.** Baudron Sons ; Daguerre and Sons ; Dheus and co. ; Gome's Sons Lagelouse & co. ; Roth Brothers ; Then and co. ; James Fraser ; Pourcade and co. ; Isaac Leon and Sons ; Marsan Brothers ; Moulon and co.

**Hotels.** St. Stephen ; Commerce ; St. Martine ; Royal.

**BORDEAUX.**—In the department of Gironde. It is one of the chief war depots of France and is deemed the second city for magnificence in the empire. The form of the port is that of a crescent and it is capable of contain from 1000 to 1200 ships. Bordeaux communicates with the Mediterranean by the canal of Languedoc. Population 100,000.

**Consulate.** (English,) Thomas B.G. Scott, Esq.

**Bankers.** Bank of Bordeaux ; Arnault Brothers and co. ; Balguerie & co. ; Schroeder Selytter and co. ; Portal and co. ; Raba ; Lafargne and co.

**Merchants.** Albrecht and Sons ; Audiey and Brelay ; Bardou Sons and co. ; Berces Brothers ; Bethmann and co. ; Bizzi Sons and Roussel ; Blanchy Brothers and co. ; Bose and co. ; Car's Veztrezat and co. ; Chabrier and co. ; Clossman and co. ; Cutler and co. ; De Botus ; Delbruck and Sons ; Dubos and co. ; Du-asse Dumas and co. ; Dufresne and co. ; Dupuy and co. ; Filat and co. ; Gale and Sons ; Gaulier and co. ; Gay Brothers ; Hovy and co. ; Journu Brothers ; Leroy Brothers and co. ; Mante and co. ; Mayrand and co. ; Pelletrau and Sons ; Sorbe and sons ; Vignes and Sons ; J. H. Wustenburg.

**Hotels.** Peace ; American ; Richelieu ; Europe.

**CALAIS.** A seaport, on the Channel, 32 miles from Boulogne from whence the passage is made to Dover by a Steam Vessel in 2½ hours. Population 11,000.

**Consulate** (English,) S. G. Marshall, Esq.

**Bankers.** L. Cardon ; Pecqiet ; Sagot ; Delattre.

**Merchants.** Bénard ; Damien ; Dubout Senr. and Joly ; Dupont ; Guillebert ; Mory and Vigne ; Jno. Morley.

**Hotels.** Meurice ; Bourbon ; Europe ; London ; Crown.

**HAVRE.** Is a sea port at the mouth of the Seine from whence a considerable trade is carried on with the Northern party of Europe, with America and the Indies. Population 25,000.

**Consulate.**—(English) Gilbert Gordon, Esq.

**Bankers.** Bois and co. ; Chouquet ; Dubois and co. ; Farcis Brothers ; Tonnere.

**Merchants.** Auber and co. ; Bertin and co. ; Delaroche Armond Delessers and co. ; Devey Morel and co. ; Da Rovery and co. ; Fouche and Sons ; C. A. Gaudin ; Kleiman and co. ; Lamotte and co. E. & M. Luscombe ; Lefebvre Vidal & co. ; Millon and co. ; Moud Brothers and co. ; Seltier ; Warner, Langat & co. ; Welles and Greens ; Wouters and co.

**Hotels.** Rouen ; Europe ; North.

**MARSEILLES.**—The ancient Massilia, an extensive seaport on the Mediterranean sea in the department of mouths of the Rhone. Such was its ancient celebrity that Cicero styled it the Athens of the Gauls and Pliny called it the mistress of education. The port is very spacious and will contain 1200 vessels. It is now the entrepot of letters from India despatched through France. Population 150,000.

**Consulate.** English, Alexander Turnbull, Esq.

**Bankers.** Bank of Marseilles ; Couve & co. ; Gillard, senr. & co. ; Hesse and

co.; Lagarde & sons; Pascal sons & co.; J. J. Richard.

Merchants. Altaras senr. & co.; Archias & co.; Barry Dervien sons & co.; Bernadac Brothers & co.; Chaux & Benet; Estienne Brothers & co.; Fournell & co.; Robert Gower & co.; Herman & Isaord; Imer Brothers; Jourdan Serane & co.; Juillany Father & sons; Lafon & co.; Moynier sons & co.; Thomas Oxnard & sons; Pascal & co.; Pignatel Brothers; Raband, Brothers & co.; Salavy Father & sons; Spuzer & co.; Young & co.

Hotels. Ambassadors, Emperor; Europe; Prince's two Indies; Luxembourg.

Inns. Great St. John; Little St. John; Little Versailles.

**NANTES.** Capital of the department of Lower Loire. It is a great magazine for the French Marine. About 1000 tons of shipping are annually employed with India, Africa, and the American Colonies; also China and Bourbon. A considerable quantity of salt is made in the neighbourhood; Population 80,000.

Consulate. English; Henry Newman Esq.

Bankers. Bank of Nantes; Brousset; E. and J. Gouin.

Merchants. Allard Senr. Anthoine, Win and co.; Bignon and co.; Bouée and co.; Bourcard; Phillip and Luther; Thomas Carmichael and co.; Dufon Cyret and co.; Garnier and co.; J. A. Hardy; Lagarde Senr. and co.; Lequen and co.; Talvande and co.; Van Nemen and Sons.

Inns. France; commercial Travellers; White Horse; White House; Three Merchants; Europe.

**BOULOGNE.** Is a sea port at the mouth of the Liane, and distant nine leagues from Dover. Nearly one fourth of the inhabitants are English residents, or visitors for the benefit of sea bathing. Population 28,000.

Consulate. (English,) William. Hamilton, Esq. United States, Sweden and Norway, L. Foulaine Sons.

Bankers. Alexander Adam & co.; Crapp and Zacharie; Fowell Budd and co.

Merchants. Adam and co.; Fontaine and Lesage; Fowell Budd and co.; Lebean and co.

Hotels. British; France; Baths; Belford; Sussex; Golden Lion; North; Marine.

## THE KINGDOM OF PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King; Born Aug. 1770, crowned Nov. 16, 1797.

Constitution. Despotic, the king having failed to make good his pledge in 1813-15 to give his people a popular constitution, and to assemble a representative body.

Country. It occupies the N. of Poland and a great part of Germany, being 800 miles long and from 70 to 300 miles broad. It is divided into ten provinces for fiscal purposes, and into five great parts for military. Population 15,293,71 or 1843. Revenue £7,000,000. The army amounts to 160,000 men.

Climate and Physical Aspect. The air is mild and healthy. The face of the country is generally level; soil in many parts being sandy.

Productions. Iron, Copper, Lead, Vitriol, Alum, Salt, Wheat, Oats, Flax and Wool.

Commercial Usage. Bills at 11 days acceptance and 3 days grace.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Earl of Westmoreland; Sec. of Lega Sir G. B. Hamilton.

Moneys. The marc of fine silver is fixed till 1838 by a standard at 14 dollars, or 24½ florin.

**BERLIN.** The capital is situated on the Spree, within 10 miles of its junction with the Havel. It is 100 miles N. of Dresden, 183 N. W. of Breslaw and 245 leagues from Paris. It is one of the largest and best built towns in Germany; 12 miles in circumference, composed of five separate towns defended by walls and palisades, and 15 gates. The principal public buildings are the palaces, churches and public offices. Population 240,000.

Consulate.

**Bankers.** Bank of Berlin; Ehrhart; Louis Delmart; Anhalt and Wagner; Benda Brothers; Fournier and co.

**Merchants.** Petzchow and sons; Horn Brothers; Lehmann; Oppenheim sons; Simon and co.

**Notaries and Advocates.** Robert; Tureke.

**Hotels.** Emperor of Rome; Golden Eagle; City of Petersburg.

**DANTZIG.** Is on the W. branch of the Vistula, encompassed by a wall and is well fortified. It contains 25 churches and chapels and several learned institutions. It is 85 miles W. S. W. of Königsburg, 170 miles N. W. of Warsaw, and 100 leagues N. W. of Berlin. It carries on a great trade in corn, tallow, leather, wool and naval stores; also zinc and amber. Population 80,000.

**Commercial usage.** Two months, and seven days grace.

**Consulate.** H. R. Plaw Esqr. consul for England.

**Bankers.** Goldschmidt Sons; Norman; Tomlins and co.

**Merchants.** Albrecht and co.; Beutend and co.; House Sons; Kraski; Schultz and sons; Soarman and sons; M. H. Hebel.

**Hotels.**

**KÖNIGSBERG.** Is on the Pregel, near its entrance into the Frisch Haff. It contains a palace, university and exchange. Its trade is considerable in grain, linen and cotton goods, and glass. It is 170 miles N. of Warsaw, and 135 leagues N. E. of Berlin. Population 65,000.

**Commercial usage.** 14 days after acceptance and three days grace.

**Consulate.** J. D. Brackmann Esq. V. C. for England.

**Banker.** Auerbach.

**Merchants.** Bilrich and sons; Durham and co.; Geogessohn; Hagellorn and co.; Lorek and co.; Müller and co.; Soussiant and co.

**Hotels.**

**STETTIN.** The capital of Pomerania, is situated on the Oder, 60 miles from the Baltic; it has 15 gates and several small squares. It is 80 miles N. N. E. of Berlin. Population 32,000.

**Consulate.** F. H. Peterzen Esq. V. C. for England.

**Bankers.** Bank of Pomerania; Abel Junior; Schielker Brothers; Wissen & co.

**Merchants.** Bachluzen and co.; Eitzard and Wichmann (cotton); Lüdendorf and co.; Granow and Scholimus (Drugs); Possart and co.; Simon and co.

**Hotels.**

**POSEN.**—The capital of Prussian Poland at the confluence of the Prozna and the Wartha. Its trade is carried on with Varsovie, and exports by Hamburg and Stettin. It is 144 miles from Berlin and 160 miles W. of Varsovie. Population 25,000.

**Bankers.** Kaskel; Heymann; Saul.

**Merchants.** Caro; Ruse (grain); John (silk); Berymann (drugs).

**Hotels.**

**BRESLAW.**—A handsome city, capital of Silesia, at the conflux of the Odra and the Oder. The Royal palace here was converted into a Jesuit University in 1702. It has a considerable trade in Hungarian wine, linens, leather and cloth. It is 113 miles N. E. of Prague, 165 N. of Vienna, and 78 leagues S. E. of Berlin. Population 82,000.

**Commercial usage.** 14 days after sight and 3 days grace.

**Bankers.** Bamberger; Bloch; Eichorn.

**Merchants.** Bamberg and sons; Eichorn and co.; Forney and co.; Schriellbier and sons; Tandler and Hoffman; Walport and co.

**Hotels.**

**MÜNSTER.**—Is situated on the Aa; has a good trade in Rhenish wines, cottons, linens and glass. It is 60 miles N. N. E. of Düsseldorf and 150 leagues N. W. of Paris. Population 16,500.

**Bankers.** Hasenkamp Brothers and Meyer; Landgräber Brothers.

**Merchants.** Niedeck Brother; Brochhausen and Frolich; Holstein; Egerbelot and Hollage; Scholwing; Waldeck and Storp.

**Hotels.**



**COLOGNE.**—A town and fortress on the Rhine, with an admirable university. It was the birth place of Rubens, and at one time had a most extensive commerce. Its trade consists chiefly of wines, brandy and liquors. It is 17 miles E. of Ju-liers, 30 E. of Aix la Chapelle, and 94 leagues N. of Paris. Population 52,000.

**Bankers.** Koch; Oppenheim, Junior and co.; Schaafhausen.

**Merchants.** Michels; Math, (cloth, linen); Hardt and Helmers; Murrup; Peyer and co.; Schmitz Brothers; Strodt, (wines).

**Noiseries.** Bingers; Koffers.

**Hotels.** Du Rhin; de Mayence; Royale.

**AIX LA CHAPELLE.**—A city of the grand Duchy, of the Lower Rhine, formerly an imperial city of Germany. Charlemagne founded the city and his remains are interred in the Notre Dame. It has famous mineral waters, and near it are veins of iron, calamine, sulphur and coal. It has extensive manufactures of woollen cloth, hardware, needles, and pins. It is 22 miles N. E. of Liege. Population 38,000.

**Bankers.** Drossen and co.; Oeder and co.

**Manufacturers.** (Needles) Biersohn sons and co.; Henseh Kerm; Jeeker; Goedertey and co.; (pins) Migeon Schervier; (Broad cloth) Bles and co.; Vangulpen and Kesselkhuut; Ibsel and co.; Gothard Startz and Leonard; Spies, and sons; Wagner and sons.

**Hotels.** Nuellens; grand Moparch.

### THE HELVETIC CONFEDERATION—SWITZERLAND.

**Constitution.** Republic; managed by a general Diet, composed of Deputies from each of the 22 cantons into which the country is divided. Some of the states are democratic, others oligarchic.

**Country.** Bounded W. by France, S. by Italy, and N. and E. by Germany; it is nearly 200 miles in length and about 40 in breadth. Population 1,840,000.

**Climate and Physical Aspect.** Healthy and uniformly cool, the most mountainous country in Europe: the only extensive level track of ground being in the cantons of Basel, Zurich and part of Berne.

**National Characteristics.** The Swiss are sober, brave, honest, industrious, remarkable for their fidelity and love of liberty. Equality is preserved generally by dividing the estate amongst children equally.

**Products.** Wheat, barley, maize, tobacco.

**Manufactures.** Linen, lace, cotton, clocks and watches, porcelain, toys, tobacco, and snuff.

**British Minister Plenipotentiary.** David R. Porter Esq.; sec. of Legation Arthur C. Magenis Esq.

**BASEL.**—The principal and largest town in Switzerland, divided into two parts by the Rhine, called great and little Basel. The former is on the Swiss, the latter on the German side. It is 174 miles N. by E. of Geneva, and 250 miles E. by S. of Paris. An extensive manufacture and trade is carried on in paper, clocks, watches, cotton, and ribbands. Of the latter about £300,000 are manufactured annually. Population 15,000.

**Bankers.** Vischer & sons; Ebinger & co.; Bourcard & sons.

**Merchants.** Gypser Miville; Socin; Jeolin; & co.; Otto Brothers.

**Noiseries.** N. Bernoulli; Heitz; Herzog sons.

**Manufacturers.** (linens) Pürschlebeeger & sons; Pelswerck & sons; (musse-lins) Rueff & Bicard; Speizer; (paper) Pare Henster; Henry Moser; Thurnelsen; (ribbands) Bachofen & sons; Boureard & sons; Weiss & sons; Sarasin & co.; Weiland & sons; (glass) Berthle & co.; Holzach.

**Hotels.**.....

**BERNE.**—Is situated in a peninsula formed by the Aar. It is 70 miles N. E. of Geneva and 145 leagues E. S. E. of Paris. The houses are built of freestone and the streets traversed by a canal. Population 15,000.

**Bankers.** Marcuard & co.; Schnell & sons; Wagner & co.; Pestalozzi.

**Manufactures.** (pins) Brunner; (cloths) Hay & co.; Brinner & co.; Simon and sons.

Hotels.....

**GENEVA.**—Is situated at the W. extremity of the Lake of Geneva on the confines of France, Switzerland, and Savoy. It is divided into three parts by the Rhine. It is 70 miles N. E. of Lyons, 122 leagues S. E. of Paris and 28 leagues E. of Besançon. From every part of the city Mont Blanc gives a striking feature to the landscape. The principal manufacture is that of watches, employing about 1200 persons; there are also manufactures of porcelain, chiniz, silk, woollen and muslin goods. Population 30,000.

Bankers. Bonna & co.; Turritin & co.; Terrissal and co.; Lombard Odeur and co.; Violler and co.

Merchants. Lamy Brothers; Lavieux sons and co.; Galosin Brothers and co. Manufacturers. (Jewellery) Bonnet and Evand; Bremont Brothers; Phillippe and Rambal; Pañy and sons; (liquers) Crottet; Vial and co.; (clocks and watches) Bantle and co.; Boyer and sons; Peyrot and co.; Gentin and co.; Melly Brothers; Martin Delom; Mottu and sons; Morand; Allumand Brothers; Constantin.

Hotels. The Scales; North; Europe; England; Three Crowns; Great Eagle; Twenty-two Cantons.

**LAUSANNE.**—Delightfully situated on three romantic eminences, one mile N. of the lake of Geneva. It is 30 N. E. of Geneva, and 119 leagues from Berne. The Cathedral is a beautiful Gothic building and is erected on the highest eminence in the city.—Population 12,000.

Bankers. Delessert Will and co.; Gautier and co.

Hotels. Golden Lion; Crown; Hotel de France.

**ZURICH.**—Is situated on the Linuut, at the N. extremity of the lake of Zurich in a narrow valley between hills. It is 60 miles E. N. E. of Berne, and 165 leagues S. E. of Paris. Formerly this town was noted for its Silk-works, these have been latterly replaced by cotton machines.—Population 12,500.

Bankers. Schinz and sons; Schultess and co.; Tannenstein.

Manufacturers. (cotton thread) Escher Weiss and co.; (silk) Ott and Engelbourg; Triimpler and Gysi; Toblen and co.; (musselins) Rordof, Senr. and sons; Nuscheler and sons; Komer.

Hotels.

## THE AUSTRIAN EMPIRE.

Francis J. Emperor Born March 1st 1792. Emperor, Aug. 11, 1804.

Country. Bounded E. by Hungary, S. by Italy and Croatia, W. by Switzerland, N. by Sussia, Bavaria, Bohemia and Moravia. Is the most fertile part of Germany.—Population 36,000,000.

National Characteristics. The Austrians are polite, gay and intelligent; fond of honour and most courteous to foreigners.

Produce. Corn, wine and fruit; the saffron produced is superior to that of the East Indies.

Manufactures. Cotton and woollen goods, glassware, toys, and Jewellery.

Commercial Usage. Bills payable 14 days after acceptance. Bills payable at a few days sight to be paid on presentation. All other bills are allowed three days grace.

British Ambassador Ex. and plenipo. Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Gordon; Secy. of Envoy John R. Milbanke Esq.

“East Indies. In regard to the commerce to be carried on in Austrian Vessels with the British Possessions in the East Indies, Her Britannic Majesty consents to grant the same facilities and privileges to the subjects of His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty, as are or may be enjoyed under any treaty or act of Parliament by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nations; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may become applicable to the vessels and subjects of any other foreign country enjoying the like advantages and privileges of trading with the said possessions.”—Treaty Art. 9.

Monies. 60 Kreuzers equal to 1 Florin or 1s. 8d. sterling.

**VIENNA.** The capital of the Austrian Empire is in Lower Austria, on the Danube at its junction with the Wien and Alser. The city is by no means well built, the houses being high, the streets narrow, and the squares small and irregular. The Imperial Palace at the Western extremity of the city is by no means well built; it is a square edifice of great extent but very irregular in its appearance. The remarkable buildings are the Riding School, Belvidere, 29 Churches, 14 Monasteries, 3 Convents, Hospital, Bank, Exchange and various Charitable institutions. The manufactures are silk, ribbands, gloves, lace, paper, and philosophical instruments. Population.

**Bankers.** National Bank of Austria; Arnstein and Eskelos; Schuller and co.; Wedna and co.; G. F. Sluna.

**Merchants.** Biedermaun and co.; Coit and sons; Hoffman and sons; Jenny and co.; Manzall; Regel and Schlik; Stawetz and co.; J. G. Schuller and co.

**Hotels.**

**TRIESTE.**—Is a thriving Seaport near the N. W. extremity of the Gulf of Venice. It is 212 miles S. E. W. of Vienna, 25 leagues from Laybach, and 38 leagues E. of Venice. Should the lines of railway now in progress be completed which will connect Trieste and Hamburg, the former will become the entrepot of the mails from India to Europe and vice versa. It is a free Port. Its exports consist chiefly of Linens, tobacco, and woollens; also the produce of the mines of Idria and Hungary. Its imports consist of cotton, hides, silk, sugar, coffee and oil from the Levant. Its manufactures consist of white lead, paper, soap, wax, and leather.—Population 50,000.

**Consulate.** English consul Sir Thomas S. Sorrel K. H.; Consulate, G. Prey; (French)..... (Holland,) Duthiel; (Denmark,) R. Von Vestorrischer; (Saxony,) G. G. Sartorio.

**Merchants.** Brentano and co.; Chizza and sons; Cloetta and co.; Hesse'y; Reyer and Schlik; J. C. Ritter and co.; Evessely and Ferri; Petrouse Joasson (Armenian); Lutteroth and co.; Tang, Freeland and co.

**Manufactures.** (Cream of tartar) Chen and Finzi.

**Hotels.** Black Eagle; Metternich.

\* \* Vide the Italian States.

## THE KINGDOM OF BAVARIA.

Louis King, Born Aug. 25th 1786. King Oct. 13th 1825.

**Country.** Bounded W. by Suabia, N. W. by Franconia, N. E. by Bohemia and E. and S. by Austria. It contains Bavaria Proper, Upper Palatinate, 35 cities, 94 towns, 10 castles and 4800 villages. Revenue £1,800,000. Population 4,000,000.

**National Characteristics.** The people are strong, laborious, honest and frugal; sober, intelligent and courteous to foreigners.

**Products.** Corn, salt, copper, silver, lead and marble.

**Manufactures.** Woollens, clocks, glassware and beads; also musical and philosophical instruments.

**British Envoy and Min. Plen.** Ino. R. Milbank Esq. Sec. of Lega. Stephen H. Sullivan Esq.

**MUNICH.**—Is situated on the Isar, 220 miles W. of Vienna and 100 leagues E. of Paris. The streets, in general, are ill paved but straight; the houses are high and have a good appearance. The public buildings are the Palace, senate house, Opera house, Arsenal, Nôtre Dame and others. The charitable institutions are numerous and devoted to every laudable purpose. The general drink of the inhabitants is malt liquor, not very palatable to an English taste, but of which the Bavarians are very fond. Population 50,000.

**Bankers.** Baron de Eichthal; Krafft de Mayer; Neurioli and co. \* \* \*

**Merchants.** Successors of S. Pichler; F. Sperl; Lorcey and Krempelhuber; A. Kant.

**Notaries.** Henyer Rhausa; Hirnees.

**AUGSBURG.**—Situated between Werdach and Lech, capital of the principality of Bavaria. It is a large and fortified town, has a variety of manufactures and

is a great trading city. It is 30 miles W. N. W. of Munich. The Cathedral, town Hall and other public buildings are built in a magnificent style and present an imposing appearance.

**Commercial Usage.** Bills payable 15 days after sight; for small amounts there exists a usage of paying 8 days after sight.

**Bankers.** Bonnet; Kizberger and Schmidt; Dr. Frölich and co; George Heinzelmann; J. U. Susakind.

**Merchants.** Obermayer; C. W. Wagensail; Beck and co.; Zorn and Reichembuch.

**Hotels.**

## ITALY.

**Country.** Is one of the finest and most celebrated countries in Europe, bounded N. by Germany and Switzerland, W. by France and the Tuscan Sea; S. by the Ionian Islands, and E. by the Adriatic and Carniola. It contains 117,000 square miles; population 2,000,000.

**Divisions.** It is generally divided by Geographers into the North, the central, and the South; the first contains Piedmont and the continental dominions of the king of Sardinia, the Austrian possessions, and the Duchies of Parma and Modena; the central part includes the ecclesiastical states, and the districts of Lucca, Massa de Carrara and Son marino; and the South consists of the kingdom of Naples.

**Products.** Vines, olives and other fruits; corn, cotton and silk, marble, rock crystal, agates, copper, alum, and iron.

**National Characteristics.** Are well proportioned, affable, courteous, sober, and ready witted; but jealous, vindictive and superstitious, they are passionately fond of music; the women affect yellow hair and use paints and washes both for their hands and faces.

## THE KINGDOM OF SARDINIA.

**Charles Albert, King.** Born, Oct. 2d 1798. King April 27th 1831.

**Country.** Is in the S. of Europe, containing Piedmont, Savoy, Genoa, and the island of Sardinia. The island which gives appellation to the country is situated in the Mediterranean, is 162 miles long and from 60 to 70 miles broad. The soil is fertile but ill cultivated.

**Products.** Several of the mountains contain minerals, particularly lead and silver. The Olive, vine, orange, fig and palm flourish luxuriantly. Cotton, coffee and Indigo might be cultivated with success in the warmer valleys were the people at all given to industrial pursuits.

**Trade.** Is very small; it is but very recently that the attention of the people has been directed to commerce. The chief exports are coarse linen, coral and woollens.

**British Envoy and Min. Plen.** Hon. Ralph Abercromby; **Sec. of Lega.** Hon. Richard Bligham.

**TURIN.**—Is situated in a beautiful plain, on the river Po, at its junction with the Grand Poire. It is 75 miles W. S. W. of Milan and 196 leagues S. E. of Paris. It was erected into a Roman Colony by Julius Caesar. The city is very elegant; its streets are wide and straight. The Royal palace is a beautiful building. Manufactures, consisting of woollens, cottons, stoneware, silk, velvet and gunpowder are carried to much perfection; it has also paper mills on a large scale.

**Commercial Usage.** The same as in France; Bills are allowed 4 days grace. **Consulate.**

**Bankers.** Boyer sons and Garson; Desmicheilli Brothers; Romano and co.

**Merchants and Agents.** Adriani and co.; Bariccia and co.; Capello Brothers; Dapre Senr. and sons; Levi and sons; Musso and co.; Soldati Brothers; Todros co.; Viviani and Rila.

**Hotels.** Fair Lady; Europe; H. Feiler's.

## THE GRAND DUCHY OF TUSCANY.

**Leopold II.** Arch Duke of Austria, Grand Duke, June 18th 1824.

**Country.** In the central part of Italy. The face of the country is pleasantly diversified with hills, valleys and plains. The soil is generally a rich alluvial mould. Population 1,500,000

**Products.** Wheat, rice, maize, clover, grapes, wines, olives and silk.

**Manufactures.** Chiefly consist of silks and woollens, straw hats, perfumed essences and liquors.

**Commercial Usage.** In all towns in Tuscany Bills are payable at 3 days sight; but Bills from England Spain, Portugal, Prussia and America at 3 months after date; France, one month after date.

**British Envoy and Min. Plen.** Lord Holland, Secy. of Lega. Andrew Buchanan Esq.

**FLORENCE.**—One of the finest cities in Italy, situated in a beautiful valley, intersected by the Arno. It is 130 miles N. N. W. of Rome, and 312 leagues S. E. of Paris. The buildings are elegant, the squares handsome; the Churches are numerous and magnificent. The grand collection of works in the Medicean or Florentine gallery surpasses all others for the choiceness and superiority of its objects. Its manufactures consist principally of silks and satins, and damask table cloths. It has a considerable trade in fruits and wines. Population 80,000

**Bankers.** Ambrosi; Bellini; Borri and co.; Finze and co.; Mondoli and Fernini; Johnstone.

**Merchants.** Ambrosi Brothers; Frillini and co.; Wolf and co.; Tough Sons and co.; Vassè and co.

**Manufactures.** (Porcelain) Allu Doccia; Ginori; (paper) Cini; Livini and sons; Mugnai and sons; (cloth) Paradisi and co.; Verita & co.

**Hotels.** London; Four Nations; Schenckdorff's; Europe; Royal.

## ROMAN OR ECCLESIASTICAL STATES.

**Gregory XVII.** Pope Born.

**Country.** The possessions of the church are situated in the most agreeable part of Italy, but their condition is singularly low and the people generally indolent and far from happy. Extent 14,500 square miles. Population 2,500,000.

**ROME.**—Is on the left bank of the Tiber, once the capital of the world. It is 110 miles N. W. of Naples, 410 S. S. W. of Vienna, and 600 S. E. of Paris. A great part of the old Roman wall still remains. The houses are of stone but plastered, or stuccoed: its manufactures consist principally of woollens, silks, hats, stockings, liquors, and pomade, Population 140,000.

**Consulate.** (England) J. Freeborn Esq.

**Bankers.** Braccadori Brothers; Grecco and co.; the Duke de Torlonia & co. Valentini.

**Merchants.** Cameo and sons; R. Ciampi; Cacciadoro Brothers; Gouzaga and sons; Grovaneltri and co.; Calza and co.; Foli Brothers.

**Hotels.**

**BOLOGNA.**—A city, capital of the Bolognese, in a fertile country at the foot of the Appennines, 22 miles S. E. of Modena and 175 N. N. W. of Rome. It is five miles in circumference; contains one of the most ancient and celebrated universities in Europe, and an Academy of the arts and sciences. The river Reno which passes by the city turns about 400 Silk mills. The inhabitants furnish all Europe with the choicest confectionaries, distilled water, essences; oil, wine, flax and silk. Population 175,000.

**Commercial Usage** Thirty days for Bills from all countries.

**Bankers.** Cajetan Muzzanti and co.; Insom.

**Merchants.** Becker Brothers; Monti & co.; Pormentio Cajetan Santi and co.; Testi & co.

**Hotels.** St Mark; Peace; Black Eagle.

## KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES.

Ferdinand II. King. Born Jan. 12, 1810. King Nov. 8 1830.

\* The title of king of the two Sicilies is assumed by the Royal Family of Naples.

### NAPLES.

The Kingdom of Naples on the S. of Italy is bounded by the states of the Church, the Adriatic, and the Mediterranean. It is traversed by the Appennines; is in general woody, and much infested by tribes of Banditti. The Products consist of grain, sulphur, figs, olive oil, salt alum, and Vitriol. The manufactures are few and inconsiderable. Population 5,000,000.

**NAPLES**—The capital is most delightfully situated on a bay of the Mediterranean, 110 miles S. E. of Rome and 1000 S. E. of Paris. The streets are narrow but straight and regular, and are handsomely paved with large flags of lava. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent. The new university is an elegant building and contains a splendid library. The manufactures chiefly consist of articles made from the lava of Vesuvius, fire arms, glass and silk fabrics. Population 850,000.

Commercial usage. Bills payable sixteen days after sight. Bills on Mar-  
sailles at 70 days after date, on Paris 80 days; on other countries according to  
the custom prevailing.

Consulate. (English) Captain Thomas Gallwey R. N.

Bankers. Appelt and co.; Bardellino and co.; J. and J. Buono; Falconet and  
co.; Rothschild; Samson Andrews and co.

Merchants. Lecointe and co.; Binet and co.; Cotterill, Igguiden and co.;  
Cunha, v. Wood and co.; Mallone and co.; Rocca Brothers and Cousins;  
Turner and co.; Routh Valentin and co.

Hotels. City of London. Hotel de France. Venice. Golden Eagle.

\* S. MERRA.—Ply between Naples, Malta and Marseilles every week.

### SICILY.

Is the largest island in the Mediterranean in the form of an irregular triangle, being 180 miles in length from E. to W. and its greatest breadth 130 miles. The climate is pleasant. The products consist of wheat, flax, vases, olives, saffron, and cotton. The manufactures are confined almost exclusively to the towns of Palermo, Messina, and Catania. Population 1,700,000.

**PALERMO**—Capital of Sicily on the N. coast on the W. shore of a bay, presents the appearance of magnificent garden filled with fruit trees and watered by rivulets. It is 130 miles W. of Messina and 206 S. W. of Naples. The gates of the city are elegant specimens of architecture, richly adorned. The public buildings are magnificent, including the Palace, Cathedral and several mansions of the nobility. The city contains more than 30 churches, with 40 monasteries and 50 convents. The trade of Palermo is not extensive. Population 150,000.

Consulate. (English) John Goodwin Esq.

Bankers. Gabriel Chiaramonte Bordonaro. Ruffo and sons.

Merchants. J. and S. Compinetti; J. and V. Florio; Fissant & co. (French); Cloos and co.; Horner and Pouza; Ingham and co.; George Wood & co. (English); Rosa & Costa, (Portuguese.)

**MESSINA.** Is a large city in the N. E. of Sicily on a strait, called Faro de Messina, which separates Italy from Calabria, 50 miles N. E. of Cattania, 53 leagues E. of Palermo, 77 leagues S. E. of Naples, and 540 leagues from Paris. The town is by no means regularly formed but is neatly built, and in some parts the erections are elegant; the Cathedral is a noble Gothic building, and the Royal Palace, Senate House and other public buildings are highly creditable. The Harbour is the finest in the Mediterranean and is much resorted to. The exports consist of firewood, oil, paint, and Conn. Silk Worms have been recently nurtured with much success. Population 45,000.

Consulate. (English) W. W. Barker Esq.

**Commercial usage.**—Foreign Bills are 20 days after sight, those of the islands are due 14 days after sight.

**Bankers.** Amodeo, Foberti and co.; Mendh Callier and Sons. Walzer & co. Merchants. Clausen and co.; Fischer and co.; Thurburn and co.; Fratelli and co.; Pailson and Rose; Romono and Sons; Morgante and co.; Buoncera and co.

### VENITIAN LOMBARDY.

Is a country of N. or Upper Italy belonging to Austria, (see Austria.)

Arch Duke of Austria, Vice Roy. Born Sept. 30, 1733.

**MILAN.**—The Capital, on the river Olona, is a city of great importance in Europe, 75 miles E. N. E. of Turin 290 mile N. N. W. of Rome and 214 leagues S. of Paris. The public buildings are rich and their appearance very imposing. The Cathedral is the most complete and splendid specimen of gothic architecture extant.

The trade of Milan is not extensive, but it has a great home consumption trade; the exports are chiefly confined to articles of porcelain. Population 140,000.

**Consulate.** (English,) Lieut. Campbell, R. N. vice consul.

**Bankers.** Bellabio Besana and co.; Carones Brothers; Corti Brothers; Vareschi and co.; Viscardi Brothers.

**Merchants.** Calvi and Pentalozzi; Carli and co.; Delacchi and sons. Maggi and Brothers; Girod and co.; Roaselet Brothers. Riva and Bonisio; DeGregorio and co.; Rana and co.; Verza Brothers.

**Hotels.**—Royal, de la Ville, Great Britain.

**VENICE.** Is situated near the N. extremity of the Adriatic on a collection of small islands, 150 miles E. of Milan, 246 N. of Rome, and 243 leagues from Paris. The city has an appearance of great splendour, but the streets are as narrow as English alleys; the interior of the houses are consequently gloomy and not efficient in accommodation. The public buildings are truly imposing and even magnificent. The bridge over the great canal, called the Rialto has a most pleasing effect; it is formed wholly of marble and is ascend at either end by a flight of marble steps. Since the discovery of a passage to India by the Cape of Good Hope, the trade of the city has greatly reduced and is now confined to the Levant and Mediterranean. The manufactures are various; embracing woollens, canvas, ropes, velvet, silk, gold and silver, &c. Population 100,000.

**Consulate.** (English) W. C. Tatam, Esq. vice Consul.

**Bankers.** Ange Papadopolli; Cerropi. A. and M. Levi. Rlesch & co.; Raphael. Schischi Brothers.

**Merchants.** Boudali Brothers; Dalmistro Menerbo & co.; Dubois Brothers; Holmes and co.; Pigassi Brothers; Wagner and co.

**Hotels.** Queen of England; White Lion; Europe.

### KINGDOM OF HOLLAND.

**William King.** Born August 24th 1772, crowned March 16, 1815.

**Country.** Contains 17 provinces, is bounded N. and W. by the German Ocean S. by France and E. by Hanover and the Prussian territories of the Lower Rhine: has six Universities, an annual expenditure of seven millions sterling, a peace establishment of about 50,000 regulars, 12 sail of the line and twice as many frigates. Population 5,270,000.

**Constitution.** The possession of all executive power by the King, the inviolability of his person, the appointment of a cabinet and Privy Council and a double House of Parliament; in these particulars it resembles the English constitution.

**POSSESSIONS.**—In Asia, Java, Amboyna, Banda, Ternate, Batavia, and Malacca. In Africa, thirteen small forts on the Coast of Guinea. In the West Indies, Surinam, Curaçoa, St. Eustatius and St. Martin, also a right to send troops to the British Colonies Demerara, Essequibo and Berbice.

**Climate and Physical Aspect.** Humid and more variable than in England. The lower parts foggy. Its physical condition has been completely changed by the formation of the Zuyderzee and the destruction of the best parts of Hol-

land. There is little to relieve the eye of the dull monotony of the country but the numerous barks which appear on the canals and ditches.

Products Butter, eggs, flax, tobacco, hemp, and hops.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Sir Edw. C. Disbrow G. C. H. Sec. of Legn. Sir A. Malet, Bart.

Monies. Accounts are kept in Florins (Guldens) and cents. The florin at 12 per £ sterling is equal 1s. 8d. English.

Coins. The gold William is worth 16s. 8d. the silver florin of 100 cents= 1s. 8d. the copper cent=½d.

**AMSTERDAM.**—The chief city is situated on a confluence of the Wye and the Amstel, near the Zuyder Zee, in Lat. 52° 25' N. and Long. 4° 40' E. It is about 300 miles from Paris and 65 miles north of Antwerp. The harbour is capable of containing 1000 ships, and has frequently from 600 to 700 at one time. It contains many public buildings including an exchange and Bank. Inhabitants about 230,000: chief manufactures and produce, Vermillion, borax, saltpetre, tobacco, refined sugars, books and engravings. Commercial usage: Bills 2 or 3 months after date and one day's grace.

Consulate. John Annesley Esq., (English) Consuls for all countries of Europe.

Bankers. Braunsberg and co.; Crommelin (Bank of America); Goll and co.; Hope & co.; Luden and Pool; J. B. Sichel.

Merchants. D. Arats, Mediterranean trade; Bagmen & sons; Bouvay; Berling & co.; Burlett Brothers; Carp & co.; Chesulier & co.; Dubois; Gebharel & co.; Ar. Horstman; H. Hory; Laurin & co.; Moyet & co.; Poul and Thuret; Splinger; Verhamme; Wittkinke & co.; Wunderly & co.

Agents. J. Weyman & co. (Potash); B. H. Ludeker (copper); Rilem-patt; Steinhoff (Drugs); D. Bousquet (Sugar); Moseh & Schnap (tobacco); Corver & co.; (shipbuilders.)

Manufactures. Alex. Nez (clocks); Harison; Devries & co.; (cables); Van Embden (Hydraulic Machine) Vah Heel; Dudrek (Steam Engines.)

Hotels. Old Doele; New Doele; Amsterdam Arms; First Bible; Second Bible.

**ARNHEM.**—Is about 40 miles East of Utrecht and 300 from Paris; it contains 12,000 inhabitants. (Bankers) Engelberts; J. H. Thomas and sons; (merchants) Cremer & co.; Wyckerfield Quack & co.; (wine merchants) Bulck; Lachassell & co.; Meyers & sons.

Hotels.

**BOIS-LE-DUC.**—Is 18 leagues from Amsterdam and contains 20,000 inhabitants. (Bankers) Benardus; Suys and co.; (pin makers) Des Meuse; Luyks; (carpets) Roovers & co.; (Notary) de Burgh.

**BREDA.**—Is 8 leagues West of Bois le Duc and contains 12,000 inhabitants; (wine merchants) Assen; Vanden; (carpets) Bleshouwer and Van Horwenigen. Hotels.

**DORDRECHT.**—Is 15 leagues West of Amsterdam and 4 leagues from Rotterdam: it contains 20,000 inhabitants. Noted for refined sugars; (merchants) De Court; Hooft; Selis and co.; Vos and co. Hotels.

**HAARLEM.**—Is 3 leagues West of Amsterdam and contains 25,000 inhabitants. (merchants) Van Eden and co.; Kops and Bookmaker; Hoozman and co.; (cotton manufacturers) Rigail and Belin; Van Leuvin; Smissen and co. Hotels.

**ROTTERDAM.**—Is 12 leagues from Amsterdam and contains 75,000 inhabitants. It has an admirable port and Steamers leave London for Rotterdam three times a week. The greater part of the Dutch East and West India trade is carried on by inhabitants of this port. About 75 ships of from 15 to 17,000 tons are annually employed in trading with Java and Sumatra.—(Bankers) Kzechels and



sons; Smith and co; Oversee and co. (Merchants) Clegg Brothers; Browns and sons; Gibson Durselin and co.; Dunlop and co.; Herkots and co.; Hubert and co.; Ing. Hildig and sons; Labouchere and co.; McDonald and co.; Van Egmund and sons; Young and co

Consulate. Sir Alex. Fernier, K. H. consul for England.

Hotels. Marshal Turenne; Peacock; Bath House; White Hart.

## THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE.

Nicolas I Emperor, Born July 6th 1796. Crowned Dec. 1st 1825.

Constitution Absolute monarchy; the state indivisible, the senate however has the power of remonstrating against any Ukase, or edict, contrary to the law as established.

Country.—It comprises nearly one seventh of the habitable globe, and stretches all along the North of the Eastern hemisphere, from the Baltic in the W. to the Pacific in the E. a distance of about 9000 miles. Area 7,000,000 of square miles. Divided into 61 provinces; 41 wholly and 4 partly in Europe, and the remaining provinces (by far the great-st in extent) are in Asia. Revenue £ 15,000,000. Army 613,000 Infantry 118,000 Cavalry and 47,000 Artillery. The navy consists of 36 ships of the line, 30 frigates, 20 sloops and 230 galleys.—Population of European and Asiatic Russia, including Poland, is estimated at 58,000,000.

Climate and Physical aspect.—In the North cold but healthy. The warmest part is that of the Crimea, the most fertile part near the frontier of Poland. With the exception of Russian Lapland and the Crimea, the country is flat.

National Characteristics.—The Russian nation consists of two classes—nobility, who are owners of the land and are proud, sensual, and ignorant; and bondsmen, or serfs, who are bought and sold along with the estates they cultivate. There is a small, but increasing intermediate body consisting of freemen. The Russians are generally a dirty, drunken and gambling race, the result, probably, of the great ignorance prevailing.

Possessions.—Poland, Little Tartary, and Circassia.

Products.—Corn, fruits and wine, cattle, silk, tallow, Hemp, gold, silver, lead iron, zinc, alum and Salt.

British Ambassador Ex. and Plen.—Hon. J. A. D. Blomfield Sec. of Emb.

British Possessions in the East Indies.—In regard to the commerce to be carried on in Russian vessels with the British Possessions in the East Indies, Her Britannic Majesty consents to grant to the subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russian, the same advantages and privileges as are or may be enjoyed, under any treaty or act of Parliament, by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nation; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may be come applicable to the vessels and subjects of any other state, enjoying the same advantages and privileges for trading with the said possession"—Treaty of commerce signed at St. Petersburg Jan. 11 1813.

Money.—The bank paper rouble of 100 copees is worth 11d English—the silver rouble of 300 copees worth nearly 13s 3d—3 copees=1 penny English.

ST. PETERSBURG.—The capital of Russia, is situated at the E. extremity of the gulf of Finland, at the mouth of the Neva, which divides the city into two parts. The streets are wider than in any city of Europe and uniformly paved with blocks of wood: a practice now becoming general in Europe. The houses are generally built of brick. The palace of the Emperor is a handsomely arranged building. Many public buildings adorn the capital, and are erected in good taste. There is an University, and schools for Medicine, surgery, mining, and navigation; also several military colleges. The manufactures are various. St. Petersburg is 1140 miles E. N. E. of London, 435 miles N. E. of Stockholm, and 580 leagues N. E. of Paris; Population 470,000.

Commercial usage.—Three days grace for Bills at sight and six days for all others.

Consulate.—Sir Ed. S. Baynes, *English*; Consuls for all European states.

Bankers.—Meyer; Buxnick & co; Steiglitz & co.

Notaries.—Thomas Bishop; Stephen Dawson off.

Merchants.—Anderson and Moberly; Barnes & co.; Bonenblast & co.; Berges (Port. Consul); Wm. Brandle & co.; Cabot & co. (French); Coor & co;

Cattley; Prescott & co.; Cramer Brothers; Dyssen & co.; Jubb Kraft & co.; Kranse Sons & co.; Müller and Hauff (Drugs); Nicholls & Plinke (English); Müller & co.; Schlusser & co.; Thomas & co.; Thiecke and Bank; Voigt & co. C. and L. Zurhosen.

Hotels.—London; Paris; Engelhardt's; Hayden's.

**AUCKLAND.**—A seaport on the Dvina, 6 miles from the White Sea and 400 miles N. E. of St. Petersburg. It contains about 2000 houses, chiefly built of wood, and about 18000 inhabitants. The trade is considerable though greatly less than what it was formerly; and the industry and intelligence of the people is superior to any other part of Russia. Lat. 64° 31' N. Long. 40° 50' E.

Consulate. (English) John Whitehead Esq., Consul for France, America, and Portugal.

Merchants. Felix Clarke & co.; Burnes; Desfontaines & co.; Klefker & Molwo.

Hotels.

**CRONSTADT.**—A sea port on the E. part of the island of Rehusari, in the Gulf of Finland. This is the chief station of the Russian fleet. It is 22 miles W. of St. Petersburg. Population 40,000, of which 15,000 are numbers.

Merchants. Anderson; Jno. Booker and son; Kouretchanoff; Wasilief.

Notaries. J. Kouretchanoff; C. Wilkins.

**Moscow.**—Is a large city and was long the seat of Government. It is more than 20 miles in circumference; the river Moskwa flowing W. to E. traverses the city. It is 397 miles S. E. of St. Petersburg, 1042 miles N. E. of Vienna, and 700 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is the centre of the manufacturing establishments of Russia. The city is divided into four parts; the central, the mercantile quarter, the white town, and the earthen town or the suburbs to the number of 30 surround the whole. Moscow contains about 250,000 inhabitants; in the winter season the number is augmented to 320,000. In consequence of the arrival from the country of traders with a vast number of servants. It is the great mart of China rhubarb, Oriental musk, rose and saffron oil of Persia, Opium, and Siberian furs.

Merchants. Brandelhourg; Burkhardt; Capobus & co.; Dubucholroofs & co.; Glogan & co.; Kihen & co.; March & co.; Zenker & Colley.

Hotels. German; du Nord; London; Imperial.

**ODESSA.**—A sea port on a small bay of the Black sea. It is 450 leagues S. of St. Petersburg. The port is capable of containing 300 vessels. Odessa has been declared a free port. Chief exports, corn and malt; brewing and distilling is carried on to a great extent. Population 45,000. There are manufactures on a large scale of woollens, silk, gunpowder and soap.

Bank. Imperial Bank of commerce; a councillor of state, Director.

Consulate. James Yeames Esq., C. G. for England. There are consuls for France, Austria, Sweden, Sardinia, Naples, Prussia, Denmark, and Holland.

Merchants. Averino & co. (Greek); Cortuzzi & co.; Gintorno (Austrian) Homero; Luchich; Mannin & co.; Renband & co. (French); Sastorio sons (Austrian) Stead & co. (French); William Wagner (English and French) Walther & co.; Edward Moberly.

Hotels. A French Restaurateur is kept by M. Autonne.

**RIGA.**—Capital of the Government of Livonia, in a large plain on the Dvina, which is crossed by a bridge of pontoons 2600 feet long and 40 feet broad. It is situated at 41 leagues from a mouth of the Gulf of Livonia at 215 miles W. S. W. of St. Petersburg. Export trade chiefly managed by English and Scotch houses and consists of timber, linen, flax, hemp and corn. The manufactures are insignificant. Population 60,000.

Consulate. Geo. H. C. Wynard Esq. (England); there is also a French consul.

Bankers. Hay & co.; Jacobs & co.; Reisman and Bulmerick.

Merchants. Bullour & co.; Hill Brothers; Curtis, Hielbig & co.; Jacobs and Gordon; Mitchell & co.; Biffass & co.; Schroder & co.; Westberg & co.

Hotels.

**VANSOVIZ.**—Capital of Poland on the Vistula, containing 100,000 inhabitants.

Bankers. Hirshenoff & Rawiez; Frankiel.

## FREE OR HANSE TOWNS OF GERMANY.

**HANSE TOWNS** is the name of an association of Cities in Germany for the protection of trade, which commenced in the 13th century. The basis of the league which united them was a commercial treaty between Hamburg and Lubeck to secure their independence. It formerly comprised nearly seventy Towns but is now confined to three cities, Hamburg, Lubeck and Bremen, which by the treaty of 1815 were admitted members of the Germanic confederation and have in conjunction with the Frankfurt a vote in the Diet.

**HAMBURG.** The greatest commercial city in Germany is situated on the Elbe, 30 miles S. S.W. of Lubeck, 84 N. of Hanover, 418 N. E. of London, and 221 leagues N. E. of Paris. The city is large, the streets narrow, crowded and irregular, the houses heavy and old fashioned. In the New Town, however, many of the streets are elegant particularly on the Alster, and some of the houses are superb. The public buildings are numerous the constitution of Hamburg is an aristocracy checked by the citizens at large. The senate alone can propose a law, its adoption or rejection rests with the representatives of the citizen. Manufactures for the refining of sugar, promoting of cotton, linen, and handkerchiefs are carried to a great extent; also dye works and machinery for twisting tobacco. Population 120,000.

**Commercial Usage.** Bills from all parts of Germany two and three months, and 2 days grace. England, France and Holland one month's acceptance and Spain and Portugal three months.

**Consulate.**—(English) George L. Hodges, Esq. Con. Gen.; Weschehoff, Esq. vice consul.

**Bankers.** Bank of Hamburg; Salomon Heine.

**Merchants.** Anderson Hober and co.; Eberling and co.; Rwald and co.; J. C. Goleffroi and Son; Hagedorn and co.; Hanbury and co. (Insurance); Hinck and co.; C. J. Lutteroth; H. T. Merck and co.; H. B. Oppenheim & co.; Parish and co.; Peltzer and co.; Ross and co.; Rothschild; Johns Sons; Schenk & co.; C. M. Schroeder and co.; J. A. Schroeder and co.; Walek and co.

**Hotels.** Alte Stadt London; Streit's Hotel; Hotel de Russie, Hotel de France.

**LUBECK.**—Is situated on the Trave, 35 miles N. E. of Hamburg. Most of the houses are very old, but some of recent construction are most superb. The public building are numerous and on a grand scale. Population 30,000.

**Commercial usage.** Bills same as Hamburg with 10 days grace.

**Consulate.** (England) W. L. Behneke Esq. vice consul; France, Austria, Prussia, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, Russia; also a vice consul of Mexico.

**Bankers.** Behrens and co.; Brandt and sons; Muller Brothers; Jacoby & co.

**Merchants.** Behrens and Souchay; Bruhns and sons; G. H. Brunawig; Freytag and co.; Ganselundt and Goetze; Gutchoh and sons; Hortmann and co.; Jacoby and co.; Kruger and co.; J. A. Milk; G. F. Notting and sons. Teodorff Brothers; Snee and sons.

**Hotels.** Three Towers; city of Hamburg.

**BRUNNEN.**—A free town of Lower Saxony capital of the Duchy of the same name, 22 miles E. of Oldenburg, 62 miles W. N. W. of Zell, and 194 leagues N. E. of Paris. It has an extensive trade. Population 50,000.

**Bankers.** J. Lange, son, widow and co.; Fred. Muller sons.

**Merchants.** Albers sons; Bechtel and Olander; Bolte and co.; Wachtelhausen and co.; Delius and co.; Focke Brothers; Gloubstein and sons; Hirschfeld and co.; Kapff and co.; Lampe sons; J. A. Lange and co.; J. A. Melchers and sons; Fred. Muller sons; Schroeder Brothers; Walte and co.; E. F. Oelrichs.

**Hotels.** White Rains; Town of Frankfurt; Lindenholz.

## BELGIUM.

Leopold King. Born Dec. 16, 1790. King, June 4, 1831.

**Constitution.** The possession of all executive power by the King; the inviolability of his person, and provincial assemblies for superintending local duties.

**Country.** Is very fertile possessing an excellent soil and beautiful pasture lands. Population 2,500,000.

Products. Chiefly grain; butter, and cheese.  
Manufactures. Silk, cottons, Linens, Leathers, Woollen.  
British Envoy and Min. Plen. Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. H.; see of Lega.  
T. J. W. Waller Esq.

\* **BRUSSELS.** Is situated partly on an eminence and partly on the Senne, 25 miles S. of Antwerp and 148 N. by E. of Paris. It is embellished with splendid public buildings, squares and fountains and is one of the magnificent cities of Europe. There are large manufactures for fabricating lace, camlet, tapestry, &c. Population 80,000.

Bankers. Defosse and co.; Engler and co.; Legrand & co.; Rittweger Sons; Schumacher; Verheyden and co.

Merchants. Bonfaut and Michaud; Borel Brothers; C. and G. Dedeker; Peyer and Kullmaun; Rey Brothers; Schumacher and co.

Manufactures. (Acids) Capelmans; (Cotton) Distrac Messine; F. C. Gillon; Schumacher and co.; (Paper) Dollagré & co.; Henessy Senr. (Glass) Coulbant; Jardot; Vaneyk.

Hotels. Belle Vue, Brabant; Great Mirror; France, Europe, New Imperial; Swede.

**AMSTERDAM.** Is situated on the Scheldt, 22 miles N. of Brussels, 65 S. of Amsterdam and 91 leagues N. E. of Paris. Its trade and manufactures have greatly declined, but it still possesses a few flourishing manufactories of linen and lace. The public buildings are well built but have declined into mere nominal offices. Population 70,000.

Commercial usage. The same as at Amsterdam

Consulate. (England) Godschaal Johnson Esq.; France, Austria, Spain, Portugal, United States.

Notaries. Collins, C. Abrele, Monegraaf.

Bankers. Bank of Antwerp. Kraup and sons; Terwagne Van de Wield.

Merchants. Vandenbergh Sons; Baron Putman and co.; Borre and co.; Clegg and Brothers; Elskamp Brothers; J. M. Frazer and co.; Govaerts, Debruyne and co.; Haumel and co.; Jolie Clibborn and co.; Koch and co.; Neef and co.; Ouy and co.; Pascal and co.; Young Brothers and co.

Hotels. England, the Crown, the Golden Gate, the minor, Holland; de Parc.

## DANEMARK.

Frederick VI, King. Born Jan. 28th, 1768, king March 18th 1808.

Constitution. Absolute and hereditary monarchy.

Country. Bounded E. by the Baltic, W. and N. by the Ocean, and S. by Germany, generally flat and the soil sandy. The atmosphere is usually foggy in consequence of the neighbouring seas, lakes and rivers. Population 2,000,000.

Products. Fir and other timber, tallow, hides, pitch, oil and iron.

Possessions. In the East Indies Tranquebar, Serampore and the Nicobar Islands; in the West Indies, the islands of St. Thomas, St. Croix, and St. John; Christianburg on the coast of Guinea, and a small part of Greenland.

Commercial Usage. Bills at sight must be paid or protested; all others are allowed 8 days grace inclusive of the days of acceptance and payment.

British Envoy and Min. Plen.--- Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. Wynn, G. C. H., Sec. of Lega. Peter Browne, Esq.

Moncys. 96 skillings or 6 marks= 1 Rigsbank Dollar. The Danish species Dollar is equal to 2 Rigsbank dollars or 52 1/2d. sterling, generally the 14 Ham-burgh marks Banco are reckoned equal to £ 1 sterling.

**COPENHAGEN.**—Is situated on the island of Zealand, 340 miles S. W. of Stockholm, and 500 N. E. of London. It is a well built town; the greater part of the houses are built of stone, the houses of the nobility are grand and built in the Italian style. The harbour is capacious and the streets intersected by broad canals. Population 105,000.

Consulate. (English) Charles Wake Esq.

Bankers. Hambroë & sons; L. N. Hvidt; A. Hensen.

Merchants. Ryberg & co.; Christiansen sons & Herboe; Holm sons & co.; Fiedler & co.; Frølich & co.; Gyldenrant and co.; Noe & co.; Prætorius and sons; George Ryan; Suin & co.; P. & E. Gottschall.

Notary Public. Counsellor Clausewitz.

Hotels. Stadt Hamburg, by Murdoch; Hotel d'Angleterre; Royal; &c. Nord.

### SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Oscar I King. Born, July 3d 1799; King 1844.

Constitution. Absolute and Despotic, with a Diet consisting of the nobles, clergy, peasants, and burghers.

Country. Anciently called Scandinavia. Mountainous but on W. & N. generally flat. A range of mountains extending 1000 miles, divides Sweden from Norway. The climate is severe. Population 5,000,000.

National Characteristics. Much resembling the French; but the lower orders are dirty and regarded by continentalists with contempt.

Products. Much the same as Denmark.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.—Sir Theo. Cartwright, G. C. H., Sec. of Legn.

East Indies. In respect to the commerce to be carried on in vessels of Sweden or Norway with the British dominions in the East Indies, or now held by the East India Company, in virtue of their Charter, His Britanic Majesty consents to grant the same faculties and privileges, in all respects, to the subjects of His Swedish Majesty, as are or may be enjoyed under any treaty or act of Parliament, by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nation; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may be applicable to the ships and subjects of any other foreign country enjoying the like facilities and privileges of trading with the said dominions. Art. 8.

Moneys. The Rix dollar silver specie is 50  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. sterling.

**STOCKHOLM**—Capital of Sweden at the junction of lake Maeler with an inlet of the Baltic, 320 miles N. E. of Copenhagen, 420 W. of St. Petersburg, 750 N. E. of London, and 471 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is built upon seven islands, which communicate with each other by means of bridges. The public buildings are numerous, and some of them elegant.

Its manufactures consist of iron, glass, sugar, leather, cotton, watches, and instruments for scientific purposes. Population 80,000.

Consulate. England, (Captain Sir John Ross, C. B.) France, Holland, Brazil, and the United States.

Bankers. Tottlie and Arvedson.

Merchants. Beskow & co.; Bieban & Wang; Bergman Brothers; D. Erskine & co.; Oldenburg & co.; J. H. Wallis & co.; Widman & Silverberg.

Notaries. Braustorm; Dabbeck; Gelink.

Hotels. London, Sweden.

### THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Victoria, Queen. Born May 24th 1819. Accession June 20th 1837.

Constitution. Limited monarchy; there are three representative divisions, consisting of Queen, Lords and Commons; the former two are hereditary, the latter is elective and possesses the power of raising taxes and disbursements, styled the Budget. The Freedom of the national institutions and of the Press is without a parallel in the History of the world.

Country. Consists of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark and the isle of man. England is the southern part of the Kingdom; the general appearance of the country is beautiful and varied. Ireland, Scotland and Wales possess delightful scenery—the latter countries are hilly. The soil is very fertile and productive.

Climate. Being in the northern part of the temperate zone, the sun's influence is scanty; the atmosphere is in general chilly and inclined to humidity. The climate however is considered to be very healthy.

Products. These are many and valuable, but have been all imported originally from foreign countries.

Manufactures. Great Britain for centuries has been regarded as the emporium of the world and employs more mechanical power in conducting its manufacturing operations than the other countries of Europe united.

**Possessions.** These are inconceivably extensive. In Europe the Shetland Isles, Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands in the Grecian Archipelago; in Asia, Hindoostan, Ceylon, Moulmain, Singapore, Prince's of Wales Island, Hongkong, Seinde, Karrack, Aden, Australia and Van Dieman's Land; in Africa, St. Helena and Ascension, Cape Coast, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius. In America, Canada, Guiana, Newfoundland, St. Christopher's, Bermuda, Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, St. Vincent, Trinidad and other islands in the West Indies, also Boothia Felix and the recent discovered countries in the Northern Arctic Zone.

## ENGLAND.

**Country.** The southern part of the United Kingdom anciently called Albion. Its form is triangular, the east point of the triangle is at Foreland in the English Channel, the north is circumscribed by the Tweed. Its western extremity is in Cornwall. It contains 50,535 square miles. The country is well watered and very fertile. Population 14,000,000.

**Climate.** Temperate, but chilly and humid, occasioned by the prevalence of easterly or westerly winds.

## THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

### THE QUEEN.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, born May 24th 1819; married February 10th 1840 to H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, born Aug. 26th 1819.

*Issue,* Victoria Adelaide, Princess Royal, born November 21st 1840.

Albert Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, born Nov. 9th 1840.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25th 1843.

Alfred Ernest Duke of York, born Aug 6th 1844.

### THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, widow of the late King William 4th, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 15th 1792.

### ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Ernest Augustus, (King of Hanover,) Duke of Cumberland, born June 5th 1771, married May 29th 1815 to Frederica Carolina Sophia, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Solmas Braunfels, born March 2d 1778, died June 29th 1841 *Issue* George Frederick, born May 27th 1819, married Feb. 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24th 1774; married May 7th 1813, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25th 1797. *Issue,* George William, March 26th 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19th 1822, married June 28th 1843, Frederick Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27th 1833.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25th 1776; married July 22d 1816 to her cousin William Fred. Duke of Gloucester, who died Nov. 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3d 1777.

### COUSIN TO THE ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Princess Sophia Matilda, of Gloucester, born May 29th 1793.

### HIS MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowager of Leiningen) Duchess of Kent, widow of Edward Duke of Kent, sister of the King of the Belgians, born August 17th 1786.

## THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD, &c.

*Hered. Great Chamberlain of England,* Lord Willoughby D'Eresby;  
*Sec.* Rob. Burrell, Esq.

*Hered. Earl Marshal,* Duke of Norfolk.

*Lord Steward,* Earl of Liverpool—  
*Treasurer* Earl Jernyn—*Comptroller,* Col. Rt. Hon. Geo. L. Dawson  
*Dancer—Master of Household,* Hon. Chas. Augustus Murray—*Sec. to Board of Green Cloth,* Sir Thos. Mordaunt.

*Lord Chamberlain* Earl of Delawarr.  
*Vice Chamberlain* Lord Ernest Bruce.  
*Mistress of the Robes,* Duchess of Buccleuch, *Ladies of Bedchamber,* Marchioness of Douro, Countess of Charlemont, Countess of Mount Edgcumbe, Countess of Gainsborough, Countess of Dunmore, Viscountess Canving, Viscountess Jocelyn, Lady Portman.—  
*Extra Lady of the Bedchamber,* Duchess of Norfolk, *Maid of Honour,* Lady C. Cocks, Hon. M. Pa-

aget, Hon. Amelia Murray, Hon. Fras. C. Devereux, Hon. Eleanor Stanley, Hon. Georgiana Liddell, Hon. Clementina Hamilton, Hon. Lucy Maria Kerr. *Bedchamber Women*, Lady C. Barrington, Lady Theresa Digby, Viscountess Forbes, Hon. Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Brand, Lady Gardiner, Hon. Mrs. Anson. *Extra Bedchamber Woman* Miss Davys.

*Lords in waiting*, Marq. of Ormonde, Earl of Warwick, Earl of Morton, Earl of Hardwicke, Vis. Sydney. Vis. Hawarden, Lord Byron, Lord Rivers. *Groomstn Waiting*, Vice Adm. Sir R. Otway, Bt.; Sir R. Seton, Bt.; M. Gen. Sir F. Stovin, Capt. Henry Meynell, Lt. N.; J. R. Ormsby Gore, Esq.; Capt. Hon. Alex. Nelson Hood, Capt. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R. N.; Col. Berkeley Drummond. *Extra Groom in Waiting*, General Hon. Sir Wm. Lumley. — *Comptroller in Accounts* Sir W. Martins, *Keeper of Briny Purse*, M. Gen. Sir Hen. Whistler. *Master of Ceremonies*, Sir Robert Chester. — *Assistant and Marshal*, T. S. Hyde, Esq. — *Poet Laureate*, William Wordsworth, Esq., *Examt. of Plays*, John M. Kemble, Esq. — *Painter in Ordinary and Painter of History and Portraits*, Sir George Hayter. *Mr. of the Horse*, Earl of Jersey, *Chief Equerry and clerk Marshal*, Lt. Col. Lord Chas. Wellesley. — *Equerries in Ordinary*, — Lt. Col. Hon. C. Grey, Col.

E. Buckley, M. Gen. Will. Wemyss, Col. C. G. Arbuthnot. — *Pages of Honour*, Henry W. J. Byng, Esq.; H. L. Wilson, Esq.; A. H. P. Stuart Wortley, Esq. — Geo. Grant Gordon Esq., *Master of the Stag Hounds*, Earl of Roslyn. — *Hereditary Grand Falconer*, Duke of St. Albans.

*Lord High Almoner*, Archbishop of York. — *Sec.* Joseph Handy, Esq. *Hereditary Grand Almoner*, Marquis of Exeter.

*Sub-Almoner*, Dean of Carlisle.

*Dean of the Chapel*, Bishop of London. *Clerk of the Closet*, Bishop of Norwich. — *Deputy clerks of the Closet*, the Dean of Hereford, the Rev. John Vane, M. A.; Hon. and Rev. Edw. S. Keppel.

*Physicians*, Sir James clerk, Bt., M. D.; Sir Henry Halford, Bt., M. D.; W. F. Chambers, M. D.

*Physician Accoucheurs*, Chas. Locock, M. D.; Rob. Ferguson, M. D.

*Surgeon Accoucheur*, Rich. Blagden, Esq.

*Physician to the Household*, John Forbes, M. D.

*Sergeant Surgeons*, Sir B. B. Brodie; Bt., Robt. Keate, Esq.

*Surgeon to the Household* Chas. H. Phillips, Esq.

*Captain of Hon. corps of Gentlemen at Arms*, Lord Forester.

*Captain of Yeomen of Queen's Guard*, Earl of Beverley.

#### HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

*Groom of the Stole*, Marq. of Exeter.

*Treasurer*, Geo. E. Anson Esq.

*Lords of the Bedchamber*, Lord Colville, Lord George Lennox.

*Equerries*, Lient. Col. Bouverie, Lient. Col. Wyld, Major Gen. Sir E. Bouverie.

*Grooms of the Bedchamber*, Gen. Sir G. Anson, Capt F. Seymour.

*Chaplains in Ordinary*, Lord Wriothsley Russell, Ven. Archdn. Samuel Wilberforce, Rev. Dr. Graham, Rev. Dr. J. L. Richards.

*Sec. and Librarian*, Dr. Prætorius.

#### HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

*Treasurer and Cofferer*, Geo. Edward Anson, Esq.

*Chancellor and Keeper of Great Seal*, Rt. Hon. Thos. Pemberton Leigh.

*Secretary and clerk of the Council*, James Rob. Gardiner, Esq.

*Attorney General*, Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot.

#### THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S HOUSEHOLD.

*Lord Chamberlain*, Earl Howe.

*Master of Horse*, Earl of Denbigh.

*Vice Chamberlain and Treasurer*, Hon. W. Ashley.

*Physicians in ordinary*, Sir David Davies, M. D.; Mr. W. F. Chambers, M. D.

*Physicians Extraordinary*, Henry Southey, M. D.; Thos. Turner, M. D.; Chas. Locock, M. D.

*Surgeon in Ordinary*, Rob. Keate, Esq.

*Surgeon Extraordinary*, Jas. M. Arnott, Esq.

*Apothecary*, B. D. Moore, Esq.

DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

*Comptroller and Principal Equerry,* Col. Sir Geo. Cooper, bart.  
*Equeries* Lt. Gen. Hon. Arthur Up-  
 ton, M. Gen. Hill, Capt. Hon. Fred.  
 Spencer, R. N.; Col. Lord Howden.  
*Ladies of the Bedchamber,* Lady Char-  
 lotte Dundas, Lady Fanny Howard,  
 Lady Anna Maria Dawson.  
*Physicians,* W. F. Chamber, M. D.; W.  
 E. Swaine, M. D.  
*Surgeon,* Richard Slagden, Esq.  
*Oculist,* H. Alexander, Esq.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

THE CABINET.

*Lord President of the Council,* Lord  
 Wharncliffe.  
*Lord High Chancellor,* Lord Lyndhurst  
*First Lord of the Treasury (Prime*  
*Minister,)* Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel,  
 Bt., M. P.  
*Lord Privy Seal,* Duke of Buccleuch.  
*Hon. Chancellor of the Exchequer,* Rt.  
 Hon. Henry Goulburn.

*Secretaries of State,* { *Home affairs,* Rt. Hon.  
 Sir Jas. Graham.  
*Foreign Affairs.*—Earl  
 of Aberdeen.  
*Colonial Affairs.*—Lord  
 Stanley.

*President of the Board of Control,*  
 Earl of Ripon.  
*First Lord of the Admiralty,* Earl of  
 Haddington.  
*President of the Board of Trade,* Rt.  
 Hon. Will. Ewart Gladstone.  
*Com.-in-Chief of the Forces,* Duke of  
 Wellington.

*Paymaster of the Forces, and Treasur-*  
*er of the Navy,* Rt. Hon. Sir Edw.  
 Knatchbull, Bt.

*Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,*  
 Lord Granville, C. H. Somerset.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

*President,* Lord Wharncliffe.  
*Clerks in Ordinary,* C. C. F. Greville,  
 Esq., and Hon. W. Bathurst.  
*Chief Clerk,* J. B. Lennard, Esq.

THE PRIVY SEAL.

*Lord Privy Seal,* Duke of Buccleuch.  
*Chief Clerks appointed by Patent,* J.  
 G. Done, Esq., Ralph Eden, Esq.  
*Keeper of the Records,* Ralph Eden  
 Esq.

*Junior clerk,* Mr. Goodwin.  
*Private Secretary to the Lord Privy*  
*Seal,* Hon. Gilbert C. Talbot.

*Lord Commissioners of the Treasury*  
 Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, Bt.; Rt. Hon.  
 Hon. Goulburn; J. Milnes Gaskell,  
 Esq.; H. B. Baring, Esq.; Alex. Prin-  
 gle, Esq.; Lord Arthur Lennex.

*Joint Secretaries,* Sir Geo. Clerk, Bt.;  
 John Young, Esq.

*Assistant Secretary,* Chas. E. Treve-  
 lian, Esq.

*Solicitor,* G. Maule; *Assistant,* H. E.  
 Reynolds, Jun. Esq.  
*Paymaster of civil service,* W. Sargent  
 Esq.  
*Chief Clerk,* S. Heltz, Esq.  
*Cashiers,* W. Haldon, Esq. E. Kitchen  
 Esq.

*Accountant,* J. Miller, Esq.  
 THE EXCHEQUER  
*Chancellor,* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.  
*Comptroller,* Lord Montague.  
*Assistant, Ditto* Arthur Eden Esq.  
*Chief clerk,* Francis F. Ottey Esq.  
*Accountant,* Geo. Frederick Esq.  
*First clerk,* E. Welch Esq.

OFFICE FOR THE ISSUING OF  
 EXCHEQUER BILLS.  
*Senior clerk,* H. W. Hisholm, Esq.  
 OFFICE OF WEIGHTS AND MEA-  
 SURES.

*Superintendent,* J. Bowen Esq.  
 SECRETARIES OF STATE OFFI-  
 CES.

*Home Affairs—Principal Secretary,* Rt.  
 Hon. Sir Jas. Graham—*Under Secs.;*  
 Sam. M. Phillips Esq. Hon. J. H. T.  
 Manners Sutton.

*Foreign Affairs—Principal Secretary,*  
 Earl of Aberdeen *Under Secs.* Visct.  
 Canning, H. U. Adlington, Esq.—*Colo-*  
*onial Affairs* *Principal Secy.,* Lord  
 Stanley—*Under Secs.* G. W. Hope  
 Esq., James Stephen, Esq.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

*President,* Earl of Ripon.  
*Secretaries,* Hon. W. Bingham Barling,  
 J. Emerson Tennent, Esq.

THE NAVY.

*Admiralty Lords Commissioners's,* Earl  
 of Haddington, Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir Geo.  
 Cockburn, V. Adm. Sir Wm. Hall  
 Gage, R. Adm. Well. Bowles, Capt.  
 Hon. Wm. Gordon, Rt. Hon. Hen.  
 Thos. Lowry Corry—*Secretaries,* Hon.  
 Sidney Herbert, Sir John Barrow, Bart  
 —*Hydrographer,* Capt. F. Beaufort—  
*Astron Royal,* Prof. Airy.

The duties of the Navy Pay-office are  
 transferred to the Pay Master Gen-  
 eral's office, Whitehall.

*Civil Departments—Surveyor,* Captain  
 Sir Wm. Symonds—*Accountant Gen.*



**J. T. Briggs Esq.**—*Storekeeper Gen.*  
**Hon. R. Dundas**—*Comptroller of Victualling, James Meek, Esq.*—*Inspector Gen. of Naval Hospitals and Fleets* Sir William Burnett, M. D.  
**THE ARMY.**  
**War Office**—*Secretary of War, Rt. Hon. Sir Thos. F. Fremantle, Bart.*  
*Deputy, L. Sullivan Esq.*—*Paymaster Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatchbull, Rt.*—*Medical Director Gen. Sir James McGrigou, Bart, M. D.*—*Chief Examiner of Accounts, R. Marshall Esq.*  
*Horse Guards*—*Commander of the Forces, Duke of Wellington*—*Military Secretary, Lieut. Gen. Lord Fitzroy Somerset*—*Adj. Gen. Lieut. Gen. Sir John Macdonald*—*Quarter Master Gen. Gen. Sir J. Willoughby Gordon*—*Judge Advocate Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir John Nicholl D. C. L.*—*Chaplain Gen. Rev. Geo. Rob. Gleig, M. A.*  
**Ordnance Master Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Murry, Bt.**—*Surveyor Gen. Col. Jonathan Peel*—*Clerk of Ordnance, Capt. H. G. Boldero*—*Sec. to Board, R. Byham, Esq.*  
**BOARD OF TRADE.**  
*President, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone.*  
*Vice President, Earl of Dalhousie.*  
*Secretaries, C. G. F. Greville, Esq. Hon. W. Bathurst.*

**Joint-Assistant Secretaries, John MacGregor, Esq.; J. G. Shaw Lefevre, Esq.**  
**OFFICE OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c.**  
*Commissioners, Earl of Lincoln, C. A. Milne, Esq.; Hon. Chas. A. Gore.*  
**THE MINT.**  
*Master, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone.*  
*Deputy, Jas. W. Morrison, Esq.*  
*Comptroller, John Tekell, Esq.*  
**IRISH OFFICE.**  
*Chief Sec., Lord Eliot.*  
*Chief clerk, Geo. Truitt, Esq.*  
**REVENUE BOARD.**  
*Customs-Chairman, R. B. Dean, Esq.*  
*Deputy, Hon. E. R. Stewart*—*Sec. C. A. Scovell, Esq.*  
*Excise-Chairman, John Wood, Esq.*  
*Deputy, Hart Davis, Jun., Esq.*  
*Sec. John C. Freeling Esq.*  
**Stamp and Taxes.**—*Chairman, H. L. Wickham, Esq.*—*Depy. John Thornton, Esq.*—*Sec. C. Pressly, Esq.*  
**Post Office, Post Master Gen., Earl of Londale, Sec. Lt. Col. W. L. Maberly.—*Sec. in Edinburgh, Sir E. Lees,*—*Sec. in Dublin, Augustus Godby, Esq.*  
**Board of Audit**—*Chairman, Col. Sir Will. L. Harries, Sec. John L. Mallet, Esq.***

## JUDGES OF THE LAW COURTS.

**CHANCERY.**  
**Lord High Chancellor, Ld. Lyndhurst.**  
**Master of the Rolls, Lord Langdale.**  
**Vice Chancellor of England, Sir Lancelot Shadwell.**  
**1st Vice Chancellor, Sir Jas. L. Knight Bruce.**  
**2nd Vice Chancellor, Sir Jas. Wigram**  
**QUEEN'S BENCH.**  
**Lord Chief Justice . . . . Lord Denman.**  
**Judges . . .** { Sir John Patteson.  
                           { Sir John Williams.  
                           { Sir John T. Coleridge.  
                           { Sir Wm. Wightman.

**COMMON PLEAS.**  
**Lord Chief Justice, Sir N. C. Tindal.**  
**Judges . . .** { Sir Thomas Coltman.  
                           { Rt. Hon. Tarn. Bole.  
                           { Sir Wm. Hen. Maule.  
                           { Sir Cresswell Cresswell.  
**EXCHEQUER.**  
**Lord Chief Baron, Rt. Hon. Sir Fred. Pollock.**  
**Barons . . .** { Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke.  
                           { Sir Edward Hall Alderson.  
                           { Sir John Gurney.  
                           { Sir Rob. Alonsey Rolfe.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS.

## ENGLAND.

**Bedford, Earl de Grey.**  
**Berke, Earl of Abington.**  
**Bucks, Lord Carrington.**  
**Cambridge, Earl of Hardwicke.**  
**Cheshire, Earl of Stamford & Warrington.**  
**Cornwall, Sir Wm. L. S. Trelawney, Bt.**  
**Ld. Warden, H. R. H. Prince Albert.**  
**Cumberland, Earl of Londale.**  
**Derby, Duke of Devonshire.**  
**Devon, Earl Portescue.**

**Dorset, Earl Digby.**  
**Durham, Marq. of Londonderry.**  
**Essex, Viscount Maynard.**  
**Gloucester, Earl Fitzhardinge.**  
**Hereford, Lord Bateman.**  
**Hertford, Earl of Verulam.**  
**Huntingdon, Earl of Sandwich.**  
**Kent, Earl of Thanet.**  
**Lancashire, Earl of Derby.**  
**Leicester, Duke of Rutland.**

Lincoln Earl Brownlow.  
 Middlesex, Marq. of Salisbury.  
 Monmouth, C. Hanbury Leigh, Esq.  
 Norfolk, Lord Wodehouse.  
 Northampton, Marq. of Exeter.  
 Northumberland, E. of Northumberland.  
 Nottingham, Earl of Scarbrough.  
 Oxford, Duke of Marlboro.  
 Rutland, Marquis of Exeter.  
 Shropshire, Duke of Sutherland.  
 Somerset, Lord Portman.  
 Southampton, Duke of Willington.  
 Stafford Earl Talbot.  
 Suffolk, Earl of Stradbroke.  
 Surrey, Earl of Lovelace.  
 Sussex, Duke of Richmond.  
 Tower Hamlets, Duke of Wellington.  
 Warwick, Earl Brooks & Warwick.  
 Westmoreland, Earl of Lonsdale.

Wilts, Marquis of Lansdowne.  
 Worcester, Lord Lyttleton.  
 Yorkshire, East Riding, Lord Wenlock.  
 — West Riding, Lord Wharfedale.  
 — North Riding, Earl of Zetland.

WALES.

Anglesey, Marquis of Anglesey.  
 Brecon, Henry Williams, Esq.  
 Cardigan, W. Edward Powel, Esq., M. P.  
 Carmarthen, Lord Dynevor.  
 Carnarvon, Lord Willoughby d' Eresby.  
 Denbigh, Middleton Biddulph, Esq.  
 Flint, Marquis of Westminster.  
 Glamorgan, Marquis of Bute.  
 Merioneth, Hon. Edw. Lloyd Mostyn.  
 Montgomery, Earl of Powis.  
 Pembroke, Sir John Owen, Bt., M. P.  
 Radnor, Sir John B. Walsh, Bt., M. P.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

|                        |                           | BORN      | ACCESSED     |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Austria ..             | Ferdinand*                | April 19, | 1793.. 1835  |
| Bavaria.....           | Louis Charles.....        | Aug 23,   | 1786.. 1835  |
| Belgium.....           | Leopold.....              | Dec 16,   | 1790.. 1831  |
| Denmark.....           | Christian.....            | Sept 18,  | 1786.. 1832  |
| France.....            | Louis Phillipe.....       | Oct 6,    | 1773.. 1830  |
| Great Britain.....     | Victoria.....             | May 24,   | 1819.. 1837  |
| Greece.....            | Otho.....                 | June 1,   | 1815.. 1832  |
| Hanover.....           | Ernest Augustus.....      | June 5,   | 1771.. 1837  |
| Naples and Sicily..... | Ferdinand II. ....        | Jan 12,   | 1818.. 1830  |
| Netherlands ..         | William II. ....          | Dec 6,    | 1792.. 1840  |
| Portugal.....          | Maria de Gloria.....      | April 4,  | 1819.. 1826  |
| Prussia.....           | Frederick William IV....  | Oct 15,   | 1795.. 1840  |
| Rome.....              | Gregory XVI ..            | Sept 18,  | 1765.. 1831  |
| Russia.....            | Nicholas ..               | July 6,   | 1796.. 1825  |
| Sardinia.....          | Charles Albert ..         | Oct 2,    | 1798.. 1831  |
| Saxony ..              | Frederick.....            | May 18,   | 1797.. 1836  |
| Spain.....             | Maria Isabella II.....    | Oct 10,   | 1830.. 1833  |
| Sweden and Norway..... | Joseph Francis Oscar..... | July 4,   | 1799.. 1844* |
| Turkey.....            | Abdool Medjid.....        | April 20, | 1823.. 1830  |
| Wurtemberg.....        | William Frederick.....    | Sept 27,  | 1781.. 1816  |

BRITISH AMBASSADORS &c.

ABROAD.

|                                 |                             |                                   |                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| America..                       | Rt. Hon. Rich. Pakenham.    | Portugal..                        | L. Howard de Walden.      |
| Austria..                       | Rt. Hon. Sir Ro. Gordon     | Prussia..                         | Earl of Westmorland.      |
| Bavaria ..                      | John R. Milbanke, Esq.      | Rio de La                         |                           |
| Belgium ..                      | Sir Geo. H. Seymour.        | Plata ....                        | J. H. Mandeville Esq.     |
| Brazil....                      | H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.     | Russia..                          | Hon. J. C. D. Bloomfield. |
| Colombia....                    |                             | Sardinia....                      | Hon. Ralph Abercomby.     |
| Denmark....                     | Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn. | Saxony....                        | Hon. Fr. B. Forbes.       |
| France.....                     | Lord Cowley.                | Sicilies ....                     | Hon. W. Temple.           |
| Germanic....                    |                             | Spain.....                        | Henry H. Bulmer. Esq.     |
| Confedera- } Hon. Wm. T. H. Fox |                             | Sweden....                        | Sir T. Cartwright.        |
| tion.....                       | Strangways.                 | Switzerland, H. H. Morier. Esq.   |                           |
| Greece....                      | Sir Edm. Lyons, Bt.         | Turkey....                        | Sir Stratford Canning.    |
| Hanover....                     | Hon. John D. B. Hgh.        | Tuscany ..                        | Lord Holland              |
| Mexico.....                     | Charles Bankhead, Esq.      | Venezuela, B. H. Wilson, Esq. Ch. |                           |
| Netherlands                     | Sir Edw. C. D. D. D.        | d'aff.                            |                           |
| Persia.....                     |                             | Wurtemberg.                       | Sir George Shee, Bt.      |

## FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

## IN ENGLAND.

|  |                         |                |                             |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| America....                              | Edw. Everett, Esq.      | Portugal. ..   | Baron da Torre de Moncorvo. |
| Austria... ..                            | Baron de Neumann.       | Prussia....    | LeChev. Bunsen.             |
| Havaria....                              | Baron de Otto.          | Rio de la... } | Don Manuel Moreno.          |
| Belgium....                              | M. Van de Weyer.        | Plata..... }   |                             |
| Brazil....                               | Marq. Lisboa.           | Russia... ..   | Count Pollon.               |
| Denmark....                              | Count de Reventlow.     | Sardinia....   | Baron de Gersdorff.         |
| France... ..                             | Count de Ste. Aulaire.  | Saxony....     | Prince de Castelcicala.     |
| Free City of Frankfurt.                  | J. G. Behrends, consul. | Sicily....     | Marquis de Viluma.          |
| Greece....                               | S. Tricoupi.            | Spain....      | Count Bjornstjerna.         |
| Grenada....                              | M. Mosquera, ch d' aff. | Sweden....     | J. L. Prevot, Esq. (Con.    |
| Hanover....                              | Count Kielmanssegge.    | Switzerland.   | Ali Effendi (Gen.)          |
| Hanse Towns James Oliphout, Esq. consul. |                         | Turkey....     | M. Alejo Portique.          |
| Mexico... ..                             | Thos. Murphy, Esq.      | Venezuela ..   | Wurtemberg Baron de Hugel.  |
| Netherlands.                             | M. Dedel.               |                |                             |

## HOUSE OF PEERS.

## IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANK AND SENIORITY.

TOTAL.—454.

*Dignity of "Baron" introduced, 1st William I. 1066.—Dignity of "Viscount," first created 14th Henry VI. 1440—Dignity of "Earl" derived from the Saxon "Haldorman"—Dignity of "Marquis" first created 9th Richard II 1391—Dignity of "Duke" first conferred 11th Edw. III. 1347, originally confined to Princes of the Blood Royal: became extinct in 1572; revived 21st James I, 1623.*

## THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

| Age. | THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESS.  | Creat.  |
|------|--|---------|
| 3    | Albert Edward, Prince of Wales....   | .. 1842 |
| 73   | Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale<br>(King of Hanover) KG. KP. GCB. SD. IE..... | .. 1799 |
| 70   | Adol. Fred. Duke of Cambridge, KG. GCB. IE. SB.....  | .. 1801 |

## TWO ARCHBISHOPS.

Lord Archbp. of Canterbury, Rt. Hon. Dr. Wm. Howley, consec. 1813, trans. 1828.  
 Lord Archbp. of York, Rt. Hon. Dr. Edward Harcourt, consec. 1791, trans. 1808

## TWENTY DUKES.

| Access. | Title.   | Name.                                       | Creat.  |
|---------|--|---|---------|
| 1842    | Norfolk.. ..                                     | Henry Charles Howard....                    | .. 1483 |
| 1703    | Somerset, K. G....                               | Edw. Adolphus St. Maur....                  | .. 1546 |
| 1819    | Richmond, S. D. (Lenox) K. G....                 | Charles Gordon Lennox....                   | .. 1675 |
| 1811    | Grafton, K. G....                                | George Henry Fitzroy..                      | .. do   |
| 1835    | Beaufort K. G....                                | Henry Somerset ..                           | .. 1682 |
| 1825    | St. Albans....                                   | W. A. de Vere Beauclerk....                 | .. 1683 |
| 1838    | Leeds, S. V. (Dunblane)....                      | Francis G. D'Arcy Osborne.....              | .. 1694 |
| 1839    | Bedford....                                      | Francis Russell.....                        | .. do   |
| 1811    | Devonshire, K. G....                             | Wm. Spencer Cavendish....                   | .. do   |
| 1840    | Marlborough....                                  | Geo. Spencer Churchill....                  | .. 1702 |
| 1787    | Rutland, K. G....                                | John Henry Manners.....                     | .. 1763 |
| 1819    | Brandon, S. D. (Hamilton) K. G....               | Alex. Hamilton.....                         | .. 1711 |
| 1809    | Portland.....                                    | W. H. Cav. Scott Bentinck.....              | .. 1716 |
| 1843    | Manchester....                                   | George Montagu.....                         | .. 1719 |
| 1795    | Newcastle, K. G....                              | H. Pelham F. P. Clinton..                   | .. 1756 |
| 1817    | Northumberland, K. G....                         | Hugh Percy.....                             | .. 1766 |
| 1811    | Wellington, KG. GCB. GCH. &c....                 | Arthur Wellesley.....                       | .. 1814 |
| 1811    | Buckingham & Chandos,<br>J. E. (Nugent) K. G.... | Rich. P. T. N. B. Chandos<br>Grenville..... | .. 1852 |
| 1833    | Sutherland S. E.; K. G....                       | Geo. G. Sutherland Leveson Gower            | .. 1833 |
| 1842    | Cleveland, K. G....                              | Henry Yance.....                            | .. do   |

## TWENTY MARQUESSES.

|   |                                      |      |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1843 Winchester.....  | John B. Paulet.....                  | 1361 |
| 1809 Lansdowne, IE (Kerry and Shelburne) KG.....                | Henry Fitzmaurice Petty.....         | 1784 |
| 1811 Townshend.....   | G. Ferrars Townshend.....            | 1787 |
| 1823 Salisbury, KG.....   | J. Brownlow W. G. Cecil.....         | 1789 |
| 1837 Bath.....  | John Alexander Thynne.....           | do   |
| 1818 Abercorn, SB. IV. (Strabane).....                          | James Hamilton.....                  | 1790 |
| 1843 Hertford, IB. (Conway).....                                | Rich. Seymour Conway.....            | 1793 |
| 1814 Bute SB. (Dunfries) KT.....                                | John Grichton Stuart.....            | 1796 |
| 1804 Exeter, KG.....  | Brownlow Cecil.....                  | 1801 |
| 1828 Northampton.....   | S. J. Alwyne Compton.....            | 1812 |
| 1840 Camden.....  | Geo. Charles Pratt.....              | do   |
| area. Anglesey, KG. GCB. GCH.....                               | Henry William Paget.....             | 1815 |
| 1827 Cholmondeley, I. V.....                                    | Geo. Horatio Cholmondeley.....       | do   |
| 1814 Hastings, S. E. Londoun, IE. Moira area. Allebury, KT..... | Paulyn Reginalda Serle Hastings..... | 1816 |
| do Bristol.....   | C. Bruce Brudenell Bruce.....        | 1821 |
| do Alisa, SR (Cassilla) KT.....                                 | Frederick Wm. Hervey.....            | 1826 |
| 1884 Breadalbane, SB. KT.....                                   | Archibald Kennedy.....               | 1831 |
| area. Westminster, KG.....                                      | John Campbell.....                   | do   |
| do Normanby, IB. (Mulgrave).....                                | Robert Grosvenor.....                | do   |
|   | Const. H. Phipps.....                | 1838 |

## ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN EARLS.

|   |                                  |      |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| 1827 Shrewsbury IE. (Waterford).....    | John Talbot.....                 | 1442 |
| 1834 Derby, K. G.....                   | Edward Smith Stanley.....        | 1485 |
| 1828 Huntingdon.....                    | Francis T. H. Hastings.....      | 1829 |
| 1827 Pembroke and Montgomery.....       | Robert Henry Herbert.....        | 1551 |
| 1835 Devon.....                         | William Courtenay.....           | 1553 |
| 1820 Suffolk & Berks.....               | Thomas Howard.....               | 1603 |
| 1800 Denbigh, IE. (Desmond).....        | Wm. Basil Percy Fielding.....    | 1692 |
| 1841 Westmorland, K. C. B.....          | John Fane.....                   | 1694 |
| 1818 Lindsey.....                       | G. A. F. Albemarle Bertie.....   | 1699 |
| 1819 Stamford & Warrington.....         | George Harry Grey.....           | 1628 |
| 1826 Winehelea & Nottingham.....        | George W. Finch Hatton.....      | do   |
| 1815 Chesterfield.....                  | Geo. Aug. Fred Stanhope.....     | do   |
| 1833 Thanet.....                        | Henry Tufton.....                | do   |
| 1818 Sandwich.....                      | John William Montagu.....        | 1660 |
| 1839 Essex.....                         | Arthur Alg. Capel.....           | 1661 |
| 1837 Cardigan.....                      | James Thomas Brudenell.....      | do   |
| 1825 Carlisle, KG.....                  | George Howard.....               | do   |
| 1819 Doncaster, SD. (Buceleuch) KG..... | W. F. M. Douglas Scott.....      | 1662 |
| 1811 Shutesbury.....                    | Cropley Ashley Cooper.....       | 1672 |
| 1810 Berkeley.....                      | Tho. Morion F. Berkeley.....     | 1679 |
| 1790 Abingdon.....                      | Montagu Bertie.....              | 1682 |
| 1835 Scarborough, IV. (Lumley).....     | John Saville Lumley.....         | 1690 |
| 1772 Albemarle.....                     | William Charles Koppel.....      | 1698 |
| 1842 Coventry.....                      | Geo. William Coventry.....       | 1697 |
| 1805 Jersey, IV. (Grandison).....       | George Child Villiers.....       | do   |
| 1819 Poulett.....                       | John Poulett.....                | 1706 |
| 1790 Oxford and Mortimer.....           | Edward Harley.....               | 1711 |
| 1842 Ferrers.....                       | Washington Sewallis Shirley..... | do   |
| 1810 Dartmouth.....                     | William Legge.....               | do   |
| 1822 Tankerville.....                   | Chs. Augustus Bennet.....        | 1714 |
| 1813 Aylesford.....                     | Heneage Finch.....               | do   |
| 1837 Cowper.....                        | Geo. Aug. Fred. Cowper.....      | 1718 |
| 1816 Stanhope.....                      | Philip Henry Stanhope.....       | do   |
| 1807 Harborough, IB. (Sherard).....     | Robert Sherard.....              | 1719 |
| 1842 Macclesfield.....                  | Thomas Parker.....               | 1731 |
| 1833 Pomfret.....                       | Geo. Wm. Ric. Fermor.....        | do   |
| 1836 Graham, SD. (Montrose).....        | James Graham.....                | 1722 |

|  |                                  |      |
|--|----------------------------------|------|
| 1835 Waldegrave.....                     | Geo. Edw. Chewton Waldegrave..   | 1729 |
| 1830 Ashburnham.....                     | Bertram Ashburnham.....          | 1730 |
| 1829 Harrington.....                     | Charles Stanhope.....            | 1741 |
| 1797 Portsmouth.....                     | John Charles Wallop.....         | 1748 |
| 1816 Brookes & Warwick, K.T.....         | Henry Ric. Greville.....         | 1748 |
| 1816 Buckinghamshire.....                | Geo. Robert Hampden.....         | do   |
| 1833 Fitzwilliam, I.E.....               | Cha. W. W. Fitzwilliam.....      | do   |
| 1837 Egremont.....                       | Geo. Whytham.....                | 1749 |
| 1827 Guilford.....                       | Rev. Francis North.....          | 1752 |
| 1824 Cornwallis.....                     | James Mann.....                  | 1753 |
| 1834 Hardwicks.....                      | Charles Phillip Yorke.....       | 1754 |
| 1802 Hechester.....                      | Hob. S. Fox Strangways.....      | 1766 |
| 1795 Delaware.....                       | George John Sackville West.....  | 1701 |
| 1828 Radnor.....                         | Wm. Pleydell Bouverie.....       | 1765 |
| 1834 Spencer.....                        | John Charles Spencer.....        | do   |
| do Bathurst.....                         | Henry Geo. Bathurst.....         | 1772 |
| 1801 Hilleborough, I.M. (Downshire) K.P. | Arthur B. S. T. Hill.....        | do   |
| 1838 Clarendon, G.C.B.....               | Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers.....     | 1770 |
| 1840 Mansfield, S.V. (Stormont) K. T.    | David William Murray.....        | 1776 |
| 1843 Abergavenny.....                    | Rev. John Neville.....           | 1784 |
| 1793 Talbot, K.P.....                    | Chas. C. Talbot Chetwynd.....    | do   |
| 1830 Strange, S. D. (Atholl).....        | John Murray.....                 | 1786 |
| 1839 Mount-Edgecumbe.....                | Ernest Augustus Edgecumbe.....   | 1789 |
| 1841 Fortescue.....                      | Hugh Fortescue.....              | do   |
| 1793 Digby, I.B.....                     | Edward Digby.....                | 1790 |
| 1830 Beverley.....                       | George Percy.....                | do   |
| 1838 Carnarvon.....                      | Henry John George Herbert.....   | 1793 |
| 1823 Liverpool.....                      | Chas. Cecil Cope Jenkinson.....  | 1796 |
| 1832 Cadogan.....                        | George Cadogan.....              | 1800 |
| 1841 Molinesbury.....                    | James Howard Harris.....         | do   |
| 1837 Roselyn.....                        | Jas. Alex St. Clair Erskine..... | 1801 |
| 1825 Craven.....                         | William Craven.....              | do   |
| 1827 Onslow.....                         | Arthur George Onslow.....        | do   |
| 1811 Honney.....                         | Charles Marsham.....             | do   |
| 1826 Chichester.....                     | Henry Thomas Pelham.....         | do   |
| 1814 Wilton.....                         | Thomas Egerton.....              | 1801 |
| 1839 Powys, I.D. (Clive).....            | Edward Herbert.....              | 1804 |
| 1835 Nelson.....                         | Horatio Nelson.....              | 1805 |
| 1816 Manvers.....                        | Chas. Herbert Pierrepont.....    | 1806 |
| 1823 Orford.....                         | Horatio Walpole.....             | 1806 |
| 1807 Grey, K.G.....                      | Charles Grey.....                | do   |
| 1844 Lonsdale.....                       | William Lowther.....             | 1807 |
| area. Harrowby.....                      | Dudley Ryder.....                | 1809 |
| 1843 Harwood.....                        | Henry Lascelles.....             | 1812 |
| 1814 Minto, G.C.B.....                   | Gilbert E. M. Kynynmound.....    | 1812 |
| 1843 Cathcart, S.B.....                  | Chas. Murray Cathcart.....       | 1814 |
| area. Verulam, I.V. (Grimsdon) S.B. For- | James Walter Grimston.....       | 1815 |
| estor.....                               | John Cust.....                   | do   |
| do Brownlow.....                         | William Eliot.....               | do   |
| 1828 St. Germans.....                    | Edmund Parker.....               | do   |
| 1840 Morley.....                         | Geo. Aug. F. H. Bridgeman.....   | do   |
| 1825 Bradford.....                       | John Reginald Pindar.....        | do   |
| 1823 Beauchamp.....                      | Thomas Philip de Grey.....       | 1816 |
| 1838 De Grey.....                        | John Scott.....                  | 1821 |
| 1838 Eldon.....                          | George Henry Boscawen.....       | do   |
| 1841 Falmouth.....                       | Ric. W. P. Curzon Howe.....      | do   |
| area. Howe.....                          | John Somers Cocks.....           | do   |
| 1841 Somers.....                         | John Edw. Cornwallis Rous.....   | do   |
| 1827 Stradbroke.....                     |                                  |      |
| area. Vane I.D. (Londonderry) G.C.B.,    | Chs. W. Vane.....                | 1823 |
| G.C.H.....                               | William Pitt Amherst.....        | 1826 |
| do Amherst.....                          |                                  |      |

|                                   |                                       |      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| area Cawdor.....                  | John Frederick Campbell.....          | 1837 |
| 1842 Munster.....                 | Will. George Fitzclarence.....        | 1831 |
| 1834 Burlington.....              | William Cavendish.....                | do   |
| area Camperdown.....              | R. D. Duncan Haldane.....             | do   |
| do Lichfield.....                 | Thomas William Anson.....             | do   |
| 1840 Durham.....                  | Geo. Fred. D'Arvy Lambton.....        | 1833 |
| area Ripon.....                   | Frederick John Robinson.....          | do   |
| do Granville, GCB.....            | Granville Leveson Gower.....          | do   |
| do Edingham GCB.....              | Kenneth Alexander Howard.....         | 1837 |
| 1840 Ducie.....                   | Henry Geo. Frs. Reynolds Morston..... | do   |
| area Yarrowburgh.....             | Charles Anderson Pelham.....          | do   |
| do Innes, S.D. (Roxburgh) KT..... | Jas. Hen. Robt. Innes Ker.....        | 1837 |
| 1842 Leicester.....               | Thomas William Coke.....              | do   |
| .... Lovelace.....                | William King.....                     | 1833 |
| 1830 Zetland.....                 | Thomas Dundas.....                    | do   |
| area Auckland IC; GCB.....        | Geo. Eden.....                        | 1835 |
| do Guisborough.....               | Chas. Noel Noel.....                  | 1847 |
| do Fitzhardinge.....              | Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.....        | do   |

## TWENTY-ONE VISCOUNTS.

|   |                                     |      |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1843 Hereford.....                              | Rev. Robert Devereux.....           | 1849 |
| 1824 Bolingbroke and St. John.....              | Henry St. John.....                 | 1719 |
| 1831 Torington.....                             | George Byng.....                    | 1731 |
| 1804 Leinster, I. D.....                        | Aug. Fred. Fitzgerald.....          | 1747 |
| 1824 Maynard.....                               | Henry Maynard.....                  | 1766 |
| 1831 Sydney.....                                | John Robt. Townshend.....           | 1789 |
| 1836 Hood, I.B.....                             | Samuel Hood Tibbits.....            | 1796 |
| 1823 Vincent.....                               | Edward Jervis Jervis.....           | 1801 |
| 1811 Melville, KT.....                          | Robert Saunders Dundas.....         | 1802 |
| 1844 Sidmouth.....                              | Rev. William Leonard Addington..... | 1805 |
| 1830 Lake.....                                  | Warwick Lake.....                   | 1807 |
| area Gordon, S.E. (Aberdeen) KT.....            | George Hamilton Gordon.....         | 1814 |
| 1833 Exmouth.....                               | Edward Pellew.....                  | 1816 |
| 1834 Hutchinson, I.E. (Donoughmore)<br>K.P..... | John Hely Hutchinson.....           | 1821 |
| area Beresford, GCB, GCH.....                   | William Carr Beresford.....         | 1823 |
| 1837 Clancarty, I.E.....                        | Wm. Thos. LaPoer Trench.....        | do   |
| area Combermere, GCB GCH.....                   | Stapleton Stapleton Cotton.....     | 1827 |
| 1837 Canning.....                               | Charles John Canning.....           | 1823 |
| area Canterbury, GCB.....                       | Charles Manners Sutton.....         | 1835 |
| do Ponsonby, of Imokiley, GCB.....              | John Ponsonby.....                  | 1839 |
| 1842 Hill.....                                  | Rowland Hill.....                   | 1842 |

## TWENTY-FOUR BISHOPS.

| Trans.                      |                                   | Cons. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1828 London.....            | Rt. Hon. Dr. C. J. Blomfield..... | 1824  |
| 1836 Durham.....            | Dr. Edward Malby.....             | 1831  |
| 1827 Winchester.....        | Dr. C. Rich. Sumner.....          | 1826  |
| 1834 Bath and Wells.....    | Dr. Geo. Hen. Law.....            | 1819  |
| 1827 Lincoln.....           | Dr. John Kaye.....                | 1820  |
| 1830 St. Asaph.....         | Dr. William Carey.....            | do    |
| 1830 Bangor.....            | Dr. Chris. Bethel.....            | 1824  |
| Carlisle.....               | Hon. Dr. H. Percy.....            | 1837  |
| 1837 Rochester.....         | Dr. Geo. Murray.....              | 1813  |
| Llandaff.....               | Dr. Edw. Copleston.....           | 1828  |
| Chester.....                | Dr. J. Bird Sumner.....           | do    |
| Oxford.....                 | Hon. Dr. Ric. Bagot.....          | 1829  |
| Gloucester and Bristol..... | Dr. Jas. Hen. Monk.....           | 1836  |
| Exeter.....                 | Dr. Hen. Philipotts.....          | do    |
| 1836 Ely.....               | Dr. Joseph Allen.....             | 1834  |
| Ripon.....                  | Dr. Cha. T. Longley.....          | 1836  |
| Salisbury.....              | Dr. Edward Denison.....           | 1837  |
| Norwich.....                | Dr. Edward Stanley.....           | do    |
| Hereford.....               | Dr. Thos. Musgrave.....           | do    |

|                     |                                |      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Peterborough....    | Dr. Geo. Davys.....            | 1839 |
| St. David.....      | Dr. Connop Thirlwall....       | 1840 |
| 1841 Worcester..... | Dr. Henry Pepsys.....          | do   |
| Chichester.....     | Dr. Ashurst Turner Gilbert.... | 1842 |
| Lichfield.....      | Dr. John Lonsdale.....         | do   |

## TWO HUNDRED AND FOUR BARONS.

|  |                                 |      |
|--|---------------------------------|------|
| 1839 De Ros.....                       | Wm. Lennox L. Fitz de Ros.....  | 1254 |
| 1841 Hastings....                      | Jacob Astley.....               | 1290 |
| 1857 Audley.....                       | Geo. Edw. T. Tichet.....        | 1298 |
| 1859 Willoughby d' Eresby.....         | Peter Rob. D. Willoughby.....   | 1313 |
| 1819 Dacre.....                        | Thomas Brand.....               | 1321 |
| 1832 Clinton....                       | Charles Rodolph Trefusis.....   | 1298 |
| 1830 Camoys.....                       | Thos Stonor.....                | 1344 |
| 1840 Beaumont.....                     | Thos. Miles Stapleton.....      | 1433 |
| 1816 Stourton....                      | William Stourton.....           | 1448 |
| 1838 Berners.....                      | Rev. Henry Wilson.....          | 1455 |
| 1820 Willoughby de Broke.....          | Henry Peyto Verney.....         | 1492 |
| 1838 Vaux of Harrowden.....            | George Mostyn.....              | 1523 |
| 1833 Paget (Earl of Uxbridge).....     | Henry Paget.....                | 1550 |
| 1817 St. John of Bletchloe.....        | St. A. Beauchamp St. John.....  | 1558 |
| 1803 Howard de Walden, GCB.....        | Charles Augustus Ellis.....     | 1597 |
| 1836 Grey of Groby....                 | George Harry Grey.....          | 1603 |
| 1809 Petra.....                        | Wm. Francis Hen. Petre.....     | do   |
| 1788 Saye and Sele.....                | Greg Wm. E. T. Fiennes.....     | 1603 |
| 1834 Arundell of Wardour.....          | Hen. Benedict Arundell.....     | 1605 |
| 1835 Clifton, 1E. (Darnley)....        | John Bligh.....                 | 1608 |
| 1826 Dormer.....                       | Jos. Thaddeus Dormer.....       | 1615 |
| 1842 Tonham....                        | Geo. Henry Roper Curzon.....    | 1616 |
| 1809 Stafford.....                     | Geo. Wm. S. Jerningham.....     | 1640 |
| 1824 Byron.....                        | Geo. Anson Byron.....           | 1642 |
| 1835 Ward.....                         | William Ward.....               | 1644 |
| 1831 Clifford of Chudleigh.....        | Hugh Charles Clifford.....      | 1672 |
| 1798 Boyle, 1R. (Cork and Gorrery) KP. | Edmund Boyle.....               | 1711 |
| 1804 Hay, BE. (Kinoul)....             | Tho. R. Hay Drummond.....       | do   |
| 1835 Middleton....                     | Digby Willoughby.....           | 1712 |
| 1841 Monson.....                       | William John Meuson.....        | 1728 |
| 1797 Montfort.....                     | Henry Bromley.....              | 1741 |
| 1808 Bruce (E. Bruce).....             | Geo. Wm. Fr. Brudenell Bruce..  | 1746 |
| 1844 Ponsonby 1E. (Newborough)....     | John William Ponsonby.....      | 1749 |
| 1836 Bondes.....                       | Geo. John Miles.....            | 1760 |
| 1837 Scaradale.....                    | Nathaniel Curzon.....           | 1761 |
| 1825 Boston.....                       | Geo. Irby.....                  | 1761 |
| 1840 Holland.....                      | Henry Edward Fox.....           | 1762 |
| 1843 Lovell and Holland 1E. (Egmont.)  | Geo. James Parceval.....        | do   |
| 1835 Vernon....                        | George John Warren.....         | do   |
| 1830 Sundrige & Hamilton, SD., Argyll  | John D. E. H. Campbell.....     | 1765 |
| 1824 Hawke....                         | Edward W. Harvey Hawks.....     | 1776 |
| 1833 Foley.....                        | Thomas Henry Foley.....         | do   |
| 1792 Dynevor....                       | George Talbot Rice.....         | 1780 |
| 1830 Walsingham....                    | Thomas de Grey.....             | do   |
| 1798 Bagot.....                        | William Bagot.....              | do   |
| 1810 Southampton....                   | Charles Fitzroy.....            | do   |
| 1832 Grandley.....                     | Fletcher Norton.....            | 1789 |
| 1843 Rodney....                        | Rev. Spencer Rodney.....        | do   |
| 1838 Carteret....                      | John Thynne.....                | 1784 |
| 1843 Berwick....                       | Rev. Richard Noel Hill.....     | do   |
| 1820 Sherborne....                     | John Dutton.....                | do   |
| 1790 Montagu....                       | Hen. Jas. Montagu Scott.....    | 1786 |
| 1830 Tyrone, 1M. (Waterford).....      | Henry de la Poer Beresford..... | do   |
| 1842 Curleton 1E. (Shannon).....       | Richard Boyle.....              | do   |
| 1796 Bunsell....                       | Edward Vernon Harbord.....      | do   |

|  |                                 |      |
|--|---------------------------------|------|
| 1828 Dorehester.....                     | Guy Carleton.....               | 1788 |
| 1802 Kenyon.....                         | Geo. Kenyon.....                | do.  |
| 1825 Braybrooke.....                     | Richard Griffin.....            | do.  |
| 1799 Fisherwick, IM. (Donegal) K P. Geo. | Geo. Augustus Chichester.....   | 1799 |
| 1844 Douglas.....                        | Charles Douglas.....            | do   |
| 1809 Gage, IV.....                       | Henry Huff Gage.....            | do   |
| 1829 Tharlow.....                        | Edward Thomas H. Thurlow.....   | 1793 |
| 1837 Lyttleton, IB. (Westcote).....      | Geo. Wm. Lyttleton.....         | 1794 |
| 1833 Mendip and Dover IV. (Clifden) .    | Henry Agar Ellis.....           | do   |
| 1810 Stuart, SE. (Moray) KT.....         | Francis Stuart.....             | 1798 |
| 1834 Stewart of Garlies, SE. (Galloway)  | Randolph Stewart.....           | do   |
| 1835 Balteralord, IE. (Courtown).... A.  | James Thos Stopford.....        | do   |
| 1836 Brodrick, IV. (Middleton).....      | Geo. Allan Brodrick .....       | do   |
| 1807 Calthorpe.....                      | Geo. Gough Calthorpe.....       | do   |
| 1838 Carrington, IB.....                 | Robert John Carrington.....     | 1797 |
| 1823 Bayning.....                        | Rev. Hen. W. Powlett.....       | do   |
| 1807 Bolton.....                         | William Powlett Powlett.....    | do   |
| 1834 Wodehouse .....                     | John Wodehouse.....             | do   |
| 1800 Northwick.....                      | John Rushout.....               | do   |
| 1825 Lilford .....                       | Thomas Atherton Powys.....      | do   |
| 1832 Robblesdale.....                    | Thomas Lister.....              | do   |
| 1802 Fitzgibbon, IE. (Clare) ..          | John Fitzgibbon.....            | 1799 |
| 1837 Moore, IM. (Drogheda) .....         | Henry Fm. Seymour Moore.....    | 1801 |
| 1806 Loftus, IM. (Ely,) K P. ....        | John Loftus.....                | do   |
| 1828 Carysfort, IE.....                  | John Proby.....                 | do   |
| 1804 Alvanley.....                       | William Arden .....             | do   |
| 1843 Abercromby.....                     | Geo Ralph Abercromby.....       | do   |
| 1830 Redesdale.....                      | John T. Freeman Milford.....    | 1803 |
| 1831 Rivers.....                         | George Pitt Rivers.....         | do   |
| 1818 Allenborough.....                   | Edward Law.....                 | do   |
| 1836 Sandys.....                         | Ar. Moses William Hill .....    | do   |
| 1821 Shetheld, IE.....                   | Geo. A. F. Chas. Holroyd.....   | do   |
| 1823 Erskine.....                        | David Montague Erskine.....     | 1808 |
| 1809 Monteagle, IM. (Sligo) K. P.....    | Howe Peter Browne .....         | do   |
| 1819 Ardrossan, SE. (Eglington).....     | Arch Wm. Montgomerie Hamilton   | do   |
| 1839 Lauderdale, SE.....                 | James Maitland.....             | do   |
| 1837 Girnard, IE.....                    | Geo. Arthur H. Forbes.....      | do   |
| 1835 Crews .....                         | Hungerford Crews.....           | do   |
| 1815 Gardner, IB.....                    | Alan Legge Gardner.....         | do   |
| 1842 Manners.....                        | John Thomas Manners Sutton....  | 1807 |
| 1843 Hopetown and Niddry, SE.....        | John Alexander Hope.....        | 1809 |
| 1838 Dalhousie, SE.....                  | James Andrew Ramsay.....        | 1815 |
| area Meldrum, SM. (Huutly) KT.....       | George Gordon.....              | do   |
| 1843 Ross, SE. (Glasgow).....            | James Carr Boyle.....           | do   |
| 1840 Grinstead, IE (Enniskillen).....    | William Willoughby Cole.....    | do   |
| area Foxford, IE. (Linderick).....       | Edmund Henry Pery.....          | do   |
| do Churchill.....                        | Francis Almeric Spencer.....    | do   |
| 1828 Melbourne, IV.....                  | William Lamb.....               | do   |
| 1819 Harrie.....                         | William Geo. Harris.....        | do   |
| area Prudhoe.....                        | Algernon Percy .....            | 1818 |
| 1829 Colchester.....                     | Charles Abbot.....              | 1817 |
| 1841 Ker, SM. (Lothian).....             | Will. Schomberg Robert Ker..... | 1831 |
| 1833 Minister IM. (Conyngham) K P. .     | Fran. N. Conyngham.....         | do   |
| 1838 Ormonde, IM.....                    | John Butler.....                | do   |
| area Wemyss, SE. (Wemyss & March).       | Fran. Wemyss C. Douglas.....    | do   |
| do Clanbrassill IE. (Roden) KP.....      | Robert Jocelyn.....             | do   |
| 1839 Kingston, IE.....                   | Robert King.....                | do   |
| 1835 Silchester, IE. (Longford).....     | Edw. Michael Pakenham.....      | do   |
| 1837 Glenlyon.....                       | Geo. Aug. F. J. Murray.....     | do   |
| area Maryborough, IE. (Mornington)...    | William Wellesley Pole.....     | do   |
| 1848 Orkel, IV. (Massereene and Ferrard) | John Sheddington Foster.....    | do   |



|   |                               |      |
|---|-------------------------------|------|
| area Ravensworth                        | Thomas Henry Liddell..        | 1831 |
| do Delamere                             | Thomas Cholmondeley...        | do   |
| 1828 Forrester                          | John Geo. Weld Forester.....  | do   |
| 1836 Rayleigh                           | John James Strutt....         | do   |
| area Bexley                             | Nicholas Vansittart.....      | 1823 |
| 1826 Gifford                            | Robert Francis Gifford....    | 1824 |
| area Penrhurst, IV. (Strangford) GCB.   | Per. C. S. Smythe....         | 1825 |
| do Tadcaster, IM. (Thomond) KP...       | Win. O'Brien.....             | 1826 |
| do Somerhill, IM. (Clanricarde) KP.     | Urch J. De Burgh.....         | do   |
| do Wigan, SE. (Bulcarres)....           | James Lindsay.....            | do   |
| 1810 Mansbury, IE.....                  | Thomas Knox ...               | do   |
| 1827 DeTablet                           | George Warren.....            | do   |
| area Wharfedale                         | J. A. Stuart Wortley...       | do   |
| 1841 Feversham                          | William Duncombe....          | do   |
| area Fenford                            | Charles Rose Ellis.....       | do   |
| do Lynnhurst                            | John Singleton Copley....     | 1827 |
| area Elfe IE. KT. GCH..                 | James Duff.....               | do   |
| 1833 Tenterden                          | John Henry Abbot.....         | do   |
| area Plunket                            | Wm. Conyngham Plunket....     | do   |
| do Melros, SE (Haddington)....          | Thomas Hamilton.....          | do   |
| do Cowley, GCB.....                     | Henry Wellesley.....          | 1823 |
| do Stuart de Rothemann, GCB.....        | Charles Stuart.....           | do   |
| do Heytesbury, GCB. ....                | William A'Court.....          | do   |
| do Rosebery, SE. KT. ....               | Archibald John Primrose.....  | do   |
| do Clanwilliam, IE. ....                | Richard Meade.....            | do   |
| do Skelmersdale ...                     | Edw. Bootle Wilbraham....     | do   |
| do Wyndford.....                        | William Draper Best....       | 1820 |
| do Brougham and Vaux....                | Henry Brougham.....           | 1830 |
| do Kilmarnock, SE. (Errol) KT..         | William George Hay.....       | 1831 |
| 1836 Fingall, IE.....                   | Arthur James Plunket.....     | do   |
| 1838 Sefton, IE.....                    | Charles William Molyneux....  | do   |
| area Clements, IE (Leitrim) KP..        | Nathaniel Clements.....       | do   |
| do Rossie, SE. (Kinmaird)...            | Geo. Wm Fox Kinmaird....      | do   |
| area Keells, IM. (Headfort) KP....      | Thomas Tylour.....            | do   |
| do Chaworth IE. (Meath) KP.....         | John Chambre Brabazon....     | do   |
| 1836 Dunmore, SE.....                   | Alex. Edward Murray.....      | do   |
| area Hamilton, SH. (Belhaven & Stenton) | Rob. M. Hamilton ...          | do   |
| 1839 Howden, IB.....                    | John Hobart Caradoc.....      | do   |
| area Pannure.....                       | William Maule.....            | do   |
| do Poltimore.....                       | Geo. Warwick, Bamfylde....    | do   |
| do Mostyn.....                          | Edward Price Lloyd.....       | do   |
| 1837 Templemore.....                    | Henry Spencer Chichester....  | do   |
| area Disarben.....                      | William Lewis Hughes.....     | do   |
| do Cloncurry, IB.....                   | Valentine Browne Lawless....  | do   |
| 1836 De Saumarez..                      | Rev. James Saumarez.....      | do   |
| area Godolphin.....                     | Fran. Godolphin Osborne..     | 1832 |
| do Hunsdon, SV. (Falkland)....          | Lucious Cary.....             | 1832 |
| do Western ..                           | Charles Callia Western....    | 1833 |
| do Denman.....                          | Thomas Denman ...             | 1834 |
| do De Lisle & Dudley, GCH.....          | Philip Charles Sidney.....    | 1835 |
| do Ashburton.....                       | Alexander Baring....          | do   |
| do Glenselg. ....                       | Charles Grant ...             | do   |
| do Hatherton.....                       | Edward John Littleton....     | do   |
| do Stratford, GCB.....                  | John Byng ..                  | do   |
| do Worlingham, IE. (Gosford) GCB.       | Archibald Acheson ..          | do   |
| do Cottenham.....                       | Charles Christopher Pepys.... | 1836 |
| do Langdale.....                        | Henry Bickersteth....         | do   |
| do Portman.....                         | Edw. Berkeley Portman ...     | 1837 |
| do Lovat.....                           | Thomas Alex. Fraser....       | do   |
| do Bateman.....                         | Wm. Bateman Hanbury.....      | do   |

|      |  |                                  |      |
|------|--|----------------------------------|------|
| area | Charlemont, I. E. & P. ....                    | Francis William Caulfield ..     | 1837 |
| 1844 | Kintore, S. E. ....                            | William Adrian Keith Falconer .. | 1838 |
| area | Lismore, IV. ....                              | Cornelius O'Callaghan ..         | do   |
| 1842 | Rossmore, I. B. ....                           | Henry Robert Westcra ..          | do   |
| area | Carew, I. B. ....                              | Robert Shepland Carew ..         | do   |
| do   | De Mauney ..                                   | Wm. Francis S. Ponsonby ..       | do   |
| 1841 | Wrottesley ..                                  | John Wrottesley ..               | do   |
| area | Sudeley ..                                     | Charles Hanbury Tracy ..         | do   |
| 1841 | Meihuen ..                                     | Paul Meihuen ..                  | do   |
| do   | Beauvale, O. C. B. ....                        | Fred. Jas. Lamb ..               | 1839 |
| do   | Furnival, I. B. (Talbot De Malahide)           | Rich. Wogan Talbot ..            | do   |
| do   | Stanley of Alderley ..                         | John Thos. Stanley ..            | do   |
| do   | Stuart De Decies ..                            | Henry Villers Stuart ..          | do   |
| do   | Leigh of Stoneleigh ..                         | Chandos Leigh ..                 | do   |
| do   | Wenlock ..                                     | Paul Reilly Thompson ..          | do   |
| do   | Lugan ..                                       | Charles Brownlow ..              | do   |
| do   | Colborne ..                                    | Dicks. Wm. Ridley Colborne ..    | do   |
| do   | De Freyne ..                                   | Arthur French ..                 | do   |
| do   | Dunfermline ..                                 | James Abercromby ..              | do   |
| do   | Monteagle of Brandon ..                        | Thos. Spring Rice ..             | do   |
| do   | Senton, G. C. B. ....                          | John Colborne ..                 | do   |
| do   | Keane, G. C. B. ....                           | John Keane ..                    | do   |
| do   | Campbell ..                                    | John Campbell ..                 | 1841 |
| do   | Oxenford (S. E. Stair) ..                      | John H. Dalrymple ..             | do   |
| do   | Kennure, I. E. ....                            | Valentine Browne ..              | do   |
| do   | Enniskillen & Carrickfergus (E. of Belfast) .. | Geo. Hamilton Cliechester ..     | do   |
| 1842 | Vivian ..                                      | Chas. Crespigny Vivian ..        | do   |
| 1842 | Congleton ..                                   | John Vesey Brooke Panell ..      | do   |

# SIXTEEN PEERS FOR SCOTLAND.

*Elected at the Commencement of each Parliament.*

|      |                               |                              |      |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1804 | Marquis Tweeddale, K. T. .... | Geo. Hay ..                  | 1694 |
| 1827 | Earl Morton ..                | Geo. Sholto Douglas ..       | 1457 |
| 1841 | Home ..                       | Comptrollex Alex. R. Home .. | 1605 |
| 1826 | Airlie ..                     | David Ogilvie ..             | 1639 |
| 1820 | Leven & Melville ..           | David Leslie Melville ..     | 1641 |
| 1820 | Selkirk ..                    | Dunbar James Douglas ..      | 1646 |
| 1831 | Orkney ..                     | Thos. J. C. Fitzmaurice ..   | 1666 |
| 1840 | Seafield ..                   | Francis Wm. Grant Ogilvy ..  | 1701 |
| 1800 | Visc. Arbutnot ..             | John Arbutnot ..             | 1641 |
| 1824 | St. Catharine ..              | Jas. A. J. L. C. Drummond .. | 1666 |
| 1793 | Baron Saltoun & Abernethy ..  | Alexander Geo. Fraser ..     | 1446 |
| 1776 | Sinclair ..                   | Charles St. Clair ..         | 1449 |
| 1811 | Colville of Culross ..        | John Colville ..             | 1609 |
| 1797 | Reay ..                       | Eric Mackay ..               | 1628 |
| 1784 | Rollo ..                      | John Rollo ..                | 1631 |
| 1841 | Polwarth ..                   | Henry F. H. Scott ..         | 1690 |

# TWENTY-EIGHT PEERS FOR IRELAND.—*Elected for Life.*

|      |   |                          |      |
|------|---|--------------------------|------|
| 1858 | Marq. Thomond, K. P. E. B. (Tadcaster) .. | W. O'Brien ..            | 1800 |
| area | Westmeath ..                              | Geo. Thomas J. Nugent .. | 1822 |
| 1709 | Earl Charlemont, K. P. E. B. ....         | Francis Wm. Caulfield .. | 1763 |
| 1822 | Mountcashel ..                            | Stephen Moore ..         | 1781 |
| 1764 | Mayo, G. C. H. ....                       | John Bourke ..           | 1786 |
| 1818 | Wicklow ..                                | William Howard ..        | 1793 |
| 1839 | Lucan ..                                  | Geo. Charles Bingham ..  | 1795 |
| 1800 | Mandon ..                                 | James Bernard ..         | 1800 |
| 1839 | Caledon ..                                | Jas. Dupre Alexander ..  | do   |
| area | Limerick, E. B. (Foxford) ..              | Edmond Hen. Perry ..     | 1803 |
| 1833 | Charleville ..                            | Charles William Bury ..  | 1806 |
| 1807 | Gosford, E. B. (Warrington) ..            | Archibald Acheson ..     | do   |
| 1810 | Glengull ..                               | Richard Butler ..        | 1816 |
| 1824 | Dunraven ..                               | Wyndham H. W. Quin ..    | 1822 |
| 1804 | Visc. De Vesci ..                         | John Vesey ..            | 1779 |

|      |                       |                              |      |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1800 | Vicar, Dunsinane..... | Hayes St. Leger.....         | 1785 |
| 1801 | Hawthorn.....         | Cornwallis Maude.....        | 1791 |
| 1801 | O'Neill.....          | John Bruce Rich O'Neill..... | 1795 |
| 1802 | Robertson.....        | Robert Edward King.....      | 1806 |
| 1803 | Bishop, Mansany.....  | Edw. Wadding Plunkett.....   | 1490 |
| 1804 | Blayney.....          | Cadwallader D. Blayney.....  | 1821 |
| 1807 | Casbery.....          | John Evans Freke.....        | 1715 |
| 1808 | Frankham.....         | Henry Maxwell.....           | 1758 |
| 1809 | Clonbrock.....        | Robert Dillon.....           | 1790 |
| 1811 | Crofton.....          | Edw. Crofton.....            | 1797 |
| 1801 | Dunally.....          | Henry Prittle.....           | 1800 |
| 1804 | Castlingline.....     | Richard Hunscock.....        | 1812 |
| 1805 | Downes K.C.B.....     | Ulysses Burgh.....           | 1823 |

#### FOUR IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRELATES.

|                                 |                                |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Bishop of Armagh.....           | Rt. Hon. Lord John Geo. de la  |      |
|                                 | Poor Beresford.....            | 1406 |
| Bishop of Killaloe & Clonfert.. | Hon. Dr. Ludlow Tonson..       | 1819 |
| Bishop of Kilmore & Elphin..    | Dr. John Leslie.....           | 1812 |
| Bishop of Clogher.....          | Lord Rob. Ponsonby Tottenham.. | 1804 |

#### OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Clerk of the Parliaments, Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Rose, G. C. H.  |  |
| Clerk Assistant, John W. Brich, Esq.   |  |
| Addit. Clerk Assistant, B. Curry, Esq.   |  |
| Reading Clerk and Clerk of Private Committees, W. Rose, Esq.   |  |
| Counsel to the Chairman of Committees, Robert Palk, Esq.   |  |
| Clerk of Journals, E. Parratt, Esq.; Chief Clerk, Henry Stone Smith Esq.   |  |
| Clerk of Enrollments, W. E. Wainisley, Esq.  |  |
| Clerk of Enrollments, Geo. John Dike, Esq.   |  |
| Librarian, J. F. Leary, Esq.   |  |
| Other Clerks in the Office, Messrs. Wm. A. Green, L. H. Thompson, R. Court-<br>ney, W. F. White, A. Flint, R. Mitchell, P. Birch, G. Mitchell, Jas. M. Birch,<br>Edw. Parratt, W. H. Dike, W. Malony, C. W. Green. |  |
| Assistant Librarian, Mr. J. H. Pukman.   |  |
| Clerk to Chairman of Committees, Mr. B. S. R. Adam.  |  |
| Collecting Clerk, Mr. Thos. W. Couch.  |  |
| Doorkeeper to Library, H. R. Brown.  |  |
| Keeper of Parliament Office, Mrs. M. Truscott.   |  |
| Messenger, J. Batterbee.   |  |
| Gent. Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Aug. W. Clifford, Bart.  |  |
| Yeoman Usher, J. Pulman, Esq., F. S. A.  |  |
| Sergeant at Arms, Col. A. Percival—Deputy, G. Goodbody, Esq.   |  |
| Receiver of Fees, Fred. Shells, Esq.   |  |
| Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq., Assistant Mr. J. Gurney.  |  |
| Principal Door-Keepers, Messrs. T. Stamp; F. Shells, T. Lascombe, J. Oldrini,<br>A. Grainger, R. Greenwood, J. Magus.  |  |
| Extra Door-keepers, R. Moody, H. Muhlenkamp, W. Moyes, J. Royal, W. How-<br>ard, A. Allen, S. Letbridge.   |  |
| Messengers, J. Whetton, W. Lilly.  |  |
| House-keeper, Mrs. Brandish—Deputy, Mrs. Bennett.  |  |
| Necessary Woman, Mrs. Oldrini,—Fire maker, Mrs. Scheiner.  |  |

#### HOUSE OF COMMONS.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLACES REPRESENTED, WITH THE RESPECTIVE MEMBERS.

#### ENGLAND AND WALES—660 Members.

#### THE COUNTIES ARE PRINTED IN CAPITALS.

|                 |                         |                        |                          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abingdon.....   | Sir. Frederic Thesiger. | ANGLYBY ..             | Hon. Wm. Owen Stanley    |
| St. Albans..... | George W. J. Repton.    | Arundel..              | Earl of Arundel & Surrey |
|                 | Earl of Lietowel.       | Ashburton              | Jam. Matheson.           |
| Andover..       | Ralph Etwell.           | Ashton-un-<br>Lync.... | Charles Hindley.         |
|                 | Rt. Hon. Ld. Wm. Paget  |                        |                          |

[illegible]

|                               |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>DORSET</b> . . . .         | Lord Ashley.<br>Henry Charles Sturt,<br>George Bankes. | <b>Hertford</b> . . . .                       | Viscount Mahon.<br>Hon. Wm. F. Cowper.            |
| <b>Dorset</b> . . . .         | Sir John Mac Reid, bt.<br>Edward Royd Rice.            | <b>Moniton</b> . . . .                        | Col. H. Duncan Baillie.<br>Forster A. MacGenchy.  |
| <b>Droitwich</b> . . . .      | John S. Pakington.                                     | <b>Horsham</b> . . . .                        | Robert H. Hurst.                                  |
| <b>Dudley</b> . . . .         | Thomas Hawkes.   | <b>Huddersfield</b> . .                       | Wm. R. C. Stanfield.                              |
| <b>DUNHAM</b> . . . .         | Hedworth Lambton.                                      | <b>HUNTINGDON</b> . .                         | Edward Fellowes.<br>George Thornhill.             |
| <b>North</b> . . . .          | Hon. Henry T. Liddell.                                 | <b>Huntingdon</b> . .                         | Thomas Baring.<br>Col. Jonathan Peel.             |
| <b>South</b> . . . .          | Lord Harry Vane.<br>John Bowes.                        | <b>Hythe</b> . . . . .                        | Stewart Majoribanks.                              |
| <b>Durham</b> . . . .         | Thos. Colplitts Granger.<br>John Bright.               | <b>Ipswich</b> . . . .                        | J. Nellstone Gladstone.<br>Sackville Lane Fox.    |
| <b>ECONY</b> . . . .          | Sir John I. Tyrell, bt.                                | <b>St. Ives</b> . . . .                       | Wm. Tynningham Praed.                             |
| <b>North</b> . . . .          | Charles Gray Round.                                    | <b>Kendal</b> . . . .                         | Henry Hasburton.                                  |
| <b>South</b> . . . .          | Thomas Wm. Bramston.<br>George Palmer.                 | <b>KENT</b> . . . . .                         | ( Sir Hon Sir E. Knatch-<br>bull, bt.             |
| <b>Evesham</b> . . . .        | Lord A. Marcus C. Hill.<br>Peter Borthwick.            | <b>East</b> . . . . .                         | John P. Plumtre.                                  |
| <b>Exeter</b> . . . . .       | Sir Wm. Webb Pollett.<br>Edward Divett.                | <b>West</b> . . . . .                         | Sir Edmund Filmer, bt.<br>Viscount Marsham.       |
| <b>Eye</b> . . . . .          | J. G. Sir E. Kerrison, bt.                             | <b>Kidderminster</b> .                        | Richard Godson.                                   |
| <b>Finsbury</b> . . . .       | Thomas S. Duncombe.<br>Thomas Wakley.                  | <b>King's Lynn</b> . .                        | Lord George Bentinck.<br>Viscount Jocelyn.        |
| <b>FLINT</b> . . . . .        | Sir Stephen R. Glynn, bt.                              | <b>Kingston-on</b> }<br><b>Hull</b> . . . . . | Sir John Hamner, Bt.<br>Sir Walter C. James, bt.  |
| <b>Flint, &amp;c.</b> . . . . | Sir R. H. W. Berkeley, bt.                             | <b>Knares-</b><br><b>borough</b> . . . .      | Andrew Lawson.<br>Wm. Busfield Ferrand.           |
| <b>Frome</b> . . . . .        | Thomas Sheppard.                                       | <b>Lambeth</b> . . . .                        | Benjamin Hawes.<br>Rt. Hon. C. T. D. Eyncourt     |
| <b>Gateshead</b> . . . .      | William Hutt.  | <b>LANCASTER</b> }<br><b>North</b> . . . .    | John Wilson Patten.<br>Lord Stanley.              |
| <b>GLAMORGAN</b> . .          | Christ. R. M. Talbot.<br>Viscount Adare.               | <b>South</b> . . . .                          | Lord Francis L. Egerton.<br>William Entwistle.    |
| <b>GLOUCESTER</b> . .         | Chris. W. Codrington.                                  | <b>Lancaster</b> . . .                        | Thomas Greens.                                    |
| <b>East</b> . . . . .         | Hon. Fran. Charteris.                                  | <b>Launceston</b> . .                         | George Marton.                                    |
| <b>West</b> . . . . .         | Hon. G. C. G. F. Berkeley.<br>Robert Blagden Hale.     | <b>Leeds</b> . . . . .                        | William Bowles.<br>William Beckett.               |
| <b>Gloucester</b> . . .       | John Phillipotts.                                      | <b>William Adam</b> .                         | William Adam.                                     |
| <b>Grantham</b> . . . .       | Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley.<br>Glynne Farle Welby.        | <b>LEICESTER</b> . .                          | Lord Chas. S. Manners.                            |
| <b>Greenwich, &amp;c.</b> }   | Hon. F. J. Tollenache.                                 | <b>North</b> . . . .                          | Edward Basil Farnham.                             |
| <b>St. Grimsby</b> . .        | Adm. J. W. D. Dundas.<br>Edward Geo. Barnard.          | <b>South</b> . . . .                          | Sir Rt. Henry Halford.<br>Charles William Paeko.  |
| <b>Guildford</b> . . .        | Edward Heneage.  | <b>Licencester</b> . . .                      | Sir John Easthope, bt.<br>Wynn Ellis.             |
| <b>Guildford</b> . . .        | Capt. Ross D. Mangles.<br>Charles Baring Wall.         | <b>Leominster</b> . . .                       | Charles Greenaway.<br>George Arkwright.           |
| <b>Halifax</b> . . . .        | Edward Protheroe.<br>Charles Wood.                     | <b>Lewes</b> . . . . .                        | H. Elphinstone, D.C. L.<br>Hon. Henry Fitzroy.    |
| <b>HANTS</b> . . . . .        | Rt. Hon. G. S. Lefevre.                                | <b>Lichfield</b> . . . .                      | Lord Alfred Hen. Paget.<br>Lord Leveson.          |
| <b>North</b> . . . .          | Sir Wm. Heathcote, bt.                                 | <b>LINCOLN</b> . . . .                        | Lord Worsley.                                     |
| <b>South</b> . . . .          | Henry Combe Compton.<br>Lord Chas. Wellesley.          | <b>Pts. Linds.</b> }                          | Rob. Adam Christopher.                            |
| <b>Harwich</b> . . . .        | John Attwood.  | <b>Pts. Kest, &amp;</b> }                     | Christopher Turnor.                               |
| <b>Hastings</b> . . . .       | Maj. William Petersford.<br>Muggrave Briscoe.          | <b>Holl</b> . . . . .                         | Sir John Trollope, bt.                            |
| <b>Haverford</b> . . .        | Robert Holland.  | <b>Lincoln</b> . . . .                        | Col. C. D. W. Siphthorp.<br>Wm. Rickford Collett. |
| <b>West, &amp;c.</b> . . .    | Sir Richard Bulkeley P.<br>Phillips, bt.               | <b>Liskeard</b> . . . .                       | Charles Buller.                                   |
| <b>Holston</b> . . . .        | Sir Rich. R. Vyvyan, bt.                               | <b>Liverpool</b> . . . .                      | Viscount Sandon.<br>Sirltoward Douglas, bt.       |
| <b>HREYFORD</b> . . .         | Kedwin Hoskins.<br>Thos. B. M. Baskerville.            | <b>London</b> . . . .                         | John Masterman.<br>George Lyl.                    |
| <b>Hereford</b> . . . .       | Joseph Bailey, Jun.<br>Edward Bolton Clive.            |   | Lord John Russell.<br>Jas. Pattison.              |
| <b>HERTFORD</b> . .           | Robert Pulsford.<br>Viscount Grimston.                 |   |   |
|                               | Abel Smith.<br>Hon. Gran. D. Ryder.                    |   |   |

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Ludlow</b> .. . . .             | Bariah Botfield.<br>James Aekers.                                   | <b>Nottingham</b> ..                    | Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hob-<br>houses, bt.<br>Thos. Gisborne.             |
| <b>Lyme Regis</b> .. .             | Thos. Hussey.   | <b>Oldham</b> .. . . .                  | John Pellen.<br>M.-Gen. V.A. Johnson.                                 |
| <b>Lymington</b> .. .              | John Stewart.<br>Wm. Alex. Macklanon.                               | <b>Oxford</b> .. . . .                  | Lord Norreys.<br>Geo. Granville Barracourt.<br>Joseph Warner Langley. |
| <b>Macclesfield</b> ..             | John Brocklehurst.<br>Thomas Grimsditch.                            | <b>Oxford</b> .. . . .                  | Jas. Haughton Langston.<br>Donald Maclean.                            |
| <b>Maidstone</b> .. .              | Alex. J. Berresford Hope.<br>George Dodd.                           | <b>Oxford Uni-<br/>versity</b> .. . . . | Thos. G.B. Estcourt, D.C.L.<br>Sir Rt. H. Inglis, bt. D.C.L.          |
| <b>Maldon</b> .. . . .             | Quintin Dick.<br>John Round.  | <b>Pembroke</b> .. . .                  | Viscount Emlay.   |
| <b>Malmsbury</b> ..                | Hon. J. Kenneth Howard.   | <b>Pembroke, &amp;c.</b> ..             | Sir John Owen, bt.  |
| <b>Malton</b> .. . . .             | J. Watbanke Childers.<br>John Evelyn Damison.                       | <b>Penryn &amp;<br/>Falmouth</b> .. .   | Cap. Hon. J. C. W. Vivian<br>Cap. J. H. Plunridge R.N.                |
| <b>Manchester</b> ..               | Mark Phillips.<br>Thomas Millner Gibson.                            | <b>Peterbo-<br/>rough</b> .. . . .      | Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam.<br>Sir Robert Heron, bt.                      |
| <b>Marlborough</b> ..              | Lord E. A. C. B. Bruce.<br>Major H. Bing. Baring.                   | <b>Peterfield</b> .. .                  | Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe, bt.  |
| <b>Gl. Marlow</b> .. .             | Thos. Peera William.<br>Renn Hampden.                               | <b>Plymouth</b> .. .                    | Thomas Gill.<br>Viscount Ebrington.                                   |
| <b>Marylebone</b> ..               | Sir Benjamin Hall, bt.<br>Sir Chas. Napier, K.C.B.                  | <b>Ponterfract</b> ..                   | Viscount Pollington.<br>Rd. Monkton Milnes.                           |
| <b>MARRIONETH</b> ..               | Richard Richards.   | <b>Poole</b> .. . . .                   | H. C. F. A. C. Ponsbury.<br>George Richard Phillips.                  |
| <b>Merthyr Tydvil</b>              | Sir Josiah J. Guest, bt.  | <b>Portsmouth</b> ..                    | Rt. Hon. F. T. Baring.<br>Sir G. T. Staunton, bt.                     |
| <b>MIDDLESEX</b> ..                | George Byng.<br>Thomas Wood, Jun.                                   | <b>Preston</b> .. . .                   | Sir P. H. Fleetwood, bt.<br>Sir Geo. Strickland, bt.                  |
| <b>Midhurst</b> .. .               | Sir Morace B. Seymour.  | <b>RADNOR</b> .. . . .                  | Sir John B. Walsh, bt.  |
| <b>MONMOUTH</b> ..                 | Lord G. Somerset, &c. &c.<br>Chas. Oct. S. Morgan.                  | <b>New Radnor, &amp;c.</b>              | Richard Prince.   |
| <b>Mommouth, &amp;c.</b>           | Reginald J. Blewit.   | <b>Reaching</b> .. .                    | Charles Russell.<br>Viscount Chelsea.                                 |
| <b>MONTGOMERY</b> ..               | Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn.   | <b>Reigate</b> .. . .                   | Viscount Eastnor.   |
| <b>Montgomery</b> }                | Hon. ble Hugh Cholmon-<br>deley.                                    | <b>East Ret-<br/>ford, &amp;c.</b> .. . | Cap. Hon. A. Duncombe.<br>Graulville H. Vernon.                       |
| <b>Norfolk</b> .. . .              | Capt. Hon. E. G. Gran-<br>ville Howard, R. N.                       | <b>Richmond</b> .. .                    | Hon. John C. Dundas.<br>Hon. W. N. R. Colborne.                       |
| <b>Norfolk, East</b> ..            | Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.<br>Lord John Manners.                     | <b>Ripon</b> .. . . .                   | Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cock-<br>burn, K. C. B.<br>Rt. Hon. T. B. C. Smith.   |
| <b>Norfolk, West</b> ..            | Edmund Buckley.<br>J. Campbell Colquhoun.                           | <b>Rochdale</b> .. . .                  | W. Sharman Crawford.  |
| <b>Newcastle</b> ..                | William Ord.  | <b>Rochester</b> .. .                   | James D. S. Douglas.<br>William Henry Bodkin.                         |
| <b>Newcastle-on-Tyne</b>           | John Hodgson Hinde.   | <b>RUTLAND</b> .. .                     | Hilbert John Heathcote.<br>Hon. W. Henry Dawnay                       |
| <b>Newport</b> .. .                | C. Wykeham Martin.  | <b>Rye</b> .. . . .                     | Herbert Barrett Curtis.   |
| <b>I. of Wight</b> }               | William John Hamilton.  | <b>Salisbury</b> .. .                   | Joseph Brotherton.<br>Ambrose Hussey.                                 |
| <b>NORFOLK, East</b> ..            | Edmond Wodehouse.   | <b>Salisbury</b> .. .                   | John H. Campbell.   |
| <b>NORFOLK, West</b> ..            | Hon. Negus Burroughes.<br>William Baaze.                            | <b>SALOP</b> .. . . .                   | William Ormsby Gore.<br>Viscount Clive.                               |
| <b>Northallerton</b> ..            | Wm. Lyde W. Chute.  | <b>Salop, North</b> ..                  | Hon. Robt. Henry Clive.   |
| <b>NORTHAMP-<br/>TON, North</b> }  | W. Battye Wrightson.<br>Thomas P. Mansell.                          | <b>Salop, South</b> ..                  | Vicet. Newport.   |
| <b>NORTHAMP-<br/>TON, South</b> .. | Augustus S. O'Brien.<br>W. Ralph Cartwright.                        | <b>Sandwich</b> .. .                    | Sir E. T. Troubridge, bt.<br>Hugh H. Lindsay.                         |
| <b>Northampton</b> ..              | Mr. C. Knightley, bt.<br>Rt. Hon. R. Vernon Smith.                  | <b>Sarborough</b> ..                    | Sir J. V. B. Johnston, bt.<br>M.-Gen. Sir F. W. Trench.               |
| <b>NORTHUM-<br/>BERLAND, North</b> | Ralikes Currie.<br>Lord Omsulton.                                   | <b>Shaftesbury</b> ..                   | Lord Howard.<br>John Parker.  |
| <b>NORTHUM-<br/>BERLAND, South</b> | Addison J. B. Cresswell.<br>Matthew Bell.                           | <b>Sheffield</b> .. . .                 | Henry George Ward.<br>Sir C. M. Burrell, bt.                          |
| <b>Norwich</b> .. . .              | Saville Craven H. Ogle.<br>Marquis of Douro.                        | <b>New Shore-<br/>ham, &amp;c.</b> .. . | Charles Goring.<br>George Tomline.                                    |
| <b>NOTTING-<br/>HAM, North</b> }   | Benjamin Smith.<br>Thomas Houldsworth.                              | <b>Shrewsbury</b> ..                    | Benjamin D'Irrel.   |
| <b>NOTTING-<br/>HAM, South</b> ..  | Henry Gally Knight.<br>Earl of Lincoln.<br>Col. Lancelot Rolleston. |   |   |

|  |                        |                          |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SIMMERSET.</b> } Col. Wm. Gore Langton. | <b>Walsall</b> .....   | Robert Scott.            |
| <b>East</b> .....                          | <b>Wareham</b> ....    | John S. W. S. R. Drax.   |
| <b>West</b> .....                          | <b>Warrington</b> ..   | J. Ireland Blackburne.   |
|  |                        | Wm. Stratford Dugdale    |
| <b>Southampton</b> ..                      | <b>WARWICK,</b> }      | Chas. Newdigate New-     |
|  | <b>North</b> ... }     | digate                   |
|  |                        | Sir John Mordaunt, bt.   |
| <b>South Shields</b> ..                    | <b>South</b> ....      | Evelyn John Shirlley.    |
| <b>Southwork</b> ..                        |                        | Sir Chas. E. Douglas.    |
|  |                        | William Collins.         |
| <b>STAFFORD,</b> }                         | <b>Warwick</b> ....    | Richard Blakemore.       |
| <b>North</b> .... }                        |                        | W. Goodenough Hayter.    |
| <b>South</b> ..                            |                        | Capt. Hon. G. C. W.      |
|  |                        | Forester.                |
| <b>Stafford</b> .....                      |                        | James Milnes Gaskell.    |
|  |                        | Sir Ralph Lopes, bt.     |
| <b>Stamford</b> .....                      | <b>Westbury</b> ....   | John Temple Leader.      |
|  | <b>Westminster</b> ..  | Capt. Hon. H. J. Rous,   |
| <b>Stockport</b> .....                     |                        | R. N.                    |
|  |                        | L. C. Hon. H. C. Lowther |
| <b>Stoke-on-</b> }                         | <b>WESTMORE-</b>       | Ald. Wm. Thompson.       |
| <b>Trent</b> .. }                          | <b>LAND</b> ....       |                          |
| <b>Stroud</b> .....                        | <b>Weymouth &amp;</b>  |                          |
|  | <b>Melcomb</b> }       | Ralph Bernal.            |
|  | <b>Regis.</b> }        | W. D. Christie.          |
| <b>Sudbury</b> .....                       | <b>Whitby</b> ....     | Aaron Chapman.           |
| <b>SUFFOLK,</b> }                          | <b>Whitchaven</b> ..   | Matthias Attwood.        |
| <b>East</b> .....                          | <b>Wigan</b> .....     | Peter Greensalt.         |
| <b>West</b> .....                          |                        | Charles Staudtsh.        |
|  |                        | Viscount Somerton.       |
| <b>Sunderland</b> ....                     | <b>Wilton</b> .....    | Hon. W. H. A. A'G.       |
|  | <b>Wight, I of</b> ..  | Holmes.                  |
|  |                        | Thos. H. S. Southern.    |
| <b>SURREY,</b> }                           | <b>WILTS,</b> }        | Walter Long.             |
| <b>East</b> .....                          | <b>North</b> .. }      | John Benett.             |
| <b>West</b> ..                             | <b>South</b> ....      | Hon. Sidney Herbert.     |
|  |                        | Jas. Buller East, D.C.L. |
| <b>SUSSEX,*</b> }                          | <b>Winchester</b> .... | Bickham Escott.          |
| <b>East</b> .....                          |                        | John Ramsbottom.         |
| <b>West</b> .....                          | <b>Windsor</b> .....   | Ralph Neville.           |
|  |                        | Hon. C. Pelham Villier & |
| <b>Swansea, &amp;c.</b> ..                 | <b>Wolverham-</b>      | Thomas Thornnely.        |
| <b>Tamworth</b> ....                       | <b>ton</b> ..          | Marg. of Blandford.      |
|  | <b>Woodstock</b> ..    | John Barnaby.            |
| <b>Taunton</b> .....                       | <b>WORCESTER,</b>      | James Arthur Taylor.     |
|  | <b>East</b> .....      | M.-Gen. Hon. H. B. Lygon |
| <b>Tavistock</b> ..                        | <b>West</b> .....      | Frederick Wyon Knight.   |
|  |                        | Sir Thomas Wildt.        |
| <b>Tewkesbury</b> ..                       | <b>Worcester</b> ..    | Joseph Bailey.           |
|  |                        | Geo. Henry Dashwood.     |
| <b>Thetford</b> .....                      | <b>Wycombe</b> ..      | Capt. Ralph Bernal.      |
|  |                        | Chas. Edm. Rumbold.      |
| <b>Thirsk</b> .....                        | <b>Yarmouth</b> ..     | William Wilshe.          |
| <b>Tiverton</b> .....                      |                        | Edward S. Cayley.        |
|  | <b>YORK,</b> }         | Hon. Oct. Duncombe.      |
| <b>Totnes</b> .....                        | <b>N. Riding,</b> }    | Henry Broadley.          |
|  | <b>E. Riding</b> ..    | Lord Hotham.             |
| <b>Tower Ham-</b> }                        |                        | Hon. J. Stuart Wortley.  |
| <b>lets</b> .....                          | <b>W. Riding</b> ..    | Edmund B. Denison.       |
| <b>Truro</b> .....                         |                        | John Henry Lowther.      |
|  | <b>York</b> .....      | Hen. G. Redhead Yorks.   |
| <b>Tynemouth</b> ..                        |                        |                          |
| <b>Wakefield</b> ..                        |                        |                          |
| <b>Wallingford</b> ..                      |                        |                          |

SCOTLAND—53 Members.

|                                    |                              |                              |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <b>ABERDEEN</b> ....               | Cap Hon. W. Gordon,<br>R. N. | <b>HADDINGTON</b> ..         | Sir T. B. Hephurn, bt.<br>Haddington, &c. J. M. Halfour. |
| <i>Aberdeen</i> .....              | Alexa. der Bannerman.        | <b>INVERNESS</b> ....        | Hon. J. Baillie  |
| <i>St. Andrews, &amp;c.</i>        | Edw. Ellise, Jun.            | <i>Inverness, &amp;c.</i> .. | James Muir   |
| <b>ANGYLL</b> .....                | Duncan McNeill.              | <i>Kilmarnock, &amp;c.</i>   | Hon. Edw. P. Bonville                                    |
| <b>AYR</b> .....                   | Alex. Oswald.                | <b>KINCARDINE</b> ..         | Maj.-Gen. Hon. Hugh<br>Arbuthnot.                        |
| <i>Ayr, Irvine, &amp;c.</i>        | Lord Jas. C. Stuart.         | <b>KILCUD</b>                | } Alexander Murray.                                      |
| <b>BANFF</b> .....                 | James Duff.                  | <b>BRIGHT</b>                |  |
| <b>BERWICK</b> ....                | Sir H. P. Campbell, bt.      | <b>ANARK</b> .....           | William Lockhart.  |
| <b>BUTE</b> .....                  | Hon. Jas. Stuart Wortley     | <i>Leith, &amp;c.</i> .....  | Rt. Hon. A. Rutherford                                   |
| <b>CATHNESS</b> ...                | George Traill.               | <b>LINLITHGOW</b> ..         | Hon. Charles Hope.                                       |
| <b>CLACKMANNAN &amp; KINROSS</b> } | M. Gen. W. Morison.          | <i>Montrose, &amp;c.</i>     | Joseph Hume.   |
| <b>DUMBARTON</b> ..                |                              | <b>ORKNEY &amp; SHETLAND</b> | Fred. Dundas.  |
| <b>DUMFRIES</b> ...                | John J. H. Johnstone.        | <i>Paistey</i> .....         | Archibald Hastie.  |
| <i>Dumfries, &amp;c.</i> ..        | William Ewart.               | <b>PERBLES</b> .....         | Wm. Forbes Mackenzie                                     |
| <b>DUNDEE</b> ....                 | George Duncan.               | <b>PERTH</b> .....           | Hon. Home Drummond.                                      |
| <i>Dysart, &amp;c.</i> ...         | Lt.-Col Robt. Feigson        | <i>Perth</i> .....           | Rt Hon. Fox Maule.                                       |
| <b>EDINBURGH</b> ..                | Wm. Ramsay Ramsay.           | <b>RENERKW.</b> ...          | Patrick M. Stewart.                                      |
| <i>Edinburgh</i> ....              | Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay.     | <b>ROSS &amp; CRO-</b>       | } Thos. Mackenzie.                                       |
|                                    | William Gibson Craig.        | <b>MARTY</b> ....            |  |
| <b>ELGIN &amp; NAIEN</b>           | Chas. L. C. Bruce.           | <b>ROXBURGH</b> ..           | Hon. Francis Scott.                                      |
| <i>Elgin, Banff, &amp;c.</i>       | Sir And. Leith Hay.          | <b>SELKIRK</b> .....         | Alexander Pringle.                                       |
| <i>Falkirk, &amp;c.</i> ...        | William Baird.               | <b>STIRLING</b> ....         | William Forbes.  |
| <b>FIFE</b> .....                  | Capt. J. E. Wemyss, R. N.    | <i>Stirling, &amp;c.</i> ... | Lord Dalmeny.  |
| <b>FORFAR</b> ....                 | Lord J. F. G. Haldiburnton   | <b>SUTHERLAND</b>            | David Dundas.  |
| <i>Glasgow</i> .....               | James Oswald.                | <i>Wick, &amp;c.</i> .....   | James Loch.  |
|                                    | John Dennistoun.             | <b>WIGTON</b> ....           | Capt. John Dalrymple.                                    |
| <b>Greenock</b> .....              | Robert Wallace.              | <i>Wigton, &amp;c.</i> ...   | Sir J. McTaggart, bt.                                    |
| IRELAND—105 Members.               |                              |                              |  |
| <b>ANTRIM</b> ....                 | John Irving.                 | <b>Dublin</b> ....           | } Edward Grogan.   |
|                                    | Nathaniel Alexander.         |                              |  |
| <b>ARMAGH</b> .....                | Viscount Acheson.            | <b>Dublin Uni-</b>           | } Wm. Henry Gregory.                                     |
|                                    | William Verner.              | <b>versity</b>               |  |
| <i>Armagh</i> ....                 | Lt.-Col. J. D. Rawdon.       | <b>Dundalk</b> ....          | Rt. Hon. Fred. Shaw.                                     |
| <b>Athlone</b> ....                | John Collett.                |                              | Geo. Alex. Hamilton.                                     |
| <i>Brandon Bridge</i>              | Viscount Bernard.            | <b>Dungannon</b> ...         | Thos. N. Redington.                                      |
| <b>Belfast</b> .....               | Jas. Emerson Tennent.        | <i>Dungannon</i> ...         | Viscount Northland.                                      |
|                                    | David Rob. Ross.             | <b>Dungarvon</b> ...         | Rt. Hon. Rd. L. Shiel                                    |
| <b>CARLOW</b> ....                 | Col Henry Bruen.             | <b>Ennis</b> .....           | Hewitt Bridgeman.  |
|                                    | Thomas Banbury.              | <b>Enniskillen</b> ...       | Hon. Henry A. Cole.                                      |
| <i>Carlow</i> .....                | Capt. B. V. Layard.          | <b>FERMANAGH</b> ..          | Sir A. B. Brooke, bt.                                    |
| <i>Carrieffergus</i>               | Peter Kirk.                  |                              | Mervyn Archdall.   |
| <b>Cashel</b> .....                | Joseph Stock, LL. D.         | <b>GALWAY</b> .....          | John James Bodkin.                                       |
| <b>CAYAN</b> .....                 | John Young.                  |                              | Thos. Barnwal Martin.                                    |
|                                    | Hon. James P. Maxwell.       | <i>Galway</i> ....           | Martin Joseph Blake.                                     |
| <b>CLARE</b> .....                 | Maj. W. N. McNamara.         |                              | Sir Valentine Blake, bt.                                 |
|                                    | Cornelius O'Brien.           | <b>KERRY</b> ....            | Hon. William Browne.                                     |
| <i>Clonmel</i> ....                | Rt. Hon. D. R. Pigot.        |                              | Morgan J. O'Connell.                                     |
| <b>Cloeraine</b> ...               | John Boyd.                   | <b>KILDAKE</b> ..            | Richard Mors O'Ferrall                                   |
| <b>COKE</b> .....                  | Daniel O'Connell.            |                              | Robert Archbold.   |
|                                    | Edm. Burke Roche.            | <b>KILKENNY</b> ...          | Hon. Pierce Butler.                                      |
| <b>Cork</b> .....                  | Francis Stack Murphy.        |                              | Pierce S. Butler.  |
|                                    | Daniel Callaghan.            | <i>Kilkenny</i> .....        | John O'Connell.  |
| <b>DONEGAL</b> ..                  | Sir Edm. S. Hayes, bt.       | <b>KING'S CO.</b> ..         | Lt. Col. Hon. J. C.                                      |
|                                    | Col. Edw. M. Conolly.        |                              | Weston.  |
| <b>DOWN</b> .....                  | Viscount Castlereagh.        |                              | Sir And. Armstrong, bt.                                  |
|                                    | Earl of Hillsborough.        | <i>Kinsale</i> ....          | Wm. Henry Watson.  |
| <i>Donnpatrick</i>                 | David Stewart Ker.           | <b>LEITRIM</b> .....         | Viscount Clements.                                       |
| <i>Drogheda</i> ...                | Sir W. M. Somerville, bt.    |                              | Lt. Col. Samuel White.                                   |
| <b>DUBLIN</b> ....                 | James Hans Hamilton.         | <b>LIMERICK</b> ..           | Wm. Smith O'Brien.                                       |
|                                    | Capt. Thos. E. Taylor.       |                              | Caleb Powell.  |
|                                    |                              | <i>Limerick</i> ....         | James Kelly.   |
|                                    |                              |                              | John O'Brien.  |
|                                    |                              | <b>Lisburn</b> ....          | Capt. H. Maynell, R. N.                                  |



|                             |   |                     |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| <b>LONDON-<br/>DERRY.</b>   | } Thos. Bateson.<br>Cpt. Theob. Jones, R.N.                 | <b>SLIGO.....</b>   | Wm. Rd. Ormsby Gore,<br>John Efolliott.        |
| <b>Londonderry...</b>       | Sir R. A. Ferguson, bt.                                     | <b>Sligo.....</b>   | John Patrick Somers.                           |
| <b>LONGFORD...</b>          | Col. Henry White.<br>Anthony Lefroy.                        | <b>TIPPERARY..</b>  | Nicholas Maher.<br>Hon. Rob. Otway Cave        |
| <b>LOUTH.....</b>           | Richard M. Bellew.<br>Hon. T. Vesey Dawson                  | <b>Tralee.....</b>  | Maurice O'Connell.                             |
| <b>Mallow....</b>           | Sir Den. J. Norreys, bt.                                    | <b>TYRONE....</b>   | Rt. Hon. H.T.L. Corry.<br>Lord Claud Hamilton. |
| <b>MAYO.....</b>            | Robert Dillon Browne.<br>Mark Blake.                        | <b>WATERFORD..</b>  | Wm. Villiers Stuart.<br>Hon. R. Shapld Carew.  |
| <b>MEATH....</b>            | Henry Gratton.<br>Matthew R. Corbally.                      | <b>Waterford..</b>  | Sir H. W. Barron, bt.<br>Thos. Wyse.           |
| <b>MONAGHAN...</b>          | Evelyn Phillip Shirley.<br>Charles P. Leslie.               | <b>WEASTMEATH.</b>  | Hugh Morgan Tuite.<br>Benj. Jas. Chapman.      |
| <b>New Ross..</b>           | Hon. Robt. Gore, R. N.                                      | <b>WEXFORD...</b>   | Capt V.F. Hutton, R.N.<br>James Power.         |
| <b>Newry.....</b>           | Vinc Newry & Morne.   | <b>Wexford.....</b> | Sir Thos. Esmonde, bt.                         |
| <b>Portlington..</b>        | Rt. Hon. G.L.D. Damer                                       | <b>WICKLOW...</b>   | Col. William Acton.<br>Sir Ralph Howard, bt.   |
| <b>QUEEN'S Co..</b>         | Sir C. H. Coote, bt.<br>Hon. Thomas Vesey.                  | <b>Younghall..</b>  | Hon. Cs. C. Cavendish.                         |
| <b>Roscom-<br/>mon.....</b> | } Fitzstephen French.<br>Den. O'Connor (O'Con-<br>nor Don). |                     |  |

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Clerk of the House of Commons, John Henry Lay, Esq.

Clerk Assistant, William Lay, Esq.

Second Clerk Assistant, Henry Lay, Esq.

Principal Clerk in the public business office, and Clerk of the Fees, John B. Dorrington, Esq.

Accountant, Mr. Wilkinson.

Senior Comm. Clerks, R. Chalmers, G. Whittam, G. Dyson, R. K. Gibbons, Esq.

Clerk of the Journals, James Gudge, Esq.

First Clerk Engrossing Office, W. B. Gunnell, Esq.

First Clerk Private Bill office, W. Hawes, Esq.

Other Clerks on the Establishment of the Clerk of the House of Commons, C.

Rowland, A. Jones, G. Gunneil, J. Postlethwaite, J. Rose, C. W. Pole, C. Gun-

nell, F. H. Gray, C. Frere, W. Ley, W. Ginger, W. Hodgkin, W. Rose, H.

Mayne, R. Marriott, H. Creed, J. Bull, L. Powis Esqrs.

Extra Clerks, Mr. J. Johnson, Mr. S. B. Gunnell, Mr. Dickenson, Mr. Gossett.

Librarian, T. Vardon, Esq. Assistant, Mr. May, Messenger, Mr. Kay.

## VOTE OFFICE.

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers, Chas. Paskin, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. Collins. Mr. R. Collins, Mr. J. Collins.

Chaplain to House of Commons, Rev. Gerrard T. Andrews.

Secretary to the Speaker, Charles Edw. Lefroy, Esq.

Chamber of Pleading Recognisances, and Council to Speaker, Jas. Booth, Esq.

Train Bearer, Mr. Robert Bailly.

Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq.

Sergeant-at-Arms, Sir William Gossett, K. C. H.

Deputy Sergeant, J. Clementson, Esq.—Assistant R. A. Gosset, Esq.

Deputy Housekeeper, Mr. W. Taylor.—Assistant Mr. Edm. Bellamy.

Doorkeepers, Mr. J. Pratt, Mr. F. Williams.

Messengers, Mr. C. Stein, Mr. W. Cook, Mr. William Bellamy, Mr. Robert Bailly.

Lower Door Keeper, Mr. H. Mallons.

Supernumerary Messengers, Mr. J. Lead, Mr. W. Rudolf, Mr. Tindall, Mr. J.

Polinglastic.

Deliverer of Post Letters, Mr. Edm. Bellamy; Assistant, Mr. W. Kendall.

Superintendent of Member's Waiting Room, Mr. T. Collett.

Assistant, Mr. Warman.

Printers of Journal, &amp;c. J. and L. J. Hansard, Esqrs.

Printers of Votes, J. B. Nichols, Esq and Son.

A TABLE OF THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.  
 SHOWING at One View the CHANGES that have taken place in the CHIEF OFFICERS of STATE during the last Four Years.  
*[The Cabinet Ministers in each Administration are distinguished thus. \*]*

| OFFICES.   | VICET. MELBOURNE'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From July to Dec. 1834. | SIR R. PEEL'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From Dec. 1833 to April<br>1835. | VICET. MELBOURNE'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From April 1835, to Aug.<br>1841. | PRESENT.<br>ADMINISTRATION.      |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <i>First Lord of the Treasury</i><br>(Prime Minister)..... | * Visct. Melbourne.  | * Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt.  | * Visct. Melbourne....   | * Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt.    |
| <i>Lord High Chancellor</i> .....                          | * Lord Brougham.   | * Lord Lyndhurst....   | * Lord Cottenham. +  | * Lord Lyndhurst.                |
| <i>Lord Pres. of the Council</i> ...                       | * Marq. of Lansdowne.  | * Earl of Rosslyn.....   | * Marq. of Lansdowne.  | * Lord Wharcliffe.               |
| <i>Lord Privy Seal</i> .....                               | * Earl Mulgrave.....   | * Lord Wharcliffe.....   | * Visct. Duncannon (an) 1  | * Duke of Buckingham (a.)        |
| <i>Sec. of State Home Dep</i> ....                         | * Visct. Duncannon..   | * Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn..   | 2 * Earl of Clarendon..  | 2 * Duke of Buccleuch.           |
| (Foreign).....   | * Visct. Palmerston..  | * Duke of Wellington....   | 1 * Lord John Russell b.   | * Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, bt.  |
| (Colonial) ...   | * Rt. Hon. Spring Rice   | * Earl of Aberdeen.....  | 2 * Marquis of Normanby  | * Earl of Aberdeen.              |
| <i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i> .                       | * Viscount Althorpe..  | * Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt.  | 1 * Lord Glenelg. a  | * Lord Stanley.                  |
| <i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i> .                       | * Lord Auckland.....   | * Earl de Grey.....  | 2 * Marq. of Normansby. c  |                                  |
| <i>Pres. of the Board of Control</i>                       | * Rt. Hon. Chas. Grant   | * Lord Ellenborough....  | 13 * Lord John Russell..   | * Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.       |
| <i>Chan. of D. of Lancaster</i> ....                       | * Lord Holland' ....   | * Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wyn.   | 1 * Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice  | * Earl of Haddington.            |
| <i>Paymaster of the Forces</i> }                           | * Lord John Russell. }   | * Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatch-  | 2 * Rt. Hon. Fra. T. Baring  |                                  |
| <i>Paymaster General</i> (1837..)                          | * Rt. Hon. James Aber-   | buli, bart .....   | 1 * Lord Auckland (e)....  | 1 * Lord Ellenborough. (e).      |
| <i>Master of the Mint</i> .....                            | grahy ... ..   | Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring  | 2 * Earl of Minto.....   | 2 * Lord Fitzgerald & Vesci. (f) |
|  |  | [now Lord Ashburton.]  | { Right Hon. Sir John C.   | 3 * Earl of Ripon.               |
|  |  |  | { Hobhouse, bart. ....   | * Lord Granville C. H. Somerset. |
|  |  |  | * Lord Holland. f.....   |                                  |
|  |  |  | 2 * Earl of Clarendon a....  |                                  |
|  |  |  | 3 Rt. Hon. Sir Grey, bt..  |                                  |
|  |  |  | * Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell, }   | * Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatch-      |
|  |  |  | bart .....   | buli, bt.                        |
|  |  |  | * Rt. Hon. Hen. Labouch-   | * Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone.     |
|  |  |  | ers.....   |                                  |

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS. — *Continued.*

| OFFICES.                              | PRESENT.   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                                       | ADMINISTRATION.  |  |   |
| <i>Pres. of Board of Trade.</i> ..... | VISC. MELBOURNE'S.<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From July to Dec. 1834                              | VISC. MELBOURNE'S.<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From April, 1835, to Aug.<br>1841.  |   |
| <i>Secretary of War.</i> .....        | • Rt. Hon. C. P. Thom-<br>son.<br>• Rt. Hon. Edw. Ellice.                                    | 1 • Rt. Hon. C. P. Thom-<br>son. (g)....<br>2 Rt. Hon. Hon. Labou-<br>chere.<br>1 • Visct. Howick, (a)..<br>2 • Rt. Hon. T. B. Ma-<br>canlay ... | • 1 Earl of Ripon. (u)<br>• 2 Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.<br><br>1 Rt. Hon. Sir H. Hardinge. (e)<br>2 Rt. Hon. Sir Thos. Freeman-<br>t'e, bt. ....<br>Lord Eliott |
| <i>Chief. Sec. of Ireland.</i> ...    | Rt. Hon. Edw. J. Little-<br>ton.   | • Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Har-<br>dinge, bt. (e)<br>Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir<br>G. Murray.<br>Lord Maryborough.                                       | Lieut. Gen. Sir G. Murray.<br>Earl of Lonsdale.   |
| <i>Master-Gen. of Ordnance</i> ...    | Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir J.<br>Kempt.   | Visct. Lowther... ..   | 1 Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Glad-<br>stone. (v)<br>2 Earl of the house.<br>Earl of Lincoln.   |
| <i>Postmaster-General.</i> .....      | Marq. of Conyngham...  |  | Lord Langdale.  |
| <i>Treasurer of the Navy</i> (t) }    | Rt. Hon. C. P. Thounson  |  | 1 Sir Frederick Pollock. (w)<br>2 Sir Wm. Webb Follett.   |
| <i>Vice Pres. of Bd. of Trade,</i> }  |  |  | Sir Frederick Thesiger.   |
| <i>First Com. of Land Rea.</i> .....  | Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hob-<br>house, bt.  | Lord Granville S. H. So-<br>merset.<br>Sir Charles C. Pepys. kt.   |   |
| <i>Master of the Rolls.</i> .....     | 1 Sir John Leach. kt.<br>(died Sept. 1834.)<br>2 Sir Char. Pepys, kt..<br>Sir John Campbell. | 1 Sir Chas. C. Pepys, kt<br>(h).....<br>2 Lord Langdale.....<br>Sir John Campbell... ..  |   |
| <i>Attorney-General.</i> .....        |  | Sir Frederick Pollock...   |   |
| <i>Solicitor-General.</i> .....       | 1 Sir C. C. Pepys. (s)..<br>2 H. M. Rolfe, Esq. ....   | Sir Wm. W. Follett....   |   |

|                                 |  |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Junior Lords of Treasury</i> | Viscount Althorpe ....   | Rt. Hon. W. Y. Peel.....  | 1 Rt. Hon. T. Spring<br>Rice, (d.)<br>2 Rt. Hon. F. T. Baring...<br>Lord Seymour (m.).....<br>Wm. H. Ord, Esq. (a).....<br>Robert Stuart, Esq. (a).....<br>R. M. O'Ferrall, Esq. (m.)...<br>John Parker, Esq.<br>Thos. Wyse, Esq.<br>Henry Tufnell, Esq.<br>Edw. Horsman, Esq.  | 1 Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.<br>J Milnes Gaskell, Esq.<br>H. B. Barne, Esq.<br>Alex. Pringle, Esq.<br>1 John Young, Esq. (x)<br>2 Lord Arthur Lanes.   |
| <i>Joint Sec. of Treasury</i>   | .....  | 2 John Nicholl, Esq. L.L.D.<br>Sir T. F. Freemantle, and<br>Sir G. Clerk. | 1 F. T. Baring, (p) E. J.<br>Stanley.<br>2 Rht. Gordon, Esq.<br>Rear-Adm. C. Adam. (a)..<br>Rr.-Adm. Sir W. Parker, (a)<br>1 Capt Hon. G. Elliot. (a)<br>2 Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley.<br>(a)<br>Sir T. Troubridge, bt. (a)..<br>3 Sir Sam. J. B. Pechell, bt.<br>(a)<br>1 Lord Dalmeny, (a)<br>1 Charles Wood, Esq. (a)<br>2 R. More O'Ferrall, Esq.<br>1 Marq. Wellesley, (a)....<br>2 Marq. of Conyngham,<br>(a)<br>3 Earl of Uxbridge.<br>1 Duke of Argyll (g).....<br>2 Earl of Erroll, | 1 Sir T. F. Freemantle, bt. (y)<br>Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.<br>2 John Young, Esq.<br>Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cockburn.<br>Sir W. Hall Gace.<br>1 Sir Geo. F. Seymour (a)<br>2 William Bowles.<br>Hon. Wm. Gordon.<br>Rt. Hon. H. T. L. Cerry. |
| <i>Joint Lords of the Adm.</i>  | Rear-Adm. Adam...<br>Rr. Ad. Sir W. Parker<br>Capt Sir J. B. Pechell,<br>bart.<br>Captain Hon'ble M. F.<br>Berkeley. | Lord Ashley.....  |   |  |
| <i>Chief Sec. to the Adm.</i>   | Capt. Hon. Geo. Elliot.  | Rt. Hon. M. Fitzgerald....<br>Rt. Hon. G. R. Dawson....                   |   | Hon. Sidney Herbert.   |
| <i>Lord Chamberlain</i>         | Duke of Devonshire....   | Earl of Jersey.....   |   | Earl of Delaware.  |
| <i>Lord Steward</i>             | Duke of Argyll.....  | Earl of Wilton.....   |   | Earl of Liverpool.   |
| <i>Master of the Horse</i>      | Earl of Albemarle.....   | Duke of Dorset.....   |   | Earl of Jersey.  |
| <i>Master of the Hounds</i>     | Earl of Leinster.....  | Earl of Chesterfield.....   |   | Earl of Rosslyn.   |
|                                 |  |   |   | 2 Lord Kinnaird.   |

## THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

| OFFICES. | VICT. MELBOURNE'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From July to Dec.<br>1834. |  |                          | SIR R. PEEL'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From Dec. 1834 to April<br>1835. |                                 | VISC. MELBOURNE'S<br>ADMINISTRATION.<br>From April 1835, to August<br>1841. |  | PRESENT.<br>ADMINISTRATION. |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
|          | Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.  | Marq. of Wellesley....                           | Earl of Haddington..     | Earl of Haddington..   | 1 Earl of Mulgrave.....<br>(s.) | 1 Earl DeGrey—(s)<br>3 Lord Heytesbury.                                     | 2 Visct. Ebrington..<br>Visct. Morpeth.. | Lord Elliot.                |
|          | Chief Sec. for Ireland..   | Rt. Hon. E. J. Littleton<br>(now Lord Hatherton) | Sir Henry Hardinge (e).. |  |                                 |   |  |                             |

† The legal Duties of the high office of Lord Chancellor were performed by Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, from 15th April 1835, to 16th Jan. 1836, when the Right Hon. Sir Charles C. Pepys, now Lord Cottonham, late Master of the Rolls, was appointed Lord Chancellor.

Those Gentlemen against whose names the figures 1, 2, or 3 are placed, occupied *those* official stations during only a part of that Administration, and succeeded each other in the order indicated by the figures. The following Notes show the occasion of the changes.  
 NORRIS.—(a) Retired (az) retired and made first Com. of Land Revenue only (b) appointed to Colonial Office (c) Appointed to Home Office. (d) Created Lord Montague. (e) Appointed Governor General of India, (f) Died 1840. (g) Appointed Governor of General of Canada, and created Lord Sydneyham, died 1841. (h) Made Chancellor (Baron Cottonham). (i) Appointed a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. (k) Appointed Master of the Rolls. (l) Created Lord Montague. (m) Appointed joint Secretary to the India Board. (n) Appointed first Secretary to the Admiralty. (o) Appointed under Secretary for the Colonies. (p) Appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. (q) Died 1838. (r) Appointed Lord Steward. (s) Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonial Department and created Marquis of Normandy 1838. (t) Office of Treasurer of the Navy abolished, and duties transferred to Office of Paymaster General 1837. (u) Appointed President of the Board of Control. (v) Appointed President of the Board of Trade. (w) Appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer. (x) Appointed Joint Secretary to the Treasury. (y) Appointed Secretary at War.

## LIST OF PARLIAMENT.

A table showing the numbers and duration of Parliaments held in each reign.  
No. of Years 1299, to the present Period.

| No. of Years.         |            | No. of Years.         |            |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Parliaments. reigned. |            | Parliaments. reigned. |            |
| EDWARD I.....         | 8..... 8   | ELIZABETH.....        | 10..... 45 |
| EDWARD II.....        | 15..... 20 | JAMES I.....          | 4..... 23  |
| EDWARD III.....       | 37..... 50 | CHARLES I.....        | 5..... 24  |
| RICHARD II.....       | 26..... 22 | CHARLES II.....       | 5..... 36  |
| HENRY IV.....         | 16..... 14 | JAMES II.....         | 2..... 4   |
| HENRY V.....          | 11..... 9  | WILLIAM III.....      | 6..... 13  |
| HENRY VI.....         | 23..... 39 | ANNE.....             | 6..... 13  |
| EDWARD IV.....        | 5..... 22  | GEORGE I.....         | 2..... 13  |
| RICHARD III.....      | 1..... 2   | GEORGE II.....        | 6..... 33  |
| HENRY VII.....        | 8..... 24  | GEORGE III.....       | 11..... 59 |
| HENRY VIII.....       | 9..... 38  | GEORGE IV.....        | 3..... 10  |
| EDWARD VI.....        | 2..... 6   | WILLIAM IV.....       | 4..... 7   |
| MARY.....             | 5..... 5   | VICTORIA.....         | Vivat Rag. |

From 1509 to 1628 there were 33 Parliaments.

— 1628 to 1735..... 22

— 1734 to 1835 .. 22

## TITLES USUALLY BORNE BY THE

## ELDEST SONS OF PEERS.

|                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Aberdour, L. son of E. Morton.        | Burford, E. son of D. St. Alban's. |
| Aboyne, E. M. Huntley.                | Burghersh, L. E. Westmorland.      |
| Acheson, V. E. Gosford.               | Burghley, L. M. Exeter.            |
| Adare, V. E. Dunraven                 | Bury, V. E. Albemarle.             |
| Aithrie, V. E. Hopetoun.              | Caher, V. E. Olenagall.            |
| Alexander, V. E. Caledon.             | Campton, V. E. Galnaborough.       |
| Alford, V. E. Brownlow.               | Cantalpe, V. E. Delaware.          |
| Altamont, E. M. Silgo.                | Cardross, L. E. Buchan.            |
| Althorp, V. E. Spencer.               | Carlingford, V. E. Tyrconet.       |
| Amiens, V. E. Aldborough.             | Carlow, V. E. Portarlington.       |
| Ancram, E. M. Lothian.                | Carmarthen, M. D. Leeds.           |
| Andover, V. E. Suffolk.               | Cassils, E. M. Agha.               |
| Anson, V. E. Lichfield.               | Castle-Cuffe, V. E. Desart.        |
| Apsley, L. E. Bathurst.               | Castlereagh, V. M. Londonderry.    |
| Arundel & Surrey, E. Duke of Norfolk. | Castlerosse, V. E. Kenmare.        |
| Ashley, V. E. Shottesbury.            | Caulfield, V. E. Charlemont.       |
| Aughrim, V. E. Athlone.               | Cavendish, L. E. Burlington.       |
| Balgunie, L. E. Leven.                | Chandos, M. D. Buckingham.         |
| Bective, E. M. Headfort.              | Chelsea, V. E. Cadogan.            |
| Beerhaven, V. E. Bantry.              | Chewtun, V. E. Waldegrave.         |
| Belfast, E. M. Donegal.               | Clements, V. E. Leitrim.           |
| Bernard, V. E. Bandon.                | Clifton, L. E. Darnley.            |
| Berriedale, L. E. Caithness.          | Clive, V. E. Powis.                |
| Bertie, L. E. Lindsay.                | Clonmore, L. E. Wicklow.           |
| Bingham, L. E. Lucan.                 | Cochrane, L. E. Dundonald.         |
| Binning, L. E. Haddington.            | Cockermouth, L. E. Egremont.       |
| Blanford, M. D. Marlborough.          | Coke, V. E. Leicester.             |
| Boringdon, V. E. Morley.              | Cole, V. E. Enniskillen.           |
| Boscawen, L. E. Falmouth.             | Coleshill, V. E. Digby.            |
| Bosmonth, M. D. Roxburghe.            | Compton, E. M. Northampton.        |
| Boyle, V. E. Shannon.                 | Corry, V. E. Belmore.              |
| Brabazon, L. E. Meath.                | Courtenay, V. E. Devon.            |
| Brecknock, E. M. Camden.              | Cranborne, V. M. Salisbury.        |
| Brome, V. E. Cornwallis.              | Cranley, V. E. Ouslow.             |
| Brooke, L. E. Warwick.                | Creighton, V. E. Erne.             |
| Bruce, E. M. Ailesbury.               | Curzon, V. E. Howe.                |
| Bruce, L. E. Elgin.                   | Daar, L. E. Selkirk.               |
| Brudenell, L. E. Cardigan.            | Dalkeith, E. D. Buccleuch.         |

Dalmeny, L. son of B. Rosebury.  
 Dalrymple, V. E. Stair.  
 Dalzell, L. E. Carnwath.  
 Darlington, E. D. Cleveland.  
 Deethurst, V. E. Coventry.  
 Delvin, L. M. Westmearth.  
 Douglas, M. D. Hamilton.  
 Doune, L. E. Moray.  
 Dour, M. D. Wellington.  
 Drumlauring, V. M. Queensberry.  
 Duncan, V. E. Camperdown.  
 Duncannon, V. E. Besborough.  
 Dundas, L. E. Zetland.  
 Dungarvan, V. E. Cork.  
 Douglas, L. E. Home.  
 Dunkellin, L. M. Clontarf.  
 Dunlo, V. E. Clancarty.  
 Dunlure, V. E. Antrim.  
 Dunwich, V. E. Stradbroke.  
 Dupplin, V. E. Kinnoul.  
 Dursley, V. E. Berkeley.  
 Earlsfort, L. E. Clonmell.  
 Eastnor, V. E. Somers.  
 Ebrington, V. E. Fortescue.  
 Eden, L. E. Auckland.  
 Elcho, L. E. Wemyss.  
 Elliot, L. E. St. Germans.  
 Elmley, V. E. Beauchamp.  
 Emlyn, V. E. Cawdor.  
 Encombe, V. E. Eldon.  
 Ennismore, V. E. Listowell.  
 Erskine, L. E. Mar.  
 Enston, E. D. Grafton.  
 Fielding, V. E. Deubigh.  
 Fincastle, L. E. Dunmore.  
 Fitzclarence, V. E. Munster.  
 Fitzgibbon, V. E. Clare.  
 Fitzharris, V. E. Malmesbury.  
 Folkstone, V. E. Radnor.  
 Forbes, V. E. Granard.  
 Fordwich, V. E. Cowper.  
 Gables, V. E. Galloway.  
 Gifford, E. M. Tweeddale.  
 Gilford, L. E. Clanwilliam.  
 Glamis, L. E. Strathmore.  
 Glandine, V. E. Norbury.  
 Glentworth, L. E. Limerick.  
 Glerawly, V. E. Annesley.  
 Goderich, V. E. Ripon.  
 Graham, M. D. Montrose.  
 Granby, M. D. Rutland.  
 Greenock, L. E. Cathcart.  
 Grey of Graby, L. E. Stamford.  
 Grey, J. Wilton, V. E. Wilton.  
 r, E. E. Verulam.  
 L. M. Westminster.  
 E. Aylesford.  
 E. Aberdeen.  
 E. Abercon.  
 E. Oxford.  
 E. Devonshire.  
 E. Huntingdon.  
 E. Liverpool.

Herbert, L. son of E. Pembroke.  
 Hillsborough, E. M. Downshire.  
 Hinchinbrook, V. E. Sandwich.  
 Hinton, V. E. Poulett.  
 Hobart, L. E. Buckinghamshire.  
 Holmesdale, V. E. Amherst.  
 Howard of Effingham, L. E. Effingham.  
 Howick, V. E. Grey.  
 Huntingtower, L. E. Dunsart.  
 Hyde, L. E. Clarendon.  
 Ikelin, V. E. Carrick.  
 Inchiquin, E. M. Thomond.  
 Ingestre, V. E. Talbot.  
 Inverurie, L. E. Kintore.  
 Jermyn, E. M. Bristol.  
 Jocelyn, V. E. Roden.  
 Kelburn, V. E. Glasgow.  
 Kilmoursie, V. E. Cavan.  
 Kildare, M. D. Leinster.  
 Kilkenny West, L. E. Roscommon.  
 Kileen, L. E. Fingall.  
 Kilmarnock, L. E. Errol.  
 Kilworth, L. E. Mountcashel.  
 Kingsborough, V. E. Kingston.  
 Kinnaird, V. E. Newburgh.  
 Kirkwall, V. E. Orkney.  
 Lambton, V. E. Durham.  
 Lascelles, V. E. Harewood.  
 Leicester, E. M. E. Townshend.  
 Leominster, L. E. Pomfret.  
 Leslie, L. E. Rothes.  
 Leveson, L. E. Granville.  
 Lewisham, V. E. Dartmouth.  
 Lincoln, E. D. Newcastle.  
 Lindsay, L. E. Halcarras.  
 Linton, L. E. Traquair.  
 Loftus, V. M. Ely.  
 Lorn, M. D. Argyll.  
 Loughborough, L. E. Rosalyn.  
 Lovaine, L. E. Beverley.  
 Lowther, V. E. Lonsdale.  
 Lucas, L. E. DeGirey.  
 Lumley, V. E. Scarborough.  
 Lyndington, V. E. Portsmouth.  
 Macduff, V. E. Fife.  
 Mahon, V. E. Stanhope.  
 Maidstone, V. E. Winchelsea.  
 Maitland, V. E. Lauderdale.  
 Malden, V. E. Essex.  
 Mandeville, V. D. Manchester.  
 March, E. D. Richmond.  
 Marsham, V. E. Romney.  
 Mauchline, L. E. Loudoun.  
 Meigund, V. E. Minto.  
 Milton, V. E. Fitzwilliam.  
 Molyneux, V. E. Sefton.  
 Monck, V. E. Rathdowne.  
 Montgomerie, L. E. Eglinton.  
 Moore, V. M. Drogheda.  
 Morston, L. E. Duca.  
 Morpeth, V. E. Carlisle.  
 Mountcharles, E. M. Conyngham.  
 Mountgarret, V. E. Kilkenny.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Mulgrave, <i>E. son of M. Normanby.</i> | Seymour, <i>L. son of D. Somerset.</i> |
| Naas, L.                                | Shelburne, E.                          |
| Neville, V.                             | Sherard, L.                            |
| Newark, V.                              | Somerton, V.                           |
| Newport, V.                             | Stafford, M.                           |
| Newry, V.                               | Stanhope, L.                           |
| Newtown Butler, L.                      | Stanley, L.                            |
| Norreys, L.                             | Stavordale, L.                         |
| North, L.                               | Stewart, V.                            |
| Northland, V.                           | Stopford, V.                           |
| Ockham, V.                              | Stormont, L.                           |
| Ogilvy, L.                              | Strathnaver, L.                        |
| Ormelie, E.                             | Sudly, V.                              |
| Ossory, E.                              | Sulrdale, V.                           |
| Ossulston, L.                           | Talbot, L.                             |
| Oxmas-town, L.                          | Tamworth, V.                           |
| Pakenham, L.                            | Tavistock, M.                          |
| Parker, V.                              | Titchfield, M.                         |
| Pelham, L.                              | Trafalgar, V.                          |
| Perceval, V.                            | Tufston, L.                            |
| Percy, E.                               | Tullamore, L.                          |
| Petersham, V.                           | Tullibardine, M.                       |
| Pevensy, V.                             | Turnour, V.                            |
| Pollington, V.                          | Tyrone, E.                             |
| Porchester, L.                          | Uffington, V.                          |
| Proby, L.                               | Uxbridge, E.                           |
| Ramsay, L.                              | Valentin, V.                           |
| Rawdon, E.                              | Vallertort, V. E.                      |
| Reithaven, V.                           | Vaughan, L.                            |
| Rocksavage, E.                          | Villiers, V.                           |
| Rosehill, L.                            | Walpole, L.                            |
| Royston, V.                             | Wellesley, V.                          |
| Russborough, V.                         | Weymouth, V.                           |
| St. Asaph, V.                           | Wiltshire, E.                          |
| St. Lawrence, V.                        | Windsor, E.                            |
| Sandon, V.                              | Windsor, L.                            |
| Seaham, V.                              | Worcester, M.                          |
| Segrave, L.                             | Worsley, L.                            |
|   | Yarmouth, E.                           |
|   | M. Lansdowne.                          |
|   | E. Harborough.                         |
|   | E. Normanton.                          |
|   | D. Sutherland.                         |
|   | E. Chesterfield.                       |
|   | E. Derby.                              |
|   | E. Ilchester.                          |
|   | E. Castle-stewart.                     |
|   | E. Courtoun.                           |
|   | E. Maush. Id.                          |
|   | E. Sutherland.                         |
|   | E. Arran.                              |
|   | R. Donoughmore.                        |
|   | E. Shewsbury.                          |
|   | E. Ferrers.                            |
|   | D. Bedford.                            |
|   | D. Portland.                           |
|   | E. Nelson.                             |
|   | E. Thannet.                            |
|   | E. Charleville.                        |
|   | D. Atholl.                             |
|   | E. Winterton.                          |
|   | M. Waterford.                          |
|   | E. Craven.                             |
|   | M. Anglesey.                           |
|   | R. Mountnorris.                        |
|   | Mount Edgecumbe.                       |
|   | K. Lisburne.                           |
|   | E. Jersey.                             |
|   | E. Orford.                             |
|   | E. Mornington.                         |
|   | M. Bath.                               |
|   | M. Winchester                          |
|   | M. Bute.                               |
|   | E. Plymouth.                           |
|   | D. Henusfort.                          |
|   | E. Yarnborough.                        |
|   | M. Hartford.                           |

PRINCIPAL CLUB HOUSES IN LONDON.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Albert, 66 Jermyn street.                | Oriental, Manover-square.                                    |
| Albion, 85 St. James's-street.           | Oxford and Cambridge University, 10 Pall Mall.               |
| Altred, 3 Albermarle-street.             | Parthenon, 16 Regent street.                                 |
| Alliance, 70 Pall Mall.                  | Portland, 1 Stratford-place, Oxford-street.                  |
| Army & Navy, 16 St. James's square.      | Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall.                                  |
| Arthur's, 60 St. James's-street.         | Royal Naval, 160 New Bond-street.                            |
| Athenaeum, 114 Pall Mall.                | St. James's Club, 50 St. James's street.                     |
| Boodle's, 28 St. James's-street.         | Travellers, 106 Pall Mall.                                   |
| Brooke's, 60 St. James's-street.         | Union, Trafalgar-square, Charing Cross.                      |
| Buckingham, 108 Piccadilly.              | United Service (Candidate,) 9 Grafton-street, Bond-street.   |
| Carlton, 94 Pall Mall.                   | United Service, 116 Pall Mall.                               |
| Cercles des Etrangers, 27 Regent-street. | United Service, (Junior,) Charles-street, St. James's        |
| Clarence, 12 Watelton-place.             | United University, Pall Mall East, corner of Suffolk-street. |
| Conservative, 28 St. James's-street.     | Westminster, 24 Great George-street.                         |
| Colonial, (West India) 60 St. James's.   | White's, 28 St. James's-street.                              |
| Crockford's 50 St. James's-street.       | Wyndham, 11 St. James's-square.                              |
| Erechtheum, St. James's-square.          |  |
| Garrick, 85 King-street, Covent garden.  |  |
| General Service, 9 Grafton-street.       |  |
| Graham's, 87 James-street.               |  |
| Guard's, 40 St. James's-street.          |  |



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## INDIA BOARD.

*The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.*

The Right Hon. The Earl of Ripon.

The Lord President of the Council.

The Lord Privy Seal.

The First Lord of the Treasury.

The Principal Secretaries of State.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries { Hon Wm. B. Baring.  
J. Emerson Tennent, Esq.

*Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the Revenue Department.*

Hugh Stark, Esq.

*Accounts and Finance Department,* Wm. Leach, Esq.

*Military Department,* Arthur Easton Esq.

*Secret and Political Department,* Thos. N. Waterfield Esq.

*Public Department,* Chas. Hord Chicheley Plowden Esq.

*Judicial Department,* John Alfred Trimmer.

*Assistant Clerks,* Charles William Fletcher, William Henry.

Deeds, Robert Corbett, Henry L. Hunter,

Pryce B. Williams, Henry K. Jones, Esq.

*Junior Clerks,* Thos. B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauchlerk, Cecil

B. G. Lukin, C. Unwin, Bagot Phillimore,

Thomas W. Leach, H. P. Leish, Henry C. Deedes.

Joselyn Courtenay, Will. J. Blackburne Esq., Hon.

General N. Dillon, Chas. M. Lushington, Esq. :

*Solicitor,* Richard Groom, Esq.

*Private Secretary to the President,* Alexander Gordon Esq.

*Register and Keeper of the Papers,* John Moore, Esq.

*Assistant,* Mr. Thos. Sharp.

*House Keeper,* Mrs. Renshaw.

*Office Keeper,* Thomas Scamman.

*Messengers,* S. T. Lantam, W. Lawes,

*Porter,* George Perrot.

## THE BOARD OF CONTROL OR INDIA BOARD.

In the year 1784, all the political parties in England had become convinced that some very material change in the Government of the East-India Company's extensive acquisitions of territory in Indian was indispensably necessary. In this crisis, Mr. Fox brought forward his famous India Bill, the grand object of which was to abolish both the Court of Directors and the Court of Proprietors of the East-India Company, and to vest the Government of India in the hands of seven commissioners, who were to be appointed by Parliament.

The coalition between Lord North and Mr. Fox had rendered their administration exceedingly unpopular, and their opponents and the Company took advantage of the unpopularity of the ministry to raise an extraordinary clamour against this India Bill. The Company stigmatised it as an invasion of their chartered rights, and the opposition party represented the parliamentary nomination of commissioners as a daring invasion of the Crown, and an invidious attempt of the minister to render himself all powerful by means of the patronage of India. The Bill passed through the Commons, but, in consequence of the popular ferment which had been excited about it, and of the avowed disapprobation of the King, the Lords threw it out, and the defeat overthrew the coalition ministry.

Mr. Pitt formed a new ministry, and in a new Parliament he secured a decided majority in both houses, and carried his India Bill successfully into a law, controlling the Company in the Government of India by a board of Royal Commissioners.

On the 18th of May, 1784, the Act of Parliament of the 24th of George the third, chapter the twenty-fifth, received the royal assent. It empowers the King to appoint six Privy Counsellors to be Commissioners for the Affairs of India, one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of state, and the Chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, always to be two of them, three of whom shall make a Board, and the Secretary of State to be President, and in his absence the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and in the absence of both, the senior commissioner shall be President. The President has the casting vote. The King may revoke the commission at pleasure and appoint new commissioners.

The powers of this Board are very great; they have the superintendence and control over all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. The Court of Directors of the East India Company, must, if required, lay all their letters and papers to and from India before this Board, and receive their orders, and if they are not contained therewith, they can appeal to the King in Council.

Neither the commissioners nor their chief Secretary are disqualified from being elected Members of Parliament. Commissioners are to have access to all papers belonging to the Company. The Company is bound to deliver to the Board copies of all minutes, &c., of both courts, concerning the Government or revenue; and to obey all orders relating thereto; and in case of delay, the Board is empowered to forward its own despatches to India.

In 1786, the Act of 28th Geo. III., c. 57, erected a Royal Court of Supreme Judicature in India, and provided that Members of the Board of commissioners should not compose part of the new court.

The 28th of Geo. III., c. 8, empowered the Board to direct the payment in India, of the expenses of raising, transporting, and maintaining royal troops to the number of 8,045 men and of Company's European forces to the number of 12,000 men including, in both cases, the commissioned and non-commissioned officers. And the 31st of Geo. III., c. 10, extent the number of royal troops as much as 2,682 additional.

The Charter Act, the 33rd, Geo. III., c. 52, empowered the sovereign to appoint commissioners under the great seal; two Secretaries of state and the Chancellor Exchequer always to be included; three commissioners to form a Board; the commissioner first-named in the commission to be President; and in his absence the next; whoever presides to have a casting vote. The Board may appoint secretaries and officers; the salaries of the establishment to be paid by the Company quarterly; those to the Board not exceeding five thousand pounds a year, and those of the officers and others not to exceed eleven thousand pounds a year.

Commissioners and officers to take certain oaths. The powers of the first Board not to cease until the second Board is appointed, and their powers respecting troops continued. This act greatly extended the power of the Board over the Company; especially in giving them political power over the commercial affairs of the Company.

The 37th Geo. III., c. 117, requires the consent of the Board to legalize regulations of the Company for the India trade of nations in amity with the crown and emp. 142 obliges the supreme government to transmit to the Board ten copies of the regulations, issued by them in each year concerning all persons amenable to the provincial courts; also to transmit to the Board, for the royal assent, all new forms of process for the courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay. The 30th and 40th Geo. III., c. 79, make the Board necessary for appointing what part of the territorial revenue or civil servants under Madras and Bombay should be under Fort William, Madras, and Bombay; and for changing such appointments. The 47th of Geo. III., c. 68, renders the consent of the Board necessary for establishing public Banks in India.

By the 51st of Geo. III., c. 75, the Board received powers to augment its own expenses so as not to exceed the sum of twenty thousand pounds a year.

The Charter Act of the 33rd of Geo. III., c. 153, again added very greatly to the Board's power over the Company, especially in licensing ships and persons to proceed to India, it also required the approval of the Board to render valid any duties imposed in India; it gave the Board full power over all colleges and seminaries, abroad and at home; also over the apportionment of the territorial revenue, and of loans in India to the Company's trade, and forbade the Company to send out any despatches on the subject until approved by the Board; it forbade

the Secret Committee of Directors from disclosing any despatch without the authority of the Board, and forbade the company from filling up vacancies in India without the approbation of the Board, except in Council, generals on the staff, advocates, attorneys, chaplains, uncovenanted servants, writers, cadets, and assistant-surgeons; the restoration of servants was declared invalid without the consent of the Board, and no gratuity above six hundred pounds could be paid without the consent of the Board; this Act also empowered the Crown to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board. Again, by the 55th of Gen III, c. 64, sec. I, it was enacted, that no gratuity is to be given above £600, unless confirmed by the Board.

According to the established form of the India Government in England, the Board of Control consists of a first commissioner, who is President, of two active commissioners, together with several commissioners, inclusive of the King's principal cabinet ministers; but all these *ex-officio* and extra commissioners may be deemed honorary as they do not receive salary or perform any duty.

From the year 1784 until 1793 his Majesty's principal Secretary of state for the Home department was always the President of the India Board, without salary, on this footing Lord Viscount Sidmouth, Lord Grenville, and Lord Melville, were successively appointed. In 1793, Parliament changed the system, and the office of President was made a separate appointment, with salary.

The President has now been salaried for a period of fifty years, and in this short period no less than nineteen appointments have been made; even three new Presidents have been appointed to the Board in a single year. Sometimes, the Crown appointed a President who had made a voyage to India, as in the case of Lord Bucklehamshire.

The other salaried commissioners are generally appointed in consequence of their claims on the party in power, without any reference whatever to their peculiar qualifications for controlling the affairs of India.

From 1784 until 1833 the India Board had but one secretary, since then it has had two secretaries; the secretary in like manner with the commissioners, is a political partisan of the minister of the day, who can get himself a seat in the House of Commons.

The clerks do not go out of office with their patrons; they are fixed officers, brought up in the office, and rise by seniority. They give all their attention to their respective duties, and they understand the affairs under their superintendence well. Under manifold disadvantages, the clerks are the recognized depositaries of the Board's knowledge of the affairs of India.

In the year 1831, the number of clerks below the rank of senior was ten, and there was a *precis* writer.

On the 7th of May, 1816, the secretary represented to the Board that he had been obliged constantly to employ a private secretary, and that he should on many occasions have been disabled but for such assistance from executing the Board's orders with punctuality and despatch, and that few persons in an official situation such as he had the honour to hold were without the assistance of some confidential and personal clerk.

On the 25th of June, 1816, the Board made a minute, in which they said,—The secretary, together with the assistant-secretary and chief clerk, having represented to the Board that the number of clerks was by no means sufficient for the current miscellaneous business, and having suggested the expediency of taking advantage of the resignation of the then assistant-secretary to increase the numerical strength in the lower parts of the office, the Board determined not to fill up the office of chief clerk the duties of which were to be performed by the secretaries or, under their superintendence, by the junior clerks, whose number it was intended to augment.—The Board also allowed the secretary to employ a private secretary; and they directed, 'that in consideration of the laborious duties performed by the librarian, and his assiduity and diligence,' his salary should be increased to £300 per annum; and in pursuance of the same minute, the allowance to the assistant librarian was increased to £80. The number of junior clerks was accordingly increased from ten to thirteen, and private clerk was allowed to the secretary.

In the year 1817, the removal of the Board to the separate office in Connaught Row, rendered the appointment of a porter necessary.

On the 30th of September, 1818, the Board recorded their opinion that, 'considering the great weight of business which fell upon the chief secretary, the unwearied industry and attention with which he discharged it, and the length of time during which he had served, it was just and reasonable to augment his salary by £200, making it up in the whole to two thousand pounds sterling a year;' and, 'that in future it would be expedient that the secretary's salary, commencing at £1,800 a year, should receive an augmentation of £200 at the end of five years, of £200 at the end of seven years and of £300 (making in the whole, £2,500) at the end of ten years' service.' The Board also 'took advantage of the saving produced by the retirement of one of the senior clerks, who received a special allowance, not continued to his successor, to meet the increased and increasing business of the office, by the appointment of two junior clerks.'

On the 26th of March, 1820, another junior clerk was appointed. On the 15th of April, 1822, the Board expressed their opinion that the office of deputy-accountant might properly be abolished, that the officer performing his duties, should be 'assistant' to the accountant; and in the same year the Board deemed it advisable to establish a new scale of rank in their establishment, by interposing six 'assistant clerks,' between the senior clerks and the junior clerks.

In pursuance of the Board's minute of the 10th of December, 1823, the title of 'accountant' was changed to that of 'senior clerk in charge of the department of accounts,' and the officer having such charge is included among the six senior clerks; and on the 10th of February, 1824, the allowance to the assistant-librarian was further increased to £100 a year.

On the 25th of April, 1826, the Board found it necessary, for the better management of the public business to separate the judicial from the revenue department, and to appoint a sixth senior clerk as head of the judicial department.

On the 25th of June, 1828, the secretary's salary was fixed at two thousand pounds, without regard to length of service, but the Board, 'adverting to the state of the finances of the office, and to the power vested in them by his Majesty's warrant, of making such suspensions or abatement of the salaries therein allowed, as from time to time might to them appear necessary, in order that the whole amount of the salaries and expenses of the Board might not exceed the sum of twenty six thousand pounds in any one year,' directed that a suspension should be made of the salary of the secretary to the amount of two hundred pounds; they also suspended from the first assistant clerk fifty pounds, from the ninth and tenth assistant clerks, each twenty-five pounds, from the first messenger twenty pounds, and from the second messenger thirty pounds; and at the same time the Board increased the number of junior clerks by one more to the number of twelve, making in all, below the rank of senior clerk, the number of eighteen assistant clerks and junior clerks, by which the establishment of the Board included the appointment of one senior, one assistant, and two junior clerks to each of the six departments into which it is divided; namely, secret and political, revenue, judicial, military, public and ecclesiastical, and accounts.

A List of Presidents of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, all whom being Privy Counsellors are Right Honorables:—

| Appointed. | President.                            | Service. | Other Name or Title, &c                       | Salary, per annum. | Died.        |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|--------------|
|            |                                       | Y        | M.  | D.                 |              |
| 1784       | Viscount Sydney.....                  | 6        | Secretary of Home Department.....             | nil                |              |
| 1790       | W. W. Grenville.....                  | 2        | Ditto Lord Grenville, in 1791.....            | nil                |              |
| 1792       | Henry Dundas.....                     | 9        | Ditto Lord Melville.....                      | 2,000              | 1801 July 15 |
| 1801 April | 25 Viscount Lewisham.....             | 1        | Earl of Dartmouth.....                        | 2,000              | 1823 Aug. 19 |
| 1802 July  | Viscount Castlereagh.....             | 3        | Marquess of Londonderry.....                  |                    |              |
| 1806 Feb.  | 11 Earl of Minto.....                 | 5        | 4 Sir Gilbert Elliott, Gov. General in 1806.. | 2,000              |              |
| — July     | 15 Thomas Grenville.....              | —        | 2 15.....                                     | 2,000              |              |
| — Sept.    | 30 George Tierney.....                | —        | 6 4.....                                      | 2,000              |              |
| 1807 April | 4 Robert Dundas Bauniers.....         | 2        | 3 7 Viscount Melville.....                    | 2,000              |              |
| 1809 July  | 11 Lord Harrowby.....                 | 2        | 3 27 Dudley Ryder, Earl of Harrowby.....      | 2,000              |              |
| — Nov.     | 7 Robert Dundas.....                  | 2        | 4 28 Viscount Melville.....                   | 2,000              |              |
| 1812 April | 4 Earl of Buckinghamshire.....        | 4        | 2 Lord Hobart; Governor of Madras 1800..      |                    |              |
| 1816 June  | 4 George Canning.....                 | 4        | 7 8 Appointed Governor-General in 1826.....   | 5,000              | 1816 Feb. 15 |
| 1821 Jan.  | 12 Charles Bathurst.....              | 1        | 24.....                                       | 5,000              | 1827 Aug. 8  |
| 1822 Feb.  | 5 Charles Watkiss Williams Wynne..... | 6        | 7 13 Robert Dundas.....                       | 5,000              |              |
| 1828 Feb.  | 4 Viscount Melville.....              | 7        | 3 5.....                                      | 5,000              |              |
| — Sept.    | 17 Lord Ellenborough.....             | 4        | 6 Lord Glencoe.....                           | 4,000              |              |
| 1830 Nov.  | 22 Charles Grant.....                 | 4        | 6.....  | 4,000              |              |
| 1834 Nov.  | Lord Ellenborough.....                | 5        | 6.....  | 4,000              |              |
| 1835 May   | Sir John Cam. Hobhouse, Bart.....     | 5        | 6.....  | 4,000              |              |
| 1841 Sep.  | Lord Fitzgerald, and Viceroy.....     | 1        | 9.....  | 4,000              |              |
| 1845       | Earl of Ripon.....                    | 1        | 9.....  | 4,000              |              |
|            |                                       |          | Now in Office.....                            |                    |              |

# THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

1844-5.

John Shepherd, Esq. (Chairman.)  
 Sir Henry Willock (Dep. Chairman.)  
 William Astell, Esq.  
 Sir Rob. Campbell, Bt.  
 John Loch, Esq.  
 Charles Mills, Esq.  
 John Masterman, Esq.  
 Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq.  
 Henry Alexander, Esq.  
 Sir Will. Young, Bart.  
 Henry Shank, Esq.  
 Russell Ellice, Esq.

Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B.  
 John Cotton, Esq.  
 William Butterworth Bayley.  
 Fras. Warden, Esq.  
 Jas. W. Hogg, Esq.  
 Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq.  
 Lt. Col. Will. M. Sykes.  
 Major Genl. Archibald Galloway.  
 Major Genl. Sir Jeremiah Bryant.  
 Major Genl. Archibald Robertson.  
 Major James Oliphant.  
 John C. Whiteman.

## COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS, CHOSEN THE 21st JUNE 1843.

Richard Twining, Esq.  
 Robert Williams, Esq.  
 Benjamin Bernard, Esq.  
 William Burnie, Esq.  
 John Hodgson, Esq.  
 Abraham W. Roberts, Esq.  
 William Gill Paxton, Esq.  
 Edward Goldsmid, Esq.

Alexander Annand, Esq.  
 Thomas Wedding, Esq.  
 Sir Richard P. Olyn, Bart.  
 Thomas Fielder, Esq.  
 Lieut. Col. Robt. Barnewall.  
 Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B.  
 Clerk.—H. Thornton, Esq.

## LIST OF DIRECTORS.

### *With the Dates when First Elected.*

William Astell, Esq. 29th Jan. 1800, vice Thos. Fitzhugh, Esq. deceased.  
 Sir Robt Campbell, Bt. 23rd July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. deceased.  
 John Loch, Esq. General election 1821.  
 Chas. Mills, Esq. 28th Augt. 1822, vice John Inglis, Esq. deceased.  
 John Masterman, Esq. 21th Nov. 1823, vice Chas. Grant, Esq. deceased.  
 Henry Alexander, Esq. 8th March 1826, vice John Hudleston, Esq. disqualified.  
 Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq. General Election 1826.  
 Sir William Young, Bart., 20th March 1829, vice Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart., disqualified.  
 Henry Shank, Esq. 7th April 1830, vice James Pettison, Esq., disqualified.  
 Russell Ellice, Esq. 23rd Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq., disqualified.  
 Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B. 27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq., deceased.  
 John Cotton, Esq. 30th April 1833, vice James Stuart, Esq., deceased.  
 Wm. B. Bayley, Esq. 23d July 1833, vice Geo. Smith, Esq., disqualified.  
 John Shepherd, Esq. (Chairman) 17th June 1835, vice the Rt. Hon. C. Ferguson, disqualified.  
 Fras. Warden, Esq., 13th July 1836, vice Geo. Raikes, Esq., disqualified.  
 Sir Henry Willock (Dep. Chairman) 30th Jan. 1838, vice John Morris, disqualified.  
 James W. Hogg, Esq., 11th Sept. 1839, vice J. Du Pre Alexander, Esq., deceased.  
 Lt.-Col. Will. H. Sykes, 2nd July 1840, vice John G. Ravenshaw, Esq., deceased.  
 Major General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, 26th February 1841, vice John Thornhill, Esq., deceased.  
 Major General Arch. Galloway, 24th September 1840, vice C. Marjoribanks, Esq., deceased.  
 Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq., General Election 1841.  
 M. Gen. Arch. Robertson, 2nd June 1841, vice N. B. Edmonstone, Esq., deceased.  
 Maj. James Oliphant, 24th Jan. 1844, vice Will. Stanley Clarke, Esq., deceased.  
 John Claremont Whiteman, Esq., 15th May 1844, vice Hon. Hugh Lindsay, deceased.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT OF THE DIRECTION BY  
ROTATION IN APRIL 1844.

Maj. Gen. Sir Jas. L. Lushington, 25th July 1827, vice Edw. Parry, Esq., deceased.

George Lyall, Esq., General Election 1830.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq., 8th June 1842, vice Patrick V. Agnew, Esq., deceased.

John P. Muspratt, Esq., 23rd March 1824, vice Sir Thos. Reid, Bt., deceased.

Martin T. Smith, Esq., 12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bt., disqualified.

William Wigram, Esq., 10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq., disqualified.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Sec.—James Cosmo Melville, Esq.

Deputy Secretary.—John Dewart Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Edward Thornton, Esq.

Clerks.—Henry Mills, W. H. Mayne, Marinduke Hornidge, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melville, Jun.; Fred Samuel Danvers.

Clerk Buying and Warehouses Department.—John Davison.

Clerks in charge of Ecclesiastical Registration, &c. Fras. Clerk, Fied. Sam Danvers.

Clerk of the College Department.—Wm. T. Hooper.

Correspondence relating to the vegetable Productions of India.—Dr. John Forbes Royle

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant.—William Keith, Esq.

Clerks.—W. Collingwood, Geo. Friend, Thomas Hemmeh, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Davinier, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkins, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell, Arthur Rob. Onslow.

Temporary Clerk.—Sam Waghorn.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant, Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.

Clerks.—Wm. Morgan, Sidney J. Smith, James Donnure, John E. Boucher, Clifford Cranford.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant.—Charles Ryle, Esq.

Clerks.—Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Chas. Sanderson, Geo. Browne, Jun.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Jno. Chas. Mason, Esq.

Clerks.—R. R. Ritherdon, William Thos. Thornton, W. Byron.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks.—Ebenezer Barnett.

Assistant.—W. A. Franks.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of India Correspondence.—

Thomas L. Peacock, Esq.

Assistant Examiner.—David Hill, Esq.

Assistants J. Stuart Mill, Esq., Fras.

W. Pudeaux, Esq.

Clerks Correspondence Department.—

Octavins Greene, Horace Grant, Esqs.

Senior Clerks.—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Randall, Thomas H. Andrews.

Clerks.—John D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Muevey Napier, Edmund D.

Bourdillon Jas. P. Shillito, Jas. Pat-

terson Thom, Arthur Scott, Wm. H.

Batten, Geo. Grote Mill.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—

Richard Grasswell.

Book office, Registrar—Christopher

Ward.

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary—Phillip Melvill, Esq.

Assistant—James B. Yzarn, Esq.

Clerks—Wm. Eade, Geo. Appleton, Robert E. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf,

Wm. Archer Shee, Thom. R. Clarke,

Geo. Cochrane.

Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant

Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarke.

Inspector of Military Stores—Lt. Col

John G. Bonner.

Clerk—Lewis Humbert.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Com-

mittee, J. D. Dickinson, Esq.

Clerk to the Political and Military Com-

mittee—James B. Yzarn, Esq.

Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial, and Le-

gislative Committee—David Hill,

Esq.

Loffus Wigram, Esq. counsel

Edward Lawford, Esq. solicitor.

Hornee H. Wilson, Esq. M. A., F. R. S. Sanscrit professor, Oxford, Librarian

Thomas Horsfield, Esq., M. D., F. R. S., keeper of the Museum.

John Walker, Esq., Geographer.

Dr. J. R. Hume, Examining Physician, 9 Curzon-street.  
 Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspecting Surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.  
 William Sewell, Esq., examiner of Veterinary medicines and instruments for India.  
 Thomas Lynn, Esq., Astronomical Examiner.  
 Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M., Chaplain of Poplar hospital.  
 Mr. Francis Beale, Surgeon of Poplar hospital.  
 George Harrison, clerk of the Works  
 John Saunders, head door-keeper.  
 Augustine Haymont, Assist. do.  
 James Cummins, Edward B. Doget, Geo. Shipmas, door keepers.

DEPOT.

|                                    |                        |         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Commandant.....                    | Lt. Colonel Edward Hay | Warley. |
| 2d in Com. and Barrack Master..... | Major Henry Brown      | Do.     |
| Adjutant and Quarter Master.....   | Capt. Wm. Falconer Hay | Do.     |
| Captain and Paymaster.....         | Captain Wm. Elsey      | Do      |
| Surgeon.....                       | A. R. Jackson, M. D.   | Do.     |

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

|              |                             |            |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Major.....   | Richard Ax'ord              | Liverpool. |
| Captain..... | Jas. Murray, 28 Soho Square | London.    |
|              | Richard George Grange       | Dublin.    |
|              | Thomas Otto Travers         | Cork       |
|              | Henry R. Glegg              | Edinburgh. |

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honor belonging to their respective commissions.

AGENTS.

AT HOME.

|              |                                 |               |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Bristol..... | Mr. Robert Bruce.               | Limerick....  | Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son. |
| Cork.....    | Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.       | Liverpool.... | Benson and Rathbone.            |
| Darmouth..   | Mr. Thomas Newman.              | Margate..     | Mr William Cobb.                |
| Deul.....    | Messrs. John & Edward Igoulden. | Plymouth..    | Messrs. Fox, Son & Co.          |
| Falmouth..   | Messrs. John Carne, & Sons.     | Pottsmouth..  | Messrs. Gannatt & Gibson.       |
| Glasgow..    | Messrs. Eccles, and Co.         | Torbay.....   | Messrs. John and Samuel Calley. |
| Graverend..  | Mr. Thomas Elkin.               |               |                                 |
| Leith..      | Messrs. Wyle and Co.            |               |                                 |

ABROAD.

|                          |   |              |                                   |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Canada..                 | Messrs. Forsyth, Richard-son and Co.                    | Halifax..... | Messrs. S. Cunard & Co.           |
| Cape....                 | Messrs. Dickson, Burnies, & Co.                         | Lisbon.....  | Messrs. Jos. Van Zeller & Sons.   |
| Constanti-<br>nople..... | John Cartwright, Esq.<br>Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq. | Madeira..... | Henry Veltch, Esq.                |
| Egypt (Alexd.)           | Capt. Lyons.  | Malta .....  | James Calvert, Esq.               |
| (Suez).....              | Mr. Henry Levick.                                       | Manchius...  | Messrs. Jack and Co.              |
| (Cairo)...               | Mr. A. Waine.   | Naples ...   | Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden & Co. |
| (Jeddah)...              | Mr. A. Ogilvie.   | St. Helena.. | Messrs. Thos. Baker & Co.         |
| Genoa.....               | Messrs. Grant, Bolfoer, and Saunder.                    | Trieste...   | Messrs. Tang, Freeland, and Co.   |
| Gibraltar.....           | William Sherwill, Esq.                                  | Venice....   | Messrs. Holm and Co.              |
|                          |   | Vienna.....  | Messrs. J. O. Schuller & Co.      |



## EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

**The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.** *Visitor.*  
**The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D.** ..... *Principal.*  
**The Rev. James Amiranx Jeremie, A. M.** ..... *Dean.*  
**The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.** ..... *Registrar.*

## PROFESSORS.

## European Department.

**Classics**..... **The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.**  
**Mathematics**..... { **The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heavilside, A. M.**  
                                   { **The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.**  
**History and Political Economy**..... **The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.**  
**Law**..... **Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.**

## ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

## Visitor.

**H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.**

## Professors.

**Hindee, Hindoostanee and Mahratta**..... **Vernon Schalch, Esq.**  
**Arabic and Persian** ..... **Meerza Mahomed Ibraheem.**  
**Sanscrit and Telugoo** ..... **Francis Johnson, Esq.**

## TERMS OF ADMISSIONS FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus and library.

## COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June. } In each year.  
 2d ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December. }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesday immediately preceeding the 10th January and 1st September in each year.

**N. B.**—The students are to provide themselves with proper *Academical Habits*.

## EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY.

ESTABLISHED AT ADDISCOMBE IN 1809.

**Public Examiner and Inspector,** Maj. Gen. G. W. Pasley.  
**Lieut. Governor,** Maj.-Gen. Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, knt.  
**Chaplain,** Rev. T. Bisset, A. M.  
**Surgeon,** Edw. Wesall.  
**Staff Captain,** Major T. Ritherdon.  
**Orderly Officers,** Lieut. H. G. Napleton, Lieut. J. A. Gunthorpe.  
**Public Examiner, Oriental Department,** Horace H. Wilson, M. A.

## PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

**Mathematics and Classics,** Rev. Jonathan Cupe, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., Alfred. Wrigley, B. A., Will. Hen. Johnstone, B. A., Rev. R. Inchbald, B. A.  
**Fortification,** Capt. Hector Straith, Lieut. T. Cook, R. N.  
**Military Drawing,** Edw. B. Metcalf.  
**Milit. Surveying,** Maj. Basil Jackson.  
**Landscape Drawing,** T. H. Fielding, J. C. Schetky.  
**Oriental Languages,** R. Haughton, Charles Bowles.  
**Chemistry and Geology,** J. F. Daniel, F. R. S.  
**Practical Mechanics, &c.,** Lieut. T. Cook, R. N.  
**French, Marín de la Voye.**  
**Sword Exercises,** H. Angelo, jun.  
**Purveyor and Steward,** R. M. Leeds.

## COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

The Court is composed of twenty four (not of 'thirty') proprietors, qualified by Act of parliament and chosen by ballot from the body of the electors. The necessary qualifications are natural-born or a naturalized subject of Great Britain,--- the possession of £20,000 stock, no matter for what previous period in his own right or for his own use, not being a Director of the Bank of England or South sea Company, a Resident in England for two years time holding office in India, or having held no maritime office in the service of the Company for two years previous to his proposed election, and not having under any plea or pretence whatsoever, endeavoured to obtain directly or indirectly a vote for the election of himself or any other person to be a Director. If elected he takes a solemn oath in pursuance of an act passed (the 33d George III.) of which the following is the substance: After binding him to carry on no private trade, to have no dealings with the Company except as a private individual, not to hold any place of emolument under the crown:---He further swears not to accept or take either any emolument or present for any appointment or nomination of persons to any place or office in his gift, or that of the Company, or on account of appointing the voyage of any ships in the Company's employ, or on account of, or any ways relating to any other business or affairs of the Company, and further swears to be faithful to the Company, and according to the best of his skill and understanding to give his best advice and assistance for the support of the good government of the Company, &c.

The bye-laws enact that a Director must make a report to the Court previous to leaving England; he has no power to remain beyond the seas more than one year, and is liable to removal by the Court of Proprietors; every Director absent on a Court day is fined £1. 1s. Six Directors retire annually by rotation and are not again eligible for one year, and in case of death or removal, the Director who may be chosen to fill the vacancy, holds it only during the remainder of the term which his predecessor had to serve. Seven month's public notice is given of any annual election; printed lists of members, qualified candidates, are published thirty days before any election. A chairman and deputy chairman are annually chosen by ballot. The Court must meet at least once in every week; not less than thirteen Directors form a court; on all questions of importance the sense of the Court is taken by ballot, and in case of any equality of votes, the drawing of a lot by the Treasurer determines.

The Court of Directors enjoy full authority over all matters at home as well as abroad, relating to the political, financial, judicial, military, and commercial affairs of the Company, (with the exception of matters of the highest importance entrusted to the Committee of Secrecy) but its proceedings are subject to various acts of Parliament, to the superintendence of the Board of Control, and in several matters to the approval of the General Court as before detailed.

The Court of Directors have the patronage of India, and they have power to remove any officers or servants, except those appointed by the Crown. They are to lay certain accounts annually before Parliament; to frame regulations for the trade of friendly nations with India; and to report half-yearly on recruiting. They expend the revenues of India, and their declaration of an officer not having settled his accounts, renders him ineligible for the direction, for two years after his return. They are to frame estimates of Home expenses; and to regulate the promulgation of laws in India. They can suspend the Council boards in India, or reduce the number of their members. The Court of Directors regulate the distribution of patronage in India, and they are especially directed to take into their consideration, all drafts of laws respecting slavery in India, transmitted from India, and to give instruction thereon.

For the better fulfilment of these multifarious duties, the Court is divided into Departmental Committees, with distinct subordinates.

The Chief committees, of the court are as follows:

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Secretary Committee.                       | Finance and Home Committee.       |
| Revenue, Judicial & Legislative committee. | Military and Political Committee. |

**Committee of Secretary.**—The Cabinet Council of the Company.—Functions ministerial,—defined by act of Parliament, composed of the Chairman, deputy Chairman, and senior Director, who receive and deliberate on all despatches of the highest importance relative to peace, war, or negotiation abroad, and all matters of a delicate nature at home, confer with the Board of Control thereon and officially sign private despatches from the Board, the responsibility and power remaining with the latter.

The mode of transacting the business of the E. I. Company with the Governments of India is as follows. Despatches from India are on their arrival delivered to the proper department, and when necessary to address the Governments, either in answer to despatches or otherwise, a draft is framed under the superintendence of the Chief of the Department to which the business belongs. The draft thus prepared is submitted to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, and when approved by them, is usually (if of an important nature, or upon a subject on which any serious difference of opinion is likely to arise) transmitted in what is called 'previous communication' to the Board, who return it with such alterations as they desire to be made.—The views of the Board having been thus ascertained, the draft is either altered to meet them or not, as the chair may determine, and in the state which they approve, it is laid before the proper Committee, by whom it is considered and forwarded to the table of the Court. There it undergoes full discussion, and in the form finally determined by the Court is transmitted Officially for the approval of the Board. If returned approved, it is despatched to India forthwith; if altered, the alterations become the subject of fresh consideration and (if at variance with the impressions of the Court) of correspondence and remonstrance. When the final decision of the Board is obtained, the altered draft is forwarded as a despatch in the form mentioned.

In some cases where no necessity appears for making a Draft, the subject of the proceedings is dispensed with.

The preparation of drafts sometimes requires communications between different departments of the house, these do not assume *formal* character, they are made either personally or by transferring the papers accompanied by short unofficial notes memoranda.

#### THE COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS.

The Charter of 1698 invested the general court with the power of enacting by-laws; and the first general court of the United Company appointed Committee of fifteen proprietors, of £2,000 of stock, to frame by-laws. Their code ordained that, thenceforward, a Committee of seven was to be ballotted annually, in June; but, in 1716, the General court dispensed with the ballot, and substituted a show of hands; and in 1775, a motion to revert to the ballot was negatived. The Charter Act of 1813 rendered a revision of this code necessary, and then much labour devolved upon the Committee. The code is to be read annually in each court. In the long period of the thirty years which elapsed from 1786 to 1816, the Committee of by-laws made but two reports to the general court, and during the space of seven entire years, it had not even met at all. In June, 1814 at the first Midsummer meeting after the Charter was renewed, in consequence of the old Committee having never been in the habit of meeting to discharge their duties, some proprietors intended to expose their neglect, but the chairman re-appointed the old Committee of seven. Even then, the subject was brought forward, and the Company felt the need of a reform in the Committee.

The Committee appointed to inspect the Company's by-laws met at the India House, and, on the 18th of February, 1815, they made a report, recommending various alterations.

Amongst the alterations, made, the following may be noticed. the Company's books of Home accounts had been balanced on the 31st June; but because their India accounts and parliamentary accounts were brought up only to the 30th of April, that date was adopted for the Home account also, as tending to exhibit a more correct view of the pecuniary concerns of the Company. The accounts at each Presidency were in future to be signed by the accountant-

general, on pain of dismissal on refusing or neglecting to sign them. In the annual account laid before the proprietors, the proviso for including the guarantee fund was now omitted, because the new Charter Act directed the way in which that fund was to be appropriated. The General accounts of the Company must consequently exhibit its amount and application; and therefore that part of the old by-law became unnecessary. The charter of 1793 had obliged the company to supply tonnage for private trade; but now the India trade was opened to private British ship; and therefore the rule for accounts of this tonnage was abrogated. A more correct check on the treasury account than that resulting from the old by-law was also recommended for adoption. Heretofore, the law was, that every tender should be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company; but because many of the offers for goods contained so much extraneous matter, and arose long and incoherent, that the entering of such into a book was a work of very great labour and of no apparent utility, it was now ordained merely 'that an abstract, containing the substance,' should be recorded. As the proprietors of private trade now obtained, the right to direct the sale of their goods when they please, the old by-law on the subject became useless, and therefore it was dropped in framing the new code. In drawing from the bank, instead of the cashier's signature being sufficient, it was proposed, as a more secure check on the Company's cash, that the signature of a chairman and of another director, countersigned by the cashier, should be required, and that only the cashier should present the draft for payment. The Secret Committee of Directors, which existed previous to the Secret Committee enacted in 1793, was revived for the management of such part of the commercial affairs as might be of a nature to require secrecy. Committee of Directors had been obliged to report immediately to the Court of Directors; but now, in order to enable absentees to inform themselves on points discussed, previous to reporting, fourteen days were allowed for the report. The Committee of Shipping was abolished, and those of buying and warehouses were united into one.

In order to invest the chairman with the same powers as in most other corporations, it was proposed to invest him with power to call a Court of Directors as often as he thought fit, and that no Director should quit the Court without leave of the chairman. Superannuations of the Home Establishment not to be laid before the general court, but gratuities exceeding £300 to be reported to a special general court being submitted to the Board. A committee empowered to license exports on the Company's ships, as it would be extremely inconvenient to have the sense of thirteen Directors on such matters. Licensed ships to be reported annually. The Company now allowed the Court of Directors to invest the Company's money in shipping for the general service of the Company, that is to hold Indiamen.

In 1816, the Committee was increased to fifteen members, and was obliged to meet, at least, twice a year; and up to the year 1829, it actually met fifty times. In 1835, the Chairman of the Company said, that on no occasion, within his memory, had it happened that a nomination from the chair had been set aside.

#### BY-LAWS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CORPORATION OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

##### CHAPTER I.

###### *Accounts.*

**SEC. 1.**—It is ordained, that the books containing the general accounts of this Company in England shall be balanced to the 30th day of April, yearly, and the balance be drawn out within six calendar months after the receipt of the Indian books of account, corresponding in period with the books about to be balanced in England.

**SEC. 2**—*Item,* It is ordained, that the books of this Company's affair in India shall, once every year, be balanced in every of the said Company's stations the 30th April in each year; and transcripts or copies thereof, signed by the chief civil servant of each station, and those from the Presidency by the Accountant-general, shall be sent to England by the first opportunity following; that those persons, whose duty it shall be to make up the same, and who shall refuse or neg-

lect so to do, shall become liable to dismission from the Company's service; and that those accounts, when prepared, shall be accordingly transmitted to England by the first safe conveyance.

**Sec. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that the Secretary or his assistant in the department of accounts or such other officer as the Court of Directors may appoint, with the person keeping the journal in that department, do, within fourteen days after the end of every month, examine all entries of receipts and payments of that month by their respective vouchers, and the additions and balances thereof and certify under their hands, upon the cash book, that they have so done, and how they find the same.

**Sec. 4.—Item,** It is ordained, that all accounts shall be examined by the respective Committees, and pass the Court of Directors quarterly.

#### CHAPTER II.

##### *Buying, Selling, Hiring, and Contracting.*

**Sec. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that an abstract, containing the substance of every tender for selling or furnishing to this Company any sort of goods or merchandize, or for performing any business whatsoever, shall be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company.

**Sec. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that all purchases for exportation, by the Court of Directors, or any Committee thereof, excepting bullion, be made by open competition (excepting in cases where the Court or Committee shall be of opinion that this mode cannot be adopted beneficially for the Company); and that, in all such cases, no private contract shall be completed without the concurrence and approval of the Court of Directors to such contract.

**Sec. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that all the provisions regulating the mode of building, hiring, and contracting for ships for the service of the Company which are contained in the Act of the 58th, Geo. 3, cap. 83, intitled, "An Act to amend and reduce into one Act the several laws relating to the manner in which the East-India Company are required to hire ships," shall be considered as By-laws of the Company.

**Sec. 4.—Item,** it is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not accept the tender of any ship, but such as shall be first made by one or more of the owners in writing wherein shall be expressed the names of all the other owners.

#### CHAPTER III.

##### *By-Laws.*

**Sec. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that the general court be held yearly in the month of June, a committee of fifteen shall be chosen, whereof five to be a quorum, who, being hereby authorized and empowered, are required to meet at least twice in the year, to inspect the By-laws, and to make inquiry into the observance and execution of them, and to consider what alterations and additions may be proper to be made, and to report their opinion from time to time to the general court; and that the said committee shall be summoned to meet, by the secretary for the time being, on the requisition of any two members thereof.

**Sec. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that the By-laws shall be read in the first Court of Directors, and first general court after every annual election.

**Sec. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that no By-laws shall be ordained, altered, repealed, or suspended, without the consent and approbation of two general courts, specially to be called for that purpose; of the first of which general courts fourteen days' public notice at the least be given.

#### CHAPTER IV.

##### *Cash.*

**Sec. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in purchasing any part or share in the capital stock of this Company, without the consent of the general court first had.

**Sec. 2.—Item** It is ordained that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in shipping, excepting for the service of the Company.

**Sec. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that the cash of this corporation, except such sums as the Court of Directors shall think necessary to trust under the care of the Company's cashier, from time to time for the current business, shall be kept at the Bank of England, in such method as the Court of Directors shall appoint.

**Sec. 4.—Item,** It is ordained, that for every sum drawn out of the Bank of Eng-

and, a write off or draft shall be signed by the chairman or deputy chairman for the time being, and one other director of the finance and home committee, and countersigned by the principal cashier or his first assistant, or by such other officer or officers as the Court of Directors shall appoint for that purpose, and that no other person but the principal cashier or his first assistant, shall present the said write-off or draft for payment; excepting nevertheless, that all bills of exchange accepted by order of the Court of Directors, and the dividends on the Company's capital stock, and also orders for monies made payable to others; then the cashier, or his first assistant, may, if the Court of Directors should think fit so to direct, he paid at the Bank of England, in such manner as may be arranged between the Court of Directors and the Bank.

**SEC. 5.—Item,** It is ordained, that no money relating to the affairs of the Company shall be disposed of without an order of the Court of Directors, and that the interest, and all other advantages arising and growing upon the cash of the Company, shall be brought to the account of the said Company.

**SEC. 6.—Item,** It is ordained, that the book containing the state of the cash shall be laid before the Court of Directors once in every week by the cashier, and that he sign the same.

**SEC. 7.—Item,** It is ordained, that the Chairman or Deputy Chairman, and two of the Court of Directors, do once a month, or oftener, examine the several species whereof the balance of the cash consists, and certify the same under their hands.

**SEC. 8.—Item,** It is ordained, that no unlimited vote of credit shall be given by the Court of Directors to the Finance and Home Committee on the Company's account.

**SEC. 9.—Item,** It is ordained, that no bill of exchange, draft, or note, other than notes of the Bank of England, shall be taken in any payment whatsoever to the Company, except bankers' notes payable on demand, for the due payment whereof, the parties, paying them in, shall engage to be responsible for the three following days.

#### CHAPTER V. *Committees.*

**SEC. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that the report of every committee appointed by the Court of Directors shall be signed and laid before a Court of Directors within eight days.

**SEC. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that the quorum of the Finance and Home Committee shall never consist of less than three Directors.

#### CHAPTER VI. *Directors, Officers, and Servants.*

**SEC. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that a Court of Directors shall be summoned and held once in every week at the least.

**SEC. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that at the first Court of Directors after every annual election, a chairman and deputy chairman shall be chosen for the year by the ballot, and that each of them be allowed five hundred pounds a year, every other director three hundred pounds a year, for his attendance upon the business of this Company.

**SEC. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that in all cases, no Director of this Company shall have any dealings or business with the Company upon his own account, either separately or in conjunction with any other person or persons, for or in respect of buying for, or selling to the Company, any bullion or other goods; or in the making of any other bargain or contract by, to, or with, this Corporation or other than at any of the Company's public sales.

**SEC. 4.—Item,** It is ordained, that no Director of this Company shall directly or indirectly, tender to the Court of Directors any ship or vessel of which he shall be an owner, or part owner; and that in case any ship or shares of ships, in the service of the said Company, shall come to a Director by bequest or marriage, or, as next of kin of any person who shall die intestate, such Director shall give notice in writing to the Court of Directors of his being so interested, and shall sell and dispose of his interest in such shipping within twelve months next after the same shall have accrued, or in default thereof shall be liable to be removed from the office of a Director.

**SEC. 5.—Item,** It is ordained, that no Director shall give his vote for any lot of

goods bought at the Company's sales, or for making any allowance for any goods so bought, wherein he shall be directly or indirectly concerned.

SEC. 6.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any debate shall arise in the Court of Directors concerning any Director, or any matter or thing wherein any Director shall be personally concerned, every such Director, having been first heard, shall withdraw during such debate, and when the question thereon is put.

SEC. 7.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Director shall take any fee, present, or reward, directly or indirectly, upon any account whatsoever, relating to business or affairs of the Company or his office of a Director, he shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount received, be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be, ipso facto, incapable thereafter of holding any other place whatsoever, or any employment or pension under the Company.

SEC. 8.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Member of this Corporation shall offer any present or reward, directly or indirectly, to any director or other officer of this Company, upon any account whatsoever relating to the business or affairs of this Company, such Member shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount offered; and, if a Director, shall be liable to be removed from that office, and in all cases shall be for ever incapable of holding any pension, employment, or office, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court.

SEC. 9.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every Director going beyond sea shall make a report thereof to the Court of Directors, who shall notify his absence to the general court after it shall have exceeded the period of one year, and such Director shall thereupon be liable to be removed from his office of Director.

SEC. 10.—*Item*, It is ordained, that any Director who shall hold any office or place of emolument under the Crown shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director. Provided always, that this by-law shall not affect any person at present in the direction, who may have held an office under the Crown when this liability was first imposed, or preclude his being re-elected to be a Director, or subject him to be liable to be removed from the said office.

SEC. 11.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Director shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by-laws of this corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, and shall be so adjudged by a general court, he shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be incapable thereafter of holding any other office or employment under this Company; and if any other office or servant of this Company shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by-laws of the corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, he shall be dismissed from the service, and be incapable of holding any office or employment under this Company, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court.

SEC. 12.—*Item*, It is ordained, that whenever there shall be a vacancy of the place of a Director, another shall be chosen in his room within a convenient time, not exceeding forty-days after every such vacancy shall have been declared in the Court of Directors; and that ten days public notice shall be given of the day upon which such choice shall be made.

SEC. 13.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every Director shall have liberty to take copies of all accounts, letters, and papers relating to the Company's affairs, except such as are before the Secret Committee appointed by the Act 3 & 4 Wm. 4, cap. 85.

SEC. 14.—*Item*, It is ordained, that any Director who shall dissent from any resolution of the Court of Directors shall have the liberty of entering his dissent, with the reasons thereof, on the minutes of the said court, within fourteen days from the passing of such resolution; and that whenever the Court of Directors shall pass a resolution of protest against orders or instructions given by the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, after remonstrance on the part of the court, such resolution of protest shall be laid before the next general court.

SEC. 15.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no order shall be sent by the Directors to, or be obeyed by, any persons employed in the service of this Company in India, or any other parts beyond the Cape of Good Hope, but such as shall be signed by thirteen or more of the Directors for the time being; except such orders as are directed or allowed to be issued by the secret committee, pursuant to the Act of Parliament, 3 and 4 Wm. 4, cap. 85.

**Suo. 16.—Item,** It is ordained, that no Director, officer, or servant of this company in Europe, shall trade, either as principal or agent, or execute any mercantile commission, either directly or indirectly under any colour or pretence whatever, to or from India, otherwise than in the joint stock of the Company, or transact any kind of business for persons resident in India, for any gain or emolument whatever; and that whatsoever Director, officer, or servant of this Company in Europe, shall offend against this ordinance, shall forfeit to the use of this Company the value of such goods, merchandises; and money, as he or they shall trade for, or be concerned in executing any mercantile commission for contrary to this ordinance and shall be incapable of serving the Company in any place or office whatever, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court; and if a Director, shall be further liable to be removed from that office.

**Suo. 17.—Item,** It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this Company in Europe shall have any dealings or business with this Company, upon his own account or for his own profit and advantage, directly or indirectly, solely or in conjunction with any other person or persons, or in any manner whatsoever without the express permission and authority of the Court of Directors in writing, signed by the secretary.

**Suo. 18.—Item,** It is ordained, that no officer or servant belonging to the Company shall, directly or indirectly, demand or accept any fee reward, or present, other than such as shall be allowed and established by the Court of Directors, and contained in a tables of fees, to be printed and exposed to public view in every office where fees are allowed to be taken.

**Suo. 19.—Item,** It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this company shall be or taken upon himself the office of a broker.

#### CHAPTER VII.

##### *Elections.*

**Suo. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that if any member of this Company shall, by menaces or promises, collusion or transfer or transfers of stock, by any fee, or present, remuneration, under the plea of defraying travelling expenses, or under any other plea or pretence whatsoever, directly or indirectly obtain any vote for the election of himself or any other, to be a Director, and be declared guilty thereof at a general court to be called for that purpose, such person shall be incapable thereafter of holding any office, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court, and if a Director, be further liable to be removed from his office.

**Suo. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that no list shall be received for any election, after the glass is finally sealed up according to the time prefixed.

**Suo. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that if upon the scrutiny for directors, any two or more persons qualified shall have an equal number of votes, the election in such cases shall be determined by drawing lots in the general court in which such scrutiny shall be reported.

**Suo. 4.—Item,** It is ordained, that if, on the scrutiny, two or more persons qualified for the same office have the same Christian and surnames, and are not distinguished by their additions, or if a wrong Christian name on any list is placed to a surname when but one person of that surname is qualified, or literal mistakes are made in Christian or surnames; in every of the said cases, the majority of the scrutineers may determine the person or persons intended; but in case of the scrutineers being equally divided, the question shall be decided by drawing lots.

**Suo. 5.—Item,** It is ordained, that previous to every annual election of Directors, at least seven months' public notice shall be given thereof, and two printed lists of the members who appear qualified to vote shall be ready to be delivered; the first at least five months, and the second at least fourteen days before the day of the election.

**Suo. 6.—Item,** It is ordained, that a list shall be published, thirty days before the annual election of Directors, containing the names of such Proprietors, qualified agreeable to law, as shall signify in writing, to the secretary, their desire of becoming candidates for the direction, thirty-two days before such annual election.



**SEC. 7.—Item,** It is ordained, that in all elections to be annually made of six Directors for four years, in pursuance of the Act of Parliament of the 13th year of his Majesty King George 3, cap. 63, each Proprietor voting shall give in a list, containing not more than six names of persons duly qualified to be Directors; and if any list shall contain the names of more than six persons duly qualified, every such list shall be totally rejected.

**SEC. 8.—Item,** It is ordained, that the fourth and seventh sections of this chapter shall be inserted at the end of every printed list delivered to the Proprietors at or before the annual election.

**SEC. 9.—Item,** It is ordained, that in all elections of committees made by ballot, in a general court, the same method (so near as the case will admit) shall be observed, under such penalties as are before prescribed concerning the election of Directors.

**SEC. 10.—**It is ordained, that whenever two or more ballots are to be taken on distinct questions on the same day, the same ballots be taken in rooms; and that upon every public ballot, the directors in charge of the glasses, at their being opened, shall require the scrutineers should any be then present, to satisfy themselves of their being empty, and that at the conclusion of each ballot, the Director in charge of the glasses deliver the same, sealed up, to the scrutineers.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

##### *General Courts.*

**SEC. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that if at any general court nine of the members present, duly qualified to vote, shall demand a ballot for determining any question, except for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be put by the ballot, and not otherwise.

**SEC. 2.—Item,** It is ordained, that if any doubt shall arise in the general court upon, or relating to, any declaration which shall be made from the chair, upon the question for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be determined by a division of the Proprietors, duly qualified to vote, then present.

**SEC. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that all questions in any general court, except the previous question or for adjournment, shall, if required, be stated in writing, before the same shall be put, and the chairman shall not adjourn or dissolve the court without a question.

**SEC. 4.—Item,** It is ordained, that no motions shall, in future, be made in a general court, to forgive any offences committed by any of the Company's servants, or to make any grants of any sums of money of the Company's cash, without notes being given in writing by the persons proposing the same, and published by the Court of directors, at least, fourteen days previous to the holding of such general court.

**SEC. 5.—Item,** It is ordained, that all notice of motions for consideration in the general court shall be advertised in two or more of the London morning newspapers, at least, three days before the day of meeting, at which the motion is to be taken into consideration.

**SEC. 6.—Item,** It is ordained, that no persons be admitted to be present at any general court who shall not at the time, be possessed of five hundred pounds stock.

#### CHAPTER IX

##### *Offices, Salaries, Pensions, and Gratuities.*

**SEC. 1.—Item,** It is ordained, that no new office, either at home or abroad shall be created by the Directors with any salary exceeding the sum of two hundred pounds per annum, without the approbation of two general courts, to be summoned for that purpose.

**SEC. 2.—Item,** It is ordained that no additional salary, exceeding, in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, shall, be annexed to any office without the approbation of two general courts to be summoned for that purpose.

**SEC. 3.—Item,** It is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting a new pension, or an increase of pension, exceeding in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, to any one person, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be submitted to the Board of Commissioners,

for the affairs of India, in the form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same; and that the documents upon which such resolution may have been formed shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors, from the day on which public notice has been given of the proposed grant; and that such allowances, in the nature of superannuations, as the Court of Directors are empowered to grant to their officers and servants in England, by 53 Geo. 3, cap. 135, sec. 98, shall be laid before the next general court.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting to any person, by way of gratuity, any sum of money, exceeding in the whole six hundred pounds, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, in form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same, and that the documents, on which such resolution may have been formed, shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors from the day on which public notice has been given of the proposed grant.

#### CHAPTER X.

##### *Parliamentary Papers and Proceedings.*

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that copies of such accounts and papers, as may from time to time, be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and copies of all bills or resolutions in either House in any wise regarding the East India Company, shall be laid upon the table of the reading-room appropriated to the Proprietors, and shall be laid before the next general court; and that all proceedings of Parliament which, in the opinion, of the Court of Directors, may affect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East-India Company, shall be submitted by them to the consideration of a general court, to be specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be passed into a law.

#### CHAPTER XI.

##### *Register of Bonds and other Instruments.*

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors do cause a register of all bonds for money borrowed at interest to be kept, under the inspection of those who have the custody of the seal.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that a register be kept, in like manner, for the entry of all other bonds and instruments, of what kind soever, which shall pass under the company's seal.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the secretary, for the time being, do see that the said register-books be laid before the Court of Directors at the first court in every calendar month.

#### CHAPTER XII.

##### *Seal of the Company.*

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the common seal of this corporation shall be kept under three locks. That the key of one of the said locks, shall be kept by the chairman or deputy chairman for the time being; that the key of another of the said locks shall be kept by the secretary or his assistant; and that the key of the third lock shall be kept by the examiner of India correspondence or his assistant. That in case of the indispensable absence of the chairman and deputy chairman, they be authorized to place their key in the custody of such other officer as they may select for that purpose; and that the said seal shall not be set to any writing or instrument, but by an order of the Court of Directors first had for that purpose; and in the unavoidable absence of the chairman or deputy chairman, not to be affixed but in the presence of the secretary and the examiner of India correspondence, or their respective assistants and of the officer who may be in charge of the chairman and deputy chairman's key.

A List of the several Establishments of the East India Company in England, and of the Salaries and allowances payable by the Court of Directors in respect thereof, on the 1st day of May in each year of their present Charter of the Govt. of India, according to the 3 and Wm. IV, c. 86, s. 119.

| Department.                            | Persons. |      |       |       |       | Allowances in £ sterling. |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 1835     | 1836 | 1837. | 1838. | 1839. | 1840                      | 1835.    | 1836.    | 1837.    | 1838.    | 1839.    | 1840.    |
| Secretary's.....                       | 45       | 103  | 80    | 55    | 55    | 84                        | 16,000   | 37,717   | 36,817   | 40,200   | 40,223   | 41,188   |
| Examiner's .....                       | 47       | 51   | 43    | 42    | 43    | 43                        | 19,910   | 18,282   | 17,109   | 17,840   | 18,407   | 19,143   |
| Finance.....                           | 75       | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..                        | 32,416   | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| Military.....                          | 22       | 22   | 22    | 22    | 22    | 23                        | 8,500    | 8,455    | 8,362    | 9,100    | 9,524    | 9,323    |
| Library.....                           | 2        | 2    | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4                         | 790      | 790      | 1,103    | 1,205    | 1,205    | 1,205    |
| Works.....                             | 3        | 3    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2                         | 855      | 855      | 855      | 355      | 355      | 455      |
| Hydrography.....                       | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 400      | 400      | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| Geography.....                         | ..       | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..                        | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| Law;—Counsel.....                      | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | ..       | ..       | 100      | 100      | 100      | 200      |
| Solicitor.....                         | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 600      | 500      | 500      | 500      | 500      | 500      |
| Medical;—Physician.....                | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 500      | 500      | 500      | 500      | 500      | 500      |
| Veterinary.....                        | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 470      | 470      | 470      | 470      | 470      | 470      |
| Clerical;—Chaplain.....                | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| House;—Court Room, Messengers, &c..... | 6        | 6    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6                         | 1,400    | 1,415    | 1,415    | 1,400    | 1,400    | 1,370    |
| Ditto.....                             | 28       | 27   | 25    | 25    | 25    | 26                        | 2,300    | 2,310    | 2,300    | 2,155    | 2,105    | 2,245    |
| Housekeepers, Firemen, Watermen.....   | 12       | 12   | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12                        | 661      | 671      | 671      | 671      | 671      | 671      |
| Sale Room;—Crier and Auctioneer.....   | 1        | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1                         | 220      | 220      | 220      | 220      | 220      | 220      |
| Storekeepers.....                      | 20       | 26   | 26    | 26    | 21    | 24                        | 4,472    | 4,735    | 4,783    | 5,140    | 4,833    | 5,359    |
| Warehouse, Tea.....                    | 37       | 32   | 18    | 14    | ..    | ..                        | 11,353   | 7,235    | 4,656    | 4,185    | ..       | ..       |
| Ditto Bengal and Coast.....            | 10       | 9    | 7     | ..    | ..    | ..                        | 4,353    | 3,530    | 3,090    | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| Ditto Private Trade.....               | 25       | 15   | 13    | 15    | 5     | 4                         | 4,910    | 4,910    | 3,870    | 4,700    | 1,900    | 1,505    |
| Ditto Pepper and Petre.....            | 8        | 8    | 5     | ..    | ..    | ..                        | 2,070    | 1,739    | 1,580    | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| College.....                           | 45       | 44   | 43    | 41    | 45    | 48                        | 7,220    | 7,220    | 6,342    | 6,341    | 6,555    | 6,631    |
| Seminary.....                          | 57       | 55   | 57    | 57    | 57    | 57                        | 8,953    | 8,953    | 8,953    | 9,070    | 9,103    | 9,070    |
| Recruiting;—Depot at Chatham.....      | 26       | 26   | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26                        | 3,590    | 3,611    | 3,620    | 3,624    | 3,624    | 3,869    |
| Ditto in the Districts.....            | 19       | 19   | 19    | 19    | 23    | 37                        | 2,116    | 2,055    | 2,060    | 2,396    | 2,400    | 5,470    |
| Home Establishment.....                | 491      | 407  | 414   | 402   | 383   | 403                       | 1,34,454 | 1,16,918 | 1,09,925 | 1,10,092 | 1,04,545 | 1,09,410 |

## COURT OF PROPRIETORS.

In the 'General Court' there is no distinction as to citizenship, the Englishman, the Frenchman, the German, the inhabitants of any nation, are eligible as Members. There is no difference as to religion; the Christian, the Jew, the Turk, the Pagan, the Professors of every or of no creed, are equally admissible; there is no impediment as to sex; a woman as well as a man is entitled to the free exercise of her opinion in this assembly; there is no aristocratical bar, the soldier and the sailor, the merchant and the agriculturist, stand on the same footing; and to all this must be added the elective voice of the British people is fast hastening the use of the vote by ballot. The new act authorizes a vote by power of Attorney.

The qualifications for sitting and voting are thus regulated:

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| A proprietor, of £500.....                  | stock, is entitled to a seat. |
| Ditto £1,000.....                           | „ to one vote.                |
| Ditto £3,000.....                           | „ to two votes.               |
| Ditto £6,000.....                           | „ to three votes.             |
| Ditto from £10,000 to 100,000 and upwards,, | to four votes.                |

The Court is convened regularly four times in every year, in March, June, September and December, and at such other times as may be deemed necessary for special purposes, nine qualified proprietors being empowered to address a requisition in writing to the Court of Directors to convene a Court, which not being summoned within ten days, the aforesaid proprietors may call such meeting on their own requisition, previously affixing notice to that effect at the Royal Exchange.

The annual average of courts held is about twelve.

The chairman of the Court of Directors is *ex officio* the speaker or chairman of this court; his duty is to attend to the summoning and appointing of the quarterly assembly, to convene special courts, to preside at all meetings, to introduce to the notice of the court all business arising out of any measure which may have been adopted by the Directors; to bring forward all motions which require the sanction of the court, to lay annually before its members accounts shewing the net profits of the Company in Great Britain, and the application and disposition thereof; a general statement per computation of the Company's affairs to the 30th April in each year; such accounts and papers as may from time to time be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and all proceedings in Parliament, which, in the opinion of the Court of Directors, may possibly effect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East India Company generally, before the same shall have passed into a law.

The following powers are vested in the Court. The election of all qualified persons to form the Court of Directors, the declaration of dividends on the capital stock of the Company subject to certain legislative enactments. The framing altering, or repealing such by-laws as may be deemed necessary for the good government of the East India Company, provided such do not interfere with any Acts of Parliament. A general control over any increase to a salary or pension exceeding £200 a year, or over any gratuity beyond £600, over the creation of any new office at home or abroad, with a salary exceeding £200 or over superannuated allowances to officers and servants in England. The Court can confer a tribute of approbation and a pecuniary reward on any statesman or warrior whose services may seem to them worthy of such manifestations of popular gratitude; should the donation however, exceed the sums before mentioned, it is subject to the confirmation of the Board of Control; it can also demand copies of various public documents to be laid before it for discussion and consideration; but by Act of Parliament it is prevented rescinding, suspending, revoking, or varying, any order or resolution of the Court of Directors relative to the Revenue, or civil or military Government, after the same shall have received the approbation of the Board of Control.

## RESIDENTS, ETC. AT FOREIGN COURTS AND POLITICAL AGENTS.

|                                 |   |                  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Aden.....                       | Captain S. B. Haines, I. N.....         | Political Agent. |
| Ajmere.....                     | Do.....                                 | Do.              |
| Atracan.....                    | Captain A. Bogle, 2d Eur. N. I. ....    | Commissioner.    |
| Baroda.....                     | Do.....                                 | Resident.        |
| Bhopal.....                     | Capt. W. H. Trevelyan, (Bombay Est.)    | Political Agent. |
| Bhittes Country..               | Lieut. E. J. Robinson, 7th Cav.....     | Superintendent.  |
| Bithoor.....                    | Major J. Manson, 72d N. I.....          | Commissioner.    |
| Busheer.....                    | Captain S. Hennell, (B. E).....         | Political Agent. |
| Coorg.....                      | Major General M. Cubbon, (M. E)....     | Commissioner.    |
| Casaleh Hills.....              | Major F. G. Lister, 52d N. I. ....      | Political Agent. |
| Darjeling.....                  | A. Campbell, M. D.....                  | Superintendent.  |
| Deyrah Dhoond..                 | Do.....                                 | Political Agent. |
| Guinsoor....                    | R. A. Bannerman, (M. E).....            | Commissioner.    |
| Hyderabad....                   | Major General J. S. Fraser (M. E)....   | Resident.        |
| Indoor.....                     | R. N. C. Hamilton.....                  | Do.              |
| Jaypoor.....                    | Major J. Ludlow.....                    | Do.              |
| Joudpore.....                   | H. H. Greathhead.....                   | Political Agent. |
| Kattywar.....                   | A. Mulet, Esq.....                      | Do.              |
| Kotah or Harotee..              | Major C. Richards, (B. E).....          | Do.              |
| Kumaon.....                     | G. T. Lushington.....                   | Commissioner.    |
| Lucknow.....                    | Col. A. F. Richmond.....                | Resident.        |
| Mahidpore & Per-<br>tahgurh.... | Major F. H. Sandys.....                 | Political Agent. |
| Mairwarrah....                  | Captain C. G. Dixon, Art.....           | Superintendent.  |
| Meywar.....                     | Lieut. Colonel T. Robinson.....         | Political Agent. |
| Munnepora....                   | Captain G. J. Gordon, 8th N. I.....     | Do.              |
| Myhee Kaunta....                | Captain W. Lang, (B. E).....            | Do.              |
| Mysore.....                     | Col. M. Cubbon, (M. E).....             | Commissioner.    |
| Nagpore.....                    | Lieut. Colonel A. Spiers.....           | Resident.        |
| Nepaul (Katman-<br>dhoo).....   | Major H. M. Lawrence.....               | Resident.        |
| North West Fron-<br>tier.....   | Major General Broadfoot, C. B.....      | Political Agent. |
| South West Fron-<br>tier.....   | Lieut. Colonel J. R. Ousely, 60th N. I. | Do.              |
| Sattara.....                    | Lieut. Colonel C. Evans, (B. E)....     | Resident.        |
| Schindiah's Domi-<br>nions..... | Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sleeman.....       | Political Agent. |
| Tenasserim Provin-<br>ces.....  | Captain Durand, (B. E).....             | Commissioner.    |
| Travancore.....                 | Lieut. Col. W. Callen, (M. E).....      | Resident.        |
| Turkistan.....                  | Major H. C. Rawlinson.....              | Political Agent. |

### AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

|  |                                      |                   |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Delhi.....                                       | T. T. Metcalfe.....                  | Do.               |
| Mourshedabad...                                  | Major General F. V. Raper.....       | Do.               |
| Rajpootana.....                                  | Lieut. Colonel J. Sutherland.....    | Do.               |
|  | Major A. Mackintosh.....             | Assistant.        |
|  | Lieut. R. Morrison, 52d N. I.....    | Do.               |
| Saugor & Nerbudda<br>Territories.....            | Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sleeman, N. I.. | Commr.            |
| Assam and North<br>East part of<br>Rungpore..... | Bt. Major F. Jenkins.....            | Cour. and Agent.  |
|  | Major J. Mathie.....                 | Deputy Commr.     |
|  | Lieut. C. Scott.....                 | Senior Assistant. |
|  | Lieut. J. Butler.....                | Junior Assistant. |
|  | Major M. G. White.....               | Assistant.        |
|  | Lieut. A. A. Sturt.....              | Do.               |
|  | Lieut. H. Veitch.....                | Do.               |

## GOVERNORS AND COMMANDER OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Europe.</i>   | <i>Dominica</i> —Major J Macphail.  |
| Gibraltar—Governor and Commander in Chief, Genl. Sir Robert Thos. Wilson.          | Trinidad—Col. Sir H. G. Macleod, Governor. *  |
| Malta—Lieut. General Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, Governor.                            | St. Lucia—Col. Clarke, Lieut. Governor.   |
| Ionian Islands.—Lieut. Gen. Lord Seaton, High Lord Commissioner.                   | Bermuda—Col. W. M. Reid.  |
| Helligoland.—Captain J. Hindmarsh, Lieut. Gov.                                     | British Guiana, consisting of Demerara, Essequibo, & Berbice—H. Light, Esq.               |
| <i>America.</i>  | <i>Africa.</i>  |
| Canada and all the North American Provinces, Right Hon. Sir Chas T Metcalfe, Bt.   | Cape of Good Hope.—Lieut. General Sir Peugrine Maitland, Governor and Commander in Chief. |
| Nova Scotia.—Viscount Falkland, Lieut. Governor.                                   | Mauritius—Lieut. General Sir Will. M. Gomm, K. C. B., Governor and Commander in Chief.    |
| New Brunswick.—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, Lieut. Governor.               | Siera Leone.—Col. Geo. Macdonald, Governor.   |
| Prince Edward's Island.—Sir Henry Vere Huntley, Com., R.N., Lieut. Governor.       | Gambia.—Chas. Fitzgerald, Comm. R. N., Governor.  |
| Newfoundland.—Major General Sir J. Hervey, Governor.                               | St. Helena.—Colonel H. Trelawny, Governor.  |
| <i>West India Islands.</i>   | Bengal.—Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, Governor General of India.                           |
| Jamaica and Dependencies, Earl of Elgin, Governor.                                 | Madras.—Marq. of Tweeddale, Governor.   |
| Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, &c.—Right Hon., Sir C. E. Grey, Governor. | Bombay.—Sir George Arthur, Bt., Governor.   |
| St. Vincent.—Col. Sir R. Doherty, Lieut. Governor.                                 | Ceylon.—Lieutenant General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., Governor.                        |
| Grenada.—Colonel Carlo J. Doyle, Lieut. Governor.                                  | <i>Australia.</i>   |
| Tobago.—Major General H. C. Darling, Lieut. Governor.                              | New South Wales.—Lt. Col. Sir George Gipp, Governor.                                      |
| Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, St. Christopher's Nevis Anguilla, the Virgin.        | Van Diemen's Land.—Sir J. E. Hardley Wilmet, Bt., Lieut. Governor.                        |
| Isles, and Dominica.—Sir Chas. Aug Fitzroy, Governor.                              | Western Australia (Swan River).—John Hutt, Esq., Governor.                                |
| St. Christophers—C. Cunningham, Esq. Lieut. Governor.                              | Southern Australia.—George Grey, Esq., Governor.  |
|  | New Zealand.—Capt. Robert Fitzroy, R. N., Governor.                                       |
|  | Falkland Island.—Lieut. Rich. C. Moody, Governor.   |

### ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

#### ORDER OF THE BATH.

*Instituted 1389; Revised 1702; Extended, 1815, Motto Tria Juncta in Uno—RIBAND, Red.*

This order consists at present, exclusive of foreign and honorary members, of nearly 800 individuals, of whom 27 are Civil grand Cross, 15 honorary Knights grand Cross, 12 honorary Knight Commanders, 27 honorary Companions and the remainder Naval and Military Officers.

By statute, Jun., 2, 1815, it is ordained, "for the purpose of Commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this Empire has been engaged," that the Order shall be composed of three classes, viz:

**1st CLASS.**—To consist of Knights Grand Crosses number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of the blood Royal; twelve of the number may be appointed from the Civil and Diplomatic Services. This dignity not to be conferred upon any Officer (except the above twelve) who shall not have attained the rank of Major General in the Army, of Rear Admiral in the Navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

**2d CLASS.**—Knights Commanders, number not exceeding upon the first Institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign Officers holding British Commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knight Commanders, in the event of actions of signal distinction, of future wars, the number of this Class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of Knighthood to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take a precedence of them; to wear badge, and pendant by a red riband round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

**3d CLASS.**—Companions of the order not limited in number, they are to take precedence of Esquires, but not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knight Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the 3d class, pendant by a narrower riband to the button hole. No Officer can be nominated unless he shall have received a medal or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action.

The new badge for the Military classes of the order, is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points, enamelled argent in the four angles a lion passant, guardant, or in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, with a circle, gules,--thereon the motto of the order surrounded by two branches laurel, proper, issuing from an escrol azure inscribed "Ich Dien" in letters of gold, worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red riband across the right shoulder by the Knights Commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button hole. The collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces, of troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the order pendant thereto. The Star of the Military Grand Crosses is formed of rays of flames of Silver, thereon a gold Maltese Cross, and in the centre, with the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as above described three imperial crowns of gold and is worn on the side.

The Civil Knights Grand Crosses retain the old badge and star of the order.

No Knight can wear the collar before his installation.

The Star of the Commanders is in the form of a Cross patee of Silver, having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but no gold Maltese Cross thereon.

### ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

This order was instituted by the Prince Regent in the name of His Majesty Geo. III "King of Great Britain, and Hanover" in 1815. The badge is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points surmounted by a Crown, and bearing on its Centre the white Horse surrounded by the motto "*Nec Aspera terrent.*" Ribbon, sky blue, watered. On the death of William IV, the power of conferring this distinction passed, agreeable to statute II, to the Crown of Hanover, but it still enrolls 585 British Members, admitted before that event--of these 67 are Civil and 135 are also Members of the orders of the bath. The following are extracts from Royal Ordinance of Institution dated "Carlton House, 12th Aug. 1815."

I. This new order of Knighthood is to be considered as instituted from the 12th August 1815, and to be styled the Guelphic order, in commemoration of several important events. For the more particular splendour of this order the office of Grand Master is for ever to be vested in the Crown of Hanover, IV. The order is to consist of three Classes, Grand Crosses, Commanders and Knights, VI. Only those of our servants and subjects are to be received into the order who have not only performed their services according to honor and duty, but who have particularly distinguished themselves or performed extraordinary services for their country. VII. This order gives to those who obtain it, exclusive of the consideration for their services, not only precedence before those of their rank who do not possess it but gives to those who are not noble, for their person all the rights of nobility, and the admission to our Court attached thereto.

I. *Supplementary* In order to give this our order greater value higher dignity we do hereby Command that such persons only shall be received therein who are of good descent, and birth, possess arms, and are of unimpeachable conduct, &c.

II. It is our Royal will, that the Blank Courser Herald shall obtain the Arms of the different Knights, and place the same as well on the Chapel of our Palace

at Hanover, as in the Ancient Hall of Knights, there, the Arms to be placed on a Copper plate within a Sky blue Circle bearing the Motto "*Nec asper terrent*" in letters of gold surrounded, if a Military person, by a wreath of laurel; if Civil, by wreath of Oak. Under the Arms shall be engraved the name and rank of the knights, also the date of their reception, as a durable remembrance to posterity of their distinguished merit and services.

III. Grants to the grand Crosses, the right of using the Collar Circle, Motto, wreath and badge with their Armorial bearings, and to commanders and Knights the same insignia with the exception of the collar.

### ORDERS OF THE BATH.

Officers in the Company's Service who are Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, with the dates of their Appointments.

#### MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS

| Rank.                             | Names.                                   | Establishment | Date.           |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Lieut. Genl.                      | Sir John Doveton.                        | Madras        | 10th March 1867 |
| Major Genl.                       | Sir James L. Lushington.                 | do            | 20th July 1868  |
| do                                | Sir George Pollock.                      | Bengal        | 2nd Dec 1848    |
| do                                | Sir William Nott.                        | do            | do              |
| <b>CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.</b> |  |               |                 |
|                                   | Sir Geo. H. Barlow, Bart.                | Bengal        |                 |
|                                   | The Right Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. | do            | 12th Sept 1835  |
|                                   | Sir Richard Jenkins.                     | Bombay        | 20th July 1838  |
|                                   | Sir John McNeil.                         | do            | 15th Apr 1839   |
| <b>KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.</b>        |  |               |                 |
| Lieut. Genl.                      | Sir Hector McLean.                       | Madras        | 7th Apr 1815    |
| do                                | Sir Hopetoun S. Scott.                   | do            | 27th Sept 1831  |
| Major Genl.                       | Sir Hugh Fraser.                         | do            | 7th Apr 1832    |
| do                                | Sir James L. Caldwell.                   | do            | 10th March 1837 |
| do                                | Sir David Leighton.                      | Bombay        | do              |
| do                                | Sir James Russell.                       | Madras        | do              |
| do                                | Sir Robert Houston.                      | Bengal.       | do              |
| do                                | Sir John Rose.                           | do            | 20th July 1838  |
| do                                | Sir Thomas Corsellis.                    | Bombay        | do              |
| do                                | Sir William Richards.                    | Bengal        | do              |
| do                                | Sir Thomas Whitehead.                    | do            | do              |
| do                                | Sir John Doveton.                        | Madras        | do              |
| do                                | Sir Jas. R. Lumley.                      | Bengal        | 2nd May 1844    |
| do                                | Sir John H. Little.                      | do            | do              |
| <b>COMPANIONS.</b>                |  |               |                 |
| Lieut. Col.                       | John Johnson.*                           | Bombay        | 4th June 1815   |
| Major Genl.                       | William Dickson.                         | Madras        | do              |
| do                                | William Innes.                           | Bengal        | 8th Dec         |
| Lieut. Col.                       | John Crossdill.*                         | do            | 14th Oct 1918   |
| Major Genl.                       | William Morison.                         | Madras        | 4th Sept 1821   |
| do                                | Thomas Pollock.                          | do            | 23rd July 1823  |
| do                                | Augustus Andrews.                        | do            | do              |
| do                                | Charles M'Leod.                          | do            | do              |
| do                                | Sir E. Garr. Stannus, Kt.                | Bombay        | do              |
| do                                | Alexander Fair.                          | Madras        | 26th Dec 1826   |
| do                                | Alfred Richards.                         | Bengal        | do              |
| do                                | Brook B. Parby.                          | Madras        | do              |
| Lieut. Col.                       | Sir C. Hopkinson, Kt.*                   | do            | do              |
| Major Genl.                       | Thomas Wilson.                           | Bengal        | do              |
| Lieut. Col.                       | Cornellus Bowyer.*                       | do            | do              |
| Major Genl.                       | Richard L. Evans.                        | Madras        | do              |
| Lieut. Col.                       | Wm. L. Watson.*                          | Bengal        | do              |
| Major Genl.                       | George Hunter.                           | do            | do              |
| do                                | Robert Pitman.                           | do            | 126th Sept 1831 |

\* Since retired from the service.



| Rank.       | Names.                    | Establishment. | Date.          |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Major Genl. | John Mayne.               | Bombay         | 26th Sept 1831 |
| do          | Francis F. Wilson.        | Madras         | do             |
| do          | Alexander Lindsay.        | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Henry T. Roberts.         | do             | do             |
| do          | James Caulfield.          | do             | do             |
| do          | Richard Tickell.          | do             | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | Charles Fitzgerald.*      | do             | do             |
| Col.        | Samuel Hughes.            | Bombay         | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | Robert Smyth.*            | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Alex. Manson.             | Bombay         | do             |
| do          | Archibald Irvine.         | Bengal         | do             |
| Major Genl. | William Sandwith.         | Bombay         | 20th July 1832 |
| do          | James F. Salter.          | do             | do             |
| do          | H. G. A. Taylor.          | Madras         | do             |
| do          | Herbert Bowen.            | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | P. S. T. Johnstone.       | do             | do             |
| do          | Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart. | do             | do             |
| do          | P. De La Motte            | Bombay         | do             |
| do          | Edward Frederick.         | do             | do             |
| do          | James Kennedy             | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Kt.  | do             | do             |
| do          | Edmund F. Waters.         | do             | do             |
| do          | William S. Whish.         | do             | do             |
| do          | William Hatfield.         | do             | do             |
| do          | Archibald Galloway.       | do             | do             |
| do          | Leoline Russell.          | Bombay         | do             |
| Col.        | Henry Cock.               | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Charles Herbert.          | Madras         | do             |
| do          | John Morgan.              | do             | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | Henry Hall.               | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | John Cheape.              | do             | do             |
| do          | John Low                  | Madras         | do             |
| do          | John Colvin.*             | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Alex. Tulloch.            | Madras         | do             |
| do          | S. W. Steel.              | do             | do             |
| do          | Joseph Orchard.           | Bengal         | do             |
| do          | Charles Graham.           | do             | do             |
| do          | Sir R. A. Campbell, Kt.   | do             | do             |
| Major.      | P. Montgomerie.           | Madras         | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | W. Butterworth.           | do             | do             |
| Major       | John Purton.*             | do             | 20th July 1838 |
| Lieut. Col. | Thomas Lumsden.*          | Bengal         | do             |
| Major       | Thomas Timbrell.*         | do             | do             |
| Col.        | Abraham Roberts.          | do             | 20th Dec 1839  |
| do          | Thomas Monteith.          | do             | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | Hugh M. Wheeler.          | do             | do             |
| do          | G. M. Carmichael.         | do             | do             |
| do          | B. Sandwith.              | Bombay         | do             |
| do          | Foster Stalker.           | do             | do             |
| do          | Sir C. M. Wade, Kt.*      | Bengal         | do             |
| Major       | George Thomson.*          | do             | do             |
| do          | A. C. Peat.               | Bombay         | 16th June 1840 |
| Lieut. Col. | G. P. Cameron.            | Madras         | 26th Aug 1841  |
| Major       | Jas. Fraser.              | Bengal         | 4th Oct 1842   |
| do          | Aug. Abbott.              | do             | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | G. E. T. Oldfield.        | do             | do             |
| Major       | G. Broadfoot.             | Madras         | do             |
| do          | G. H. McGregor.           | Bengal         | do             |
| Lieut. Col. | G. W. Lloyd.              | do             | 24th Dec 1843  |
| do          | R. W. Wilson.             | do             | do             |

\* Since retired from the service.

| Rank.       | Names.                | Establishment | Date          |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Lieut. Col. | F. L. Hawkins.        | Bengal        | 24th Dec 1843 |
| do          | J. K. Luard           | Madras        | do            |
| do          | F. Blundell.          | do            | do            |
| do          | C. W. Young.          | do            | do            |
| do          | J. Campbell.          | do            | do            |
| Major       | P. Anstruther.        | do            | do            |
| do          | H. Moore.             | Bengal        | do            |
| do          | W. H. Simpson.        | Madras        | do            |
| do          | F. A. Read.           | do            | do            |
| do          | T. T. Pears.          | do            | do            |
| do          | R. C. Moore.          | do            | do            |
| Colonel     | G. P. Warner.         | Bengal        | do            |
| Lieut. Col. | C. F. Wild.           | do            | do            |
| do          | J. Tulloch.           | do            | do            |
| do          | I. R. Stacey.         | do            | do            |
| do          | G. W. Mosley.         | do            | do            |
| do          | J. McLaren.           | do            | do            |
| do          | A. F. Richmond.       | do            | do            |
| do          | C. R. W. Lane.        | do            | do            |
| Major       | W. J. Thompson.       | do            | do            |
| do          | F. S. Sotherby *      | do            | do            |
| do          | H. Delafosse.         | do            | do            |
| do          | C. D. Blair.          | do            | do            |
| do          | T. Seaton             | do            | do            |
| do          | J. H. Cralgie.        | do            | do            |
| do          | J. Ferris.            | do            | do            |
| do          | W. Anderson.          | do            | do            |
| do          | J. B. Buckhouse.      | do            | do            |
| do          | F. H. Scott.          | do            | do            |
| do          | R. Leech.             | Bombay        | do            |
| do          | F. Mackeson.          | Bengal        | do            |
| Colonel     | W. Pattle.            | do            | 4th July 1844 |
| Lieut. Col. | E. Waddington.        | Bombay        | do            |
| do          | A. P. Reid.           | do            | do            |
| do          | J. Lloyd.             | do            | do            |
| do          | M. Stack.             | do            | do            |
| do          | J. Ontram.            | do            | do            |
| do          | W. Wylie.             | do            | do            |
| do          | W. J. Browne.         | do            | do            |
| do          | P. F. Story.          | Bengal        | do            |
| do          | J. T. Leslie.         | Bombay        | do            |
| do          | A. Woodburn.          | do            | do            |
| Major       | C. H. Delamain.       | do            | do            |
| do          | W. F. Willoughby.     | do            | do            |
| do          | W. T. Whittle.        | do            | do            |
| do          | G. Fisher.            | do            | do            |
| do          | John Jackson.         | do            | do            |
| do          | Auchmuty Tucker.      | Bengal        | do            |
| do          | Stephen A. Stevens.   | Bombay        | do            |
| do          | Edw. Green.           | do            | do            |
| do          | Will. B. G. Blenkins. | do            | do            |
| Lieut. Col. | Geo. Huish.           | Bengal        | 27th Sept     |
| Major       | Henry Rawlinson.      | Bombay        | 9th Feb 1844  |
| Lieut. Col. | Walter A. Yates.      | Bengal        | 2nd May       |
| do          | Geo. Edw. Gowan.      | do            | do            |
| do          | Alex. Pope.           | do            | do            |
| do          | Edw. Biddulph.        | do            | do            |
| do          | Chas. Hamilton.       | do            | do            |

\* Since retired from the service.

## ORDER OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

|         |                      |        |               |
|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------|
| Captain | Sir J. N. Campbell,* | Madras | 25th Aug 1844 |
| Surgeon | James Burnes.        | Bombay | do            |

**LONDON.**—The metropolis of Great Britain and the emporium of the civilized world, is one of the largest and most opulent cities in existence. It is situated on the Thames at 79 miles distant from the mouth of that river, which is navigable for the largest description of vessels. London consists of several districts, cities in themselves, each represented in Parliament. These districts consist of the city, or London within its ancient boundaries, the city of Westminster, Borough of Southwark and the recent incorporated Boroughs, Tower, Hamlets, Marylebone and Lambeth, including an area of seven miles in length and averaging upwards of two miles in width. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent, the private residences noble and the shops of business elegant and commodious. It is the emporium of the liberal arts and literature as well as trade. There are numerous inns of court, two universities, colleges and learned societies, scientific institutions and seminaries. Its cleanliness, supply of water, and the artificial lighting of the streets at night are without equal. Taken as a whole the metropolis of England is incomparably the greatest city of modern or ancient times. Population 1,500,000.

**Consulate.**—(Belgium) H. Castelein; (Denmark) F. Wilson; (Hanover) Sir J. Hall; (Russia) G. Benkhansen, Esq.; (Sweden) Charles, Tottie, Esq.; (Holland) J. W. May; (Switzerland) J. L. Prevost; (Turkey) Mr. Edw. Zohrat; (Prussia) Chevalier B. Heberer K. G. R. E.; (France) Durant St. Andre; (Spain) Don Jose Maria Barrero; (Portugal) Chevalier A. B. de Mascarenhas; (U. S. America) Colonel Aspinwall; (Hanseatic Towns) J. Colquhoun, L. L. D.; (Sardinia) J. B. Heath, Esq., F. R. S.

**Bankers.**—Bank of England, Wm. Cotton Esq., Governor; Bank of Australasia; Barclay Bevan & co.; Barnard & co.; Child & co.; Cockburns & co.; Coles, Bidolph & co.; Commercial Bank of London; Courts & co.; Drumm and Glyn, Halifax, Mills & co.; Haukey & co.; Jones Lloyd & co., London & Westminster Bank, London Joint Stock Bank; Lubbock & co.; Masterman & co.; National Bank of Ireland; Prescott, Grote & co.; Roberts & co.; Smyth Payne & co.; Twiss & co.; Union Bank of London.

**E. I. Merchants.** H. J. Albrecht & co.; J. Brightman & co.; Cavan Brothers & co.; J. Cockburn & co.; Cockerell & co.; A. Cohen, Junior; Dallas & Coles; Denby Clark & co.; Elliott Frith & co.; W. T. Fraser; G. W. Hall; J. Hart & co.; A. Hastie; R. and J. Henderson; L. Horrocks & co.; Hyde Lenox & co.; Lar-kins & co.; Mackey, Hott & co.; J. D. Nicol; Rawson, Norton & co.; G. Shearwood; R. Small & co.; J. J. Stone; R. and R. Thorntons; T. Weeding J. H. Wooler & co.; Dawson Goode & co. late Wyatt & co.

**Brokers** (Coffee) Clarence & Downes; J. Goodison; W. Scott; S. Williams; (cotton) J. F. Amy; P. Day; Forman & Hadow; Thos. Wade & son; (drugs and spices) H. Emley; J. & S. Griffin; C. L. Jenkins; W. Northcott; (East India) S. H. Ayers; Barber, Newshew & Cobb; Carey & Browne; S. Carroll; C. Coles, Junior; H. Dalton; Forman & Hadow; W. Hewett & co.; Kirkman & co.; H. W. Lord & co.; Macnaughten & Parry; Norton Kilburn & co.; Palmer & King; Price and Gifford; R. Reynolds; Ripley, Browne & co.; S. Rucker & sons; Simpson Scott & co.; J. Vanhouse & co.; (Indigo and drugs) J. Allen & son; T. Broomfield; Fry, Griffiths & co.; (cinnamon) H. Cortissoz; Forman & Hadow; J. Mocatta; J. Preston; J. Strath; (Ivory) S. Ellis; D. Gray; A. Lewis; (seeds) H. T. Brown; Goodlake & Heard; J. Nickoll; (coconut oil) Forman & Hadow; (Silk) D. Bevis; R. Comber; H. W. Eaton; Fellows and Randall; Norton, Kilburn & co.; H. Walthman & co.; (wool) Buxton and Stack; W. W. & J. M. Dum; Lord & Hall; Marsh & Edenborough; J. T. Simes & co.; T. Southey & son.

\* Since retired from the service.

**East India Agents.** Barber & co.; Compton & Abercrombie; Crawford Colvin & co.; A. Cullen & co.; Daniell Dickinson & co.; R. Eglington & co.; Wm. Felgate & co.; Alexr. Fletcher & co.; Forbes, Forbes & co.; Gardner & Urquhart; Gregson & co.; Grindlay & co.; Lawson & Anderson; J. Low; Lyall Brothers & co.; P. Macqueen & co.; Mangles Price, & Moore; Masson & Higgins; Melville Wise & co.; Ostell & Lepage; Parbury Thacker & co.; J. M. Richardson; Rickards Little & co.; J. Rundall; Sandeman & co.; J. J. Stone; J. Taylor; H. Thompson & co.; D. and T. Warron; J. H. Wooler & co.

**East India Army Agents.** Barber & co.; Dodwell & Miles; Robt. Forbes; J. G. Gordon; Grindlay & co.; J. S. E. Taylor.

**Army Agents.** Barron & Smith; Codd; G. S. Smith; Cox & co.; Chas. Cox & son; C. Downes & son; Hopkinson & co.; Sir J. Kirkland; J. Lawrie; Stoddart & MacGregor.

**Other Agents.** (Cloth) H. Coyne; H. T. Thornhill; (coffee) Franks & Millard; J. Goulding; Aut. R. White; (cotton) P. Day; R. Fennel; (Manchester) W. Armour; R. J. Challen; J. Ellerton & co.; W. Gibson; R. Nicholson & co.; S. Pope; H. Richard; Rheinlander & Collins; Trescott & Glover; T. Williams; (metal) J. Buschman & co.; D. M. Davidson & co.; C. Moss & co.; (silk) Bennoch & Twentyman; Chas Cross & co.; R. Field & co.; Bent, Millar & co.; Jameson & Banks; Relf & co.; Spensley & co.; (Tin plate) Dennis Brothers & co.; J. D. Rock; (wine) R. Gardner; Pinto Perez & co.; R. W. Sharp; W. E. Tuke; (wool) J. Hammond; W. Taylor; (Beer) Abbott & co. for Hodgson's; Bell & co. H. S. G. Berry for Buss & co.; Boussfield for Guinness & co.; W. K. Brencley & co.; for the Airdale Brewery; J. Edwards, for Alsopp & son; T. Gill for Thorne & co.; R. Miller for A. Campbell & co.'s; G. Murray for Hill and co.'s.

**Passenger Agents.** (India) R. Alexander & co.; Waghorn & co.; (N. American Steam Ships) J. B. Foord; (General) Ino Marshall & co.

**Hotels.** (Family) Bedford; Clarendon; Diamond's; Ellis; Green's; Hills Mirart's; Kapp's; (Private Family) Brown's; Coulson's; Farrance's; Grove's; Lane's; (General & Commercial) Blenheim; Castle & Felton; Clarendon; Crown & Anchor; Glanville's; Grosvenor; Hatchett's; D'Eurmos; Du Prince Albert; De Paris; New Hummums; Piazza, York.

**LIVERPOOL.** ---Is a seaport in Lancashire and second in importance to the metropolis. It is seated on the Mersey at a few miles distant from the sea and 205 miles N. W. from London. The harbour is an excellent one, with large and commodious docks which have been formed with great labour and expense. This city carries on a vast trade with America, the East and West Indies, and the Greenland whale fishery. The admirable means of internal navigation and lines of railway supply constant modes of communication with the manufacturing and trading districts of the country. The manufactures are extensive in heavy and valuable products; the public buildings are numerous and some elegant. Population 245,000.

**Consulate.** (Belgium) Jos. Johnston; (Denmark) Frederick Engel; (France) T. Lallé; (Hanover) R. B. Smith; (Holland) Don Willuck; (Portugal) Aul. J. da Costa; (Prussia) Otto Burchardt; (Russia) Jas. Leigh; (Sicily) H. W. Ross; (Spain) Robt. Mac. William; (Norway and Sweden) G. A. Lilly; (Switzerland) Emanuel Zweibeubart; (Texas) Frs. B. Ogden; (Turkey) L. M. Mosley; (U. S. America) Jas. Hagarty; (Uruguay) Thos. Hughes Junr.; (Venezuela) A. W. Powles.

**Bankers.** Israel Barnard & co.; J. Hodgson & co.; A. Heywood sons & co.; Leyland and Bullins; Moss & co.; Bank of Liverpool (J. Langton Esq., manager); Branch Bank of England; Liverpool Banking Company (W. Wilson Esq., manager) Liverpool Borough Bank (J. Jerden Esq., manager) Commercial Banking Company (J. McGregor Esq., manager) Royal Bank of Liverpool; Union Bank (J. Lister Esq., manager)

**Merchants.** Chapman and Willie; Arbutnot Ewart & co.; Dirom Davidson and co.; Falk, Brothers; Barton, Irlam and Higginson; Finlay and co.; King Brothers; Geo. Rennie; Brownrigg Stewart and co.; W. and J. Tyra.

**Hotels.** Clarendon; Grand Junction; Royal; Talbot; United States; Waterloo; York.

**BIRMINGHAM.** In the County of Warrick now an incorporated city and one of the largest manufacturing cities of Europe. It is situated 110 miles N. W. of London, with which it is connected by a Railway. The manufactures consist of plated Japan and Paper ware, buttons, sheet metals and tubing, muskets, &c. which are exported in vast quantities to foreign Countries, where, in point of cheapness and show united they are unrivalled.—Population 120,000.

**Consulate.** (Prussia) G. R. Collis; (Russia) G. R. Collis; (Spain) Don Fernando Villanueva; (Sweden and Norway) George Collis; (Turkey) G. R. Collis.

**Bankers.** Atwoods Spooner & co.; Moillet & co.; Taylor's and Lloyd. Birmingham Banking Company. (W. Beaumont Esq, manager) Birmingham and Midland Counties Bank; Branch of the Bank of England; National Provincial Bank of England; Town and District Banking Company.

**Merchants.** Bullock; James and Sons; T. and J. Motteram; Yates; Birch and Spooner.

**Manufacturers.** (British plate) Brown & co.; Hawes; Welles Kyland and Sons; Wilkinson and co.; (Fire Arms) Davidson Duncan and Sons; Harrington and Scott; Hayes and Sons, Smith and co.; Wheeler and sons; (Hutons) Armfield; Baldwin and James; H. and J. Gibbs; Ledsam and co.; Sanders and Sons; (Hardware) Bewlay and Gilpin; Elkington; J. and C. Dudley; Healey and Sons; Spiers; Westwood and Sons; Thomason; (Machinery) Boulton and Watt; Donaldson and Glasgow; Smith and Hawkes; (Metal Sheathing) Muntz; Twells and Podimore; (Pins) Bartlett and co.; Horton and co.; Phipson and sons.

**Hotels.** Albion; Royal; Hen and Chickens; Crown; King's Arms. King's Head

**BRADFORD.** A manufacturing town in West Yorkshire, 102 miles from London. A considerable quantity of woollen and linen cloth is made here. Population 50,000.

**Bankers.** Harris and co.; Bradford Banking Company; Commercial Banking Company.

**Manufacturers.** Bradley; Johnson and co.; Lockwood and Rhodes; Rouse and sons; Wade and co.; (Linen) Addison and Roper; Hartley and co.; Tankard and co.; Scott and Hutton.

**Hotels.** George; Commercial; Talbot.

**BRISTOL.** A Sea port in the County of Gloucester and formerly the second city in Kingdom. It is 220 miles from London, with which it is connected by railways. Population 104,000.

**Consulate.** (Hanover) J. F. Alexander; (Holland) Robt. Bruce; (Portugal) Ant. B. de Mascarenhas; (Prussia) H. Visger; (Russia) Ab. Alexander; (Sardinia and Lucce) J. B. Enlthum. (Sicily) W. W. Alexander. (Spain) Don Antonio Vildobola; (Norway and Sweden) C. P. B. Howell. (Turkey) (U. S. America) F. B. Ogden

**Bankers.** Baillie, Armes, Baillie and co., Miles and co.; Stuckey's Banking Company; National Provincial Bank of England. Branch of the Bank of England.

**Merchants.** H. J. Brooke and co.; Haythorne and co.

**Hotels.** Bath; Clifton; Royal; Royal Western York.

**HULL.** A seaport in East Yorkshire on the river Hull which carries on the principal part of the Greenland whale Fishery. It is 168 miles distant from London; it contains several capacious docks and spacious quays. Population 33,000.

**Consulate.** (Belgium) Jno. Foster; (Denmark) Wm. C. Goed; (Hanover) Jno. Tall; (Holland) J. C. Cankrein; (Prussia) H. S. Bright; (Russia) Thos. Flisbank; (Sardinia) R. Tottie; (Spain) Robt. Keddey; (Norway and Sweden) Jno. Cluy; (U. S. America) Josh. Garard Junr.

**Bankers.** Branch Bank of England; Hull Banking Company; Harrison Watson & co.; Pease and Liddell (Old Bank) T. and R. Raikes and co.; Saml. Smith Brothers and co.

**Hotels.** Kingston; Royal; Menerva; Victoria.

**LEADS.** A manufacturing town in West Yorkshire 186 miles N. W. of London. It is the principal of the clothing towns of England especially for wide and colored broad cloths of which vast quantities are made annually. Leeds possesses 300 steam engines representing a force of 5000 horse power and consuming 200,000 tons of coal annually. Population 124,000.

**Bankers.** Leeds Banking Company; Leeds Commercial Bank; Yorkshire Banking Company; Beckett & co.; Bywater Son & co.; W. W. Brown & co. (Union Bank); Branch Bank of England.

**Merchants and Agents.** Barlow & Smith, Bowel and Sons; Brown and co.; Buckle and co.; Chapman and Dennison; Hogg and Sons; Moore & co.; Smith & co.; Whalley and co.

**Manufacturers.** (Cloth) Bruce and Dorrington; Coopers and French; Harrison; Bramley and co.; Naylor and co.; Sham Brothers; Willans and Sons.

**Hotels.** Albion; Scarbro's; Wharton's.

**MANCHESTER.** A large manufacturing city in Lancashire and a newly created Bishop's see, 166 miles N. W. of London and about 30 miles E. of Liverpool by the Railway. It is principally conspicuous as the centre of the manufactured Cotton trade. Population 312,000.

**Consulate.** (Spain) Don Demetrio Duarte.

**Bankers.** Branch Bank of England; Manchester and Liverpool District Bank; Manchester and Salford Banking Company. South Lancashire Banking Company; Union Bank; Cunliffe Brooks and co.; Sir B. Heywood Bart and co.; Jones Lloyd and co.; Scholes and co.; Jas. Sewall.

**Merchants and Agents.** Archer; Bannerman and co.; Behrens and co.; G. & S. Bayley; Coopers and Holland; Cleary, Brown and co.; Ellison and Speyer; Jones and Dearman; Heywood and co.; Lewis and co.; Noel and co.

**Manufacturers.** (Plain Cottons and Muslins) Bailey & Brothers; Booth and Surr; Brighmore and Hudson; J. and T. Brookes; Clarke and Sons; Dugdale Brothers; Hornby & co.; Munn and co.; Worthington & Wyatt; (Printed Cottons) Atkinson; Harge & co.; Brown and Powell; Hoyle and Sons; Roberts & co.; Wright and Lea; Sykes and co.; (Gingham) Bradley and Griffin; Dixon and Sons; Ferguson & co.; Reynier and Sons; (Twist and Yarn) Acton & co.; Lane & Sons; W. and T. Merck; Sterling and Becton; Walker and Lomax.

**Hotels.** Albion; Clarence; Post Office; Railway. Wellington; York.

**NEWCASTLE.** A seaport of Northumberland on the North side of the river Tyne and 405 miles distant from London. The river admits ships under 400 tons to come up to the town; the larger vessels remain at Shields. The coal trade has been the source of the town's opulence, but the place also possesses manufactures of iron, glass, soap and earthenware. Population 71,000.

**Consulate.** (Belgium) Jos. Reid; (Denmark) Edw. Dold; (France) M. Dillon; (Hanover) Ed. Dold; (Holland) Edw. H. Campbell; (Prussia) W. Losh; (Russia) J. T. Carr; (Spain) Edw. Hilton; (Norway and Sweden)

**Bankers.** Branch Bank of England; Newcastle Commercial Banking Company; Newcastle Joint stock Banking Company; R. J. Lambton & co.

**Merchants and Agents.** Edw. Hilton and co.; Bernard Brothers; W. H. Brockett.

**Hotels.** Clarendon; Turf; Temperance; George.

**NOTTINGHAM.** The country town of Nottinghamshire is 125 miles N. W. of London. It is noted for its stocking manufactures and for light silk goods. Here is brewed capital ale; the malting business is also very considerable. Population 56,500.

**Bankers.** Nottingham and Notts Banking Company; Hart, Fellowes and co.; J. and J. C. Wright and co.; Moore and Robinson; Samuel Smith and co.

**Manufactures.** (Hobbin and net) Arnold; Atkin; Burton; Cartwright; Clifford; Fisher; Goddard; Morley; Preston; Wood; W. and J. Wright; (Cotton Spinners) T. and R. Barnes; Bradley & Harvey; Livingston and Chetnam; Melville and co.; (Bleachers) Brown; Janieson and Robinson; Tans J Street.

**Hotels.** Lion; George IV. Ram; Poultry

**SHEFFIELD.** A large manufacturing town in West Yorkshire, 163 miles N. N. W. of London, celebrated for its superior hardwares. There are also many lead and cotton works. Population 65,000.

**Bankers.** Sheffield Banking Company; Sheffield Union Bank; Sheffield and Rotherham Banking Company; Remington and Young.

**Manufacturers.** (Brit. metal) Dixon and Sons; Kelching and co.; Shaw and Fisher; (Cutlery) Barber and Sons; Johnson and co.; Picklay and co.; Rodgers and Sons; Thompson and Barbers; Turton and sons.

**Hotels.** Tontine; Albion; Black Swan.

## SCOTLAND.

**Country.** The Northern portion of the island of Great Britain, bounded on the N. by the North Sea, E. by the German Ocean, and W. by the Atlantic Ocean. It is about 270 miles in length and varies from 30 to 150 miles in width. It is divided into two districts, the Highlands and Lowlands. Population 3,000,000.

**Climate.** Various: in the W. it is extremely cold, but no near so severe as in places of the same latitude on the continent of Europe.

**Products.** Grain, flax, coal, lead, fir and oak timber, stone, marble; also cattle and vast flocks of sheep.

**EDINBURGH.**—The metropolis of Scotland, situated on the Forth, is built on three hills that run from east to west in a direction nearly parallel. It is distant 312 miles from London. There are three divisions of the city, known as the old town and the North and South towns. There are several elegant public buildings, and an university founded by James VI. in 1581, and also several valuable libraries and literary institutions. Population 140,000.

**Consulate.** (France) M. de Serre.

**Bankers.** Bank of Scotland (A. Dewar, Sec.); Edinburgh and Leith Bank; Commercial Bank of Scotland; National Bank of Scotland; Royal Bank of Scotland.

**Notaries.** Adam; Anderson; Brown; Cook.

**Merchants.** Bringham and Anderson; Dunlop and co.; Lowe and co.; Stewart and co.

**Libraries.** Black; Blackwood; Chambers; Tait.

**Hotels.** British; Royal; Queen; de Paris; Waterloo.

**ABERDEEN.**—A seaport at the mouth of the Dee 127 miles N. N. E. of Edinburgh. It is the principal city in Scotland north of the Clyde and possesses extensive manufactories for cotton and printed goods, Twist and Yarns. There is a considerable trade maintained by coasting vessels, and with Greenland, the Baltic, Levant and West Indies. Population 50,000.

**Consulate.** (Belgium) Alex. Thom.; (Hanover) Wm. L. Thomson; (Prussia) A. Thomson; (Russia) A. Thomson; (Norway and Sweden) Arth. Thomson.

**Bankers.** Aberdeen Banking Company; Aberdeen Town and Country Bank; Branch Bank of Scotland; Branches of the National and Commercial Banks of Scotland.

**Manufacturers** (cotton), Cruden and co.; Leesys; Masson and co.

**Notaries.** Adam, W. Garrow.

**Merchants and Agents.** A and W Thom.; Oswald George and co.

**GLASGOW.**—A large and flourishing city on the north side of the Clyde, 115 miles N. W. of London; it is generally considered the largest city of Scotland. It contains many splendid buildings, an university, and an observatory. It possesses a large foreign trade; there are extensive manufactures of cotton and woollen cloth, glass, leather, &c. Population 233,000.

**Consulate.** (Hanover) J. D. Shephard; (Russia) Nich. Handyside; (Spain) Robt. Wardrop; (U. S. America) Alex. Thompson; (Turkey) J. Mitchell.

**Bankers.** City of Glasgow Bank; Clydesdale Banking Company; Glasgow Joint Stock Banking Company; Glasgow and ship Banking Company; Union Bank of Scotland; Branches of the Bank of Scotland, Commercial, Royal, and National Bank of Scotland, British Linen Company.

**Merchants.** Ino. Simons; Dunlop, Rowand & co.; Outram & co.

## IRELAND.

**Country.** An island to the W. of Great Britain. It is 22 miles in length and 160 in breadth and is divided into four provinces, Ulster, Leinster, Munster and Connaught. Population 9,000,000.

**Climate.** Mild and temperate, but more humid than in England.

**Products.** Corn; potatoes; hemp and flax; also slate, salt, honey and wax; coal, iron, copper, lead and silver.

**Manufactures.** Linen cloth, which is brought to great perfection, coarse woollens, canvas and machinery.

**DUBLIN.**—In the province of Leinster, three miles long and two in breadth, is situated on the Liffey at the distance of seven miles from the sea. The public buildings are numerous and some elegant. The harbour is incommodious, as it has a bar consisting of two sand banks. The river divides the city into two parts and has extensive quays on both sides. A large amount of trade is carried on in linen, silk, woollen and cotton manufactures. Population 270,000.

**Consulates.** (France) C. F. E. Herbert; (Hanover) J. Elliott; (Holland) B. M. Tabuteau; (Prussia) John Walsh; (Russia) M. Astel; (Sardinia) Ino. Wisdom; (Spain) Don G. J. de Zeas; (Norway and Sweden) Charles Hayes; (Turkey) J. Wisdom; (U. S. America) Thomas Wilson.

**Bankers.** Bank of Ireland, National Bank of Ireland; Royal Bank of Ireland; Provincial Bank of Ireland; James Benjamin Ball and co.; Hoyle, Low, Pim, and co.; Robt. Gray and co.; D. Latouche and co.; Henry Lanauze.

**Merchants and Agents.**—Alexander; Bennie; Bewley; Hacker; Fodhunter; Walsh and co.

**Army Agents.** Ino. Atkinson; Sir R. Borrough, Bart. Armit. and co.; Cane and co.; (Recruits) Sir R. W. Burdett, Bart.

**Hotels.** Royal Liberator; Leinster.

**CORK.**—On the river Lee 8 miles from Dublin. It is the second city in Ireland for commerce. Vessels of 120 tons proceed alongside of its quays; larger vessels remain a few miles lower in a good harbour called the Cove. Population.

**Consulate.** (Belgium) M. Latham; (Hanover) R. L. Jameson; (Prussia) H. Deane; (Russia) Ed. Burke; (Sardinia) W. D. Seymour; (Spain) Bartholomew O'Verling; (Norway and Sweden) R. Hayes. (U. S. America) Ino. Murphy.

**Bankers.** Provincial Bank of Ireland; Branches of the Bank of Ireland and National Bank of Ireland.

**Merchants and agents.** Allen; Haughton and co.; S. Leckie; B. Walshe.

**Hotels.** City of Cork; Royal.

**LIMERICK.**—Consists of two towns, English and Irish, the former standing on King's island, formed by the river Shannon. There are considerable manufactures of linens, woollens and paper. Population 70,000.

**Consulate.** (Prussia) F. Spaight.

**Bankers.** Provincial Bank of Ireland; Branches of the Bank of Ireland and National Bank of Ireland.

**Merchants and Agents.** W. Alexander; Bernie; J. Fisher; Harvey Brothers; J. and W. Hill; Wm. White.

## THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

## JERSEY.

**Country.** Situated in the Channel in the Bay of St. Michael, about 18 miles and from France 84 S. from England. It is subject to Great Britain but is still governed by its ancient Norman laws, which is a source of much difficulty from the vast number of appeals to the Privy Council. Population.

**Produce.** Butter and honey; the south part is nearly covered with apple trees which yield a large quantity of cider. A great amount of fish is exported.

**Manufactures.** Chiefly twist stockings, caps and shirts.

**Monies.** The coin of the U. K. is now the legal tender and circulates at a fixed premium of 8½ per cent. Jersey has a copper coinage of ½d or a penny and ½d or half penny put in circulation in 1841.



**ST. HELENS.**—The capital is on the S. side of the island, with a tide harbour and a strong pier.

Consulate. (Belgium) H. C. Godfroy; (Hanover) F. de St. Croix; (Holland) J. Moisson, Junr.; (Prussia) Phillip de St. Croix; (Norway and Sweden) Jos. Deslandes, Junr.

Bankers. Jersey Banking Company; Jersey Mercantile Union Bank; Janarin and co.; (Commercial Bank) H. Godfray sons and co. (Old Bank)

Merchants and Agents. J. Anblin; Wm. Cumming; De Gruchy; Deque Neville Brothers; De Sainte Croix; De Sainte Croix Brothers; Duboulet Brothers; Durall; Gray; Hemery Brothers; P and J. Janrin and co; Lebailly and sons; (French) Nicolbe Brothers; Robin and co.; Roumijer and co.

#### GUERNSEY.

Country. Situate off the N. coast of France, 10 leagues S. S. W. of Cape Hoger; 10 leagues from Jersey and 15 leagues from Granville. Population 27,000.

Products. Brandy, potatoes, roman cement and bricks.

**ST. PIERRE.**—Is the chief town on the island. Population 13,000.

Consulate. (Belgium) P. de Putron; (Denmark) H. Dobree; (Hanover) Harry Dobree; (Holland and Prussia) John Le Marchant; (Russia) Jos. Collings; (Spain) Albert Carey; (Norway and Sweden) Al. Carey.

Bankers. Commercial Banking Company; Prianlx Le Marchant and co.; (Guernsey Banking Company)

Merchants and Agents. Bonamy and co.; Brehant and co.; T. and A. Carey; Collings and co.; Davey and co.; Dobree and sons; Greenalade and co.; Kaluee and co.; Mellish and co.; Prianlx Langu and co.

#### ENGLISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Country. The two Canadas, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. The West India Islands, Guiana, in all about 19,50,000 square miles.

#### CANADA.

Governor General. Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Theobald Metcalfe, Bart., &c. &c.

Country. Upper and Lower. The soil is fertile, but the climate during winter severe.

Moneys. By 4 and 5 Vict. c. 93 the Par of Exchange is established at £1 4s. 6d. currency per 20s. sterling.

**MONTREAL.**—The capital of Higher Canada is situated on the South side of the island of Montreal and carries on a considerable trade. Population 62,000.

Bankers. City of Montreal Bank; Bank of Montreal; Commercial Bank of the Midland District.

Merchants and Agents. Adams and co.; Brown Buchanan, Cunningham and Glass; Schelling and son; Watson and co.

**QUEBEC.** The capital of Lower Canada and usually regarded as the capital of the Canadas, is situate on the left Bank of the St. Lawrence. It contains several spacious Docks capable of holding vessels of 1000 tons. Ship building is carried on to a great extent and vessels are constructed at a cheap rate but do not last long. Population 35,000.

Bankers. Bank of Quebec; Midland District Bank; Charlotte country Bank; Branch of Montreal Bank.

Merchants. Samuel Alcorn.

#### THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES.

Governor and Commander in Chief. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Edw. Grey,

Country. The easternmost of the Caribbee islands, much subject to hurricanes. Population 82,000 of which about 16000 are blacks and 5000 mulattos or mixed.

Products. Sugar, Rum, Indigo, cotton and ginger.

**BRIDGETOWN.**—The capital carries on a considerable trade in sugar, Rum, and other products of the colony. Population.

Bankers. The West India Bank.

Merchants and Agents. M. and J. C. de Azevedo ; Barton Miggilison & co. ; B. Elkin ; Hayes & co. ; S. Lee & co. ; V. Watkins.

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

**Constitution.** A republic founded in 1783 and consisting of 24 states, each of which has a local Government and the whole is represented by a congress or national assembly, consisting of delegates from the provinces.

**Country.** Is well supplied with rivers and small lakes. The soil is productive. Population 14,000,000.

**Products.** Corn, Woods, and most descriptions of European production.

**British Envoy Exty. and Min. Plen.** -Rt. Hon. Richard Pakenham ; Sec. of Lega., Jas. Hudson Esq.

**WASHINGTON.**—The Metropolis of the U. S. of America is situated on the river Potomac which is navigable for the largest ships. The great leading streets are 160 feet wide, others 110 and a few 90 feet. Population 25,000.

Merchants and Agents. Bowie and Kurtz Catlett ; Jno. Laird ; N. Smith & co. ; Thompson & co. ; Young & co.

**BALTIMORE.**—Capital of Maryland, near the mouth of the Patasco river, is about 10 leagues N. E. of Washington. The harbour is very fine and the commerce consisting of wood, coffee and wrought iron, considerable. Population 82,000.

Consulate. (England) Jno. McTavish Esq.

Notaries. D. Hoffman ; F. Kennedy.

Merchants and Agents. Alliegie Bramer and Prock ; Brun & co. ; Fisher & co. ; Halland Moreau ; Van Hulf and Brunel ; R. and J. Oliver ; G. S. Oldfield ; W. Paterson.

**BOSTON.**—The capital of Massachusetts, is 200 leagues from Washington, on the west of a bay. It is the third town in the states and possesses a large trade with every part of the globe. Population 68,000.

Consulate. (England) T. C. Grattan Esq.

Notaries. Stephen Codman ; Ch. Hayward ; Wm. Stevenson.

Bankers. Branch of U. S. Bank and 12 other Banks.

Merchants and Agents. Atkins and Rollins ; Bernard Adams & co. ; Cabot & co. ; Lawrence & co. ; Parker and sons ; Perkins & co. ; Prichard & co. ; Read Brothers and co. ; Rich & co. ; W. S. Runner ; James Read & co. ; J. and B. Welles & co. ; Winslow and sons.

**NEW YORK.**—This is the chief commercial town of the U. S. It is situated at the mouth of the Hudson, about 245 miles from Washington. Steamers proceed from Great Britain to New York every 14 days. Population 250,000.

Consulate. (England) Anthony Barclay, Esq. ; (France) M. Delaforest.

Notaries. Cooper ; L. Morris ; W. Seely ; Ward.

Bankers. Twenty five Joint Stock Banks. King ; J. L. and S. Joseph & co. ; Ward.

Merchants and Agents. H. Adams ; Astor & Sons ; Bailly Ward & Co. ; Baldwin & Forbes ; Burns and Halyburton ; Carew and Moore ; Jno. Durand & Co. ; Foster and Giraud ; Hicks and Sons ; Irving and Co. ; Isaac Jones ; Lord and Co. ; Benjamin Marshall ; Merlot and Co. ; Naylor and Sanders ; Ogden Day and Co. ; Taylor Little and Co. ; Wright and Sons.

Hotels. City ; United States ; New York.

**PHILADELPHIA.**—The capital of Pennsylvania and formerly the metropolis of the U. S. It is situated on the rivers Delaware and Schuylkill at the distance of 30 leagues from the sea and 50 leagues N. E. of Washington ; Population 300,000

Consulate. (England) Wm. Peter Esq. ; (France) M. Mercant ; (Spain) Benarbin ; (Hanseatie Towns), Brick ; (Brazil) J. Vaughan.

**Bankers.** Twelve State Banks J & J. G. Biddle; Hale & Davidson, J. and W. Welling & co.

**Merchants and Agents.** Adams; Barclay & co.; J. A. Brown & co.; Bunting & Sons; Fletcher and Gardiner; Lane & co.; Nixon & Walker; Pierce and King; Price & Morgan; Roland and Segur; Thomas & Marsh; Wright & Willis.

**Hotels.** United States; Mansion House; City Hotel.

### MEXICAN CONFEDERATION.

**Country.** In North America, it is generally Mountainous but possesses rich valleys and extensive plains; Population

**Climate.** Within the Tropic Line, but is temperate and healthy.

**Inhabitants.** Native Spaniards, Creoles, Malattas, Metis and Mexicans.

**Products.** Grain; fruits, raisins, minerals of all kinds, and Hides. Secretary of British Min. Plen. Plenipotentiary Charles Bankhead Esq.

**Legation.** Percy W. Doyle Esq.

**Mexico.**—The capital is one of the finest cities on the world; the streets are regular and the houses well built; Population 200,000.

**Consulate.** (England) R. Macintosh Esq.

**Merchants, & Agents.** Barry & Moser, Dupont & co.; Geraud & Cabanel; Leverger Brothers; J. Suberelle.

**TAMPICO**—Is a neat town about 3 leagues from Vera Cruz, much frequented by the American from the interior; Population.

**Consulate.** (England) J. W. de la Esq.; (France) Charles Dupiat.

**Merchants and Agents.** Baker, Tibbels & co.; Becerra & Brothers; Bernier & From; Francke & House; Gutchew & Lameyer; Gordon & co.; Mayer & co.; Watson; Turatus & co.

**VERA CRUZ.**—Is a regularly built and handsome city, situate in the Gulf of Mexico, with a spacious harbour; Population 15,000.

**Consulate.** (England) F. Girard Esq. (France) M. Ghoua.

**Merchants & Agents.** Adair Brothers, Banner, Bushing & co.; Capdevielle & Piquemel; Leverger Brothers; Mazon Peltier & co.; Veitch & co.; Turatus

### THE EMPIRE OF BRAZIL.

**Country.** In South America; Generally hilly and very fertile.—Population 5,000,000.

**Climate.** Temperate, mild and healthy.

**Products.** Sugar, Drugs, cotton, dye, wools, also mines of gold and diamonds.

**British En. & Min. Pl.**—H. C. J. Hamilton Esq.; Sec. of Leg. W. G. Dunsley Esq.

**RIO JANEIRO.**—Called also St. Sebastian, is a port of considerable importance and caters on a large and profitable trade.—Population 145,000.

**Commercial Usage.** The same as at Lisbon, which see page. The greater part of the transatlantic business however are with London.

**Notaries.** J. J. de Castro; J. P. Correa; J. A. de Carvalho.

**Merchants & Agents.** J. A. Alves de Carvalho; Atrial Brothers; Bourdan & Fry; Harrison & co.; Ferraz dos Santos; Lenzen & co.; Letreton & co.; Maxwell & co.; Sayley Brothers & co.; Miranda Ribeiro & co.; S. Phillips & co.; Thompson & co. Watson, Spence & co.

### UNITED PROVINCES—RIO DE LA PLATA.

**Constitution.** Republic, having in 1810 thrown off the yoke of Spain.

**Country.** In S. America, consisting of 20 provinces.

**British Min. Plen.**—Jno H. Mandeville, Esq.; Sec. of Leg.; F. L. Ball, Esq.

**BURROB AYRES**—Is situated on the river De la Plata at 30 leagues distant from its mouth. A large trade is carried on with Chili and Peru by means of bullock carriages; population 5,000.

**Consulate.** (England) C. Griffith, Esq.

**Merchants and Agents.** Anderson Weller and co.; Bertram De Lisle and co.; Brownell Steyman and co.; R. and J. Cathale; Hayes Brothers;—Jackson, Barker and co.; Ploves, Atkinson and co.; Robinson and co.; Salisbury, Davy and co.; Sales and Ravago; J. C. Vermoslin; Timmerman; Frazier and co.

## Shipping Arrivals.

## FROM EUROPE AND ELSEWHERE.

## JANUARY 1844.

- 2 Barque *Lord Western*, W. W. Rice, from Calcutta, 30th November, and Calicut 25th December.  
Passengers. Ten Natives.
- .. Ship *Eliza Keith*, Francis Scott, master, from Aden, 9th Nov.  
Passengers. Nine Natives.
- 3 Ship *Futhebery*, Hajee Dawood, Macodah, from Penang, 3rd Nov., Point de Galle, Allepe, and Malipson.
- 5 Barque *Sir Herbert Compton*, F. S. Boulton, master, from China, 27th November 1843.  
Passengers. Mrs. Boulton, and child, miss Byrne, and a female servant.
- 7 Steamer *Sir James Rivett Carnac*, W. H. Grimes, master, from Surat, 7th January 1844.  
Passengers. 22 Natives.
- 8 Schooner *Carloo*, Hajee Macodah, from Hato, 3rd January 1844.  
Passengers. 5 Natives.
- .. Barque *Lucinda*, W. J. Seelby, master, from Mauritius, 1st Dec.
- 9 Ship *Prince of Wales*, E. Jones, master, from Siam, 24th Nov., Singapore 4th Dec., and Cochin 1st Jan.  
Passengers. 4 Natives.
- 11 The East India Company's Steamer *Atalanta*, lieutenant J. W. Young, commanding, from Suez and Aden, left Aden 1st January 1844, at 10 A. M.  
Passengers. Mrs. Doreilly; mrs. Haselwood; mrs. Hendley, Madam Da Souza; miss Rintoul, mrs. Seal's infant and European servant, mrs. Wahab; mrs. Cotter; lieutenant G. B. Seale, Bombay artillery, colonel Prowse, H. M. 10th Lancers, colonel John Outram, c. m., 23rd regt. B. N. I., and two native servants; His Honour the Archbishop of Goa, and European servant; signor Francesco Ferris; signor Joseph Vardina, captain Munsel, H. M. 10th Lancers; capt. Hendley, 24th European regiment, captain Cotter, Madras artillery, major Wahab, 10th Madras N. I., mrs. Burn (Bombay Barr); mrs. Wolf, Madras Presidency, mrs. Jones; mrs. Wool, Cadet; mrs. Martin, Cadet, Madras Establishment; Padre Amos de La Luzerna, Padre Lorenzo Da Costa, Padre Angelo Maria Da Porta Maurilio, and one native servant of mrs. Canly.  
Passengers from Aden. Dr. Hickham, one 2d class native passenger and servant, 22 public and private followers, 4 fighting men, 1 native convict, and 1 destitute woman from Victoria.
- .. Brig *Corvera*, W. W. Haselwood, master, from Portsmouth, 20th August, Madeira 15th Sept., and Cape 15th November.  
Passengers. Mrs. Haselwood, mrs. McArthur.
- 12 The East India Company's Pattimar *Bheema*, Moonshee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Surat.
- 13 The East India Company's Steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 15th Jan.  
Passengers. Major Dow, 1st grenadier regt.; captain Prior, 2nd regiment N. I.; lieutenant Laurie, 2nd N. I.; ensign Proctor, 2nd N. I.; lieutenant Garratt, H. M. 78th Highlanders, assistant surgeon Grant, H. M. 25th regiment; captain Tail, 6th regiment, N. I.; 4 Native commissioned officers of the 2nd N. I.; 24 non commissioned rank and file of do. do.; 2 non commissioned rank and file of the 24th and 20th regiments N. I.; 5 public and 11 private followers, 4 native women, 1 quarter master sergeant and his wife.
- 14 The East India Company's Pattimar *Powin*, Hooseunkhawn, Syrang, from Surat.
- 15 Steamer *Sir James B. Carnac*, W. H. Grimes, master, from Surat, 13th January.

- Passengers. Mr. Peirce, and 46 natives.
- 15 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Severn's Hoag.
- .. The East India Company's iron steamer *Indus*, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, from Kurrachee, left at 6 P. M. 11th January 1844.
- Passengers. Major Blood, artillery; Lieut. Gage; one apothecary; 49 rank and file, artillery; one native officer, 23 Gun Lascars, 17 women, 13 children, 4 rank and file of 21st N. I.; 64 public followers, and 4 private do.
- 17 *Barque Lady Sak*, J. B. Serjent, master, from Mauritius, 26th November 1843.
- .. Brig *Dorinda*, S. Blythie, master, from Liverpool, 18th Sept.
- 18 The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden Esq., commander, from Kurrachee 14th Jan at 7, 50 P. M.
- Passengers. Lieut. col. Wyllie, Lieut. Lackie, Lieut. Barker, Ensign Scott, assistant surgeon Forbes, 21 regiment N. I.; captain Poreby, 25th regiment N. I.; Mrs. Poreby and 14 d, 30 rank and file, 7 Women, and 3 children.
- .. The East India Company's Brig *Tiptoe*, master W. M. Dunlop, in charge from Kurrachee.
- Passengers. 4 commissioned officers, 89 rank and file of non-commissioned officers, 29 followers of 60th and 2nd battalions, 3 Havildars, 14 rank and file, 40 followers of the 21st regiment N. I.
- .. Swedish Brig *Hindoo*, captain Graeborg, master, from Stockholm, 6th Sept. Spoke the *Fattay Moombaruck*, 14th Jan. with the loss of Fore Topmast.
- .. Ship *Sealaby Castle*, J. H. Johnston, master, from China, 22d November, Singapore, Cochin, and Goa.
- Passengers. 3 Passers.
- .. Ship *Castle Huntley*, J. G. Reddie, master, from Macao, 10th November, Singapore 30th November, Malacca, 4th Dec., Point de Galle, 20th Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Burn and child, Mrs. Bryce, Miss Bryce, Mr. Morgan and child, D. L. Burns Esq., Captain Johnson, R. N.; Lieutenant Anderson, Lieutenant Knapp, A. Scudlan Esq.
- .. Ship *Huckinghamshire*, D. MacGregor, master, from China, 8th and Singapore, 23d December. Passes a steamer sailing East near the Great Basso, on the 2d January.
- Passengers. The Rev. J. Dickenson, Captain Lemon, Mr. Delang, Mr. Ayer.
- 18 Ship *Fattay Moombaruck*, D. MacGregor, master, from China, 13th November, Singapore, 4th Dec., Point de Galle, 30th Dec. and Adelpic, 4th January 1844.
- Passengers. Col. Marshall, William Meun, Norman, and 5 Natives.
- 19 Ship *Coria*, J. M. Kerr, master, from China, 12th November and Singapore and Cochin.
- Passengers. 2 Convicts from Singapore.
- .. The Bengal Govt. Iron steamer *Pluto*, Lieutenant G. F. Alrey, commanding, from Kurrachee, 15th Jan. 1844.
- Passengers. Lieutenant Vernon, 9th Bengal N. I., Mr. Campbell, 2 children, 60 Native troops.
- .. Ship *Finnad*, James S. Field, master, from Mauritius, 28th Dec.
- 20 Schooner *Maid of Athens*, John Hews, master, from China, 24th Nov. and Singapore.
- Passengers. Mrs. Hews.
- .. Ship *Sultan*, J. S. Wadge, master, from China, left Macao 15th, arrived at Singapore on the 23d and left for Bon bay on the 27th Dec. 1843.
- Passengers. Hajebboy Tur Mahomed, 1 Summer Boy, 12 Malay Gentlemen, 21 Arab gentlemen.
- 21 The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden Esq., commander, from Severn's Hoag 24 A. M.
- .. Ship *Fattay Hahmaney*, Hajee Houson Allaruckay, Nacodah, from Calcutta, 3rd of Dec.
- Passengers. 20 Natives.
- 22 The East India Company's iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. N. W. Oliver, in charge from Kurrachee 15th January 1844, Liver Indus.
- Passengers. 163 sick sepoy's of various regiments, 2 lieutenants, 2 artillery

surgeons, and Ensign Braconel and assistant surgeon Dimock in charge, also 1 Officer, 4 European seamen, and 1 Engineer's Apprentice, and 9 Passengers of the Indus Frigate.

- 28 Ship Lucy Wright, W. Pollock, from China, 7th Dec., Point de Galle.

Passengers. Mr. Pollock and Dr. Green.

- .. H. C. steam Frigate Auckland, Lieutenant A. B. Ball, commanding, from Kurrachee, 20th January 1844.

Passengers. Major H. Spencer, captain Gillanders, lieutenant Guerin, lieutenants H. C. Jones, H. Miles, F. Sanwith, H. Shewell, H. P. Lynch, Ensigns Biddle, C. F. Atcheson, M. G. Head, W. H. Walton, assistant surgeon J. E. Batho, 3 Warrant Officers, 303 N. C. rank and file, of H. M. 7th regiment of the East Bombay European L. I. ; 2 N. C. rank and file of H. M. 78th regiment; 1 woman, 1 child, 77 followers, 44 private followers; 1 public follower of 12th regiment native infantry, 2 private followers of 12th regiment N. I.

- .. The East India company's Snake, Steam Boat, from Nagotta.

- .. The East India company's Cutter Nairudda, Musajee Annunjee, syring, from Gogo.

- 25 The East India company's Iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. A. W. Oliver, in charge from Beventrong.

- 26 Barque Mark Palmer, C. Spence, master, from Bordeaux, 22d Aug. 1843

- 27 Ship Fort William, G. B. Hogg, master, from Amundia, 18th Dec. 1843, touched at Singapore.

Passengers. Senhor Ateizai, Senhora Ateizai and child, Senhor Ludricas, and 3 children, Senhor Ladrou, Senhor Abat, Senhor Pedro Alcon, Senhor Jose Alcon, Senhor Fernandez Alcon.

- .. Ship Ruhimany, N. Hickford, master, from Mauritius, 12th Dec. 1843.

Passengers. Five

- .. Ship Caledonia, J. F. Burn, master, from China, 19th and Singapore, 20th December.

Passengers. Mr. Jaslett, Mr. De Gu.

- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. H. Grimes, master, from Surat, 20th Jan.

Passengers. Ensign Fenwick, 12th regiment N. I.; M. Hornumjee and 23 Natives.

- 28 Ship Sundry, Coonjee Pook Hujee, Nacoda, from Calcutta, 1st Dec.

Passengers. J. Duxeygo, J. Duxeygo.

- .. The East India company's steam Frigate Achbar, John Pepper Esq., captain, from Kurrachee, 25th instant at 3.30 P. M.

Passengers. Captain Burns, H. M. 7th regiment; 3 Non-commissioned rank and file of 2d troops H. Brigade, sick; 9 non-commissioned rank and file of 3d company 1st Battalion of artillery, sick; 2 public and 5 private followers; Mahomed Davood, and servant.

- .. Ship Mor, L. Thomas, master, from China, Macao, 28th Dec., Singapore, 5th January 1844, spoke the Ardourer in the Straits on the 6th instant, Brig Pi-lorus, captain Higgin from Calcutta to China lost on the Aubey in Sand on the 25th Dec. captain and wife and passengers arrived in Singapore on the Evening of the 4th instant, in the Vessel's tug.

Passengers. Captain G. F. Bycoke, H. M. 56th regiment, charge of dispatches for England.

- 30 The East India company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley syring, from Kurrachee.

- .. The East India company's Iron steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, acting master, from Kurrachee, left, 27th instant at 5.20 P. M.

- 31 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. H. Grimes, master, from Mangalore, 20th January.

- .. The Ceylon Govt. steamer Seaforth, W. S. de Vaa, commanding from Colombo, 24th January.

Passengers. J. Walkinshaw Esq.; Major G. Henderson, M. A.; captain Knox, 15th Hussars; lieutenant Champion, 24th regiment native infantry; J. Houch, assistant apothecary; 2 Europeans; 1 Parson; 4 Native servants.

- .. Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, from China, 24th Dec. 1843.



- 16 The East India company's Iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. N. W. Oliver, in charge from Kurrachee, 18th Feb. 1844.  
 Passengers. Lieut. Sir F. Ford, assistant surgeon Barker, 76 sick Sepoys, 5 private and 4 public followers of the 20th regt. N. I.
- .. The East India company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 18th Feb. 1844 at 7 A. M.  
 Passengers. Major Bullock, Lieut. MacLeod, Lieutenant Goodfellow, Lieut. Edgerley, ensign Wright, 516 rank and file, women, and children of the 20th regt. N. I.
- 17 The East India company's Brig of War, *Euphrates*, Lieut. W. Balfour, commanding, from Sea.
- 18 Barque *Chieftain*, H. Payne, master, from Mauritius, 1st January 1844.
- 19 The East India company's Cutter *Margaret*, Manjee Alley, Syrang, from Cruise.
- .. Ship *Julia*, A. C. Herding, master, from Bhowanugger, 10th Feb.
- 20 Ship *Marioness of Bute*, V. Luckett, master, from Liverpool, 27th Sept.  
 Passengers. J. Kishan, esq., and a native of G. A.
- 22 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnue, W. S. Carnue, master from Surat, 21st Feb.  
 Passengers. Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Kt., A. Battington, esq.; T. J. A. Scott, esq., 95 natives.
- .. Barque *Sarah*, W. F. Walker, master, from Madras, 10th Jan., and Vingoria, 14th Feb.  
 Passenger. Mr. W. A. King.
- 23 Barque *Lidia*, Thomas Skirrow, master, from Calcutta, 27 Dec., Colombo, 4th Feb., Cochin, 10 Feb., and Malipouram, 12 Feb.  
 Passenger. Mr. Wilson.
- 25 His Highness's Brig *G. & H. Nacoda*, from Zanzibar, 11th December.  
 Passenger. J. Parcoe.
- 26 The East India company's Steamer *Pinto*, lieutenant O. T. Airey commanding, from Kurrachee, 22 Feb. 44 from Kurrachee harbour, H. C. Steam vessel *Indus*, and an Argyll vessel *Valdivia*, 24th at 3 P. M., exchanged Nos. with the H. C. steam vessel *Victor*, staying at Anchor off Port Essington.  
 Passengers. Lieut. MacLeod, assistant surgeon Morehead, a detachment of the 15th Regiment N. I.
- 27 Her Majesty's Ship of War *Clara*, F. James Esq., commander, from Muscat, 20th February, H. C. Ship *Centinel* and Schooner *Mahr*, were laying at anchor at the Island of Ormuz on the 6th Inst.  
 Passengers. two Midshipmen, and five Invalids all belonging to the H. E. I. company's service.
- .. Schooner *Royal Family*, E. Daylet, Master, from Colombo, 25th Jan. 1844.  
 Passengers. 3 Europeans, and 3 Mussulmen.
- 29 Steamers Sir James R. Carnue, W. S. Carnue, master from Surat.  
 Passengers. Mr. Macdonald, Mr. Fwing and 40 natives.
- .. Grab Brig *Harringer*, Parroo, Nacodah, from Perang, 20th January,
- 29 Ship *Earl of Clare*, J. Scott, master, from China, 7th January, touched at Singapore.  
 Passengers. Merwanjee Jejeebhoy Esq., Manockjee Nanabhooy, Cursetjee Rustonjee and Son, Jannetjee Eduljee, and four other Passengers.
- MARCH 1844.
- 1 The Ceylon Government Steamer, *Seaforth*, W. S. D. Waas, master, from Colombo 22d February, Upelin 20th and Camanore 20th.  
 Passengers. Mrs. Milnes, Dr. Davidson Esq., Lieut. W. Brett, Major Hadfield, 37th Rt. N. I., capt. Coventry, 8th N. I.; Henry Maber Esq.; 2 masters Gunships, 4 Europeans Sailors, and 4 native servants.
- .. The East India company's Pettamar Pownah, Hossan Khan, Syrang, from Oogo.
- Barque *Eliza* from Chittagong, 7th February.
- 3 The East India Company's Cutter *Norbudah*, Annunjee Moosajee, Syrang, from Surat.
- .. The East India company's Steamer *Victoria*, Lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding, from Kurrachee, left Kurrachee, at 6 A. M. of the 1st Instant  
 Passengers. Ensign Lawrie, Ensign Follexin, six native commissioned officers,



- 1 Asst. apothecary, 318 Non-commissioned rank and file, 28 women, 10 children, and 11 camp followers of the 15th Ht. N. I.; 1 corporal of the corps of Sappers and Miners, with his wife, 22 Non-commissioned rank and file, 4 women, 4 children and 1 camp follower for the 3d Ht. Lt. cavalry.
- 3 Ship Mount Stewart Elphinstone, W. H. Lawton, master, from Clyde, 2d October 1843.
- 4 Ship Atlet Rahimoon, W. C. Lugin, master from China, 30th October 1843, Singapore 13th January 1844.  
Passengers 2 European Seamen, and 14 natives.
- 5 The East India Company's Steamer Tonasserim, A. P. Wall, Esq., commander, from Calcutta, left Calcutta 4th P. M. 20th February, passed Point de Galle, 25th February.  
Passengers. 1 Captain London, H. M. 18th regiment, Ensign T. Browne, do. do.; 2d Lieut. and Adj. Worthy, Bengal Artillery; Mrs. Porter and child; Mrs. Oakway and children, men of H. M. 13th, 1 Marine, 2 Native servants.
- 6 Brig Athol son, W. Mares, master, from Moulmein, 2d February.
- 8 Ship Hyderabad, A. Holmstrom, master, from Hobart Town, 13th December, and Calcutta 15th February.  
Passengers. 1st Class, Belay, Mrs. Belay, Mrs. Robertson, 2 children, and 1 Native servant.
- 9 Steamer St. James H. Canine, W. S. Carnegie, master, from Goa, 3d March 1844, upon a voyage very ill. The Vessel came in charge of the Syrang and Raghier.  
Passengers. Sr. Joaquim de Silva Lobo, Judge at Goa; Sr. Victor Monto, Gorcey Lobo, Lieutenant of Engineers, Son of the Governor General of Goa; Sr. Fim de Almeida, Secretary to the Judge; Braz Fernandes, Esq.; Portuguese Agent; Mrs. A. Roassol, 24 Natives, 1 woman, 10 servants, and 1 boy.
- 10 Barque Kallind, John Gate, master, from Bordeaux, left 7th October 1843.  
Passengers. Charles C. Foster, Lewis Rechart, Merchants.
- 11 The East India Company's steam Frigate Zephyrus, Lieutenant J. Renole, commanding, from Macao, left both touched at Singapore, Penang and Cebu. - February 2d ship Leeward and Blau, C. Bombay to China off the North Sand, and Mar, after her, on the 7th instant, off Mangalore, bound to this port.  
Passengers. Major General Sir J. Schoedde, K. C. B., Captain Rose, A. D. C.; Mr. Anquet, Mr. Graham, Mr. Connolly.
- 12 Ship Charles Taylor, Thos. Wals, master, from China; Macao, 25th January; Singapore, 6th February. On 6, 18th, passed the Barque from Bordeaux, and several other vessels.  
Passengers. Nussance Dorajjee Metta, Pestonjee Rustemjee, Muncheejee Curajee, Goolandua Preething, Goolanduaan Veerjee, Sackett Mall and his servants.
- 13 The East India Company's steam Frigate Auckland, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, commanding, from Kurrachee, 7th March.  
Passengers. General Sir J. Sturt and Lady, Mrs. Sturt and child, Captain Maclean and Lady, 8th N. I., Major Saunders and Lady, 15th regiment native Infantry; Lieutenant Heyman, do. do.; Lieutenant Webster, do. do.; Ensign Macdonald, do. do.; 1st Lt. Sir John Mackenzie, do. do.; 1 Non-commissioned Rank and file of General Staff; 1 private follower of do.; 2 Wives of N. C. Rank and file of Artillery, N. C. Rank and file of Sappers and Miners; 1st and 2d Lt. of the 15th regiment native Infantry; 4 private followers of 15th regiment native Infantry; 12 N. C. Officers of 15th regiment native Infantry; 12 Non-commissioned Rank and file of do. do.; 55 women of do. do.; 30 children of do. do.; 21 public followers of do. do.; 52 private do. of do. do.; 2 Non-commissioned, Rank and file, of 25th regiment Native Infantry.
- 14 The East India Company's iron steamer Indos, Mr. A. Newman in charge, from Kurrachee, 3d Inst., and Surat 10th Inst.  
Passengers. Captain McDougall, 11th regiment native Infantry, Lieutenant Peggion, 17th regiment N. I.
- 15 French barque Bombay, Le Clere, master, from Marseilles, 3d Oct., and Cebu 11th Feb. 1844.

- 11 The East India Company's brig of War Euphrates, Lieut. W. Ralston, commanding, from sea.
- 12 The East India Company's steamer Queen, W. Warden, Esq., commander from Kurrachee on the 9th instant at 6 P. M.  
Passenger. The reverend Mr. Hereton, Chaplain.
- 13 Ship Helen, John Gilman, master, from Liverpool, 10th November  
Passenger. Mr. Edward Blackwell
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnar, P. Dwyer, master, from Surat, 12th March.  
Passengers Meer Jafur Ali, Khawn Bahadur of Surat, and 10 natives.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. Johnston, commanding, from Suva, 23d February and Aden, 3d inst.  
Passengers. Mrs. J. A. Young and 2 children; Mrs. Ferrie, Miss Baumgardt, Miss L. Baumgardt, Mrs. Wainston, Miss Mann, Mrs. Milne, Mrs. Mullaly, Lieut. Gordon, 1. N.; Lieut. Lye, 13th regt. N. I.; Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Rawson, Mr. Short, cadet; Captain Brighams, H. M. 90th regt.; Mr. Bird, Madras C. S.; Mr. Martin, Madras C. S.; Mr. F. Asodana, Commandore Manila Spanish Squadron; Mr. F. Chacon; Mr. Benoitogot; Major Woodward, 31. N. I.; Mr. Chapman, Bombay Engineers; Mr. Craig; Mr. S. Smith; Mr. Kaufman; Mr. Estorilo Santoz; Captain J. A. Young, 1. N.; Mr. West; Mr. Maude, cadet; Lieut. Sanders, 2d European regt.; Mr. Sinclair, cadet; Captain Blackall; Mr. Suttam. 2d Class, Mr. MacLaren, Engineer; Mr. Muttli, 2 European and 4 native servants. 1 from Aden, Captain T. T. Powell, 1. N.; assistant surgeon Osborne; Mr. Mulshipman Standring; one Gunner, two Engineers, ten Seamen, one European and 3 native servants of Captain Powell, one Engineer's servant, Mr. Fernandez, Political agent's clerk; 1 corporal and one Gunner of Bombay artillery, one corporal and 1 Prisoner of H. M. 17th regt., 2 Wives of artillery, one Native and 1 Private Marine Bn., one Dr. Haddad of P. Hec, one Police Constable, one Native time expired Prisoner, three P. Hecah irregulars, twelve Non-commissioned rank and file of 10th regt. N. I., two rank and file of 10th regt., four sappers and miners, 5 Engineers and carpenters.
- 15 The E. I. C. steam frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commanding, from Surat.
- 16 Barque Fayonite, James Scott, master, from Newcastle, September 7th, 1843; Calcutta Bay, 15th December; Colombo, 22nd Febry 1844.  
Passengers. Mrs. Seaborn, and family.
- 17 The E. I. C. cutter Marguerite, Mary C. Ayle, Surgeon, from Surat.
- 18 The E. I. C. schooner Endearment, W. H. Loddell, in charge from Bushire, left 6th instant, arrived Calcutta, 10th inst. at Bushire, Madras at Bangalore.
- .. Barque Margaret Stuart, H. Tappin, master, from Glasgow, 25th Oct. 1843.
- 21 Barque Augusta, A. Vauking, master, from Port Louis on the 4th of February 1844, no news.  
Passengers. G. H. John, Mariner; P. A. De Souza, Native Doctor; 3 Indians and Seven returned Coolies.
- 22 Ship Fazel urrah, L. J. Ballantine, master, from Mauritius, Colombo 1st, Alleppey, 6th and Calcutta 10th March, left Mauritius on 21st February, no news.  
Passengers. Mr. Charles Tucker, and 13 returned emigrants.
- 23 Ship McGill, James Gilbert, commander, from Madras, 15th Feb. 1844.  
Passengers. Mr. Abbott; Mrs. Smith; Francis Cobb; master Smith; Mrs. Gilbert; master H. F. Gilbert; and 1 Native servant.
- 24 Barque Crown, J. Fletcher, commander, from Liverpool, 10th Nov. 1843.
- .. Barque Louise, C. Fargus, master, from Calcutta, 4th, and Singapore 14th Feb.  
Passenger. Mr. W. Prou.
- .. Brig Ariel, H. Simon, master, from Penang, L.R. 5th February 1844.  
Passengers. Mrs. H. Simon, and child, Lieut. Holkeworth of H. M. brig Croft; 17 Native coolies.
- .. H. C. steamer Pluto, G. F. Airey, commanding, from Kurrachee, left 20th March 1844.  
Passengers. Lieutenant Beganaw, H. M. 64th regt.; Lieutenant Outlaro, Madras; Mrs. Brown, 12th regiment N. I.; Captain and Mrs. James,

- 18th regt.; Assistant Surgeon Bronghton; 190 rank and file 18th regt. N. I.; 6 women; 7 children; 11 followers.
- 25 Barque Arthur, Mr. J. A. Clark, from Rangoon, 16th February 1844.
- Barque Alexander, A. Gray, master, to Liverpool.
- 26 Barque Christian, H. Payer, master, to do.
- 27 The N. L. Company's frigate India, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrachee.
- 28 Barque Compellor, P. Poole, master, to Liverpool.
- 29 Barque Brig. Astolpe, P. Dumaresq, commander, from Canton, 24th Feb. and Singapore, 6th March.
- Passenger. - Joseph Cooling Esq.
- 30 Barque Master, Macmelkan, master, from Moultain, 21st February 1844.
- Passenger. - Mr. E. Abrew, Merza Shadack, Canza Cassim, merchants.
- 31 Barque Adelaide, S. Wharton, master, from Mauritius, left 6th February, touched at Ceylon.
- 32 Barque Ocean's Bride, C. Vaux, master, from Isle of France, 2d February.
- Passengers. - Mrs. Vaux and child.
- 33 Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedle, master, from the Isle of France, 12th Feb.
- 34 Ship Killmany, Henry Monk, master, from Calcutta, 22nd Feb.
- Passengers. - 9 Passes Gentlemen; 5 Deck passengers.
- 35 The East India Company's Cutter Norbudda, Doolha Goga, Tandel, from Kurrachee.
- 36 The East India Company's frigate Nemesis, Mr. N. W. Oliver, in charge from Kurrachee, 25th March 1844.
- Passengers. - Major Green, C. B., 21st regiment N. I.; captain Henderson; captain Bowen, H. M., 8th regiment; lieutenant Lockart, H. A., 78th regt.
- 37 Barque Queen Victoria, John Connor, master, from China, 8th Feb., Singapore, 20th Feb.
- 38 Ship John Wickliffe, B. Daly, master, from Colombo, 9th March, touched at Tallicherry.
- 39 Ship "Philopotos" B. B. H., master, from Liverpool, left Liverpool 6th October 1843, touched at Colombo, and left it March 6th; exchanged Nos. with the Sophia of Calcutta, March 10th off Alippee, when she anchored—she telegraphed having been struck by lightning.
- Passengers. - Margaret Brown, Ayah; John Mathewson, Carpenter; John Johnson, Seaman; taken on board at lat. 17° 7' S Long. 84° 43' E. from the Barque Intrepid of Liverpool which vessel I undered 3d of Feb. 1844.
- 40 Ship "Orleans", A. Cameron, master, from Liverpool, 10th November 1843.
- 41 Austrian Barque Joachim, Antonio Busnach, master, from Trieste, 18th September.

## APRIL 1844.

- 42 Ship William Abrams, James Hamilton, master, from Aden, 17th Feb. left same day, the Brig Northumberland and Barque onwards, the latter with some copper for the H. B. L. C. from the wreck of the Memnon.
- 43 Captain Galt, Steamer Seahorse, P. S. D. Wass, master, from Colombo.
- Passengers. - Lieutenant Webb, H. M., 2d Queen's Royals; W. J. Haynes, Esq.; proceeded to the Victoria, J. C. Will, Esq.; G. W. Lach Esq.; Mr. P. Campbell; major Coffin, and child; lieutenant Haigny, 8th regt. proceeded to Victoria; Regt. Nantley, 25th regt.; captain Ethersey, 1. N.; capt. Ward, 59th private depot; Lt Reynolds, 10th regt.; Mr. Lefevre; Mr. Altam; 1 European Native Interpreter, J. Bravais, master, from Bordeaux, 9th Nov.
- 44 The East India Company's frigate, J. C. Cotter, master, from Aden, 19th Feb. from Kurrachee, Thos Hyder, a seaman.
- Passengers. - Mr. Thos. Johnson, master, from Mauritius, 31st January, 1844, 12th March 1844.
- 45 French Barque "Amor", P. Durvoger, master, from France, 24th Feb., Coochin 24th Feb. and Coochin 6th March.
- 46 Capt. Durand, Esq., P. A. Dick, cavalry.
- 47 John Kerr, seaman, from Aden, 7th March 1844.
- 48 steamer Spirit, W. Matthews Esq., commander, from Cruise



- 17 Ship *Henry*, capt. A. Finlayson, from Moulmein, 1st March, touched Cochin on 28th March.  
Passengers. 6 Natives.
- .. Ship *Active*, capt. C. Renault, from Colombo, 30th March 1844.
- .. Ship *General Wood*, W. Stokes, master, from China, 18th Feb., Singapore, 5th March.  
Passengers. 2 Chinamen, 3 Lascars
- .. H. C. Schooner *Mahli*, lieut. A. McDonald, commander from Bushire, 2d April, touched at Bassadore on the 6th inst left the same day.  
Passengers. Mr. C. Nixon; John Waters, A. B.; W. Clark, A. B.; Invalid from St. C. Sloop *Coote*; 1 Naique. 3 privates from the Bassadore Station; Hajee Navat and servant.
- 18 Ship *Kustovle*, J. Middleton, master, from Siam, Feb. 24th, Cochin, 6th April 1844.  
Passengers. L. A. Leith, Esq.; T. A. Leith, Esq. J. Leith, Esq.
- .. Barque *Stalkurt*, A. R. Dixon, master, from Calcutta, 1st March, Colombo, 20th March, and Calicut, 6th April 1844.  
Passengers. Mrs. Whitmore and Family; C. Whitmore Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and 3 Servants; General Rennett, Bombay Army, and 1 Servant landed at Calicut.
- 19 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut. A. B. Ball, commanding, from Aden, 1st April 1844, Mandavie, 16th April, 5 p. m.  
Passengers. Lieut. col. and Mrs. Robertson, and 3 native servants.—Lieut. Crawford, and 1 native servant
- .. Ship *William Gillies*, Thos. Clark, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duvoige, master, from Surat 18th April.  
Passenger. Mrs. Hundley.
- 20 Barque *Agueda*, W. Jaffroy, master, from Calcutta, 29th February 1844.  
Passenger. Lieut. Roberts, H. M. 28th Lt.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders Esq., comr. from Aden, *no date*.  
Passengers. Capt. Morton, 10th N. I.; Lieut. Gill, 10th N. I.; Ensign Petty, 10th N. I.; Ensign Macgowan, 10th N. I.; Mr. Morris, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. Knox, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. D. Ali, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. Day; John Faxhall, Engineer's apprentice; 6 Petty officer able ordinary Seamen; 16 Firemen; 9 Coal Turner, 4 servants; (4 native commissioned officers; 224 non-commissioned rank and file; 48 women; 22 children; 12 public and 19 private followers and 4 Lascars of the 10th R. N. I.,) 1 private of the 10th N. I. prisoners.
- 21 Barque *Mary*, Thos. Grant, master, from Colombo, 29th March.
- 22 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bheem*, Moossajee Peurbhoy, native commander, from Tankaria Under.
- 23 Ship *Saint Lawrence*, John Newlandy, master, from London, 30th Nov.  
Passengers. William Smith Esq., merchant; Mrs. Hayden, and 1 servant.
- .. Barque *John Calho*, J. Knox, master, from Mauritius, 13th March.  
Passengers. Mr. Martin, and seven natives.
- .. Barque *Bolivar*, J. J. Wick, master, from Liverpool, 10th Nov. 1843.  
Passenger. Mr. Brown.
- 25 Barque *Duchess of Buccleugh*, H. S. Straker, master, from New Castle, left Falmouth, 9th Dec. 1843.  
Passenger. Mr. Just.
- .. Barque *Ann Martin*, Edward Martin, master, from Port Glasgow, 22d Nov.
- .. Ship *Anonymous*, W. J. Hickey, master, from China, 10th March  
Passengers. C. Tordors, Esq.; F. Juincey.
- .. The East India Company's *Pattimar Powwah*, Hoossankhawn, Syrang, from Rangoon
- 26 Ship *Panthen*, R. Glen, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.
- 26 Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duvoige, master, from Surat, 27th April.
- 27 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Sesostia*, Lieut. A. M. Griete, in charge from Indus, left Hujamree at 5 A. M. 27th April.  
Passengers. Supg. surg. Wright, 3 Hospital assistants, 3 servants.
- .. The East India Company's Iron steamer *Indus*, Mr. A. Newman, master, from

Kurrachio, Jeft Kurrachio, 9 p. m., 25th April 1844.

Passengers: Major Forbes, H. M. 76th Highlanders; Lieut. Gordon de do.; Mr. Roberts, Conductor; one European Boy; artillery man, 13 Seapoys of the 14th, 16th and 25th Regt. N. I.; 12 public followers; 8 women, 1 child, and 4 private followers.

29 Barque Lady East, A. Goldsmith, master, from Liverpool, 9th Dec

.. The East India Company's Iron steamer H.M.S., J. W. Gordon in charge from River Indus, left the Har of the River, 26th April 1844.

**Passengers.** 6 Serpents of 6th Regt, N. I., & do. of 12th do.

30 Steamer Seaforth, J. W. Higgs, master, R. N., from Colombo, 22d and Cannanore, 26th April.

Passengers: Mrs. Berkeley and child; Mrs. King; Mrs. Peacocks and 2 children; Mrs. Alvin; W. S. Boyd, Esq.; W. Gordon, Esq.; Captain Reddick; F. A. Spencer, Esq.; G. L. Luff, Esq.; W. S. Boyd, Esq., Bombay C. S.; Captain Wakefield, 25th regt.; Doctor McTearish; Doctor King; Captain Macate, or, Bengal army; Captain Peacocks, 25th regt.; Captain Erce; Captain R. H. Lindell, 26th Regt.; Lieut. T. G. Alvin, and Lieut. A. J. Alvin, 8th regiment of Portugal; 3 parsee women, 1 parsee; 10 native servants.

## MAY 1944.

1 Bengal government iron steamer Photo, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, from  
Kurracher, 27th April at 6 30 P. M.

.. The East India Company's cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, from Surat.

54 Brig Arrow, L. D. Walter, master, from London, 17th November 1848; Al-  
gon Bay, 24th " " returned spoke brig " " February 29th, from London;  
bound to Singa, we on 4 days, Lat. 36 26 South, Long. 31.1.

.. Steamer Sir Jamnā, Kishor Churn, P. Datta, master, from Surat.

Passengers: Captain Holland, 9th N. I.; captain Faulkner, Queen's regt.; Mrs. Faulkner, and 2 children; Mrs. Boyce and child; Mrs. Stracey and 2 children, and 2 European servants.

**7 Ship Agnes Ewing, Archibald Ewing, master, from Liverpool, 19th Dec. 1842.**

Passengers. Mr. H. G. Myles, Mr. James Bruce,

8 Grub brig Dudalos, Shuttall Alley, Anconah, from Singapore, 17th Dec.

9 Ship Autumnus, William White, master, from Liverpool, 8th Dec. 1843.

.. The East India Company's steam frigate Arbar, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, commanding, from Cannanore, &c. m., 7th inst. ant.

Passengers: Captain and Mrs. and Mrs. Busley, Madras artillery; Lieutenant Thornton, M. A.; Lieutenants Allen, Walker, and Pollard; Brigadier Perkins, 47th M. N. I.; Dr. and Mrs. Earely, Madras army; Dr. Bloxham, D. Company 4th Battalion, Madras artillery; 1 Apothecary; 3 native commissioned officers; 140 Non-com. isolated rank and file of D. Co. M. Column; 7 public and 3 private followers; 4 commissioned M. G. 16th N. I.; commissioned rank and file; 10 followers of the 47th M. N. I.

10 The East India Company's brig of war Tigress, Lieut. W. Christopher, commanding, from Aden, 5th April, touched at Muculla.

11 Ship Hindostan, John Bowen, master, from London,

**Passengers.** William Young, Esq; H. M. 22d Foot, and Lady; cadet J. Carruthers; cadet W. Walker; cadet J. A. Fenshaw; P. De Bounge.

12 The East India Company's steamer Alulanda, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding from Suez, 22nd April at 11 A. M., and Aden 29th April 1944 at 6.30 P. M.

Passengers: Captain and Mrs. O'Grady, and European servant; Mr. and Mrs. Molyneux; Mrs. Strath and child; Mrs. Omond; Mrs. Bradshaw; His Excellency Sir J. Pastina, Governor of Goa; Lady Pastina; General Claveria, Governor of Manila; Lady Claveria, and three children, and 1 female servant; Juana Barrieta; Captain Barrieta A. D. C. to the Governor of Manila; Captain Escalera, do. do., Mr. Gomes, Secretary to government, Goa; Captain Brown, R. N., in charge of the supplementary treaty of China; Mr. Evans, artist, B. A., Captain Skipper, 7th regt. B. N. I.; Mr. Creswell; Ensign Baird, H. M.'s 85th regt.; Mr. Gabrielle; Mr. Dolfus 6 European, 1 female, and 2 native servants.

*From Aden.*—Capt. Criplin, 16th regt. N. I. and 4 servants; 2 privates.

- H. M.'s 17th regt.; 1 weighing man, commissary Dept.; 1 Destitute seaman.  
*The Atalanta*, made the passage from Suez to Aden in seven days. The *Bentlnck*, steam-ship from Suez to Aden in 5 days and 6 hours, with 22 passengers for Ceylon, Madras and Bengal.
- Left in the Port of Aden, the H. C. brig *Palinurus*, schooner *Constance*, Block-slip *Charger*, Steam-ship *Bentlnck*, one grab brig, and 4 bugualows. The *Bentlnck*, was to leave Aden early on the morning of the 30th April for Ceylon. This vessel arrived at Suez on the 12th April, with 132 passengers from Calcutta, Madras, and Ceylon.
- The *Victoria*, arrived at Suez, 21st April, 1844, at 10 A. M., May 11th, at 11 h. 30 m. spoke the H. C. S. Frigate *Seasiris*, from Bombay.
- 14 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 13th May.  
 Passengers. Miss Flowers, and 250 Natives.
- 15 Barque Saint Mungo, W. H. Lamond, master, from Colombo, 13th April.  
 .. Ship Ospray, George Kirk, master, from China, 28th January.  
 Passengers. Mrs. and miss Millen; mr. Millen
- 17 The East India Company's schooner Mahi, Lieut. McDonald, commanding, from Cruz, left Bombay, 14th May.  
 Passenger. 1 Police peon.
- .. Ship Bucephalus, Andrew Small, master, from Sydney, 5th March.  
 Passengers. T. A. Strong, Esq.; G. F. Coston, Esq., Surgeon; mr. and Mrs. Cumming; Thomas Edle, for Bengal.
- 18 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbadah, Annunjee Moosajee, Syrang, from Surat.
- 19 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, commander, from Kurrachee, 16th inst.  
 Passengers. Mrs. Sandwith, and child; Col. Sandwith, 17th regt. N. I.; Lieut. Hutt, Bombay Artillery; Lieut. P. de, do. do.; Ensign Holland, 13th Regt. N. I.; mr. Cole, Acting Master, I. N.; 1 European of Bombay Artillery; 1 woman, 6 Native Commissioned Officers of the 6th 8th, 12th, and 15th N. I., 12 women, 8 children, 26 private followers, 61 public followers, Moosa Moosa, Jew; Ibrahim, do.; Byramjee Framjee and servant; 1 Native servant of Lieut. Fell, Indian Navy.
- 20 Ship Tory, G. Johnstone, master, from Liverpool, 25th January.
- 21 Ship England's Queen, John James, master, Liverpool, left 20th Dec. 1843.  
 .. Barque Hiddle, John Turner, master, from Liverpool, 8th Jan.  
 .. The East India Company's Partimar Bhema, Moosajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Tankaren Bunder.
- .. Ship Princess Charlotte, O. Griffiths, master from Liverpool, 29th Dec. 1843.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Goa, on the 19th, experienced very rough weather but 17° 30' N. saw a quantity of Bales of Cotton floating all around, picked up seven Bales, it being dark obliged us to proceed up  
 Passengers. Senhor Joaquim St. Anna De Costa de Bernau, and 14 natives of Goa.
- 23 Ship Mayuram Dayaram, C. Puddicomb, master, from Siam, 9th March, Singapore, 16th March.  
 Passengers. 23 natives.
- 24 Ship Caledonia, H. R. Cumming, master, from Liverpool, 16th Dec. 1843.  
 .. Ship Australia, H. Cumming, master, from London, 9th Jan.  
 Passengers. Mrs. Armstrong; miss Stroud; mr. Hubbard; mr. Newton; mr. Poott, H. C. S.; mr. Bucke; Scott; Doctor Fargahar.
- 25 The East India Company's Iron steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, in charge from Kurrachee, left Kurrachee, 7 P. M. on 21st May, left at Kurrachee, H. C. S. Pluto.  
 Passengers. Lieut. Barrow, 3d regt. N. I.; 12 Sepoys, of the 6th and 14th regt.; 1 Subedar; 2 Dhooly bearers; 1 European woman, and 2 children, of H. M. 78th Highlanders.
- .. The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, A. H. Nott Esq., captain, from Bushire, 21st April, and Bassadore, 12th May.  
 Passengers. Mr. Geo. Laurie, Artillery, Gunner, I. N.
- 26 Ship Duilius, Geo. Underhill, master, from London, 20th Jan.

- 26 Ship Symmetry, Frances Botter, master, from Liverpool, 15th January. Spoke Barque Bolivia, from Boston, for Bombay, Sarah, Abbotsford, and Caledonia for Bombay.
- .. Barque Caledonia, H. Stephenson, master, from Newcastle, 23d November 1843.
- 27 Barque Isabella, G. J. Johnston, master, from London, left the Downs, on the 17th January. St. Vincent, Cape de Verd Islands, on the 10th of Feb.
- Passengers. Charles Edward Hobart, Cadet R. I. Company; Henry Pitman, Asst. Surgeon Thos. Collingwood, Esq., 78th Highlanders.
- .. Barque Eagle, Thos. Rapson, master from Liverpool, 30th December 1843.
- Passengers. T. Gouldson, G. Drinkwater.
- .. Ship Coronand el, C. Cunningham, master, from China, 20th March.
- Passengers. Thos. Moweruff, Esq., Merchant and native Servant.
- 28 Ship Token, W. Cheyne, master, from London, 28th Jan.
- Passengers. Miss Dennis; Mrs. Swayne; Mrs. Sherd; Tolfrey, Cadet; Beath, Company's Engineers.
- .. Ship Windsor Castle, Daniel James, master, from Liverpool, 3d Feb.
- .. Ship Larkins, James Hibbert, master, from China, 15th and Singapore, 27th March.
- Passengers. 8 Parsee and natives.
- 29 American Barque Paulina, George Swetten, master, from Boston, 19th Jan.
- Passengers. William Clark, Superintendent of the Ice House.
- .. Ship Forlanshire, John Symons, master, from Macao, 2d March.
- Passengers. 1 Parsee, 3 Women; 6 Native Servants.
- .. Ship Lady Feversham, G. Webster, master, from London, and Cape of Good Hope. Downs, 25th December 1843. Table Bay, 8th April.
- Passengers. Mrs. Courtney, W. C. Francis, Esq., Cadet; Edward McCulloch, Esq.; 2 Servants.
- 31 Ship Good Success, W. James, master, from Siam, 3d and Singapore, 20th March.
- Passengers. Mr. Mawerthy, late Chief Officer of the Brig Pallurus; 2 Natives and 3 distressed English Seamen.
- .. Barque Amity, Robert Wright, master from Mauritius, sailed 8th May.
- Passengers. Mores, and Madame Deogramex, Mr. Majestic, Mr. Smith; Mr. and Mrs. Thompson, Private. Passages. Baboo Abdul, Lucara.
- .. Barque Brilliant, H. Kane, master, from Glasgow, 1st January.
- .. Barque Sarah, Botelard, D. McFady, master from Glasgow, 31st December 1843.
- JAN. 1844.
- 1 Barque Herculan, W. Gibson, master from Liverpool, 6th Feb.
- 3 H. C. Brig Pallurus, Capt. C. D. Campbell, commanding, from Aden, 30th April.
- .. Barque Advocate, I. Wilkinson, master, from Siam, 4th and Singapore, 23d March.
- Passengers. 11 Natives.
- .. Barque Albatross, J. Mills, master, from London, 31 Jan. and Cape of Good Hope, 2th April.
- .. H. C. Surveying Brig Tiptoe, Lieut. C. W. Montagu, I. N., from Rattagerry 27th May.
- 4th The East India Company's Steam Frigate Serimann, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander from Kurrachee, 1st June.
- Passengers. Captain H. Collins, H. M. 78th regt.; 1 commissioned officer; 3 women; 2 native Non-commissioned Rank and file; 1 woman; 6 public followers; 7 private followers; 1 native servant to Capt. Johnston.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. A. B. Bell, commanding, from Aden, 25th May.
- Passengers. Capt. Glasse, Bombay Artillery; Mrs. Glasse, and 2 children; Lieut. Lightfoot, Artillery; Asst. Surgeon Blackston, Bombay Establishment; 92 non commissioned rank and file; 9 women; 13 European children of 4th company, 2d Battalion of Bombay Artillery; 6 native commissioned officers; 164 non-commissioned rank and file, 60 wives; 62 children; 21 public followers; 23 private followers of Bombay Golconda, and 3d company of Snappers and miners.
- Ship Perna, Henry Morris, master, from Greenock, 18th Feb.



- 6 Barque Augusta, J. E. Harris, master, from Bristol, 26th Dec.
- .. American ship Paul Jones, J. T. Watkins, master, from Canton, and Singapore, Canton, 1st April; Singapore, 21st April; April 2d and 3d in Malacca strait, in company with H. B. M. Brig Harlequin, 23d off Malacca, H. B. M. ship Ariadne, for Madras; May 2d, Lat. 3° 35'. S. Long 49° E. Signalled with H. ship Dona Maria, from Calcutta.
- .. The East company's steamer Victoria, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commanding, from Suez, and Aden, left Suez, at noon of 21st May, Aden at 5 A. M. of 29th May, with the London mail, of 6th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Schulhof, and child; Mrs. Schwartzburg, Mrs. Romarte, Mr. Latham; Lieutenant Guyon, Bengal army; Mr. West; Mr. Romarte; Mr. Schwartzburg; Akhbar Alley Khan's, family, consisting one Lady and 7 servants; from Aden, and 3 Natives.
- 7 Ship Larne, A. Wilson, master, from Liverpool, 3d February.
- 8 Ship Bombay Castle, H. Fraser, master, from China, 1st April, Anjer, 6th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Fraser, and child; Mrs. Hollman; Mr. Young.
- 11 Ship Forth, Ismail Manella, Nacoda, from Mocha, and Aden, 15th May.
- Passengers. 150 Natives.
- .. Brig Anna Eliza, G. A. Grainger, master, from China, 15th April, Macao and Anjer.
- Passengers. Mr. B. Read; Mr. G. J. Bryant.
- .. Brig Sea Horse, S. A. Hatsey, master, from Singapore, left Singapore, 15th March.
- Passengers. Mr. J. Young, Mr. D. Miller, J. Vanburen.
- 12 Grab Brig Hamoodi, Ahmed bin Muhomed, Nacoda, from Zanzibar, 27th May.
- 13 Grab Brig Dowlut Persaud, Hajee Osman, Nacoda, from Juddah, 9th April, and Aden, 20th May.
- 14 Barque Trio, F. D. Stubbs, master, from Aden, 2d June.
- .. Ship Futtay Sallam, Hajee Muhomed, Nacoda, from Juddah, 24th March.
- Passengers. 150 Natives.
- .. Barque Sophia Tulla, Hajee Abdull Currim, Nacoda, from Aden, 16th May.
- Passengers. 180 Natives.
- 16 Ship Universa, James Ritchie, master, from Liverpool, 22d February.
- 18 Her Majesty's Sloop of War Nimrod, P. H. H. Glasse, Esq., commander, from Trincomallie, Madras, 5th, Trincomallie, 15th May.
- 19 Ship Alcega, M. J. Ayshford, master, from Liverpool, left 8th March.
- .. Barque Iuchinuan, C. M. Carthur, master, from London, 16th February, and Falmouth, 6th March.
- Passengers. A. Nicol, Esq., merchant; A. Luke, Esq., merchant; G. Weld, H. M. 22d regiment; G. Thompson; F. Alban, and cadets.
- 20 Schooner Island Queen, C. J. Priestman, master, from China, left China, 18th April, Anchored at Singapore, 8th May, and left May 13. The Mor, arrived there on the 7th May.
- .. Ship Menares, T. H. Bentley, master, from Bancoolen, left 16th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Butler; and Ayah.
- .. Ship Colombo, John Thomson, master, from London, 18th February, Portsmouth, 6th March, and Isle of France, 1st June.
- 23 Ship Guisachan, W. Henry, master, from Macao, 8th, and Anjer, 28th May, Candahar, and Carthagenian, both these from China, for this Port.
- 24 Ship Carthagenian, Hugh Jacks, master, from Hong Kong, 18th April, and Anjer, 26th May.
- 26 Ship Lysander, John Sangster, master, from Liverpool, 19th March.
- 27 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, from New castle, 3d March.
- JULY.
- 3 Barque Roseberry, Samuel Young, master, from London, Downs, 16th March.
- .. Barque William, David Hay, master, from Aden, 23d June.
- Passengers. Captain Jephson, H. M. 2d regiment; 27 Natives.
- 7 Ship Anne Armstrong, Captain J. Graham, from Liverpool, 29th March.
- 3 The East India company's steam Frigate Scæstria, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th June.

- Passengers from Suez. Mrs. Boulderson ; Mrs. Jessop ; captain Boulderson ; lieutenant Hamilton ; Mr. Asperall ; Mr. Duff ; Mr. Rawson ; Mr. Bowen ; Miss Rawson ; Miss C. Rawson ; Mr. Pels ; Mr. Cote ; Mr. McDermott ; Miss Jessop ; Revd. J. Jessop ; Senhor Maurigo Scrinado ; Senhor Grickian Marchette ; Senhor Grevia, and 3 Native servants.
- Passengers from Aden. Captain Yendell, B. A. ; Lieutenant Danterville, 19th regiment native Infantry ; Condr. Strattford, wife and child ; 1 engineer ; 1 gunner ; 4 Armenians ; 1 assistant apothecary ; 1 Bombay artillery man ; 10 Natives ; 7 Native women and two children.
- 10 Barque Britannia, David Gilliatly, master, from Liverpool, 27th March.
- 12 Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Twenle, master, returned from sea.
- 13 Barque John Knox, R. B. Cleland, master, from London, 6th April.
- Passengers. Lieut. Aplin, 2d Regt. ; Robert Fleming ; Robert White ; Robert Pratt.
- 14 Ship Hannah Kerr, D. McKinley, master, from Clyde, 3d April.
- Passengers. Mr. Fernandes, and Lady.
- .. Ship Monarch, James Robertson, master, from Leith, 1 April, Orkney.
- Passenger. Thomas Pyke.
- 15 Ship Thomas Sparks, John Matches, master, from Liverpool, 10 April.
- 16 Ship Harriet Scott, F. Fowler, master, from Calcutta, 10th May.
- 27 Barque Wild Irish Girl, W. Graham, master, from Liverpool, 20th April 1844.
- 29 Brig Eliza, J. S. Granger, master from Singapore, 8th April 1844.
- .. Ship Hydronoa, native Nacoda, from Aden, 15th July 1844.
- Passengers. 75 Natives.
- .. H. M. S. V. Driver, C. O. Hayes Esq., commander, from China, 21st June and Point de Galle, 2d July 1844.
- Passengers. His Excellency Sir Henry Pottinger, G. C. B. ; R. Woonam, Esq. ; Capt. Ombry, 98th Regt. ; Lieut. Barr, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.
- .. Ship John MacVicar, H. McLeod, master, from Liverpool, 22d April 1844.
- Passengers. Joseph Thomas Green.
- .. Ship Mar, J. Baxter, master, from China, 3d June, and Amjeer, 6th July.
- 30 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Sea, made Staff taken on the morning of the 25th instant.
- Passengers. Rev. Mr. Milson ; Lieut. Marriott ; Lieut. Ponsbury ; Mrs. Williams ; Lieut. C. D. Campbell ; Moheshee Ramnath Mohutal ; and one Native servant.

## AUGUST 1844

- 1 Ship Quintin Leitch, John Grey, master, from 3d May.
- 5 Barque Mary Ann, William Edie, master, from Aden, 25th July.
- Passengers 35 Natives.
- 6 Barque Sophia, W. Johns, master from London, 12th April.
- Passengers. W. Seymour, Cadet ; Mr. Windas Shipshipman ; master LeGoyt, Mrs. Johns.
- .. Ship Futta Rahimoon, Hussan Allaruckey, Nacoda, from Mocha, and Aden, 27th July.
- Passengers. 100 Natives.
- .. The East India Company's Steam Frigate Achar, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th July at 6, 30 A. M.
- Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Bates, and Mrs. Alcock ; Mr. and Mrs. Turner ; Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, and 2 children, and one European female servant ; Mrs. Fogerty ; one European servant of Mrs. Alcock ; Mr. Allan ; Mr. McKean ; Mr. Layard ; Mr. Thompson ; Mr. Beale ; Lieut. McPherson ; Mr. Dent, H. M.'s 7th Regt. ; Lieut. Southey ; Lieut. Allen, 47th Regt. M. S. I. ; Lieut. Pollard, 47th Regt. M. S. I. ; 2 Schedules, 3 Havildars, of the 47th Regt. M. S. I. ; S. Rosales ; S. Ruck, and 6 servants.
- 7 Barque Fathel Curim, Hajee Kamsil, Nacoda, from Mocha, 23d and Aden, 27th July.
- Passengers. 100 Natives.
- 8 Ship Earl of Durham, E. Dickson, master from London, 12th April.
- Passengers. Mr. Urquhart ; M. Bannow.
- .. Barque Delbi, W. H. Homer, master, from Liverpool, 1st May.
- Passenger, Mr. G. G. H. Brown.

- 9 Barque Nelson, John Potter, master, from Greenock, 3rd May 1844, 0, 4' North, 22' West from Bombay, the Lucinda for Liverpool--Dutchess of Argyll for London off the South end of Madagascar--Britton for Calcutta 10' West 3' North.
- .. Barque Ellen, H. Werrall, master, from Liverpool, 21st April 1844.
- 10 Ship Oriental, W. Wilson, master, from London, Downs, 10th April and Madeira, 4th May 1844.  
Passengers. Francis A. E. Loch, Esq; Frederick Weyman, Esq; Mr. Archd. McNeil; Mr. Geo. Buchan; Mr. Francis; C. W. Dohell.
- 11 Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, from China, 28th May. Anjer, 9th July.
- 12 Barque Victoria, James Purse, master, from China, left 28th May, Anjer, 14th July.  
Passengers. 2 Parsees.
- 15 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, from China, 17th June.  
Passengers. Monsr. Cremonh, and 2 Persians.
- .. American Barque Brenda, H. G. Bridges, master, from Salem, and Muscat; Salem, 21st April, Muscat 6th, and Guitore, 11th August.
- 16 Barque Masden, J. H. Philipps, master, from China, 4th June, touched at Aden, 20th July.
- 17 Ship Futtay Halharee, Hajee Abdoola, Nacoda, from Judda, 4th July, and Mocha, 4th August.  
Passengers. 5 natives.
- 18 Ship Helen, A. Bayne, master, from Mauritius, 1st August, spoke on the 10th of August, the steamer Sesostris, in Lat. 3. 48' N. Long. 63 38' E.  
Passengers. M. Peaton; Mr. Dobson; 10 Arab Grooms; 59 Coolies, and 2 children.
- .. Barque Athol, Robert Ker, master, from Greenock, 8th May.
- .. Ship United Kingdom, James Penlar, master, from Sydney, 21st June.  
Passengers. J. S. Stockley, H. B.; Ensign Moore, H. M. 28th regiment; major Macan, 17th regt. N. I.; Lieut. T. O. Rutledge, H. M. 17th regt.; John Harper; Lieut. George Fableton; Four rank and file, H. M. 28th regiment; three women, and 2 children of do. do.
- .. Ship John Adam, H. St. Amour, master, from Bushire, 18th July, and Muscat, 11th August.  
Passengers. Mrs. St. Amour; Mrs. Arraton; Dr. Ross, H. G. S.; J. Soudy, Esq., H. C. M.; John Fuld; P. Schilte; four Stoves, from Imaum of Muscat.
- 18 The East India Company's steam Frigate Anckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, from Calcutta, 23d July, touched at Madras, and Point De Galle.  
Passengers. Mr. R. S. Ross, assistant surgeon Hiring; assistant surgeon Fletcher; assistant surgeon Malby; assistant surgeon Lay; 1 Invalid H. M. 40th regt.; 1 wife; 4 children; and 3 native Doctors.
- 22 Ship Futta Currin, Hajee Mid Cull, Nacoda, from Mocha, 16th August.
- 23 Barque Kuma, Henry Fitzley, master, from Aden, 12th August 1844.  
Passengers. Mrs. Huntley, Mrs. Mincheg, Mrs. Barron, eight natives.
- 22 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 21st Aug.  
Passengers. Mr. Luard, Session Judge of Surat; Mr. and Mrs. Boyce, and 2 children, Company's Timber Agent at Surat; W. Howard, Esq., Barrister; Mr. Tucker, C. S.
- 30 Barque John Painter, W. Harris, master, from London, 19th March, Algon Bay, 23d July, Port Louis, 13th Aug.

## SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 3 Barque Lord Stanley, James Dodds, master, from Aden, 20th August, the mail packet arrived on the 19th Inst.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Jangera, 0 40' P. M. 3d September.  
Passengers. Captain Burrows; Mr. Rivett.
- 4 Her Majesty's steam vessel Spitful, W. Maitland, Esq., commander, from China, Hongkong, left 1st August, Singapore, and Travancore.
- 5 Barque Montrose, Joseph Ferguson, master, from Liverpool, 14th May.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, J. P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 4th instant.

- Passengers. Mr. Pelly, C. S. ; mrs. Chery, and 50 natives.
- 6 Ship *Fazel Currim*, L. J. Ballantine, master, from Mauritius, 20th Aug.  
Passengers. 11 Returned Emigrants ; and 3 natives.
- 7 Ship *Adjuacer*, A. McIntyre, master, from China, left China, 10th June.  
Passengers. 3 Portuguese.
- .. Barque *Tors*, James Row, master, from London, 5th May.  
Passengers. W. Henry, Esq., Cadet ; miss Melcher ; mrs. Glover.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Sesostrie*, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th Aug.  
Passengers. Lieut. and mrs. Dighton, 30th M. N. I. ; mr. and mrs. Grey ; messrs. Walker, Calder, and Sparks ; two European female servants ; mr. Fitz-Gibbon, engineer, 2nd Class, from Aden ; — Dr. Wallace, Bombay medical service ; Ensign Parkinson, 47th M. N. I. ; William Hill, late sergeant major, do. do. ; one Apothecary, and 2 Hospital Ordilics, do. do. ; one Jemadar, do. do. ; 16 non commissioned rank and file, do. do. ; 12 Ditto do. do., H. M. 17th regt. 17 men and 2 children, Engineer Department ; 3 women and 4 private followers, do. do. ; 2 mates, and 10 seamen, late Barque *Bherin* ; 7 seamen of Barque *Ida* ; 1 seaman, and 2 Lascars, of the *Charger* ; 3 non commissioned rank and file, of madras artillery, 1 Parser, and servant, 2nd Class. Francis Griffith, Writer to P. Agent, Aden, and servant.
- 8 Ship *Atheman*, R. B. Mann, master, from London 5th May, Falmouth 16th, Table Bay, 31st July.  
Passengers. Mrs. Erskine, and child ; captain Erskine, 21st Queen's Regiment ; mrs. Durham, and child ; Dr. Durham, mr. Red.
- 10 Grab ship *Cadice*, George Peerce, Nacoda, from Aden, 21st August.  
Passengers. 10 natives.
- 11 Ship *Recorder*, J. Sharp, master, from Liverpool, 25th May.  
Passengers. George Estlin.
- 12 The East India Company's steamer *Atalanta*, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, from Surat, 10th the anchored at East Bar, 11th September, at 4h. 20m P. M. — Auckland and *Nemesis*, at Surat.
- 13 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Uganda*, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commanding, from Surat, 12th September.
- 15 The East India Company's non steamer *Nemesis*, mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, from Surat, 14th instant.  
Passengers. The Revd. H. H. 22, and 3 native servants.
- 16 Barque *Chance*, John Good, master, from London, 25th March, and Aden, 4th instant.  
Passenger. 1 native, from Aden.
- .. Ship *Dowthorn*, G. L. Mulwood, master, from London, 1st May, and Rhode Janeiro, 8th July.
- 17 Barque *Lord Western*, W. W. Rice, master, from Calcutta, 28th July.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Dwyer, master, from Surat, 16th Sept.  
Passengers. Mr. Tacker, C. S. and 60 natives.
- 18 Barque *Eden*, M. Todd, master, from Liverpool, 11th May.
- .. Ship *Fazel Barry*, John McKey, master, from Bassora, 28th July.  
Passengers. 2 natives.
- .. Barque *Mary Alice*, James Gardner, master, from Bassora — Muscat, 9th Sep.
- 22 American ship *Amazon*, L. L. Batchelder, master, from Boston, 26th May.  
Passengers. W. W. Davies, S. G. Wyman.
- 26 Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Dwyer, master, from Surat, 25th Sept.  
Passengers. Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, late Arbuthnot ; miss Rose ; major Downing, political agent ; Revd. W. Flower, m. t. J. . . . . ; capt. Yeardell ; lieut. Dansterville ; Lieutenant Atkins — 1 European Nurse, and 60 Natives.
- .. The H. C. steam Frigate *Achar*, R. Ethersey, commander, from Aden, 16th Sept. — Anchored at Aden at the time of sailing this vessel, the H. C. Vessel *Constance* and Black ship *Charger*, and merchant ship *Olympus*.  
Passengers. Major Gordon, H. M. 17th regiment ; captain Clarke, do. do. ; 10 privates and 2 Bleeasters, sick of 47th M. N. I. ; 1 Havildar, and 2 servants in charge of the sick ; 2 Lascars, Ordnance department ; 1 private Gindandze battalion.
- 28 The East India company's Schooner *Emily*, mr. W. H. Litchfield, in charge

from Persian Gulf, left Bushire 5th September, H. C. Sloop of War Coote, and French Brig "Saffren" at Ancheon—left Bassadore, the 10th H. C. Schooner "Mahi," there at anchor. Sloop of War "Elphinstone" on a Cruise on the Arabian Coast—left Muscat, the 19th, English Barque "Marie Laure" and Schooner Tartar (from Mauritius,) the former lost rudder and was otherwise damaged on Rocks, the 16th Sept.

Passengers. Hajee Nichdee and Mirza Mahomed Hady, Persian merchants; a havildar and 8 privates of the Marine battalion, native infantry, from the Bassadore station, one liberated Slave for Muscat and two servants, on Maize, from Boshire.

- 23 H. M. ship *Serpent*, Wm. Nevil, Esq., commander, from Trincomallie, 25th OCTOBER 1844. Augt.

- 7 The East India company's Iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. R. S. Ross in charge, from Surat, 6th Oct.

Passengers. Mrs. Flower, and 2 children, Captain Glass, Mr. Biggs, with a detachment of Bombay artillery.

- .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's ship *Moosafa*, Abdool Azfoor, Nacoda, from Muscat, 25th September, 1844.

Passengers. 16 Arabs.

- .. H. C.'s steamer *Pluto*, G. R. Anslv, commander, from Kurrachee, 3d Oct.

Passengers. Mrs. Halliburton; Mrs. MacDonal; Lieut. Bell, I. N.; Lieutenant Colonel Waddington; Captain Shortt; Captain Stamford; Captain Lucas; Lieutenant Anclison; Lieutenant Compton; Ensign Baird; 8 Europeans and one do. prisoner under transportation; 4 women and 4 children; 37 Native rank and file, and 6 women; 5 public and 19 private followers.

Intelligence. - At 9 A. M., on the 6th, passed a large steamer standing to the N. W., with boats in tow.

- 8 His Highness the Imam of Muscat's Brig *Tawze*, Backer, Nacoda, from Zanzibar, 5th Sept.

Passengers. 3 Arabs, and 3 Natives.

- 9 The East India C. Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Aliev, syrung, from Surat.

- 10 Steamer *Sir James H. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 7th Oct.

Passengers. (2) Natives

- 11 Barque *Agnes*, G. I. Jones, master, from Calcutta, 3d Sept.

Passengers. Mrs. Ross and child, Captain Linton and family, H. M. 22d R.

- .. Ship *Lancaster*, W. Hullin, master, from Liverpool, 17th June.

- .. Barque *Ann Mlin*, George Thomas, master, from Liverpool, 23d June.

- 12 The East India company's steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. E. Daniel, commanding, from Surat 23d September, at 12 P. M. and Aden, 2d October at 3h. 30m. P. M.

Passengers from Suez. Mrs. Campbell; Mr. Acland; Mr. Tombs, to Aden; Mr. Wright, Miss Wroughton, to Aden; Mrs. Pollock; Mrs. Cockburn, Miss Baker, Mrs. Pilley; Mrs. Bayly; Mr. Campbell; Mr. Daniel; Mr. McKiss; Mr. Thomson; Mr. Wingate; Mr. Brown; Captain Ranken; Mr. Widdicombe; Captain Bate; Seno Lima; Lieutenant Burke, Captain Bayly; Lieut. and Simpson; Muboring, 2d class; Meer Mahomed Ally, 2d class; two Europeans, and five native servants. - From Aden. Cowasjee Jamsjee, 2d class; Narsingee Wolbee, do.; Ghokul Nursiddase, do.; one native servant, one artillery man, his wife and two children; two seamen and twenty camp followers.

- .. Arab Grab Brig *Mahamady*, Woomeer Annudan, Nacoda, from Moctia.

- .. Ship *Star*, W. O. Young, master, from London, left London 15th June, Cape, 25th August, Mauritius, 19th Sept.

Passengers. Mrs. Young and two children; Miss Anderson, Miss Wormald, Lieutenant Alexander, T. Blair, cornet, L. Scott, cadet; T. Henderson, do.; T. Oliver, do.

- 12 Ship *Australia*, A. B. Blanchard, master, from Liverpool, 17th June.

- .. Brig *Amelia Hill*, William Hill, master, from Liverpool, 1st June.

- 13 Ship *Neptune*, I. G. Braithwaite, master, from Liverpool, 8th June.

- .. Ship *Julius Cesar*, D. T. Wingate, master, from Point de Galle, 28th Sept.

- .. Ship *Lucas* H. T. Isaacson, master, from China, Macao, 18th July, and Batavia, 7th Sept.

Passenger. Mrs. Isaacson.

- 13 Ship *Hugh Walker*, Alex. Cameron, master, from Greenock, 1st July.  
 .. The East India Company's steam Pinnace, *Hoosau Khawu*, strong, from sea.
- 14 H. M. ship *Cambrian*, H. D. Chads, Esq., commodore, from Trincomalee, 24th Sept.
- .. Ship *Kirkman Finlay*, D. Lockie, master, from Greenock, 20th May.  
 .. Ship *Adam Lodge*, H. Jay, master, from Liverpool, 21st May.
- 15 Ship *John Cooper*, Alex. Greig, master, from London, 3d July.  
 Passengers. Lieutenant Dane, commanding officer, D. R. McKinnon, assistant surgeon 78th regt.; Ensign Wright, H. M. 28th regt.; Ensign Ellis, H. M. 28th regt.; Ensign W. H. Macdonald, 78th regt.; 207 men, 2 women, and 1 child of H. M. 28th regt.; 288 men, two women, and child, of 78th regt.
- .. Portuguese Brig *Iguaz*, Edward Tison, master, from Mozambique, 10th Sept.  
 Passengers. Three men
- 16 Brig *Lanrick*, T. B. White, master, from Hongkong, 19th August, and Anjer, 17th Sept.  
 Passengers. George Hooper Esq., Richard Sargent Esq.
- .. Barque *Louisa*, C. Forgan, master, from China, 5th Aug and Anjer 12th Sept.  
 Passengers. C. Colby Esq., H. M. 94th regt.; G. A. Gaites.
- .. Barque *Water Witch*, James Douglas, master, from Madras, 30th Aug.  
 Passengers. 2 Natives.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Atalanta*, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, from Amoy, 15th October.  
 Passengers. 1 rank and file of the 5th B. N. I., and 1 woman.
- .. Steamer *Sir J. R. Carnarvon*, Duverger, master, from Surat.  
 Passengers. Captain Parves, 9th B. I., captain Ramsay, do.; Mrs. Parves; Mrs. Ramsay, Mrs. O'Leary, and 56 natives.
- .. Ship *Eliza*, John Paterson, master, from London, 5th July.  
 Passengers. Captain Drummond, Mrs. Drummond, Misses Drummond, Miss Proud, Lieut. Grant, Dr. Fraser, Mr. Gardner, Capt.; Johnson, and Mr. Campbell.
- 17 Barque *Olympus*, G. Whyte, master, from Aden, 21st Sept.
- 18 The East India Company's iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. R. S. Rosa, in charge, from Surat, 17th Oct.  
 Passengers. Major Sime; Lieut. Mollerch; Lieut. McKulloch, Lieut. Robinson; Ensign Miles, and 145 men of the 6th regt. N. I.
- .. Portuguese brig *Lafrelle de Damao*, Ahmed bin Abdulla, Nacoda, from Mozambique.  
 Passengers. 9 Portuguese.
- 19 Brig *Sea Horse*, S. A. Rusey, master, from Aden, 13th Sept.
- 20 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 17th October.  
 Passengers. Captain Maclean, Lieut. Hodgkinson; Lieut. Field; Ensign Briggs; Ensign Ken; assistant surgeon Hopkins; 8 native commissioned officers; 507 non-commissioned rank and file, 37 public followers; 43 private followers; 1 quarter-master sergeant of the 6th regt. N. I., and major P. Green, assistant adjutant general, Secnde.
- 21 The East India Company's iron steamer *Metour*, Mr. N. Phillips, in charge, from River Indus, 13th Oct.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Achar*, R. Etherage, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 18th Oct., at 10 A. M.  
 Passengers. Major and Mrs. Woodhouse; Ensigns Blake, and James, 6th regt. N. I.; captain Macdonald, 2d M. Cavalry; 244 rank and file; 16 women, 6 children of the 6th regt. N. I.; and 26 rank and file of the 13th regt. N. I.
- .. Brazilian schooner *Suhel*, R. A. P. Cablos, master, from Rio de Janeiro, 6th July, and Goa, 17th Oct.  
 Passengers. Signor J. J. Cardozo; do. F. J. Ribeiro; do. J. de A. Costa; do. J. R. Soares; and do. S. C. Xavier.
- 22 Her Majesty's steam Vessel *Spitfire*, W. Matland Esq., commander, from Vingeria, 21st.  
 Passengers. 9 prisoners and Guard of the 21st Lt. N. I., 1 Luffadar, and 5 peons.

- 22 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 21st October.  
*Passengers.* 25 natives.
- 23 The East India Company's steamer Cleopatra, lieutenant E. Daniel, commanding, with E. I. C. Patilmar Powna in tow, Hooson Khawn, Syrang, from Tankaria Bunder, 22d inst.  
*Passengers.* Mr. or T. C. Parr; captain and Mrs. Cooper and 2 children; captain Skipper; lieutenant and Mrs. Lucas, and 2 children; lieutenant Wheatstone; lieutenant Green; lieutenant Date; lieutenant Lester; Ensign Brodie; Ensign Collier, Ensign Robinson; Ensign Maude; 750 native officers and men of the 7th regt. N. I. and Ensign Parr, 24th regt. N. I.
- 29 The Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, J. W. Higgs, master, from Colombo 19th, Cochin 23d, Cananore 24th, and Goa 27th Oct.  
*Passengers.* Mrs. Leith; Miss Eaton; Dr. Leith; Major Taylor, B. N. I.; Mr. Lancaster; Mr. Leech; lieutenant Shum, B. N. I.; Mr. Campbell; Mr. Shum; G. Mathew; Eliza Crawford; and 10 native servants.
- 31 H. M. sloop *Serpent*, commander, William Nevill, from Vingorla, 23d inst.  
 NOVEMBER 1844.
- 1 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 31st Oct.  
*Passengers.* 100 natives.
- .. The East India Company's Sloop of War *Elphinstone*, J. P. Porter, Esq., commander, from Beshire, 5th October, touched at Shagee on 10th, Bassadore on the 13th, and Muscat on the 23d.  
*Passengers.* Capt. Macan, 2d European regt., and 5 Persians.
- 8 Barque John Brewer, Robert Brown, master, from London, left Gravesend, on the 17th July.  
*Passengers.* Capt. Elington, H. M. 78th regt.; assistant surgeon J. Willes, H. M. 17th regt.; Ensign Robinson, H. M. 86th regt.; Ensign Mildmay, do. do.; 9 men of H. M. 22d regt.; 21 men, 1 woman of H. M. 28th regt.; 41 men, 3 women and 1 child of H. M. 78th regt.; 94 men, 8 women and 6 children of H. M. 86th regt.
- 4 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bheema*, Moossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Tankaria Bunder.
- 8 Barque *Falcon*, S. G. Umfreville, master, from London, 19th July.  
*Passengers.* Lieutenant Robertson, H. M. 28th regt.; J. Bacawin, H. M. 22d regt.; H. P. Lawrence, surgeon.
- 9 Ship Robert Benn, A. Ritchie, master, from Liverpool, 18th June.
- 11 American barque William Schroder, Benjamin Jackson, master, from Zanzibar, 3d Oct.  
*Passengers.* Dr. C. Pickering; R. S. Waters, U. S. Consul Zanzibar; capt. William McFarland; S. R. Masury; T. D. Osgood; 2 natives, and four servants.
- .. Barque Karl Grey, A. S. Molison, master, from London, 1st July, Mauritius 5th Oct.  
*Passengers.* Lieutenant Millar, 22nd regt. commanding, lieutenant C. Pretjohn, 78th regt.; Ensign Nolan, 17th regt.; Mrs. and Miss Millar; master Millar; *Steuage*—G. F. Allen; Rose Mary Nelson; 147 men, 5 women and 5 children of 22nd regiment, 1 man of 17th regiment; 2 men of 78th regiment; Mrs. Molison, and 2 children, and 1 servant.
- 13 Portuguese brig *Amisade*, Emanuel Velljer, master, from Mosambique, 15th September, and Goa, 6th Nov. 1844.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 11th Nov.  
*Passengers.* 60 natives.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Berenice*, J. G. Johnstone, commanding, from Sur.
- Passengers.* Mrs. Lucas, child, and 1 native servant; Miss Lucas; Miss Thomas; Miss Robinson; Mrs. D'Silva (left at Aden); Miss Worthington and European servant; Miss Allan; Mrs. Walker and a native servant; Mrs. Dennis; Mrs. Scott, child, and European servant; Mrs. Isenberg and one child (left at Aden); Meer Jafer Ali Khan, Lutef Khan, secretary; Mrs. Mulhollan; Right Rev. Bishop Borghi; Mr. Calderari, secretary; six teen unmarried ladies (nuns); Mrs. Postans; Miss Donasterville; captain

Twoirdale, 1st regiment Bombay light cavalry; captain Postans, 15th Bombay N. I.; Colonel Mouton; Chevalier Bartoletzi; mr. De Silva (left at Aden); mr. Maitland; mr. D. P. Browne; lieutenant Stephens, I. N.; mr. Parsons; captain Foulerton, 1st regiment Bombay N. I.; mr. Forbes; mr. Scott; lieutenant Hart, Bombay Engineers; captain Dennis, 5th regiment Bombay N. I.; mr. Blane, C. S.; lieutenant Scott, Bombay Engineers; lieutenant Jernett, Amer. Navy; mr. Louis; mr. Waghorn, lieutenant R. N.; mr. Brunton; captain A. Kayvett, 64th regt. B. N. I.; captain P. Kayvett, do. do.; G. F. Howe, Esq.; Chas. Roberts, 43d Bengal N. I.; mr. Pusteau; Rev. J. Mulhison; Rev. mr. Isenberg, (left at Aden).

From Aden.—Major Bremner, 47th M. N. I., and 3 native servants; mr. C. Grinchberg, 2d class; Bertrand, Priest; Marini, do.; Bonaventura, do.; Merniat Brothers of St. Peter; Raunel, do. do.; Jerviers, do. do.; Guillbert do. do.; 10 sepows of Marine Native Battalion; Moonah Jaffer, and 3 servants; 1 Lascar from the Charger; 4 seamen from the H. C. brig Euphrates; 2 do. late of the merchant vessel Ida.

- 18 The East India C. Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, from Cruise.  
.. The Bengal Government steamer Enterprise, mr. J. M. Dacey, in charge from Calcutta, 30th October, and Madras, 4th inst.

Passengers. Mrs. Maclean; miss McDougal; B. Golding Esq., B. C. S.; lieutenant McDougal, H. M. 28th regt.; Dr. Grant, B. M. N.; captain McLean, late A. V. C. to the Right Honorable the Governor General departed this life on 8th inst., Lat. 6° 34' W. Long. 78° 31' E.

- .. Barque James Hall, H. Grant, master, from Colombo, 18th, and Quilon, 31st Oct. Cochin, 2nd, and Mangalore, 6th Nov. 1844.

Passengers. Mr and Mrs. Wood, one child, and one servant; mr. and Mrs. Pattison, and 2 children; Mrs. Ayres, and 3 children; capt. L. D. Lange.

- 15 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Achar, R. Lithersey, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 12th Nov.

Passengers. Captain McLean, 8th regt. N. I.; lieutenant Jerome, H. M. 70th regt.; 48 non-commissioned rank and file, H. M. 70th, and 80th regt.; 16 women; 22 children; and 75 commissioned and non commissioned rank and file of 11th and 16th regts.

- 18 Ship Rajasthan, N. Stewart, Esq., master, from Clyde, 6th July.

- .. Barque Dickey Sam, John Coaker, master, from Liverpool, 29th June.

Passengers. Mrs. Coaker, and 1 child.

- .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, captain A. Ormsby, commander, from Victoria, 17th Nov.

- 19 Bengal Government Iron Steamer Pluto, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, from Victoria, 17th Nov.

- 21 The E. I. C. Pattamar Bheema, Moonsajee Prethboy, native commander, from Victoria.

- 24 Steamer Sir James Rivet Carnac, P. Duvenger, master, from Surat, 23rd Nov.

Passengers. Meer Jaffa Allie Khan Bala & Co., and 72 natives.

- .. Ship Malabar, W. H. Pare, master, from London, 16th July, touched at Cannanore. Vessels spoken with barque Oristes, 18 10' L. N., 8 12' L. W., Ship Kandian, 40 18' N., 11 46' W., Barque Curraghmore, 33 20' N., 26' W., a Barque supposed to be the Falcon, 8 0' N., 22 3' W., Barque Belle Creole, 4 51' N., 15 44' W., Ship Master, 38 38' N., 56 0' E.

Passengers. Mrs. Laceron, and 3 children; Mrs. Bage; miss Bulkeley; miss Louisa Bulkeley; miss Henrietta Bulkeley; miss Emily Austen, died at Sea August 26th, after a lingering illness of consumption; (miss Wills; miss R. Wills, landed at Cannanore; major J. P. Cumming, 1st R. Fusiliers; Ensign Collins, H. M. 28th regt.; Ensign Nicol, H. M. 13th regt.; lieutenant A. Acaster, 8th regt. N. I., died at Sea, on 6th October, after a lingering illness of consumption; mr. Laceron, Missionary; lieutenant Whitty; Ensign Smith; Ensign Needham, H. M. 25th regt. Landed at Cannanore, 61 men, 24 women, and 31 children, H. M. 25th, landed at Cannanore.

Passengers from Cannanore. Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Moore, and child; miss Ackland; Philip Stewart, C. S.; lieutenant T. L. F. Heare, 13th regt. N. I.; mr. Ackland, servants from Cannanore; J. M. Stevenson, servant of H. M. 26th regt., discharged; Mrs. S. Rutledge; Godfrey Hatherley, 12 native servants, — servants from London, Mrs. McQueen; Mrs. Marry Pegg, and



- child ; mrs. Mary Fleming ; Henry Gay Boy ; Carolena Andrews ; Mary Ann Pinter.
- 24 Ship *Forth*, Thos. Powell, master, from Calcutta, 20th October, Sand Heads, 28th Oct.
- Passengers. Lieut. Griffin, 28th N I. ; mrs. Griffin ; two infants ; mr. G. Bates, mariner ; mr. J. Heathcote, mariner ; mr. G. Thomson, two Ayahs, one man servant, and two natives.
- 25 Ship *Julia*, H. Jones, master, from China, Singapore, Point de Galle and Allepie.
- Passengers. Mrs. Dracle ; mr. Crossman ; mrs. Riley ; and three natives.
- 26 The East India company's patilmur Powna, Hoosien Khan, syrang, from Surat.
- .. Brig *Anonyma*, L. Thomas, master, from China, left China, 10th Oct., Singapore, 20th. passed the Brig *Antelope* in the Bay of Bengal, Nov. 12, and Brig *Anna Eliza*, Nov. 24.
- Passenger. Chas. E. Stewart, Esq.
- 27 Brig *Anna Eliza*, G. A. Grainger, master, from Macao, 7th Oct.
- .. Barque *Sarah*, C. W. F. Walker, master, from Madras, 22nd Oct., touched at Colombo and Malabar Coast.
- Passengers. W. More, Esq. ; W. Carnin ; A. Boswell.
- .. French Barque *George Cuvier*, C. Laine, master, from Bordeaux, 28th of April, Cape of Good Hope, Zanzibar, Colombo, and Malabar Coast.
- Passengers. Marc De Kiwan, a native servant from the Malabar Coast.
- .. Barque *Thomas Cary*, William Scott, master, from Liverpool, 4th July.
- Passenger. One native Portuguese.
- 28 Ship *Royal Saxon*, J. E. Crawford, master, from China, 4th July, and Manilla 10th August.
- .. Ship *Nimrod*, R. Athens, master, from Liverpool, 3d August.
- .. The H. C. steam Frigate *Semiramis*, Lieutenant B. Hamilton, commanding, from Kurrachee, 24th instant.
- Passengers. Captain Edward, H. M. 86th regiment ; lieutenants Rattray, Cox, Stapleton, and Falbot, 15th regiment N. I. ; 1 European non-commissioned rank and file ; 1 Native do. ; 4 public followers ; 7 privates do.
- .. Brig *Antelope*, P. Dumas, master, from China, 6th October
- Passenger. Mr. E. De laud.
- DECEMBER 1844.
- 2 Ship *Strabodour*, Edward B. Graham, Master, from London, 17th July, Cape of Good Hope, 4th Oct. 1844
- Passengers. -- Lieut. Col. Havelock, Commanding Detachment ; Lieut. Goddard, H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons ; Lieut. Johnston, 17th Regt. ; Esqign Gemahly, 84th Regt. ; Assist. Surgeon Bowing ; Mr. J. Anderson, I. N. ; 180 Rank and File.
- .. The East India Company's Steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut S. B. King, Commanding, from Vingarla, left Vingarla, 5 p. m. on 30, Rattanagerry, 11 A. M. 1st Dec. Spoke the Schooner *Patrel*, off Vingarla, bound for Bombay.
- Passengers. -- A. N. Shaw Esq., C. S. and family.
- 3 Schooner *Patrel*, C. H. Gibbons, Master, from Woosung, 8th October and Singapore, 1st November.
- .. Ship *Charlotte*, John Hawkins, Master, from Hull, 10th July.
- 4 The East India C. Cutter *Margaret*, Munce Alley, Syrang, from Surat.
- 5 Barque *Gwallor*, H. Edwards, Master, from London, 4th June.
- Passengers. James Shaw ; Edward Prichard.
- 6 Barque *Chebar*, Thos. Harrison, master, from Liverpool, 16th July.
- 7 The East India Company's Steam Frigate *Sesostris*, L. A. Young, Esq., Commander, from Kurrachee, 4th instant at 6 p. m.
- Passengers. Lieut. Colonel 1 ; Captains 4 ; Lieutenants 9 ; Engineers 6 ; Adjutant 1 ; Surgeons 2 ; H. M. 13th or Prince Albert's Own ; Lieutenant 1 ; Captain 1 of 6th Cavalry ; Captain Frushard I. N. ; Sergeants 31 ; Warrant officers 5 ; Bugler 13 ; Rank and file 347 ; Women 18 ; Children 32 ; Ladies 3.
- 8 Barque *Government* Iron Steamer *Plato*, Lieut. G. F. Airey Commanding, from Kurrachee.
- Passengers. Lieut. Colonel Vigers, Brevet Major Fenwick, Captain

- King, Qr. Mr. Sheridan, Lieut. King, Lieut. Abbott, Assistant Surgeon Pratt, H. M. 18th Regt.; Mrs. Fenwick and servant; Mrs. King and Servant and 6 Children; Assistant Surgeon Turner, artillery; 3 Warrant Officers; 141 Rank and file; 17 women; 18 Children; 18 Public and Private followers.
- 9 H. G. S. W. Elphinstone, J. P. Porter, Com., from Mangalore, 30th Nov.
- 11 Ship Forth, Isaacly Nacoda, from Calcutta, 14th November 1844.  
Passengers. 4 Natives.
- 12 Ship Harriet Scott, T. Fowler, Master, from Calcutta; discharged the Pilot off Sand Heads on the 28th November.
- .. Barque Mermeld, J. Royle, master, from Singapore, 16th Oct.  
Passengers. Two Seamen.
- .. Swedish Barque Antelope, H. Fleetwood, master, from Gothenburg, 22nd July.
- 13 The East India Company's Pattimar Powna, Hoosan Khawn, Syraug, from cruising.
- .. Brig Cambyzes, James Smith, master, from Hamburg, 30th June.  
Passenger. Gustav Stich.
- .. Barque Arun, George Bull, master, from China, 22d Oct., and Singapore, 6th Nov.
- .. Ship Madras, Robert Slack, master, from China, 27th July, Lumbuck, 3d Oct. and Cananore, 2d Dec.  
Passengers. R. Courtenay; L. Courtenay.
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieut. W. C. Barker, Commanding, from Suez, 24th Nov., and Aden, 2nd Dec.  
Passengers. Mrs. Gray; Mrs. Samlys; Mrs. Ravenscroft, and an European female servant; Mrs. Sutter; Mrs. Murray and an European female servant; Mrs. King; Mrs. Montgomery; Mrs. Barr, and two Native servants; Mrs. Smidway; Mrs. Dawson; Mrs. Creswell; Mrs. Jeffries; Mrs. Dearle; Mrs. Bailey, Frere, and an European female servant; Mrs. Bishop; Mrs. Godfrey; Mrs. Sharpe; Mrs. Holder; Mrs. Doherty; Mrs. Leeson; Mrs. Cuet, and an European female servant; Mrs. Isenberg, alias Roonie; Mrs. Taylor; Mrs. Baumeister; Miss Kaiser; Miss Vogler; Miss Enton; Miss Good; Miss Tyndall; Miss Barton; Miss Weekes; Miss John; Miss J. Weekes; Miss Godfrey; Major Genl James Welsh, Madras Army; Col. B. Sandwith, C. B., Bombay Army, and a Native servant; Lieut. Col. G. J. Wilson, Bombay Army; Capt. C. H. Drinkwater Bethune, C. B., Royal Navy, and an European servant; Mr. Simian; Dr. Johnstone; Mr. Charles Faulkner; Mr. Martin; Mr. Meyer; Surgeon A. Montgomery, Bombay Establishment; Captain Healty, H. M. 22nd Foot, Mr. J. W. D. Robertson, Bombay Civil Service; Mr. S. A. Wallace; Lieutenant H. Lodwick, 10th Regt. Bombay N. I.; William Walsingham, Esq.; T. Creswell, Esq.; Mr. Geo. Urnson; Mr. Carr; Mr. Campbell; Lieut. W. S. Leeson, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers; Monsieur Delarmelle; Mr. Bokwith; Mr. James Hogg; Henry Wise, Esq.; Harlis Frere, Esq., M. C. S.; W. E. Frere, Esq., Bombay C. S.; Captain H. L. Doherty, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons; Dr. Alexander Miller; Mr. Dearle; Mr. Stenhouse; Mr. Howack; Monsieur Marrès and a Native servant; Revd. G. S. Sutter; Captain J. G. J. Johnstone, 10th Regt. N. I.; Mr. S. D. Murray; Mr. John He, Captain Impact, H. M. 25th Foot; Mr. Hart, a Boy, and a Native servant; Mr. J. W. Woollet; Mr. H. Woollet; Captain T. G. Carless, Indian Navy; Captain Whitlock, 10th Regt. Bombay N. I.; Mr. Gray; Mr. John McKenzie; Mr. Lachlan; Revd. Mr. Bishop; Commander W. J. Clifford, Royal Navy, H. M. S. *Wolverine*; Mr. Edmund Sharpe, Bengal Artillery; Lieut. C. W. Gordon, 7th Madras Light Cavalry; Lieutenant H. W. Ramsay, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons; Lieut. W. P. Cuet, 7th Regt. Madras Lt. Cavy.; and the Revd. Mr. Isenberg.
- Second Class.* Six Carmelite Priests; Signor Jose de Hierro; Signor Jose Torres; Mr. Shephard, Dentist; Mr. Sibold, Band Master Bombay Artillery; an European servant to Mr. Frere; a Native Servant belonging to the late Mr. King; and a Native Female Servant.
- .. Ship Stalkart, A. K. Dixon, master, from Singapore, 5th Nov., and Cochin, 2nd instant.  
Passengers. 8 Natives { Nov.
- .. Ship Caledonia, J. P. Burn, master, from China, 23rd Oct., and Singapore, 5th

- Passenger. Joaquim Ignatio De Ga.
- 14 Ship Camillus, John Ashton, master, from Liverpool, 25th July.
- .. The East India Company's Pattimar Ilheema, Moosajee Peerbhoy, Commander, from Rattagberry.
- .. Ship Lowhea Family, R. Ayres, master, from China, 15th Oct., Penang, 14th Nov., and Point de Galle, 29th Nov.
- Passengers. 21 Government Convicts.
- .. Barque Actress, E. Coury, master, from Moulmein, 28th Oct., and Cochin, 1st Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Conry; 3 Masters Conry; Hadjee Mahomed Achbar; Hindies Meerza Hossain; Manoel da Grize, and 2 Servants.
- .. Ship Shaw Allua, John Page, master, from Manila, 5th Oct.
- Passengers. Senhor Don Camilo De Torres; Senhor Domingos Terreferra; Lieut. R. Balfour; 14 Natives; Mr. James Fergusson, Engineer.
- .. Ship Drongau, R. Macdonald, master, from China, 28th Aug.
- Passengers. 34 Convicts, from Singapore; 2 Natives, from Point de Galle; 3 European Convicts' Guard.
- 15 Ship William Gillies, Thos. Clark, master, from Siam, 20th Sept.
- .. Brig Runford Persaud, Belal Hossain, Nacoda, from Moulmein, 1st Oct.
- Passengers. 10 Natives.
- .. Ship Charles Grant, Henry Wyld, master, from China, 6th Oct., and Singapore, 3rd Nov.
- Passengers. Major General Baungat; Lieut. Colonel Boileau, Lady, and 3 Native Servants.
- 16 Ship Sultana, J. L. Wadge, Master, from China, 1st, and Singapore, 12th Nov.
- Passenger. John James Pollexton, Ensign 15th Regt. N. I.
- 17 Ship Buckinghamshire, D. McGregor, Master, from China, 6th, and Singapore, 20th Nov.
- Passengers. Miss Rowlandson; Miss Scott; Miss Lawless; Marquis de Perleere LaVeyer, Secretary to French Mission to China; Lord Suirdale, late H. M. 98th Regt.; W. W. Dale, Esq.; Horrasjee Byramjee Esq. and 6 Passes.
- 20 Ship Mor, J. Baxter, master, from Hongkong, 18th, and Singapore, 26th Nov.
- 22 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Colombo, 14th, Cochin, 17th, and Cannanore, 19th Dec.
- Passengers. Mr. Smith, firm of Messrs. Nicol, and Co.; Mr. Simpson, C. S.; Mr. Hadden; Captain Wallace, 25th M. N. I.
- 23 Ship Urania, J. Mundle, master, from Liverpool, 3rd August.
- 24 Ship Good Success, T. Leslie, master, from China, 6th Nov.
- Passenger. Mr. Vandy, Sub-Governor of Manila.
- 26 Steamer Phoenix, John B. Lanchford, master, from Mauritius, 2d Dec.
- Passenger. W. Ramsey, Engineer.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 25th Dec.
- 26 Barque Lady Sulg, J. Caster, master, from Calcutta, 12th instant, Colombo.
- Passengers. George Holland, Esq.; Capt. and Mrs. Cole.
- 27 Barque Emma, J. Smith, master, from Ichaboe, 10th Oct.
- 29 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Sembrana, with the E. I. C. Iron Steamer Conqueror in tow, Lieut. B. Hamilton, Commanding, and Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, returned from Sea, left Bombay 26th, inst.
- Passengers. Captain Armond, Captain Holmes; Ensign Westropp; Ensign Shortt; Ensign Proelnd; Ensign Alban; Assist. Surgeon Bower; Mrs. Armond, and child; 5 Non Commissioned Rank and File; 1 Woman; 396 Native Non Commissioned Rank and File; 33 Women; 14 Children; 1 Public Follower; and 40 Private Followers.
- 30 The E. I. C. Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, from Kurrachee, 20th Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Held, and 3 children; Lieut. and Mrs. Wemyss, and 3 children; Cornet C. Arthur, 2d Cavalry; Ensign Archer, H. M. 78th Regt.; Ensign Long, 14th Regt. N. I.; 1 Conductor of Ordnance Dept.; 14 Rank and File of H. M. 80th Regt.; 3 do. of Troops, Horse Brigade; 1 do. of Sappers and Miners; 1 do. of 2nd Lt. Cavy.; 6 Women; 7 Children; 3 Native Rank and File of 18th Regt. N. I.; 15 Private Followers.

# Departures from Bombay.

DECEMBER 1862.

66 The East India Company's Paddle Steamer, *Hussam Khawn*, Myrang, to Surat.

1 The E. I. Co. Steamer *Berenice*, Lieut. Johnstone, to Aden and Soc.

Passengers. His Excellency Sir Jasper Nicolls, commander in chief of India, Lady Nicolls and two misses Nicolls; Lieut. Colonel and Mrs. Stokes; Mrs. Singleton and a European female servant; Mr. Henry Singleton; Mrs. Whitehill's child; Henry Hart, Esq., one child and a native servant; Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th regiment native infantry; C. Hamilton, Esq.; W. B. Ashworth, Esq.; Capt. E. Walter, 3rd light cavalry; Lieut. Colonel J. Smith, and a native servant, 2nd regt. Madras cavalry; D. G. Hall, Esq., Inspector Genl. of Hospital; Capt. F. Major, 6th regt. native infantry; Mrs. Boulderson; Doctor Hooke; Lieutenant Colonel Lush, military Secretary to Sir J. Nicolls; Capt. John Tunge; Capt. Whitmore, 11th regt. native infantry; Henry Barnett, Esq., from China; Lieut. H. C. Boulderson, I. N.; Lieut. J. Whitard, 15th regt. native infantry; Lieut. W. P. Hunter, 2nd light cavalry; Lieut. M. A. Anderson, 1st B. E. R.; Capt. S. Call, H. M. 19th Irish; Lieut. J. B. Kumball, 28th native infantry; A. C. Macleod, Esq., Madras medical Bat.; Lieutenant North, H. M. 51st light infantry, Lieutenant William Fruttenham, R. N.; W. J. Turquand, Esq., C. S.; Lieutenant S. R. Woulfe, 3d Buffs.

2 Barque *Pandora*, H. W. Cothay, master, to China.

.. The Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, Lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.

3 Barque *Marmion*, W. E. Wing, master, to Colombo and Macao.

.. Ship *Thomas Coutts*, G. Wade, master, to Cape of Good Hope, and London.

Passengers. H. F. Borden Esqr., Mrs. Borden; Mrs. Becombe; Captain Stiland, Queens Royals; Lieutenant Croker, H. M. 17th Regiment; Lieutenant Rawson, H. M. 28th regiment; 94 H. C. Invalids; 48 H. M. Invalids; 4 Naval Invalids, of H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

4 Barque *Mary Elizabeth*, P. Thom, master, to Colombo.

.. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnar*, W. H. Grimes, master, to Surat.

.. The East India Company Iron steamer *Nemesis* Mr. N. W. Oliver, Acting master, to Kurrachee.

6 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut. A. E. Hall, commanding, to Victoria and Kurrachee.

7 The H. C. steamer *Queen*, Capt. W. Warden, to Kurrachee.

Passengers. Capt. Brett, artillery; Lieut. Scott, and Hassick; Lieut. Douglas and Akin; Lieuts. Smith and Purvis; Ensign McDonald; Surgeon Patch; assistant surgeon Furber; acting assistant surgeon Gray; assistant Chaplain Laing; Mrs. Henderson and child; Miss Laing.

.. Barque *Mischief*, H. B. Cornin, master, to China.

.. Ship *Good Hope*, D. Mainland, master, to Liverpool.

.. Ship *Herefordshire*, G. Richardson, master, to Cape, and London.

Passengers. Col. Sutherland; Mr. Fraser and Family; Mrs. Danvers, and Family; Mr. McDonald; Capt. and Mrs. Chesey; Mrs. Pottinger, and Family; Mr. Pottinger; Lieut. Farneaux; Lieut. Agar; Dr. Young; Dr. Dees; and 6 servants.

8 Ship *Araminta*, James Rodger, master, to Liverpool.

Passenger. Mrs. Cox.

.. Schooner *Maria*, Sallimon, Macodah, to Mangalore.

.. The East India Company's Cutter *Narbudda*, Moosajee Annajee, Myrang, to Gogo.

.. Brig *Cornair*, A. Fraser, master, to Macao.

10 Ship *Jannett*, James Chalmers, master, to Malabar Coast and London.

11 Ship *Catherine*, John Williams, master, to Liverpool.

.. The Ceylon Government steamer *Seaforth*, W. S. D. Wans, master, to Colombo.

13 Barque *Hope*, G. Robson, master, to Ceylon.

Passenger. Dr. O. Orr.

- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Samiracle*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, to Suverendroog.
- .. Ship *Brookeby*, J. B. Thomson, master, to China.
- 16 Barque *Renewal*, T. A. Trotter, master, to London.
- .. Ship *Malabar*, R. Pollock, master, to London.
- Passengers. Colonel and Mrs. Capon; Mrs. Payne, and children; Mrs. Rowland; Mrs. Reid, and children; Mrs. Dr. James Burnes, and child; Mrs. Gordon; Dr. Cornfoot; Mr. Ross; R. Curlin; 2 Wilkinson's children.
- .. Ship *Childe Harold*, G. Willie, master, to Coast, and London.
- Passengers. Mrs. More, and 2 children; Mrs. Duncan; Capt. Duncan; Lieut. Weaver; Dr. Glasse; J. Ballard, Esq.; W. Neal.
- 16 The East India Company's Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise.
- .. Barque *Emerdale*, James Boodle, master, to Calcutta.
- Passenger. Mrs. Boodle.
- 17 Ship *Julia*, H. C. Herriug, master, to Bhownugger.
- .. Ship *Frankie Cowasjee*, R. Edwards, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. Mr. Glaze, and 3 natives.
- 18 Barque *Laurick*, Geo. Langly, master, to China.
- 18 Ship *Columbus*, C. Short, master, to London.
- .. Barque *Catherine*, A. Brown, master, to Singapore.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden, Esq., commander, to Suverendroog.
- .. Brig *Minerva*, F. J. Brown, master, to China.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Achbar*, with the East India Company's Boat, Maldivie in tow, John Pepper, Esq., captain, to Kurrachee.
- Passengers. Capt. Jameson, 18th Regt. N. I.; Captain Willoughby, 25th Regt. N. I.; Captain Hurdwick, 10th B. N. I.; Lieut. Adam, 10th N. I.; Lieut. Marquis, 17th; Lieut. Alchison, 13th N. I.; Lieut. McMurdo, assistant Quarter-master general; Lieut. Cole, 10th Bengal N. I.; Captain Hazett, 9th Bengal cavalry; Lieut. Wemyss, Sappers and Miners; Doctor Dry, Doctor Barker, Capt. Tall, 6th regt. N. I.; assistant surgeon Burn, 2d Madras cavalry; Lieut. Kendall, Sappers and Miners; Doctor Leslie, Engineers; assistant Surgeon Hawkins, Sappers and Miners; assist. Surg. Dent; Mrs. Wemyss; Mrs. Hocken, and 2 children; 12 rank, and file of Sappers and Miners; 2 women, and 3 private followers, 4 Sepoy's Wives, 1 Tent Lascar, 3 private followers of 6th regt. N. I.; 2 private followers of 2d M. Lt. cavalry; 2 public followers of commissariat Department; 1 warrant officer of sappers and miners; 12 non-commissioned rank and file of sappers and miners; 6 women, 9 children, 2 native officers, 118 non-commissioned rank and file, 77 wives, 84 children, 50 public followers, 21 private followers of sappers and miners; 3 private follower of gent. staff, 1 private follower of 13th regt. N. I.; 7 non-commissioned rank and file, 2 wives, 3 children, 4 private followers of 17th N. I.; 7 non-commissioned rank and file, 1 woman, 2 children, 4 private followers, 3 rank and file, 2 wives, 2 children, 2 private followers, of 18th regt. N. I.; 4 private followers, of 25th regt. N. I.; 125 followers of engineers dept.; 3 private followers of medl. dept.; 3 private followers of 9th Bengal Lt. cavalry, 2 private followers of 10th regt. Bengal N. I. in tow Boat; 3 native commissioned officers, of sappers and miners, 120 followers of commissariat department; 1 private follower of pay department.
- 19 Brig *Anna Eliza*, G. Granger, master, to Macao.
- .. Ship *Hydroosse*, P. Trimble, Nacodah, to Judda.
- Passengers. 26 natives.
- 20 Barque *Medosa*, Robert M. Miller, master, to Clyde.
- Passenger. Mr. Murray.
- .. Barque *Aledonia*, William Robinson, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship *Rajahshah*, N. Stewart, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Myers; Mrs. Naylor; Miss Naylor; Mrs. Blowers, and 2 children; Major Myers; Capt. Naylor; Lieut. Goldie; Dr. Finch, in charge of medical troops; 170 men, 14 women and 20 children, of Invalids.
- 23 The East India Company's Iron steamer *Indus* to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship *Amoy*, John Todd, master, to Cannanore, and Alepie.

- .. The East India Company's *Sonke*, steam Boat, to Nagoya.  
 23 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bhoons*, *Moonsajee Fearbhey*, native commander, to Sea.  
 .. Ship *Camillus*, J. Ashton, master, to Liverpool.  
 .. The East India Company's iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. N.W. Oliver, in charge, to Severndroog.  
 25 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bhoons*, *Moonsajee Fearbhey*, native commander, to Cruise.  
 26 The East India Company steam Frigate *Samiramis*, J. P Sanders, Esq., commander, to Severndroog, Vingoria, and Kurrachee.  
 27 *Barque Falcon*, J. C. Oufreville, master, to London.  
 Passengers. Ensign E. D. Eldston, 10th Bl. N. I.; 3 Artillery Officers, and 1 Boy.  
 .. Ship *Amrod*, Robert Atkins, master, to Liverpool.  
 28 *Brig Fourteen*, Joseph Baddely, master, to London.  
 .. Ship *Eliza Keith*, F. Scott, master, to Liverpool.  
 29 *Barque Chance*, Robt. Roxby, master, to China.  
 30 The East India Company's iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. A. W. Oliver, in charge, to Porebunder, and Kurrachee.  
 .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's Schooner *Curlew*, Hilmal bin Abdulla, Nacodah, to Zanzibar.  
 Passengers. 10.

## FEBRUARY 1844.

- 1 Ship *Helen*, Alex. Bayn, master, to Cannara, Tellicherry, and Calcutta.  
 .. Ship *Harriet Scott*, F. Fowler, master, to Calcutta.  
 .. Ship *Corair*, E. Ball, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passengers. Mr. Hugh Hall, Mrs. Hall, and Infant.  
 2 The East India Company's steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. W. B. Daniel, commanding, to Suez.  
 Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. J. Wright and 2 children; Mrs. F. W. Watkins and 3 children; Mrs. Declugan, and two European servants; Mrs. Sandys and child; Two children of Capt. W. Strange; Mrs. G. H. Pitt, and 3 children; Capt. Pucher, Bengal Army; Mrs. Brett and child; Mrs. Unwin; Mrs. Lumsden and 2 children; Mrs. Bartlett; Mrs. Colonel Robertson, to Aden; Mrs. Holder; Mr. Thomas Tanner, 1st Lt.; Lieut. Oldfield, 3d Brigade, R. Cav.; Major G. W. Gibson; James Walkinshaw, Esq.; Capt. Martin, H. B.; R. B. Owen, Esq.; Lieut. A. Bouleau, Madras Engineers; C. Saucede, Esq.; Lieut. T. Garrett; Rev. J. Dickenson; Capt. A. Scanlan; J. G. Prith, Esq.; W. Wallace, Esq.; Col. & Mrs. Mouton; Mrs. Barnes; Mrs. Brice, and child; Miss Boice; Lieut. Col. Leslie, H. Artillery; Mr. Barnes; Capt. A. H. O. Mathews, 15th Regiment N. I.; Lieutenant C. F. North, Engineers; Captain W. A. St. Clair, Artillery; Lieutenant Anderson; Monar. Emile Postal; Lieutenant Goad, 20th Regt. N. I.; Capt. Jose M. Haleon, Captain Pedro Haleon; Captain Fernandes Haleon; Captain J. Barnes, H. M. 70th Highlanders; Asst. Sur. T. Russell, Bengal Medical Service; Don Russell Abad, His Exc. Henry D. Thomas Ladrous de Jenevaya, J. W. Crawford Esq.; Lieut. Wemyss; Mr. S. Gaspar; J. Campbell, Esq.; Surgeon, H. M. 25th Regiment; Captain Brooke, and W. N. Card; 6 European and 7 Native Servants.  
 .. *Barque Victoria*, James Pearce, master, to China.  
 .. *Barque Columbia*, James Cronin, master, to London.  
 .. The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden, Esq., commander, to Kurrachee.  
 Passengers. Capt. Thomas, 8th Regt. N. I.; Lieut. Pascock, Grenadiers; Lieut. Prescott, Grenadiers; Ensign Kennett, Grenadiers; 32d rank and file.  
 3 *Barque Tweed*, R. A. Dixon, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passenger. Mrs. Dixon.  
 .. The East India Company's cutter *Nurbudda*, Annunjee Moonsajee, syrang, to Gogo.  
 4 Ship *Eleanor Lancaster*, P. Cowly, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passenger. Master John James Barron.  
 5 Bengal Government Iron steamer *Pluto*, Lieut. O. F. Airey, commanding, to Porebunder and Kurrachee.  
 6 Ship *Coromandel*, T. B. Harwood, master, to London.

- 7 The East India company's Brig of war Euphrates, Lieut. W. Ralfour, commanding, to Cruise, on the Coast of Kurrachee.
- 8 Barque Samuel Spyree, John Wilson, master, to Hull.
- .. Barque Masden, J. H. Phillips, master, to China.
- 9 Ship John Wickliffe, B. Daly, master, to Colombo.  
Passengers. Lieut. Campbell, 2 Sawyers, and native attendants upon the Horses.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. S. Carnegie, master, to Surat.
- 10 The East India company's cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise
- 12 Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, W. S. D. Wass, to Colombo.
- .. Barque Sterlingshire, S. Davidson; Master, to Liverpool.  
Passengers. Mrs. Davidson, Dr. Pritchell, R. N.
- 13 The East India company's Iron steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrachee.
- 14 Barque Cumberland, John Mayor, master, to China.  
Passengers. M. Campbell; M. Searh.
- .. Ship Commodore, J. Miller, master, to Clyde.
- .. H. M. Col. Schooner Champion, lieutenant Helpman, commanding, to Swan River.
- .. Ship Strahane, John Pook, master, to Glasgow.
- .. Ship Anthony Anderson, W. Splatt, master, to China.
- 16 Ship Curnallion Park, Robert Carter, master, to China.
- .. The East India company's Pattimar Powna, Hooson Khawn, Syrang, to Sea.
- 16 Ship Madras, Robert Black, master to China.
- .. Barque Mark Palmer, C. Spence, master, to Malabar Coast.  
Passengers. Mrs. Lefevre, Mrs. Leiront.
- .. The East India company's cutter Nairbuda, Annunjee Moosajee, syrang, to Surat.
- 17 Barque Isabella Thompson, T. B. Kitton, master, to China.
- 18 Ship Futlay Rahimoon, Hajeer Hoosun Allarackay, Nacodah, to Mocha.  
Passengers. 75 natives.
- .. Barque colonel Burney, W. B. Durham, master, to Colombo.
- .. Ship Devonport, Hugh Parry, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Her Majesty's Ship of War Italia, C. Hope, esq., captain, to Sea.
- 19 Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, to China.
- .. The East India company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. J. E. Ball, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- 20 Swedish Brig Hindoon, C. Granberge, master, to Macao.
- 21 The East India company's steamer Victoria, Lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Mohawk, James Ferguson, master, to London.
- .. Barque Lucinda, W. J. Scolley, master, to Liverpool.
- 22 Brig Royal Exchange, G. F. Huberston, master, to Singapore and China.
- .. Schooner Maid of Athens, John Hews, master, to China and Singapore.  
Passengers. Hon'ble H. Macgregor and 6 Parsees.
- .. Ship Curative, C. Hyne, master, to Cape of Good Hope and London.  
Passengers. Mrs. Major Parkinson; Mrs. Holmes; Mrs. Collett; Mrs. Menge; Mrs. Hyne; Miss Young; Colonel Paul; Colonel Sutherland; Lieut. Fenwick, and seven children.
- .. Ship David Clark, W. B. Mills, master, to Clyde.  
Passengers. Mr. Dix, and one child.
- 24 Ship Regma, G. H. Quinton, master to China.
- 25 Ship Lady Sale, John Carter, master to Madras and Calcutta.  
Passengers. Mrs. Todd; Mrs. Glasbrook; Lieut. Tod; Mr. Adams; Mr. McAllum; Mr. DeCassie; and 5 Deck Passengers.
- 26 Ship Mulabar, C. Barker, master, to Liverpool.
- 27 The East India company's Brig Taptie, Lieut. W. C. Montriou, commanding, to Survey the Coast of Southern Conkan.

MARCH 1844.

- 1 The East India company's steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, to Buez.

- Passengers. A. W. Fittington, esq., C. S., the Hon'ble G. W. Anderson and a Servant; Mr. and Mrs. Blair; Mrs. Edward Ward and 2 children; Mrs. Thomson and 3 children; Major T. Wilkinson, resident of Nagpore; J. White, esq., Suptg. Surgeon, M. Army; Mrs. Brigadier James Blair and 3 children; Capt. F. Gressley, Nisams army; Mr. Joa De Costa; two master searres; J. Silver, esq., M. C. S.; Mrs. T. L. Cahill and 3 children; T. D. Lushington, esq., M. C. S.; Senor and Senora Alencara and child; S. D. Murray, esq., merchant; F. Shepper, esq., Physician General; John Parsons, esq., merchant; J. P. Xavier de Souza, esq.; Capt. Tapp, 1st Eur. regt.; Major T. Clibborn, 1st Gr. regt.; Capt. D. Littlejohn, 48th M. N. I.; Mr. W. Hamilton; Lieutenant Robert Richards, 3d regt. N. I.; Dr. Muscho, assist. surgeon Thomas Stott, Bengal service—commander G. H. Kempthorne, I. N.; Lieut. H. Daly, 1st Eur. regt.; Lieut. C. Halkett, 9th regt. N. I.; J. P. Wilson, esq.; E. Kevin, 21st M. N. I.
- .. Steamer Sir J. R. Carnoe, W. S. Carrey, master, to Goa.
- 30 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Manjee Alley, Syrang, to Surat.
- .. Barque Ann, John Salked, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship the Duke, J. F. Bissat, master, to Liverpool.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Queen, W. Warden Esq., commander, to Porebunder and Kurrachee.
- Passengers. Capt. Geo. Howley, 2d cavalry, Capt. W. T. Ottley, do.; cornet Arthur, do.; Ensign H. W. D'Arcy, 1st Gr. Lt. N. I.; Mrs. W. T. Ottley; 146 Rank and file, 51 Women, and 54 children.
- 3 The East India Company's Brig of War Ephraates, W. Balfour, commanding, to Cruise.
- .. Ship John Moore, W. F. Withycombe, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Edwards and Child.
- 4 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbulsh, Doolah Gajah, Tendel, to Surat.
- 6 Ship Hebrides, A. Melville, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mrs. Melville and Child.
- 8 Barque Sahnia, F. T. Meclenn, master, to Singapore.
- 9 The Bengal Govt. Steamer Pluto, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Sundaev, Coonjee Pook, Nacoda, to Cananore.
- 10 Barque Surah, W. F. Walker, master, to Madras.
- 11 The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Kurrachee.
- 14 Ceylon Government steamer Seaborth, W. S. D. Waser, master, to Colombo.
- .. Barque Lord Lyndock, Thos. C. Amey, master, from London.
- Passengers. M. Pratt, Esq.; F. Knapp, Esq.; P. Stuart, Esq.
- 15 The E. I. C. Pattamer Bhinn, Moosajee Prebhoy, Native commander, to Kurrachee.
- 16 The E. I. C. Iron steamer Nemice, Mr. A. W. Oliver, in charge to Kurrachee.
- 17 Ship Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, to Colombo, and China.
- Passengers. Gordon, Esq.; W. S. Boyd, Esq.; I. G. Riddle, Esq.; Wadman, Esq.; 6 Native Servants, 4 Native Passengers.
- 18 Ship True Briton, C. Conant, to Cape and London.
- Passengers. G. A. Harris, Esq., M. C. S.; Mrs. Harris; Lieutenant George Verner, 9th Bengal N. I., and Lieutenant Charles Reid, 10th Bengal N. I.; Major General Sir Robert Sale, G. B., Colonel, H. M. 13th Light Infantry; Lady Sale; Mrs. Stuart and child; Sir Francis J. Ford, Bart., Lieutenant 20th Bombay N. I.; Mrs. Howget and Servant; Captain D. Scobie, 14th Bombay N. I.; Captain G. F. Ainslie, H. M. 21st Fusilier; Captain F. R. Morse 1st Bombay European regiment; Mrs. Morse; Lieutenant W. E. Remington, and F. Studdy, 5th Madras light cavalry.
- 21 Ship Ennad, James Field, master, to China.
- Passengers. Admiral Apadoca and Col. De Sentas, Captain Bercartigvel, Lieutenant Chapon.
- .. Ship Cursetjee Cawassjee, John Campbell, Master, to China.
- 21 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mr. Hawson; Mr. A. Viegas; Mr. Dada; and 6 Natives.
- .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semiramis J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, to Aden.



- .. Do Auckland, lieutenant A. E. Ball, comdr., to Aden.
- .. Steamer Queen, W. Warden Esq., comdr., to Aden.
- 24 Ship John Lyne, H. Edwards, comdr., to London.  
Passenger. Lieutenant Johnstone, 6th Bombay N. I.
- 25 Ship Rahomany, Eckford, commander to general Coast and Calcutta.  
Passengers. R. J. Dunlop, Esq. and 2 Natives.
- 26 The East India Company's Pattamar Pownah, Hoosoonkhan, Syrang, to Gogo.
- 30 Barque Westmorland, P. Emery, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Barque Mandane, G. H. Hutchinson, master, to Liverpool.
- 31 His highness the Immaum of Muscat's ship of War Victoria, 20 Guns, H. Ghort, master, to Zanzibar.

## APRIL 1844.

- 1 The East India Company's steamer Victoria, lieutenant P. C. Barker, commanding, to Suez.  
Passengers. G. C. Domville Esq., and Mrs. Domville; Miss Arthur; Miss Jewry; Miss G. Arthur and 1 European servant; Lieutenant Colonel G. Moore, Bombay Army; Mrs. Major Twinklows, and two children, with an European servant, two children of Capt. W. C. Stather, with an European servant; Mrs. Rawlinson, and two children, with an European Female and a native servants; W. J. W. Haynes, Esq.; Mrs. J. R. Porter; Mrs. Hibbert and a child, with a native servant; George Noton, Esq.; Mrs. P. M. Skinner; Lieutenant G. S. Taylor, R. N.; Mrs. J. D. Campbell and a child, with an European servant; John Connolly, Esq.; Miss Cowper, and a child of Colonel Griffith; Doctor W. Mackie and a native servant; Lieutenant F. P. Lazard, 19th Bengal native infantry; F. Macqueen, Esq.; Major General Sir James Schoedde and a native servant; Captain Rose; Captain Wills; Lieutenant W. F. Anderson, 11th regiment native infantry; J. Kirkham, Esq.; Ensign Thomas Andrews, 11th 2nd regiment; W. Pruett, Esq.; J. Coolidge, Esq.; Lieutenant J. Rennie, native infantry; T. H. Coles, Esq.—2d Class. Mr. Joseph Marcus Joseph; Mr. McIntosh; Mr. R. Higgins; 4 natives to Aden.
- 2 Barque Ward Chipman, William John Henderson, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship Hyderabad, A. Robertson, master, to London.
- .. Ship Inglis, Henry S. H. Isaacson, master, to China.
- .. Her Majesty's steamer Spitful, W. Maitland Esq., commander to Sea.
- 3 The East India Company's Pattamar Bheema, Moos-ajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Tankaria Bunder.
- .. Her Majesty's Sloop of War Echo, J. Fitz James, Esq., commander, to Sea.
- 4 Ship Matchless of Bute, V. Luckett, master, to London.  
Passengers. Reid Mr. Nevins, Mrs. Nevins and three children, and servant; Mrs. Gillett; Mr. and Mrs. West, and native servant; Mr. Taylor, Miss Sequen and servant.
- 5 Ship Lucy Wright, William Pollock, master, to Liverpool.  
Passengers. Mrs. Pollock, 2 Misses Cox, Mr. Williams and Mr. Georges.
- 6 The East India Company's steam Boat Snake, to Panwell.
- 7 The Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, W. S. D. Wass, master, to Colombo.
- 10 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Sciostris, Lieut. J. S. Grieve in charge, in tow of Iron Steamer Meteor, Mr. N. Phillip in charge to Kurachee.
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Tenasserim, A. P. Wall Esq., commanding, to Calcutta.  
Passengers. Capt. Gordon; Dr. Collum; 11 Amerra of S. India, 135 followers, Mrs. Porter and child; Miss Galloweney and child; 58 men from the Queen and Pluto.
- 11 The East India Company's Schooner Emily, Mr. W. H. Litchfield, in charge to Persian Gulf.
- .. Bengal Government Iron Steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, to Haucote.
- 12 French barque Bombay, T. P. LeClere, master, to Malabar Coast, and Isle of France.
- .. Ship Fair Rubaney, Thomas Stewart, master, to China.
- .. Her Majesty's Steamer Spitful, W. Maitland Esq., commander, to Hong-kong.

- Passengers. Mr. Davis, Governor of Hongkong (Hon'ble T. Bruce ; Mr. M. Martin ; Mr. Cay ; Mr. Mercer ; Mr. Shelley ; Mr. Pope ; for Hongkong.) Mr. Davidson, for Singapore.
- .. Brig Atkinson, W. Marsh, master, to Point de Galle.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
- 14 Barque Russorah Merchant, R. J. Vell, master, to Cannanore, Calcut, and London.
- .. Ship Fuzel Currim, L. J. Ballantine, master, to Allepie and Bengal
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. E. W. S. Daniell, commanding to Sea.
- 15 Barque Rosalin, J. Gate, master, to Liverpool.
- 16 Barque Lord Western, W. W. Rice, master, to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.
- Passengers. Mrs. Nicol, 2 children and 1 female servant.
- 17 E. I. Co. Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally, Syrang, to Surat.
- .. Barque Edina, Thos. Skinner, master, to Clyde.
- 18 The East India Company's iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. N. P. Oliver, in charge to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Dorislaus, S. Blyth, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Geo. Smith Esq., Mrs. Smith.
- .. Ship Mor. J. Baxter, master, to China.
- .. Ship Julia, H. Jones, master, to China.
- Passengers. J. W. Hulme Esq. and family, Mr. Newell ; Mr. Saendrina ; Mr. Kno ; Mr. Pallacha ; Mr. Columbledria ; Mr. Seong ; Mr. Beerskeon.
- 12 Malays ; 15 Arabs ; Mrs. Jones
- 19 French Brig Engine, J. Benavias, master, to Malabar Coast.
- .. Barque Augusta, A. Vaulking, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. 2 Passengers
- .. Ship Mary Ann, R. Jacquie, master, to Columbia and Maurus
- Passengers. C. H. Gody, Esq., Mr. and Mrs. S. Gody
- 20 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Acton, R. Etheray Esq., commanding, to Malabar Coast.
- .. The East India Company's Brig of War Euphrates, Lieut. A. H. Gordon, commanding, to Aden.
- .. American Brig Antelope, P. Danvers Esq. master, to Ceylon and China.
- 21 Barque Recovery, Thomas Johnson, master, to Madras.
- .. Barque Eliza Finch, Beever Matheson, master, to Point de Galle
- .. BrigCOVERY, N. W. Haselwood, master, to China
- Passengers. Mrs. Haselwood, Miss McCarthy, Mrs. W. Hurin.
- 22 Ship Lintin, John Gillman, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mrs. Wiler, Mrs. Conchies, Mr. Price, Mr. McHutchin and 2 female servants.
- 24 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbadah, Annunjee Moosajee, Syrang, to Surat.
- .. Ship Sulmany, H. Monk, master, to Calcutta
- Passengers. 62 Children
- .. Ship Atic Rahim, W. C. Logrin, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. Captain J. Abbott, Bengal Artillery, Miss Pereira, Miss Ferguson.
- 26 Barque Crown, Fletcher, master, to Liverpool
- .. Brig Ocean Bride, C. Vaux, master, to Liverpool.
- Passenger. Mrs. Vaux.
- 28 Ship Mount Stewart Elphinstone, W. H. Lawton, master, to Clyde.
- 29 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. A. E. Ball, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- MAY 1841
- 1 Ship Reliance, W. H. Kemp, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mrs. Kemp, Captain Halliway, and Lady, with 5 children, 1 native female servant, Mr. Scott, one Steerage European.
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. O. Johnstone, commanding, to Suez.
- Passengers. Mrs. and Miss Valiant ; W. Graham Esq. ; Mrs. Morgan and child ; 2 children of Major Willoughby and 2 European servants ; Mr. and

- Mrs. Gwatkin and child; capt. and Mrs. T. H. Johnston and a child; Dr. and Mrs. Cogblan, and a child; Dr. Sinclair; Mrs. Hallett and child, with native servant; Mrs. Col. Whitehill; Mrs. Lechmere and 3 children with native servant; major and Mrs. Hyslop, and Miss J. Coffin; Miss Marriot; Mrs. Evans and four children and European servant; Mrs. Hendley; W. S. Boyd Esquire; Sir C. Wade and native servant; Captain Bowen, H. M. 86th regt.; Captain Evans; G. W. Leech Esq.; Doctor Pitcairn; Lieut. T. H. Drury, 49th M. N. I.; Lieut. Brett, H. M. 76th regt.; Ensign Floud, 32nd M. N. I.; R. O. Buckley Esq.; Doctor Burlington; E. M. Smart, Esq.; Revd. John Walsh; Lieut. C. R. Douglas, Horse Artillery; Lieut. T. F. Christie, 2d E. I. I.; Colin Junon Esq.; Lieut. H. J. Wolloughby, 2d E. I. I.; Capt. Henchman, Bengal Army; Lieut. Conner, 2d Queen's Royals; Mr. Jauncey; Mr. Alexander Clarke; W. J. S. Clark, Esq.; Mr. J. Corbes; Major Delamain, C. B., 3d Cavalry; and Capt. Eingham.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
- 4 Barque Fattel Barry, Gulce Allarnackie, Nacoda, to Hachin.
- 7 The East India Company's Pattrimar Bheema, Moossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Tankaria Bunder.
- 9 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
- .. Austrian Barque Joachumb, Antonio Busanckh, master, to Trieste.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commanding, to Kurrachee.
- 10 Grab brig Harsinghar, Currumsee Papoo, Nacodah, to Malay Coast.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Sesostris, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, to Aden.
- 11 Barque Louisa, C. Forzan, master, to China.
- .. Brig Ariel, H. Simon, master, to Singapore.
- Passengers Mrs. Simon and child; Mr. William Parker, and 33 convicts.
- .. Ship Caledonia, John F. Burn, master, to China.
- Passengers Mrs. Spencer, Miss Spencer; Eduljee Furdoonjee; Pallonjee Dorahjee; Ardahjee Phunjeebhoy; Hormusjee Nusservanjee, and 4 native servants.
- .. Ship Active, Charles Renant, master, to London.
- .. Ship Buckinghamshire, D. McGregor, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. William Anderson, Esq.; Mr. Green.
- 13 Ship Castle Huntly, John Reddie, master, to Futocorin.
- Passengers. Dr. McTavish; and Mr. Miller.
- .. The Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, J. W. Higgs, master, to Colombo.
- 14 The Bengal Government iron steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- .. The East India Company's schooner Mahi, Lieut. A. Macdonald, commanding to Sen.
- .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's brig Gazel, Abdool Bassool, Nacodah, to Zanzibar.
- Passengers 2 Parsees.
- .. Ship Drongan, R. Macdonald, master, to China.
- .. Barque Edwards, John Cuthbertson, master, to Liverpool.
- 17 Ship Corea, J. McKerr, master, to Liverpool.
- 18 Ship Margaret Skelly, D. Topping, master, to Greenock.
- .. Ship Fattay Moombarnck, M. H. More, master, to China.
- Passengers. His Excellency General De Narceso, Claverine, Captain General of the Philippines; Lady Dona Ann Berroeta, and 3 children; Miss de Mc. Berroeta; Captain De F. Escalera, 1 Spanish Ayah, Mrs. Yates; Miss Yates; Mr. Yates; 6 Parsees, and 7 Natives.
- 19 Ship Lady Kennaway, J. L. Spence, master, to London.
- .. Ship Moffatt, James Gilbert, master, to London.
- Passengers. Mrs. Gilbert, Master Gilbert, Captain Andrews, Lieut. Webb, Lieut. Cotton, Lieut. Nixon, and Dr. Green.
- .. Barque Actraas, Edmond Conry, master, to Isle of France.
- Passengers. 2 Natives.



- 13 Ship *Jamseljee Jeejeebhoy*, John Connor, master, to China.  
 .. Ship *Philopontes*, B. Bell, master, to Liverpool.  
 15 Ship *Panthea*, R. Glen, master, to Liverpool.  
 .. Ship *Fort William*, G. B. Hogg, master, to China, and Singapore  
 Passengers. Senora Romarate; Senhor Romarate; A. G. Conighi, esq.;  
 D. Erichsen, esq.; Charles Dollfus, esq.; John Pollexfen, esq.; capt.  
 Carnegie.  
 .. Barque *Queen Victoria*, Martin Brooks, master, to China.  
 17 Brig *Anonyma*, J. Thomas, master, to sea.  
 .. Ship *John Wickliffe*, B. Daly, master, to China.  
 19 Ship *Charlotte*, C. S. Lebeschewager, master, to Madras.  
 Passengers. Mr. P. A. Seth; mr. J. A. Seth; mr. J. J. Jenkins; mr. R.  
 Brighthorpe; mrs. G. Smith; mrs. Lebeschewager.  
 20 The East India company's Steam Frigate *Atchar*, R. Ethersey, esq., com-  
 mander, to Suva, &c. to A. M.  
 Passengers. J. A. S. esq., capt. G. Hutz, Artillery; Thomas Mon-  
 erieff, esq.; Dr. Maple; Edward Schmidt, esq.; Dr. Gibb; capt. J. W.  
 Collins; mr. T. Rogers; Francis Johns, esq.; mr. F. Read; captain; Bryant;  
 mr. and mrs. Desgranges; Esq. R. C. Babington; H. P. B. Berthon, esq.;  
 lieutenant W. F. Wilkinson; lieutenant G. Gantskell; A. Walsh, esq.  
 21 Barque *Agnes*, W. Lecky, master, to Liverpool, but subsequently put back.  
 26 Ship *Agnes Young*, Archibald Reid, master, to Liverpool.  
 .. Ship *Tray*, G. Johnston, master, to China.  
 27 Ship *Bucephalus*, Andrew Smith, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passengers. Mr. Davies and child; mr. Miller, and 1 European Female  
 servant; 1 native.  
 .. Barque *John Calvin*, J. Ruoe, master, to London.  
 30 Ship *Forfarshire*, John Symons, master, to Ceylon.  
 .. Ship *Berkshire*, John Clarkson, master, to London.  
 Passenger. The son of the late D. D. Chalmers.  
 .. Ship *Farkins*, James Fiddell, master, to Madras.  
 Passenger. Mrs. Barth.  
 .. American Barque *Perino*, Geo. Savatin, master, to China.  
 .. Ship *Earl of Dalhousie*, R. B. Baker, master, to Singapore, and China.  
 Passengers. B. Parson, J. Mussulman.  
 .. Ship *England's Queen*, James Smith, to China.  
 .. Ship *Seahby Castle*, W. N. Landon, master, to China.  
 (JULY 1874)  
 3 Ship *Charles Fortes*, Robert M. Scott, master, to Colombo.  
 .. Ship *Hindostan*, John Brown, master, to China.  
 4 Barque *Lady East*, J. G. G. Smith, master, to China.  
 5 Barque *Duchess of Devon*, John H. S. Slater, master, to China.  
 .. Barque *Agnes*, W. J. Hogg, master, to Liverpool.  
 6 Ship *Osprey*, George K. Rice, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. A. and Mrs. M. Rice.  
 11 Ship *Good Success*, George F. and son, master, to Madras.  
 .. Barque *Gilbert Henderson*, James Fyfe, master, to China.  
 .. Brig *Sea Horse*, S. A. Rutledge, master, to China.  
 12 Ship *Coromandel*, C. Coromandel, master, to China.  
 .. Brig *Little Catherine*, J. R. J. esq., master, to China.  
 .. Barque *Amity*, Robert W. Johnson, master, to Liverpool.  
 Passengers. Mrs. De Souza, and child.  
 13 The East India Company's Steamer *W. R. Gode*, A. H. Nott, esq., captain, to  
 Persian Gulf.  
 Passengers. W. S. Graham, Passenger; R. Bennett, clerk; R. Bowen,  
 acting Gunner; G. Smith, Cooper.  
 .. Brig *Anna Elizabeth*, A. Grainger, master, to Hong Kong.  
 Passengers. Mr. Macgregor, mr. Lockie.  
 14 American Ship *Paul Jones*, James Watkins, master, to China.  
 Passengers. Mr. Duth, mr. Aspinall.  
 .. Ship *Forth*, Esmail Manilla, Macaulay, to Calcutta.  
 Passengers. 77 natives.

- 16 Barque Eagle, Thomas Hopson, master, to Chioa  
.. Ship Symmetry, F. D. Butler, master, to Liverpool  
.. Barque Tipu, F. D. Stubbs, master, to Calcutta.  
.. Barque Thistle, James Tetler, master, to Liverpool.  
Passengers. 1 Postmaster Subconductor, 1 Discharged European Soldier  
17 Barque Brilliant, H. King, master, to Calcutta.  
Passengers. 2 natives.  
20 The East India Company's steam Frigate Scamiamis, J. P. Sanders, Esq.,  
commander, to Suva, at 6 1/2 P.M.  
Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Hannah Lohm Lohm; Mrs. William, second  
Henry Mellon, Lieut. W. F. Marriot, Engineers; Lieut. C. Ponsonby, 17th  
regt. N. I., Lieut. C. D. Campbell, to Aden.  
21 Barque Caladonia, H. Stephenson, master, to Ball.  
24 Barque Winham, David Hay, master, to Madras  
.. Ship Windsor Castle, D. James, master, to Liverpool  
.. Barque Hercules, W. Gibson, master, to Liverpool  
Passengers. 2 Seamen, Invalids of Naval  
25 Ship Dulhais, George Underhill, master, to Madras.  
Passenger. Mr. Martin.  
.. Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie, master, to Chinn.  
Passenger. Mr. Anderson.  
27 Ship Princess Charlotte, P. Griffiths, master, to Liverpool  
.. Ship Sarah Hetstede, D. McPherson, master, to Chinn.  
28 Barque Isabella, G. Johnston, master, to Calcutta  
31 Schooner Island Queen, A. P. Stewart, master, to Chinn.  
Passenger. Mr. J. R. Clarke  
.. Ship Caladonia, H. King, master, to Calcutta  
.. Ship Colombo, J. C. Thompson, master, to Calcutta  
Passengers. 1 Doctor, 10 Europeans, Mr. G. Grant, and two ser-  
vants.  
.. The East India Company's second frigate Scamiamis, J. A. Young, Esq., com-  
mander, to Suva  
Passengers. Messrs. McLeod, Lieut. Stewart, Lieut. Ponsonby; Mrs.  
Williams, Lieut. A. D. Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Ramnath Mohandul, and one  
native servant  
At 1 1/2 P.M.  
2 Ship Persia, Henry Moore, master, to Chinn  
.. Ship Lady E. York, George W. Johnston, master, to Calcutta and Madras  
Passengers. Miss Leitch, Mr. Slater, Dr. Lott, to Ball, Esq., and  
and 1 native servant  
4 Barque Augusta, J. L. O'Hara, master, to Calcutta  
7 Ship Glenelg, W. H. Johnston, master, to Calcutta  
.. Ship Token, W. Johnston, master, to Calcutta  
9 Barque Roscherry, Samuel Young, master, to Calcutta  
10 Barque Inchman, Charles McArthur, master, to Madras and London.  
Passengers. R. Row, Esq., to Port Blair, Messrs. Jackson  
11 Ship Alcega, M. J. Assolink, master, to Calcutta  
15 Ship Harriet Scott, T. Lovell, master, to Calcutta  
Passenger. Alex. McLean  
.. Ship Maynard Davarao, C. Pudding, master, to Chinn  
Passengers. 2 Passen., 2 native, Mrs. Smith, wife, and family, and 5  
children  
10 Ship Futray Salam, Hage Hamed, Nakhla, to Calcutta  
Passengers. 70 natives.  
21 Ship Thomas Sparks, John Matchie, master, to Calcutta  
Passengers. 5 natives.  
.. Ship Hydroose, Patial Tumbler, Nakhla, to Calcutta  
Passengers. 10 natives.  
.. Barque Albatross, John Mills, master, to Liverpool.  
Passengers. Dr. Martin, J. L. Luck, Esq.  
24 Barque Lysander, John Sangster, master, to Singapore and China.

- Passengers. R. Alcock, Esq. and Lady, 1 servant; Harper, Esq. messrs. Rull and Ruelas, Spanish Gentlemen.
- .. Ship Bombay Castle, H. Frazer, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mr. Fraser and child, Mrs. Fisher and 2 children, Mrs. W. Jaume, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Beale.
- 27 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, to Hull.
- Passengers. Mrs. Gilbb, and child.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Acbar, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, to Aden, sailed at 6 30' P. M.
- Passengers. Edward Armitage, Esq.; capt. C. H. Wilson, 32d Madras N. I.; Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B., and a native servant; capt. Ormsby; Doctor Woosnam, and a native servant; Thomas Edmond, Esq., merchant; capt. and Mrs. Woosnam, child, and a native female servant; assist. surgeon Linton; Lieut Colonel S. Powell, and a native servant; Lieut. Pelly, 7th Madras cavalry; Ensign Holland; captain Barrow; Lieut. Nichol, 22d regt. N. I.; assistant surgeon D. McPherson; Charles D'Ochoa, Esq.; captain H. Rudd; William Church, Esq., merchant; Miss Winchester; captain C. T. Powell, H. M. 22d regt.; Ensign T. B. Jones, 11th regt. N. I.; Brevet captain Henry Creed, Horse artillery; W. W. Cargill, Esq.; Lieut. Col. H. Steinbach, Lahore army, with a European servant.
- 30 Ship Monarch, James Robertson, master, to Tutacurin.
- Passenger. Thomas Pyke.
- .. Barque Futhel Curriu, Hajee Esmail, Nacoda, to Allepie.
- Passengers. 9 Natives.
- .. Barque Futtay Rahimon, Hajee Husson Allaruckey, Nacoda, to Malabar coast, and Calcutta.
- Passengers. 25 Natives.
- .. Ship Futtay Hulbaree, Hajee Abdool Rahimon, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
- SEPTEMBER 1844.
- 1 Ship Universe, James Ritchie, master, to London.
- .. Ship Mor, J. Baxter, master, to Bengal.
- Passenger. C. B. Skinner, Esq.
- 3 The East India company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Cruize.
- 5 Ship Quintin Leitch, John Grey, master, to Calcutta.
- Passenger. S. Coles, Esq.
- .. Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, to China.
- 6 Barque Mary Ann, William Edie, master, to Port Glasgow.
- Passenger. Mrs. Edie.
- 9 The East India company's steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, to Surat.
- .. The East India company's steamer Atalanta, Lieutenant J. W. Young, commanding, to Surat.
- .. The East India company's steam Frigate Auckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, to Surat.
- 9 Ship John Adam, H. St. Amour, master, to Allepie and Calcutta.
- Passengers. Mrs. St. Amour, and child.
- .. Ship Earl of Durham, B. Dickson, master, to Madras.
- .. Ship Anne Armstrong, J. Graham, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Doctor Smith and lady.
- .. Her Majesty's steam Vessel Driver, C. O. Hayes, Esq., to Trincomallee.
- 12 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duvrger, master, to Surat.
- .. Brig Eliza, J. S. Granger, master, to Ceylon.
- Passengers. G. Farrie, esq.; G. Kerr, esq.; and 11 native servants.
- 14 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, to Colombo, Singapore, and China.
- Passengers. Mr. Lancaster; Mr. Urquart; Mr. Barrow; and Mr. Lellex.
- 15 Barque John Panter, W. Harries, master, to Calcutta.
- 16 Ship Benares, J. Clark, master, to Malay Coast, and Bencoolen.
- Passengers. Mrs. Clark, and 7 Parsees.
- 17 Barque Advocate, T. Wilkinson, master, to China.
- .. Ship Larne, John Wilson, master, to China.

## DEPARTURES.

- Passenger. Mr. J. T. Glen.
- 39 Barque Ellen, Henry Woodall, master, to London.
- ... Barque Britania, David Gellathy, master, to London.
- Passenger. Henry Garbett, esq.
- ... The East India company's paltimar Powna, Hussan Khan, syrang, to Cruise up and down the coast, calling at Surat.
- 21 Barque Madden, S. H. Phillips, master, to China.
- .. Ship John MacVicar, N. McLeod, master, to Calcutta.
- Passenger. J. A. Bart, esq.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
- 22 Ship Fazal Currim, L. J. Ballantine, master, to Malabar coast and Calcutta.
- Passengers. 8 Natives for the Malabar coast.
- 24 The East India company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, syrang, to Surat.
- .. Ship Carthaginian, H. Jacks, master, to Liverpool.
- Barque Tory, James Row, master, to Madras.
- 25 The East India company's iron steamer Planet, Mr. W. J. Cole, in charge, in tow of the E. I. company's steam Frigate Auckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, to Kurrachee, and Persian Gulf.
- .. Ship Hannah Kerr, D. McKiulay, master, to Liverpool.
- 26 Ship Fazal Barry, John Kay, commander, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. 10 Natives.
- 28 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat, and Dwarka.
- OCTOBER 1844.
- 2 The East India company's steamer Victoria, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commanding, to Suez, at 6 A.M.
- Passengers. Mrs. Brown; Dr. Brown; Mrs. Threshie; Miss F. Sanderson; Mrs. Carthew, 4 children, and a Native servant; Captain G. J. Jameson, deputy military auditor general; Master Robert Arbuthnot, and 2 native servants; Doctor P. Young; Richard Willis, esq.; Mrs. Valentine, and two children, with a native female servant; E. Camosert, esq.; Lieutenant J. C. Barrett, H. M. 14th light dragoons; Lieutenant C. P. Rigby, 10th regiment native infantry; M. Piston, esq.; Ensign William Southey, 48th M. N. I.; Sr. Dr. Pedro Paupillon; Lieutenant H. Grounds, I. N.; Lieutenant Brown, H. M. 28th regiment; J. A. Russell, esq.; Major Downing, Bengal Service; and 3 Native, 2nd class passengers, to Aden.
- .. The East India company's steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge to Surat.
- .. The East India company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, esq., commander to Kurrachee.
- 3 Barque Delhi, W. H. Homer, master, to Liverpool.
- 4 Ship Oriental, William Wilson, master, to Colombo, and China.
- Passengers. J. Smith Esq.; A. Nichol Esq.; W. Shanon Esq.
- 5 The East India Company's steam frigate Acbar, R. Ethersey Esq., commander, to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Helen, A. Bayne, master, to China.
- Passengers. Two parsees.
- 6 Ship Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, to China.
- .. The East India Company's Paltimar, Powna, Hussan Khawn, Syrang, to Cruise.
- 8 Grab ship Cadree, Coonjee Peerle, Nacoda, to Malabar.
- 10 Barque Emma, Henry Hartley, master, to Liverpool.
- .. E. I. C. steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, master, to Vingoria.
- 12 Paltimar Rheema, Moosjee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Tankaria Bunder.
- .. Barque Athol, Robert Kerr, master, to Glasgow.
- 14 The East India Company's Iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, to Surat.
- 15 American ship Amazon, L. L. Batchelder, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. Mrs. W. Davis, and 2 natives.
- 16 The East India Company's schooner Emily, Mr. W. M. Litchfield, in charge, to Persian Gulph.
- .. Barque Sophia, William Johns, master, to Calicut, Penang, Columbo, and Moultmein.



- Passengers. Mrs. Col. Balleau; Mrs. Johns; Mrs. Cockburne; Col. Balleau; Mr. Cockburne; Master C. Leggett, 3 native gentlemen; 5 male; and one female servants.
- 17 American barque Brenda, H. G. Bridges, to Sumatra and Salem.
- .. Her Majesty's sloop *Carpent*, William Nevill, Esq., commander, to coast of Malabar.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. B. Daniel, commanding, with the East India Company's pinnace *Powna* in tow, Hoosankawn, Syrang, to Tankaria Bunder.
- 18 Her Majesty's steam vessel *Spiteful*, W. Maitland, Esq., commander, to Ruttagerry, and Vinkola.
- 19 Ship *United Kingdom*, James Tinton, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Barque *Nelson*, John Potter, master, to London.
- 20 Barque *Wild Irish Girl*, W. Graham, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mrs. J. Cooper, and 3 children.
- .. Barque *Lord Western*, W. W. Rice, master, to Aden, and Red Sea.
- Passengers. Nusseer Mahomed Khan, and 250 followers, on a pilgrimage, to Mecca.
- 21 Barque *Victoria*, James Hyde, master, to China.
- Passengers. 2 natives.
- 24 Her Majesty's Ship *Cambrian*, H. D. Chads, Esq., commander, to Ceylon and Madras.
- .. Barque *Lord Stanley*, James Dodds, master, to Liverpool.
- 28 Barque *Olympus*, John White, master, to Tuticorin.
- .. The East India Company's pinnace *Pownah*, Hoossian Khawn, Syrang, to Surat.
- 29 Ship *Dowthorp*, G. L. Marwood, master, to Colombo and Tuticorin.
- Passengers. Captain Baker; 4 native servants; Mr. Goides.
- .. The East India Company's cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise.
- NOVEMBER 1844.
- 1 Barque *Sophina Tulla*, Abdul Currim, Nacoda, to Mocha.
- Passengers. 167 natives.
- 2 The East India Company's steamer *Atalanta*, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, to Suez, at 12.30 A. M.
- Passengers. Mrs. colonel Deshon, and 1 child; Lieut. H. Skinner; Miss Howorth, and European servant; Mrs. Ramsay, and native servant; Mrs. Purves; Col. Townsend, 14th Lt. Drag.; Mrs. Frere, and Miss Arthar; H. B. Frere, Esq.; Colonel and Mrs. Carmichael; Mrs. colonel Melvill; Capt. Sir Robert Oliver, Knt. R. N.; Mr. Capper; G. Acland, Esq.; Mrs. colonel Baillie; Mrs. Alry and child; Mrs. Otley; Captain C. F. Compton; Mr. G. Roope; Lieut. C. Colby, 11. M. 98th Rt.; Lieut. V. Carter, 12th Regt. N. I.; Lieut. Lodwick, do. do.; Lieut. Dawn, do. do.; Assist. Surgeon G. Maitland—2nd class Passengers. Captain D. Fergusson; Ensign Douglas; Lieut. Ball; A. Gabrielle, Esq.; 3 European servants; and 3 native servants.
- .. Barque *Agnes*, G. S. Jones, master, to Calcutta.
- 3 Portuguese brig *Esabella da Damao*, Ahmed Abdalla, Nacoda, to Demaun.
- Passengers. 8 natives.
- 4 Brig *Mary Alice*, James Gardner, master, to London.
- 5 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Achar*, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, with East India Company's iron steamer *Napier*, in tow, Mr. Q. Kingcome in charge, to Kurrachee.
- .. Brig *Hamood*, Ahmed bin Mahomed, Nacoda, to Surat and Mauritius.
- 6 Barque *John Knox*, R. B. Clelland, master, to London.
- Passengers. Jonathan Hill; Jos. Cochran; James Wood.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
- 7 Ship *Athenian*, R. B. Mann, master, to Colombo and Calcutta.
- Passengers. General Baumgardt; Capt. Vanrenen; Robert Leach, Esq.; Geo. Templar, Esq.
- 8 Portuguese brig *Igniez*, Edward Tron, master, to Damann.
- 9 Ship *Hugh Walker*, A. Cameron, master, to Calcutta.
- 11 Brazilian Schooner *Subtiel*, R. A. P. Caldas, master, to Rio de Janeiro.
- Passengers. Francis Joze, Ribeiro Antonio Joze Santana; Luis Tomasia; 4 natives.

- 12 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bhooma*, Mossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to *Vingoria*.  
 .. *Barque Chance*, J. Cood, master, to *London*.
- 13 *Barque Water Witch*, James Douglas, master, to *Columbo*.  
 .. Passenger. Mr. Evans.
- .. Her Majesty's Steam Vessel *Spiteful*, W. Matland, Esq., commander, to *Sea*.
- 15 Bengal Government Iron steamer *Pluto*, Lieut. G. H. Airey, commanding, to *Vingoria*.  
 .. The East India Company's Steam Frigate *Auckland*, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, to *Vingoria*.
- .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate *Semitamis*, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to *Kurrachee*.
- .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's brig *Tauze*, Bacher bin Abdulla, Nacoda, to *Zanzibar*.
- .. *Barque Montrose*, Joseph Ferguson, master, to *Liverpool*.
- 16 Ship *Eliza*, John Patterson, master, to *Columbo*.  
 .. Passengers. Mrs. Patterson; Miss Grant; Mr. Hodgson; Mr. Campbell; and Mr. Macdonald.
- 17 The East India Company's steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, to *Calcutta*.  
 .. The E. I. C. Surveying brig *Taptce*, Lieut. C. W. Montriou, commanding, to *Malabar Coast*.
- 18 Ship *Stag*, W. O. Young, master, to *London*.
- 20 The E. I. C. Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Ally, Syrang, to *Surat*.  
 .. Ship *Julius Caesar*, D. T. Wincate, master, to *Ichaboe*.
- 22 The East India Company's Sloop of War *Elphinstone*, J. P. Porter, Esq., commander, to the *Malabar Coast*.  
 .. Arab brig *Mahomoody*, Womer Amdan, Nacodah, to *Mocha*.  
 .. Passengers. 30 natives.
- .. Portuguese Brig *Amozude*, Esamiljee Veljee, Nacoda, to *Demaun*.
- 23 *Barque Ann Mulu*, Geo. Thomas, master, to *Calcutta*.  
 .. *Barque Union*, Mark Todd, master, to *London*.
- .. Brig *Dadloy*, G. Marshall, master, to *Malabar Coast*, and *Columbo*.  
 .. Passengers. 4 Natives.
- 24 Ship *Australia*, Robert Cunningham, master, to *Liverpool*.
- 25 Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, to *Surat*.
- 27 Ship *Australia*, H. B. Blanchard, master, to *Calcutta*.
- 28 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Sesostria*, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, with Bengal Government Iron steamer *Pluto* in tow, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, to *Kurrachee*.
- 2 The East India Company's Steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. E. Daniel, Commanding, to *Suez* at 11 P. M.  
 .. Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Fawcett, and 2 children; one European and 2 Native Servants; Mrs. Shedden, and 2 children; Major LeMessurier; Lieut. Gall, 5th Rt. M. L. Cav., and European Servant; Mrs. Cade and child; Thos. Waghorn Esq. Lieut. R. N. and a European Servant; Mrs. and Major Poole, 2 children, and 1 European Servant; Mrs. Chalmers Miss Adams; with a European Servant; Mrs. Bainbridge, and child, with an European Servant; Capt. and Mrs. Payne, and 3 children with a European Servant; Miss Acland; George Acland Esq., and a European Servant; J. Eaton, Esq.; Lieut. G. A. Marshall, 18th M. N. I.; Assist. Surgeon Peterkin, Madras Army; J. T. Lugard, Esq.; Doctor Osborn; Lieut. Colonel Chas. Waddington, C. B.; John Osgood Esq.; to *Aden*, Lieut. D. Rattray; Lieut. D. W. Cox; Lieut. G. C. Stapylton; Lieut. G. H. Talbot, H. M. 13th Lt. Infantry; Lieut. G. Scriven, 1st European Regt., Fusiliers; Lieut. J. J. Gell, 10th Regt. N. I.; Capt. Orrok, 16th Regt. N. I.; Mr. T. Blackwell, 2d class; Cawasjee Jamsajee, 2d Class, to *Aden*.
- 3 Brig *Sea Horse*, S. A. Ratsay, Master, to *Singapore*.  
 .. Passengers. 1 Portuguese Officer; Mr. Cushen; 57 Convicts; and 11 Sepoys.
- .. Brig *Lanrick*, T. B. White, Master, to *Calcutta*.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, to *Columbo*.

## SHIPPING DEPARTURES.

- 4 Brig Amellia Hill, William Hill, Master, to London.
- .. Ship Kirkman Piggay, David Leckie, Master, to Calcutta.
- 7 Ship Recorder, Joseph Sharp, Master, to Calcutta.  
Passengers. Pruze Joze, Franches Alla, Joseph Stephens Waitinler.
- .. Ship Ingila, H. S. H. Isaacson, Master, to China.
- 8 Ship Forth, W. T. Salmon, Master, to Muscat.
- 14 Ship John Cooper, A. Grey, master, to London.
- 15 Schooner Petrel, C. H. Gibbons, master, to China.
- 16 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrachee.
- 18 American Barque William Schroder, Benjamin Jackson, Master, to Zanzibar.  
Passengers. Samuel R. Masury; 2 Natives; and 2 Native Servants.
- 19 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally Syrang, to Crnlze.
- 22 The East India Company's Pattimar Bheema, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Com-  
mander, to Vingoria.
- .. Ship Lancaster, W. Hulin, master, to Liverpool.
- 24 The E. I. C. Sloop of War Bluhinstone, J. P. Porter, Esq., Comman-  
der, to Aden.
- .. The E. I. C. Brig of War Tigris, Lieut. John Stephen, Commanding, to Per-  
sian Gulph.
- .. Barque James Hall, H. Grant, master, to Colombo, and Madras.  
Passengers. Mrs. Sharp; Mr. E. Sharp; D. Bremner; Mr. McKinery;  
Charles Falkner; Mr. Hasack; Mrs. O. Rugby; 7 Natives, in charge of the  
Horses.
- 26 Barque John Brewer, R. Brown, master, to Isle of France, and London.  
Passengers. Mrs. Manes; mons. DeLavilla, and one Servant, to the Isle  
of France.
- 27 The E. I. C. Pattimar Powna, Hussoukhan, Syrang, to the Coast of  
Coromandel and Cutch.
- 28 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semiramis, Lieut. B. Hamilton, Commanding,  
with Iron Steamer Conqueror, in tow, Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, to Kurrachee.
- .. Barque Sarah, Andrew Springer, master, to Malabar Coast and Malabar.  
Passengers: J. R. Mercer, Esq.; W. Martin, Esq.; F. Ellis, Malineer.
- .. Brig Anonyma, L. Thomas, master, to China.  
Passengers. Captain Bethune, R. N.; C. B.; Captain Clifford, R. N.;  
Mr. Wise.
- 29 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semiramis, Lieut. B. Hamilton, Commanding,  
with E. I. C. Iron Steamer Conqueror, Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, to  
Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Robert Benn, A. Ritchie, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Barque Louise, C. Forgan, master, to China.
- .. Ship Neptune, F. G. Braithwaite, master, to China.
- 31 The Bengal Government Iron Steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, Comman-  
ding, to Vingoria.
- .. Barque Earl Grey, A. S. Moleson, master, to China.  
Passengers. Mrs. Moleson, and 2 children; 1 European female servant;  
Jose de Plera; Jose Torres.

## Domestic Occurrences.

**BIRTHS: Male and Female. -MARRIAGES.-DEATHS: Male, Female, and Infants.**

### BIRTHS OF SONS.

At Sea, on the 9th Dec. 1843, the lady of captain Mundell, H. M. 22d regt. of a son.

#### JANUARY 1844.

- 4 .. Mominabad, the lady of captain H. P. Lawrence, commanding the Nizam's Pioneers, of a son.
- 11 .. Bombay, the lady of John Holland Esquire, Barrister at Law, of a son.
- 18 .. Belgaum, the lady of captain B. Heyne, 16th regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.
- 21 .. Tanna, the lady of Duncan Davidson, Esq., C. S., of a son.
- 22 .. Kulludghee, the lady of captain Rickard, 21st regiment, of a son.
- 30 .. Ahmednuggur, the wife of Apothecary S. Hanson, of a son.
- 31 .. Mazagon, Mrs. T. Von Geyer, of a son.

#### FEBRUARY 1844.

- 8 .. Powderworks, Mazagon, the lady of major Jacob, Artillery, of a son.
- 22 .. Bombay in the Marine Battalion Line, the wife of the Revd. George Candy, of a son.

#### MARCH 1844.

- 1 .. Poona, the lady of major A. C. Peat, Engineers, of a son.
- 7 .. Bombay, the wife of Mr. John White, assistant apothecary, of a son.
- 9 .. Byculia, Mrs. A. C. Cummins, of a son.
- 9 .. Malligaum, the lady of A. Arnott, Esq., M. D., of a son.
- 12 .. Belgaum, the wife of Mr. Domingos Francis Gonsalves, late of the Engineer Department, of a son.
- 13 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of A. Baxter, Esq., H. M. 17th regiment, of a son and heir.
- 17 .. Kalbadavie, Mrs. Francis S. de Silva, of a son.
- 19 .. Rajkote, the lady of Lieut. T. H. Denys, 1st cavalry (Lancers) of a son.

#### APRIL 1844.

- 1 .. Colaba, Mrs. Tonks, of a son.
- 2 .. Bombay, Mrs. W. P. Maidment, of a son.
- 10 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of the Revd. F. J. Spring, of a son.
- 16 .. Asseerghur, the lady of captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th regiment N. I., of a son.
- 28 .. Girgaum, Mrs. O'Mealy, of a son.

#### MAY 1844.

- 12 .. Colaba, the lady of Lieut. J. W. Young, India Navy, of a son.
- 15 .. Chota Colaba, the wife of Mr. J. L. Hynes, head clerk Mint, of a son.
- 21 .. Kotapherry, the wife of the Rev. James Morant, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, was safely delivered of a son.
- 22 .. Blownuggur, in Katteewar, at half past one P. M. Mrs. R. J. Wilkinson, of a son.
- 24 .. Sholapore, the wife of Lieut. W. Johnstone, 51st regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.

#### JUNE 1844.

- 3 .. Airy Cottage, mount road, Mazagon, the wife of Mr. E. L. Bennett, of a son.
- 3 .. Chikuldah, near Ellichpore, the lady of captain T. Henry Bullock, of the Nizam's service, of a son.
- 4 .. Poona, the lady of captain James H. Chalmers, 4th regiment native infantry, (Rifle Corps,) of a son.
- 13 .. Mahim, the wife of Mr. Jacinto de Azavuda, of a son.
- 15 .. Kirkee, the wife of apothecary Hector Maclean, Her Majesty's 14th regiment of Light Dragoons, of a son.
- 17 .. Bombay the lady of major Michael Willoughby, of a son.

- 17 At Bombay, Mrs. J. Essai, of a son and heir.  
 27 .. Daga, Mrs. T. M. Bailie, wife of Mr. apothecary T. Bailie, European regiment, Fusiliers, of a son.

## JULY 1844.

- 24 .. Poonah, the lady of Major S. J. Stevens, 21st regiment native infantry, of a son.  
 25 .. Camp Hyderabad, the wife of Mr. Sippee, band master, 2nd regiment light cavalry, of a son.  
 25 .. Kaira, the lady of Captain J. B. Bellasis, commanding Guzerat Provincial Battalion, of a son and heir.  
 25 .. Bombay, Mrs. W. A. Capon, of a son.  
 27 .. Colaba, Mr. Wm. Turner, Indian Navy, of a son.  
 28 .. Jaulnah, the lady of Lieut. W. H. Greenlaw, 32nd regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.

## AUGUST 1844.

- 4 .. Mahim, Mrs. P. Pereira, of a son.  
 5 .. Dharwar, the lady of William Hart, Esq., civil service, of a son.  
 16 .. Aseerghur, the lady of the late Lieutenant Colonel Bailie, 21th regiment native infantry, of a son.  
 20 .. Poona, the lady of Surgeon E. W. Edwards, 23rd native light infantry, of a son.  
 24 .. Bowenpilly, the lady of Captain Edward Down, 8th Madras light cavalry, of a son.  
 27 .. Surat, the wife of Beyzunjee Pallunjee, Inspector of the Surat Custom House, of a son.  
 28 .. Poona, the lady of Major W. M. Coghlan, Artillery, of a son.  
 31 .. Poonah, the lady of Captain Paget, Clarke, 2d Grenadiers, of a son.

## SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 5 .. Bombay, Mrs. Alexander Johnstone, of a son.  
 11 .. Poonah, the lady of Captain Heath, 5th regiment native light infantry, of a son.  
 11 .. Dhoolia, the lady of Major J. E. G. Morris, 24th regiment native infantry, of a son.  
 12 .. Poona, the lady of Lieutenant A. Crawford, 3rd regiment native infantry, of a son.  
 21 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of T. Wallace Esq., of a son.  
 21 .. Kirkee, the lady of Lieutenant R. H. Gall, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, of a son.  
 26 .. Poona, the lady of Captain J. Rowley, 2d regiment light cavalry, of a son.  
 27 .. Hermitage, the lady of J. R. Hadow Esq., of a son.

## OCTOBER 1844

- 6 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of Lieutenant G. H. Messiter, H. M. 17th Foot, of a son.  
 11 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of Mr. G. A. Kneebone, of a son.  
 18 .. Jaulnah, the lady of Captain J. Murray Macdonald, 1st Madras light cavalry, of a son.  
 21 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel H. Sandwith, of twins, both still born.  
 22 .. Byculia, the lady of Major Watson, Artillery, of a son.  
 26 .. Girgaum, the wife of Mr. W. Stanley, Police Dept., of a son.  
 28 .. Steamer Point, Aden, the lady of Luke Thomas, Esq., of a son.  
 31 .. Kalbadavie, in Veterino Baker's Court, the wife of Mr. M. A. Santineer, of a son.

## NOVEMBER 1844.

- 6 .. Mangalore, the lady of J. Lovell, Esq., Zillah surgeon, of a son.  
 9 .. Poonah, the lady of Stephen Babington, Esq., C. S., of a son.  
 10 .. Masaron, the lady of Dr. Fernandes, of a son.  
 12 .. Betarum, the lady of Capt. C. Yates, commanding 2d regt. Nizam's Cav., of a son.  
 14 .. Malabar Hill, the lady of Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers, of a son.  
 18 .. The Residency, Indore, the lady of Lieut. W. F. Eden, 1st regiment M. N. I., of a son.

- 19 At Malabar Hill, Mrs. J. P. Larkins, of a son.  
 29 .. Dapoolee, Southern Konkan, the lady of Rev. S. F. Pemberton, A. M.,  
 Chaplain, of a son.  
 30 Kurrachee, Mrs. John Napier, of a son.  
 30 .. Ahmedabad, the lady of A. Durham, Esq., M. D., assistant surgeon 11th  
 regt. N. I., of a son.

DECEMBER 1844.

- 1 .. Ahmedabad, the lady of Revd. George Allen, of the Society for the Pro-  
 pagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, of a son.  
 2 .. Poona, Mrs. G. B. Smith, of a son.  
 3 .. Jaulnah, the lady of Brevet captain Lancaster, of the Horse Artillery,  
 of a son.  
 3 .. Westfield at the Honorable J. H. Crawford's, the lady of captain Pontar-  
 dent, Artillery, of a son.  
 10 .. Bombay, Mrs. J. W. Croscadden, of a son.  
 16 .. Mhow, the wife of Mr. Thos. Desautels, commissariat department, of twins,  
 a Boy and Girl.  
 24 .. Fort George, the lady of Lieut. Miller, H. M. 22d regt., of a son.  
 24 .. Upper Colaba, Mrs. Lawless, Senior, of a son.  
 24 .. His House in the Fort of Belgaum, the lady of H. J. Margary, Esq., Lieut.  
 Bombay Engineers, of a son.

BIRTHS OF DAUGHTERS.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 16 At Ahmedabad, the lady of Captain Mackintosh, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1844.

- 5 .. Graham Cottage, Colaba, the lady of Mr. Geo. S. Collett, of a daughter.  
 12 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of Mr. George Regel, of a daughter.  
 21 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of Captain Charles Giberne, 16th regiment N. I.,  
 of twins, a daughter and son, the latter still-born.

- 28 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. C. Stephens, Vet. surgeon Mazagon, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 7 .. Surat, the lady of Brevet major R. A. M. Cooke, 19th N. I., of a daughter.  
 13 .. Surat, the lady of C. Tremenneere, Esq., Engineers, of a daughter.  
 16 .. Girgaum, Mrs. W. Gordon, of a daughter.  
 18 .. Calbadavie, the wife of Mr. G. C. Phillips, of a daughter.  
 19 .. Colaba, the lady of Mr. R. Bennett, of a daughter.

MARCH 1844.

- 14 .. Mhow, the lady of Captain G. Smith, 26th regt. N. I., of a daughter.  
 15 .. Jaulna, the lady of Captain Fishe, Horse Brigade, of a daughter.  
 17 .. Surat, the lady of Lieut. C. M. Barrow, Fort Adjutant, of a daughter.  
 17 .. Chikuldah, near Kilichpoor, the lady of assistant surgeon Bradley, Ni-  
 zam's Army, of a daughter.

APRIL 1844.

- 2 .. Surat, the wife of Mr. C. Shea, assistant Timber Dept., of a daughter.  
 2 .. Secundrabad, the lady of Captain Cotter, Madras Artillery, of a daughter.  
 5 .. Dharwar, the lady of Lieut. G. Wingate, Engineers, of a daughter.  
 5 .. The Marine Lines Esplanade, the lady of Captain Eckford, Marine Batta-  
 lion, of a daughter.  
 6 .. Malligaum, the wife of the Revd. P. Anderson, assistant Chaplain, of a  
 daughter.  
 8 .. Bombay, the lady of John Warden, Esq., of a daughter.  
 10 .. Damao, the lady of W. M. Boyce, Esq., Indian Navy, of a daughter.  
 12 .. Poorundhur, the lady of Captain Liddell, 23rd regiment native light in-  
 fantry, of a daughter.  
 16 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of Mr. J. Lawless, junior, of a daughter.  
 18 .. Mhow, the lady of Captain G. Wilson, 26th regiment, of a daughter.  
 18 .. Colaba, the wife of Mrs. Jas. Gibb, Engineer, H. C. Steamer Nemesis, of  
 a daughter.  
 27 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of assistant surgeon Parr W. Hockin, of a  
 daughter.

- 21 At Mahabuleshwar, the lady of J. K. Wedderburn, Esq., of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Kavel, the lady of Mr. G. J. de Abreu, of a daughter.
- 24 .. Schore, the lady of Captain H. W. Trevelyan, Political Agent in Bhopal, of a daughter.
- 26 .. Bombay, the lady of William Henry Harrison, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
- MAY 1844.
- 20 .. Mazagon, the wife of Mr. C. De Mello, of a daughter.
- 20 .. Malligum, the lady of Brizadler James, commanding the Troops, in Khandelsh, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Belgaum, the lady of Henry W. Reeves, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
- 21 .. Bombay, Mrs. W. Wilson, the wife of Mr. J. Wilson, of the Mint, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Colabo, the wife of F. S. Boulton, Esq., commander of the barque 'Sir Herbert Campton, of a daughter.
- 25 .. Nussick, the lady of C. E. Fraser Tytler, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
- 26 .. Hyderabad, Mr. Von Geyer, of a daughter.
- 27 .. Great Britain Street, Dublin, a few days after her arrival from Bombay, the lady of Commander John Patterson Porter, Indian Navy, of a daughter.
- 28 .. Mahomed Khan kan Tando, near Hyderabad, Scinde, the lady of Major Woodhouse, commanding 6th regt. N. I., of a daughter.
- JUNE 1844.
- 12 .. Asseeruhur, the lady of Surgeon T. MacKenzie, 24th regiment, N. I., of a daughter.
- 14 .. Kurrachee, the lady of Assistant Surgeon Grierson, M. D., of a daughter.
- 16 .. Bombay, the lady of Captain C. Puddicombe, on the bark Mayaram Dayaram, of a daughter.
- 18 .. Hyderabad, the lady of Captain W. H. Godfrey, 17th N. I., of a daughter.
- 20 .. Kulbadavee, Mrs. Thomas Gardiner, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Rutnagherry, the wife of Mr. J. H. Trott, head accountant in the collector's office, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Bombay, in the Fort, Mrs. Roberts, Milliner, widow of the late Mr. Geo. Roberts, Court-House keeper, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Belgaum, the wife of Mr. Thomas Taylor, head clerk in the Assistant Adjutant General's office, of a daughter.
- 24 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. W. Hunt, of a daughter.
- 24 .. Mazagon, the lady of Commander James A. Young, native infantry, of a daughter.
- 26 .. Bhool, the wife of Major Poole, 1st lancers, of a daughter.
- JULY 1844.
- 7 .. Belgaum, the lady of Captain Warden, of a daughter, still-born.
- 16 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of Henry Allan Harrison, Esq., of the civil service, of a daughter.
- 22 .. Tankerville, the lady of the Honorable L. R. Reid, Esq., of a daughter.
- 29 .. Poona, the wife of Conductor Anjas, of a daughter, still-born.
- 29 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. Thomas Angus, Engineer department, of a daughter, still-born.
- 30 .. Dharwar, J. H. Springet, of a girl, still-born.
- AUGUST 1844.
- 3 .. Surat, the wife of barrack serjeant Henry Brewer, of a daughter.
- 6 .. Bombay, near Chundunwaddy, the wife of Auderjee Rustomjee, third printer of the Courier office, of a daughter.
- 8 .. Camp near Hyderabad, at the residence of Mr. Knight, head clerk commissariat office, the wife of Mr. I. Sullivan, head clerk of the collector's office, Shikarpoor, of a daughter.
- 11 .. Hyderabad Scinde, the lady of G. Butler Stoney, Esq., 86th Royal regt., of a daughter.
- 19 .. Kaira, the lady of Charles Thatcher, Esq., civil surgeon, of a daughter.
- 28 .. Kirkee, the wife of Lieutenant C. F. Griffs, H. M. 14th light Dragoons, of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 4 At Kalra, the lady of Nugent-Kirkland, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Bombay, Girgaum, at the residence of the widow of the late captain C. W. Wenn, 13th regiment native infantry, the lady of D. E. Mills, Esq., late of the 19th regt. N. I., of a daughter.
- 7 .. Kelti Lodge, Colaba, Mr. G. Cook, of a daughter.
- 10 .. Colaba, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Carruthers, C. B., 2nd or Queen's Royal regt., of a daughter.
- 15 .. Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. conductor Bloodwell, of a daughter.
- 12 .. Colaba, the lady of Richard Spooner, Esq., of a daughter.
- 23 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd, C. B., Artillery, of a daughter.
- 26 .. Bynulla, the wife of Brevet Captain Cooke, Madras Horse Artillery, of a daughter.
- 31 .. Pooma, the lady of W. L. Cameron, Esq., H. A., of a daughter.

OCTOBER 1844.

- 3 .. Mazagon, the wife of Mr. John Lumpey, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Girgaum, the lady of D. E. Mills, Esq., late Brevet Captain 19th regiment, of a daughter.
- 11 .. Fort, Mrs. Rodney Boyce, of a daughter.
- 14 .. Mazagon, the lady of Dr. Herbert Giraud, of a daughter.
- 16 .. Sea, the lady of Francis Delaval Gray, of Whamlands, County of Northumberland, Esq., and of the 14th King's light dragoons, of a daughter.
- 20 .. Dapoolie, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel H. Boye, paymaster of pensioners Southern Company, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Aden, the lady of H. G. W. Rich, Esq., 47th regiment native infantry, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Bharwar, the lady of J. W. Muspratt, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 25 .. Pooma, Mrs. Welsh, of a daughter.
- 26 .. Rajkote, in Kattéewar, the lady of Captain Henry Aston, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1844.

- 5 .. Malligaum, the lady of W. W. Bell, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Baundin, the wife of Mr. Antonio Albuquerque, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Sholapore, the lady of Captain Leacock, 51st regt., of a daughter.
- 5 .. Bombay, Mrs. Catherine Clement, of a daughter.
- 7 .. Calcutta, the wife of Mr. A. de Chaves, of a daughter.
- 7 .. Mehdupore, the lady of Malcolm McNeill Hind, Esq., Bengal [medical service], of a daughter.
- 8 .. Belgaum, the lady of Major Charles Wahab, 16th regt. M. native infantry, of a daughter.
- 10 .. Colaba, the wife of conductor H. Collins, gun carriage department, of a daughter.
- 19 .. Kirkee, the wife of the Reverend F. C. P. Reynolds, assistant Chaplain, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Ellichpore, the lady of Captain Orr, Madras Artillery, of a daughter.
- 28 .. Wilderness, the lady of Robert Wigram Crawford, Esq., of a daughter.
- 29 .. Kurrachee, the lady of Captain H. W. Preedy, collector, of a daughter.

DECEMBER 1844.

- 1 .. Belgaum, the lady of the Reverend Claudius Sandys, of a daughter.
- 4 .. Upper Colaba, the wife of T. J. A. Scott Esq., of a daughter.
- 6 .. Mazagon, the wife of Charles J. F. Stuart, Esq., of a daughter.
- 9 .. Dapoolie, the lady of Captain Prior, 21st regiment native infantry, of a daughter.
- 11 .. Pooma, at the house of her father Major General MacNeill, the lady of J. F. Haliburton, Esq., 78th Highlanders, of a daughter.
- 16 .. Seroor, the lady of Captain Fraser, Pooma auxiliary horse, of a daughter.
- 15 .. Kalkadavy, the wife of Mr. D. A. Potter, of a daughter.
- 18 .. Rajkote, the lady of George E. Nixon, 1st light cavalry, (lancers,) of a daughter.
- 20 .. Rajkote, in Kattéewar, the lady of Lieutenant W. Loch, 1st lancers, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Eaplanade, the lady of Captain Haselwood, 3d regiment native infantry, of a daughter.



- 21 At Esplanade, the lady of capt. Haselwood, acting assistant Garrison Engineer, of a daughter.  
 23 .. Ageasree lane, at the residence of mr. Sizeland (near mr. Caetano Francisco's), Senhora Monquinha, wife of Senhor Joaquim de Vids, late a minor of the pension Establishment, of a daughter and heiress.  
 25 .. Mhow, the wife of sergeant major Benjamin Mayes, of the 3d troop horse Brigade, of a daughter, still-born.  
 26 .. Presidency, the wife of mr. G. Desmire, of a daughter.  
 27 .. Ketwadie, mrs. Pfefferblum, wife of mr. J. Pfefferblum, of a daughter.  
 29 .. Tannah, the lady of Pulteney Daizell, Esq., of a daughter.  
 30 .. Poobah, mrs. Showell, of a daughter.

## MARRIAGES.

## JANUARY 1844.

- 1 .. The American Mission Chapel, by the Reverend J. Murray Mitchell of the Free Protestant Church, Bombay, mr. Richard Henry Showell of the Revenue commissioners department, to miss Mary Anne Double.  
 1 .. Guntoor, by the Reverend Robert T. Noble, Church Missionary. Henry Nevill, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service, to Sarah Anna, daughter of John Williams, Esq., Dublin.  
 9 .. Bombay by the Reverend G. Cooke, mr J. Muirhead, to Catherine, daughter of the late Robert McKay, Inverness.  
 15 .. Ahmedabad, by license, by the Reverend G. L. Allen, mr. Edward Charles Watkins, Sudder Umeen, to miss Caroline Atts.  
 16 .. The residence of the Reverend George Candy, Esplanade, by the Revd. George Cook, John Bell, Esq., Professor, Elphinstone Institution, to Mary, fourth daughter of the late John Rintoul, Esq., Edinburgh.  
 18 .. St. George's Church, Dublin by the Reverend Edward Arthur Litton, brother of the bride the Reverend Armitage Forbes, son of Arthur Forbes Esq., of Newtown county of Meath and Caigavod, county of Down Ireland, to Charlotte, Emily, daughter of Edward Litton Esq., master in Chancery Dublin, late M. P. for the borough of Coleraine.  
 18 .. Sholapore, by the Reverend J. Churchill, captain N. Wroughton, 5th M. L. Cavalry, to Jane, daughter of the late Edward Armstrong, Esq., of Hook, Dunfreeshire.  
 23 .. The Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, mr. William Maldment, second son of mr. W. P. Maldment, to miss Jane Dilley, only daughter of mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary H. F. Dilley, of the Ordnance Department.  
 24 .. Calicut, by the Reverend Fred. Mariano de S. Joze, mr. J. P. Cabral, to miss Hermieugilda Barboza.  
 25 .. Mahidpore, by the Reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A., Lieut. S. J. Becher, 11th Regt. N. I., Adjutant of Cavalry Malwa contingent, to Fanny C. Sandy's, second daughter of Major Sandys, Political Agent, Mahidpore.  
 29 .. The Cathedral, by the Reverend R. Y. Keays, captain Thomas Henry Johnstons, of the ship Scaleby Castle, to Eliza Shand, relict of the late captain Durant.

## FEBRUARY 1844.

- 7 .. The residence of the Reverend J. Cook at Colabah mr. P. F. Clement, to mrs. Catherine Lewis.  
 7 .. St. Andrews Church Bombay, by the Reverend G. Cook, mr. John Brod-hurst, to Anna Maria Munro, widow.  
 7 .. The Cathedral, mr. John Evans, third son of the late mr. Joshua Evans of Liverpool to miss Amelia Henderson, elder daughter of mr. John Henderson of this place.  
 8 .. Ellichpoor, capt. W. A. Orr, of the Madras Artillery, and of Bridgton Kincardinisdas, Scotland, to Elizabeth Abastis, only daughter of captain Hugh Robison, Brigade major Ellichpoor Division, H. H. the Nizam's Army.

- 8 At The Cathedral, by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bombay, J. D. Inverarity, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, to Maria Martha, eldest daughter of J. P. Willoughby, esq., Secretary to Government.
- 12 . The Cathedral, by the Reverend R. Y. Keays, mr. Lewis George, Asst. Apothecary, and Acting Steward, to miss Elizabeth Hewson.
- 13 .. Bycullah, mr. James Green to miss Ellen McColey.
- 20 .. Ahmednuggur, by the Reverend A. De Cruize, Vicar Apostolic, Store and Park Serjeant Michael Rourke of the Bombay Ordnance Department, to miss Sarah Anne Molligan.

## MARCH 1844.

- 6 .. The Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, F. H. Ryan, Esq., to miss Amelia Baker.
- 7 .. St. Mary's Church, Bycullah, by the Lord Bishop of Bombay, captain F. J. Pontardent, of the Bombay Artillery, to Gertrude Whitmore, relict of the late Douglass Crawford, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, and second daughter of G. W. Anderson, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service.
- 25 .. Mhow, by special license at St. Mary's, by the Reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A., chaplain of Mhow and Indore, William Wilmer Novis, Head clerk, Midnapore Agency, to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of mr. Sub-Conductor J. H. Russell, of the Commissariat Department.
- 26 .. St. Mary's, Poonah, by the reverend Chas. Jackson, lieutenant Charles Whitehill, eldest son of the late lieut. colonel Charles Whitehill, to Sarah Jane, second surviving daughter of the late capt. James Richards, of the county of Sussex.
- 28 .. Hydrabad Scinde, by special license by lieutenant colonel Reid, commanding fort, Wankworth Scott, esq., 12th regt. N. I., to Sophia, eldest daughter of Jeffrey Amherst Sinclair esq., Bombay medical establishment.
- 28 .. Poonah, Serjeant E. Nue, of the road and tank department to Mary Anne McFaddin.

## APRIL 1844.

- 1 .. Poonah, by the reverend Charles Jackson, B. C. L., younger son of the late James Bruce Laing, esq., of the Bengal civil service, to Mary, the only daughter of the late lieutenant colonel Stephen Whitehill, of the native Veteran Battalion.
- 8 .. Mhow, by the reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A., mr. James Haddis, head and confidential clerk of the Indore residency, to miss Ann Elizabeth Gahagan.
- 10 .. Katra, by the reverend J. Hogg, A. M., J. R. Morgan, esq., of the Bombay civil service, to Frances, youngest daughter of the late colonel Thatcher of the Bombay army.
- 15 .. Bombay, by the reverend George Cook, John R. Miller, esq., M. D., assistant surgeon, Guzerat Irregular horse, to Mary Elizabeth, third daughter of Robert Nasmyth, esq., Gogar Bank, Edinburgh.
- 21 .. Bombay, mr. Joseph Duverger, to mrs. Charlotte Caroline, Phillippes, widow of the late mr. H. J. Phillippes.
- 28 .. St Thomas's Cathedral, by the reverend R. Y. Keays, A. M., mr. J. W. Wright, in medical charge, Poonah auxiliary Horse, to mrs. Johnston, relict of the late captain J. W. Johnston, merchant service.

## MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Poonah, by the reverend mr. Goodhall, B. Scott, esq., uncovenanted assistant superintendent of roads &c., to miss Harriette Jolliffe.
- 4 .. Poonah, by the reverend Charles Jackson, senior chaplain, lieut. colonel S. B. Hoileau, commanding H. M. 22nd regt. to Mary Harriet, youngest daughter of Henry Gombes, esq., of Caroline street, Bedford square.
- 7 .. Christ Church, Bycullah, by the reverend W. K. Fletcher, M. A., mr. Joseph George Bailie, to miss Emma Summers.
- 11 .. Bombay, by the reverend W. K. Fletcher, Mary Montague, eldest daughter of the late Daniel Wilson Davison, esq., of Grand Hall, Shropshire, to Alexander, son of Dunsun Stewart, esq., late, of Ashnacoue, Appin, Argyleshire.

22 At Katpich, Stewart Northey, esq., H. M. 25th regt. King's Own Borderers, son of Colonel Northey, of Ruffeld, Hampshire, to Jane, daughter, of the late Donald McNab, esq., of Dalchully, Inverness-shire.

JUNE 1844.

- 3 .. Ahmednuggur, Mr. Lewis Cabral, head clerk of Ahmednuggur, court of Adawlat, to Mademoiselle Janet, daughter to Monsieur M. Canton of Antengabad in His Highness the Nizam's service.
- 10 .. Ahmedabad, by the reverend Mr. Nicholas Francisco dos Santos, Mr. acting sub-conductor J. Toole, of the Commissariat Department, to Miss M. A. Preston.
- 11 .. St. Mary's Church, Poona, by the reverend Charles Jackson, B. C. L., Augustus Brooke Warden, esq., of the Bombay civil service, son of the late Lieut. Colonel Warden of the Bengal army, to Harriet Georgiana, only daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel Dennis, of H. M. 43rd regt. of Foot.
- 13 .. St. Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay, by the reverend G. Candy, William Campbell, M. D., assistant surgeon, E. I. C. S. to Emelia, eldest daughter of the late John Beach, esq., Lieut. R. N.
- 15 .. Singapore, Captain John J. Burn, of the Ship Caledonia, to Isabella, the eldest daughter of N. Spencer, esq., of the Secretariate, Bombay.
- 19 .. Belgium, by the reverend Claudius Sandy's, William Stephens Snow, esq., 20th regt. Madras N. I., to Frances Maria, eldest daughter of McMunn, of Rutland Square, Dublin.
- 20 .. Woodchurch, Cheshire, by the reverend Joshua King, Rector, George S. King, esq., of Bombay, to Lucy, daughter of Richard Willis, esq., of Liverpool.
- 23 .. The Cathedral by the reverend R. Kenya, C. Morehead, esq., M. D. of the Bombay medical establishment, to Harriet Anne, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Barnes.

JULY 1844.

- 1 .. The Cathedral, by special license, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. Frederick Crisp, assistant superintendent customs Flotilla, to Miss Amelia Higgs.
- 2 .. St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, by the reverend W. Almond, William S. Grey esq., of Bombay, to Georgiana, youngest daughter, of Jas. Russell esq., formerly of the 72d Highlanders.
- 4 .. the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Metcalfe Larken, Esq., of the Civil Service, to Maria, fourth daughter of the Hon'ble James Henry Crawford, Esq., member of Council.
- 4 .. Cairo, by the Revd. W. Kruse, Louis D'Silva Esq., Customs Department at Aden, to Annetta, eldest daughter of John Lovick, Esq., late Captain H. M. 59th Regt.
- 13 .. Masulipatam, by the Rev. E. P. Lewis, A. B., Mr. W. R. Rello, Revenue Surveyor, to Jessie, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Clark. Retired List, Madras Army.
- 15 .. Secunderabad, by the Revd. G. H. Evans, R. Hawkes, Esq., 4th King's Own, to Jessie Isabella, youngest daughter of Lieut. Colonel Tomkyns, Bengal Army, commanding Hyderabad Division, Nizam's Troops, Bolarum.
- 22 .. the Parish Church Leeds, by the Revd. W. F. Hook, D. D., Vicar, John Wooler Esq., of Dewsbury, to Jane, daughter of the late Joseph Medley, Esq., of Leeds.
- 25 .. Bombay, at the Cathedral by the Revd. W. K. Fletcher, Thomas Cardwell, Esq., to Christiana Puton, eldest daughter of John McKenzie, Esq.  
.. the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Captain William Stalker, of the ship General Wood, to Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Captain C. M. Daly.

AUGUST 1844.

- 2 .. Quilon, by the Revd. J. Rowlandson, A. M., J. Wells, Esq. of Calicut, to Charlotte, second daughter of W. Huxham, esquire.
- 6 .. The Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. H. Moore, commissariat Office, to Miss Juliana Fairfax.

- 14 .. At The Cathedral, by Special License, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. Henry Veale, to Miss Elizabeth Maria Bennett.
- 23 .. The Cathedral, Bombay, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, Mr. T. B. Robinson, Court House Keeper, to Elizabeth Anne, eldest daughter of Mr. J. Mabbott, Deputy Assistant Commissioner.
- 31 .. Kumbher, by the Rev. John McEvoy, M. A., Lieut. Henry Bland Herbert, of the 7th Regiment N. I. to Mary Gordon Rose, second daughter of Patrick Rose, Esq. Ralph.

#### SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 16 .. Poona, by the Revd. Wm. Goodall, Major F. Adams, H. M. 28th Regt., to Ellen Strath eldest daughter of Captain G. Ormand, H. M. 80th Regt.
- 19 .. Poona, James Rushbrooke, sergeant assistant Overseer, Department of Public Works, to Miss Mary Anne Leavy, daughter of conductor Leavy, late of the Gun Carriage Department.
- 23 .. Poona, at the Church of Our Lady of Conception, by the Revd. Vicar G. E. Rodrigues, Mr. C. Valentine, of the Medical Store Department, to Miss Anna Victoria, daughter of Mr. John M. d'Souza.
- 26 .. Saint Thomas's Cathedral, by the Revd. R. W. Keays, M. A., Reginald Frederick Remington Esq., to Fanny Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Col. Boileau, H. M. 22d Regiment.
- 27 .. the Parish Church, Hungarton Leicestershire, by the Rev. T. W. Gillham, Rector of Liphington, Thomas Creswell, Esq., of Bombay, to Martha, youngest daughter of William Carver Esq., of Ingersby in the same county.
- 30 .. St. Thomas's Cathedral, by the Ven'ble Archdeacon Jeffreys, Mr. F. Clough, Organist of Christ Church, Hycullah, to Celindah, eldest daughter of Mr. W. Brown, of the Cathedral.

#### OCTOBER 1844.

- 10 .. the Cathedral, Bombay by the Lord Bishop of Bombay, H. Bartle Edward Frere, Esq., to Catherine, second daughter of His Excellency Sir George Arthur, Bart, K. C. H., Governor of Bombay.
- 14 .. St. Thomas's Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, Lieut. J. F. Hall, 22d Regiment Bengal N. I., and Adjutant Jodhpoor Legion, to Georgiana Margaret, widow of the late Captain Pollock, Bengal Army.
- 17 .. Satrah, by the Revd. E. P. Williams, assistant Surgeon Dimock, to Harriett, widow of the late F. Williams, Esq.
- 22 .. the Cathedral, by the Revd. George Pigott, Alexander Nash, Lieut. of engineers, to Lucy Anne, eldest daughter of the late Revd. E. Norton, of Southwold Suffolk.
- 29 .. Belgaum, by the Revd. Claudius Sandys, A. M., Chaplain of the Station, Michael Agnew Coxon Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, to Fanny, third daughter of George William Anderson, Esq., late of the Bombay Civil Service.

#### NOVEMBER 1844.

- 6 .. the residence of Captain A. Thomas, Jerruck, Lower Scinde, by the Revd. C. Laing, A. M., Robert Maxwell Johnstone, Esq., 1st Grenadier regt. sub-assistant commissary general, to Emma, Mary, youngest daughter of the late Revd. Thomas Critchlow Edgell.
- 11 .. the Entrenched camp Hyderabad by License by the reverend Mr. Laing, Mr. W. A. S. Dracup, Clerk commissariat department, to Johanna, the widow of the late sub-conductor Knighton, Ordnance department.
- 16 .. Poona, by the Revd. W. Goodall, A. M., J. P. Mayers, Esq., Capt. H. M. 28th Regt., to Wilhelmina, youngest daughter of George Ormond, Esq., H. M. 80th Regt.
- 19 .. Colaba, Bombay, by the Reverend G. Pigott, Capt. Thorp, Paymaster H. M. 6th Regt., of Capt. son of the Revd. Thomas Thorp, Rector of Barton Quarry, in the County of Leicester, to Ann Dorothy, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Watkinson, Esq., of New Parks, in the same County.
- 20 .. Poona, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, A. M., Hanson, Kettleby, Esq., H. M. 22d Regiment, to Frances Harvey, eldest daughter of the late Captain John Stanforth Pitts, 1st Bengal European Regiment.

20. At Poona, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, A. M., Louis John McPherson, Esq., H. M.'s 17th regiment, to Harriette, second daughter of the late capt. John Stanforth Pitt, 1st Bengal European regiment.

DECEMBER 1844.

- 9 .. Belgaum, F. Sandwith, Esq., Lieut. and Adjutant 2d European Light Infantry, to Ethel, youngest daughter of Henry Hunt Esq., Bath.
- 11 .. By the Rev. at Camp Kurrachee, by the Revd. H. H. Draxton, Mr. Theophilus William Miles, clerk in the Collectorate of Hyderabad Reside, to Miss Helen Georgiana Louisa Collins, only daughter of Mrs. J. Collins, Men-o'-Point.
- 23 .. Malligum, by the Revd. P. Anderson, Chaplain, Mr. Thomas Price, Assistant Surveyor and Builder, to Miss Mary Ann Bletcher, daughter of Mr. William Bailie, of the Candlesh Collectorate, Dhoolia.
- 26 .. the Residence at Indore, by the Revd. J. H. Hughes, M. A., Mr. Peter James Sawyer, of the Mehidpore contingency, to Mrs. Elizabeth Quin, relict of the late Mr. N. Quin of the 1st European regiment Fusiliers, and eldest daughter of Mr. Conductor Thos. Deasantis.
- 27 By special license, at the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Alexander Bombay, der Livingston Andrew, Esq., of the Country Service, to Eliza, widow of the late Mr. William Jardine of this place.

## DEATHS OF MALES.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 23 At Sea, on board the Steamer Queen, off Kurrachee, captain James Woodburn, 9th Bengal N. I., aged 44 years, deservedly regretted.
- 30 .. Mahableshwar, the Rev. Allen Graves, of the American Mission, aged 51 years

JANUARY 1844.

- 6 .. Bombay, aged 52 years, Serjeant James Raymond, late Hospital Serjeant, European General Hospital
- 10 .. Bombay, Mr. Henry A. S. Righton, Professor of Music, aged about 28 years, his untimely death was caused by the accidental discharge of a Fowling piece on the afternoon of the same day, when endeavouring to break a passage for himself through a hedge whilst out shooting near the Village of Rehwas in Anuria's Territory.
- 26 .. Colaba, Mr. Thomas Smith, formerly Editor of the Bombay United Service Gazette.
- 27 .. Sanatarium, Ensign Hammond, 24th Regt. N. I.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 10 .. Seroor, of dysentery, conductor James Davis, ordnance department, aged 47 years.
- 11 .. the residence of his brother, at Mangalore, James Ferrier, commander of the ship Bussora merchant.

MARCH 1844.

- 7 .. Bombay, James Maxwell, esq., aged 23 years, sixth son of William Maxwell, esq., of Durgavel Renfrewshire, deeply lamented by all who knew him.
- 13 .. Bombay, in the Fort, of cholera, James Patch, esq., Solicitor Supreme Court, Bombay, deeply and deservedly regretted, by the community of the presidency.
- 14 .. Sea, on board the Ship Thomas Coutts, in the 39th year of his age, Humphry Francis Bouden, esq., of the firm of Bouden and co., Bombay.
- 21 .. Bombay, after a short attack of cholera, Mr. A. A. Adam, aged 30 years.
- 23 .. Dhoolia, Dr. John Grant Malcolmson, of the house of Messrs. Forbes and co., Bombay, late of the Madras medical service; deeply and sincerely regretted by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.
- 24 .. Calcutta, of spasmodic cholera, John Skinner esq., late of Bombay, in the 44th year of his age, much and deeply regretted by a wide circle of friends.
- 24 .. Bombay, Mr. Joseph Edge, aged 51 years and 37 days, warden, of the Bombay Dock Yard.

- 26 At Sea, on board, the *Barque Lady Sale* on his passage from Bombay to Calcutta, off Point de Galle, Mr. Agnes Macaulay, aged 62 years.  
31 .. Ahmednagar, Handage, R. Stracey, esq., of the Bombay civil service, in the 30th year of his age, of small pox.

MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Wager, near the Myhee in Coomrat, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun when shooting, Lieut. John Leslie Hamilton, 2nd European regiment and commanding Coy. Corps, his untimely death will be sorely felt by all who knew him.  
7 .. Deesa, 2d lieutenant Eustace Montalte Maude, of the First Bombay European regiment, Fusiliers.  
18 .. Poona, Mrs. Francis Houston, most sincerely and deservedly regretted.

MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Bombay, Mr. John Henry Taylor, Sub-conductor in the Indian Naval Storekeeper's Department, sincerely regretted by all who knew him.  
8 .. Baroda, aged 24 years, of suppressed small pox, Ensign James Finley, of the 4th or 11th corps, deservedly and sincerely regretted by his brother officers, and by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintances.  
9 .. Bombay, Balcrustina Wasoodewjee, Head Clerk on the Government Warehouse, and at 4 P. M., aged 41 years.  
10 .. Hyderabad, Mr. Edward Palmer, deeply regretted.  
20 .. Bombay, on the *Malabar*, from the accidental discharge of a pistol, Lieut. Sydney Lloyd Hurten, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, eldest son of the late Admiral Joshua Sydney Hurten, R. N.  
22 .. Tellicherry, at the residence of Dr. Harrison, civil surgeon, after a few days illness, Anthony Charles, the only surviving son of W. A. Purnell, esq., Physician General of this Presidency, in the 24th year of his age.  
25 .. Bombay, Mr. Geo. Roberts, Court House keeper, Supreme Court, after a protracted illness, sincerely and deeply regretted by his relatives and friends.  
27 .. Aden, Mr. E. J. McRea, formerly of Madras, late Head Clerk, Commissariat Dept., Aden, deeply regretted by all who knew him.

JUNE 1844.

- 16 .. the Cape of Good Hope, Ensign H. A. Taylor, 5th Bombay N. L. I.  
23 .. Ootacamund, Lieut. G. J. Young, of the 17th regt. B. N. I.  
25 .. Mhow, Edmund George Nicolay, esq., late a capt. in H. M. 20th regiment of Foot, and only son of Sir William Nicolay, Governor of the Mauritius.  
29 .. His residence, Regent Villa, near Sydney, New South Wales, Sir John Jamieson, K. G. V., Physician of the Fleet, aged 68 years.  
.. Khetwaddy, of cholera, Frederick Fernandes, son of Mr. Nicolas Fernandes, aged 8 years and three months. Deeply regretted.

JULY 1844.

- 1 .. Hyderabad, Seinde, capt. L. Halliday, H. M.'s 86th Foot.  
2 .. Poona, Mr. Louis C. Moore, of the Military Audit Office, aged 28 years.  
3 .. Asseerguh, Lieut. col. T. M. Hallie, commanding the 24th regt. N. I., deeply and deservedly regretted.  
7 .. Candlish Dhoolla Mr. Joseph Antonio Mendes. Examiner, Candlish Collectorate.  
8 .. Kurrachee, Drowned, whilst bathing, W. W. Fry, esq., aged 26 years, commander of the H. C. steamer *Nimrod*, *Indus Flotilla*, sincerely regretted by his brother officers.  
21 .. Bombay, Mr. James Blundell, engraver, in the twenty-ninth year of his age.  
23 .. Bombay, the revd. G. M. Valentine of the Church of England Mission, in the 36th year of his age.  
27 .. Ahmednagar, Arthur A. C. Forbes, Esq., of the Civil Service.  
31 .. Ahmednagar, Henry Spooner, medical apprentice, aged 15 years and 9 months.

AUGUST 1844.

- 3 .. Kurrachee, assist. surgeon C. Stewart, M. D., H. M.'s 86th foot.  
4 .. Ahmednagar, of cholera, Frederick A. Richardson, esq., assistant surgeon of the 1st Battalion of Bombay Artillery. Although young in the

## DEATHS.

service, Mr. Richardson had already acquired the confidence and esteem of his superiors, by his unflinching attention to his duty, and by his amiable manners and deportment.

At No. 5, Arnis place Edinburgh, George Andrew Stuart, esq., of Incho-rock, formerly Superintendent Surgeon, Bombay Presidency.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

11 .. Bangalore, Lieut. T. C. Morgan, H. M. 4th or the King's Own regt., aged 30 years.

12 .. Bombay, Mr. Charles Winton, late a conductor in the L. N. Dockkeeper's Department, aged 48 years.

OCTOBER 1844.

7 .. Hyderabad, in Scinde, Mr. conductor John Bead, of the Ordnance Store Department, aged 50 years.

8 .. Sea, on board the ship Malabar, Lieut. A. Amant, 6th regt. Bombay N. I., of consumption.

9 .. Bellefleur, in Kateowar, Lieut. Francis Henry Dwyer, 1st L. C. (Lancers.)

16 .. London, William Church, esq., of the firm of Brownrigg and co.

18 .. Rochford, in Essex, aged 18 years. Thomas Barnett Lennard, third son of Mr. Robert Turner, of the same place.

22 .. Baroda, of fever, Ensign Charles May Bayne, of the 4th Rifles, aged twenty-one years, deeply lamented by his brother Officers and friends.

26 .. Bombay, of asthma, Haje Mahomed Salih Khan eldest son of the Mahomed Ali Khan Shoastry, and brother of Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan, a respectable Muhomedan merchant, whose urbanity and gentlemanlike conduct had endeared him to a large circle of friends, Persians as well as natives. His loss will be long and seriously felt. Haje Mahomed Salih Khan was a Persian by birth, and in compliance with the tenets of his faith his body is to be embalmed, and sent for interment to Karbulah.

NOVEMBER 1844.

11 .. Kolapore, Capt. St. John Mundell, H. M.'s 22d foot.

16 .. his House, in Rampart row, Charles Hardy Bainbridge Esq., Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Bombay, third son of the late George Cole Bainbridge, Esq., of Gattonside House, Roxburghshire.

23 .. Bombay, Capt. J. H. Chalmers, 4th N. I. (Rifles,) commandant of the Marine Battalion, deeply regretted.

30 .. Dhoolia William Sullivan, Esq., Civil Surgeon.

.. Kolapore, Ensign Weld, H. M. 22d foot.

.. Aden, Capt. Archibald Lockhart, H. M.'s 17th Regt., sincerely regretted by his brother officers.

29 .. Sukkur, Lieut. Richard Shields, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.

DECEMBER 1844.

5 .. Sea on board the steamer Victor la, George S. King, Esq., of the firm of G. S. King & co, of this place.

9 .. Hannam Ghaut, mortally wounded in action and died on the following day, Lieut. A. P. Barker, 21st Regt. N. I., aged 22 years. By his death the Regt. and the service have lost a most promising and meritorious young officer, deeply deplored by his friends and all who knew him.

10 .. Rampart Row, Bombay, on the morning of Tuesday the assistant surgeon Samuel Douglas Milligan, Bombay medical service, aged 31 years.

11 .. the European General Hospital, of dysentery, Lieut. W. V. Collins, R. N., aged 32 years and 28 days, deeply and deservedly regretted by all who knew him.

18 .. the European General Hospital, Mr. Archibald Sharpe, of Edinburgh, Scotland, compositor Thomas Price, aged 27 years.

30 .. Bombay, the Revd. E. P. Williams, late Chaplain at Mahabulshwar. At sea, on board the ship Encephalus, David Miller, Esq., of the firm of Campbell, Miller and co.

## DEATHS OF FEMALES.

NOVEMBER 1844.

At Torquay, Helen Amelia, daughter of Major John Pawcett, 2nd regimen Bombay European light infantry, aged 14 years.

## DEATHS

### DECEMBER 1843.

- 30 At Mysore, he came from a fine family, to Donna, Mary Marriot, the beloved child of lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Carmichael, aged 7 months.  
22 .. Bombay, of cholera, Mrs. Ellen Walker, aged 13 years.

### JANUARY 1844.

- 6 .. Maragon, Theresa Maria, the beloved wife of Philip De Lamas, Esq., and the daughter of the late Stephen John Cross, Esq., of this place.

### FEBRUARY 1844.

- 1 .. The resident of her Uncle, A. Duran, Esq., Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, London; Catherine Elizabeth, youngest daughter of G. A. W. Trotter Esq., of Laurel Lodge Hammermith, aged 15 years.  
7 .. Surat, Mary Ann, the beloved wife of the Revd. Wm. Clarkson.  
10 .. Poona of Small Pox, the Lady of lieutenant and adjutant Webb, 23th regiment, aged 21 years.  
10 .. Poona, of a few days illness, James, the eldest son of Mr. Conductor Gram, Ordnance department, aged 3 years and 4 months.  
17 .. Kurrachee, Mary Jane, the wife of Mr. J. P. Buchanan, of the Indian navy, aged 30 years and 6 months.  
19 .. Bombay, Elizabeth, the beloved wife of Riding master Margaret M. Jones, 3d Troop Horse Brigade, aged 35 years and 3 months.  
24 .. Deesa, after 4 days illness, Catherine, the beloved wife of Sergeant J. McGrath, Band master of the 1st B. E. regiment, aged 18 years, 2 months, and 12 days.  
26 .. Sea, Mrs. H. S. Menck, the beloved wife of the Revd. C. C. Mease, Church Missionary, Nasick, on board the Carnatic, Captain Hayne, Homeward bound, most sincerely regretted.

### MARCH 1844.

- 13 .. Seror, Constance, the infant daughter of Captain T. Fraser, Poona Horse.  
13 .. Bombay Six days after her delivery, the wife of Mr. Assistant Apothecary John Whiten, aged 23 years, deeply and deservedly regretted by her affectionate husband and circle of friends to lament her irreparable loss.  
17 .. The Bachelors, of Spasmodic Cholera, Frances Eleanor, the beloved wife of lieutenant colonel Julius G. Griffith, commandant of Artillery, aged 44 years. Her end was peace.  
"Blessed are the Dead which die in the Lord"  
27 .. Bombay, Maria Thereza, the wife of Mr. F. D. Miranda, aged 19 years and 11 months.

### APRIL 1844.

- 14 .. Mahabuleshwur, Mrs. Gray, the wife of P. Gray, Esquire, superintendent of the station.  
25 .. Bombay, of cholera, the Lady of A. S. LeMessurier, Esquire, advocate general of Bombay.

### MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Bombay of Cholera, Sarah, the beloved wife of Mr. G. J. Hattetoth.  
12 .. Boroda Rachel, the dearly beloved wife of lieutenant E. Bate, 7th regiment native infantry, aged 22 years and two months.

### JUNE 1844.

- 6 .. Depoorie, aged 30 years, of dysentery, the wife of sergeant McBride, of the Hon'ble the Governor's Band.  
11 .. Byndulla, Mr. A. G. Allen, wife of the Rev. D. O. Allen of the American mission, aged 36 years.  
23 .. Cojibs, Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott, relict of the late Mr. Richard Elliott of the Ordnance Department, aged 51 years.

### JULY 1844.

- 4 .. Belgam, the wife of Mr. Thomas Taylor, Head Clerk of the Assistant Adjutant General's Office, at that station, of child-birth, aged 13 years, 3 months and 14 days.  
12 .. Byndulla, after giving birth to a daughter still born, Caroline, the beloved wife of the Rev. H. Mellon, of the Church Mission.  
14 .. Surat, Margaret, the wife of Thos. Sanders, sergeant major 19th regiment native infantry, aged 20 years and 8 months.  
16 .. Jundhok, Margaret, the wife of Captain John Campbell, Madras commissariat.



- 27 At Bombay, In the Fort, Charlotte Carolise, the wife of Mr. Joseph Duvergier, aged 26 years, 9 months, and 13 days, deeply regretted.

27 .. Ahmednugger, Anne Johnson, aged 15 years and 6 months.

AUGUST 1844.

- 14 .. Mallikarum, of cholera, Bridget, the beloved wife of Mr. John Simpson, assistant Apothecary 48th Regt. M. N. I., aged 16 years.

19 .. Camballa, Mrs. Q. de Cruz, the beloved wife of M. de Cruz Esq., aged 32 years and 6 months.

- 21 .. Cavel, Mrs. Quiteria de Souza, in the 78th year of her age, leaving a circle of relatives and friends to deplore her loss.

20 .. Guernsey, in the 36th year of her age, Sibilla, the Lady of Major Wm. Stirling of Clifton House, Exeter, and late of the 17th Regt. N. I.

SEPTEMBER 1844

- 20 .. Kalkadaver, at the residence of her son Mr. P. Kelly, Mrs. Rebecca Kelly, aged 70 years.

OCTOBER 1844.

- 9 .. Her house, Westmoreland Place, Liverpool. Alice, the relict of Major Dunnabin, formerly in the Bombay Army.

10 .. Hope School, Bombay, Mrs. James Jay, aged 23 years, deeply lamented.

NOVEMBER 1844.

- 1 .. Poonah, Maria Louisa, the wife of Captain M. B. H. Lloyd, 2nd Queen's Royals, aged 34 years.

2 .. Hawkhurst in Kent, Elizabeth Mary, wife of Henry Young Esq., Bombay civil service.

- 5 .. Bombay, Mrs. Catherine Clement, aged 23 years, 7 months.

10 .. Belvidere, Maria, the wife of Metcalfe Larken Esq., of the civil service, and fourth daughter of the Hon'ble James Henry Crawford Esq., Member of Council, aged 21 years.

- 22 .. Byculla, deeply and sincerely regretted Mary the beloved wife of John Bell, Esq., Professor, Elphinstone College.

.. Secunderabad, at 4 1/2 A. M. after an illness of some months, Amy, the beloved wife of Captain Clutterbuck, 38th M. N. I., sincerely regretted.

## DEATHS OF INFANTS.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 21 At Bombay, of cholera, John, the infant son of Mr. A. McCombie, master of the garrison Band, aged 16 months.

22 .. Bombay, of cholera, William John, the only child of Mr. C. A. Sippe, Bandmaster 2nd light cavalry, aged 21 months.

- 20 .. Mysana, between Ahmedabad and Deesa, Mary Harriet, the beloved child of lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Carmichael, 4th Bengal light cavalry, aged 7 months.

JANUARY 1844.

- 2 .. Mhow, Lechmere Taylor Birdwood, aged 16 1/2 months.

5 .. Bhoj, Jane, the infant daughter of lieutenant Charles Harvey, acting assistant to the resident in Cutch, aged 5 1/2 months.

- 7 .. Cheltenham, after a lingering illness, Julia, the wife of Thomas Allport Esq., and youngest daughter of the late Murdoch Brown Esq., of Telling-chry.

9 .. Khetwady, of Cholera, after a short illness, of 14 hours, master Francis Yates, son of the late Mr. Henry Yates, Auctioneer, aged 13 years, 3 months and 18 days, deeply regretted.

- 22 .. Nussereabad, Mary Anna, the beloved child of Captain W. C. Birch, 5th Bengal infantry, aged 1 year and 8 months.

25 .. Kutevally at the residence of Mr. G. Smith, Janet Emma, daughter of Mr. Robert Craig, aged two years, four months and thirteen days.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 9 .. The Powderworks, Mazagon, Edward George, the infant son of Major and Mrs. Jacob.

21 .. Ahmednugger, Edward Samuel Britt, the only surviving son of J. C. Brindley, sergeant major of the 48th regiment M. N. I., aged 1 year, 11 months and 22 days.

## MARCH 1844.

- 1 At Ahmednuggur, Jane Eaburn, youngest daughter of the revd. H. Ballantine, American missionary, aged 14 months and 7 days.  
 7 .. Bombay in the Fort, John Frederick, the infant son of Mr. Apothecary John Vitters, aged 1 year, 3 months and 17 days.  
 17 .. Byculna, James Augustine, infant son of the late Mr. J. A. Cumins, aged 8 days; and on the following day, Monday, the 18th March, Anne Caroline, relict of the late J. A. Cumins, and eldest daughter of Mr. J. Tanner, aged 18 years, 1 month and 9 days.

## APRIL 1844.

- 11 .. Zillah, Sholapore, the infant son of Mr. W. H. Bell, assistant superintendent, revenue survey of the Deccan, aged six months and 11 days.  
 15 .. Kalbadavie, Manuel Alberto, son of Mr. Philippe Moraes, aged 11 months and 25 days.  
 20 .. Jaulna, Arthur Herve, infant son of brevet captain Cooke, Madras horse artillery.  
 23 .. Panwell, Alfred Henry, the son of John and Lucy Sophia Harvey, aged 5 years, 1 month and 6 days.

## MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Breach Candy, William, the beloved child of Mr. W. Moore, aged 2 years.  
 9 .. Sholapore, Catherine Anne, the beloved child of Lieutenant J. C. McCaskil, 51st regt. M. N. I.  
 12 .. Cambay, Thomas Arnold, the son of Mr. A. Summers, in medical charge, aged 1 year and six weeks.  
 13 .. Bombay, of cholera, in Rampart Row, Ramsay Henry, the second son of John Holland Esq., Barrister at Law, aged 1 year and 8 months.  
 19 .. Colabach, the daughter of Mr. assistant apothecary Ignacio Lourenco, aged 8 months.  
 20 .. Bombay, in the Fort Adelaide the beloved child of Mr. and Mrs. W. Vears, aged 1 year and 10 months.  
 21 .. Bellary, Benington Hall, the youngest child of Mr. B. H. Paine, aged 18 months.  
 22 .. Bombay, in the Fort of cholera, Jane Emma, eldest daughter of the late Mr. James Guillies, aged 15 years. She lived beloved, and died deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends.

## JUNE 1844.

- 2 .. Surat, Emily, the infant daughter and only child of Mr. and Mrs. Shea, Timber department, aged 2 months.  
 3 .. Airy Cottage, Mount Road, Mazagon, the infant son of Mr. E. L. Bennett, of convulsions.  
 5 .. Hastings, George Tugustus, eldest son of Major General Baumgardt, in his 14th year, after a short illness.  
 8 .. Sonapoor, Ann, the infant daughter of Mr. T. Sellers, Draftsman Military Board Office, aged 1 year, 4 months and 11 days.  
 29 .. Kurrachee, Jane Elizabeth, infant daughter of Captain and Mrs. H. Hamilton, 78th Highlanders.

## JULY 1844.

- 5 .. Bombay, Christina Jane, infant daughter of Dr. Herbert Giraud, aged 9 months.  
 6 .. Ahmedabad, Ellen Matilda, youngest daughter of S. Sproule, M. D., civil surgeon, aged 10 months.  
 10 .. Belgaum, Ellen Susanna, the child of Mr. Hearn, medical department, aged 1 year, 9 months and 12 days.  
 20 .. Surat, Uriel Archibald, the beloved son of Barrack serjeant Henry Brewer, aged 15 months and 21 days.  
 29 .. Kaira, the infant son of Captain and Mrs. Bellasis, aged 4 days.  
 29 .. Ahmednuggur, Murray Messiter, son of Lieut. Messiter, H. M.'s 17th Foot, aged 2 years and 2 months.

## AUGUST 1844.

- 1 .. Ahmednuggur, Especioza, the beloved daughter of Mr. Eugenio Cabral, the Post Office head writer, aged about 3 years and 4 months, of cholera.  
 10 .. Poona, Chamber Walker, the beloved child of E. H. Townsend, Esq., civil service, aged 1 year and 6 months.

# DEATHS.

- At Kamptee, (suddenly) Augusta Pattown Ainswill, the infant daughter of the revd. John McKoy, H. C. Chaplain.
- .. the Residence of Mr. J. Farrel, Khasiawaddy, the infant Orphan of the late sub-conductor G. Treaswell, and Nephew of Mr. J. Farrel, aged 11 months and 10 days, during the very troublesome process of teething. The Lord taketh his own in the very best time.
- 28 .. Sea, on board the ship Malabar, Miss Austen, of consumption.
- SEPTEMBER 1844.
- 5 .. Bombay, William Wellis, the eldest son of Mr. W. Wellis, superintendent Government crop rage, Bombay, aged 16 years.
- 11 .. Ahmednugger, Edwin, only son of the Revd. E. Burgess, American missionary, aged 4 years and 2 months.
- 18 .. Mazagon, Miss Maria Theresa, the infant daughter of Mr. John de Souza, head Clerk at Prothonotary's Office of Supreme Court, aged 2 years and 2 months.
- OCTOBER 1844.
- 5 .. Belgaum, Arthur Paulet, fourth son of Captain and Mrs. Hunter, aged nearly 2 years.
- 11 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the infant son of Mr. G. A. Kneebone.
- 12 .. Girgaum, Jane Eliza, the infant daughter of D. E. Mills, esq., late of the 19th regt. N. I.
- 25 .. Kurrachee, Harriett Anne, the child of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford, aged 1 year.
- 28 .. Aden, George Henning, the infant son of Luke Thomas, esq.
- 30 .. Dharwar, of cholera, Arthur David, the second son of H. W. Reeves, esq., C. S., aged 3 years and 3 months.
- DECEMBER 1844.
- 3 .. Colabah, Rosa, the infant daughter of Lieut. H. C. Faulkner, Queen's Royals.
- 19 .. Lower Colabah, Frederick, the son of Mr. George Scales, aged 8 years and 11 days.
- 22 .. Girgaum, D'Urban, only son of Mr. Thomson, of the firm of Thomson and Co., aged 1 year and 2 months.

**LIST**  
**OF THE**  
**East India Company's**  
**COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS**  
**ON THE**  
**BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT,**

*Corrected to the 1st January 1845.*

**GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**Colonel The Hon'ble SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, BART., K. C. H.,** took his seat 9th July 1842.

**His Excellency Lieut. Genl. SIR THOMAS McHAHON, BART. K. C. B.:** Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council, took his seat 14th February 1840.

**The Hon'ble J. H. CRAWFORD,** Third Member of Council, took his seat 28th April 1841.

**The Hon'ble L. R. REID,** Fourth Member of Council, took his seat 1st March 1844.

**J. P. WILLOUGHBY, Esq.,** *Provisional Member of Council, appointed 3rd April 1844.*

## CIVIL LIST.

| Number. | Names.                | Season of Appl. | Commence-<br>ment of Ser-<br>vice. | Date of Ar-<br>rival.  | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1       | James Henry Crawford. | 1805            | c 13 Jan 08                        | 20 June 06             | 33 6 12                              | 1 Dec 41                                     | Third Member of Council, 28th April 1841.   |
| 2       | Saville Marriott.     | do              | c 20 Mar 07                        | 29 Nov 29<br>1 Sept 07 | 35 1 13                              | Do   | On Furlough to Europe, per Ship Windsor Castle, sailed 13th Oct. 1843.  |
| 3       | John Williams.        | 1812            | a 25 Jan 13                        | 27 Oct 13<br>18 May 23 | 26 4 16                              | 9 May 33                                     | Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster and Superintendent of Stamps, & Secy. to the Govt. Savings Bank, 24th December 1843.   |
| 4       | Edward Eden Elliot.   | 1815            | a 23 Dec 15                        | 15 May 16              | 28 7 17                              | 15 May 36                                    | Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3rd September 1841.  |
| 5       | Alexander Bell.       | do              | c 15 do do                         | Do                     | 28 7 17                              | Do   | Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for the Decan and Khandish, Actg. 21st Feb. 1839, and 20th Jan. 1840, confirmed 29th March 1841. |
| 6       | Lestock Robert Reid.  | 1816            | c 18 do 16                         | 30 do 17               | 27 7 23                              | 30 Do 37                                     | Fourth Member of Council, 1st March 1844, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee & Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 3rd April 1844.  |

# CIVIL LIST.

59

|    |                              |      |   |    |      |           |             |    |      |    |    |    |   |
|----|------------------------------|------|---|----|------|-----------|-------------|----|------|----|----|----|---|
| 7  | George Giberne. ....         | do   | c | 9  | do   | do        | 26 Aug      | Do | 122  | 9  | 4  | Do | On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 2d March 1843.  |
| 8  | John Pyne.....               | 1817 | c | 17 | do   | 17 11 May | 1823 4 June | Do | 1823 | 2  | 27 | 11 | Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdarees Adawlut, 5th Jan. 1841, and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, 19th Jan. 1842. On leave to the Nilgherries, left 6th September, 1843. |
| 9  | John Pollard Willoughby..... | do   | c | 4  | July | 1810 Feb  | 1925        | Do | 1925 | 10 | 22 | Do | Chief Secretary to Govt. 1st March 1844 and Secy. to Govt. in the Pol. and Secret Depts., 10th Nov. 1835, and Director of the Bank of Bombay 4th March 1843. Provisional Member of Council, 3rd April 1844.       |
| 10 | Henry Harrington Glass       | do   | a | 12 | do   | do        | 1 June do   | Do | do   | 21 | 6  | 24 | Collector of Customs, and Reporter General on External Commerce, 5th Jan. 1842, and Opium Agent at the Presidency, 25th April, 1842.  |
| 11 | Henry Borradaile.....        | 1818 | c | 17 | Dec  | do        | 29 May      | Do | 1924 | 2  | 8  | 29 | On Furl to Eur., per Prince of Wales from Calcutta, left 5th March 1844.  |
| 12 | William Richard Morris.      | do   | c | 6  | Oct  | 1924 Mar  | 2025 24 May | Do | 2025 | 1  | 7  | Do | Accountant General and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, & Accountant General to the Supreme Court, 23d Nov. 1842, Member of the Board of Education, 5th January 1843, and President of the Mint Committee.        |
| 13 | William Simson.....          | do   | a | 20 | do   | do        | 12 Do       | Do | 2021 | 8  | 3  | Do | Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdarees Adawlut, 1st March 1843, Acting Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, 11th November 1843.  |

## CIVIL LIST.

| Number.   | Names.                              | Season of Appt. | Commence-ment of Ser-vice. | Date of ar-rival.       | Actual Re-sidence on Ser-vice. | Date of promotion to present grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| CLASS II. |                                     |                 |                            |                         |                                |                                     |   |
| 14        | Benjamin Hutt.....                  | 1818 c          | 8 Oct 19                   | 24 Mar 20<br>18 Sept 20 | 21 6 19                        | 29 May 39                           | Puine Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fardaree Adawlut, acting 6th July 1842, confirmed 20th October, 1842, and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkun. 16th November 1842. Revenue Commissioner of the Southern Division, 13th January 1843. |
| 15        | David Anderson Blane...             | 1819 c          | 2 Feb 20                   | 7 June 26<br>31 Dec 37  | 21 6 28                        | 7 June 40                           | Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 23d Feb, 1842, and 15th Nov. 1842 and Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor, 20th October 1842.   |
| 16        | Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt..... | do              | a 7 do do                  | 7 June 20<br>12 July 37 | 21 1 25                        | Do                                  | Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 5th Oct. 1842.   |
| 17        | Joseph Henry Jackson..              | do              | a 18 do do                 | 7 June 20<br>Do         | 24 6 25                        | Do                                  | Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagere, 17th October 1838.   |
| 18        | Alexander Elphinston..              | do              | a 12 Apr do                | Do<br>9 June 34         | 21 5 20                        | Do                                  | Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Agent for Sir dars in the Deccan, acting 5th Jan. 1842, confirmed 26th January 1842.  |
| 19        | John Warden.....                    | do              | c 17 June 20               | 17 Apr 21<br>12 Dec 41  | 21 10 4                        | Do                                  | Revenue Commissioner of the Northern Division, 1st March 1843.  |
| 20        | Robert Keith Pringle..              | 1820 a          | 9 Feb 21                   | 10 June 21<br>17 Apr 38 | 19 4 6                         | 10 Do 41                            | Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 15th July 1840.  |
| 21        | Edmund Montgomerie..                | do              | c 15 do do                 | 11 June 21<br>5 Apr 38  | 20 4 12                        | Do                                  |   |

## CIVIL LIST.

5

|                                    |                                |       |        |    |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|----|--|
| 22 Philip William LeGeyt,          | do a 11 Apr do 31 Oct          | 21 23 | 2 1    | Do | Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency, 31st Jan. 1840.   |
| 23 Henry Allan Harrison..          | do a 29 Dec 20 10 June do 23   | 5 22  |        | Do | Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednugur, 16th Nov. 1834. Has leave to proceed on Furlough.  |
| 24 Richard Townsend Webb           | do c 14 Feb 21                 | Do    | 19 2 3 | Do | Military Accountant, Deputy Revenue and Judicial Acct., and Deputy Accountant General, 9th Jan. 1840, and 30th April 1841.       |
| 25 Henry Brown..                   | do c 6 do do 10 June 21 19     | 5 28  |        | Do | Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, 13th October 1840, and Acting Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 25th Oct. 1843.         |
| 26 Jackson William Muspratt.....   | do a 29 Dec 20 10 June 21 20   | 6 12  |        | Do | Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d September 1841.   |
| 27 Philip Stewart, H.....          | do a 12 Sept 21 28 Jan 22 18   | 6 1   |        | Do | Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 20th November 1841. On sick leave to the Neilgherry Hills, left per Malabar 1st January 1845. |
| 28 Gregor Grant, H.....            | do c 28 Dec do 27 Apr 22 22    | 8 5   |        | Do | Collector of Land Revenue Bombay, 25th April 1842, and Superintendent of Stationery, 6th April 1842.                             |
| 29 Edward Hume Townsend, H. M..... | 1821 c 13 Feb 22 11 June 22 10 | 6 16  | 15 Aug | 42 | Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Finance Department 1st March 1844.  |
| 30 William Charles Andrews, H..... | do c 12 do do 11 June 22 13    | 1 26  |        | Do | Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, Acting 14th Oct. 1839, confirmed 16th November 1841.                                       |



## CIVIL LIST,

| Number. | NAMES.                               | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service. | Date of ar-<br>rival.                 | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.  |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 31      | John William Langford,<br>H.....     | 1821            | a. 27 Feb 22                     | 11 June 22<br>16 Nov 36               | 8 17 15                              | Aug 42                                       | Collector and Magistrate of Tanna,<br>5th October 1842. On leave to the<br>Cape of Good Hope, per Barossa,<br>sailed 8th August 1842.<br>Collector and Magistrate of Poona,<br>20th November 1844.<br>(Has leave to proceed on furlough.)<br>Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar,<br>acting 16th Oct. 1841, confirmed 23d<br>February 1842. On leave to the<br>Cape of Good Hope, per Malabar,<br>sailed 1st January 1845.<br>Judge and Session Judge of Ahmed-<br>nuggur, 20th Oct. 1842. |
| 32      | Nugent Kirkland, H....               | do              | c. 20 do do                      | 11 June 22                            | 22 6 21                              | Do   |  |
| 33      | Alexander Nisbet Shaw,<br>H. M. .... | do              | a. 27 do do                      | 11 June do<br>31 Dec 28<br>22 Nov 40  | 16 4 29                              | Do   |  |
| 34      | Walter John Hunter, H..              | do              | a. 10 Jan do                     | 11 June 22<br>4 Sept 33<br>28 June 40 | 15 8 19                              | Do   |  |
| 35      | Thomas Hill Talbot, H..              | do              | a. 10 Sept do                    | 10 May 24<br>18 0 14                  | Do                                   | Do   | On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer<br>Victoria, left 24th May 1842.  |
| 36      | William Birdwood, H..                | 1823            | a. 1 Dec 24                      | 23 do 25                              | 19 7 9                               | 23 May 37                                    | Judge and Session Judge of Sholapore,<br>20th October 1842.  |
| 37      | Edward Gordon Fawcett,<br>H. G. .... | 1824            | c. 3 Feb 25                      | 6 June do<br>14 Feb 40                | 16 6 17                              | 6 June do                                    | Collector and Magistrate of Ahmeda-<br>bad, acting 4th March 1842, con-<br>firmed 5th October 1842.  |

## CIVIL LIST,

7

|    |  |      |               |                   |             |      |            |  |
|----|--|------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------------|--|
| 38 | Henry Wilson Reeves,<br>H. M. ....     | do   | a. 24 Aug do  | 12 Dec<br>8 Nov   | 25 16<br>39 | 1 22 | Do         | Collector and Magistrate of Belgaur and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, 1st March 1844.  |
| 39 | Arthur Malet, H. ....                  | do   | a. 2 Nov do   | 29 Apr            | 26 18       | 8 3  | Do         | Political Agent in Kattewar, 30th October 1842.  |
| 40 | Robert Davies Laund H. M. ....         | do   | c. 14 July do | 12 Dec<br>14 Mar  | 25 16<br>41 | 1 6  | Do         | Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 15th June 1843.  |
| 41 | Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, H. M. .... | 1825 | a. 26 July do | 13 Jan<br>12 Feb  | 27 14<br>42 | 9 0  | 23 Jan     | Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 15th Nov. 1843.  |
| 42 | George Coles, H. ....                  | do   | c. 10 Aug do  | 31 Mar            | 27 15       | 6 1  | Do         | <i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Oct. 1842.</i>   |
| 43 | Wm. Warden Bell, G. M. ....            | do   | a. 27 Sept do | do                | 17 9        | 1 1  | Do         | Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 1st March 1844.  |
| 44 | Patrick Scott, H. M. P. ....           | 1826 | c. 7 Feb 27   | 12 June<br>12 Feb | do 12<br>41 | 1 5  | 12 June do | <i>On sick leave to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Oct. 1842.</i>   |
| 45 | William Escombe, H. M. ....            | do   | a. 25 Apr do  | 26 Oct<br>16 July | 27 14<br>32 | 7 3  | Do         | Secy. to Gov. in the General, Judicial and Persian Departments. 1st March, 1843, and 1st March 1844, Member of the Mint Committee, 27th Sept. 1843, and of the Board of Education, 29th Nov. 1844. |
| 46 | James Grant Lumsden, H. ....           | do   | a. 18 July do | 5 Apr<br>9 July   | 28 13<br>34 | 8 27 | Do         | Acting Judge and Session Judge of Tanna, 25th October 1843.  |
| 47 | John Gordon, H. G. M. ....             | 1827 | a. 23 Jan 28  | 1 June<br>10 Apr  | 28 14<br>41 | 2 25 | 1 June 40  | Post Master General, 1st March 1843.   |
| 48 | Henry Liddell, H. ....                 | do   | c. 6 Feb do   | 5 June<br>14 Nov  | 28 13<br>42 | 7 10 | Do         | Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, for the detached Station of Dhoolia, 1st March 1843.  |

## CIVIL LIST,

| Number.    | Names.                             | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service. | Date of ar-<br>rival.  | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.  |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| CLASS III. |                                    |                 |                                  |                        |                                      |  |  |
| 49         | John Webb, H. M. ....              | 1827            | a. 6 Feb 23                      | 1 June 28<br>4 Dec 32  | 13 5 22                              | 1 June 40                                    | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 20th March 1843. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope for two years, per Malabar, sailed 13th January 1843. |
| 50         | John Sutherland Law, H. G. M. .... | do              | a. 20 July do                    | 13 Feb 28<br>13 May 43 | 5 22                                 | Do   | Deputy Collector of Continental Customs & Excise 1st March 1844 and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 21st July 1843.  |
| 51         | William Courtney, H. M. ....       | do              | c. 17 do do                      | 31 Dec 28<br>1 do 35   | 13 1 7                               | Do   | Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, 26th May 1840.  |
| 52         | Gilbert James Blane, H. ....       | do              | c. 10 June do                    | 30 Nov 28<br>12 Nov 44 | 13 3 20                              | Do   | Acting Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 20th Nov. 1844.  |
| 53         | Richard Spooner, H. ....           | do              | c. 24 July do                    | do do<br>11 Dec 43     | 13 4 21                              | Do   | Deputy Collector of Customs and Deputy Opium Agent at the Presidency, 1st June 1854.   |
| 54         | Godfrey Lee Farrant, H. ....       | do              | c. 18 do do                      | 13 Feb 29<br>13 May do | 13 1 19                              | Do   | On furlough to Europe, per Lancaster, sailed 6th April 1841.   |
| 55         | Charles Price, H. M. ....          | do              | a. 26 Nov. do                    | 14 May do              | 15 7 18                              | Do   | Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun for the detached Station of Rutnageeree, 15th June 1843.  |

# CIVIL LIST.

|    |  |      |       |         |         |    |    |    |      |        |    |  |
|----|--|------|-------|---------|---------|----|----|----|------|--------|----|--|
| 56 | Archibald Spens, H. ....               | 1828 | c. 17 | Dec 28  | 3 July  | do | 14 | 10 | 19   | 3 July | 41 | On Sick leave to Europe per Steamer Cleopatra, left 20th May 1844.   |
| 57 | Hugh Poyntz Malet, H.                  | do   | c. 1  | June 29 | 2 Dec   | do | 12 | 5  | 20   | Do     |    | Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nassuk 1st March 1844.   |
| 58 | John Marshall Davies, H. G. ....       | 1829 | a. 20 | Jan 30  | 6 June  | do | 30 | 14 | 6 25 | 6 June | 42 | Political Agent of Colaba 7th Nov. 1840, & 27th Sept. 1844.  |
| 59 | William Edward Frere, H. G. ....       | do   | c. 11 | do      | do      | do | 11 | 0  | 15   | Do     |    | Acting Collector & Magistrate of Kaira 18th Dec. 1844.   |
| 60 | Ashness Remington, H. ....             | do   | c. 17 | Dec 29  | 13 May  | do | 14 | 7  | 17   | Do     |    | First Assistant to the Political Commissioner of Guzerat and Resident at Baroda 31st May 1839, and Acting Judge and Session Judge of Surat 3rd June 1844.        |
| 61 | Robert Keays, H. G. ....               | do   | a. 31 | Dec do  | 16 June | do | 50 | 14 | 6 16 | 6 June | 42 | Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach, 25th Oct. 1842.  |
| 62 | Henry Young, H. ....                   | do   | a. 28 | Apr 30  | 20 Nov  | do | 11 | 3  | 12   | Do     |    | On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria; left 1st March 1842.  |
| 63 | Adam Campbell, H. G. C.                | do   | a. do | do      | do      | do | 11 | 1  | 23   | Do     |    | On furlough to Europe, per Childs Harold, sailed from Vingorla 11th January 1842.  |
| 64 | Metcalf Larken, H. M.                  | do   | a. 7  | July do | 8 Jan   | do | 31 | 10 | 8 2  | Do     |    | Deputy Civil Auditor and Mint Commissioner of the Court of Requests 14th Oct. 1844.  |
| 65 | Albemarle Bettington, H. C. ....       | do   | a. do | do      | 8 Jan   | do | 31 | 13 | 1 24 | Do     |    | On furlough to Europe per Steamer Atalanta, left 1st March 1844.   |
| 66 | Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, H. M. .... | do   | a. 12 | Jan 31  | 11 May  | do | 13 | 7  | 27   | 11 May | 43 | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, acting 15th July 1842, confirmed 4th Oct. 1842, and Acting Collector and Magistrate do. 1st June 1844. |

## CIVIL LIST.

| Number. | Names.                                      | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of Ser-<br>vice. | Date of ar-<br>rival. | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 67      | William Henry Harrison<br>H. M. ....        | 1830            | a. 12 Jan 31                       | 27 Sept<br>10 Jan 37  | 10 8                                 | 0 11 May 43                                  | Register to the Court of Sudder<br>Dewanee and Sudder Foujdarees<br>Adawlut, 6th April 1842.  |
| 68      | Richard Young Basett,<br>H. M. ....         | do              | a. do                              | 27 Sept 31            | 11 9                                 | 7 Do   | On furlough to Europe, per Steamer<br>Cleopatra, left 2d April 1843.  |
| 69      | Henry Edward Golds-<br>mid, H. ....         | do              | a. do                              | 28 May do             | 13 7                                 | 11 Do  | Superintendent of the Revenue Survey<br>in the Southern Mahratta Country<br>and Assistant to the Collectors of<br>Dhawal and Belgaum 30th August<br>1841. Acting Collector and Magis-<br>trate of Dharwar. 20th Jan. 1844.<br>Has leave to England on private<br>affairs for one year from 1st April<br>1845. |
| 70      | Edward Herbert Dallas,<br>H. M. ....        | do              | do                                 | 19 June do            | 10 9                                 | 13 Do  | On furlough to Europe, per Steamer<br>Cleopatra, left 1st April 1842.   |
| 71      | Charles George Prender-<br>gast, H. G. .... | do              | c. 30 Dec. 30                      | 30 May do             | 13 7                                 | 2 Do   | First Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Rutnageree 11th<br>Dec. 1844.   |
| 72      | Edward Champagne Jones<br>H. M. ....        | do              | a. 22 Apr. 31                      | 20 Jan 32             | 10 11                                | 14 Do  | On furlough to Europe, per Steamer<br>Cleopatra, left 2nd Jan. 1843.  |
| 73      | Edward Montague Stuart,<br>do               | do              | a. 6 July do                       | 20 Mar do             | 12 1                                 | 13 Do  | On furlough to Europe per Steamer<br>Berenice 1st May 1844.   |

# CIVIL LIST.

11

|    |                                 |      |               |            |           |        |           |   |
|----|---------------------------------|------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---|
| 74 | Thomas Ogilvy, Esq.             | 1830 | a. 6 July 31  | 20 Jan 13  | 32 Jan 37 | 9 0 23 | 11 May 43 | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 25th October 1842, and Acting First Asst. the Pol. Com. for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda 3rd June 1844. |
| 75 | Charles Matthew Harri-son, Esq. | do   | c. 1 June do  | 27 Sept 31 | 13 3 5    |        | Do        | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 1st March 1843.  |
| 76 | Thomas Charles Loughman, Esq.   | do   | a. 6 July do  | 4 Dec 29   | do 10 36  | 5 2    | Do        | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 11th December 1844. Has leave of absence for two years to the Cape of Good Hope.                       |
| 77 | Francis Sims, Esq.              | do   | a. 9 Nov do   | 19 June 32 | 10 7 15   |        | Do        | <i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Atalanta, left 3rd Feb. 1843.</i>   |
| 78 | John Hinde Pelly, Esq.          | 1831 | a. 18 Jan. 22 | 11 May 32  | 12 7 21   |        | June 44   | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 29th March 1843, and 16th Nov. 1843.  |
| 79 | John Nugent Rose, Esq.          | do   | a. 6 July 31  | 15 do do   | 10 0 11   |        | Do.       | <i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May 1842.</i>   |
| 80 | John William Woodcock, Esq.     | do   | a do          | 11 do do   | 10 0 17   |        | Do.       | <i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May 1842.</i>   |
| 81 | Arthur King Cornfield, Esq.     | do   | a. 18 Jan. 32 | 26 July 29 | do 6 1 17 |        | Do.       | Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 13th May 1843.  |
| 82 | Henry Hebbert, Esq.             | do   | a. 18 July do | 2 Mar. 33  | 11 2 30   |        | Do.       | Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, acting 10th January 1841, confirmed 10th November 1841.  |

## CIVIL LIST.

| Number. | NAMES.   | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service. | Date of ar-<br>rival.                  | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.   |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 83      | Arthur Wellington Jones,<br>H. G. . . . .      | 1831            | a. 18 July 32                    | CLASS III.<br>4 Sept. do<br>12 Feb. 41 | 7 6 18                               | 12 June 44                                   | First Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Ahmedabad, acting<br>1st February 1843, confirmed 21st<br>June 1843, and Acting Deputy Col-<br>lector of Continental Customs and<br>Excise, 1st March 1844. |
| 84      | Edgar Weltram Burton,<br>H. G. . . . .         | 1832            | a. 16 Jan. 33                    | 19 July 38                             | 11 5 13                              | 19 July 41                                   | First Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Broach, 15th Novem-<br>ber 1842.  |
| 85      | Henry Barile Edward<br>Frere, H. M. G. . . . . | 1833            | a. 15 Jan. 44                    | 23 Sept. 34                            | 10 1 9                               | 23 Sept. 42                                  | <i>On Sick leave to Europe, per Steamer<br/>Atalanta, left 1st Nov. 1844.</i>   |
| 86      | Samuel Mansfield, H. M.                        | do              | a. do                            | 7 Oct. do                              | 10 2 25                              | Do.  | First Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Dharwar, 25th Octo-<br>ber 1843.  |
| 87      | Alexr. Charles Stuart,<br>H. G. . . . .        | do              | a. do                            | do do do<br>10 Apr. 41                 | 8 9 12                               | Do   | First Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Sholapoor 1st June<br>1844, and Acting First Assistant to<br>the Collector and Magistrate of Ah-<br>medabad 17th April 1844 and 1st<br>June 1844.           |
| 88      | John Buchanan, H. M. . .                       | do              | a. do                            | 13 Aug. 34<br>16 Apr. 41               | 7 10 8                               | Do.  | Assistant Judge and Session Judge of<br>Ahmednuggur 10th September<br>1844.   |

|          |                                     |                    |                       |   |    |    |             |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|-------------|--|
| 89       | Duncan Davidson, H. M.              | 1834 a. 28 Jan. 35 | 28 Sept. 43           | 8 | 2  | 27 | 23 Sept. 43 | First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, acting 1st March 1843, confirmed 16th May 1844.  |
| 90       | William Hart, H. M.                 | do a. 28 Jan. 35   | 8 May 35<br>2 July 40 | 6 | 1  | 29 | Do.         | Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, acting 1st March 1842, confirmed 1st March 1843. On special duty.                               |
| 91       | Edward Leighton Jenkins, H. M.      | do a. 26 June do   | 3 Feb. 36             | 8 | 10 | 29 | Do.         | Second Assist. to the Collr. & Magte. of Poona 23rd May 1842, and Actg. First Assist. do. 1st June 1844.   |
| 92       | John Robley Morgan, H. G.           | do a. 28 Jan. do   | 1 Dec. 35             | 9 | 1  | 0  | Do.         | Second Assistant to the Political Commissioner for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda 1st February 1843, and Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad 20th April 1844. |
| 93       | John William Hatow, H. M.           | 1835 a. 8 Jan. 36  | 20 Aug. 36            | 8 | 4  | 3  | 20 Aug. 44  | Second Assist. to the Collr. of Continental Customs and Excise, and Acting First Assistant to the Collr. and Magte. of Belgaum 25th Oct. 1843.                                   |
| CLASS V. |                                     |                    |                       |   |    |    |             |  |
| 94       | George Berkley Seton Karr, H. M. G. | 1836 a. 15 June do | 10 Jan. 37            | 7 | 11 | 22 | 10 Jan. 41  | Second Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, Acting 2nd Feb. 1842, confirmed 26th Oct. 1842, and Acting First Assistant do. 1st June 1844.                       |



| Number. | NAME.  | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service. | Date of ar-<br>rival. | Actual Re-<br>sidence on<br>Service. | Date of<br>promotion<br>to present<br>grade. | NOW EMPLOYED.   |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 95      | Charles Edward Fraser<br>Tytler, H. M. ....      | do              | a. 15 June 38                    | 3 May 37              | 7 7 29                               | 10 Jan. 41                                   | Second Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 15th<br>July 1841.   |
| 96      | Arthur Saint John Ri-<br>chardson, H. G. P. .... | 1837            | a. 18 Jan. 37                    | 3 Oct. 37             | 7 2 29                               | 3 Oct. 41                                    | Second Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Broach, 27th Novem-<br>ber 1843, and Acting First Assistant<br>to the Collector and Magistrate of<br>Kaira, 19th October 1844. |
| 97      | Wm. James Turquand,<br>H. M. P. ....             | do              | a. 28 June do                    | 21 Jan. 38            | 6 1 11                               | Do.  | On Sick leave to Europe left per<br>Steamer Berenice on 1st Jan.<br>1844.   |
| 98      | Stephen Babington, H. M.                         | 1833            | a. 22 June 38                    | 20 Oct. 39            | 6 2 12                               | 20 Oct. 42                                   | Assistant Judge and Session Judge of<br>Surat, and Acting Assistant Judge<br>and Session Judge of Poona and<br>Assistant Agent for Sirilars in the<br>Deccan 6th November 1844.       |
| 99      | George Inverarity, H. M.                         | 1839            | a. 7 Aug. 39                     | 29 Apr. 40            | 4 8 3                                | 12 Mar. 40                                   | Second Assistant to the Collector and<br>Magistrate of Khandesh 26th Oc-<br>tober 1844, and Acting First As-<br>sistant do. 19th Oct. 1844.   |
| 100     | Claudius James Erskine,<br>H. P. G. ....         | do              | a. 15 Jan. 40                    | 10 Oct. do.           | 4 2 23                               | Do.  | Private Secy. to the Hon'ble the Go-<br>vernor, 21th Oct. 1844.   |

CLASS V.

|     |                                   |      |    |            |              |   |    |    |            |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|----|------------|--------------|---|----|----|------------|---|
| 101 | Henry L. Anderson, H. M.          | 1839 | a. | 15 Jan. 40 | 10 Aug. 40.  | 4 | 4  | 23 | 12 Mar. 40 | Assistant to the Political Agent of the Southern Mahratta Country 15th June 1843, and Asst. Magt. in the Belgaum Collectorate 17th Oct. 1843.               |
| 120 | John Samuel Dennis DeVitre, H. M. | do   | a. | do.        | 6 May do.    | 4 | 7  | 26 | Do.        | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, Acting 1st February 1843, confirmed 25th October 1843.   |
| 103 | William Agnew Goldfinch, H. C.    | 1840 | a. | 31 July do | 2 May 41.    | 3 | 7  | 30 | 12 Jan. 41 | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 25th Oct. 1843.   |
| 104 | Charles Forbes, H. M.             | do   | a. | do.        | 12 Jan. do.  | 3 | 11 | 20 | Do         | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, Acting 1st March 1843, confirmed 13th May 1844.  |
| 105 | Astley Cooper Travers, H. M.      | do   | a. | do.        | 21 April do. | 3 | 8  | 11 | Do.        | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 7th Augt. 1844.   |
| 106 | Archibald David Robertson, H. M.  | 1841 | a. | 28 July 41 | 12 Dec. do.  | 3 | 0  | 20 | 11 Oct. 41 | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat 15th Nov. 1843, Acting Second Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona 19th October 1844. |
| 107 | George Grant, H. M.               | do   | c. | 7 July do  | 11 Oct. do.  | 3 | 2  | 21 | Do         | Second Assist. to the Collector and Magt. of Rutnageree, 19th Oct. 1844. Attached to the Tanna Collectorate until further orders.                           |
| 108 | Thomas Abington Comp-ton, H. M.   | do   | a. | 28 do do   | 10 Nov. do.  | 3 | 1  | 22 | Do         | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 15th Nov. 1844.  |

CLASS VI.

| Number. | Names.                                    | Reason of Appointment. | Commence-ment of Ser-vice. | Date of Ar-rival. | Actual Re-sidence on Ser-vice. | Date of promotion to present grade. | HOW EMPLOYED.  |
|---------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 109     | Augustus Brooke War-den, H. M. ....       | 1842 a. 27             | July 42                    | 12 Oct. 42        | 2 2                            | 20 12 Oct. 42                       | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor 1st Feb. 1843, and Acting Assist. and Ses-sions Judge of Surat 19th Oct. 1844.                              |
| 110     | Augustus Fortunatus Bel-lasis, H. M. .... | do a. do.              | do                         | 14 Feb. 34        | 1 10 15                        | Do                                  | Deputy Register of the Sudder Dewa-nee and Sudder Foujdare Adawlut 6th Nov. 1844.  |
| 111     | Alexander Kinlock For-bes, H. M. ....     | 1842 a. 30             | Dec. 42                    | 15 Nov. 43        | 1 1 16                         | 14 Apr 43                           | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednugger 12th January 1844, and Acting Second Assist. to the Collector and Magis-trate of Khandesh, 6th Nov. 1844. |
| 112     | Alexander Grey, H. M. ....                | do a. do               | do                         | 31 May do         | 1 7 19                         | Do                                  | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgium 25th October 1843, and Acting Second Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor 19th October 1844.  |
| 113     | Michal Agnew Coxon, H. ....               | do a. do               | do                         | 15 Nov. do        | 1 1 16                         | Do                                  | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 14th May 1844.  |
| 114     | Henry Pendock St. G. Tucker, H. G. ....   | do a. do               | do                         | 14 April do       | 1 5 17                         | Do                                  | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat 27th Nov. 1843, and Act. Second Asst. ditto ditto 19th Oct. 1844.   |

|     |                                  |                    |               |            |       |             |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------|--|
| 115 | Barrow H., Ellis H. N.           | 1843 a. 26 July 43 | 11 Dec. 43    | 1 0        | 21    | 11 Dec. 43  | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutungeere, 12th Jan. 1844.   |
| 116 | Leighton Hamert Baker Tucker, H. | do                 | 2. 28 Feb. 44 | 8 April 44 | 0 8   | 23 8 Apr 44 | Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Broach, and Acting Third Assist. to the Collector & Magt. of Belgaum, 19th Oct. 1844.                                 |
| 117 | Charles James Manson, H.         | do                 | a. do         | do.        | 0 8   | 23 Do       | Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad 14th May 1844, and Actg. Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 19th October 1844. |
| 118 | Robert Hardy                     | do                 | a. do         | do.        | 0 8   | 23 Do       | Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Poona, 19th Oct. 1844.  |
| 119 | Henry Newton, H                  | 1843 a. 26 July 44 | 24 May do     | 0 7        | 8     | 24 May do   | Not arrived.   |
| 120 | Francis Lloyd                    | 1844               | .....         | .....      | ..... | .....       | .....  |
| 121 | J. Macdonell Robertson           | do                 | .....         | 13 Dec. 44 | 0 0   | 19          | Attached to the Poona Collectorate.  |

## CASUALTIES.

John Andrew Shaw MacKenzie Retired on Annuity. 18th Dec. 1844.

NOTE.—The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season, of which they are Writers;—and being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to the sixth Class;—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to the fifth Class;—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to the fourth Class;—from the thirteenth to the end of the twenty year, to the third Class;—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year to the second Class;—and from after the thirty-fifth year to the first Class. (Vide Table of Precedence.)

The date of commencement of Service is that of the Covenant, or of the Appointment by the Court of Directors, which may be earlier. This is denoted by the letters c. or a. in the fourth column.  
The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to the names, signify, that the parties have passed an Examination in the Canarese, —Guzeratee, —Hindoostanee, —Mahrattce or Persian Languages.

## CIVIL LIST.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.  
PRESIDENCY.

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 9 J. P. Willoughby, Chief Secretary, and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments. | 45 W. Escombe, Secretary in the General, Judicial and Persian Departments.    |
| 31 E. H. Townsend, Secretary in Revenue and Finance Departments.                            | — Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments. |

*Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariat.*

- |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| N. Spencer.....       | Military and Naval Departments. |
| F. Rouget.....        | General.....ditto.              |
| R. H. Thomas.....     | Political, and Secret ditto.    |
| J. Lawless.....       | Revenue and Finance ditto.      |
| E. T. G. Pearson..... | Judicial.....ditto.             |

## COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDARIE ADALUT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6 The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Chief Judge.   | 13 W. Simson, Puisne Judge and Acting Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country. |
| 5 Alexander Bell, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh.                      | 14 B. Hutt, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkun.     |
| 8 John Pyne, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, (On leave to the Neilgherries.) | 25 H. Brown, Actg. Puisne Judge.   |
|  | 67 W. H. Harrison, Register.   |
|  | 110 A. F. Bellasis, Deputy Register.   |
|  | J. Morris, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Register.                                 |

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- 12 W. R. Morris, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.
- 24 R. T. Webb, Military Accountant & Deputy do. do.
- Assistant do. do.

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

- 4 E. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor (and Mint Master.)
- 64 M. Larken, Deputy do.

## GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

- 3 John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

## LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

- 28 G. Grant, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery.
- P. Hutchinson, Uncovenanted Assistant.

## REVENUE JUDGE.

- 22 P. W. LeGeyt, Revenue Judge.

## CUSTOMS AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS, BOMBAY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 10 H. H. Glass, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce and Opium Agent. | 53 R. Spooner, Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent. |
|---|---|

*Uncovenanted Assistants.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| R. F. Barra,<br>N. A. Dalzell.<br>A. W. Elliot. | Manockjee Cursetjee.<br>J. S. Lawless.<br>C. D. Gilder. |
|---|---|

## CUSTOMS, GUZBRAT AND THE KONKUN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 17 J. H. Jackson, Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.    | 93 J. W. Hadow, Second Assist. do. & Actg. First Assist. to the Collr. and Magistrate of Belgaum. |
| 50 J. S. Law, Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise. |   |
| 83 A. W. Jones, Act. do. do.                                      |   |

*Uncovenanted Assistants.*

- |                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| A. Stewart.<br>W. A. Pelly. | W. H. Payne. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|

## MINT DEPARTMENT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 12 W. R. Morris, Account, Genl. President of the Mint Committee. | 64 M. Larken, Deputy do. Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Assay Master. |
| 29 E. H. Townsend, Finance, Secy. Member do.                     | Surgeon E. T. Downes (Bengal Establt.) Deputy Assay Master.      |
| 45 W. Escombe, ditto. Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D., Secretary do.   | Capt. H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.                               |
| 4 E. E. Elliot, Mint Master, (Civil Auditor.                     | Lieut. W. S. Stuart, Assist { do.                                |

## BOMBAY POLICE MAGISTRATES, &amp;c. &amp;c.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Senior Magistrate.....  | 22 P. W. LeGeyt.   |
| Junior ditto.....   | E. F. Danvers, H. ( on leave at the Neilgherries. )              |
| Acting ditto.....   | L. C. C. Rivett.   |
| Superintendent of Police.....   | Capt J. Burrows, H. 14th R. N. I.                                |
| Surgeon in charge of Police.....  | Assistant Surgeon A. H. Leith.                                   |
| Ditto..... of County Gaol and House of Correction....                                     | Surgeon A. Graham, ( has medical charge of the Byculla Schools ) |
| Coroner.....  | Thomas Thornton,   |
| Coroner's Surgeon.....  | Assistant Surgeon, A. H. Leith.                                  |
| Sheriff.....  | John Holland   |
| Deputy Sheriff.....   | F. Leggett.  |
| Assessor and Collector of the House Tax without the limits and Assessor of Wheel Tax..... | Capt. J. Burrows.  |

## COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

|                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assessor.....                     | S. S. Dickinson.                   |
| Clerk.....                        | L. C. C. Rivett.                   |
| Supt. of Repairs and Surveyor.... | Capt. J. J. F. Cruickshank, Engrs. |

## COURT OF REQUESTS.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Stipendiary Commissioner..... | L. C. C. Rivett.  |
| Acting ditto.....             | 64 M. Larken.   |
| Ditto.....                    | Bomanjee Hormusjee.   |
| Clerk.....                    | J. L. Johnson. ( <i>on leave at the</i><br><i>Neilgherries.</i> ) |
| Acting do.....                | W. de Blaquiére.  |

## GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

|   |
|---|
| A. S. LeMessurier, Advocate General.      |
| W. Acland, Company's Solicitor.           |
| W. Howard, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs. |

## HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

*Committee of Management.*

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| A. S. Le Messurier, President Ex-officio. |                             |
| 4 E. E. Elliot.....                       | Member.                     |
| 22 P. W. LeGeyt.....                      | ditto.                      |
| E. F. Danvers.....                        | ditto. ( <i>on leave.</i> ) |
| L. C. C. Rivett.....                      | ditto.                      |
| Captain J. Burrows.....                   | ditto.                      |

## BANK OF BOMAY:

(INCORPORATED BY ACT III OF 1840.)

*Directors appointed by Government.*

|   |
|---|
| 9 J. P. Willoughby, (Civil Service)                 |
| 12 W. R. Morris, Accountant General.                |
| 29 E. H. Townsend, Secy. in the Finance Department. |

*Directors elected by the Proprietors.*

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| T. Cardwell.                          |
| Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.        |
| R. W. Crawford.                       |
| H. G. Gordon.                         |
| Capt. H. B. Turner.                   |
| H. Cormack.                           |
| John Stuart, Secretary and Treasurer: |

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

|                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry.....     | <i>President.</i>   |
| 46 W. Escombe.....                 | } <i>Members.</i>   |
| Lieut. Col. Jervis, Engineers..... |                     |
| Surgeon J. McLennan.....           |                     |
| Framjee Cowasjee.....              |                     |
| Jagonath Sunkersett.....           |                     |
| Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba.....         |                     |
| Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt..... | } <i>Secretary.</i> |
| Assistant Surgeon C. Morehead..... |                     |

## GOVERNMENT SAVING'S BANK.

*Committee of Management.*

Accountant General. } Government Agents.  
 Sub-Treasurer. }

Adjutant General.

Brigade Major of King's Troops.

Town Major.

10 H. H. Glass.

J. Bowman.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.

Bomanjee Hormusjee.

Jagonath Sun kersett.

Framjee Cowasjee.

3 John Williams, Secretary.

## REVENUE COMMISSIONERS.

## NORTHERN DIVISION.

20 R. K. Pringle, Revenue Commissioner.

Assistant.

..... Dufturdar:|

## SOUTHERN DIVISION.

15 D. A. Blane, Revenue Commissioner.

Assistant.

Rao Bahadoor Ramrao Nursing, Dufturdar.

## COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

(The Assistants marked thus\* have the full penal powers of Magistrate under Act. XIV. of 1835.)

## NORTHERN DIVISION.

## SURAT COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                                 |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 18 Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt..... | [Bhugwara. [Parnera, Bhootsur & |
| First Assistant do....        | 78 J. H. Pelly*....             | In charge of Bulsar.            |
| Second do....                 | 106 A. D. Robertson             | Acting Second Assistant         |
| Acting ditto.....             | 114 H. P. St. G. Tucker         | at Poona.                       |
| Third do....                  | 114 H. P. St. G. Tucker         |                                 |

## BROACH COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                              |                                     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 41 A. W. Ravenscroft.        |                                     |
| First Assistant do....        | 64 E. W. Burton*..           | In charge of Jumbooseer and Ahmode. |
| Second do....                 | 96 A. St. J. Richardson..... | Acting First Assistant at Kaira.    |
| Third do....                  | 116 L. H. B. Tucher..        | Acting Third Assistant at Belgaum.  |



## CIVIL LIST.

## AHMEDABAD COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                      |   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 37 E. G. Fawcett     | [ <i>toms and Excise.</i><br><i>of Continental Cus-</i> |
| First Assistant do.....       | 83 A. W. Jones*      | <i>Acting Deputy. Collector</i>                         |
| Acting do.....                | 87 A. C. Stuart*     | In charge of Dholka and Veerungam.                      |
| Second do.....                | 108 T. A. Compton..  | In charge of Purantej.                                  |
| Third do.....                 | 117 C. J. Manson.... | <i>Acting Third Assistant at Ahmednuggur.</i>           |

## KAIRA COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                          |   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 27 P. Stewart.....       | [ <i>Neitgherries.</i><br><i>On sick leave to the</i> |
| Acting do.....                | 59 W. L. Frere.          |   |
| First Assistant do.....       | 74 T. Ogilby*            | <i>Acting First Assistant at Baroda.</i>              |
| Acting do.....                | 96 A. St. J. Richardson* |   |
| Second do.....                | 105 A. C. Travers*       |   |
| Third do.....                 |                          |   |

## KHANDISH COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                      |   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 43 W. W. Bell        | [ <i>Cape.</i>  |
| First Assistant do.....       | 76 T. C. Loughran*   | <i>On sick leave to the</i>                               |
| Acting do.....                | 90 G. Inverarity.... | In charge of Malligum, Challeesagam, Baglan & Pimpulnair. |
| Second do.....                | 99 G. Inverarity     |   |
| Acting do.....                | 111 A. K. Forbes.... | Do. of Sowda, Jamneir, Nussereabad, & Erondol.            |
| Third.....                    |                      |   |

## TANNA COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                     |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 31 J. W. Langford.. | [ <i>Cape.</i><br><i>On sick leave to the</i>                 |
| Acting do.....                | 60 J. S. Law        |   |
| First Assistant.....          | 59 D. Davidson....  | In charge of Rygur, Rajpooree, Saukse, and Panwell.           |
| Second do.....                | 104 C. Forbes.....  | In charge of Callian, Moorbar, Nusra poor, Tulloja & Bhewndy. |
| Third do.....                 |                     |   |
| Attached.....                 | 107 George Grant    |   |

## SOUTHERN DIVISION.

## POONA COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                       |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 32 N. Kirkland....    | <i>Has leave to proceed on furlough to Europe.</i> |
| Actg. ditto ditto.....        | 66 J. D. Inverarity   |  |
| First Assistant do.....       | 66 J. D. Inverarity   |  |
| Acting do.....                | 91 E. L. Jenkins....  | In charge of Khair and Mawal.                      |
| Second do.....                | 91 E. L. Jenkins      |  |
| Acting do.....                | 103 A. D. Robertson.. | In charge of Joonere & Pambul.                     |
| Third do.....                 | 119 H. Newton.....    | Ditto of Bhesmthuree and Indapoor.                 |

## AHMEDNUGGER COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                      |   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 93 H. A. Harrison..  | <i>Has leave to proceed on furlough to Europe</i> |
| Acting.....                   | 52 G. J. Blane       |   |
| First Assistant do.....       | 75 C. M. Harrison*   | <i>In charge of Jamkhair, Koortee and Kurdah.</i> |
| Second do.....                | 95 C. E. F. Tytler * | <i>Under the Sub-Collector of Nassuk.</i>         |
| Third do.....                 | 111 A. K. Forbes.... | <i>Acting Second Assistant</i>                    |
| Acting do.....                | 117 C. T. Manson     | <i>Khandesh.</i>                                  |

## NASSUK SUB-COLLECTORATE.

|  |                     |                              |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate... .. | 57 H. P. Malet      | <i>  &amp; Wun Dindoree.</i> |
| Assistant.....                           | 95 C. E. F. Tytler* | <i>In charge of Kowasee</i>  |

## SHOLAPOOR COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                       |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 21 E. Montgomerie.    |   |
| First Assistant do.....       | 87 A. C. Stuart *.... | <i>Acting First Assistant at Ahmedabad.</i> |
| Acting do. ....               | 94 G. B. S. Karry ..  | <i>In charge of Mahole,</i>                 |
| Second do. ....               | 91 G. B. S. Karry ..  | <i>Marha, Barsee, and</i>                   |
| Acting do.....                | 112 A. Gray           | <i>Kurnool.</i>                             |
| Third do.....                 | 109 A. B. Warder ..   | <i>Acting Assistant Judge at Surat.</i>     |

## BELGAUM COLLECTORATE.

|  |                      |   |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country..... | 38 H. W. Reeves      |   |
| First Assistant do.....  | 49 J. Webb.....      | <i>On sick leave to the Cape.</i>                                 |
| Actg. do.....  | 93 J. W. Hadow*      | <i>In charge of Bagalkotta, Badamsee Hoon-goond and Purusgur.</i> |
| Second do.....   | 102 J. S. D. DeVitre | <i>In charge of Gokak, Chikodee and Padshapoor.</i>               |
| Third do.....  | 112 A. Gray.....     | <i>Acting Second Assistant</i>                                    |
| Acting do.....   | 116 L.H. B. Tucker   | <i>at Sholapoor.</i>  |

## DHARWAR COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                      |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 33 A. N. Shaw.....   | <i>On sick leave to the Cape.</i>                            |
| Acting do.....                | 69 H. E. Goldsmid    |  |
| First Assistant do.....       | 86 S. Mansfield*     | <i>In charge of Dharwar, Nowgoond, Dummul and Bunkapoor.</i> |
| Second do.....                | 103 A. W. Goldfinch* | <i>In charge of Raneebednore and Khode.</i>                  |
| Third do.....                 | 113 M. A. Coxon      |  |

## RUTNAGEEREE COLLECTORATE.

|                               |                       |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Collector and Magistrate..... | 18 A. Elphinston      |  |
| First Assistant do.....       | 71 C. G. Prendergast* | In charge Of Severn-droog and Unjunwell  |
| Second do.....                | 107 G. Grant.....     | Attached to the Tanna Collectorate.      |
| Third do.....                 | 115 R. H. Ellis.....  | In charge of Severn* droog and Unjunwel. |

## ZILLAH COURTS.

(The Assistants marked thus \* have Appellate Jurisdiction ; and those marked thus † have extended Criminal powers.)

## POONA.

|   |                   |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Judge and Session Judge and Agent for Sirdars in the Decen.....               | 19 J. Warden      |                  |
| Assistant Judge and Session Judge and Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars..... | 90 W. Hart*†..... | On Special duty. |
| Actg. Ditto Ditto..   | 98 S. Babington*† |                  |
|   | SHOLA POOR.       |                  |

|                              |                |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Judge and Session Judge..... | 36 W. Birdwood |  |
|                              | AHMEDNUGGUR.   |  |

|                              |                    |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Judge and Session Judge..... | 71 W. J. Hunter    |  |
| Assistant do.....            | 88 J. Buchanan*†   |  |
|                              | DHOOlia (KHANDESH) |  |

|  |               |  |
|--|---------------|--|
| Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur for the detached of Dhoolia. | 48 H. Liddell |  |
|  | DHARWAR.      |  |

|                              |                     |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Judge and Session Judge..... | 26 J. W. Muspratt   |  |
| Assistant do.....            | 81 A. K. Corfield.* |  |
|                              | SURAT.              |  |

|                              |                     |                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Judge and Session Judge..... | 40 R. D. Tward.     |                             |
| Acting do.....               | 60 A. Remington     |                             |
| Assistant do.....            | 98 S. Babington*†.. | Actg Assistant Judge Poona. |
| Acting.....                  | 109 A. B. Warden    |                             |
|                              | BROACH.             |                             |

|   |             |  |
|---|-------------|--|
| Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached station of Broach. | 61 R. Keays |  |
|---|-------------|--|

## AHMEDABAD.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Judge and Session |                  |
| Judge.....        | 30 W. C. Andrews |
| Assistant do..    |                  |
| Do. Acting.....   | 92 J. R. Morgan  |

## KONKUN (TANNA.)

|                   |                  |                        |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Judge and Session |                  |                        |
| Judge.....        | 25 H. Brown..... | Acting Puisne Judge of |
| Acting do.....    | 46 J G Lumsden   | the Sudder Adawlut.    |
| Assistant do..... | 82 H Hebbert*†   |                        |

## RUTNAGEEREE

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Senior Assistant Judge |            |
| and Session Judge      |            |
| of the Konkun for the  |            |
| detached station of    |            |
| Rutnageeree.. . . .    | 55 C Price |

## REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

## POONA SURVEY.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Superintendent, Lieut. A. Nash, H. M. Engineers ( Assistant to the    |     |
| Collectors of Poona and Sholapoor. ) In charge of Indee Pergunna.     |     |
| Assistant Capt. S. Landon, H. M. 16th R. N. I. ( Assist. Magistrate.) |     |
| „——Capt. W. C. Stather, H. M. 6. 1st Gr. R. N. I. do.                 |     |
| „——Lieut. W. E. Evans, H. M. 1st E. R. Asst. to Collector             |     |
| of Sholapoor. ( In charge of Mosdebehall Talook. )                    |     |
| „——Capt. H. Boyé, H. 22d R. N. I. Assist. to Collr. of Shola-         |     |
| poor.   |     |
| „——Mr. W. Price ( In charge of Hyperga Talook.)                       | do. |
| „——Mr. W. H. Bell.  | do. |

## SOUTHERN MARHATTA COUNTRY SURVEY.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Superintendent, 69 H. A. Goldsmid, ( Assistant to the Collectors of             |            |
| Belgaum and Dharwar) Acting Collector of Dharwar.                               |            |
| Actg. Ditto Capt. H. Wingate ( Engineers ) Assist. to the Collectors            |            |
| of Dharwar and Belgaum.   |            |
| Assistant, Lieut. G. S. A. Anderson, H. M. C. 18th R. N. I. Assist. Magistrate. |            |
| „——Ensign J. F. Francis, M. 5th R. N. L. I. ἀρχόν, do.                          |            |
| „——Lieut. T. Biggs, H. Artillery.   | do.        |
| „——Lieut. F. Fanning, H. M. 9th R. N. I. φλόγγον do.                            |            |
| „——Mr. J. Young.  |            |
| „——Lieut V. S. Kemball, H Artillery.  | χρόνον do. |
| „——Mr. W. Springer.   |            |

## AHMEDNUGGER AND NASSUK SURVEY.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Superintendent, Capt. D. Davidson, H. 18th R. N. I. ( Assistant       |  |
| Collector and Magistrate ),   |  |
| Assistant — Ensign H. J. Day, H. M. 19th R. N. I. Assist. Magistrate. |  |
| Actg. Sub Assist. Mr. A. F. Davidson, M.                              |  |

## TANK AND ROAD DEPARTMENTS

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Superintendent, <i>Capt. H. Berthon</i> ....(on leave).....          | Engineers. |
| Acting ditto. <i>Capt. J. Ash</i> .....                              | Ditto.     |
| 1. First Class Assistant.....  | Ditto.     |
| 2. ditto.....  | Ditto.     |
| Officiating ditto. <i>1st Lieut C. J. Bruce</i> ( on Field Service ) | Artillery. |
| ditto <i>Capt. J. Ash</i> .....                                      | ditto.     |

## Second Class Assistants

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Lieut. J. A. Cowper, 22d R. N. I.  |  |
| 2 Lieut. W. R. Dickinson, Engineer.  |  |
| 3 Lieut. G. Pruett, Artillery, ( Officiating. )  |  |
| 4 Lieut. W. Chapman, Engineers. ( Acting )   |  |
| 5 Mr. J. Mangavin.   |  |
| 6 Mr. R. Scott.  |  |
| Supt. of Public Works on the Post Road from Poona to Nagpore, <i>Capt. R. A. Eckford</i> 19th R. N. I. |  |
| Supt. of Public Works in Khandesh, <i>Lieut. F. Hart</i> Engineers.                                    |  |
| Acting Assistant <i>Capt. T. H. Outley</i> , n. 23th R. N. I.  |  |
| Acting do. <i>Capt. J. Ramsay</i> , 2nd F. R.  |  |

## BOTANICAL GARDEN (DAPODREE.)

Surgeon A. Gilson, n. m. Superintendent.

## POLITICAL COMMISSIONERS, RESIDENTS, POLITICAL AGENTS, &amp;c. &amp;c.

## GUZERAT.

Political Commissioners for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 60 <i>Ashness Remington</i> , First Assistant do. and Acting Judge at Surat.  | 74 T. Ogilvy Acting First Assist. do. In charge of the Residency.       |
| <i>Capt. G. Fulljames</i> , 25th R. N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat. | 92 J. R. Meroun, Second Assistant and Actg. Assist. Judge at Ahmedabad. |
| <i>Lieut. A. N. Atchison</i> , 13th R. N. I. Second in Command....do. do. On Field Service.                                     |   |
| „ J. A. Evans, 2nd Buro. Regt....Acting....do....do....do.  |   |
| „ A. S. Young, 3d R. N. I. ....Adjutant....do. do.  |   |

## KATEWAR.

39 A. Malet, Political Agent.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Capt. G. Le Grand Jacob</i> n. m. p. 21 G. R. N. I. First Asst. (on sick leave.) |  |
| „ H. Aston, n. m. p. 10th R. N. I. Second do. Actg. First Asst.                     |  |
| <i>Lieut. W. Loch</i> , 1st R. L. C. in charge of the Gulewar Contingent of Horse.  |  |
| Assistant Surgeon B. A. R. Nicholson, Civil Surgeon.                                |  |

## MYHEE KAUNTA.

|   |
|---|
| Captain W. Lang, n. m. 21st R. N. I. Political Agent. |
| Captain J. R. Kelly, n. m. 20th R. N. I. Assistant    |

## PAILLUNPOOR.

Major L. Brown, *11. 5th R. N. I.* (Honorary A. D. C. to the Governor General) Political Superintendent.

## BALMER.

Capt. C. F. Jackson, *2nd Regt. L. C.* Superintendent and Commandant.

## GRANT COLLEGE.

Assistant Surgeon C. Morehead, *Supt. of the Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.*

## SURAT.

10 Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, *Et. Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor.*

## DECCAN.

19 J. Warden, *Agent for Sirdars.*

91 W. Hart, *Assistant.*

98 S. Babington, *Acting Ditto.*

## SATTARA.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Ovens, *26th R. N. I., Resident.*

Surgeon J. Murray, *Surgeon.*

## HIS HIGHNESS HYZABADE.

Major. J. FitzGerald, *42nd M. N. I., in charge and Assistant Magistrate in the Deccan and S. M. Country.*

## BELGAUM.

38 H. W. Reeves, *Pol. Agent in the Southern Marhatta Country.*

101 H. L. Anderson, *Assistant.*

## COLABA.

59 J. M. Davies, *Political Agent.*

## SAWUNT WARREE.

51 W. Courtney, *Political Superintendent.*

Major A. Trocard, *11th R. N. I. Commandant of the Sawunt Warree Local Corps, (on Regimental Duty.)*

Major C. Benbow, *10th Regt. N. I. Acting Commandant.*

Lieutenant A. Price, *4th Regt. N. I. Adjutant.*

## APEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, *Indian Navy, Political Agent.*

Lieutenant C. Cruttenden, *Ditto. Assistant.*

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, *c. n., Commanding the Troops.*

## ZANZIBAR.

Captain A. Hamerton, *11. 15th R. N. I., H. M. Consul and H. Company's Agent in the dominions of H. H. the Imaum of Muscat.*

## PERSIAN GULF.

Captain S. Hennell, *11. P., 12th Regt. N. I. Resident.*

## CIVIL LIST.

Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, Assistant.  
 Assistant Surgeon W. Campbell, Residency Surgeon.

### PERSIA.

Sir John McNeil, ..... Envoy. (at Home.)  
 Lieut. Col. Justin Sheil, H. M. Charge D'Affaires.

### EGYPT.

Colonel C. J. Barnett, Her Majesty's Consul General.  
 Captain J. Lyons, R. N. Hon'ble Company's Agent in Egypt.  
 „ H. Johnson, Deputy Agent.

### TURKISH ARABIA.

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Gr. R. N. I., Political Agent at Bus-  
 sorah and Bagdad, and H. M. Consul at Bagdad.  
 Surgeon J. Ross, Residency Surgeon.

### BHEEL AND LOCAL CORPS.

*Lieut. W. B. Simpson*, 17th R. N. I., Bheel Agent and Commandant  
 of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps, and Assistant  
 to the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur. (On Field  
 Service in Scinde.)

*Capt. C. Giberne*, 16th R. N. I. Actg. ditto and Assistant Magis-  
 trate in the Tanna and Poona Collectorates.

*Capt. J. Liddell*, 23rd R. N. I. Commandant of the Poona Police  
 Corps, Superintendent of the City Police, and As-  
 sistant to the Magistrate of Poona.

*Lieut. F. W. Agar*, 3rd R. N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Cooly  
 Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the  
 Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates. (On leave to  
 Sea for 2 years.)

*Lieut. C. F. Grant* 3rd R. N. I. Actg. Commandant and Assist. Magis-  
 trate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.

*Lieut. C. F. Grant*, 3rd R. N. I., Adjutant of the Guzerat Cooly Police  
 Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad  
 and Kaira Collectorates.

*Lieut. F. Grant*, 3rd R. N. I. Act. Adjutant and Assist. Magistrate do.

*Captain D. C. Graham*, 19th R. N. I., Commandant of the Khandesh  
 Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent and Assist. Magistrate.  
 (Employed on special duty, Kolapore.)

„ *W. J. Morris*, R. 9th R. N. I., Acting Commandant and Bheel  
 Agent and Assistant Magistrate.

„ *J. W. Auld*, 26th R. N. I. Actg. Second in Command of the  
 Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent at Kunhur and Assistant  
 Magistrate.

„ *J. W. Auld*, 26th R. N. I. Adjutant of the Khandesh Bheel  
 Corps, and Assistant Magistrate.

„ *J. Rose*, 15th R. N. I. Acting Adjutant & Assistant Magistrate.

„ *W. Reynolds*, R. 14th R. N. I. Magistrate and Assistant Ge-  
 neral Superintendent of the Operations for the Sup-  
 pression of Thuggee in the Territories subordinate to  
 Bombay. (on sick leave.)

*Lieut. C. R. W. Hervey*, 2nd E. R. Acting do.

Capt. W. F. Curtis, 1st R. L. C. Commandant of the Ghaut Light Infantry, and Assist. Magistrate in all the Bombay Zillas.  
*Civil Surgeons under the Bombay Presidency.*

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Presidency .....   | Surgeon John McLennan, R. M. (Surgeon to the Hon <sup>ble</sup> the Governor.) |
| Do.....            | Assist. Surg. A. H. Leith, Asst. Civil Surg.                                   |
| Belgaum.....       | Surgeon J. Doig.   |
| Poona.....         | Assist. Surg. J. H. Peart.   |
| Ahmedabad.....     | " (Assist. Magistrate.)  |
| Ahmednuggur....    | " J. J. Atkinson (Assist. Magistrate.)   |
| Surat.....         | Surgeon J. Patch, (also Garrison Surgeon.)                                     |
| Tanna.....         | Assist. Surg. R. Kirk.   |
| Khondesh (Dhoolia) | " P. M. Hosken.  |
| Rutnageeree.....   | " J. W. Winchester. M. (Asst. Magistrate.)                                     |
| Broach.....        | " W. F. Babington.   |
| Sholapoor.....     | " W. Beauchamp, (Officiating.)   |
| Dharwar.....       | " W. Arbuckle, M. D., C. (Assist. Magistrate.)                                 |
| Rajcote.....       | " B. A. R. Nicholson.  |
| Kaira.....         | " C. Thatcher, M. D., H. G.  |
| Nassuk.....        | " D. Costelloe H. (Assist. Magistrate.)  |
| Mahabeshwur.....   | " P. Gray, (Magistrate.)   |

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.  
48 J. Gordon, Post Master General.  
W. Blowers, Deputy do.

## SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Aden.....       | Post Master, Assistant Surgeon J. P. Malcolmson.                              |
| Asseerghur..... | ditto Capt. H. N. Ramsay, 24th R. N. I.<br>(at Malligaum.)                    |
| Aurangabad..... | ditto J. Ralph, Pay Mr. (Nizam's service.)                                    |
| Acola.....      | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Kunhur....      | do. do.   |
| Karinjah..      | do. do.   |
| Jaffrabad...    | do. do.   |
| Belgaum.....    | Post Master, Capt. P. E. Warburton, 13th R. N. I.<br>absent on Field Service. |
|                 | Acting Do. Capt. D. Archer, 20th M. N. I.                                     |
| Dharwar..       | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Kulladgee..     | do. do.   |
| Bhopawar..      | Post Master, Major E. Pettingal.  |
| Ellichpoor..... | ditto Captain H. Robison.   |
|                 | Oomrawatee : Post Office Writer under do.                                     |
| Kaira.....      | Post Master of Guzerat Lieut. C. J. Symons 5th R. N. I.                       |
|                 | Ahmedabad Post Office Writer under do.  |
|                 | Do. Cantonment, do. do.   |
|                 | Baroda..... do. do.   |
|                 | Hursole... do. do.  |



## CIVIL LIST.

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Deesa.....        | Post Office Writer under the Post Master of   |
| Rajecote.. ..     | do. do. [Guzerate.  |
| Bhooj.....        | do. do.   |
| Mhow.....         | Post Master, Capt. C. Birdwood, 3rd R. N. I.  |
| Malligaum.....    | * ditto of Khandesh, Lieut. A. Macdonald,<br>18th R. N. I. (absent on Field Service.)<br>Actg. Ensign R. Laurie, 15th Regt. N. I. |
| Kassara.....      | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Nussuk.....       | do. do.   |
| Chaudore....      | do. do.   |
| Dhoolia... ..     | do. do.   |
| Sindwa.....       | do. do.   |
| Mundla....        | do. do.   |
| Malcolm Peit or ) | Post Master, Assist. Surgeon P. Gray.   |
| Mahabeshwar. )    |   |
| Pahlampore.....   | ditto Major L. Brown, 5th R. N. I. I.   |
| Poona.....        | ditto in the Deccan, Captain R. St. John, 1st<br>Euro. Regt.  |
| Ahmednuggur       | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Sattara.....      | do. do.   |
| Kurar.....        | do. do.   |
| Pachigum....      | do. do.   |
| Panderpoor..      | do. do.   |
| Beejapoor...      | do. do.   |
| Seroor.....       | do. do.   |
| Kikee... ..       | do. do.   |
| Kandalla....      | do. do.   |
| Panwell....       | do. do.   |
| Rutnagereee....   | Post Master, A. Elphinston, Collector.  |
| Dapolee... ..     | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Vingola....       | do. do.   |
| Malwan... ..      | do. do.   |
| Gohagur... ..     | do. do.   |
| Sholapoor.....    | Post Master, Capt. J. G. Mundsley, (Madras<br>Horse Artillery.)   |
| Tanna.....        | ditto Capt. S. Parr, 23rd R. N. I. I.   |
| Bassein.....      | Post Office Writer under do.  |
| Tarapore... ..    | do. do.   |
| Damaum.....       | do. do.   |
| Surat... ..       | do. do.   |
| Broach.....       | do. do.   |
| Nagpore Line..... | Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th R. N. I. Post Master<br>and in charge of the works between Poona and Nagpore.                           |

## Annuitants of £ 400 on the Fund.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mr. J. A. Grant.  | Mr. D. D. Inglis. |
| S. Rolleston.     | " T. White.       |
| W. B. T. Crozier. | " H. Shank.       |
| G. V. Drury.      | " J. Skrine.      |
| R. Torin.         | " E. Lloyd.       |
| J. Clephane.      | " T. G. Gardiner. |

*Expectant of £ 500 Annuity.*

I. J. H. Crawford.

*Annuity of £ 1,000 on the Annuity Fund.*

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. G. L. Pendergast.      | Mr. W. H. Wachen.     |
| " Francis Warden.          | " W. Stubbs.          |
| " Sir Richard Jenkins, Bt. | " J. Farish.          |
| " John Romer.              | " T. Williamson.      |
| " William Newnham.         | " J. Bax.             |
| " T. Barnard.              | " J. Vibart.          |
| " J. D. DeVitre.           | " R. Mills.           |
| " E. H. Baillie.           | " E. B. Mills.        |
| " J. Wedderburn.           | " F. Bonnier.         |
| " J. Henderson.            | " D. Greenhill.       |
| " W. L. Lumsden.           | " J. H. Polix.        |
| " J. Kentish.              | " G. L. Elliot.       |
| " B. Doveton.              | " J. W. Anderson.     |
|                            | " J. A. S. MacKenzie. |

*Annuity of £ 500 on the Annuity Fund.*

Mr. C. Sims.

*Annuity of £ 250 on the Annuity Fund.*

Mr. W. W. Malet.

" H. G. Barnett.

" W. Chamber.

*Civil Servants in Europe, on Furlough.*

|                         | Date of leaving India. |        |       |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|
| 63 A. Campbell .....    | 11th                   | Jan'y. | 1842. |
| 62 H. Young .....       | 1st                    | March  | 1844. |
| 70 E. H. Dallas .....   | 1st                    | April  | do.   |
| 54 G. L. Farrant .....  | 24th                   | do     | do.   |
| 35 T. H. Talbot .....   | 24th                   | May    | do.   |
| 80 J. W. Woodcock ..... | 24th                   | do.    | do.   |
| 79 J. N. Rose .....     | 24th                   | do.    | do.   |
| 42 G. Coles .....       | 2nd                    | Oct.   | do.   |
| 2 S. Marriott .....     | 13th                   | do.    | do.   |
| 72 E. C. Jones .....    | 2nd                    | Jan'y. | 1843. |
| 77 F. Sims .....        | 3rd                    | do.    | do.   |
| 7 G. Gilberne .....     | 1st                    | March  | do.   |
| 68 R. Y. Bazett .....   | 1st                    | April  | do.   |
| 65 A. Bettington .....  | 1st                    | March  | 1844. |
| 11 H. Bottadile .....   | 6th                    | do.    | do.   |
| 73 E. M. Smart .....    | 1st                    | May    | do.   |

*Civil Servants absent in Europe on sick certificate or private affairs.*

|                   |                |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 44 P. Scott....   | 2nd Oct. 1842. | 36 A. J. Ross.... | 24th May 1844. |
| 97 W. T. Turquand | 1st Jan. 1844. | 85 H. B. E. Fiere | 1st Nov. do.   |

*Civil Servants absent at the Cape of Good Hope, and the*

|                            | <i>Neelgherry River</i> | Date of departure |              |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 49 John Webb .....         | Cape .....              | 13                | Jan'y. 1843. |
| 31 J. W. Langford .....    | do .....                | 8                 | Augt. do.    |
| 33 Alexander N. Shaw ..... | do .....                | 1                 | Jan'y. 1845. |
| 8 John Pyne .....          | Neelgherries .....      | 6                 | Sept. 1843.  |
| 26 P. Stewart .....        | do .....                | 1                 | Jan'y. 1845. |



# INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

- Acland, W. 20  
 Agar, E. W. 28  
 Aitchison, A. N. 26  
 Anderson, G. W. 28c  
 Anderson, G. S. A. 25  
 Anderson, H. I. 15, 27  
 Andrews, W. C. 5, 25  
 Arbuckle, W. 28a  
 Arbuthnot, Sir R. K. Bt  
     4, 21, 27  
 Archer, D. 28a  
 Arthur, Sir G. Bart, 1  
 Ash, J. 26  
 Aston, H. 26  
 Atkinson, J. 28a  
 Auld, J. W. 28  
 Babington, S. 14, 24, 27  
 Babington, W. F. 28a  
 Bailie, E. H. 28c  
 Barnard, T. 28c  
 Barnett, C. J. 28  
 Barra, R. F. 19  
 Bax, J. 28c  
 Bazett, R. Y. 10, 28c  
 Beauchamp, W. 28c  
 Bell, A. 2, 18  
 Bell, W. H. 25  
 Bell, W. W. 7, 22  
 Bellasis, A. F. 16, 18  
 Benbow, C. 27  
 Berthon, H. 26  
 Bettington, A. 9, 28c  
 Biggs, T. 25  
 Birdwood, C. 28b  
 Birdwood, W. 6, 24  
 Blaquiére, De W. 20  
 Blane, D. A. 4, 21  
 Blanc, G. J. 8, 23  
 Blowers, W. 28a  
 Bomanjee Hormusjee  
     20, 21  
 Borradaile, H. 3, 28c  
 Bourchier, F. 28c  
 Bowman, J. 21  
 Boye, H. 25  
 Brown, H. 5, 18, 25  
 Brown, L. 27, 28b  
 Bruce, C. J. 26  
 Buchanan, J. 12, 24  
 Burrows, J. 19, 20  
 Burton, E. W. 12, 21  
 Campbell, A. 9, 28c  
 Campbell, W. 28  
 Campbell, T. 20  
 Chapman, W. 26  
 Clephane, J. 28b  
 Coles, G. 7, 28c  
 Compton, T. A. 15, 23  
 Corfield, A. K. 11, 24  
 Cormack, H. 20  
 Costelloe, D. 28a  
 Courteney, W. 8, 27  
 Cowper, J. A. 26  
 Coxon, M. A. 16, 23  
 Crawford, Hon'ble J.  
     H. 1, 2  
 Crawford, R. W. 20  
 Croker, W. 27  
 Crozier, W. B. 28b  
 Cruickshank, J. F. J. 20  
 Cruttenden, C. 27  
 Curtis, W. F. 28a  
 Dallas, E. H. 10, 28c  
 Dalzell, N. A. 19  
 Danvers, E. F. 19, 20  
 Davies, J. M. 9, 27  
 Davidson, D. 13, 22  
 Davidson, A. F. 27  
 Davidson, D. 25  
 Day, H. J. 25  
 DeVitre, J. D. 28c  
 DeVitre, J. S. D. 15, 23  
 Dickinson, S. S. 20  
 Dickinson, W. R. 36  
 Doig, J. 28a  
 Doveton, B. 28c  
 Downes, E. F. 19  
 Drury, G. V. 28b  
 Eckford, J. A. 26, 28b  
 Elliott, A. W. 19  
 Elliot, E. E. 2, 18, 19, 20  
 Elliot, G. L. 28c  
 Ellis, B. H. 17, 24  
 Elphinstone, A. 4, 24, 28b  
 Erskine, C. J. 14  
 Escombe, W. 7, 18, 19, 20  
 Evans, W. E. 25  
 Evans, J. A. 26  
 Fanning, F. 25  
 Farish, J. 28c  
 Farrant, G. L. 8, 28c  
 Fawcett, E. G. 6, 22  
 FitzGerald, J. 27  
 Forbes, C. 15, 22  
 Forbes, A. K. 16, 22, 23  
 Framjee Cowasjee, 20, 21  
 Francis, J. F. 25  
 Frere, H. B. E. 12, 28c  
 Frere, W. E. 9, 22  
 Fulljames, G. 26  
 Gardiner, T. G. 28b  
 Giberne, C. 28  
 Giberne, G. 3, 28c  
 Gibson, A. 26  
 Gilder, C. D. 19  
 Glass, H. H. 3, 19, 21  
 Goldfinch, W. A. 15, 23  
 Goldsmid, H. E. 10, 23,  
     25  
 Gordon, H. G. 20  
 Gordon, J. 7, 28a  
 Graham, A. 19  
 Graham, D. C. 28  
 Grant, J. A. 28b  
 Grant, E. 28  
 Grant, C. F. 28  
 Grant, Gregor, 5, 18  
 Grant, George, 15, 22,  
     24  
 Gray, A. 16, 23  
 Gray, P. 28a, 28b  
 Greenhill, D. 28c  
 Hadow, J. W. 13, 19, 23  
 Haines, S. B. 27  
 Hamerton, A. 27  
 Hardy, R. 17  
 Harrison, C. M. 11, 23  
 Harrison, H. A. 5, 23  
 Harrison, W. H. 11, 18  
 Hart, P. 26  
 Hart, W. 13, 24, 27  
 Hebbert, H. 11, 25  
 Henderson, J. 28c  
 Hennell, S. 27  
 Hervey, C. R. W. 28  
 Howard, W. 20  
 Holland, J. 19  
 Hosken, P. M. 28a  
 Hunter, W. J. 6, 24  
 Hutchinson, F. 18  
 Hutt, B. 4, 18  
 Inglis, D. D. 28b  
 Inverarity, G. 14, 22  
 Inverarity, J. D. 2, 22  
 Jackson, J. H. 4, 19  
 Jackson, C. F. 27  
 Jacob, LeGrand, G. 26  
 Jagonath Sunkersett,  
     20, 21

|                                   |                              |                                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sir, 20, 21 | McLenpan, J. 20, 28a         | Robertson, A. D. 15, 21, 22    |
| Jenkins, E. L. 13, 22             | McMahon, Sir T. Bt. 1,       | Robertson, J. 14, 17           |
| Jenkins, Sir R. Bt. 28c           | McNeil, Sir J. 28            | Robinson, H. 28a               |
| Jervis, George, 20                | Mills, E. B. 28c             | Rolleston, S. 28b              |
| Johnson, J. L. 20                 | Mills, R. 28c                | Romer, J. 28c                  |
| Johnson, H. 28                    | Montgomerie, E. 4, 23        | Rose, J. N. 11, 28c            |
| Jones, E. C. 10, 28c              | Morhead, C. 20, 27           | Rose, J. 28                    |
| Jones, A. W. 12, 19, 22           | Morgan, J. R. 13, 25, 26     | Ross, J. 28'                   |
| Karr, G. B. S. 13, 23             | Morris, W. R. 3. 18, 10,     | Rouget, P. 18                  |
| Kays, M. T. 19                    | 20                           | Scott, P. 7, 28c               |
| Keays, R. 9, 24                   | Morris, W. J. 28             | Scott, R. 26                   |
| Keily, J. R. 26                   | Morris, J. 18                | Shank, H. 28b                  |
| Kemball, A. B. 28                 | Mundsley, J. G. 28b          | Shaw, A. N. 16, 23, 28c        |
| Kemball, V. S. 25                 | Mungavin, J. 26              | Shell, J. 28                   |
| Kentish, J. 28c                   | Murray, J. 27                | Sims, F. 11, 28c               |
| Kirk, R. 28a                      | Muspratt, J. W. 5, 24        | Simpson, W. R. 28              |
| Kirkland, N. 6, 22                | Nash, A. 25                  | Simson, W. 3, 18               |
| Landon, S. 25                     | Newnham, W. 28c              | Skrine, J. 28b                 |
| Lang, W. 26                       | Newton, H. 17, 22            | Speneer, N. 18                 |
| Langford, J. W. 6, 22,            | Nicholson, B. A. R. 26,      | Spens, A. 9, 28c               |
| 28c                               | 28a                          | Spooner, R. 8, 19              |
| Larken, M. 9, 18, 19, 20          | Ogilvy, T. 11, 22, 26        | Springer, W. 25                |
| Laurie, R. 28b                    | Ottley, T. H. 26             | St John, R. 28b                |
| Law, J. S. 8, 19, 22              | Ovans, C. 27                 | Stather, W. C. 25              |
| Lawless, J. S. 19                 | Parr, S. 28b                 | Stewart, A. 10                 |
| Lawless, J. 18                    | Patch, W. 28a                | Stewart, P. 5, 22, 28c         |
| Leggett, F. 19                    | Payne, W. H. 19              | Stuart, A. C. 12, 22, 23       |
| Leith, A. H. 10, 28a              | Pearson, E. T. G. 18         | Stuart, John, 20               |
| LeGeyt, P. W. 5, 18, 19,          | Pearl, J. H. 28a             | Stubbs, W. 28c                 |
| 20                                | Pelly, J. H. 11              | Suart, R. M. 10, 28c           |
| LeMessurier, A. S. 20             | Pelly, W. A. 19              | Suart, W. S. 19                |
| Liddell, H. 7, 24                 | Pelly, J. H. 21, 28c         | Symons, C. J. 28a              |
| Liddell, J. 28                    | Perry, Sir Erskine the       | Talbot, T. H. 6, 28c           |
| Lloyd, F. 17                      | Hon'ble, 20                  | Thatcher, C. 28a               |
| Lloyd, E. 28b                     | Pettingal, E. 28a            | Thomas, R. H. 18               |
| Loughnan, T. C. II, 22            | Prendergast, C. G. 10,       | Thornton, T. 19                |
| Loch, W. 26                       | 24                           | Torin, R. 28b                  |
| Luard, R. D. 7, 24                | Prendergast, G. L. 28c       | Townsend, E. H. 5, 18, 19, 20  |
| Lumsden, J. G. 7, 25              | Price, A. 27                 | Travers, A. C. 15, 23          |
| Lumsden, W. L. 28c                | Price, C. 8, 25              | Troward, A. 27                 |
| Lyons, J. 28                      | Price, W. 25                 | Tucker, H. P. St G. 16, 21     |
| Mahomed Ibrahim                   | Pingle, R. K. 4, 21          | Tucker, L. H. B. 17, 21, 23    |
| Muckba, 20                        | Prison, G. 25                | Turner, H. B. 10, 20           |
| Malcolmson, J. P. 28a             | Pyne, J. 3, 18, 28c          | Turquand, W. J. 14, 28c        |
| Malet, A. 7, 26                   | Ralph, J. 28a                | Tyler, C. E. F. 14, 23         |
| Malet, H. P. 9, 23                | Ramsay, H. N. 28a            | Vibart, J. 28c                 |
| Manockjee Cursetjee, 19           | Ramsay, J. 26                | Warburton, P. E. 28a           |
| Manfield, S. 12, 23               | Ram Rao Nursing, 21          | Warden, A. B. 16, 23, 24       |
| Manson, C. J. 17, 22, 23          | Ravenscroft, A. W. 7, 21     | Warden, J. 4, 24, 27           |
| Marriott, S. 2, 28c               | Rawlinson, H. C. 28          | Warden, F. 28c                 |
| Melville, P. M. 18                | Rees, H. W. 7, 23, 27        | Wathen, W. H. 28c              |
| MacDonald, A. 28b                 | Reid, Hon'ble L. R. 1, 2, 18 | Webb, J. 8, 23, 28c            |
| McKenzie, J. A. S. 28c            | Remington, A. 9, 21, 26      | Webb, R. T. 5, 18              |
|                                   | Reynolds, W. 28              | Wedderburn, J. 28c             |
|                                   | Richardson, A. St. J. 14,    | White, T. 28b                  |
|                                   | 21, 22                       | Williams, J. 2, 18, 21         |
|                                   | Rivett, L. C. C. 10, 20      | Williamson, T. 28c             |
|                                   |                              | Willoughby, J. P. 1, 3, 18, 20 |
|                                   |                              | Winchester, J. W. 28a          |
|                                   |                              | Wingate, G. 25                 |
|                                   |                              | Woodcock, J. W. 11, 28c        |
|                                   |                              | Young, H. D. 28c               |
|                                   |                              | Young, A. S. 29                |
|                                   |                              | Young, J. 25                   |

# Table of Precedence in India.

## NOTIFICATION.

### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish, for general information, the following Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the progressive and relative Rank of Persons holding Appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual, together with an Extract (Paragraph 2) from the Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 18th August 1811.

### WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Victoria Regt.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Whereas, It hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lieut. Gov.) of Agra.

The Chief Justice Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Mem. of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing, from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I, and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon..... Calcutta.

Archdeacon..... Madras.

Archdeacon..... Bombay.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies. (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General,

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

## TABLE OF PRECEDING IN INDIA,

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV. and from date of entering such Class to rank,

With

Majors, according to date of Commission

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class VI. and to rank.

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions, in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such Precedence after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India

Given at Our Court at Saint James, this twenty-eighth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and in the fifth year of our Reign.

By Command of Her Majesty.

East India House, London the 18th August 1841. (Signed) NORMANBY.

(A true copy.)

(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, Secretary.

Extract from a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department dated the 18th August, No. 16 of 1841.

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer, under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed, having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in the Constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract.)

(Signed) G. A. BUSBYP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, Bombay Castle, 10th Nov. 1841.

(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

(Published in the Supplement to the Bombay Government Gazette, 25th Nov 1841)

The following functionaries are assigned precedence by the Notification of the Government of India, dated 19th January 1842.

The Advocates General of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, to rank with Civil Servants of the first Class.

Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 4th Class.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 5th Class.

Medical Officers rank as follows:—

Medical Board ..... With Brigadier Generals.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospital

and Superintending Surgeons ..... With Lieut. Cols. & Civilians of Class III

Surgeons of 30 years & upwards ..... With Majors and Civilians of Class IV.

Surgeons of less than 30 years ..... With Captains and Civilians of Class V.

Assistant Surgeons ..... With Lieuts. and Civilians of Class VI.

## Civil Absentee Rules.

General Department, Bombay Castle, 21st February 1840.

The following Absentee Regulations, established by the Government of India, and approved by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, are declared applicable to this Presidency, and are republished for general information:—

Fort William Financial Department, the 29th January, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information; and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India, from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them, respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application, to cases not specifically mentioned.

Note.—All the Sections marked thus are the amended Sections passed by the Government of India on the 17th May 1843.

### RULES FOR APPLICATION \* FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FOR FIXING THE LOCAL LIMITS WITHIN IT WHICH IT MAY BE GRANTED.

Section I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The Official allowances of the holder of a civil office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by a medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

The leave with retrospective effect referred to in this section, is leave extending to absence antecedent to the permissions of the Government—that is to absence in anticipation of original leave without the excuse of sickness. Vide Resolution of the Government of India, dated 14th April 1841.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situated between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leave subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.



## CHAPTER II.

## RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be; and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its Members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

(a) Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year; if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the

In explanation and modification of this section, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that in cases of extreme urgency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted, by them for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer, in these cases, will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. Vide Resolution by the Government of India dated 24th June 1840.

All civil servants on obtaining Medical Certificates agreeably to the provisions of this Section, shall forward them immediately to Government, and such Medical Certificate when passed by the Medical Board are to be handed up by the Board direct to Government; the requisite application for leave being at the same time submitted by the Civil servant requiring it. Vide Notification by the Government of India, dated 17th June 1841.

Applicants for sick leave must not leave their stations without previous permission obtained from Government except in cases of absolute necessity vide Notification Bombay Government dated 2nd February 1842.

A locumtenens is not entitled to any higher allowances in the event of the party, absent on sick leave for whom he is acting vacating the appointment, and in the event of his succeeding thereto the higher allowance to commence from date of appointment. Vide Notification by the Government of India, dated 17th August 1842.

2.—A servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment," or portion of Official Salary, for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the subsistence allowance of the rank. If the absence be beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the Servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his Presidency to the date of his return within those

excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years, shall if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto. Vide amended Section, passed 17th May 1843, Page 42.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Furlough in such cases take will effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from this station within three years after having been sent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allowed in completion of two years. The Note attached to section VIII. specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under section XII. vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 14th April 1843.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated,

(a) An absent servant shall in no case retain any office or employment nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary, for a longer period than two years.

under these Rules if a servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years, he cannot retain office or employment, or any portion of official salary, but he is entitled to the subsistence allowance of his rank. The rule in section VI., if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond Sea, whose full period of two years has been expired between the date of his embarkation, and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency to be re-appointed to his Office. For the timespent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of the three years which must expire before a servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed, the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a servant, whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month, at the extremity of the three

years after the date of his return, the same servant having been already absent for 23 months either all at once, or his absence at different times having accumulated to 23 months : it would not have been intended by the Rule that after 35 months of duty being entitled to one month on the account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 36th month.

The Rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowances during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India Company and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company, declared in section IV. But they fix the computation of the servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of returning to the Port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the audit of his allowances after two year's absence beyond Sea, until the servant re-joins his station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's allowance for the time elapsing after departure from station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new legislation, or by some exposition of the existing rules.

The Rule that admits of an absence of two years, enables a sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstances to re-establish his health ; for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of appointment therefore, does not take place till a full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to Port. If the latter part of the section VI. be taken to computation of absence as respects appointment, the course of the audit will be easy : For two years reckoning from the departure from station, to return to station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the section, and for any excess whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to port until return to station, the servant will be entitled to subsistence allowance without losing his appointment. Vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 14th April 1843.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil allowance may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants, except as to allowances. Such officers in common with those holding staff situations in the Military Department will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1. Vic. Cap. 47. and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

\* Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may granted to Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months,

The design of this Rule is to grant one month's leave of absence without loss of Salary to the Servant who is present at his duty for the periods specified ; vide Resolutions of Govt. of India, dated 14th April 1844.

It in consequence of sickness a Servant exceeds the leave of absence granted to him under this Section he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II. for the whole time of such absence, and the orders that would be passed on his Medical certificate application must be in conformity to those provisions and take effect for the whole period of absence ; vide Bombay Govt. Notifications, 8th June 1841. and 14th August 1844.

to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 23 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843 P. 42.

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and allowance, and if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such civil office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors. Vide amended Section, passed 17th May 1843 P. 42.

#### CHAPTER IV.

##### RULES FOR LEAVE PREPARATORY TO EMBARKATION AND FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Sec. XIII. Rescinded by the Resolution of the Govt. of India, 17th May 1843, Vide Page 51.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months or three months for joining accordingly, as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said period respectively shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the public service, by the examiners appointed by the Government to any civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post-road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding rules through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

This rule refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation who under this rule are entitled to their allowances from the date of appointment provided they join their stations within the prescribed period. Vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 16th June 1841. Page 40.

This rule applies to cases where there is a change of Office with increase of Salary. Vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 16th June 1841.—Page 40.

**Sec. XVII.** In case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV, regulating the time and distance for joining stations shall be applicable, and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

**NOTE.**—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants—Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff situations, no civil salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

#### CHAPTER V.

##### RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

**Sec. XVIII.** The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the maximum salary of civil office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expense of his position. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 43.

**Sec. XIX.** Deputation Allowances shall be granted to civil servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following scale, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

##### TO CIVIL SERVANTS OUT OF EMPLOY.

| When the salary of the Office does not exceed |       | Per mensem. |   |
|---|-------|-------------|---|
| Company's Rupees.....                         | 800   | 400         | Which deputation allowance shall be in excess of and subsistence* allowance of the Civil or Military Officer according to his rank. |
| Exceeding.....                                | 800   | 500         |   |
| Not exceeding....                             | 1,600 |             |   |
| Exceeding.....                                | 1,600 | 700         | Ditto. ditto.   |
| Not exceeding.....                            | 2,000 |             |   |
| Exceeding.....                                | 2,900 | 1,500       | Ditto. ditto.   |

**To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officiating for a Superior.**

| When the Salary of the Office does not. | If the office be at the same Station. | If at a different Station. |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Exceed..... Rs. 800                     | Co's. Rs. 130                         | Co's. Rs. 260              | Which allowances shall be in excess of the entire salary of office the person deputed may be receiving. |
| Exceeding..... 800                      | — " — 102                             | — " — 320                  |   |
| Not exceeding.. 1,600                   | — " — 270                             | — " — 420                  |   |
| Exceeding..... 1,600                    | — " — 375                             | — " — 525                  |   |
| Not exceeding.. 2,900                   | — " — 375                             | — " — 525                  |   |

\* **NOTE.**—The Subsistence (or DAWANCE) allowance is as follows:  
 Writer and Factor.....Rs. 102 0 0 per mensem.  
 Junior Merchant.....244 0 0 Ditto.  
 Senior Merchant.....

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special allowances—of allowances to Commissioners, and other Officers of Districts or Assistants when employed on settlement or special police duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of rules. Vide amended, Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emolument of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance, until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

which case his subordinate in the same Office if placed in charge for him must hold that charge without remuneration, officers therefore acting for their superiors absent on sick certificate or on duty will be entitled to extra allowance from the date of receiving charge, vide Bombay Govt. Notification 24th April.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance, and civil servants having permanent emoluments, who may be so deputed, and who may be restricted by any provision in those rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as deputation allowance may fall short of the which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under medical certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made, at that charge of the Government, Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding civil office, will, as in the case of staff, draw half, the difference between the incumbent military allowances, and the consolidated civil salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates of this table, and under the same rules as Servants.

The period of one month required by this section for a subordinate to act for his principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, without being entitled to any Deputation allowance, shall be held to apply to those cases only where the superior Officer is absent with leave under section XI. the President in Council of India having been pleased to allow that the one month without deputation specified in this section shall be held to be designed as an offset against a corresponding leave of one month granted under section XI to a superior Officer, free from deduction of allowances, in

## CHAPTER VI.

### RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may, under medical certificate, obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of civil servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant

Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentee may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subject to the deduction of one half of their Allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding rule) all allowances shall be discontinued. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be, under the principle sanctioned in Section XI, may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise,) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the Gazette. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XXVI. For embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII. on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by civil servants. Rescinded vide rules passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec XXVII. On joining a station in the Interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charge, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his station, as a civil servant. On any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer takes place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

#### OFFICERS OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Section XXVIII. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under Sick Certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming Chapters I. to V. The Absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a civil servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under Sick Certificate, nor for a longer period than three months if absent on private affairs. Vide Amended Section passed 17th May 1843, Page 42.

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,  
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 21st February, 1840.

#### NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 4th September 1840, and directs, that each civil servant returning to Europe under the Absentee Regulations or on Special leave, apply to the Secretary to the Government in the General Department for a copy thereof for his guidance.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that, we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to Members of the India Civil Establishments repatriating to this country under the absentee regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That civil servants coming to England under the absentee regulations or on

NOTE.—For the Rules under which Medical Officers holding Civil appointments obtain leave on sick certificate or private affairs. Vide notification by the Govt. of India of 22nd November 1843. Page 41.

special leave shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, civil servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof, apply for, and obtain our permission either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of civil servants.

That the Act of the 27th, Geo. 3rd, Chap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects civil servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and that no civil servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us, agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing regulations be published for general information, and that each civil servant returning to this country under the absentee regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

East India House, London, 4th September 1840.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 21st October, 1840.

#### NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract, Para : 2nd, from a letter, (No. 19) dated 2nd ultimo, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, for general information.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department (No. 19) dated the 2nd July 1841.

Para. 2nd. We have to remark, that the Absentee Regulations, sanctioned by our dispatch in this Department dated the 31st December 1824, never intended that a Civil Servant having once drawn the furlough allowances, of £250 per annum should be again allowed, under any circumstances, to receive an allowance from the Company if he should come to this country a second time before completing an actual residence in India of ten years.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 18th August, 1841.

#### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 13th November 1840.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that in cases of leave of absence being granted under section XI of the absentee regulations, any intervening period of absence on sick certificate, is to be omitted in the calculation of the intervals of 11, 22 or 33 months which should elapse previously to leave being again granted under the provisions of the section above quoted.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

By Authority of the Right Hon'ble the Govr. Genl. of India in Council,  
(Signed) G. A. RUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th May 1841.

#### GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general informa-



## CIVIL ABSENTEE REGULATION.

tion, the following Extract, from a Resolution passed on the 16th ultimo, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the subject of the allowances of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately upon the duties thereof.

NOTIFICATION, Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th June 1841.

## RESOLUTION.

The Governor General in Council remarks, that the Rule referred to No. XVI of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840, requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule, Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emoluments to his own.

In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV, XVI and XVII, it is hereby explained that Rule XIV refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their station.

And Rules XVI and XVII are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office, with increase of salary, a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the station to which they have been appointed.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 15th July 1841. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

and those Junior to him, who have not passed an examination in a second language, will have no claim to promotion beyond their present appointments, until they have passed the requisite examination.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1849. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

## NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor requests that, when any Civil or Military Officer may have occasion to address him either direct or through any Member of his Personal Staff, on any official matter, the regular form of an Official communication may be adopted.

This rule is intended to extend to all Correspondences relating to Military or Civil Appointments, or to any question connected with them.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 24th August 1842. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

## NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased particularly to enjoin the attention of Civil Servants and others, coming under the same Absentee Regulations, to the Orders of the 9th August 1831, and 23rd November 1835, and in accordance with those Orders to lay down, the following Form of a Letter to be observed in all applications for Leave of Absence.—Parties not conforming to these instructions will be liable to have their Letters returned unanswered.

To the Secretary to Government.

SIR,

Department.

I have the honor to request leave of absence, under the Absentee Regulation, Section (fill up Section Xl. or whatever may be applicable) to proceed to (state where) for the period of (state how long) on account of (state if private affairs or sickness, handing up medical certificate as required by the Regulation, if the latter). I returned to my station from my last leave under Section (state which) on the—of—18 (fill up the date.)

2nd. I further beg to state that, the leave of absence allowed me during the twenty four months preceding the present application, is as follows.

From.....to.....18 } (Fill up dates.)  
From.....to.....18 }

I have the honor to be, &c.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 29th, August 1842,

No. 216.

NOTIFICATION, Fort William, General Department, the 9th Sept. 1842.

It having come to the knowledge of Government that very erroneous impressions are entertained on the subject of pecuniary arrangements referable to the resignation of appointments, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to give notice that all such arrangements are prohibited, and that on proof of any appointment, Civil or Military, having been resigned under such circumstances, the nomination consequent on such resignations will be cancelled, and the parties concerned suspended the Service in Public Orders, pending the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council,  
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 19th October 1842.

The department of Roads and Tank requiring officers to have a practical knowledge of the duties they are to be charged with, and which cannot be expected if constant changes are allowed, the Honorable the Governor in Council has determined that no officer belonging to that department shall, in future, be appointed to act in any other department.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

## TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

## FINANCE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish the following

Rules passed by the Government of India; to have effect within the limits of this Presidency from this date;—

**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

17th May 1843.

The Hon'ble the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840 for to grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies, to which the Applicants are attached.

**Sec. VI. (Amended.)** Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of  $\frac{1}{3}$  would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of Official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

**Sec. XI. (Amended.)** The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants, such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expence will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave. See also notification of 18th Sept. 1841. Page 53.

**Sec. XII. (Amended.)** The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances of any Civil Officer to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal to one-half of his entire Military and Civil emolument. After an absence of three months, exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI. any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

**Sec. XIII.** is rescinded.

**Sec. XVIII. (Amended.)** The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Officers for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition

**NOTE.**—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taken a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Sec XIX. (Amended) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

NOTE.—Military persons acting for other Military persons Civil Office will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant, they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

#### TO CIVIL SERVANTS NOT HOLDING ANY SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.

At the rate of 2½ per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in; such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the subsistence allowance of their respective ranks.

#### TO CIVIL SERVANTS HOLDING AN OFFICE OF INFERIOR EMOLUMENT WHEN OFFICIATING FOR A SUPERIOR.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiating in; all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Co's Rs. 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Co's Rs. 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Co's Rs. 2,000 and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Co's Rs. 2,000: provided however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances as the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rules, they shall for the period in excess be subject to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave be consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the Gazette.

Sec. XXVI. Is rescinded.

Section XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India, may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming Chapters I. to V. The absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years if absent under Sick Certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th of January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.  
(Signed) J. A. DORIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 20th May 1843. L. R. REID, Chief Secy.

#### NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The following Notification, published in the Calcutta Government Gazette, under date the 22nd November 1843, is re-published for general information.

No. 1658.

FORT WILLIAM, Financial Department, the 22nd November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Resolution prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on private affairs, or on medical certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil appointments, be published for general information.

**RESOLUTION.**—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall proceed on leave of absence from the station to which he is attached, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence, the whole of his Civil salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the Situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in medical charge of a Regiment, or the Wing of a Regiment at the same station, in which case he will receive his allowances for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on medical certificate, or on account of his private affairs for a period exceeding 6 months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order &c.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 27th December 1843. W. ESCOMBE, Secy. to Govt.

#### NOTIFICATION, General Department.

Under instructions from the Government of India the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify; that to those Civil Servants who under the old absentee Regulations of January 1840, had up to the promulgation of the amended Rules of May 1843, acquired a title to the indulgence by a continued residence of 22 or 33 months at their respective stations, leave of absence free from deduction, may at the discretion of Government and provided it be attended with no inconvenience to the public service be granted for two or three months as the case may be under Section XI. of the Regulations prior to their Amendment.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 18th Sept. 1841. W. ESCOMBE, Secy. to Govt.

## Civil Regulations.

**ABSTRACT of the ACT OF PARLIAMENT passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty Geo. III Cap. 255, relating to the periods of service necessary for the qualification of CIVIL OFFICERS.**

The Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the Board of Control, nominate either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed to a vacancy in the Civil and Military services, excepting to the offices of members of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, attorney at law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices as have usually been filled by persons not covenanted servants.

The Court of Directors, with the approbation of the Board of Control may restore to the service, or to the office he formerly held in the service, any officer, Civil or Military, who has been removed from the service by the local authorities.

No office, of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £500 per annum shall be conferred upon any civil servant who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the Company's service, for the space of four years in the whole, antecedent to the appointment to such office.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £3000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for seven years.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £4000 per annum shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for ten years.

A servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten years may hold any office in the civil service of the company, that of member of council included.

TABLE showing the SALARIES of the CIVIL SERVANTS of the Honorable Company are permitted to draw under this Presidency by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty George Third, Chap. 155, Sec. 82.

| Actually residing in India, or what has been rendered equivalent to it by the Act. | Pounds Sterling per annum. | Current Rupees per annum. | Bombay Rupees per annum. | Bombay Rupees per month. |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| From 1 to 3 years,   | 500                        | 5,665                     | 5,150                    | 432 2 8                  |
| " 3 to 4 "   | 1,500                      | 15,655                    | 15,450                   | 1,287 8 0                |
| " 4 to 7 "   | 3,000                      | 30,900                    | 30,900                   | 2,575 0 0                |
| " 7 to 10 "  | 4,000                      | 55,320                    | 41,200                   | 3,433 5 4                |

N. B.—English currency is here converted into current rupees, at the exchange of 1s. 9d. 1127 decs. per current rupee, and into Bombay rupees at 100 Bombay rupees.

## Abstract of Parliamentary Acts.

### RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

#### ACT XXXVII, OF GEORGE III, CHAPTER LII.

**DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, or COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.**

XXXVII. And be it further enacted that the departure from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a resignation and avoidance of his office or employment; and that the arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be sufficient indication of such intent; and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in

## ACTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL SERVICE.

the presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor or Commander in Chief, except by some deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary, in the Public Department of the same presidency, in order to its being recorded; shall be deemed or held as a resignation, or surrender of his said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of his departure, resignation or surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the service of the Company, shall quit or leave the presidency or settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary, and allowances appertaining to the Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or at his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

### FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all vacancies happening in any of the Office, places, or employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the presidency wherein such vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such vacancies, no office, places, or employment, the salary, perquisites, and emoluments whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as covenanted servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy, and if the salary, perquisites and emoluments of any office, place, or employment, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place, or employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole; and if the salary, perquisites, and emolument of any office, place, or employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and that all appointments, advancements and promotions which shall be made for supplying any such vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

### EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12th OF JUNE, 1816.

PARA. 20. We perceive by the abstract of Act LIII. of his present Majesty chapter 155, annexed to your list of the Civil Servants, dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival, in India, receive £1,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above mentioned, has shortened the period to two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act, for a servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than £1,500; 3,000, or 4,000 a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto, for a servant to have resided as above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year, consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely; three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertfort College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India; and this will be your future guidance.

### ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III, CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the Provisions contained in the

said Act made in the thirty third year of his present Majesty's reign in respect to the filling up and supplying vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticable without detriment to the public service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of individuals; and whereas a modification of the said Act has been in part adopted in the Act of the forty seventh year of his present Majesty relative to the scholars educated at Hertford College; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act any office, place, or employment, the salary and perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of four years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy, and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place, or employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the salary, perquisites and emoluments of any office, place or employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

| Actual Residence in India. | £ Sterling per Annum. | Exchange.       | Current Rs. per Annum. | Sicca Rupees per Annum. | Sicca Rs. per Mensem. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 to 3 years               | 500                   | At 1s. 6d.      | 898                    | 5,665                   | 0 0 4,833             |
| 3 to 4 ditto               | 1,500                 |                 | 1,138                  | 16,995                  | 0 0 14,650            |
| 4 to 7 ditto               | 3,000                 | parts of a Far- | 33,980                 | 0 0 29,307              | 11 6 2,441            |
| 7 to 10 ditto              | 4,000                 | thing per Cur-  | 45,320                 | 0 0 39,068              | 15 4 3,955            |
|                            |                       | rent Rupees.    |                        |                         | 12 2                  |

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often any person having held any Civil situation in India, in the service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, shall be restored to the Company's service after an absence of five years from the time of such departure, such person from and after such restoration shall take rank and precedence on according to the time he shall have passed in the service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants at the settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take rank immediately below such other Civil servant or servants; any matter or thing, to the contrary notwithstanding.

PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the thirty-third year of his present Majesty's reign it is enacted that all the Civil servants of the said United Company in India, under the rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to precedence in the service of the said Company at their respective stations according to the seniority of their appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other official establishments, where office or employments are exercised by several servants of the said Company collectively lest by such appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other establishment should be superceded; be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General in Council of the said Company if he shall think



proper, upon application in writing for that purpose by any Civil servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or Establishment, by special order to direct that such servant of the said Company on being appointed to any office or employment in any such Court, or other establishment, although such Civil servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take precedence at or in such Court, board, or other establishment, according to the seniority of his appointment to the service of the said Company; and such civil servant shall thereupon take precedence at such Court, Board, or other establishment accordingly, the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### ACT VII. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the allowance of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. [20th May 1826.]

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intitled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the possession of British territories in India, together with their exclusive trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other officer whatever in the service of the Company, should quit or leave the presidency or settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowance appertaining to his office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that officers, as well Civil as Military, in the service of the said Company, who have quitted the presidencies or settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill health with the intention of returning to their stations at such presidencies or settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope; and whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such officers should be entitled to the salaries and allowances of such officers from the time of quitting their stations; be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of officers in their service Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such salaries and allowances, or such portion of salaries and allowances, as the officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid, be it further enacted, that all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made; any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such officer who shall have quitted or left his station prior to the second day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One.

#### ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for suspending the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of writers in the service of the East India Company, and to amend the provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain offices.

[14th May, 1829.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the reign of His present Majesty intituled an Act to surpend the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue, for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the appointment of writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of rules and regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual, Temporal and Common in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of proper rules and regulations, respecting the qualifications of such writers, shall continue and be in force until the tenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty, all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the education of their Civil servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted as to certain offices, places and employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the Company, shall be accounted as to all offices, places and employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the salary, perquisites and emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds, *per annum*, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

## Rules and Regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund.

Adopted at the General Meeting of the 3d November 1840.

### ARTICLE I.

#### INSTITUTION.

SECTION 1st. The Bombay Civil Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st day of May 1804, and remodelled by the Hon'ble Court of Directors from the 1st day of May 1825, shall continue as long as the Civil Service shall continue under the Hon'ble the East India Company.

SEC. 2d. The whole property of the Fund, shall be vested in Trustees.

SEC. 3d. The Committee of Managers for the time being shall be the Trustees of the Fund.

SEC. 4th. All securities for money whatsoever, which shall belong to the Fund in Indian, and all indorsements and assignments of securities on account of the Fund, shall be made and taken in the names of the Managers and Trustees for the time being, payable to them, their successors, or assigns, in that for, and on account of the Fund; and signatures of five of the said Managers and Trustees of the Fund, of whom, two shall be the Treasurer and Accountant thereof, shall

be requisite for the transfer of such securities or to grant discharges for the principal amount thereof; and no transfer grant, or discharge, shall be valid without such five signatures, except for the interest receivable upon the securities or the amount of subscriptions and payments from Members from which the signature of the Treasurer countersigned by the Accountant, shall be a sufficient discharge.

SEC. 5th. The managers and Trustees, and each and every of them, and the Executors and Administrators, and assigns of them, and each and every of them shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively, actually receive by virtue of their aforesaid trust or office, and any one or more of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them but each and every of them for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults only; neither shall they, or either, or any of them, be answerable for any bank, banker, merchant, broker, agent or other person, with whom or in whose hands any part of the monies of and belonging to the said Fund, shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the aforesaid trusts, neither shall they the Managers and Trustees, or either, or any of them be answerable or accountable for the insufficiency or deficiency of any Security or Securities, either public or private, in and upon which the said monies or any part thereof, shall or may be placed out, and invested, nor for any other loss, misfortune, or damage, which may happen in the execution of the aforesaid trusts or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by and through their own wilful respective default or neglect.

SEC. 6th. The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them shall and may with and out of the monies belonging to the said Fund, retain to and reimburse himself and themselves respectively, and also pay and allow to his and their co-managers and co-trustees all costs, charges, damages and expences which they either or any of them shall or may suffer, sustain, expend, disburse, be at or be put to, on or in the execution of their said Office or trust, or in any matter or manner relative thereto.

## ARTICLE II.

### INSTITUTION AND FUND.

#### *Management and Control of.*

\* SEC. 1st. The Fund shall be under the immediate management and control of the Committee of Managers, to whom also shall belong the general management of the affairs of the Institution.

SEC. 2d. The Committee shall consist of nine Members, of whom five shall be Members in virtue of their Office.

The Chief Secretary to the Government, the Accountant General, the Custom Master, the Sub-Treasurer, the Secretary and Accountant to the Bombay Civil Fund shall be Members ex-officio.

The other four shall be annually elected by the service at large, present, or voting by proxy, or though the lists circulated for that purpose, at a General Meeting from among the Members above the rank of writers, residing at the Presidency or Tannah.

And in case any of the above Offices shall be abolished, then a Member shall be elected to supply the place of the Officer whose Office has ceased.

SEC. 3d. Of this Committee the Senior Civil Servant shall be the President, and shall have a casting vote in case there shall be an equal number of votes on any question put at the Meeting of the Committee.

SEC. 4th. The Secretary and Accountant to the Civil Fund shall be appointed by the Committee and shall be Secretary to the Committee.

SEC. 5th. Five Members of the Committee, of whom the Secretary shall be one, shall constitute a quorum, and be competent to transact any business whatsoever—but no proceeding on which the votes of four Members of the Committee and Secretary have not been recorded, shall be valid.

SEC. 6th. The Secretary shall have charge of the records and papers of the Fund, and shall make, prepare, and keep all entries, minutes and extracts therein, thereout and therefrom, and shall manage the correspondence and general business of the Fund under the control and direction of the Committee of Managers.

SEC. 7th. The Accountant shall keep all accounts of the Fund, and between the Fund and its several Members, and all accounts of the monies and securities in the hands of the Treasurer. Acknowledgments and orders for the receipt and

issues of money shall be countersigned by him, and he shall prepare all accounts to be laid before the Committee of Managers, or to be submitted to the General Meetings of the Fund.

SEC. 8th. The Treasurer for the time being, who is the Sub-Treasurer to Government, shall have charge of the Securities, Bills, Notes, Bonds or Documents, by which its money may be secured to the Fund, and of all unfunded cash and unappropriated monies ordered to be issued. All receipts, issues, exchanges and payments of money, shall be made and signed by the Treasurer, who shall only be accountable for such monies and Securities as shall actually come into his immediate possession.

SEC. 9th. The Committee of Managers shall decide in the first instance, upon all matters relating to the receipt and disbursement of money, upon all applications for the benefit of the Fund, and upon all subjects relating to the Fund and the Institution in any wise; except such as are expressly reserved to the decision of a General Meeting of the Institution.

SEC. 10th. The Committee shall regularly report their proceedings to the next General Meeting of the Institution, and their proceedings and decisions shall be subject to the revision and control of the general body of the Members of the Institution.

SEC. 11th. In case of any one or more Members of the Committee refusing or neglecting to act in or take upon himself or themselves the execution of the duties of Trustee, or removing from the Presidency, including Tannah without the intention of returning before the day of annual election, his or their removal or omission to act shall be communicated to the next General Meeting, and a new election shall be had of a Member to supply the vacancy for the unexpired part of the current year.

### ARTICLE III.

#### AGENTS.

SEC. 1st. The Committee of Management and Trustees shall from time to time nominate and appoint proper persons to act as Agents for the Fund in England, and, if need be, shall execute and transmit to them, such legal instruments as may be needful for them to act in any matter, effectually, in behalf of the Fund.

SEC. 2d. The Agents for the time being shall be furnished with a copy of these present Rules and Regulations, and others which may be hereafter made, and with such other documents and information as may enable them to act best for the interests of the Institution, and to pay attention to the wants and rights of Members and those entitled to the benefits of the Fund, who may be resident in England, or other parts of Europe.

SEC. 3rd. The Agents shall from time to time receive such advances from the Hon'ble Court of Directors in England as they may require to meet the demands of the Fund, the adjustment of which shall be made in due course and agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Hon'ble Court.

SEC. 4th. The Agents shall be instructed not on any occasion to pay money without taking a receipt in triplicate, one of which they shall retain themselves, and the other two they shall transmit by different conveyances to the committee of Managers and Trustees.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. There shall be General Meetings of the Members of the Institution held quarterly, on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August, the 1st day of November, and the 1st day of February in each year, or some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient, a public notification of the day on which the Meeting is to be held being given in the Government Newspaper.

SEC. 2nd. At these Meetings, the Committee shall make a report of all matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and Fund, which have occurred since the last General Meeting, and shall once in each year submit an account of the state of the Fund, and of the probable claims upon it for the ensuing year, together with a statement of the Extra charges which may necessarily have been incurred on account of the management and concerns of the said Fund. But no matter not brought forward by the Committee in their Report, or directly arising out of it, shall be agitated or discussed at such General Meetings unless sufficient notice thereof has been given to the Committee to enable them to con-

communicate the same to every Member resident at the Presidency, and such communication shall have been made.

Sec. 3rd. The unanimous vote of the Members present shall decide all propositions connected with the Bombay Civil Fund brought forward at a General Meeting, unless the subject be of sufficient importance to require a reference for the opinion and votes of the Members at subordinate stations, but the concurrent voice of, at least, nine Members shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever.

Sec. 4th. It shall not be competent for a General Meeting to decide without reference to the Subscribers at large on any questions involving an alteration in the rates of contribution to the Fund, in the rates or grant of Pensions or Annuities, or any addition to or change of, the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

Sec. 5th. If any one Member present at a General Meeting shall consider any proposition of sufficient importance to be referred to the subscribers at large, and shall vote to the effect, it shall be so referred, and the further discussion of the subject shall be renewed at the first Quarterly General Meeting which may be held after the receipt of the opinions and votes by letter or proxy of the Members at subordinate stations.

Sec. 6th. All amendments to propositions so referred shall be transmitted with the propositions themselves for the votes of the Members at subordinate stations as well as any observations which may be offered in writing upon such questions, either by the proposer or by any other Members, in support of or in opposition to the same, those from Members at subordinate stations, in cases of importance, being called for by the trustees and circulated for the general information of the Members before this collection of their votes.

Sec. 7th. Any Member intending to submit any suggestion or amendment to a proposition, must give timely information thereof to the Secretary in order to prevent confusion, or prejudice to absent Members.

Sec. 8th. All propositions so referred shall be considered to be, and shall be negatived; that is, the Rule of the Fund as it previously existed shall not be changed, unless supported by a majority of three fourths of the collective votes given either in person at the Presidency, or by letter or proxy from subordinate stations at such General Meeting as may be convened for that purpose.

Sec. 9th. The Committee or any nine Members of the Institution may, if occasion require, convene a special General Meeting at the Presidency by public notice in the Government Paper, provided that the day fixed for holding such special General Meeting be advertised, and the object or objects for which it is convened be communicated to the committee in sufficient time to enable them to give full information thereof to every Member resident at the Presidency.

Sec. 10th. At all General Meetings of the Members of the Fund, the Senior Member in the service there present, shall preside.

Sec. 11th. No Member while resident at Bombay or beyond the Company's limits, shall at any time be allowed to vote by proxy or letter at any General Meeting of the Fund, except in case of ill health, when he is resident in Bombay, and then his proxy shall be notified by letter to the Secretary to the Fund.

Sec. 12th. As general inconvenience and injury might arise from the delay attending a reference of questions to subscribers holding situations or residing up the Persian Gulf or Red Sea, or beyond the regular course of the Dawk, intimation of questions referred for the votes of Subscribers is not to be communicated to Members so situated, but they are at liberty to vote at General Meetings by proxy.

Sec. 13th. Every Member who shall have been appointed and duly authorized to act as proxy, for anyone or more absent Members, shall before he is allowed to act as such proxy, signify to the Meeting at the commencement thereof his intention of so doing, and shall produce the required authorities to act as proxy, and the same shall be registered with names of the Members present.

Sec. 14th. No one Member shall, at such General Meeting, be allowed to vote as proxy for more than three absent Members.

Sec. 15th. No decision upon general questions or upon any other question affecting the resources or the expenditure of the Fund shall be final until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all

parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

## ARTICLE V.

## FUND.

SEC. 1. The object of the Institution and Fund are fourfold:

1st. To provide for those Members who are obliged by ill health to leave India for a time the means of doing so, in case their furlough allowance and passage money, when entitled to them from Government, or their private fortunes, are inadequate to the expense.

2ndly. To provide for those Members who, by unavoidable accident or misfortune, are compelled to renounce the service.

3rdly. To provide for the Widows and children of deceased Members. And

4thly. To give all those Members who have served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India, or if compelled by ill health to quit India before completing that period, after a residence of fifteen or ten years as the case may be, Annuities on their retiring from the Service.

SEC. 2nd. In order to secure to each its proper attention, the Fund shall be divided into two branches—the Provident Branch and the Annuity Branch—and the Accountant shall separate and keep the accounts under these two distinct heads.

SEC. 3rd. In addition to the monthly contributions of the Subscribers, the Provident Branch shall be credited with the remainder of the balance of the Old Fund as it stood on the 1st May 1825, after deducting the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 to be transferred from that date to the Annuity Branch, together with the difference between 8 and 6 per cent interest on the capital of the Annuity Branch of Rupees 5,33,333—and with interest at 8 per cent. per annum as allowed by the Honorable Court of Directors.

SEC. 4th. The Provident Branch shall be applicable to the payment of all demands arising from the three first objects of the Institution, as likewise for the payment of all extra charges of management, Establishment, Printing, &c., an annual credit of Rupees 4,500 being on that account given to the Provident Branch by a debit to the Annuity Branch.

SEC. 5th. The Annuity Branch from the 1st May 1825 is to be credited with the sum of Rupees 5,33,333, together with the total amount of the Honorable Company's annual donation of £2,800 and an annual contribution from the Honorable Company for the present of one Lac of Rupees, in addition to the monthly contribution of subscribers, and the interest on the balances at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

SEC. 6th. The Annuity Branch shall be made applicable for the payment to retired servants, of all Annuities of £1,000, £500, and £250 as well as that of £400, with a distinct understanding that the capital transferred on account of the Annuities of the old Fund is finally to merge in the New Fund; that the number of Annuities of £400 shall at no time exceed eighteen; and that so soon as all claims upon the Old Fund are satisfied, the contribution from the Honorable Company of £2,800 per annum shall entirely cease.

## ARTICLE VI.

## ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. No person shall be admitted a Member of the Institution but who is a Covenanted Civil Servant on the Bombay Establishment.

SEC. 2nd. Every person appointed to the Civil Service on the Bombay establishment after the 1st of May 1825, shall, agreeably to his covenant, become a Member of the Institution on his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date, his subscriptions to the Fund shall commence.

SEC. 3rd. Upon the arrival of any person appointed to the Civil Service, the Secretary shall transmit to him a copy of the Laws of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

SEC. 4th. Any member of the Civil Service who shall have been in India previous to the 1st May 1825, shall have the option of becoming a subscriber to the New Fund or continuing a Member of the Old Fund—and having once signified his intention he cannot be allowed to alter it—but a member having assented to join the New Fund, and being prevented by ill health from completing the period of service prescribed by the Regulations, may revert to the old Fund.

SEC. 5th. Subscribers, who have remained on the Old Fund, shall be consi-

dered in respect to their personal privileges and those of their Widows and Children as Members of the Fund under the Regulations that were in force on the 30th April 1825, but subscribers, who have reverted to the Old Fund under the concluding clause of the preceding section, will, in the settlement to be effected for their personal privileges, only be entitled to credit for the contributions made to the Annuity Branch of the Fund, the Subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch being reserved for the claims of the Widows and Children, and being further increased by the adoption of the course prescribed in Article VIII, of the Regulations.

## ARTICLE VII.

## CONTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. The Subscribers shall contribute from the 1st May 1825, for the purposes of the Annuity Branch, four per cent. upon the Salaries and authorized emoluments however denominated; compensation for travelling expences, House Rent, Tentage, and temporary deputation allowance excepted.

SEC. 2nd. In addition to the four per cent. subscriptions to the Annuity Branch, the subscribers shall contribute at the following rates upon their salaries and allowances as above, for the purposes of the Provident Branch

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Married Members                   | 3 per cent. |
| Widowers and<br>Unmarried Members | 2 per cent. |

the subscription on this account being liable to be increased or decreased agreeably to the apparent necessities of this Branch of the Institution, as deducted by a quinquennial adjustment of its assets and liabilities, and it being incumbent on each Member to intimate the date of his Marriage.

SEC. 3rd. Married Members with Families may also at their option contribute at the following rates for their Children, the benefits of the Institution being dependant on the rate at which the subscription is paid, as hereinafter defined

For Daughters at  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or  $\frac{1}{4}$ , of 1 per cent.

For Sons at  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 per cent.

on their salaries and allowances, as above, the rates being liable in like manner to be increased or decreased.

SEC. 4th. Members desirous of securing these benefits should intimate their intention to the Secretary to the Fund within one month from the date of the birth of the child. In failure of such intimation within the prescribed time, but if made within three months, the subscription will be levied with interest at 8 per cent. and with a fine of Rupees (50) fifty; and if made within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. and with a fine of Rupees (100) one hundred; after which latter interval the admission of the Child to the extended benefits will be dependant on the decision of a General Meeting and subject such penalty as they may choose to fix. Members, absent in Europe, should in like manner intimate their intentions to the Agent of the Fund.

SEC. 5th. Should the amount of the subscriptions with interest levied under the foregoing sections on account of the Provident Branch fall short of one third of the value of the Annuity or Annuities granted by the Institution, a deduction at the rate of one-sixth is to be made from the Annuity or Annuities allowed by the Fund until the minimum amount, payment of one third has been completed. In calculating this minimum amount, though the Annuity to each child is, as herein provided, to depend on the contribution paid, the subscriptions received are to be taken collectively, and the deduction to be made is to be determined in the like manner. In cases of second or other Marriages, the Subscriptions, in estimating the minimum demand, are to date from the previous wife's decease, but in the adjustment of the minimum payment, the subscriptions paid during a first, second, or other marriage are to be taken as a deduction for the claims of the children born during the existence of each marriage respectively.

SEC. 6th. Payment of the several contributions shall be made on the 1st day of each month, and shall be deducted from the Abstract of Civil Servants by the Subbursing Officers at each Station.

SEC. 7th. The contribution of every Member shall cease firstly, on his withdrawing altogether from the service in India and not availing himself of the provision of Article 8, and secondly, on his returning to Europe on furlough or sick certificate, and his allowances from the Company, excepting the furlough allowance, being discontinued during his absence.

**Sec. 8th.** When a Member of the Institution shall return to the Civil Service of Bombay, he shall resume his contributions.

**Sec. 9th.** The following officers shall be and accordingly are requested to collect and remit to the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Fund, the contributions which may be due from Civil Servants within their respective stations, viz: at the Presidency the Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster; at all Revenue stations, the Collector; at all Political or other stations, the Resident, or other Disbursing Officer.

**Sec. 10th.** Any Subscriber in India who shall omit to pay his contributions for the period of four months in succession, shall be required to discharge all such arrears and forfeit to the Provident Branch a sum equal to one half of the amount, and if such omission shall continue for eight months, the sum forfeited in addition to arrears shall be equal to the whole amount of his unpaid subscriptions.

**Sec. 11th.** The word contribution is to be understood only as including the monthly contributions of a Member according to the rates hereinbefore specified, and not any sum which he may have paid as penalty or repayment of any former sum granted, lent, or advanced by way of Pension, Allowance, or former Annuity.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

#### MEMBERS RETIRING FROM INDIA.

**Sec. 1st.** Annuitants of £1,000 wishing to secure to their Widows and Children the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution may continue their contributions at the same rates on their annuities as those levied from Members in the Service on their allowances and under the same conditions in regard to minimum payments and liability to increase of rates, an option being allowed to each Annuitant to pay up at the period of resigning the Service in lieu of all claims on account of contributions to the Provident Branch a sum equal to the rate of percentage levied from the Service for Widow and Children, calculated according to the value of an Annuity on the Joint Lives of Husband and Wife and of Father and Child at 8 per cent. but the settlement being open to future adjustment in the event of the necessities of the Fund requiring an enhanced rate of contribution, and the Annuitant being liable to pay up in the same manner for each child subsequently born, and the additional premium as a Married Member in case of subsequent marriage.

**Sec. 2nd.** These contributions are to be paid annually at the close of each year to the Treasurer and Collector to the Fund, and are not claimable on the amount due for the broken period of the year in which the Annuitant may die, and for which the full premium has been paid.

**Sec. 3rd.** A Member, not an Annuitant, retiring from India, and ceasing to draw any allowance from the Company, or if receiving the smaller Annuity of £250 or £500 or if reverting to the Old Fund, with the relinquishment of the subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch, may continue his contributions to secure to himself and his Family the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution.

**Sec. 4th.** If he die in such retirement, his Widow and children shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund the same as those of a Member continuing in India, in the event of his having paid to the Fund, a monthly contribution to the Provident Branch of Rupees fifteen, twenty, thirty or forty, according to rank or in direct contribution the sum of Rupees five thousand, inclusive of subscriptions previously paid he be in the receipt of the smaller Annuity he may, after paying the amount, prescribed for non annuitants, in direct contribution, continue his subscription on his Annuity in the manner laid down for the larger Annuities, the optional subscription for Children being equally available to him.

**Sec. 5th.** The resumption of the Payment of contributions as provided in the preceding Section is to commence from the close of the third year from the date of the Member quitting India, or from the commencement of the smaller Annuity if the latter period be earlier.

**Sec. 6th.** If a Member or smaller Annuitant die in such retirement, having ceased to subscribe to the Fund and not having contributed the sum of Rupees five thousand to the Provident Branch, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit his Family to the benefit of the Fund or otherwise, all right and title thereto having by such omission of payment lapsed.

**Sec. 7th.** If the Member return to the Service in India, he shall be entitled to be re-admitted a Member as matter of right on his complying with the Regulations herein contained.



**SEC. 8th.** Annuitants and Members removing from India, and continuing their Subscriptions, must nominate an Agent in India to adjust their account with the Fund, all payments and contributions being necessarily receivable in this country.

#### ARTICLE IX.

##### DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

**SEC. 1st.** If any Member of the Institution shall so far misconduct himself as to be dismissed the Service of the Honorable the East India Company, he shall be by such dismissal disqualified from continuing to be a Member of this Institution and shall be deemed to have forfeited all right and title for himself, his wife and children, or any of them, to all advantages, privileges and emoluments whatsoever from this Institution.

**SEC. 2d.** In case of a Member being disqualified under the preceding Section of this Article, he shall not be entitled to any refund of the several contributions which he may have paid into the Fund from the time of his being a Member.

**SEC. 3rd.** The interest of any Subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary from the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable, and the intervening time shall be reckoned actual service, but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an annuity.

**SEC. 4th.** Should any subscriber be engaged in India in private business and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his thereafter relinquishing such private business and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

#### ARTICLE X.

##### PERSONAL PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS:

**SEC. 1st.** A Member of the Fund who may be compelled by sickness or infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and who, having already received the furlough allowance, or not being entitled to any provision, from the Government, shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and Family while he is there, shall, on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, and the Committee, being satisfied of the facts, upon his producing a certificate of necessity from the Surgeon who has attended him, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board and the permission of the Government for him to proceed to Europe, be entitled to receive from the Fund such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not, exceeding the sum of Rupees two thousand in the first instance, as a loan to be repaid without interest, and for each year that he may be absent not exceeding in the whole three years, absolute grant or donation not exceeding (£200) two hundred pounds sterling, if he be a Writer or a Factor and an unmarried man; but if he be of higher rank in the service than a Factor, or if he be married, then not exceeding (£300) three hundred pounds sterling.

**SEC. 2d.** If such Member shall possess property but not amounting to the donation mentioned in the preceding Section, then such allowance only shall be made, as taken together with the annual income, arising from such property, to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall make up the sum intended hereby to be granted for the support of a Member compelled to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

**SEC. 3d.** The first donation of £200 or £300 as the case may be, shall be paid in advance before his embarkation, and each of the two subsequent donations in like manner at the commencement of each of the succeeding years.

**SEC. 4th.** Under no circumstances whatever shall such or any other donations or relief be extended beyond the third year.

Sec. 5th. Should any Member proceeding to Europe on sick certificate and with the furlough allowance granted by the Government, not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage, on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, according to the following form, he shall be entitled to receive a sum not exceeding Rs. two thousand from the Fund as a loan, to be repaid without interest.

"I, A. B. do hereby solemnly make oath and declare that proceeding to England on sick certificate, but not being possessed of the necessary funds for the payment of my passage, I am compelled to apply to the Fund for assistance.

On receiving the usual advance of Rupees (2000) two thousand, I pledge myself to repay the same agreeably to Regulations.

Sworn before me this       day       of       18       So help me God  
C. J.

~~Justice of the Peace.~~

Sec. 6th. Should any Member on returning from sick furlough in Europe to India be unable to pay for his passage out, the Agents for the Fund in London on his making oath to this effect and on their being satisfied as to the fact, shall advance him on loan, without interest, to be repaid as provided in the following Section of this Article, such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of £250 sterling.

Sec. 7th. All sums lent on loan under the provisions of this Article shall be repaid on the return of the party to the Service, by a deduction of 20 per cent. exclusive of the established monthly contribution upon his allowances, on succeeding to an office, the emoluments of which amount to Rupees seven hundred per mensem.

Sec. 8th. In case any Member shall unhappily lose his sight, or be deprived of his mental faculties, or meet with any other personal misfortune, which shall render him unable to retain his situation in the Service, and he shall on that account retire and withdraw himself altogether from the Service in India, such Member shall from the day of his retiring and withdrawing himself altogether from the Service be entitled to receive from the Fund during the remainder of his life £3000 sterling per annum, to be paid to him in advance yearly, and every year in India, or in England, according as he may choose his future residence.

Sec. 9th. But should the Member requiring aid on this account possess property yielding an annual income, but not to the amount of £300, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income arising from such property to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall come up that amount.

Sec. 10th. A member of the Fund who may possess annual income of £300 or upwards, is not entitled to any allowance whatever under the two preceding Sections.

Sec. 11th. The acknowledgement of the receipt of the pensions or allowances granted by this Article shall be signed by the Member to whom it is payable, or in case of insanity, by his legally constituted guardian, who shall therein make a solemn declaration that the whole income of every description which he enjoys does not exceed the sums in this Article specified, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the agent of the Fund as having been made in his presence.

## ARTICLE XI.

### PRIVILEGES OF WIDOWS.

Sec. 1st. The Widow of every Member of the Annuity and Provident Fund, by whom the additional subscription, levied from the 1st January 1830, has been paid dying, shall be entitled to receive, subject to the deduction for the minimum payment provided in Article VII. Section V., and on her furnishing a Baptismal certificate, or a declaration on honor of her, an allowance or pension of (£300) three hundred pounds sterling per annum, whether she be residing in Europe or in India, and if residing in India, the pension is to be paid to her either by bills on the Agents in England or by cash in this country at the established rate of exchange, viz. 2s 3d. the Rupee.

Sec. 2d. Her title to this pension shall not be barred nor in any way affected by her possession of property to whatever amount left by her Husband, or obtained from other sources.

**Sac. 3rd.** The benefit of the foregoing Section shall be further extended to these Widows at present on the Fund, whose Husbands were alive and in the Service on the 1st January 1830, provided the enhanced rate of subscription was paid by them, enforcement of the deduction for the minimum payment, prescribed by Article VII, Sect. V, being delayed until the advantages from the withdrawal of the restriction in regard to property are claimed.

**Sac. 4th.** The claims of all Widows to whom the provisions of this Revised Code do not extend will be considered under the Regulations which were in force on the 30th April 1825.

**Sac. 5th.** The title to the pension granted by Section I of this Article, shall commence from the date of the decease of the Husband.

**Sac. 6th.** It shall be paid to the Widow or her authorized Agents half yearly in arrear.

**Sac. 7th.** And one half shall cease upon her re-marriage, the amount of the deduction to complete the minimum prescribed in Article VII, Sect. V, remaining unaltered.

**Sac. 8th.** The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pension shall be signed by the Widow herself, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent to the Fund, as having been made in his presence, it being distinctly understood that the Pension granted by these Regulations is not assignable, and that on any assignment being attempted, the pension shall absolutely cease and determine, the pension lapsing into the Funds of the Institution for the benefit of the Members generally; and this Rule shall be applicable in all case of remarriage, the receipt being signed by the Annuitant herself, and being considered a sufficient discharge.

**Sac. 9th.** A Widow once admitted to the benefit of the Fund, and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage, may be again admitted to the benefit of the Fund on her becoming again a widow, her demand on the Institution being adjusted in reference to the circumstances of her last husband under the same rules which regulate the pension of a Widow in the first instance, provided that in no case shall a Widow receive more than one full pension. If her last husband were not a Subscriber to the Fund, the Widow shall not on his demise be entitled to receive a higher pension than she received during her first widowhood.

**Sac. 10th.** Widows who may be in India when admitted to the benefit of this Fund, and shall be desirous of going to England, if they have no other means of defraying the expenses of their passage shall be entitled to a grant of such sum of money as shall be considered requisite for the purpose.

**Sac. 11th.** The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the committee of Managers for the time being, but it shall on no occasion exceed £300 sterling.

**Sac. 12th.** The wife of a Member who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or the widow of a member who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection and be living in a state of open adultery, though she may not have been separated by consent or divorced from him by law, or who subsequent to her husband's death may be guilty of misconduct of the like nature, shall not be entitled to any benefit, allowance, pension, or donation from the Fund under any circumstances, the pension in the latter case immediately ceasing; and the committee shall have no power whatever to receive or consider any application from her or on her part, except for the purpose of returning it to the person or persons by whom it may have been preferred.

#### ARTICLE XII.

##### PRIVILEGES OF CHILDREN.

**Sac. 1st.** On the death of any Member of the Fund, leaving a female child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of one-fourth of one per cent. indicated in Sect. 3, Art. 7, has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:-

Till such Child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or £ (30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until she shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or £ (60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of her eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or £ (80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of her eighteenth year, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each daughter payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life, or at the age of eighteen she may forego the donation of (£500) five hundred pounds and receive in lieu thereof an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried. If married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Daughters of deceased Members who may have attained the age of eighteen at the time of their Father's demise, if unmarried, will, in like manner, be entitled to a donation of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling, or to an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as they may remain unmarried.

SEC. 2nd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock for whom the additional subscription of one eighth of 1 per cent, indicated in Section 3 of Article 7, has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or India as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£40) forty pounds per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£50) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year, if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or, married before she shall have attained the age of 18 then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 3rd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom no additional subscription has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, according to the following rates:—

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£40) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£50) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year, if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or if married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 4th. In the case set forth in the two first Sections of this Article, the Pensions and Doucours to which the children are entitled shall not be reduced by reason of any property which their Parents may have possessed, or to which they may be entitled from any other source. In the case set forth in Section III the allowance to each child is liable to be curtailed in proportion to the property left by the deceased Member or otherwise inherited, as specified in the following Sections.

SEC. 5th. If the Child or Children have a mother at the time of the death of its or their Father, and her income shall exceed (£500) five hundred pounds sterling a year, then and in such case such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the overplus above the income specified, shall make up the sum hereby intended to be provided for the maintenance and education of the Child or Children. The same deductions from the sums hereinbefore named and intended to be provided, shall be made in case the Father of such Child or Children, or any other person shall have made any provision for it or them by will or otherwise, which shall not amount to the sum hereby intended to be provided for such Child or Children.

SEC. 6th. And it is specially to be understood that no pension whatever is to be made for any Child or Children by whose Father the additional subscription has not been paid, the amount of whose income, derived from whatever source, exceeds the allowances to be provided by this Article, and if at any time after the death of its or their Father provision shall be made for such Child or Children from any other source exceeding or not equalling the amounts hereby intended to be given, that then and in such case the provisions hereby intended to be made shall cease or be proportionally abated.

SEC. 7th. In estimating the income of a Child or Children.

1st. Legacies and bequests to the Widow, and her separate property of any kind, shall not be considered as forming part of the income of the Children, but the property left by a deceased Member is to be considered as the property of the Widow and Children collectively in settling their claims on the Fund.

2nd. In case the income shall consist wholly in Annuities for lives or for years, the value of such annuity shall be taken at the fair price such annuity would be worth if exposed for public sale.

3rd. The income shall be calculated in the manner defined in Article 15 and 16.

SEC. 8th. 1st. The Pensions granted by this Article shall be paid half yearly in arrears.

2nd. To their Guardians and Relations having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of them by the Managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents in England.

3rd. The person or persons receiving the same shall sign such acknowledgment as is required from Widows under Article 11, Section 5, the same restriction as to assignment existing in this case.

SEC. 9th. In case of any Child or Children becoming pensioners upon this Fund in India, and it shall be thought expedient by the Relations or Guardians of such Child or Children, or by the Managing Committee of the Fund (in case they are left wholly in an orphan state), that such Child or Children should be removed to Europe, and they have no other Funds out of which the expenses can be defrayed, such Child or Children shall be entitled to a grant of such sum or sums of money as may be considered requisite for the purpose.

The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but shall in no case exceed Rupees 1000.

SEC. 10th. Any Child who may hereafter be a pensioner on the Fund, under Section III. of this Article, and subject to the restriction in regard to property, who may from blindness, insanity or such like infirmity, be totally incapable of earning a subsistence, shall at the age of 16 years have the option of receiving a donation of £500, on accepting which all further claim upon the Fund shall cease, or such Child may by him or herself or Guardians waive all claim to the donation of £500, and shall then be allowed an Annuity of £80, during the continuance of such incapacity.

SEC. 11th. The actual value of all Annuities granted under this and the preceding Article, as well as those already granted, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the Institution under the head of "Appropriated Funds

of the Provident Fund," agreeably to the value shown in the annexed Tables, and by which Tables the one third minimum value is also to be determined.

SEC. 12th. At the close of every fifth year the Trustees shall, according to these Tables, calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities to Widows and Children of deceased Members, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated Funds of the Provident Branch of the Institution—Should these assets exceed in value of the said total, the difference shall be transferred back to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Branch to the former.

SEC. 13th. At the same period, or quinquennially, the Trustees shall prepare and submit a complete valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and found thereon a recommendation for an increase or decrease of the contributions according to the apparent necessities of the Institution.

### ARTICLE XIII.

#### FORM AND CONDITIONS OR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF THE PROVIDENT FUND.

SEC. 1st. All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers and Trustees for the time being, accompanied with the necessary documents, proofs, and information, to enable the Committee to ascertain the situation and circumstances of the party in whose behalf the application is made.

SEC. 2nd. The Committee of Managers and Trustees after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them to be requisite, may admit the claim, if in every respect conformable to the Regulations; but if there be any irregularity, they are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them for the determination of the Members, at the next General Meeting.

SEC. 3rd. In cases of emergency or distress however, when the Committee may consider that the party for whom application is made is entitled to the benefits of the Fund, notwithstanding any irregularity in the application, the Committee shall have the authority to advance such proportion of the allowances hereinbefore fixed and specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a determination can be finally made upon the application by the General Meeting.

SEC. 4th. It shall be requisite in all cases of application made to the Fund for assistance to the Children of a deceased Subscriber, subject to the restriction in regard to property and coming under the Provisions of Section III. of the preceding Article, that an authenticated copy of the Will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal claimants thereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Trustees.

### ARTICLE XIV.

#### RIGHT OF MEMBERS TO ANNUITIES.

SEC. 1st. Every Member who has been actually twenty five years in the Service, including one furlough to England, not exceeding three years absence from India, and who has resided twenty two years in India, shall be entitled in turn to the offer of any Annuity of £1000 which may be vacant, according to his seniority in the Service, and his right of precedence from which seniority shall not be barred by his refusal in a preceding year, whether he is resident at the time in India or in England.

SEC. 2nd. In case of an equivalent amount of the foregoing Annuities, within the limits prescribed by the Honorable Court, remaining unappropriated, Annuities will be granted at the following rates of Members, who, after a residence in India as therein stated, shall previously to completing the prescribed term of twenty two years' residence, be compelled by illness to leave India with the intention of quitting the Service, such illness to be certified by the Medical Attendant of the Subscriber, and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and confirmed in each instance of retirement by the Examining Physician to the Honorable Company, after the Member shall have completed a subsequent residence in England of at least twelve months.

After a residence of fifteen years.....£500 per annum.

After a residence of ten years.....£250 per annum.

If before ten years' residence.....a donation of £500.

SEC. 3rd. The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a Writer, or the date of the Covenant, whichever is prior. The period of residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency.

SEC. 4th. A Member of the Service, who, being in England or on the way to England when the new Regulations were assented to at Bombay, and not having therefore yet assented to them, and who shall not be in India or on the way thither on or before the first day of March, 1827, shall not be entitled to hold an Annuity until he shall have resided five years in India after his return to the Service.

SEC. 5th. Any Subscriber who may accept the tender of an Annuity of £1000, or who may apply for one of the smaller Annuities, shall be required to entitle him to such Annuity to pay to the Institution previous to the date at which the Annuity is to commence, the difference between one half (temporarily one fourth in the case of the Annuity of £1000 as sanctioned in the Honorable Court's Dispatches of the 27th May 1836, and 20th March 1838) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, in Sicca Rupees, and the accumulated value of his contributions, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former, but should the contributions be in excess, such excess shall be refunded. Such Annuity, if required may be made payable either to the date of decease only, or quarterly and to the date of decease, the benefit of the quarterly issue of the Annuity not being available singly, upon the payment of the full value, of the increased advantage, as shewn in the annexed Table.

SEC. 6th. Any Member so choosing, may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall in such case be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contributions is less than one half (temporarily one fourth) of the actual value of an Annuity on his life.

SEC. 7th. The declaration of the willingness of any subscriber to accept an Annuity must be stated "on honor," and a subscriber so accepting the Annuity shall at the same time furnish the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund with his Baptismal Certificate or a declaration "upon honor" of his age.

SEC. 8th. The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the Institution, and Annuityants will not be permitted to return to the Service. It is therefore provided that when a Member accepting an Annuity shall resign the Service after the first day of May of the year within which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall in such case at the close of that year only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of May and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution, and the premium which was due on the first day of May preceding being paid.

SEC. 9th. The Annuities are fixed at Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 2,500, payable in England at 2s. the Rupee being respectively, unless made payable quarterly, and to the day of death, £1,000, £500, and £250 Sterling.

SEC. 10th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete three (3) per annum from the 1st May 1826, which number is also to include any of £400 to persons, who on the 1st of May 1825, had not retired from the Service, either by resignation or by an absence of more than five years from India; but this number is not intended to include the smaller Annuities granted to invalids.

SEC. 11th. The Annuities shall commence on the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826, that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year, and in like manner the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the 1st day of the following official year, and fall due at the close of each year respectively. The quarterly payments will be made on the 1st days of February, May, August, and November in each year.

SEC. 12th. No Annuity shall be tendered for acceptance to any Member who may be at the time of its falling vacant, under temporary suspension by order of the Government or the Court of Directors, but in such case it shall pass on to the

next Member in succession who may be entitled to the acceptance of it, unless such Member shall have been restored to the Service before it shall come to his turn to have it tendered to him for his acceptance.

SEC. 13th. At a convenient period before the close of each year the Trustees of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness or otherwise to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund, and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted Agents in Bombay. It will of course be incumbent on the Members duly qualified to become Annuitants previous to leaving India to empower one or more persons in Bombay to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Trustees the names of such Agents. Such Members previous to quitting India must leave information of their age either in the Civil Fund Office or with their Agents, agreeably to Section 7 of this Article, and should likewise intimate in what manner they wish to draw their Annuities, whether annually, annually and to the day of death, or quarterly and to the day of death, to enable the amount of the chargeable to them on their accepting Annuities to be calculated.

SEC. 14th. Those Members, to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received on or before the 1st day of November of the year preceding that in which the Annuities intended to be granted may commence, and those who may have quitted India and failed to empower any resident in Bombay to act for them during their absence, shall be regarded as Annuitants.

SEC. 15th. Should any Subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it, the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable from him to complete the fine of one half (on one fourth) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, on taking up such Annuity.

SEC. 16th. The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year unless the same has been secured to the date of decease, as provided for in Section 5th of this Article.

SEC. 17th. The actual value of Annuities, tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Funds," and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

SEC. 18th. At the close of every third year the Managers shall, according to the Annexed Tables, G. H. and I. calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated Funds of the Institution. Should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated Funds of the Annuity Fund, and be available for the purpose of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by transfer from the latter Fund to the former.

SEC. 19th. In discharge of each Annuity of Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, or Rupees 2,500, granted by the Fund, the sums of £1,000, £500 or £250 as the case may be, shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence or according as the instalments may fall due, in the case of quarterly payments the Trustees of the Fund undertaking at the like periods to pay over to the Government of Bombay the equivalent sums for each Annuity so payable under the principles upon which the Company's contribution is to be regulated - including the payments for the quarterly issues and for the payments to the date of decease.

SEC. 20th. The actual value of an Annuity of any Subscriber, as well as the additional payments for its continuance to the date of decease, or for its quarterly issue and continuance to the date of decease, shall be determined by the annexed Table.

SEC. 21st. In computing the amount of fine to be paid into the Treasury by a Subscriber previous to his becoming an Annuitant, credit shall be given him for the total amount of his Subscriptions to the New Fund since the 1st of May 1825, with compound interest at the rate of 6 per cent, together with his subscrip-



tions to the Old Fund without interest up to the 1st May 1825, in the same proportion as the Capital transferred to meet the Annuities bears to the whole Capital of the Fund.

Sec. 2nd. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts of each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

Sec. 3rd. A Member upon becoming an Annuitant, and expressing his wish to receive his annuity in England, shall be furnished with a formal certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, and of the manner in which it is to be drawn by him under the hands of not less than five Members of the Committee of which the Secretary shall be one. A duplicate of this Certificate shall be furnished to the Government for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors in London.

#### ARTICLE XV.

##### RATE OF EXCHANGE.

Sec. 1st. 2s | 3d. is the rate at which Rupees are to be converted, in all cases, having reference to the Provident Branch, into sterling money.

#### ARTICLE XVI.

##### RATE OF INTEREST.

Sec. 1st. The interest to be allowed on capital converted at the exchange of 2s. 3d. the rupee or on sterling money should be at the rate yielded by the 3 per cents in England.

Sec. 2nd. This rate (the interest produced by the 3 per cents in England) shall be taken from the latest advices, and then to remain fixed for the case decided on.

Sec. 3d. Whenever the "3 per cents" are quoted at prices between 105 and 100, 100 and 95, and so on, they shall be taken at the lowest sum.

Sec. 4th. In the event of the interest yielding at this rate, involving a fraction less than a quarter, it shall be made up to a quarter.

#### A.

#### TABLE,

Showing the value of £1 Annuity on the Lives of Males, subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No. 7, of the Actuary's First Report on the Bombay Civil Fund, interest at 8 per cent per annum.

| Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. |
|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 20   | 9 206                        | 33   | 9 045                        | 46   | 8 437                        | 59   | 6 993                        | 72   | 4 778                        |
| 21   | 9 200                        | 34   | 9 022                        | 47   | 8 318                        | 60   | 6 859                        | 73   | 4 576                        |
| 22   | 9 192                        | 35   | 8 997                        | 48   | 8 240                        | 61   | 6 719                        | 74   | 4 375                        |
| 23   | 9 185                        | 36   | 8 966                        | 49   | 8 146                        | 62   | 6 574                        | 75   | 4 180                        |
| 24   | 9 177                        | 37   | 8 935                        | 50   | 8 041                        | 63   | 6 421                        | 76   | 3 994                        |
| 25   | 9 167                        | 38   | 8 898                        | 51   | 7 937                        | 64   | 6 262                        | 77   | 3 806                        |
| 26   | 9 157                        | 39   | 8 861                        | 52   | 7 833                        | 65   | 6 095                        | 78   | 3 609                        |
| 27   | 9 146                        | 40   | 8 815                        | 53   | 7 726                        | 66   | 5 922                        | 79   | 3 394                        |
| 28   | 9 133                        | 41   | 8 769                        | 54   | 7 614                        | 67   | 5 743                        | 80   | 3 174                        |
| 29   | 9 118                        | 42   | 8 716                        | 55   | 7 499                        | 68   | 5 559                        | 81   | 2 960                        |
| 30   | 9 103                        | 43   | 8 655                        | 56   | 7 379                        | 69   | 5 370                        | 82   | 2 751                        |
| 31   | 9 085                        | 44   | 8 591                        | 57   | 7 255                        | 70   | 5 176                        | 83   | 2 557                        |
| 32   | 9 067                        | 45   | 8 518                        | 58   | 7 128                        | 71   | 4 978                        |      |                              |

## 65

## B.

**TABLE.**

| Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. | Age. | Present Value of £1 Annuity. |
|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 20   | 10 462                       | 33   | 9 825                        | 46   | 8 829                        | 59   | 7 293                        | 72   | 5 049                        | 84   | 2 518                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 21   | 10 421                       | 34   | 9 763                        | 47   | 8 728                        | 60   | 7 149                        | 73   | 4 844                        | 85   | 2 402                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 22   | 10 379                       | 35   | 9 708                        | 48   | 8 623                        | 61   | 6 998                        | 74   | 4 612                        | 86   | 2 289                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 23   | 10 338                       | 36   | 9 645                        | 49   | 8 508                        | 62   | 6 810                        | 75   | 4 442                        | 87   | 2 141                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 24   | 10 235                       | 37   | 9 578                        | 50   | 8 392                        | 63   | 6 691                        | 76   | 4 229                        | 88   | 2 020                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 25   | 10 211                       | 38   | 9 507                        | 51   | 8 279                        | 64   | 6 511                        | 77   | 4 020                        | 89   | 1 868                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 26   | 10 191                       | 39   | 9 432                        | 52   | 8 160                        | 65   | 6 361                        | 78   | 3 819                        | 90   | 1 716                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 27   | 10 114                       | 40   | 9 352                        | 53   | 8 053                        | 66   | 6 183                        | 79   | 3 597                        | 91   | 1 536                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 28   | 10 092                       | 41   | 9 275                        | 54   | 7 939                        | 67   | 6 003                        | 80   | 3 364                        | 92   | 1 251                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 29   | 10 042                       | 42   | 9 191                        | 55   | 7 819                        | 68   | 5 826                        | 81   | 3 151                        | 93   | 0 992                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 30   | 9 991                        | 43   | 9 107                        | 56   | 7 691                        | 69   | 5 638                        | 82   | 2 919                        | 94   | 0 696                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 31   | 9 937                        | 44   | 9 015                        | 57   | 7 560                        | 70   | 5 442                        | 83   | 2 718                        | 95   | 0 306                        |      |                              |      |                              |
| 32   | 9 879                        | 45   | 8 925                        | 58   | 7 429                        | 71   | 5 210                        |      |                              |      |                              |      |                              |      |                              |

## c.

TABLE.

Showing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Males and Females, the Males being subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No. 7, of the Actuary's first report, and the Females by Table No. 8, of the same report, interest at 8 per cent per annum.

| Ages |    |       | Annuity |    |       | Ages |    |       | Annuity |    |       | Ages  |       |       | Annuity |       |       | Ages  |       |  | Annuity |    |  |  |
|------|----|-------|---------|----|-------|------|----|-------|---------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------|----|--|--|
| M    | P. |       | M       | P. |       | M    | P. |       | M       | P. |       | M     | P.    |       | M       | P.    |       | M     | P.    |  | M       | P. |  |  |
| 20   | 20 | 8 131 | 26      | 20 | 8 101 | 29   | 20 | 8 094 | 31      | 23 | 8 004 | 33    | 22    | 8 000 | 31      | 32    | 7 793 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         | 21 | 8 088 |      | 21 | 8 069 |         | 21 | 7 978 |       | 23    | 7 982 |         | 32    | 7 705 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
| 21   | 20 | 8 129 |         | 22 | 8 065 |      | 22 | 8 046 |         | 25 | 7 950 |       | 21    | 7 957 |         | 31    | 7 676 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 21 | 8 107 |         | 23 | 8 040 |      | 23 | 8 021 |         | 26 | 7 911 |       | 25    | 7 934 |         |       |       |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         | 24 | 8 013 |      | 24 | 7 995 |         | 27 | 7 904 |       | 20    | 7 910 | 35      | 21    | 8 020 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
| 22   | 20 | 8 126 |         | 25 | 7 990 |      | 25 | 7 972 |         | 28 | 7 875 |       | 27    | 7 884 |         | 21    | 8 000 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 21 | 8 104 |         | 26 | 7 961 |      | 26 | 7 947 |         | 29 | 7 840 |       | 28    | 7 855 |         | 21    | 7 978 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 22 | 8 086 |         |    |       |      | 27 | 7 920 |         | 30 | 7 822 |       | 29    | 7 830 |         | 23    | 7 955 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         |    |       |      | 28 | 7 891 |         | 31 | 7 793 |       | 30    | 7 803 |         | 24    | 7 930 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
| 23   | 20 | 8 123 | 27      | 20 | 8 045 |      | 29 | 7 864 |         |    |       |       | 31    | 7 775 |         | 25    | 7 908 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 21 | 8 101 |         | 21 | 8 043 |      |    |       | 32      | 20 | 8 062 |       | 32    | 7 743 |         | 26    | 7 884 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 22 | 8 078 |         | 22 | 8 061 |      |    |       |         | 21 | 8 041 |       | 33    | 7 715 |         | 27    | 7 858 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 23 | 8 052 |         | 23 | 8 036 | 30   | 20 | 8 032 |         | 22 | 8 019 |       |       |       |         | 28    | 7 830 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         | 24 | 8 000 |      | 21 | 8 061 |         | 23 | 7 995 |       |       |       |         | 29    | 7 806 |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         | 25 | 7 955 |      | 22 | 8 030 |         | 24 | 7 969 |       | 34    | 20    | 8 035   |       | 30    | 7 780 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
| 24   | 20 | 8 119 |         | 26 | 7 900 |      | 23 | 8 014 |         | 25 | 7 910 |       |       | 21    | 8 015   |       | 31    | 7 751 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 21 | 8 097 |         | 27 | 7 933 |      | 24 | 7 948 |         | 26 | 7 922 |       |       | 22    | 7 993   |       | 32    | 7 721 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 22 | 8 074 |         |    |       |      | 25 | 7 065 |         | 27 | 7 935 |       |       | 23    | 7 970   |       | 33    | 7 693 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 23 | 8 049 | 28      | 20 | 8 098 |      | 26 | 7 940 |         | 28 | 7 807 |       |       | 24    | 7 944   |       | 34    | 7 664 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 24 | 8 022 |         | 21 | 8 077 |      | 27 | 7 913 |         | 29 | 7 841 |       |       | 25    | 7 922   |       | 35    | 7 638 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      |    |       |         | 22 | 8 051 |      | 28 | 7 884 |         | 30 | 7 815 |       |       | 26    | 7 898   |       |       |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |
| 25   | 20 | 8 116 |         | 29 | 8 030 |      | 29 | 7 859 |         | 31 | 7 786 |       |       | 27    | 7 873   | 36    | 20    | 8 000 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 21 | 8 094 |         | 21 | 8 003 |      | 30 | 7 831 |         | 32 | 7 754 |       |       | 28    | 7 844   |       | 21    | 7 940 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 22 | 8 071 |         | 25 | 7 980 |      |    |       |         |    |       |       |       | 29    | 7 819   |       | 22    | 7 950 |       |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 23 | 8 046 |         | 26 | 7 954 |      | 31 | 20    | 8 072   |    | 33    | 20    | 8 048 |       | 30      | 7 793 |       | 23    | 7 986 |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 24 | 8 019 |         | 27 | 7 927 |      | 21 | 8 051 |         |    | 21    | 8 026 |       |       | 31      | 7 764 |       | 24    | 7 959 |  |         |    |  |  |
|      | 25 | 7 996 |         | 28 | 7 899 |      | 22 | 8 020 |         |    |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |  |         |    |  |  |

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE C.—Continued.

| Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               | Ages |       |               |       |  |
|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|-------|--|
| M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. | M.   | F.    | An-<br>nuity. |       |  |
| 36   | 26    | 7 880         | 38   | 26    | 7 824         | 41   | 30    | 7 372         | 44   | 24    | 7 050         | 46   | 28    | 7 462         | 48   | 28    | 7 322         | 50   | 28    | 7 322         |       |  |
| 26   | 7 845 |               | 26   | 7 801 |               | 10   | 7 320 |               | 25   | 7 610 |               | 29   | 7 442 |               | 29   | 7 442 |               | 29   | 7 303 |               |       |  |
| 27   | 7 840 |               | 27   | 7 777 |               | 41   | 7 288 |               | 26   | 7 610 |               | 30   | 7 421 |               | 30   | 7 283 |               | 30   | 7 283 |               |       |  |
| 28   | 7 812 |               | 28   | 7 751 |               |      |       |               | 27   | 7 597 |               | 31   | 7 397 |               | 31   | 7 201 |               | 31   | 7 201 |               |       |  |
| 29   | 7 788 |               | 29   | 7 727 |               | 12   | 20    | 7 829         | 23   | 7 572 |               | 32   | 7 317 |               | 32   | 7 236 |               | 32   | 7 236 |               |       |  |
| 30   | 7 762 |               | 30   | 7 702 |               | 21   | 7 811 |               | 20   | 7 551 |               | 33   | 7 340 |               | 33   | 7 215 |               | 33   | 7 215 |               |       |  |
| 31   | 7 734 |               | 31   | 7 676 |               | 22   | 7 792 |               | 30   | 7 528 |               | 34   | 7 325 |               | 34   | 7 199 |               | 34   | 7 199 |               |       |  |
| 32   | 7 704 |               | 32   | 7 640 |               | 23   | 7 771 |               | 31   | 7 504 |               | 35   | 7 300 |               | 35   | 7 168 |               | 35   | 7 168 |               |       |  |
| 33   | 7 677 |               | 33   | 7 620 |               | 24   | 7 748 |               | 32   | 7 477 |               | 36   | 7 272 |               | 36   | 7 142 |               | 36   | 7 142 |               |       |  |
| 34   | 7 641 |               | 34   | 7 593 |               | 25   | 7 728 |               | 33   | 7 453 |               | 37   | 7 242 |               | 37   | 7 118 |               | 37   | 7 118 |               |       |  |
| 35   | 7 617 |               | 35   | 7 568 |               | 26   | 7 706 |               | 34   | 7 429 |               | 38   | 7 209 |               | 38   | 7 083 |               | 38   | 7 083 |               |       |  |
| 36   | 7 584 |               | 36   | 7 531 |               | 27   | 7 683 |               | 35   | 7 402 |               | 39   | 7 173 |               | 39   | 7 048 |               | 39   | 7 048 |               |       |  |
|      |       |               | 37   | 7 497 |               | 28   | 7 653 |               | 36   | 7 373 |               | 40   | 7 134 |               | 40   | 7 011 |               | 40   | 7 011 |               |       |  |
| 37   | 20    | 7 980         | 38   | 7 460 |               | 29   | 7 635 |               | 37   | 7 341 |               | 41   | 7 097 |               | 41   | 6 976 |               | 41   | 6 976 |               |       |  |
| 21   | 7 961 |               | 39   | 7 419 |               | 30   | 7 612 |               | 38   | 7 307 |               | 42   | 7 038 |               | 42   | 6 938 |               | 42   | 6 938 |               |       |  |
| 22   | 7 940 |               |      |       |               | 31   | 7 585 |               | 39   | 7 270 |               | 43   | 7 015 |               | 43   | 6 892 |               | 43   | 6 892 |               |       |  |
| 23   | 7 917 |               | 40   | 20    | 7 890         | 32   | 7 558 |               | 40   | 7 220 |               | 44   | 6 967 |               | 44   | 6 857 |               | 44   | 6 857 |               |       |  |
| 24   | 7 892 |               | 21   | 7 881 |               | 33   | 7 534 |               | 41   | 7 191 |               | 45   | 6 922 |               | 45   | 6 808 |               | 45   | 6 808 |               |       |  |
| 25   | 7 871 |               | 22   | 7 861 |               | 34   | 7 508 |               | 42   | 7 149 |               | 46   | 6 872 |               | 46   | 6 761 |               | 46   | 6 761 |               |       |  |
| 26   | 7 848 |               | 23   | 7 839 |               | 35   | 7 480 |               | 43   | 7 104 |               |      |       |               | 47   | 6 709 |               | 47   | 6 709 |               |       |  |
| 27   | 7 822 |               | 24   | 7 815 |               | 36   | 7 440 |               | 44   | 7 055 |               | 47   | 20    | 7 551         |      | 48    | 6 652         |      | 48    | 6 652         |       |  |
| 28   | 7 795 |               | 25   | 7 794 |               | 37   | 7 416 |               |      |       |               | 21   | 7 535 |               |      |       |               |      |       |               |       |  |
| 29   | 7 771 |               | 26   | 7 772 |               | 38   | 7 381 |               | 15   | 20    | 7 638         | 22   | 7 518 |               | 49   | 20    | 7 390         |      | 49    | 20            | 7 390 |  |
| 30   | 7 746 |               | 27   | 7 748 |               | 39   | 7 342 |               | 21   | 7 606 |               | 23   | 7 498 |               | 21   | 7 375 |               | 21   | 7 375 |               |       |  |
| 31   | 7 718 |               | 28   | 7 722 |               | 40   | 7 300 |               | 22   | 7 617 |               | 24   | 7 477 |               | 22   | 7 359 |               | 22   | 7 359 |               |       |  |
| 32   | 7 688 |               | 29   | 7 699 |               | 41   | 7 261 |               | 23   | 7 627 |               | 25   | 7 460 |               | 23   | 7 340 |               | 23   | 7 340 |               |       |  |
| 33   | 7 661 |               | 30   | 7 674 |               | 42   | 7 217 |               | 24   | 7 605 |               | 26   | 7 440 |               | 24   | 7 320 |               | 24   | 7 320 |               |       |  |
| 34   | 7 633 |               | 31   | 7 648 |               |      |       |               | 25   | 7 587 |               | 27   | 7 419 |               | 25   | 7 304 |               | 25   | 7 304 |               |       |  |
| 35   | 7 603 |               | 32   | 7 619 |               | 43   | 20    | 7 795         | 26   | 7 566 |               | 28   | 7 397 |               | 26   | 7 285 |               | 26   | 7 285 |               |       |  |
| 36   | 7 570 |               | 33   | 7 593 |               | 21   | 7 767 |               | 27   | 7 545 |               | 29   | 7 377 |               | 27   | 7 266 |               | 27   | 7 266 |               |       |  |
| 37   | 7 534 |               | 34   | 7 567 |               | 22   | 7 748 |               | 28   | 7 521 |               | 30   | 7 356 |               | 28   | 7 244 |               | 28   | 7 244 |               |       |  |
|      |       |               | 35   | 7 537 |               | 23   | 7 727 |               | 29   | 7 500 |               | 31   | 7 333 |               | 29   | 7 225 |               | 29   | 7 225 |               |       |  |
| 38   | 20    | 7 936         | 36   | 7 506 |               | 24   | 7 704 |               | 30   | 7 478 |               | 32   | 7 308 |               | 30   | 7 205 |               | 30   | 7 205 |               |       |  |
| 21   | 7 936 |               | 37   | 7 473 |               | 25   | 7 685 |               | 31   | 7 451 |               | 33   | 7 286 |               | 31   | 7 184 |               | 31   | 7 184 |               |       |  |
| 22   | 7 916 |               | 38   | 7 435 |               | 26   | 7 664 |               | 32   | 7 428 |               | 34   | 7 263 |               | 32   | 7 160 |               | 32   | 7 160 |               |       |  |
| 23   | 7 893 |               | 39   | 7 396 |               | 27   | 7 641 |               | 33   | 7 404 |               | 35   | 7 238 |               | 33   | 7 139 |               | 33   | 7 139 |               |       |  |
| 24   | 7 868 |               | 40   | 7 352 |               | 28   | 7 616 |               | 34   | 7 380 |               | 36   | 7 211 |               | 34   | 7 118 |               | 34   | 7 118 |               |       |  |
| 25   | 7 847 |               |      |       |               | 29   | 7 594 |               | 35   | 7 354 |               | 37   | 7 182 |               | 35   | 7 094 |               | 35   | 7 094 |               |       |  |
| 26   | 7 824 |               | 41   | 20    | 7 807         | 30   | 7 571 |               | 36   | 7 325 |               | 38   | 7 150 |               | 36   | 7 069 |               | 36   | 7 069 |               |       |  |
| 27   | 7 800 |               | 21   | 7 849 |               | 31   | 7 540 |               | 37   | 7 294 |               | 39   | 7 115 |               | 37   | 7 041 |               | 37   | 7 041 |               |       |  |
| 28   | 7 773 |               | 22   | 7 829 |               | 32   | 7 510 |               | 38   | 7 261 |               | 40   | 7 077 |               | 38   | 7 011 |               | 38   | 7 011 |               |       |  |
| 29   | 7 749 |               | 23   | 7 808 |               | 33   | 7 495 |               | 39   | 7 225 |               | 41   | 7 041 |               | 39   | 6 978 |               | 39   | 6 978 |               |       |  |
| 30   | 7 724 |               | 24   | 7 784 |               | 34   | 7 470 |               | 40   | 7 185 |               | 42   | 7 002 |               | 40   | 6 941 |               | 40   | 6 941 |               |       |  |
| 31   | 7 697 |               | 25   | 7 764 |               | 35   | 7 442 |               | 41   | 7 147 |               | 43   | 6 960 |               | 41   | 6 907 |               | 41   | 6 907 |               |       |  |
| 32   | 7 667 |               | 26   | 7 742 |               | 36   | 7 412 |               | 42   | 7 107 |               | 44   | 6 913 |               | 42   | 6 871 |               | 42   | 6 871 |               |       |  |
| 33   | 7 640 |               | 27   | 7 718 |               | 37   | 7 380 |               | 43   | 7 062 |               | 45   | 6 869 |               | 43   | 6 831 |               | 43   | 6 831 |               |       |  |
| 34   | 7 613 |               | 28   | 7 692 |               | 38   | 7 345 |               | 44   | 7 014 |               | 46   | 6 820 |               | 44   | 6 786 |               | 44   | 6 786 |               |       |  |
| 35   | 7 583 |               | 29   | 7 670 |               | 39   | 7 307 |               | 45   | 6 967 |               | 47   | 6 767 |               | 45   | 6 744 |               | 45   | 6 744 |               |       |  |
| 36   | 7 550 |               | 30   | 7 646 |               | 40   | 7 266 |               |      |       |               |      |       |               | 46   | 6 698 |               | 46   | 6 698 |               |       |  |
| 37   | 7 515 |               | 31   | 7 620 |               | 41   | 7 227 |               | 46   | 20    | 6 021         | 48   | 20    | 7 473         |      | 47    | 6 647         |      | 47    | 6 647         |       |  |
| 38   | 7 478 |               | 32   | 7 592 |               | 42   | 7 184 |               | 21   | 7 604 |               | 21   | 7 457 |               | 48   | 6 592 |               | 48   | 6 592 |               |       |  |
|      |       |               | 33   | 7 566 |               | 43   | 7 138 |               | 22   | 7 586 |               | 22   | 7 440 |               | 49   | 6 531 |               | 49   | 6 531 |               |       |  |
| 39   | 20    | 7 931         | 34   | 7 540 |               |      |       |               | 23   | 7 567 |               | 23   | 7 422 |               |      |       |               |      |       |               |       |  |
| 21   | 7 912 |               | 35   | 7 511 |               | 44   | 20    | 7 738         | 24   | 7 545 |               | 24   | 7 401 |               | 50   | 20    | 7 306         |      | 50    | 20            | 7 306 |  |
| 22   | 7 891 |               | 36   | 7 480 |               | 21   | 7 721 |               | 25   | 7 527 |               | 25   | 7 384 |               | 21   | 7 291 |               | 21   | 7 291 |               |       |  |
| 23   | 7 866 |               | 37   | 7 447 |               | 22   | 7 702 |               | 26   | 7 507 |               | 26   | 7 363 |               | 22   | 7 275 |               | 22   | 7 275 |               |       |  |
| 24   | 7 845 |               | 38   | 7 411 |               | 23   | 7 681 |               | 27   | 7 486 |               | 27   | 7 345 |               | 23   | 7 255 |               | 23   | 7 255 |               |       |  |

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

67

TABLE, C.—Continued.

| Area |    | Age |        | Area |    | Age |        | Area |    | Age |        | Area |    | Age |        | Area |    | Age |        |
|------|----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|--------|------|----|-----|--------|
| M.   | P. | An- | nully. | M.   | P. | An- | nully. | M.   | P. | An- | nully. | M.   | P. | An- | nully. | M.   | P. | An- | nully. |
| 50   | 24 | 7   | 238    | 51   | 39 | 6   | 412    | 52   | 39 | 6   | 088    | 53   | 25 | 6   | 787    | 54   | 15 | 0   | 254    |
|      | 25 | 7   | 222    |      | 40 | 6   | 553    |      | 40 | 6   | 658    |      | 26 | 6   | 780    |      | 46 | 6   | 216    |
|      | 26 | 7   | 204    |      | 51 | 6   | 295    |      | 41 | 6   | 026    |      | 27 | 6   | 765    |      | 47 | 6   | 176    |
|      | 27 | 7   | 185    |      |    |     |        |      | 42 | 6   | 593    |      | 28 | 6   | 747    |      | 48 | 6   | 129    |
|      | 28 | 7   | 164    | 52   | 20 | 7   | 140    |      | 43 | 6   | 557    |      | 29 | 6   | 731    |      | 49 | 6   | 077    |
|      | 29 | 7   | 146    |      | 21 | 7   | 126    |      | 44 | 6   | 517    |      | 30 | 6   | 715    |      | 50 | 6   | 027    |
|      | 30 | 7   | 126    |      | 22 | 7   | 111    |      | 45 | 6   | 479    |      | 31 | 6   | 697    |      | 51 | 5   | 977    |
|      | 31 | 7   | 105    |      | 23 | 7   | 094    |      | 46 | 6   | 438    |      | 32 | 6   | 678    |      | 52 | 5   | 930    |
|      | 32 | 7   | 082    |      | 24 | 7   | 076    |      | 47 | 6   | 393    |      | 33 | 6   | 661    |      | 53 | 5   | 877    |
|      | 33 | 7   | 062    |      | 25 | 7   | 061    |      | 48 | 6   | 342    |      | 34 | 6   | 643    |      | 54 | 5   | 826    |
|      | 34 | 7   | 042    |      | 26 | 7   | 044    |      | 49 | 6   | 287    |      | 35 | 6   | 624    |      | 55 | 5   | 772    |
|      | 35 | 7   | 010    |      | 27 | 7   | 026    |      | 50 | 6   | 232    |      | 36 | 6   | 603    |      | 56 | 5   | 712    |
|      | 36 | 6   | 994    |      | 28 | 7   | 000    |      | 51 | 6   | 178    |      | 37 | 6   | 580    |      |    |     |        |
|      | 37 | 6   | 967    |      | 29 | 6   | 969    |      | 52 | 6   | 125    |      | 38 | 6   | 555    | 57   | 20 | 6   | 670    |
|      | 38 | 6   | 937    |      | 30 | 6   | 971    |      | 53 | 6   | 068    |      | 39 | 6   | 528    |      | 21 | 6   | 658    |
|      | 39 | 6   | 905    |      | 31 | 6   | 951    |      |    |     |        |      | 40 | 6   | 498    |      | 22 | 6   | 645    |
|      | 40 | 6   | 870    |      | 32 | 6   | 929    | 54   | 20 | 6   | 063    |      | 41 | 6   | 470    |      | 23 | 6   | 631    |
|      | 41 | 6   | 837    |      | 33 | 6   | 910    |      | 21 | 6   | 950    |      | 42 | 6   | 439    |      | 24 | 6   | 615    |
|      | 42 | 6   | 801    |      | 34 | 6   | 891    |      | 22 | 6   | 896    |      | 43 | 6   | 405    |      | 25 | 6   | 602    |
|      | 43 | 6   | 762    |      | 35 | 6   | 869    |      | 23 | 6   | 820    |      | 44 | 6   | 368    |      | 26 | 6   | 588    |
|      | 44 | 6   | 719    |      | 36 | 6   | 846    |      | 24 | 6   | 803    |      | 45 | 6   | 332    |      | 27 | 6   | 573    |
|      | 45 | 6   | 678    |      | 37 | 6   | 821    |      | 25 | 6   | 884    |      | 46 | 6   | 294    |      | 28 | 6   | 550    |
|      | 46 | 6   | 633    |      | 38 | 6   | 793    |      | 26 | 6   | 873    |      | 47 | 6   | 251    |      | 29 | 6   | 541    |
|      | 47 | 6   | 584    |      | 39 | 6   | 763    |      | 27 | 6   | 855    |      | 48 | 6   | 203    |      | 30 | 6   | 520    |
|      | 48 | 6   | 539    |      | 40 | 6   | 730    |      | 28 | 6   | 837    |      | 49 | 6   | 151    |      | 31 | 6   | 510    |
|      | 49 | 6   | 470    |      | 41 | 6   | 699    |      | 29 | 6   | 821    |      | 50 | 6   | 099    |      | 32 | 6   | 491    |
|      | 50 | 6   | 411    |      | 42 | 6   | 665    |      | 30 | 6   | 804    |      | 51 | 6   | 048    |      | 33 | 6   | 470    |
| 51   | 20 | 7   | 224    |      | 43 | 6   | 628    |      | 31 | 6   | 785    |      | 52 | 5   | 998    |      | 34 | 6   | 460    |
|      | 21 | 7   | 209    |      | 44 | 6   | 587    |      | 32 | 6   | 765    |      | 53 | 5   | 914    |      | 35 | 6   | 442    |
|      | 22 | 7   | 194    |      | 45 | 6   | 548    |      | 33 | 6   | 748    |      | 54 | 5   | 892    |      | 36 | 6   | 423    |
|      | 23 | 7   | 176    |      | 46 | 6   | 505    |      | 34 | 6   | 729    |      | 55 | 5   | 835    |      | 37 | 6   | 402    |
|      | 24 | 7   | 167    |      | 47 | 6   | 459    |      | 35 | 6   | 709    |      | 56 | 5   | 772    |      | 38 | 6   | 379    |
|      | 25 | 7   | 142    |      | 48 | 6   | 407    |      | 36 | 6   | 688    | 56   | 20 | 6   | 772    |      | 39 | 6   | 353    |
|      | 26 | 7   | 124    |      | 49 | 6   | 350    |      | 37 | 6   | 664    |      | 21 | 6   | 759    |      | 40 | 6   | 325    |
|      | 27 | 7   | 106    |      | 50 | 6   | 294    |      | 38 | 6   | 638    |      | 22 | 6   | 740    |      | 41 | 6   | 299    |
|      | 28 | 7   | 085    |      | 51 | 6   | 238    |      | 39 | 6   | 610    |      | 23 | 6   | 731    |      | 42 | 6   | 270    |
|      | 29 | 7   | 067    |      | 52 | 6   | 184    |      | 40 | 6   | 578    |      | 24 | 6   | 715    |      | 43 | 6   | 239    |
|      | 30 | 7   | 049    | 53   | 20 | 7   | 054    |      | 41 | 6   | 549    |      | 25 | 6   | 701    |      | 44 | 6   | 204    |
|      | 31 | 7   | 029    |      | 21 | 7   | 040    |      | 42 | 6   | 518    |      | 26 | 6   | 687    |      | 45 | 6   | 171    |
|      | 32 | 7   | 006    |      | 22 | 7   | 025    |      | 43 | 6   | 483    |      | 27 | 6   | 671    |      | 46 | 6   | 135    |
|      | 33 | 6   | 987    |      | 23 | 7   | 009    |      | 44 | 6   | 444    |      | 28 | 6   | 653    |      | 47 | 6   | 095    |
|      | 34 | 6   | 967    |      | 24 | 6   | 991    |      | 45 | 6   | 408    |      | 29 | 6   | 638    |      | 48 | 6   | 050    |
|      | 35 | 6   | 944    |      | 25 | 6   | 976    |      | 46 | 6   | 367    |      | 30 | 6   | 623    |      | 49 | 6   | 001    |
|      | 36 | 6   | 920    |      | 26 | 6   | 960    |      | 47 | 6   | 323    |      | 31 | 6   | 608    |      | 50 | 5   | 952    |
|      | 37 | 6   | 894    |      | 27 | 6   | 942    |      | 48 | 6   | 275    |      | 32 | 6   | 586    |      | 51 | 5   | 904    |
|      | 38 | 6   | 866    |      | 28 | 6   | 923    |      | 49 | 6   | 221    |      | 33 | 6   | 570    |      | 52 | 5   | 857    |
|      | 39 | 6   | 834    |      | 29 | 6   | 906    |      | 50 | 6   | 167    |      | 34 | 6   | 554    |      | 53 | 5   | 807    |
|      | 40 | 6   | 800    |      | 30 | 6   | 889    |      | 51 | 6   | 114    |      | 35 | 6   | 535    |      | 54 | 5   | 758    |
|      | 41 | 6   | 768    |      | 31 | 6   | 870    |      | 52 | 6   | 063    |      | 36 | 6   | 515    |      | 55 | 5   | 705    |
|      | 42 | 6   | 733    |      | 32 | 6   | 849    |      | 53 | 5   | 007    |      | 37 | 6   | 493    |      | 56 | 5   | 647    |
|      | 43 | 6   | 695    |      | 33 | 6   | 831    |      | 54 | 5   | 954    |      | 38 | 6   | 469    |      | 57 | 5   | 584    |
|      | 44 | 6   | 653    |      | 34 | 6   | 812    | 55   | 20 | 6   | 869    |      | 39 | 6   | 442    |      |    |     |        |
|      | 45 | 6   | 613    |      | 35 | 6   | 791    |      | 31 | 6   | 857    |      | 40 | 6   | 413    | 58   | 20 | 6   | 804    |
|      | 46 | 6   | 569    |      | 36 | 6   | 769    |      | 22 | 6   | 843    |      | 41 | 6   | 389    |      | 21 | 6   | 543    |
|      | 47 | 6   | 531    |      | 37 | 6   | 744    |      | 23 | 6   | 828    |      | 42 | 6   | 356    |      | 22 | 6   | 540    |
|      | 48 | 6   | 493    |      | 38 | 6   | 717    |      | 24 | 6   | 811    |      | 43 | 6   | 324    |      | 23 | 6   | 527    |
|      |    |     |        |      |    |     |        |      |    |     |        |      | 44 | 6   | 298    |      | 24 | 6   | 510    |

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

**TABLE, C.—Continued.**

| Area |      |           | Area |      |           | Area |      |           | Area |     |           | Area |      |           | Area  |      |           | Area  |      |           |       |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|-----|-----------|------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| M    | F    | Av. nutty | M    | F    | Av. nutty | M    | F    | Av. nutty | M    | F   | Av. nutty | M    | F    | Av. nutty | M     | F    | Av. nutty | M     | F    | Av. nutty |       |
| 60   | 42.6 | 652       | 61   | 58.5 | 318       | 62   | 36.5 | 5 083     | 63   | 4.5 | 5 610     | 64   | 55.5 | 122       | 65    | 20.5 | 5 680     | 66    | 20.5 | 5 680     |       |
|      | 43.6 | 087       |      | 58.5 | 54        |      | 36.5 | 5 070     |      | 4.5 | 5 612     |      | 56.5 | 078       |       | 21.5 | 5 682     |       | 21.5 | 5 682     |       |
|      | 44.6 | 0 6       |      | 60.5 | 103       |      | 38.5 | 5 055     |      | 4.5 | 5 597     |      | 57.5 | 029       |       | 33.5 | 5 672     |       | 33.5 | 5 672     |       |
|      | 45.5 | 004       |      |      |           |      | 39.5 | 5 042     |      | 4.5 | 5 550     |      | 58.4 | 984       |       | 34.5 | 5 657     |       | 34.5 | 5 657     |       |
|      | 46.5 | 091       | 61   | 20.6 | 202       |      | 40.5 | 5 030     |      | 4.5 | 5 528     |      | 59.4 | 934       |       | 35.5 | 5 642     |       | 35.5 | 5 642     |       |
|      | 47.5 | 924       |      | 21.6 | 212       |      | 41.5 | 5 016     |      | 4.5 | 5 493     |      | 60.4 | 878       |       | 36.5 | 5 627     |       | 36.5 | 5 627     |       |
|      | 48.5 | 8-2       |      | 22.6 | 201       |      | 42.5 | 5 001     |      | 4.5 | 5 453     |      | 61.4 | 818       |       | 37.5 | 5 612     |       | 37.5 | 5 612     |       |
|      | 49.5 | 836       |      | 23.6 | 189       |      | 43.5 | 5 884     |      | 4.5 | 5 414     |      | 62.4 | 758       |       | 38.5 | 5 597     |       | 38.5 | 5 597     |       |
|      | 50.5 | 790       |      | 24.6 | 175       |      | 44.5 | 5 868     |      | 4.5 | 5 376     |      | 63.4 | 694       |       | 39.5 | 5 582     |       | 39.5 | 5 582     |       |
|      | 51.5 | 715       |      | 25.6 | 164       |      | 45.5 | 5 815     |      | 4.5 | 5 340     |      | 64.4 | 634       |       | 40.5 | 5 567     |       | 40.5 | 5 567     |       |
|      | 52.5 | 702       |      | 26.6 | 152       |      | 46.5 | 5 822     |      | 4.5 | 5 300     |      |      | 64.3      |       | 41.5 | 5 552     |       | 41.5 | 5 552     |       |
|      | 53.5 | 675       |      | 27.6 | 139       |      | 47.5 | 5 801     |      | 4.5 | 5 262     |      | 65   | 20.5      | 5 680 |      | 42.5      | 5 537 |      | 42.5      | 5 537 |
|      | 54.6 | 660       |      | 28.6 | 125       |      | 48.5 | 5 778     |      | 4.5 | 5 220     |      |      | 21.5      | 5 682 |      | 43.5      | 5 522 |      | 43.5      | 5 522 |
|      | 55.5 | 600       |      | 29.6 | 113       |      | 49.5 | 5 753     |      | 4.5 | 5 174     |      |      | 22.5      | 5 672 |      | 44.5      | 5 507 |      | 44.5      | 5 507 |
|      | 56.5 | 506       |      | 30.6 | 1 0       |      | 50.5 | 5 735     |      | 4.5 | 5 121     |      |      | 23.5      | 5 662 |      | 45.5      | 5 492 |      | 45.5      | 5 492 |
|      | 57.5 | 448       |      | 31.6 | 086       |      | 51.5 | 5 698     |      | 4.5 | 5 076     |      |      | 24.5      | 5 652 |      | 46.5      | 5 477 |      | 46.5      | 5 477 |
|      | 58.5 | 390       |      | 32.6 | 070       |      | 52.5 | 5 680     |      | 4.5 | 5 033     |      |      | 25.5      | 5 641 |      | 47.5      | 5 462 |      | 47.5      | 5 462 |
|      | 59.5 | 328       |      | 33.6 | 058       |      | 53.5 | 5 633     |      | 4.5 | 5 000     |      |      | 26.5      | 5 631 |      | 48.5      | 5 447 |      | 48.5      | 5 447 |
|      |      |           |      | 34.6 | 045       |      | 54.5 | 5 588     |      | 4.5 | 4 962     |      |      | 27.5      | 5 626 |      | 49.5      | 5 432 |      | 49.5      | 5 432 |
| 60   | 20.6 | 340       |      | 35.6 | 030       |      | 55.5 | 5 517     |      | 4.5 | 4 910     |      |      | 28.5      | 5 626 |      | 50.5      | 5 417 |      | 50.5      | 5 417 |
|      | 21.6 | 330       |      | 36.6 | 014       |      | 56.5 | 5 477     |      | 4.5 | 4 872     |      |      | 29.5      | 5 626 |      |           |       |      |           |       |

**CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS,**

40

**TABLE, C.—Continued.**

| Ages. |    |     | Ages. |    |     | Ages. |    |     | Ages. |    |     | Ages. |    |     | Ages. |    |     |
|-------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|
| M.    | F. | Av. | M.    | F. | Av. | M.    | F. | Av. | M.    | F. | Av. | M.    | F. | Av. | M.    | F. | Av. |
| 57    | 30 | 5   | 30    | 5  | 29  | 58    | 37 | 5   | 60    | 44 | 1   | 70    | 50 | 4   | 71    | 55 | 4   |
| 30    | 5  | 29  | 31    | 5  | 28  | 38    | 5  | 05  | 41    | 4  | 80  | 51    | 4  | 57  | 56    | 4  |     |
| 31    | 5  | 28  | 32    | 5  | 27  | 39    | 5  | 01  | 42    | 4  | 78  | 52    | 4  | 58  | 57    | 4  |     |
| 32    | 5  | 27  | 33    | 5  | 26  | 40    | 5  | 03  | 43    | 4  | 76  | 53    | 4  | 59  | 58    | 4  |     |
| 33    | 5  | 26  | 34    | 5  | 25  | 41    | 4  | 09  | 44    | 4  | 74  | 54    | 4  | 60  | 59    | 4  |     |
| 34    | 5  | 25  | 35    | 5  | 24  | 42    | 4  | 09  | 45    | 4  | 72  | 55    | 4  | 61  | 60    | 4  |     |
| 35    | 5  | 24  | 36    | 5  | 23  | 43    | 4  | 07  | 46    | 4  | 70  | 56    | 4  | 62  | 61    | 4  |     |
| 36    | 5  | 23  | 37    | 5  | 22  | 44    | 4  | 05  | 47    | 4  | 68  | 57    | 4  | 63  | 62    | 4  |     |
| 37    | 5  | 22  | 38    | 5  | 21  | 45    | 4  | 04  | 48    | 4  | 66  | 58    | 4  | 64  | 63    | 4  |     |
| 38    | 5  | 20  | 39    | 5  | 20  | 46    | 4  | 01  | 49    | 4  | 64  | 59    | 4  | 65  | 64    | 4  |     |
| 39    | 5  | 20  | 40    | 5  | 19  | 47    | 4  | 01  | 50    | 4  | 62  | 60    | 4  | 66  | 65    | 4  |     |
| 40    | 5  | 17  | 41    | 5  | 18  | 48    | 4  | 02  | 51    | 4  | 61  | 61    | 4  | 67  | 66    | 4  |     |
| 41    | 5  | 17  | 42    | 5  | 17  | 49    | 4  | 04  | 52    | 4  | 60  | 62    | 4  | 68  | 67    | 4  |     |
| 42    | 5  | 16  | 43    | 5  | 16  | 50    | 4  | 04  | 53    | 4  | 59  | 63    | 4  | 69  | 68    | 4  |     |
| 43    | 5  | 15  | 44    | 5  | 15  | 51    | 4  | 07  | 54    | 4  | 58  | 64    | 4  | 70  | 69    | 4  |     |
| 44    | 5  | 14  | 45    | 5  | 14  | 52    | 4  | 07  | 55    | 4  | 57  | 65    | 4  | 71  | 70    | 4  |     |
| 45    | 5  | 13  | 46    | 5  | 13  | 53    | 4  | 08  | 56    | 4  | 56  | 66    | 4  | 72  | 71    | 4  |     |
| 46    | 5  | 12  | 47    | 5  | 12  | 54    | 4  | 08  | 57    | 4  | 55  | 67    | 4  | 73  | 72    | 4  |     |
| 47    | 5  | 11  | 48    | 5  | 11  | 55    | 4  | 09  | 58    | 4  | 54  | 68    | 4  | 74  | 73    | 4  |     |
| 48    | 5  | 11  | 49    | 5  | 10  | 56    | 4  | 09  | 59    | 4  | 53  | 69    | 4  | 75  | 74    | 4  |     |
| 49    | 5  | 10  | 50    | 5  | 09  | 57    | 4  | 08  | 60    | 4  | 52  | 70    | 4  | 76  | 75    | 4  |     |
| 50    | 5  | 09  | 51    | 5  | 08  | 58    | 4  | 07  | 61    | 4  | 51  | 71    | 4  | 77  | 76    | 4  |     |
| 51    | 5  | 07  | 52    | 5  | 07  | 59    | 4  | 06  | 62    | 4  | 50  | 72    | 4  | 78  | 77    | 4  |     |
| 52    | 5  | 07  | 53    | 5  | 06  | 60    | 4  | 05  | 63    | 4  | 49  | 73    | 4  | 79  | 78    | 4  |     |
| 53    | 5  | 06  | 54    | 5  | 05  | 61    | 4  | 04  | 64    | 4  | 48  | 74    | 4  | 80  | 79    | 4  |     |
| 54    | 5  | 05  | 55    | 5  | 04  | 62    | 4  | 03  | 65    | 4  | 47  | 75    | 4  | 81  | 80    | 4  |     |
| 55    | 5  | 03  | 56    | 5  | 03  | 63    | 4  | 02  | 66    | 4  | 46  | 76    | 4  | 82  | 81    | 4  |     |
| 56    | 5  | 03  | 57    | 5  | 02  | 64    | 4  | 01  | 67    | 4  | 45  | 77    | 4  | 83  | 82    | 4  |     |
| 57    | 5  | 02  | 58    | 5  | 01  | 65    | 4  | 00  | 68    | 4  | 44  | 78    | 4  | 84  | 83    | 4  |     |
| 58    | 5  | 01  | 59    | 5  | 00  | 66    | 4  | 00  | 69    | 4  | 43  | 79    | 4  | 85  | 84    | 4  |     |
| 59    | 5  | 00  | 60    | 5  | 00  | 67    | 4  | 00  | 70    | 4  | 42  | 80    | 4  | 86  | 85    | 4  |     |
| 60    | 5  | 00  | 61    | 5  | 00  | 68    | 4  | 00  | 71    | 4  | 41  | 81    | 4  | 87  | 86    | 4  |     |
| 61    | 5  | 00  | 62    | 5  | 00  | 69    | 4  | 00  | 72    | 4  | 40  | 82    | 4  | 88  |       |    |     |

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE, C.—Continued.

| Ages. |       |               | Ages. |       |               | Ages. |       |               | Ages. |       |               | Ages. |       |               | Ages. |       |               |  |
|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|--|
| M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. | M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. | M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. | M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. | M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. | M.    | F.    | An-<br>nully. |  |
| 73    | 62    | 3 748         | 74    | 64    | 3 534         | 75    | 65    | 3 366         | 76    | 65    | 3 246         | 77    | 64    | 3 155         | 78    | 62    | 3 000         |  |
| 63    | 3 705 |               | 65    | 3 491 |               | 66    | 3 322 |               | 66    | 3 205 |               | 66    | 3 122 |               | 63    | 3 045 |               |  |
| 64    | 3 664 |               | 66    | 3 444 |               | 67    | 3 278 |               | 67    | 3 165 |               | 67    | 3 084 |               | 64    | 3 018 |               |  |
| 65    | 3 618 |               | 67    | 3 397 |               | 68    | 3 231 |               | 68    | 3 121 |               | 68    | 3 047 |               | 65    | 2 987 |               |  |
| 66    | 3 567 |               | 68    | 3 346 |               | 69    | 3 178 |               | 69    | 3 072 |               | 69    | 3 007 |               | 66    | 2 956 |               |  |
| 67    | 3 516 |               | 69    | 3 280 |               | 70    | 3 120 |               | 70    | 3 018 |               | 70    | 2 961 |               | 67    | 2 910 |               |  |
| 68    | 3 461 |               | 70    | 3 226 |               | 71    | 3 055 |               | 71    | 2 957 |               | 71    | 2 911 |               | 68    | 2 882 |               |  |
| 69    | 3 400 |               | 71    | 3 157 |               | 72    | 2 991 |               | 72    | 2 898 |               | 72    | 2 855 |               | 69    | 2 841 |               |  |
| 70    | 3 335 |               | 72    | 3 080 |               | 73    | 2 924 |               | 73    | 2 835 |               | 73    | 2 800 |               | 70    | 2 794 |               |  |
| 71    | 3 260 |               | 73    | 3 017 |               | 74    | 2 858 |               | 74    | 2 768 |               | 74    | 2 741 |               | 71    | 2 742 |               |  |
| 72    | 3 187 |               | 74    | 2 941 |               | 75    | 2 779 |               | 75    | 2 699 |               | 75    | 2 670 |               | 72    | 2 692 |               |  |
| 73    | 3 110 |               |       |       |               |       |       |               | 76    | 2 620 |               | 76    | 2 615 |               | 73    | 2 638 |               |  |
|       |       |               | 75    | 20    | 3 981         | 76    | 20    | 3 812         |       |       |               | 77    | 20    | 3 640         |       | 74    | 2 580         |  |
| 74    | 20    | 4 158         | 21    | 3 977 |               | 21    | 3 808 |               | 21    | 3 808 |               | 21    | 3 666 |               | 77    | 20    | 3 440         |  |
| 21    | 4 153 |               | 22    | 3 972 |               | 22    | 3 804 |               | 22    | 3 804 |               | 22    | 3 666 |               | 77    | 20    | 3 440         |  |
| 22    | 4 146 |               | 23    | 3 957 |               | 23    | 3 800 |               | 23    | 3 800 |               | 23    | 3 632 |               | 78    | 20    | 3 440         |  |
| 23    | 4 143 |               | 24    | 3 969 |               | 24    | 3 795 |               | 24    | 3 795 |               | 24    | 3 624 |               | 78    | 20    | 3 440         |  |
| 24    | 4 138 |               | 25    | 3 957 |               | 25    | 3 790 |               | 25    | 3 790 |               | 25    | 3 624 |               | 78    | 20    | 3 440         |  |
| 25    | 4 133 |               | 26    | 3 952 |               | 26    | 3 785 |               | 26    | 3 785 |               | 26    | 3 615 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 26    | 4 128 |               | 27    | 3 947 |               | 27    | 3 780 |               | 27    | 3 780 |               | 27    | 3 610 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 27    | 4 222 |               | 28    | 3 942 |               | 28    | 3 775 |               | 28    | 3 775 |               | 28    | 3 605 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 28    | 4 116 |               | 29    | 3 936 |               | 29    | 3 770 |               | 29    | 3 770 |               | 29    | 3 600 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 29    | 4 109 |               | 30    | 3 930 |               | 30    | 3 765 |               | 30    | 3 765 |               | 30    | 3 595 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 30    | 4 104 |               | 31    | 3 924 |               | 31    | 3 760 |               | 31    | 3 760 |               | 31    | 3 590 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 31    | 4 098 |               | 32    | 3 918 |               | 32    | 3 754 |               | 32    | 3 754 |               | 32    | 3 586 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 32    | 4 091 |               | 33    | 3 913 |               | 33    | 3 749 |               | 33    | 3 749 |               | 33    | 3 582 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 33    | 4 086 |               | 34    | 3 909 |               | 34    | 3 745 |               | 34    | 3 745 |               | 34    | 3 578 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 34    | 4 081 |               | 35    | 3 903 |               | 35    | 3 741 |               | 35    | 3 741 |               | 35    | 3 574 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 35    | 4 070 |               | 36    | 3 898 |               | 36    | 3 735 |               | 36    | 3 735 |               | 36    | 3 569 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 36    | 4 066 |               | 37    | 3 891 |               | 37    | 3 729 |               | 37    | 3 729 |               | 37    | 3 564 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 37    | 4 061 |               | 38    | 3 884 |               | 38    | 3 723 |               | 38    | 3 723 |               | 38    | 3 558 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 38    | 4 053 |               | 39    | 3 875 |               | 39    | 3 715 |               | 39    | 3 715 |               | 39    | 3 551 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 39    | 4 044 |               | 40    | 3 865 |               | 40    | 3 706 |               | 40    | 3 706 |               | 40    | 3 542 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 40    | 4 033 |               | 41    | 3 856 |               | 41    | 3 699 |               | 41    | 3 699 |               | 41    | 3 536 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 41    | 4 025 |               | 42    | 3 849 |               | 42    | 3 690 |               | 42    | 3 690 |               | 42    | 3 529 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 42    | 4 015 |               | 43    | 3 838 |               | 43    | 3 681 |               | 43    | 3 681 |               | 43    | 3 520 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 43    | 4 004 |               | 44    | 3 820 |               | 44    | 3 670 |               | 44    | 3 670 |               | 44    | 3 510 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 44    | 3 990 |               | 45    | 3 816 |               | 45    | 3 660 |               | 45    | 3 660 |               | 45    | 3 501 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 45    | 3 976 |               | 46    | 3 804 |               | 46    | 3 650 |               | 46    | 3 650 |               | 46    | 3 491 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 46    | 3 965 |               | 47    | 3 790 |               | 47    | 3 640 |               | 47    | 3 640 |               | 47    | 3 479 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 47    | 3 951 |               | 48    | 3 773 |               | 48    | 3 622 |               | 48    | 3 622 |               | 48    | 3 466 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 48    | 3 938 |               | 49    | 3 764 |               | 49    | 3 604 |               | 49    | 3 604 |               | 49    | 3 449 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 49    | 3 918 |               | 50    | 3 735 |               | 50    | 3 586 |               | 50    | 3 586 |               | 50    | 3 433 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 50    | 3 892 |               | 51    | 3 717 |               | 51    | 3 570 |               | 51    | 3 570 |               | 51    | 3 418 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 51    | 3 872 |               | 52    | 3 710 |               | 52    | 3 555 |               | 52    | 3 555 |               | 52    | 3 404 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 52    | 3 855 |               | 53    | 3 692 |               | 53    | 3 537 |               | 53    | 3 537 |               | 53    | 3 388 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 53    | 3 836 |               | 54    | 3 666 |               | 54    | 3 522 |               | 54    | 3 522 |               | 54    | 3 374 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 54    | 3 816 |               | 55    | 3 647 |               | 55    | 3 505 |               | 55    | 3 505 |               | 55    | 3 350 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 55    | 3 796 |               | 56    | 3 627 |               | 56    | 3 486 |               | 56    | 3 486 |               | 56    | 3 342 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 56    | 3 774 |               | 57    | 3 608 |               | 57    | 3 465 |               | 57    | 3 465 |               | 57    | 3 329 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 57    | 3 749 |               | 58    | 3 561 |               | 58    | 3 445 |               | 58    | 3 445 |               | 58    | 3 313 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 58    | 3 725 |               | 59    | 3 557 |               | 59    | 3 433 |               | 59    | 3 433 |               | 59    | 3 301 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 59    | 3 699 |               | 60    | 3 531 |               | 60    | 3 398 |               | 60    | 3 398 |               | 60    | 3 283 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 60    | 3 676 |               | 61    | 3 500 |               | 61    | 3 370 |               | 61    | 3 370 |               | 61    | 3 261 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 61    | 3 657 |               | 62    | 3 472 |               | 62    | 3 344 |               | 62    | 3 344 |               | 62    | 3 235 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 62    | 3 636 |               | 63    | 3 440 |               | 63    | 3 315 |               | 63    | 3 315 |               | 63    | 3 211 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |
| 63    | 3 613 |               | 64    | 3 405 |               | 64    | 3 289 |               | 64    | 3 289 |               | 64    | 3 185 |               | 79    | 20    | 3 256         |  |

## 75

| Age | F | An-<br>nully. | Ages |    | An-<br>nully. | Ages |    | An-<br>nully. | Ages |    | An-<br>nully. | Ages |     | An-<br>nully. |
|-----|---|---------------|------|----|---------------|------|----|---------------|------|----|---------------|------|-----|---------------|
|     |   |               | M    | F  |               | M    | F  |               | M    | F  |               | M    | F   |               |
| 50  | 2 | 987           | 30   | 57 | 819           | 51   | 51 | 2             | 594  | 53 | 46            | 2    | 989 |               |
| 51  | 2 | 949           | 31   | 58 | 806           | 52   | 52 | 2             | 535  | 54 | 47            | 2    | 991 |               |
| 52  | 2 | 937           | 32   | 59 | 793           | 53   | 53 | 2             | 517  | 55 | 48            | 2    | 989 |               |
| 53  | 2 | 908           | 33   | 60 | 775           | 54   | 54 | 2             | 507  | 56 | 49            | 2    | 981 |               |
| 54  | 2 | 880           | 34   | 61 | 756           | 55   | 55 | 2             | 489  | 57 | 50            | 2    | 973 |               |
| 55  | 2 | 862           | 35   | 62 | 738           | 56   | 56 | 2             | 471  | 58 | 51            | 2    | 965 |               |
| 56  | 2 | 834           | 36   | 63 | 719           | 57   | 57 | 2             | 450  | 59 | 52            | 2    | 955 |               |
| 57  | 2 | 808           | 37   | 64 | 697           | 58   | 58 | 2             | 428  | 60 | 53            | 2    | 948 |               |
| 58  | 2 | 773           | 38   | 65 | 673           | 59   | 59 | 2             | 408  | 61 | 54            | 2    | 933 |               |
| 59  | 2 | 739           | 39   | 66 | 644           | 60   | 60 | 2             | 383  | 62 | 55            | 2    | 918 |               |
| 60  | 2 | 702           | 40   | 67 | 617           | 61   | 61 | 2             | 358  | 63 | 56            | 2    | 903 |               |
| 70  | 2 | 659           | 48   | 68 | 587           | 62   | 62 | 2             | 333  | 64 | 57            | 2    | 888 |               |
| 71  | 2 | 612           | 49   | 69 | 553           | 63   | 63 | 2             | 304  | 65 | 58            | 2    | 873 |               |
| 72  | 2 | 566           | 50   | 70 | 515           | 64   | 64 | 2             | 278  | 66 | 59            | 2    | 858 |               |
| 73  | 2 | 516           | 51   | 71 | 473           | 65   | 65 | 2             | 251  | 67 | 60            | 2    | 843 |               |
| 74  | 2 | 464           | 52   | 72 | 430           | 66   | 66 | 2             | 224  | 68 | 61            | 2    | 828 |               |
| 75  | 2 | 410           | 53   | 73 | 385           | 67   | 67 | 2             | 200  | 69 | 62            | 2    | 813 |               |
| 76  | 2 | 346           | 54   | 74 | 337           | 68   | 68 | 2             | 173  | 70 | 63            | 2    | 798 |               |
| 77  | 2 | 281           | 55   | 75 | 288           | 69   | 69 | 2             | 146  | 71 | 64            | 2    | 783 |               |
| 78  | 2 | 218           | 56   | 76 | 239           | 70   | 70 | 2             | 118  | 72 | 65            | 2    | 768 |               |
| 79  | 2 | 138           | 57   | 77 | 171           | 71   | 71 | 2             | 93   | 73 | 66            | 2    | 753 |               |
|     |   |               | 58   | 78 | 113           | 72   | 72 | 2             | 68   | 74 | 67            | 2    | 738 |               |
|     |   |               | 59   | 79 | 64            | 73   | 73 | 2             | 43   | 75 | 68            | 2    | 723 |               |
|     |   |               | 60   | 80 | 2             | 74   | 74 | 2             | 18   | 76 | 69            | 2    | 708 |               |
| 80  | 2 | 551           | 61   | 20 | 853           | 75   | 75 | 2             | 030  | 77 | 71            | 2    | 693 |               |
| 81  | 2 | 500           | 62   | 21 | 850           | 76   | 76 | 2             | 001  | 78 | 72            | 2    | 678 |               |
| 82  | 2 | 446           | 63   | 22 | 847           | 77   | 77 | 2             | 042  | 79 | 73            | 2    | 663 |               |
| 83  | 2 | 446           | 64   | 23 | 844           | 78   | 78 | 2             | 085  | 80 | 74            | 2    | 648 |               |
|     |   |               | 65   | 24 | 841           | 79   | 79 | 2             | 128  | 81 | 75            | 2    | 633 |               |
|     |   |               | 66   | 25 | 838           | 80   | 80 | 2             | 171  | 82 | 76            | 2    | 618 |               |
|     |   |               | 67   | 26 | 835           | 81   | 81 | 2             | 214  | 83 | 77            | 2    | 603 |               |
|     |   |               | 68   | 27 | 832           | 82   | 82 | 2             | 257  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 69   | 28 | 829           | 83   | 83 | 2             | 300  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 70   | 29 | 826           | 84   | 84 | 2             | 343  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 71   | 30 | 823           | 85   | 85 | 2             | 386  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 72   | 31 | 819           | 86   | 86 | 2             | 429  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 73   | 32 | 816           | 87   | 87 | 2             | 472  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 74   | 33 | 813           | 88   | 88 | 2             | 515  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 75   | 34 | 810           | 89   | 89 | 2             | 558  |    |               |      |     |               |
|     |   |               | 76   | 35 | 808           | 90   | 90 |               |      |    |               |      |     |               |



## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

**TABLE. C.—Continued.**

[illegible]

cc

TABLE.

**Showing the Value of £1 Annuity on the joint Lives of Fathers and Daughters**  
**subject to the rates of mortality expressed by Table Nos. 7 and 8 of the Ac-**  
**tuary's first Report, interest at 4 per cent. per Annum.**

| Ages |    |       | An-nu-ity. |    |       | Ages |    |       | An-nu-ity. |    |       | Ages  |       |       | An-nu-ity. |       |       | Ages  |    |       | An-nu-ity. |    |  | Ages |    |  | An-nu-ity. |    |  |
|------|----|-------|------------|----|-------|------|----|-------|------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|------------|----|--|------|----|--|------------|----|--|
| F.   | D. |       | F.         | D. |       | F.   | D. |       | F.         | D. |       | F.    | D.    |       | F.         | D.    |       | F.    | D. |       | F.         | D. |  | F.   | D. |  | F.         | D. |  |
| 20   | 0  | 7 576 | 27         | 3  | 8 414 | 34   | 0  | 7 509 | 33         | 11 | 8 357 | 36    | 1     | 7 908 | 38         | 2     | 8 085 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 4  | 8 500 |      | 1  | 7 992 |            | 12 | 8 314 |       | 2     | 8 147 |            | 3     | 8 232 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 21   | 0  | 7 572 |            | 5  | 8 552 |      | 2  | 8 233 |            | 13 | 8 271 |       | 3     | 8 284 |            | 4     | 8 318 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 066 |            | 6  | 8 567 |      | 3  | 8 372 |            |    |       |       | 4     | 8 370 |            | 5     | 8 370 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 7  | 8 569 |      | 4  | 8 458 |            |    |       |       | 5     | 8 423 |            | 6     | 8 386 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 22   | 0  | 7 387 |            |    |       |      | 5  | 8 510 |            |    |       |       | 6     | 8 438 |            | 7     | 8 380 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 060 |            | 0  | 7 533 |      | 6  | 8 525 |            | 2  | 8 189 |       | 7     | 8 432 |            | 8     | 8 359 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 2  | 8 303 |            | 1  | 8 025 |      | 7  | 8 518 |            | 3  | 8 327 |       | 8     | 8 410 |            | 9     | 8 330 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 2  | 8 360 |      | 8  | 8 405 |            | 4  | 8 413 |       | 9     | 8 381 |            | 10    | 8 294 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 23   | 0  | 7 563 |            | 3  | 8 405 |      | 9  | 8 405 |            | 5  | 8 405 |       | 10    | 8 343 |            | 11    | 8 253 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 056 |            | 4  | 8 492 |      | 10 | 8 420 |            | 6  | 8 481 |       | 11    | 8 303 |            | 12    | 8 211 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 2  | 8 290 |            | 5  | 8 544 |      | 11 | 8 393 |            | 7  | 8 474 |       | 12    | 8 250 |            | 13    | 8 170 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 3  | 8 438 |            | 6  | 8 559 |      |    |       |            | 8  | 8 452 |       | 13    | 8 218 |            | 14    | 8 129 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 7  | 8 551 |      |    |       |            | 9  | 8 422 |       | 14    | 8 176 |            | 15    | 8 085 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 24   | 0  | 7 559 |            | 8  | 8 528 |      |    |       |            | 10 | 8 394 |       | 15    | 8 139 |            | 16    | 8 037 |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 051 |            |    |       |      | 32 | 0     | 7 491      |    | 11    | 8 342 |       | 16    | 8 104      |       | 17    | 8 035 |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 2  | 8 204 |            | 0  | 7 524 |      |    | 1     | 7 980      |    | 12    | 8 290 |       |       |            |       | 18    | 7 990 |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 3  | 8 439 |            | 1  | 8 014 |      |    | 2     | 8 221      |    | 13    | 8 256 |       | 37    | 0          | 7 403 |       |       |    |       |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 4  | 8 519 |            | 2  | 8 285 |      |    | 3     | 8 359      |    | 14    | 8 214 |       |       | 1          | 7 886 |       | 39    | 0  | 7 351 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 3  | 8 394 |      |    | 4     | 8 446      |    |       |       |       |       | 2          | 8 124 |       |       | 1  | 7 850 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 25   | 0  | 7 554 |            | 4  | 8 481 |      |    | 5     | 8 495      |    | 35    | 0     | 7 445 |       | 3          | 8 261 |       |       | 2  | 8 067 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 047 |            | 5  | 8 533 |      |    | 6     | 8 513      |    |       | 1     | 7 931 |       | 4          | 8 347 |       |       | 3  | 8 203 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 2  | 8 289 |            | 6  | 8 548 |      |    | 7     | 8 506      |    |       | 2     | 8 170 |       | 5          | 8 400 |       |       | 4  | 8 289 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 3  | 8 438 |            | 7  | 8 540 |      |    | 8     | 8 483      |    |       | 3     | 8 308 |       | 6          | 8 415 |       |       | 5  | 8 341 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 4  | 8 516 |            | 8  | 8 517 |      |    | 10    | 8 415      |    |       | 4     | 8 394 |       | 7          | 8 409 |       |       | 6  | 8 358 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 5  | 8 605 |            | 9  | 8 506 |      |    | 12    | 8 329      |    |       | 5     | 8 446 |       | 8          | 8 368 |       |       | 7  | 8 358 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            |    |       |      |    |       |            |    |       | 6     | 8 462 |       | 9          | 8 359 |       |       | 8  | 8 251 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
| 26   | 0  | 7 547 |            | 0  | 7 514 |      | 33 | 0     | 7 477      |    |       | 7     | 8 456 |       | 10         | 8 322 |       |       | 9  | 8 308 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 1  | 8 039 |            | 1  | 8 004 |      |    | 1     | 7 964      |    |       | 8     | 8 434 |       | 11         | 8 280 |       |       | 10 | 8 298 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 2  | 8 281 |            | 2  | 8 246 |      |    | 2     | 8 205      |    |       | 9     | 8 404 |       | 12         | 8 238 |       |       | 11 | 8 225 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 3  | 8 430 |            | 3  | 8 385 |      |    | 3     | 8 345      |    |       | 10    | 8 366 |       | 13         | 8 197 |       |       | 12 | 8 184 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 4  | 8 507 |            | 4  | 8 471 |      |    | 4     | 8 439      |    |       | 11    | 8 324 |       | 14         | 8 155 |       |       | 13 | 8 148 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 5  | 8 585 |            | 5  | 8 533 |      |    | 5     | 8 481      |    |       | 12    | 8 289 |       | 15         | 8 119 |       |       | 14 | 8 108 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 6  | 8 573 |            | 6  | 8 538 |      |    | 6     | 8 497      |    |       | 13    | 8 239 |       | 16         | 8 083 |       |       | 15 | 8 066 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 7  | 8 531 |      |    | 7     | 8 490      |    |       | 14    | 8 193 |       | 17         | 8 040 |       |       | 16 | 8 038 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      |    |       |            | 8  | 8 508 |      |    | 8     | 8 467      |    |       | 15    | 8 161 |       |            |       |       |       | 17 | 7 998 |            |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 7  | 8 641 |            | 9  | 8 477 |      |    | 9     | 8 437      |    |       |       |       |       | 38         | 0     | 7 377 |       |    | 18    | 7 995      |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |
|      | 8  | 8 736 |            | 10 | 8 436 |      |    | 10    | 8 399      |    |       | 30    | 0     | 7 434 |            | 1     | 7 858 |       |    | 19    | 7 948      |    |  |      |    |  |            |    |  |

### CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

**TABLE C. C.—Continued.**

| Ages |     |               | Ages |     |               | Ages |     |               | Ages |    |               | Ages  |    |               | Ages  |       |               | Ages  |     |               |
|------|-----|---------------|------|-----|---------------|------|-----|---------------|------|----|---------------|-------|----|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-----|---------------|
| F.   | D.  | An-<br>nuity. | F.   | D.  | An-<br>nuity. | F.   | D.  | An-<br>nuity. | F.   | D. | An-<br>nuity. | F.    | D. | An-<br>nuity. | F.    | D.    | An-<br>nuity. | F.    | D.  | An-<br>nuity. |
| 40   | 07  | 7 319         | 42   | 17  | 7 893         | 45   | 13  | 7 879         | 48   | 07 | 7 790         | 51    | 57 | 6 551         | 54    | 16    | 8 815         |       |     |               |
|      | 17  | 7 795         |      | 18  | 7 862         |      | 14  | 7 841         |      | 07 | 7 767         |       | 57 | 6 509         |       | 17    | 8 020         |       |     |               |
|      | 28  | 9 914         |      | 19  | 7 846         |      | 15  | 7 822         |      | 10 | 7 781         |       | 57 | 6 508         |       | 27    | 7 140         |       |     |               |
|      | 38  | 167           |      |     |               |      | 16  | 7 775         |      | 12 | 7 696         |       | 57 | 6 552         |       | 47    | 7 226         |       |     |               |
|      | 48  | 253           | 43   | 07  | 7 214         |      | 17  | 7 743         |      | 13 | 7 659         |       | 57 | 6 500         |       | 57    | 7 208         |       |     |               |
|      | 58  | 305           |      | 17  | 6 771         |      | 18  | 7 714         |      | 14 | 7 623         |       | 10 | 7 500         |       | 67    | 7 204         |       |     |               |
|      | 68  | 331           |      | 27  | 9 033         |      | 19  | 7 698         |      | 15 | 7 591         |       | 11 | 7 467         |       | 77    | 7 203         |       |     |               |
|      | 78  | 318           |      | 38  | 8 037         |      |     |               |      | 16 | 7 560         |       | 19 | 7 432         |       | 87    | 7 209         |       |     |               |
|      | 88  | 295           |      | 48  | 122           | 46   | 07  | 7 039         |      | 17 | 7 530         |       | 18 | 7 398         |       | 97    | 7 208         |       |     |               |
|      | 98  | 267           |      | 58  | 174           |      | 17  | 7 496         |      | 18 | 7 501         |       | 14 | 7 354         |       | 10    | 7 221         |       |     |               |
|      | 108 | 231           |      | 68  | 191           |      | 27  | 7 723         |      | 19 | 7 468         |       | 15 | 7 334         |       | 11    | 7 190         |       |     |               |
|      | 118 | 191           |      | 78  | 188           |      | 37  | 8 554         |      |    |               |       | 16 | 7 305         |       | 12    | 7 158         |       |     |               |
|      | 128 | 150           |      | 88  | 167           |      | 47  | 9 938         |      | 49 | 06            | 8 815 |    | 17            | 7 277 |       | 13            | 7 136 |     |               |
|      | 138 | 110           |      | 98  | 140           |      | 57  | 9 939         |      |    | 17            | 257   |    | 18            | 7 240 |       | 14            | 7 094 |     |               |
|      | 148 | 069           |      | 108 | 105           |      | 68  | 007           |      |    | 27            | 476   |    | 19            | 7 237 |       | 15            | 7 065 |     |               |
|      | 158 | 034           |      | 118 | 066           |      | 78  | 003           |      |    | 37            | 603   |    |               |       |       | 16            | 7 039 |     |               |
|      | 167 | 999           |      | 128 | 027           |      | 88  | 985           |      |    | 47            | 684   |    | 52            | 06    | 5 573 | 17            | 7 012 |     |               |
|      | 177 | 965           |      | 137 | 987           |      | 98  | 960           |      |    | 57            | 7 735 |    |               | 27    | 998   | 18            | 7 936 |     |               |
|      | 187 | 933           |      | 147 | 948           |      | 107 | 926           |      |    | 67            | 7 759 |    |               | 27    | 206   | 19            | 7 975 |     |               |
|      | 197 | 917           |      | 157 | 914           |      | 117 | 889           |      |    | 77            | 7 750 |    |               | 37    | 331   |               |       |     |               |
|      |     |               |      | 167 | 881           |      | 127 | 851           |      |    | 87            | 7 733 |    |               | 47    | 410   |               |       |     |               |
| 41   | 07  | 285           |      | 177 | 848           |      | 137 | 814           |      |    | 97            | 7 710 |    |               | 57    | 400   | 55            | 06    | 317 |               |
|      | 17  | 760           |      | 187 | 817           |      | 147 | 776           |      |    | 107           | 679   |    |               | 67    | 478   |               | 16    | 718 |               |
|      | 27  | 995           |      | 197 | 801           |      | 157 | 744           |      |    | 117           | 644   |    |               | 77    | 470   |               | 26    | 820 |               |
|      | 38  | 130           |      |     |               |      | 167 | 712           |      |    | 127           | 608   |    |               | 87    | 461   |               | 37    | 038 |               |
|      | 48  | 210           | 44   | 07  | 7 153         |      | 177 | 680           |      |    | 137           | 572   |    |               | 97    | 440   |               | 47    | 114 |               |
|      | 58  | 268           |      | 17  | 6 930         |      | 187 | 650           |      |    | 147           | 537   |    |               | 107   | 411   |               | 57    | 163 |               |
|      | 68  | 284           |      | 27  | 851           |      | 197 | 637           |      |    | 157           | 506   |    |               | 117   | 378   |               | 67    | 181 |               |
|      | 78  | 279           |      | 37  | 984           |      |     |               |      |    | 167           | 476   |    |               | 127   | 344   |               | 77    | 187 |               |
|      | 88  | 250           |      | 48  | 068           | 47   | 06  | 971           |      |    | 177           | 446   |    |               | 137   | 311   |               | 87    | 167 |               |
|      | 98  | 231           |      | 58  | 120           |      | 17  | 423           |      |    | 187           | 418   |    |               | 147   | 277   |               | 97    | 118 |               |
|      | 108 | 196           |      | 68  | 137           |      | 27  | 648           |      |    | 197           | 405   |    |               | 157   | 248   |               | 107   | 127 |               |
|      | 118 | 156           |      | 78  | 133           |      | 37  | 778           |      |    |               |       |    |               | 168   | 220   |               | 117   | 090 |               |
|      | 128 | 115           |      | 88  | 114           |      | 47  | 862           | 50   | 06 | 6 792         |       |    |               | 177   | 192   |               | 127   | 059 |               |
|      | 138 | 075           |      | 98  | 089           |      | 57  | 820           |      |    | 17            | 169   |    |               | 187   | 165   |               | 137   | 028 |               |
|      | 148 | 035           |      | 108 | 054           |      | 67  | 929           |      |    | 27            | 386   |    |               | 197   | 153   |               | 146   | 997 |               |
|      | 158 | 000           |      | 118 | 015           |      | 77  | 926           |      |    | 37            | 512   |    |               |       |       |               | 156   | 969 |               |
|      | 167 | 966           |      | 127 | 976           |      | 87  | 900           |      |    | 47            | 592   | 53 | 06            | 489   |       |               | 168   | 943 |               |
|      | 177 | 932           |      | 137 | 937           |      | 97  | 883           |      |    | 57            | 642   |    |               | 16    | 908   |               | 176   | 917 |               |
|      | 187 | 900           |      | 147 | 899           |      | 107 | 861           |      |    | 67            | 660   |    |               | 27    | 116   |               | 186   | 892 |               |
|      | 197 | 884           |      | 157 | 865           |      | 117 | 815           |      |    | 77            | 658   |    |               | 37    | 235   |               | 196   | 881 |               |
|      |     |               |      | 167 | 832           |      | 127 | 778           |      |    | 87            | 642   |    |               | 47    | 315   | 56            | 06    | 218 |               |
| 42   | 07  | 247           |      | 177 | 800           |      | 137 | 741           |      |    | 97            | 619   |    |               | 57    | 364   |               | 16    | 618 |               |
|      | 17  | 719           |      | 187 | 769           |      | 147 | 704           |      |    | 107           | 589   |    |               | 67    | 383   |               | 26    | 816 |               |
|      | 27  | 952           |      | 197 | 764           |      | 157 | 672           |      |    | 117           | 551   |    |               | 77    | 382   |               | 36    | 963 |               |
|      | 38  | 667           |      |     |               |      | 167 | 640           |      |    | 127           | 519   |    |               | 87    | 367   |               | 47    | 008 |               |
|      | 48  | 172           | 45   | 07  | 7 100         |      | 177 | 610           |      |    | 137           | 484   |    |               | 97    | 346   |               | 57    | 056 |               |
|      | 58  | 224           |      | 17  | 562           |      | 187 | 580           |      |    | 147           | 450   |    |               | 107   | 318   |               | 67    | 076 |               |
|      | 68  | 241           |      | 27  | 790           |      | 197 | 566           |      |    | 157           | 419   |    |               | 117   | 286   |               | 77    | 074 |               |
|      | 78  | 236           |      | 37  | 923           |      |     |               |      |    | 167           | 390   |    |               | 127   | 253   |               | 87    | 062 |               |
|      | 88  | 216           |      | 48  | 007           | 48   | 06  | 895           |      |    | 177           | 361   |    |               | 137   | 220   |               | 97    | 043 |               |
|      | 98  | 199           |      | 58  | 058           |      | 17  | 342           |      |    | 187           | 333   |    |               | 147   | 187   |               | 107   | 017 |               |
|      | 108 | 154           |      | 68  | 076           |      | 27  | 561           |      |    | 197           | 320   |    |               | 157   | 159   |               | 116   | 967 |               |
|      | 118 | 114           |      | 78  | 079           |      | 37  | 693           |      |    |               |       |    |               | 167   | 131   |               | 126   | 857 |               |
|      | 128 | 074           |      | 88  | 053           |      | 47  | 715           |      |    | 17            | 655   | 51 | 06            | 653   |       |               | 136   | 926 |               |
|      | 138 | 035           |      | 98  | 027           |      | 57  | 826           |      |    | 17            | 682   |    |               | 17    | 078   |               | 146   | 896 |               |
|      | 147 | 895           |      | 107 | 994           |      | 67  | 843           |      |    | 27            | 297   |    |               | 19    | 060   |               | 156   | 869 |               |
|      | 157 | 961           |      | 117 | 956           |      | 77  | 840           |      |    | 37            | 422   |    |               |       |       |               | 166   | 843 |               |
|      | 167 | 927           |      | 127 | 917           |      | 87  | 823           |      |    | 47            | 502   | 54 | 06            | 408   |       |               | 176   | 819 |               |

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE CC.—Continued.

| Ages. |    |   | An-<br>nu-<br>ity. | Ages. |    |   | An-<br>nu-<br>ity. | Ages. |    |     | An-<br>nu-<br>ity. | Ages. |    |     | An-<br>nu-<br>ity. | Ages. |    |     | An-<br>nu-<br>ity. |    |    |     |     |
|-------|----|---|--------------------|-------|----|---|--------------------|-------|----|-----|--------------------|-------|----|-----|--------------------|-------|----|-----|--------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| F.    | D. |   |                    | F.    | D. |   |                    | F.    | D. |     |                    | F.    | D. |     |                    | F.    | D. |     |                    | F. | D. |     |     |
| 56    | 18 | 6 | 793                | 37    | 12 | 6 | 850                | 58    | 6  | 848 | 60                 | 0     | 5  | 015 | 59                 | 15    | 6  | 543 | 60                 | 9  | 0  | 581 |     |
|       | 19 | 0 | 783                |       | 13 | 0 | 820                |       | 7  | 0   | 830                |       | 1  | 0   | 296                |       | 16 | 6   | 520                |    | 10 | 6   | 553 |
|       |    |   |                    |       | 14 | 6 | 799                |       | 8  | 6   | 830                |       | 2  | 0   | 484                |       | 17 | 6   | 496                |    | 11 | 0   | 532 |
| 57    | 0  | 6 | 122                |       | 15 | 6 | 765                |       | 9  | 0   | 820                |       | 3  | 6   | 592                |       | 18 | 6   | 473                |    | 12 | 6   | 504 |
|       | 1  | 6 | 513                |       | 16 | 0 | 730                |       | 10 | 6   | 791                |       | 4  | 0   | 664                |       | 19 | 6   | 461                |    | 13 | 6   | 473 |
|       | 2  | 6 | 709                |       | 17 | 6 | 714                |       | 11 | 6   | 768                |       | 5  | 6   | 711                |       |    |     |                    |    | 14 | 6   | 450 |
|       | 3  | 6 | 823                |       | 18 | 6 | 691                |       | 12 | 6   | 739                |       | 6  | 6   | 729                | 60.   | 0  | 5   | 868                |    | 15 | 6   | 427 |
|       | 4  | 6 | 808                |       | 19 | 0 | 681                |       | 13 | 6   | 781                |       | 7  | 6   | 730                |       | 1  | 6   | 177                |    | 16 | 6   | 403 |
|       | 5  | 6 | 945                |       |    |   |                    |       | 14 | 6   | 681                |       | 8  | 6   | 720                |       | 2  | 6   | 365                |    | 17 | 6   | 381 |
|       | 0  | 6 | 963                | 58    | 0  | 6 | 022                |       | 15 | 6   | 656                |       | 9  | 6   | 703                |       | 3  | 6   | 473                |    | 18 | 6   | 350 |
|       | 7  | 6 | 004                |       | 1  | 6 | 408                |       | 16 | 6   | 632                |       | 10 | 6   | 679                |       | 4  | 6   | 541                |    | 19 | 6   | 350 |
|       | 8  | 6 | 052                |       | 2  | 6 | 597                |       | 17 | 6   | 607                |       | 11 | 6   | 652                |       | 5  | 6   | 587                |    |    |     |     |
|       | 9  | 6 | 934                |       | 3  | 6 | 710                |       | 18 | 6   | 584                |       | 12 | 6   | 621                |       | 6  | 6   | 905                |    |    |     |     |
|       | 10 | 6 | 000                |       | 4  | 6 | 783                |       | 19 | 6   | 575                |       | 13 | 6   | 596                |       | 7  | 6   | 607                |    |    |     |     |
|       | 11 | 6 | 880                |       | 5  | 6 | 830                |       |    |     |                    |       | 14 | 6   | 568                |       | 8  | 6   | 597                |    |    |     |     |

CCC  
TABLE

TABLE.

Showing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Fathers and Sons subject to the rate of mortality expressed by Tables No. 7 and 8 of the Actuary's first report, such annuity ceasing on the son attaining the age of 18, interest at 6 per cent per annum.

[illegible]

## CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

75

**TABLE GCC.--Continued.**[illegible]

## D.

**TABLE** showing the present value of the contingent claims of the Sons and Daughters of the existing Members to the Allowances and Annuities granted by the Rules of the Bombay Civil Fund.

| Child's Age. | Son's Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. | Child's Age. | Son's Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. | Child's Age. | Son's Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0            | 121 482                      | 151 722                           | 19           | 54 186                       | 148 090                           | 24           |                              | 295 340                           |
| 1            | 120 141                      | 149 562                           | 13           | 41 318                       | 143 740                           | 25           |                              | 320 900                           |
| 2            | 131 618                      | 168 860                           | 14           | 27 907                       | 140 130                           | 26           |                              | 331 900                           |
| 3            | 131 381                      | 173 634                           | 15           | 14 267                       | 137 880                           | 27           |                              | 359 620                           |
| 4            | 128 797                      | 174 882                           | 16           |                              | 138 090                           | 28           |                              | 376 100                           |
| 5            | 124 423                      | 174 850                           | 17           |                              | 143 050                           | 29           |                              | 391 180                           |
| 6            | 117 669                      | 172 740                           | 18           |                              | 156 190                           | 30           |                              | 405 410                           |
| 7            | 109 879                      | 170 082                           | 19           |                              | 171 830                           | 31           |                              | 418 630                           |
| 8            | 100 622                      | 166 402                           | 20           |                              | 191 730                           | 32           |                              | 430 360                           |
| 9            | 90 225                       | 162 068                           | 21           |                              | 215 460                           | 33           |                              | 441 080                           |
| 10           | 79 205                       | 157 670                           | 22           |                              | 241 080                           | 34           |                              | 451 620                           |
| 11           | 67 003                       | 153 880                           | 23           |                              | 268 030                           |              |                              |                                   |

## E.

**TABLE** for the valuation of Annuities granted to Widows on the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in arrear and the close of *Li fe*.

| Age between. | An-nu-ity.   | Age between.   | An-nu-ity.    | Age between.  | An-nu-ity.    | Age between. | An-nu-ity. | Age between. | An-nu-ity. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 20 & 21      | 10 731 33.34 | 10 099 46 & 47 | 9 100 59 & 60 | 7 572 72 & 73 | 5 339 85 & 86 | 2 781        |            |              |            |
| 22 & 23      | 10 691 34.35 | 10 042 47 & 48 | 8 908 60 & 61 | 7 428 73 & 74 | 5 142 86 & 87 | 2 654        |            |              |            |
| 24 & 25      | 10 647 35.36 | 9 981 48 & 49  | 8 869 61 & 62 | 7 281 74 & 75 | 4 915 87 & 88 | 2 533        |            |              |            |
| 26 & 27      | 10 602 36.37 | 9 917 49 & 50  | 8 777 62 & 63 | 7 131 75 & 76 | 4 743 88 & 89 | 2 397        |            |              |            |
| 28 & 29      | 10 558 37.38 | 9 849 50 & 51  | 8 666 63 & 64 | 6 976 76 & 77 | 4 535 89 & 90 | 2 218        |            |              |            |
| 30 & 31      | 10 512 38.39 | 9 778 51 & 52  | 8 556 64 & 65 | 6 812 77 & 78 | 4 335 90 & 91 | 2 085        |            |              |            |
| 32 & 33      | 10 464 39.40 | 9 702 52 & 53  | 8 445 65 & 66 | 6 642 78 & 79 | 4 127 91 & 92 | 1 858        |            |              |            |
| 34 & 35      | 10 414 40.41 | 9 625 53 & 54  | 8 333 66 & 67 | 6 469 79 & 80 | 3 906 92 & 93 | 1 541        |            |              |            |
| 36 & 37      | 10 364 41.42 | 9 547 54 & 55  | 8 218 67 & 68 | 6 294 80 & 81 | 3 679 93 & 94 | 1 225        |            |              |            |
| 38 & 39      | 10 314 42.43 | 9 465 55 & 56  | 8 098 68 & 69 | 6 112 81 & 82 | 3 458 94 & 95 | 939          |            |              |            |
| 40 & 41      | 10 263 43.44 | 9 377 56 & 57  | 7 970 69 & 70 | 5 924 82 & 83 | 3 235 95 & 96 | 641          |            |              |            |
| 42 & 43      | 10 208 44.45 | 9 288 57 & 58  | 7 841 70 & 71 | 5 720 83 & 84 | 3 071 96 & 97 | 246          |            |              |            |
| 44 & 45      | 10 153 45.46 | 9 187 58 & 59  | 7 710 71 & 72 | 5 533 84 & 85 | 2 917         |              |            |              |            |

## F.

**TABLE** for the valuation of the different Allowances and Annuities granted to Sons, and Daughters, by the rules of the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in arrears and to the close of *Li fe*.

| Age between. | Sons' Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. | Age between. | Sons' Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. | Age between. | Sons' Pension and Do-nation. | Daugh-ter's Pen-sion and Annuity. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 & 1        | 577 472                      | 615 416                           | 12 & 13      | 671 637                      | 763 980                           | 24 & 25      |                              | 906 390                           |
| 1 & 2        | 629 320                      | 667 933                           | 13 & 14      | 636 896                      | 726 545                           | 25 & 26      |                              | 949 315                           |
| 2 & 3        | 671 161                      | 714 743                           | 14 & 15      | 578 740                      | 688 205                           | 26 & 27      |                              | 986 585                           |
| 3 & 4        | 700 793                      | 758 136                           | 15 & 16      | 526 914                      | 653 070                           | 27 & 28      |                              | 984 045                           |
| 4 & 5        | 747 785                      | 798 692                           | 16 & 17      |                              | 629 765                           | 28 & 29      |                              | 997 465                           |
| 5 & 6        | 770 363                      | 824 636                           | 17 & 18      |                              | 628 535                           | 29 & 30      |                              | 1007 050                          |
| 6 & 7        | 776 811                      | 835 041                           | 18 & 19      |                              | 647 725                           | 30 & 31      |                              | 1013 365                          |
| 7 & 8        | 782 176                      | 845 042                           | 19 & 20      |                              | 677 950                           | 31 & 32      |                              | 1015 610                          |
| 8 & 9        | 776 950                      | 844 841                           | 20 & 21      |                              | 717 105                           | 32 & 33      |                              | 1013 725                          |
| 9 & 10       | 760 657                      | 833 983                           | 21 & 22      |                              | 762 875                           | 33 & 34      |                              | 1009 526                          |
| 10 & 11      | 749 799                      | 822 137                           | 22 & 23      |                              | 811 265                           |              |                              |                                   |
| 11 & 12      | 713 333                      | 799 090                           | 23 & 24      |                              | 860 415                           |              |                              |                                   |

# CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

73

G.

TABLE Showing the Value of Annuities of one Rupee, and of Ten Thousand Rupees, with the Half and Quarter Value of the latter, in Sicca and Company's Rupees: interest at 6 per cent per Annum.

| Age. | Value of an Annuity of One Sicca Rupee. | Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee. | Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Sicca Rs. | Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Company's Rupees. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand and Sicca Rupees. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Quarter Value, as temporarily mentioned by the Hon <sup>ble</sup> Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand and Sicca Rs. | Quarter Value, as temporarily mentioned by the Hon <sup>ble</sup> Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand and Company's Rs. |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 30   | 11 082                                  | 12 441                                      | 116420  | 124413 300  | 56410  | 62266 650  | 0205   | 131108 825   |
| 31   | 11 509                                  | 12 251                                      | 115080  | 123518 700  | 57400  | 61759 350  | 28005  | 30870 075  |
| 32   | 11 512                                  | 12 260                                      | 115120  | 123602 800  | 57500  | 61301 400  | 28780  | 30650 700  |
| 33   | 11 423                                  | 12 163                                      | 114230  | 121634 950  | 57115  | 60827 475  | 28357 5  | 30413 287  |
| 34   | 11 331                                  | 12 067                                      | 113310  | 120675 150  | 56655  | 60337 575  | 28327 6  | 30168 787  |
| 35   | 11 236                                  | 11 966                                      | 112360  | 119673 400  | 56180  | 59831 700  | 28000  | 29915 850  |
| 36   | 11 137                                  | 11 860                                      | 111370  | 118609 050  | 55685  | 59304 525  | 27842 5  | 29652 292  |
| 37   | 11 035                                  | 11 752                                      | 110350  | 117522 750  | 55175  | 58761 375  | 27587 5  | 29380 687  |
| 38   | 10 929                                  | 11 639                                      | 109290  | 116392 850  | 54645  | 58196 925  | 27322 5  | 29098 463  |
| 39   | 10 819                                  | 11 522                                      | 108190  | 115222 350  | 54095  | 57611 175  | 27047 5  | 28805 587  |
| 40   | 10 705                                  | 11 400                                      | 107050  | 114008 200  | 53525  | 57004 125  | 26702 5  | 28502 062  |
| 41   | 10 599                                  | 11 277                                      | 105990  | 112772 850  | 52945  | 56386 425  | 26472 5  | 28193 219  |
| 42   | 10 478                                  | 11 153                                      | 104730  | 111537 450  | 52365  | 55768 725  | 26182 5  | 27864 802  |
| 43   | 10 356                                  | 11 029                                      | 103500  | 110291 400  | 51780  | 55145 700  | 25890  | 27512 850  |
| 44   | 10 235                                  | 10 900                                      | 102350  | 109002 750  | 51175  | 54501 375  | 25587 5  | 27250 687  |
| 45   | 10 110                                  | 10 767                                      | 101100  | 107671 500  | 50550  | 53835 750  | 25275  | 26917 875  |
| 46   | 9 980                                   | 10 628                                      | 99800   | 106287 000  | 49900  | 53143 500  | 24950  | 26571 750  |
| 47   | 9 846                                   | 10 485                                      | 98460   | 104850 000  | 49230  | 52429 050  | 24615  | 26214 975  |
| 48   | 9 707                                   | 10 337                                      | 97070   | 103370 550  | 48535  | 51680 775  | 24267 5  | 25844 857  |
| 49   | 9 563                                   | 10 184                                      | 95630   | 101845 950  | 4 815  | 50922 975  | 23907 5  | 25461 487  |
| 50   | 9 417                                   | 10 029                                      | 94170   | 100291 050  | 47485  | 50145 525  | 23542 5  | 25072 762  |
| 51   | 9 273                                   | 9 875                                       | 92730   | 98757 450   | 46865  | 49378 725  | 23182 5  | 24639 262  |
| 52   | 9 129                                   | 9 722                                       | 91290   | 97233 850   | 46245  | 48511 925  | 22822 5  | 24205 962  |
| 53   | 8 980                                   | 9 568                                       | 89800   | 95681 000   | 45600  | 47618 500  | 22450  | 23790 750  |
| 54   | 8 827                                   | 9 400                                       | 88270   | 94007 550   | 44935  | 46703 775  | 22067 5  | 23301 867  |
| 55   | 8 670                                   | 9 228                                       | 86700   | 92335 500   | 44350  | 45767 750  | 21675  | 22838 875  |
| 56   | 8 509                                   | 9 062                                       | 85090   | 90620 850   | 43745  | 44819 425  | 21272 5  | 22355 212  |
| 57   | 8 343                                   | 8 885                                       | 83430   | 88852 950   | 43115  | 44226 475  | 20857 5  | 21818 237  |
| 58   | 8 173                                   | 8 704                                       | 81730   | 87042 450   | 42465  | 43521 225  | 20432 5  | 21260 619  |
| 59   | 7 999                                   | 8 518                                       | 79990   | 85189 350   | 41805  | 42844 675  | 19997 5  | 20727 937  |
| 60   | 7 820                                   | 8 328                                       | 78200   | 83283 000   | 41100  | 42041 500  | 19550  | 20200 750  |
| 61   | 7 637                                   | 8 133                                       | 76370   | 81334 050   | 40385  | 41267 225  | 19092 5  | 19633 512  |
| 62   | 7 449                                   | 7 933                                       | 74490   | 79331 850   | 39725  | 40405 025  | 18622 5  | 19082 062  |
| 63   | 7 253                                   | 7 724                                       | 72530   | 77244 450   | 39025  | 39522 225  | 18132 5  | 18511 112  |
| 64   | 7 052                                   | 7 510                                       | 70520   | 75103 800   | 38265  | 38551 000  | 17630  | 17975 950  |
| 65   | 6 841                                   | 7 285                                       | 68410   | 72856 650   | 37495  | 37528 325  | 17102 5  | 17414 169  |
| 66   | 6 625                                   | 7 055                                       | 66250   | 70556 250   | 36725  | 36478 125  | 16582 5  | 16880 062  |
| 67   | 6 405                                   | 6 821                                       | 64050   | 68213 250   | 35925  | 35406 625  | 16012 5  | 16358 812  |
| 68   | 6 179                                   | 6 580                                       | 61790   | 65806 350   | 35095  | 34204 175  | 15447 5  | 15841 587  |
| 69   | 5 949                                   | 6 335                                       | 59490   | 63350 850   | 34245  | 32978 425  | 14872 5  | 15389 212  |
| 70   | 5 716                                   | 6 087                                       | 57160   | 60875 400   | 33380  | 31737 700  | 14290  | 14818 850  |
| 71   | 5 479                                   | 5 835                                       | 54790   | 58351 350   | 32495  | 30477 675  | 13697 5  | 14287 937  |
| 72   | 5 241                                   | 5 581                                       | 52410   | 55815 650   | 31595  | 29198 325  | 13102 5  | 13754 162  |
| 73   | 5 004                                   | 5 329                                       | 50040   | 53292 600   | 30680  | 27906 300  | 12510  | 13232 150  |
| 74   | 4 769                                   | 5 073                                       | 47690   | 50739 850   | 29745  | 26594 925  | 11922 5  | 12667 462  |
| 75   | 4 524                                   | 4 837                                       | 45240   | 48372 300   | 28710  | 24180 150  | 11350  | 12093 075  |
| 76   | 4 278                                   | 4 607                                       | 42780   | 46071 000   | 27630  | 22835 950  | 10815  | 11517 875  |
| 77   | 4 029                                   | 4 376                                       | 40290   | 43760 800   | 26545  | 21480 425  | 10272 5  | 10940 218  |
| 78   | 3 784                                   | 4 126                                       | 37840   | 41264 600   | 25420  | 20082 300  | 9710   | 10341 150  |
| 79   | 3 541                                   | 3 877                                       | 35410   | 38776 650   | 24265  | 18666 225  | 9102 5   | 9694 162   |

TABLE G.—Continued.

| Age. | Value of an Annuity of One Sicca Rupee. | Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee. | Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Sicca Rs. | Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Company's Rupees | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs. | Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rs. |
|------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 85   | 804                                     | 3 614                                       | 33040   | 30140 100  | 16970  | 18078 050  | 8485   | 9036 5 25  |
| 86   | 158                                     | 3 961                                       | 31560   | 33611 400  | 15780  | 16803 700  | 7890   | 8402 8 50  |
| 87   | 926                                     | 3 116                                       | 29260   | 31101 900  | 14330  | 15580 950  | 7315   | 7790 4 75  |
| 88   | 713                                     | 2 889                                       | 27180   | 28893 450  | 13565  | 15446 725  | 6782 5   | 7223 3 62  |
| 89   | 551                                     | 2 710                                       | 25510   | 27108 150  | 12755  | 13584 075  | 6377 6   | 6792 0 97  |
| 90   | 402                                     | 2 558                                       | 24020   | 25581 300  | 12010  | 12790 450  | 6005   | 6395 3 25  |
| 91   | 266                                     | 2 413                                       | 22660   | 24132 900  | 11330  | 12006 650  | 5665   | 6033 2 25  |
| 92   | 133                                     | 2 270                                       | 21330   | 22707 700  | 10690  | 11384 850  | 5345   | 5692 4 25  |
| 93   | 931                                     | 2 103                                       | 20310   | 21630 150  | 10155  | 10815 075  | 5077 5   | 5407 5 37  |
| 94   | 882                                     | 2 004                                       | 18820   | 20043 300  | 9410   | 10021 650  | 4705   | 5010 8 25  |
| 95   | 689                                     | 1 798                                       | 16890   | 17987 850  | 8445   | 8903 925   | 4222 5   | 4496 0 62  |
| 96   | 43                                      | 1 514                                       | 14320   | 15144 300  | 7110   | 7572 150   | 3555   | 3786 0 75  |
| 97   | 130                                     | 1 209                                       | 11300   | 12098 400  | 5680   | 6049 200   | 2840   | 3094 6 00  |
| 98   | 806                                     | 858   | 8000  | 8583 900   | 4030   | 4291 950   | 2015   | 2145 0 75  |
| 99   | 518                                     | 551   | 5180  | 5516 700   | 2500   | 2758 350   | 1295   | 1379 1 75  |
| 100  | 230                                     | 251   | 2360  | 2513 400   | 1180   | 1256 700   | 500  | 628 3 50   |
| 101  | 000                                     | 000   | 0000  | 0000 000   | 0000   | 00 00 000  | 000  | 000 0 00   |

## H.

TABLE showing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table G. to ensure the continuance of its payment to the close of Life, with the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sicca and Company's Rs.

| Age. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Additional full Premium required for the continuance of the Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees. | Additional full Premium required for the continuance of the Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Half Value of Half a year's Annuity of Rs. 500 payable at the close of Life. Sicca Rs. | Half Value of Half a year's Annuity of Rs. 500 payable at the close of Life. Company's Rupees. | Total Half Value and to the close of Life. Sicca Rupees. | Total Half Value and to the close of Life. Company's Rupees. | Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life. Sicca Rs. | Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life. Company's Rs. |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 30   | 58 110 60 000 050                                  | 59 205 5   | 21 105 3 35   | 21 105 3 35   | 1411   | 302 715  | 59 221 63769 365   | 30616  | 32606 0 10  | 32606 0 10  |
| 31   | 57990 61 70 350                                    | 59005  | 30470 675   | 30470 675   | 1375   | 323 275  | 59413 63957 625  | 30430  | 32407 9 50  | 32407 9 50  |
| 32   | 57700 61 30 350                                    | 58720  | 31630 700   | 31630 700   | 1350   | 333 825  | 59319 62855 235  | 30239  | 32204 5 35  | 32204 5 35  |
| 33   | 57135 60 07 400                                    | 58175  | 32013 730   | 32013 730   | 1314   | 346 160  | 59159 62107 985  | 30011 5  | 31994 1 97  | 31994 1 97  |
| 34   | 56355 58 08 700                                    | 57375  | 32128 750   | 32128 750   | 1260   | 360 150  | 58165 61045 725  | 29837 5  | 31776 9 37  | 31776 9 37  |
| 35   | 55380 56 02 700                                    | 56380  | 32013 800   | 32013 800   | 1207   | 376 905  | 57717 61108 605  | 29627  | 31552 7 55  | 31552 7 55  |
| 36   | 54387 54 04 700                                    | 55387  | 31903 820   | 31903 820   | 1155   | 393 725  | 57259 60971 250  | 29407 5  | 31318 0 87  | 31318 0 87  |
| 37   | 53375 52 06 700                                    | 54375  | 31787 840   | 31787 840   | 1104   | 410 610  | 56769 60158 965  | 29181 5  | 31078 2 97  | 31078 2 97  |
| 38   | 52355 50 08 700                                    | 53355  | 31673 860   | 31673 860   | 1052   | 427 560  | 56269 59926 485  | 28946 5  | 30823 0 22  | 30823 0 22  |
| 39   | 51330 48 10 700                                    | 52330  | 31560 880   | 31560 880   | 1000   | 444 510  | 55759 59693 750  | 28702 5  | 30568 1 62  | 30568 1 62  |
| 40   | 50300 46 12 700                                    | 51300  | 31447 900   | 31447 900   | 948  | 461 460  | 55259 59460 015  | 28459 5  | 30308 7 17  | 30308 7 17  |
| 41   | 49270 44 14 700                                    | 50270  | 31334 920   | 31334 920   | 896  | 478 410  | 54759 59226 280  | 28219 5  | 30025 0 12  | 30025 0 12  |
| 42   | 48240 42 16 700                                    | 49240  | 31221 940   | 31221 940   | 844  | 495 360  | 54259 58992 545  | 28037 5  | 29753 4 57  | 29753 4 57  |
| 43   | 47210 40 18 700                                    | 48210  | 31108 960   | 31108 960   | 792  | 512 310  | 53759 58758 810  | 27855  | 29479 2 00  | 29479 2 00  |
| 44   | 46180 38 20 700                                    | 47180  | 31000 980   | 31000 980   | 740  | 529 260  | 53259 58525 075  | 27673  | 29188 9 87  | 29188 9 87  |
| 45   | 45150 36 22 700                                    | 46150  | 30893 000   | 30893 000   | 688  | 546 210  | 52759 58291 340  | 27491  | 28894 5 15  | 28894 5 15  |
| 46   | 44120 34 24 700                                    | 45120  | 30786 020   | 30786 020   | 636  | 563 160  | 52259 58057 605  | 27309  | 28586 7 30  | 28586 7 30  |
| 47   | 43090 32 26 700                                    | 44090  | 30679 040   | 30679 040   | 584  | 580 110  | 51759 57823 870  | 27127  | 28270 4 25  | 28270 4 25  |

# CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

79

TABLE II.—Continued.

| Age. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees. | Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rs. | Present Value of Half a Year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Sicca Rs. | Present Value of Half a Year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Company's Rupees. | Total Half Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees. | Total Half Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs. | Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees. | Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs. |       |       |     |       |   |       |     |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------|-------|-----|-------|---|-------|-----|
| 48   | 48535  | 51680  | 775  | 24367  | 5   | 25614   | 587   | 1970  | 2098   | 050  | 50505 | 53787 | 625 | 20237 | 5 | 27042 | 057 |
| 49   | 47815  | 50922  | 975  | 23907  | 5   | 25461   | 487   | 2010  | 2140   | 650  | 49825 | 53063 | 625 | 20017 | 5 | 27002 | 137 |
| 50   | 47085  | 50145  | 920  | 23542  | 5   | 25272   | 702   | 2052  | 2186   | 380  | 49137 | 52380 | 905 | 19550 | 4 | 27258 | 142 |
| 51   | 46365  | 49378  | 725  | 23182  | 5   | 24889   | 362   | 2092  | 2227   | 980  | 48457 | 51666 | 705 | 19274 | 5 | 26917 | 842 |
| 52   | 45645  | 48611  | 1925   | 22822  | 5   | 24305   | 962   | 2138  | 2271   | 045  | 47778 | 50883 | 570 | 18955 | 5 | 26577 | 007 |
| 53   | 44900  | 47818  | 500  | 22450  | 5   | 23809   | 250   | 2175  | 2310   | 375  | 47076 | 50134 | 875 | 18625 | 5 | 26225 | 037 |
| 54   | 44135  | 47003  | 775  | 22067  | 5   | 23501   | 887   | 2210  | 2363   | 235  | 46354 | 49667 | 010 | 18386 | 5 | 25865 | 122 |
| 55   | 43850  | 46187  | 750  | 21675  | 5   | 23083   | 875   | 2263  | 2410   | 095  | 45613 | 48577 | 845 | 18088 | 5 | 25483 | 970 |
| 56   | 42545  | 45310  | 425  | 21272  | 5   | 22555   | 212   | 2309  | 2459   | 085  | 44854 | 47760 | 510 | 17851 | 5 | 25114 | 297 |
| 57   | 41715  | 44426  | 475  | 20857  | 5   | 22213   | 237   | 2350  | 2509   | 140  | 44071 | 46935 | 615 | 17623 | 5 | 24722 | 377 |
| 58   | 40865  | 43521  | 225  | 20432  | 5   | 21760   | 612   | 2404  | 2560   | 260  | 43209 | 46081 | 485 | 17386 | 5 | 24320 | 873 |
| 59   | 39995  | 42594  | 675  | 19997  | 5   | 21297   | 337   | 2455  | 2612   | 445  | 42442 | 45207 | 120 | 17146 | 5 | 23909 | 782 |
| 60   | 39100  | 41611  | 500  | 19550  | 5   | 20820   | 750   | 2504  | 2666   | 760  | 41601 | 44308 | 260 | 16904 | 5 | 23487 | 510 |
| 61   | 38185  | 40667  | 025  | 19082  | 5   | 20338   | 512   | 2557  | 2723   | 205  | 40742 | 43390 | 280 | 16659 | 5 | 23066 | 717 |
| 62   | 37245  | 39665  | 925  | 18622  | 5   | 19852   | 902   | 2612  | 2781   | 720  | 39857 | 42447 | 705 | 16418 | 5 | 22641 | 742 |
| 63   | 36265  | 38692  | 225  | 18132  | 5   | 19311   | 112   | 2664  | 2837   | 160  | 38920 | 41559 | 285 | 16184 | 5 | 22148 | 273 |
| 64   | 35260  | 37551  | 900  | 17630  | 5   | 18775   | 050   | 2721  | 2897   | 665  | 38011 | 40449 | 765 | 15951 | 5 | 21678 | 815 |
| 65   | 34205  | 36428  | 825  | 17102  | 5   | 18214   | 152   | 2780  | 2960   | 700  | 37085 | 39389 | 025 | 15762 | 5 | 21174 | 602 |
| 66   | 33125  | 35278  | 125  | 16562  | 5   | 17639   | 062   | 2842  | 3026   | 730  | 36167 | 38304 | 855 | 15504 | 5 | 20665 | 702 |
| 67   | 32025  | 34106  | 625  | 16012  | 5   | 17053   | 312   | 2904  | 3092   | 766  | 35229 | 37199 | 385 | 15246 | 5 | 20146 | 072 |
| 68   | 30895  | 32903  | 175  | 15447  | 5   | 16451   | 567   | 2968  | 3160   | 120  | 34283 | 36064 | 095 | 14981 | 5 | 19612 | 507 |
| 69   | 29745  | 31678  | 425  | 14872  | 5   | 15839   | 212   | 3030  | 3226   | 550  | 33275 | 34905 | 375 | 14702 | 5 | 19066 | 162 |
| 70   | 28580  | 30437  | 700  | 14290  | 5   | 15218   | 750   | 3090  | 3293   | 475  | 32309 | 33738 | 125 | 14489 | 5 | 18510 | 285 |
| 71   | 27395  | 29175  | 675  | 13697  | 5   | 14587   | 837   | 3160  | 3361   | 750  | 31367 | 32568 | 465 | 14281 | 5 | 17959 | 627 |
| 72   | 26205  | 27908  | 325  | 13102  | 5   | 13954   | 162   | 3234  | 3444   | 210  | 30439 | 31392 | 595 | 14036 | 5 | 17368 | 372 |
| 73   | 25020  | 26640  | 300  | 12510  | 5   | 13323   | 150   | 3301  | 3515   | 555  | 29521 | 30161 | 845 | 13811 | 5 | 16835 | 715 |
| 74   | 23845  | 25369  | 125  | 11922  | 5   | 12687   | 462   | 3367  | 3585   | 255  | 28572 | 28950 | 780 | 13589 | 5 | 16283 | 317 |
| 75   | 22670  | 24116  | 150  | 11335  | 5   | 12053   | 075   | 3432  | 3655   | 080  | 27642 | 27784 | 220 | 13387 | 5 | 15741 | 155 |
| 76   | 21630  | 22895  | 950  | 10745  | 5   | 11417   | 975   | 3493  | 3720   | 045  | 26723 | 26765 | 095 | 13188 | 5 | 15234 | 020 |
| 77   | 20545  | 21680  | 125  | 10152  | 5   | 10780   | 212   | 3551  | 3785   | 010  | 25809 | 25665 | 045 | 12993 | 5 | 14725 | 222 |
| 78   | 19420  | 20482  | 300  | 9570   | 5   | 10141   | 150   | 3618  | 3853   | 170  | 24909 | 24555 | 370 | 12738 | 5 | 14194 | 810 |
| 79   | 18265  | 19288  | 325  | 8982   | 5   | 9491  | 162   | 3687  | 3926   | 655  | 24009 | 23614 | 090 | 12589 | 5 | 13620 | 327 |
| 80   | 16970  | 18078  | 050  | 8385   | 5   | 8836  | 255   | 3756  | 4000   | 110  | 23076 | 22678 | 190 | 12411 | 5 | 13026 | 605 |
| 81   | 15780  | 16865  | 700  | 7790   | 5   | 8182  | 850   | 3834  | 4083   | 215  | 22141 | 21788 | 910 | 12174 | 5 | 12466 | 060 |
| 82   | 14630  | 15590  | 950  | 7185   | 5   | 7530  | 475   | 3889  | 4161   | 785  | 21219 | 20922 | 775 | 11704 | 5 | 11832 | 260 |
| 83   | 13465  | 14446  | 725  | 6582   | 5   | 6873  | 362   | 3955  | 4245   | 085  | 20311 | 20052 | 110 | 11311 | 5 | 11420 | 047 |
| 84   | 12275  | 13284  | 075  | 5977   | 5   | 6212  | 087   | 3995  | 4324   | 165  | 19407 | 19138 | 750 | 10872 | 5 | 11046 | 712 |
| 85   | 12015  | 12790  | 050  | 5365   | 5   | 5585  | 325   | 4037  | 4409   | 465  | 18547 | 18260 | 055 | 10432 | 5 | 10694 | 720 |
| 86   | 11350  | 12066  | 550  | 4766   | 5   | 4983  | 225   | 4076  | 4490   | 940  | 17641 | 17347 | 090 | 9711  | 5 | 10274 | 165 |
| 87   | 10690  | 11384  | 850  | 4155   | 5   | 4362  | 425   | 4112  | 4579   | 280  | 16741 | 16441 | 130 | 9457  | 5 | 10071 | 705 |
| 88   | 10155  | 10815  | 075  | 3577   | 5   | 3737  | 637   | 4142  | 4651   | 500  | 15827 | 15520 | 305 | 9219  | 5 | 9818  | 767 |
| 89   | 9410   | 10021  | 050  | 2975   | 5   | 3100  | 825   | 4184  | 4731   | 161  | 14931 | 14617 | 610 | 8960  | 5 | 9406  | 785 |
| 90   | 8445   | 8938   | 925  | 2422   | 5   | 2466  | 062   | 4239  | 4814   | 555  | 14084 | 13768 | 460 | 8641  | 5 | 9011  | 407 |
| 91   | 7710   | 7572   | 150  | 3555   | 5   | 3786  | 075   | 4315  | 4905   | 475  | 13284 | 12967 | 625 | 7870  | 5 | 8381  | 550 |
| 92   | 5680   | 6040   | 200  | 2840   | 5   | 3024  | 600   | 4395  | 5000   | 075  | 12475 | 12159 | 875 | 7235  | 5 | 7705  | 275 |
| 93   | 4030   | 4291   | 050  | 2015   | 5   | 2145  | 975   | 4469  | 4780   | 785  | 11616 | 11292 | 735 | 6504  | 5 | 6920  | 760 |
| 94   | 2590   | 2758   | 350  | 1295   | 5   | 1359  | 175   | 4570  | 4867   | 030  | 11061 | 10725 | 300 | 5805  | 5 | 6216  | 220 |
| 95   | 1180   | 1356   | 700  | 590  | 5   | 628   | 350   | 4650  | 4922   | 250  | 10560 | 10208 | 950 | 5210  | 5 | 5550  | 060 |
| 96   | 0000   | 0000   | 000  | 000  | 5   | 000   | 000   | 000   | 0000   | 000  | 0000  | 0000  | 000 | 0000  | 5 | 0000  | 000 |



## I.

## TABLE,

Showing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table G. for the Quarterly issue and the continuance of its payment to the close of Life, with the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sicra and Company's Receipts.

| Age. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicra Rs. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicra Rupees. | Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Sicra Rupees. | Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. | Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Sicra Rupees. | Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. | Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Sicra Rupees. | Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. |
|------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 25   | 3799   | 3799   | 950   | 950   | 1102  | 1102  | 4901  | 4901  | 1250   | 1250   |
| 26   | 3750   | 3750   | 930   | 930   | 1082  | 1082  | 4832  | 4832  | 1220   | 1220   |
| 27   | 3701   | 3701   | 910   | 910   | 1062  | 1062  | 4763  | 4763  | 1190   | 1190   |
| 28   | 3652   | 3652   | 890   | 890   | 1042  | 1042  | 4694  | 4694  | 1160   | 1160   |
| 29   | 3603   | 3603   | 870   | 870   | 1022  | 1022  | 4625  | 4625  | 1130   | 1130   |
| 30   | 3554   | 3554   | 850   | 850   | 1002  | 1002  | 4556  | 4556  | 1100   | 1100   |
| 31   | 3505   | 3505   | 830   | 830   | 982   | 982   | 4487  | 4487  | 1070   | 1070   |
| 32   | 3456   | 3456   | 810   | 810   | 962   | 962   | 4418  | 4418  | 1040   | 1040   |
| 33   | 3407   | 3407   | 790   | 790   | 942   | 942   | 4349  | 4349  | 1010   | 1010   |
| 34   | 3358   | 3358   | 770   | 770   | 922   | 922   | 4280  | 4280  | 980  | 980  |
| 35   | 3309   | 3309   | 750   | 750   | 902   | 902   | 4211  | 4211  | 950  | 950  |
| 36   | 3260   | 3260   | 730   | 730   | 882   | 882   | 4142  | 4142  | 920  | 920  |
| 37   | 3211   | 3211   | 710   | 710   | 862   | 862   | 4073  | 4073  | 890  | 890  |
| 38   | 3162   | 3162   | 690   | 690   | 842   | 842   | 4004  | 4004  | 860  | 860  |
| 39   | 3113   | 3113   | 670   | 670   | 822   | 822   | 3935  | 3935  | 830  | 830  |
| 40   | 3064   | 3064   | 650   | 650   | 802   | 802   | 3866  | 3866  | 800  | 800  |
| 41   | 3015   | 3015   | 630   | 630   | 782   | 782   | 3797  | 3797  | 770  | 770  |
| 42   | 2966   | 2966   | 610   | 610   | 762   | 762   | 3728  | 3728  | 740  | 740  |
| 43   | 2917   | 2917   | 590   | 590   | 742   | 742   | 3659  | 3659  | 710  | 710  |
| 44   | 2868   | 2868   | 570   | 570   | 722   | 722   | 3590  | 3590  | 680  | 680  |
| 45   | 2819   | 2819   | 550   | 550   | 702   | 702   | 3521  | 3521  | 650  | 650  |
| 46   | 2770   | 2770   | 530   | 530   | 682   | 682   | 3452  | 3452  | 620  | 620  |
| 47   | 2721   | 2721   | 510   | 510   | 662   | 662   | 3383  | 3383  | 590  | 590  |
| 48   | 2672   | 2672   | 490   | 490   | 642   | 642   | 3314  | 3314  | 560  | 560  |
| 49   | 2623   | 2623   | 470   | 470   | 622   | 622   | 3245  | 3245  | 530  | 530  |
| 50   | 2574   | 2574   | 450   | 450   | 602   | 602   | 3176  | 3176  | 500  | 500  |
| 51   | 2525   | 2525   | 430   | 430   | 582   | 582   | 3107  | 3107  | 470  | 470  |
| 52   | 2476   | 2476   | 410   | 410   | 562   | 562   | 3038  | 3038  | 440  | 440  |
| 53   | 2427   | 2427   | 390   | 390   | 542   | 542   | 2969  | 2969  | 410  | 410  |
| 54   | 2378   | 2378   | 370   | 370   | 522   | 522   | 2900  | 2900  | 380  | 380  |
| 55   | 2329   | 2329   | 350   | 350   | 502   | 502   | 2831  | 2831  | 350  | 350  |
| 56   | 2280   | 2280   | 330   | 330   | 482   | 482   | 2762  | 2762  | 320  | 320  |
| 57   | 2231   | 2231   | 310   | 310   | 462   | 462   | 2693  | 2693  | 290  | 290  |
| 58   | 2182   | 2182   | 290   | 290   | 442   | 442   | 2624  | 2624  | 260  | 260  |
| 59   | 2133   | 2133   | 270   | 270   | 422   | 422   | 2555  | 2555  | 230  | 230  |
| 60   | 2084   | 2084   | 250   | 250   | 402   | 402   | 2486  | 2486  | 200  | 200  |
| 61   | 2035   | 2035   | 230   | 230   | 382   | 382   | 2417  | 2417  | 170  | 170  |
| 62   | 1986   | 1986   | 210   | 210   | 362   | 362   | 2348  | 2348  | 140  | 140  |
| 63   | 1937   | 1937   | 190   | 190   | 342   | 342   | 2279  | 2279  | 110  | 110  |
| 64   | 1888   | 1888   | 170   | 170   | 322   | 322   | 2210  | 2210  | 80   | 80   |
| 65   | 1839   | 1839   | 150   | 150   | 302   | 302   | 2141  | 2141  | 50   | 50   |
| 66   | 1790   | 1790   | 130   | 130   | 282   | 282   | 2072  | 2072  | 20   | 20   |
| 67   | 1741   | 1741   | 110   | 110   | 262   | 262   | 2003  | 2003  |  |  |
| 68   | 1692   | 1692   | 90  | 90  | 242   | 242   | 1934  | 1934  |  |  |
| 69   | 1643   | 1643   | 70  | 70  | 222   | 222   | 1865  | 1865  |  |  |
| 70   | 1594   | 1594   | 50  | 50  | 202   | 202   | 1796  | 1796  |  |  |
| 71   | 1545   | 1545   | 30  | 30  | 182   | 182   | 1727  | 1727  |  |  |
| 72   | 1496   | 1496   | 10  | 10  | 162   | 162   | 1658  | 1658  |  |  |
| 73   | 1447   | 1447   |   |   | 142   | 142   | 1589  | 1589  |  |  |
| 74   | 1398   | 1398   |   |   | 122   | 122   | 1520  | 1520  |  |  |
| 75   | 1349   | 1349   |   |   | 102   | 102   | 1451  | 1451  |  |  |
| 76   | 1300   | 1300   |   |   | 82  | 82  | 1382  | 1382  |  |  |
| 77   | 1251   | 1251   |   |   | 62  | 62  | 1313  | 1313  |  |  |
| 78   | 1202   | 1202   |   |   | 42  | 42  | 1244  | 1244  |  |  |
| 79   | 1153   | 1153   |   |   | 22  | 22  | 1175  | 1175  |  |  |
| 80   | 1104   | 1104   |   |   | 2   | 2   | 1106  | 1106  |  |  |

| Age. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs. | Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees. | Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees. | Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Sicca Rupees. | Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. | Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Sicca Rupees. | Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. | Total Quarter Value with Quarterly Issue and to the close of Life; Sicca Rupees. | Total Quarter Value with Quarterly Issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees. |
|------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 84   | 127553   | 128584   | 0755  | 68277   | 51  | 5000  | 126310  | 1062  | 1125000  | 11848  |
| 85   | 130110   | 12780  | 650   | 6005  | 6855  | 326   | 17359   | 230   | 10704  | 237  |
| 86   | 13300  | 12606  | 640   | 5665  | 5033  | 226   | 17145   | 341   | 10438  | 012  |
| 87   | 10860  | 11364  | 850   | 5345  | 5093  | 426   | 16478   | 260   | 10122  | 560  |
| 88   | 10165  | 10815  | 075   | 5077  | 5107  | 587   | 150   | 167   | 9903   | 037  |
| 89   | 9410   | 1026   | 1650  | 4705  | 5400  | 895   | 150   | 1670  | 9501   | 075  |
| 90   | 8445   | 8993   | 925   | 4292  | 4400  | 063   | 1416  | 294   | 9032   | 237  |
| 91   | 7110   | 7572   | 150   | 3555  | 3786  | 075   | 1271  | 335   | 8388   | 022  |
| 92   | 5080   | 6049   | 200   | 2840  | 3024  | 000   | 1052  | 236   | 7089   | 892  |
| 93   | 4040   | 4911   | 050   | 2015  | 2145  | 075   | 9809  | 216   | 6887   | 215  |
| 94   | 2500   | 3758   | 350   | 1295  | 1970  | 175   | 7481  | 412   | 5480   | 528  |
| 95   | 1180   | 2256   | 700   | 590   | 028   | 350   | 6009  | 600   | 5502   | 000  |
| 96   | 0800   | 0000   | 000   | 000   | 000   | 000   | 0000  | 000   | 0000   | 000  |

## Table of Pay, in the Civil Department.

|   | Per Month. |    |    | Per An-<br>num. |    | REMARKS.   |       |    |   |
|---|------------|----|----|-----------------|----|--|-------|----|---|
|   | Rs.        | A. | P. | Rs.             | A. |  |       |    |   |
| Governor and President in Council..   | 10000      | 0  | 0  | 120000          | 0  | Payable in Sicca Rs.   |       |    |   |
| Members of Council.....   | 5000       | 0  | 0  | 60000           | 0  | Do. do.  |       |    |   |
| <i>Supreme Court of Judicature</i>  |            |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Chief Judge.....  | 5000       | 0  | 0  | 60000           | 0  |  |       |    |   |
| Puisne ditto.....   | 4106       | 10 | 8  | 50000           | 0  |  |       |    |   |
| <i>Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sud-<br/>der Fuzdar-e Adaw'at.</i>                               |            |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| 4 Puisne Judges.....  | 3041       | 10 | 8  | 36500           | 0  | Three of the Judges  |       |    |   |
| Registrar.....  | 2100       | 0  | 0  | 25200           | 0  | receive Rs. 316 10 8   |       |    |   |
| Deputy ditto.....   | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400            | 0  | per month for tra-   |       |    |   |
| Assistant ditto.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000            | 0  | velling allowances   |       |    |   |
| <i>Secretaries to Government.</i>   |            |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Chief Secy. in the Territorial and Fi-<br>nancial Departments.....                              | 3333       | 5  | 4  | 40000           | 0  | as Visiting Judicial<br>Commissioners.<br>Also receives Rs. 300<br>per month, as house<br>rent.                                      |       |    |   |
| Secy. in the Secret, Political and Ju-<br>dicial Departments.....                               | 2916       | 10 | 8  | 35000           | 0  |  |       |    |   |
| Do. in the General and Persian De-<br>partments.....  | 2916       | 10 | 8  | 35000           | 0  |  |       |    |   |
| Secy. in the Military and Naval De-<br>partments.....   | 2000       | 0  | 0  | 24000           | 0  | The Mily. net pay of<br>his rank is deducted<br>from this and drawn<br>for in a separate Ab-<br>stract, from the Mi-<br>litary Dept. |       |    |   |
| Private Secy. to the Governor.....  | 1500       | 0  | 0  | 18000           | 0  | Also receives Rs. 300<br>per month as Secy.<br>to the Civil Fund.  |       |    |   |
| Accountant Genl. in the Revenue and<br>Judicial Departments....                                 | 3333       | 5  | 4  |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Ditto in the Supreme Court..  | 74         | 1  | 2  | 3407            | 6  | 6  | 40888 | 14 |   |
| Depy. Accountant Genl. in the Reve-<br>nue and Judicial Departments and<br>Mily. Accountant.... | 2000       | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Do. in the Supreme Court..  | 74         | 1  | 2  |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Assistant ditto ditto.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 2074            | 1  | 2  | 24888 | 14 |   |
| Civil Auditor and Mint Master..   | 3333       | 5  | 4  | 500             | 0  | 0  | 6000  | 0  | } Half of these sala-<br>ries is debited to<br>the Audit, and the<br>other half to the<br>Mint Dept.                            |
| Depy. ditto ditto.....  | 1250       | 0  | 0  | 3333            | 5  | 4  | 40000 | 0  |   |
| Sub-Treasurer.....  | 1500       |    |    | 1250            | 0  | 0  | 15000 | 0  |   |
| General Pay Master....  | 500        |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Superintendent of Stamps..  | 500        |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
|   | 2500       | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 30000 | 0  |   |
| Post Master General.....  | 2000       | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 24000 | 0  |   |
| Depy. ditto ditto.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 6000  | 0  |   |
| Supt. of Govt. Printing Press.....  | 300        | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 3600  | 0  |   |
| <i>Police Department.</i>   |            |    |    |                 |    |  |       |    |   |
| Senior Magistrate of Police and Re-<br>venue Judge at the Presidency....                        | 2000       | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 24000 | 0  | [Cotton.<br>Also receives Fees on<br>Do. house rent 100<br>Rs. per month.   |
| Junior Magistrate of Police.....  | 1200       | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 14400 | 0  |   |
| Superintendent of Police....  | 500        | 0  | 0  |                 |    |  | 6000  | 0  | The Mily. net pay of<br>his rank is deducted<br>from this, and<br>drawn for in a se-<br>parate abstract from<br>the Mily. Dept. |

|   | Per Month. | Per An-<br>num. | Remarks.  |
|---|------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>Assay Department.</i>  | Rs. A. P.  | Rs. A.          |   |
| Assay Master.....   | 1250 0 0   | 15000 0         | Also receives Rs. 250 per month as Secy. to the mint committee.   |
| Deputy do.....  | 600 0 0    | 7200 0          | Also receives Rs. 150 as House rent.  |
| <i>Mint Department.</i>   |            |                 |   |
| Mint Engineer.....  | 1391 0 0   | 16692 0         | } The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department. |
| Assistant do.....   | 650 0 0    | 7800 0          |   |
| <i>Customs Dept. - Bombay.</i>  |            |                 |   |
| Collector of Customs; Reporter General of External Commerce and Opium Agent.....  | 3000 0 0   | 36000 0         | } Two thirds of these salaries are debited to the Customs, and one third to the Opium Dept.   |
| Deputy.....ditto.....ditto.....   | 1400 0 0   | 16800 0         |   |
| Collector of Assessment and Wheel Tax.....  | 350 0 0    | 4200 0          | Receives also fees on the collection of assessment average amount not known.  |
| Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.....  | 2333 5 4   | 28000 0         | } Two thirds of these salaries are debited to the Customs, and one third to the Opium Dept. and ditto salt excise.                      |
| Deputy do.....  | 1600 0 0   | 12000 0         |   |
| Second Assistant do.....  | 550 0 0    | 6600 0          |   |
| Revenue Commissioners N. & S. D..   | 3500 0 0   | 42000 0         |   |
| Assist. do.....   | 550 0 0    | 6600 0          |   |
| <i>Land Revenue Department, Presidency.</i>   |            |                 |   |
| Collector of Land Revenue & Superintendent of Stationery.....   | 2000 0 0   | 24000 0         | Do. do. to Land Rev. Depart. & do. to Stationery.   |
| <i>Collectors &amp;c. Magistrates of Zillas.</i>  |            |                 |   |
| Collectors of Surat, Broach, Tannah, Ahmedshad, Kaira, Belgaum, Dharwar, Poona, Sholapoor, Ahmednugur and Condeish..... | 2333 5 4   | 28000 0         | } Except the two Juniors on Rs. 700 per month.  |
| Collector of Ratnaghery.....  | 1916 19 8  | 23000 0         |   |
| Sub-Collector of Nassick.....   | 1400 0 0   | 16800 0         |   |
| First Assistants.....   | 800 0 0    | 9600 0          |   |
| Second Assistants.....  | 550 0 0    | 6600 0          |   |
| Third Assistants.....   | 400 0 0    | 4800 0          |   |
| Assistant Collectors.....   | 400 0 0    | 4800 0          |   |
| .....   | 350 0 0    | 4200 0          |   |
| Assistant Collectors.....   | 300 0 0    | 3600 0          |   |
| ..... Unpassed.....   | 200 0 0    | 2400 0          |   |
| Assist. Magistrate at Mahableshwar.   | 100 0 0    | 1200 0          |   |

## TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

|  | Per Month. |    |    | Per Annum. |    | Remarks.  |
|--|------------|----|----|------------|----|---|
|  | Rs.        | A. | P. | Rs.        | A. |   |
| <i>Judges &amp;c. of the City Courts.</i>  |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Judge and Session Judge of Surat, Ahmedabad, Dharwar, Sholapur, Ahmednuggur, and Concan..... | 2333       | 5  | 4  | 28080      | 0  |   |
| ..... of Poona..   | 2300       | 0  | 0  | 27600      | 0  |   |
| Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges for the detached stations..                       | 1203       | 0  | 0  | 14400      | 0  | } Also receives fees for Regy. Deeds paid by the parties.   |
| Assistant do. for the Sudder do....  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  |   |
| <i>Guzerat Political Commissioner.</i>   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Political Commissioner in Guzarat and Resident at Baroda.....                                | 4166       | 10 | 8  | 50000      | 0  |   |
| First Assistant do.....  | 1000       | 0  | 0  | 12000      | 0  |   |
| Second do.....   | 750        | 0  | 0  | 9000       | 0  |   |
| Political Agent in Myhee Caunta..  | 1500       | 0  | 0  | 18000      | 0  | } The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Dept.            |
| Assistant do.....  | 400        | 0  | 0  | 4800       | 0  |   |
| Supt. of Guicowar's contingent in Kattywar.....  | 400        | 0  | 0  | 4800       | 0  |   |
|  |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| <i>Resident &amp;c. at the Foreign Courts.</i>   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Resident at Sattarah, salary 600 0 0   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Personal allowance.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  |            |    |   |
|  | 1100       | 0  | 0  | 13200      | 0  |   |
| Political Agent S. M. Country....  | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  |   |
| Assist. do.....  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  |   |
| Political Agent in Kutch.....  | 1500       | 0  | 0  | 18000      | 0  |   |
| 1st Assist. Political Agent in Kutch.  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | } The Mily. net pay of their rank is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dept.               |
|  |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Political Agent at Balmeor in Cutch  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | } Do. do.   |
| Pol. Supt. of Sawunt Woree....   | 1400       | 0  | 0  | 16800      | 0  |   |
| Do..... Angria Colaba..  | 1400       | 0  | 0  | 16800      | 0  |   |
| Resident in Persian Gulph.....   | 2400       | 0  | 0  | 28800      | 0  | } Do. do. & receives also Rs. 100 per month as house rent.  |
|  |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Assistant.....   | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | } Do. do.   |
| Agent for the Governor at Surat...   | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Ditto for the Adjustment of claims against Sardars in the Deccan....                         | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Agent in Candish, and also Comg. the Bheel Corps.....  | 800        | 0  | 0  | 9600       | 0  | } The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dep. |
| Bheel Agent and 2d in command..  | 600        | 10 | 0  | 7207       | 8  |   |
| Adjutant to do.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Bheel Agent at Ahmednuggur and Comg Ahmednuggur Police Corps.                                | 716        | 0  | 0  | 8592       | 0  |   |
| Political Agent in Kattiawar.....  | 2200       | 0  | 0  | 26400      | 0  |   |
| First Assistant do.....  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | } The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mil. Dept. |
| Second do..  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Political Agent at Bussorah, Turkish Arabia.....   | 2500       | 0  | 0  | 3000       | 0  |   |
| Ditto at Aden.....   | 1600       | 0  | 0  | 19200      | 0  |   |
| Assistant do.....  | 6000       | 0  | 0  | 72000      | 0  |   |

|  | Per Month. |    |    | Per Annum. |    | Remarks.  |
|--|------------|----|----|------------|----|---|
|  | Rs.        | A. | P. | Rs.        | A. |   |
| <i>Officers employed in The Supreme Court.</i>                   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Advocate General.....  | 1600       | 0  | 0  | 19200      | 0  | Receives also allowance for Establishment & Office Rent Rs.200 per month.   |
| Remembrancer of Legal affairs at Bombay.....                     | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Company's solicitor.....   | 1200       | 0  | 0  | 14400      | 0  | Receives also fees.   |
| Master in Equity.....  | 525        | 0  | 0  | 6300       | 0  |   |
| Clerk for trying small causes.....                               | 100        | 0  | 0  | 1200       | 0  |   |
| Examiner to Master in Equity....                                 | 175        | 0  | 0  | 2100       | 0  |   |
| Attorney for Paupers.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Chief Intr. and Translator in the Guzaratee and Hindoostanee.... | 600        | 0  | 0  | 7200       | 0  |   |
| Intr. and Translator in Maharatta..                              | 400        | 0  | 0  | 4800       | 0  |   |
| Clerk of the Crown.....  | 525        | 0  | 0  | 6300       | 0  | Do. Do.   |
| Deputy ditto.....  | 175        | 0  | 0  | 2100       | 0  |   |
| Sheriff.....   | 350        | 0  | 0  | 4200       | 0  | Do. Do.   |
| Deputy ditto.....  | 300        | 0  | 0  | 3600       | 0  |   |
| Coroner.....   | 350        | 0  | 0  |            |    |   |
| Allowance for Conveyance.. 75 0 0                                |            |    |    | 425        | 0  | 5100 0  |
| Stipendiary Commissioners to the Court of Requests.....          | 400        | 0  | 0  | 4800       | 0  |   |
| Clerk to do.....   | 300        | 0  | 0  | 3600       | 0  | Do. Do.   |
| Clerk to H. M's. Justices of the Peace.....                      | 120        | 0  | 0  | 1440       | 0  | Do. do. for issuing licences.   |
| Oriental Translator to Government.                               | 1844       | 0  | 0  | 22128      | 0  | The Milly. net pay of his rank drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department, is deducted from this, also receives Rs.156 per month for Rath. and Stationery. |
| Superintendent of Repairs and Survey or of Buildings.....        | 300        | 0  | 0  | 3600       | 0  |   |
| Civil Architect.....   | 300        | 0  | 0  | 3600       | 0  |   |
| Comp. of Guzerat Irregular Horse..                               | 1000       | 0  | 0  | 12000      | 0  |   |
| Second in command.....   | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  |   |
| Adjutant.....  | 170        | 14 | 0  | 2050       | 8  | Receives also second horse allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem   |
| Commanding the Sawuntwarree local Corps.....                     | 600        | 0  | 0  | 7200       | 0  | Do. do.   |
| Adjutant and 2d in command.....                                  | 427        | 8  | 0  | 5130       | 0  |   |
| Supt. of the Ghaut Police and Commandant of the Tannah Rangers.. | 800        | 0  | 0  | 9600       | 0  | Do. do.   |
| Commanding the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps.....                   | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  | In addition to the Military Pay and allowances (less net pay which is drawn for in a separate abstract) from the Mil. Dept.   |
| Adjutant to do.....  | 427        | 8  | 0  | 5130       | 0  |   |
| *.   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Comm. Guzerat Provincial Battalion                               | 523        | 10 | 0  | 6283       | 8  | Paid in the Military Dept., after deducting the Military net pay of their respective ranks which is debited to the Military Dept.   |
| Adjutant to do.....  | 479        | 1  | 0  | 5748       | 12 |   |
| Post Master at Poona.....  | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  |   |
| Ditto at Belgaum.....  | 100        | 0  | 0  | 1200       | 0  |   |
| Post Master at Tannah, Candesh & Guzerat.....                    | 100        | 0  | 0  | 1200       | 0  |   |
| Post Master at Aurungabad, Mhow, and Sholapoor.....              | 50         | 0  | 0  | 600        | 0  |   |
| Superintendent of Hindou College..                               | 120        | 0  | 0  | 1440       | 0  |   |

## TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

|   | Per Month. |    |    | Per Annum. |    | Remarks.   |
|---|------------|----|----|------------|----|--|
|   | Ra.        | A. | P. | Ra.        | A. |  |
| Commanding Poona Police Corps & Superintendent of Police.....                                   | 526        | 0  | 0  | 6312       | 0  |  |
| Superintendent of Revenue Survey in the Deccan and Assistant Collector of Poona and Sholapoor.. | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | Also receives Rs. 75   |
| Assistant do.....   | 590        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  | per month as office, Tent and Estbt.   |
| Ditto.....  | 375        | 0  | 0  | 4500       | 0  | & net pay of their respective ranks from the Mil. Dept.  |
| Superintendent of Revenue Survey Nassick, and Assistant Collector of Ahmednuggur.....           | 730        | 0  | 0  | 8400       | 0  | Do. do.  |
| Do. do. Southern Maharatta Country, and Assistant Collector of Belgaum and Dharwar.....         | 1000       | 0  | 0  | 12000      | 0  |  |
| Assistant do.....   | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  | Do. do.  |
| Ditto do.....   | 375        | 0  | 0  | 4500       | 0  | Do. do.  |
| Ditto do.....   | 250        | 0  | 0  | 3000       | 0  | Do. do.  |
| <i>Ecclesiastical Department.</i>   |            |    |    |            |    |  |
| Lord Bishop of Bombay.....  | 2133       | 5  | 4  | 25600      | 0  |  |
| Archdeacon of Bombay.. 266 10 8   |            |    |    |            |    |  |
| Senior Chaplain..... 1200 0 0   |            |    |    |            |    |  |
|   | 1466       | 10 | 8  | 17600      | 0  |  |
| Chaplain of Christ's Church Byculla.....  | 666        | 10 | 8  | 8000       | 0  | Also receives 100 Rs. per month, as House rent, and travelling allowance for visiting Tannah, at ½ Rupee per mile. |
| Senior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church.....   | 980        | 0  | 0  | 11760      | 0  |  |
| Junior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church.....   | 600        | 0  | 0  | 7200       | 0  | Receives also travelling allowance at ½ Rupee per mile for visiting Branch.  |
| Chaplain at Surat.....  | 500        | 0  | 0  | 6000       | 0  | Also receives Rs. 127 4 per month as consolidated allowance.   |
| <i>Medical Department.</i>  |            |    |    |            |    |  |
| Superintendent of public Dispensary and Medical Stores.....                                     | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  | Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.   |
| Civil Surgeon at the Presidency....   | 300        | 0  | 0  | 3600       | 0  |  |
| Superintendent Vaccination at the Presidency.....   | 150        | 0  | 0  | 1800       | 0  |  |
| Surgeon to the H. the Governor....  | 600        | 0  | 0  | 7200       | 0  |  |
| Ditto Attending the Central Schools   | 60         | 0  | 0  | 720        | 0  |  |
| Ditto to the Native General Hospital at the Presidency..  | 400        | 0  | 0  | 4800       | 0  |  |
| Oculist at the Presidency.....  | 811        | 0  | 0  | 9732       | 0  |  |
| Surgeon in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.....  | 475        | 12 | 0  | 5700       | 0  | Also receives Rs. 30 per month for Palankeen allowance for attending the Mechanists of the mint.                   |
| Ditto of the Police, to the Coroner and Assistant Civil Surgeon at the Presidency.....          | 535        | 12 | 0  | 6420       | 0  |  |
| Salary of the Surgeon attending the Gaol and House of Correction at the Presidency.....         | 100        | 0  | 0  | 1200       | 0  |  |
| Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan and Guzerat....                                | 350        | 0  | 0  | 4200       | 0  |  |
| Civil Surgeon at Surat... 150 0 0   |            |    |    |            |    |  |
| Ditto Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital.... 100 0 0                                      |            |    |    |            |    |  |
|   | 250        | 0  | 0  | 3000       | 0  | Receives also head money for attending the Surat Sepoilers with Mily. Pay and allowances from the Mily. Dep.       |

|  | Per Month. |    |    | Per Annum. |    | Remarks.  |
|--|------------|----|----|------------|----|---|
|  | Rs.        | A. | P. | R.         | A. |   |
| Civil Surgeon at Poona... 360 10 10  |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Do. Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital do. 100 0 0                                       |            |    |    |            |    |   |
|  | 460        | 10 | 10 | 5328       | 2  | Also receives head money for attending the Police Corps.  |
| Do. at Ahmedabad.... 360 10 10   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Do. Superintending Civil & Insane Hospital.... 100 0 0   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
|  | 460        | 10 | 10 | 5528       | 2  | Do. * do.   |
| Civil Surgeon in Kattywar, Persian Gulph and Turkish Arabia.....                               | 515        | 4  | 0  | 6183       | 0  |   |
| Civil Surgeon attending the Political Commissioner & his Establishment.                        | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  |   |
| Ditto in Cutch.....  | 200        | 0  | 0  | 2400       | 0  |   |
| Civil Surgeon attending the Political Agent at Aden.....                                       | 100        | 0  | 0  | 1200       | 0  |   |
| Ditto do. at Dharwar, Thannah, Rutnagherry, Broach, Kaira, Sholapur, Nussick and Candeish..... | 360        | 10 | 10 | 4328       | 2  | The Civil Surgeons of   |
| Civil Surgeon at Belgaum.....  | 150        | 0  | 0  | 1800       | 0  | Tannah, Rutnagherry, Ahmednuggur, &   |
| Surgeon attached to the Irregular Horse in Guzerat.....  | 530        | 4  | 0  | 6363       | 0  | Candeish also receive head money for attending the Irregular Corps and the Civil Surgeons at Ahmednuggur, Dharwar, & Candeish, receive as Assistant Magistrate Rs. 100 per month. |
| Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoore... 250 0 0                                   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Ditto Consolidated Allowance 252 4 0   |            |    |    |            |    |   |
|  | 502        | 4  | 0  | 6027       | 0  |   |
| Supt. of Cotton Culture at Broach..  | 700        | 0  | 0  | 8100       | 0  |   |
| Ditto at Southern Mahratta Country.....  | 360        | 0  | 0  | 4320       | 0  | This includes Horse allowance Rs. 30 & travelling tent allowance Rs. 80.  |
| Engineer Officers employed under the Supt. of Roads, Tanks &c.                                 |            |    |    |            |    |   |
| Supt. of Roads, tanks &c.....  | 893        | 0  | 0  | 10716      | 0  | With Military net pay of his rank & receives also Rs. 325 per month as Office, Tent and Estbt.  |
| Supt. of Public Works in Candeish.   | 853        | 10 | 0  | 10243      | 8  | Less do. and do. 75. do. do.  |
| 1st Class Assistants Do. and supt. of Roads &c.....  | 470        | 0  | 0  | 5640       | 0  | With pay of their respective ranks together with Rs. 75 for office, Tent, and Estbt.  |
| 2nd Do. do.....  | 395        | 0  | 0  | 4740       | 0  | Do. do.   |
| Officers Commanding the Subsidiary Jail Guards.....  |            |    |    |            |    | Receives Rs. 2 per day.   |
| Surg. attending the Convict in Ditto.....  |            |    |    |            |    | Receives extra allowance at Rs. 6, 4 annas per 100 men per month  |





**THE  
QUARTERLY ARMY LIST.**

**OF**

**HIS MAJESTY'S.**

**AND**

**THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S.**

**TROOPS**

**ON THE**

**BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.**

**TO WHICH IS APPENDED.**

**A GRADATION LIST**

---

*Corrected to 1st January, 1845.*

*The words subscribed under the titles of Regiments as "Peninsula," "Waterloo," &c. denote the Honorary Distinctions permitted to be borne on the Colours and appointments in commemoration of their Services.*

*The following denote the honorary distinctions of individual Officers, viz.*

|             |   |               |  |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|
| K. G.       | Knight of the Order of the Garter.                      | K. T. S.      | Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and sword.               |
| G. C. B.    | Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.                   | K. C. T. & S. | Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order, of the Tower and Sword.    |
| K. C. B.    | Knight Commander of the Bath.                           | L. L. S.      | Knight of the Persian order of the Lion and Sun.                     |
| C. B.       | Companion of the Order of the Bath.                     | K. S. F.      | Knight of the National and Military Order of St. Ferdinand of Spain. |
| G. C. M. G. | Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. | G. C. H.      | Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order.           |
| K. C. M. G. | Knight Commander of the Companion of ditto.             | K. C. H.      | Knight Commander of ditto.   |
| C. M. G.    | Companion of the Order of the Thistle.                  | K. H.         | Knight of ditto. ditto.  |

*The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to officer's names, signifies that they have passed on examination in the Canarese, Guzeratte, Hindoostanee, Mahatta and Persian languages.*

*Officers marked thus (†) have passed the colloquial examination in Hindoostanee. Medical Officers marked thus\* have passed the prescribed examination as to their proficiency in the Native Languages, to entitle them to permanent appointments.*

*The lace of the Cavalry is Silver and the Infantry Gold.*

*All Officers accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.*

*The Dates prefixed to the Hon'ble Company's Military and Medical Officers in their respective Graduation Lists, denote the season of appointments.*

# DISPOSITION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

1st Jan. 1845.

## BOMBAY GARRISON.

4th Battalion Foot Artillery.  
5th Regt. N. I. Infantry.  
10th Regt. N. I.

23rd Regt. N. I.  
Marine Battalion.

## POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

### HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

|  |             |                              |             |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1st or Leslie's Troop Horse Artillery..... | Poona       | 48th Regt. Madras N. I. .... | Malligaum   |
| H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons.....               | Kirkc       | 15th Regt. N. Infantry.....  | Ahmednuggur |
| 1st Bat. Foot Artillery.....               | Ahmednuggur | 20th ditto do. ....          | Poona       |
| Golundaze Battalion.....                   | Ditto       | Nat. Vet. Battalion .....    | Dapvoles    |
| Wing H. M. 17th Foot .....                 | Ditto       | Poona Auxiliary Horse.....   | Sesoor      |
| H. M. 28th Regt. of Foot .....             | Poona       | New Levy do .....            | Malligaum   |

## NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

### HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

|                                      |                       |                                    |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Lancers) .. | Rajpote               | 3d Regt. N. I. ....                | Ahmedabad            |
| 3d Regt. Lt. Cavalry.....            | Danda                 | 4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles) ..        | Bairda               |
| 4th Troop Horse Artillery .....      | Danda                 | 10th Regt. N. I. ....              | Bairda               |
| 2d Comp. Col. Bat.....               | Ahmedabad and Rajpote | 11th Regt. ditto.....              | Ahmedabad and Bairda |
| 4th Ditto.....                       | Ahmedabad and Rajpote | 12th " " N. I. (Regt Wing) ..      | Surat                |
| 6th Ditto do.....                    | Bairda                | ditto ditto, Left Wing.....        | Bronch               |
| 1st Bombay Fusiliers .....           | Danda                 | 13th " " N. I. (Regt Battalion) .. | Kaira                |
| 1st or Gr. Regt. N. I.....           | Rajpote               | ditto 14th " " Horse .....         | Ahmedabad            |

## SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

### HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

|                                   |          |                              |            |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| A Troop Madras Horse Artillery... | Sholapur | 20th Regt. Madras N. I.....  | Belgaum    |
| A Comp. 1st Bat. Madras Foot Art. | Belgaum  | 21st ditto ditto .....       | Kullatghes |
| 5th Regt. Madras L. Co. ....      | Sholapur | 22nd ditto Bombay N. I.....  | Vengola    |
| 2d Eur. Lt. Infy.....             | Belgaum  | 23rd ditto Madras Lt. I..... | Dhaneur    |
| 16th Regt. Madras N. I.....       | Ditto    | 24th ditto ditto.....        | Sholapur   |

## FIELD FORCE SOUTHERN MAHARATTA COUNTRY

### AND SAWUNT WARREE.

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons, 2d Squadrons. | Detch. 2d Regt. E. Lt. I.       |
| 3d Regt. N. I. Cal                     | 24th or Regt. N. I.             |
| Wing 5th Madras Light Cavalry.         | 6th Regt. N. I. (Wing)          |
| H. M. 2d or Queen's Royal's            | 7th Regt. N. I.                 |
| H. M. 22d Regt. of Foot.               | 6th Regt. N. I. } Detachment of |
| A Troop Madras Horse Art.              | 3d Regt. N. I.                  |
| 4th Company 2nd Batt. Bombay Arty.     | 4th Regiment M. L. I.           |
| Detch. B. Coy. 3d Batt. Madras Arty.   | 10th 16th Regt. M. N. I.        |
| Detachment Golundaze Battalion.        | 10th 23d Regt. M. L. I.         |
| 3d Comp. Sappers and Miners.           |                                 |

## MHOW BRIGADE.

|                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5th Regt. Bengal Irregular Cavalry. | 22nd Regt. N. Infantry. |
| 3rd Troop Horse Artillery.          | 26th ditto .....ditto.  |

## FORTRESS OF ASSEERGHUR.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

## SATTARA.

6th Regt. N. I..... Detail of Golundaze Battalion.

## SCINDE AND BELOOCHISTAN.

| BOMBAY TROOPS                           |           | Bombay Troops, continued.            |                 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2d Troop Horse Artillery...             | Hyderabad | 13th Regt. N. I.....                 | Ak-yar-ka-Tanda |
| 1st Company, 1st Battalion Artillery... | Do        | 14th Regt. N. I.....                 | Kurrachee       |
| 4th Do., 1st Do. Do...                  | Kurrachee | 15th Do.....                         | Bhoj            |
| 1st Company, 2d Battalion Do.....       | Sukkur    | 17th Do.....                         | Hyderabad       |
| 1st „ Golundauze Do.....                | Bhoj      | 18th Do.....                         | Gharra          |
| 5th „ Do.....                           | Hyderabad | 25th Do.....                         | Kurrachee       |
| 7th „ Do.....                           | Do        | BENGAL TROOPS.                       |                 |
| Det. 1st Lancers.....                   | Bhoj      | 4th troop, 1st Brigade horse Arty.   | Shikarpore      |
| 2d Light Cavalry.....                   | Hyderabad | 3d Company, 6th Battalion Artillery. | Sukkur          |
| Scinde Horse.....                       | Do        | 4th Company, 6th Battalion do...     | Do              |
| H. M. 78th Highlanders.....             | Sukkur    | 7th Regt. Lt. Cavalry.....           | Shikarpore      |
| H. M. 88th Foot.....                    | Kurrachee | 8th Regt. Irregular Cavalry.....     | Khanghur        |
| Head Quarters Sappers and Miners...     | Kurrachee | Det. 9th do.....                     | Do              |
| Det. 3d Regt. N. I.....                 | Do        | 4th Regiment, N. I.....              | Sukkur          |
| 8th Regt. N. I.....                     | Hyderabad | 64th Ditto.....                      | Sukkur          |
| 12th Do.....                            | Do        | 69th Ditto.....                      | Shikarpore      |

## ADEN.

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Company, Battalion Madras Artillery. | 47th Regt. M. N. I.         |
| M. M. 17th Regiment (Wing and H. Q.) | Company Sappers and Miners. |

# General Staff of the Bombay Army.

## COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL  
SIR THOMAS McMAHON, BART. K. C. B.  
*Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot.*

## OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS, FIELD FORCES, BRIGADES, STATIONS, GARRISONS, &c.

### COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.,  
H. M. 22d Foot..... *Comp. Poona Division. (Comp. in*  
" P. Delamotte, C. B., 3rd Lt. *[Scinde and Beloochistan.*  
Cavalry..... *Comp. Southern Division.*  
" J. Moise, 6th N. I..... *Comp. N. Division (S. C. Neilgherries.)*

### BRIGADIER, 1st CLASS.

Brigadier S. Hughes, C. B., 10th N. I. .. *Comp. Malwa Force, Officiating in*  
*(Command Northern Division.)*

### BRIGADIERS, 2ND CLASS.

Brigadier C. Payne, 13th Rt. N. I.... *Comp. at Baroda.*  
Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.,  
H. M. 2d or Queen's..... *Comp. Bombay Garrison.*  
Major Genl. R. Macneil, H. M. 78th *[Commandant of the Divn.*  
Highlanders..... *Comp. Poona Brigade and Officiating*  
Brigadier A. Manson, C. B., Artillery *Comp. Malwa Force.*  
Brigadier C. B. James, 8th N. I..... *Comp. in Candesh.*  
Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I.. *Comp. at Deesa.*  
Col. J. Shirreff, 1st Fusiliers..... *Comp. at Asseerghur.*  
Lieut. Col. C. Evans, 4th N. I..... *Comp. at Sattara.*  
Lt. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M. 17th Rt. *Comp. at Aden.*  
Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M. 78th  
Highlanders..... *Comp. at Kurrachee.*  
Lieut. Col. M. Soppitt, 1st Fusiliers.... *Comp. at Ahmednuggur.*

## THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, BART., K. C. H.

GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

### PERSONAL STAFF

#### OF THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

C. J. Erskine, Esq..... *Private Secretary.*  
Capt. P. J. Arthur, H. M. 4th Foot.. *Military Secretary.*  
Lieut. G. D'Arcy, H. M. 94th Foot.. *Aid-de-Camp.*  
J. McLennan, Esq..... *Surgeon.*

#### OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Capt. T. W. McMahon, H. M. 9th Lan-  
cers..... *Mily. Secy. and Aid-de-Camp.*  
Lieut. J. K. Wedderburn, H. M. 9th Lan-  
cers..... *Aid-de-Camp.*  
Capt. R. P. Hogg, 2d Gr. Regt..... *Persian Intr. and Extra A. D. C.*

Major General D. Barr, Infantry..... Military Auditor General.  
 Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. Deputy Auditor General. (S.C. Egypt.)  
 Lieutenant H. J. Barr, 2nd Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry..... Assistant do.

Captain J. Swanson, 19th Regt. N. I. Paymaster at the Presidency.  
 Captain C. Hunter, 16th N. I. .... Ditto South-ru Division. (S. C. Egypt.)  
 Captain C. Heath, 5th N. I. .... Ditto Poona Division.  
 Br. Major H. Lyons, 23d Regt. N. I. I. Ditto North-ru Division.  
 Capt. A. N. Maclean, 8th Regt. N. I. Field Paymaster, Scinde Force.  
 Lieut. J. D. DeWitt, 25th N. I. .... Depy. Paymaster at Shrow.

Lieut. Col. W. Ogilvie, 20th Regt. N. I. Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.  
Capt. G. J. M. nt, 19th Regt. N. I. . . . Deputy ditto Southern Division.  
Captain P. K. Skinner, 9 h. do . . . . . Ditto ditto Poona Division.  
Capt. W. E. Rawlinson, 1st Fusiliers. . . Ditto ditto Northern Division.  
Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12 h. N. I. . . . . Ditto ditto Scinde Force. —(Sick cer-  
tificate Neilgherries)  
Captain F. Cristall, 8th N. I. . . . . Acting do Scinde Force.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Major General D. Barr, .....               | Military Auditor General.   |
| Lieut. Col. Cont. G. R. Jarvis .....       | Chief Engineer.   |
| Lieut. Col. J. G. Guthrie .....            | Commandant of Artillery.  |
| Lieut. Col. F. P. L. Ser, Artillery .....  | Stipendiary Member.   |
| Br. Capt. N. H. Thornbury, 14th R. N. .... | Secretary.  |
| Capt. A. McD. Elder, 1st Fusiliers .....   | Assistant Secretary.  |
| Commander G. Robinson, 1 N .....           | Asst. Secy to the Military Board, and Secy to the Indian Navy Fund. |

*Board Days.*—Tuesdays and Fridays.

**Major General Vans Kennedy** . . . President.  
**D. Barr, M.D., Aud. Genl.** }  
**Lieut. Col. J. G. Grisham, Comdt. of** }  
**Artillery** . . . Members.  
**Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, Adjt. Genl. o** }  
**the Army** . . . }  
**Major M. F. W. Loughby, C. B., Arty.** Secretary.  
**Captain J. M. Shortt, 13th Regt. N. I.** Agent.

**N.B.—All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.**

|                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W. Purnell, Esq.....              | Physician General.              |
| R. Pinney, Esq.....               | Surgeon General.                |
| J. Bird, Esq.....                 | Inspector General of Hospitals. |
| J. Burnes, Esq., M. D., K. H..... | Secretary.                      |

*Board Days.*—Mondays and Thursdays.

**Board Days.**—Mondays and Thursdays.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, <i>Adjt. Genl.</i> .. | } Members. |
| Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, <i>Qr. Mr.</i>      |            |
| <i>Genl. (Sick cert to Sea)</i> .....        |            |
| Major B. Seton, <i>Town Major</i> .....      |            |
| Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I., ..         | Secretary. |



**DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.**

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Major General D. Barr.— <i>President</i> | Major J. Watson.              |
| Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville.          | Major W. M. Coghlan.          |
| " F. P. Lester.                          | Captain J. Swanson.           |
| " N. Campbell, ( <i>S.C. to Sea</i> .)   | Captain E. Stanton            |
| " P. M. Melvill.                         | Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B. |
| " C. Hazart                              | Surgeon J. McLennan.          |
| " W. Ogilvie.                            |                               |
| Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I..    | Secretary.                    |
| Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co.....        | Agents in London.             |

**COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Major B. Seton, <i>Town Major</i> .....                          | } Members. |
| Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B., Artillery, <i>Fort Adj.</i> ..... |            |
| Captain W. Ward, <i>Barrack Master</i> ..                        |            |

**BARRACK DEPARTMENT.**

Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I..... Barrack Master, Presidency.

**AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.**

Captain E. Stanton..... Artillery.

**AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER.**

Major (Lt. Lieut. Col.) J. Lloyd, C. B., Artillery.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PENSIONS AND FAMILY PAYMENTS.**

Captain G. Rowley, 2d Regt. L. C.... Superintendent. (*on Service Scinde*.)  
Major M. F. Willoughby..... *Officiating*.

**ALLIGAM STUD.**

Lieut. Col. M. Stack, C. B., 3d Cavalry.. Superintendent. (*regl. duty*)  
Captain J. Hobson, 1st Fusiliers..... *Acting do.*

**REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.**

Lieut. A. R. Thornhill, 5th M. Cavalry. Joint Remount Agent for Madras and Bombay.

**DIVISIONAL BRIGADE & GARRISON STAFF.****BOMBAY GARRISON.**

The Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur, Bt., K. C. H. Govr. and Comr. in Chief of the Garrison.  
Major General J. G. Baumegardt, C. B.,  
H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals..... Commandant.  
Major B. Seton, 10th Regt. N. I..... Town Major.  
Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B., Arty.. Fort Adjutant.  
Captain T. M. B. Turner, Engineers.. Garrison Eng.—Executive Officer, and  
Civil Architect.  
Capt. A. M. Haselwood, 3d N. I..... Assist. to do.  
Captain W. Ward, 15th N. I..... Barrack Master.  
Surgeon J. Scott..... Garrison Surgeon.  
D. Ritchie, Esq..... Assistant ditto.  
Reverend R. Y. Keays..... Garrison Chaplain.

**STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.**

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald, C. B., and K.  
H., Her Majesty's 40th Foot..... Depy. Adjutant General.  
Capt. W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt.... Brigade Major, and Comg. Depot  
Queen's Troops, Colaba.  
H. Franklin, Esq..... Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.  
Asst. Surg. B. W. Marlow, H. M. 28th  
Foot..... In Medical charge, Queen's Troops, De-  
pot, Colaba.

**Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff.—Continued.****POONAH DIVISION OF THE ARMY.****HEAD QUARTERS,—POONAH.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B. | Commanding, ( <i>Comy. in Scinde.</i> )        |
| Capt. J. M. Napier, H. M. 63d Foot.      | Aid-de-Camp.                                   |
| Maj. Gen. R. Macneil, H. M. 78th High.   | <i>Officiating in Command.</i>                 |
| Lieut. P. R. Warburton, 13th Regt. N. I. | Assist. Adjt. Genl. ( <i>Service Scinde.</i> ) |
| Brevet Capt. R. Travers, 23d N. L. I.    | <i>Acting Deputy Assist. Do.</i>               |
| Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay, 1st Fusiliers       | Assist. Qr. Mr. General.                       |
| Capt. P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I.           | Deputy Judge Advocate General.                 |
| " J. Sinclair, Artillery                 | Commissary of Ordnance.                        |
| " J. C. Heath, 5th Regt. N. L. I.        | Paymaster.                                     |
| " G. Pope, 22d N. I.                     | Assist. Comy. General.                         |
| " J. E. Parsons, 11th N. I.              | Superintendent of Bazaars.                     |
| " H. Stiles, 1st Fusiliers               | <i>Acting Assistant ditto ditto.</i>           |
| Lieut. Col. C. W. Grant                  | Supr. Engineer Southern Provinces.             |
| Lieut. G. Munbee                         | Executive Engineer.                            |
| Surgeon W. Gray                          | Supt. Surg. Northern Division of the Deccan.   |

**POONA BRIGADE.**

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Major General R. Macneil, H. M. 78th Highlanders | Commanding.                          |
| Bt. Capt. F. Stock, 23rd Regt. N. L. I.          | Brigade Major.                       |
| Surgeon J. Don                                   | Deputy Medical Storekeeper and Staff |
| Revd. C. Jackson, B. C. I.                       | Chaplain at Poona. [Surgeon.]        |
| Rev. W. Goodall                                  | Junior Chaplain.                     |
| Rev. F. C. P. Reynolds, B. A.                    | Assist. Chaplain at Kirkee.          |

**CANDRISH.****HEAD QUARTERS.—MALLIGAUM.**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Brigadier C. B. James, 8th Regt. N. I. | Commanding          |
| Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th Regt. N. I. | Brigade Major.      |
| Lieut. P. L. Hart, Engineers           | Executive Engineer. |
| Revd. P. Anderson, A. B.               | Assistant Chaplain. |

**GARRISON OF AHMEDNUGUR.**

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Lieut. Col. M. Soppitt, 1st Fusiliers | Commanding.                               |
| Lieutenant J. Hamilton, Artillery     | <i>Line Adjutant (on Service.)</i>        |
| Lieut. H. Weyman, 15th N. I.          | <i>Acting Do.</i>                         |
| Capt. E. A. Farquharson               | Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.                 |
| Capt. H. Jacob, 19th N. I.            | Executive Engineer.                       |
| Bt. Capt. R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers   | <i>Actg. Depy. Comy. Genl., in charge</i> |
| Revd. F. J. Spring, M. A.             | Chaplain. [of Bazaars.]                   |

**NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.****HEAD QUARTERS.—AHMEDABAD**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Major General J. Morse, N. I.               | Commanding ( <i>Sick leave, Neilgherries.</i> ) |
| Lieut. C. H. Morse, 14th N. I.              | Aid-de-Camp. ( <i>do. do.</i> )                 |
| Brigadier S. Hughes, C. B.                  | <i>Officiating in Command.</i>                  |
| Capt. A. P. LeMessurier, 3d B. L. I.        | <i>Acting Assist. Adjt. Genl.</i>               |
| Bt. Capt. E. P. de l'Hôte, 18th Regt. N. I. | Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.— <i>Acting Depy.</i>      |
| Capt. R. H. Mackintosh, 2d G. Regt.         | <i>Acting do.</i> [Qr. Mr. Genl.]               |
| Capt. W. E. Rawlinson, 1st Fusiliers        | Deputy Judge Advocate General.                  |
| Capt. C. Lucas, Artillery                   | Commissary of Ordnance.                         |
| Capt. J. D. Hallett, 3d N. I.               | <i>Actg. Assist. Comy. Genl. (S C. Neil-</i>    |
| Bt. Major H. Lyons, 23d N. L. I.            | Paymaster. [gherries.]                          |
| Major A. C. Peat, C. B., Engineers          | Supt. Engr. N. Provinces.                       |
| Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers            | <i>Actg. Executive Engineer.</i>                |
| Assist. Surgeon Harrison                    | Depty. Med. Storekeeper and Staff Surg.         |
| Surgeon A. Duncan                           | Supt. Surgeon North West Division of            |
| Reverend                                    | Chaplain. [Guzerat.]                            |

*Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff.—Continued.***DEESA.**

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I. | Commanding.  |
| Captain R. J. Littlewood, 9th N. I.   | Brigade Major. ( <i>Regl. duty</i> )                             |
|                                       | <i>Acting Do.</i>  |
| Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon, 19th N. I.    | Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.—( <i>Sich Certificate to Australia</i> ) |
| Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay, 9th N. I.        | In charge of Commissariat and Bazaars.                           |
| Reverend J. N. Allen, A. B.           | Chaplain.  |

**BARODA.**

|                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Brigadier C. Payne, 13th N. I. | Commanding.    |
| Lieut. A. Crawford, 3d N. I.   | Brigade Major. |
| Revd. T. J. Hogg, D. A.        | Chaplain.      |

**GARRISON OF SURAT.**

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Lieut. Col. F. T. Farrell, 19th N. I. | Commanding.         |
| Bt. Capt. J. McDonnell, 19th N. I.    | Fort Adjutant.      |
| Bt. Capt. J. W. Reany, 19th N. I.     | Commissariat Agent. |
| Bt. Capt. C. W. Trenenhee, c.         | Executive Engineer. |
| Surgeon J. Patch.                     | Garrison Surgeon.   |
| Revd. G. Morrison.                    | Chaplain.           |

**RAJCOTE.**

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. F. Stalker, C. B., 1st Gr. N. I. | Commanding.                           |
| Lieut. E. T. Peacocke, 1st Gr. Bt. N. I.     | Line Adjutant and Commissariat Agent. |

**CUTCH.**

*Temporarily under the orders of Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B., Govr. of Scinde.*

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Lieut. Col. H. G. Roberts, 16th N. I. | Commanding.         |
| Capt. G. S. Brown, 16th Bt. N. I.     | Line Adjutant.      |
| Bt. Capt. C. Munro, 16th N. I.        | Commissariat Agent. |
| Captain H. Giberne.                   | Comy. of Ordnance.  |
| Revd. R. E. Tyrwhitt.                 | Chaplain.           |

**SATTARA.**

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Lieut. Col. C. Evans, 4th N. I. | Commanding.                              |
| Capt. A. Thomas, 8th do.        | Line Adjutant ( <i>Service Scinde.</i> ) |
| Capt. L. W. Hart, 2d N. I.      | <i>Acting Line Adjutant</i>              |

**MHOW.**

|                                     |   |             |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Brigadier A. Manson, C. B.          | Artillery..                             | Commanding. |
| Captain G. Wilson, 26th Regt. N. I. | Brigade Major.                          |             |
| Capt. C. Birdwood, 3d N. I.         | Sub-Assist. Comy. Gen. and in charge of | [Bazaars.   |
| Lieut. J. H. Burke, Engineers       | Executive Engineer.                     |             |
| Lieut. J. DeVitre, 26th N. I.       | Deputy Pay Master.                      |             |
| Surgeon J. Inglis                   | Staff Surgeon.                          |             |
| Revd. J. H. Hughes.                 | Chaplain.                               |             |

**SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY****HEAD QUARTERS.—BELGAUM.**

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Major Gen. P. Delamotte, C. B., 3d L. C. | Commanding.                         |
| Lieut. C. D. Delamotte, 1st Grs.         | Aid-de-Camp.                        |
| Capt. F. Donnelly, do.                   | Assistant Adjutant Genl.            |
| Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th N. I.            | Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl.             |
| " G. J. Maat, 19th do.                   | Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.         |
| " C. Threshie, 10th do.                  | <i>Acting Assistant Comy. Genl.</i> |
| " R. Warden, Artillery.                  | Comy. of Ordnance.                  |
| Lieut. H. J. Margery.                    | Executive Engineer.                 |
| Capt. C. Hunter, 16th Bt. N. I.          | Pay Master, ( <i>S. C. Egypt.</i> ) |
| Surgeon C. Kase.                         | Suptg. Surgeon.                     |
| " J. Doig.                               | Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg.   |
| Revd. C. Sandys, M. A.                   | Chaplain.                           |

# Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff—Continued.

## SINGAPORE.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Winbolt, 51st M. N. I. . . . . Commanding.  
 „ E. Armstrong, do. do. . . . . Staff Officer.  
 „ F. E. Miller, 1st M. Lt. Cavy. . . . . Deputy Assist. Commy. Genl.  
 Surg. C. C. Linton, 5th do. do. . . . . Staff Surgeon.  
 Revd. J. Churchill, M.A., B'bay Establt. . . . . Assistant Chaplain.

## GARRISON OF ASSEERGHUR.

Col J. Shi reff, 1st Fusiliers . . . . . Commanding.  
 Lieut. B. G. Morison, 24th N. I. . . . . Fort Adjutant.

## SCINDRA AND BELOOCHISTAN.

Major Genl. Sir C. J. Napier, K. C. B. . . . . Commanding.  
 Capt. J. M. Napier, H. M. 62d Foot. . . . . Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. Thomson, 9th Bengal Cavy. . . . . Ditto.  
 Lieut. E. D. Byng, 1st Bengal Eur. R. . . . . Extra do.  
 „ . . . . . Military Secretary.  
 Major E. Green, C. B., 21st N. I. . . . . Assist. Adjutant Genl.  
 Capt. McMurdo, H. M. 78th Regt. . . . . Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.  
 Major T. S. Burt, Bengal Engineers. . . . . Commanding Engineer.  
 Lieut. Col. F. Schuler, Artillery . . . . . Commanding Artillery.  
 Lieut. H. J. Pelly, 8th N. I. . . . . Interpreter.  
 A. Fawse Esq. . . . . Snrg. Surgeon. [Surgeon.  
 Assistant Surgeon G. Allender . . . . . Depy. Medical Storekeeper and Staff  
 Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I. . . . . Depy. Judge Advocate Genl. (S. C.)  
 Capt. F. Crisall, 8th N. I. . . . . Acting do. [Neilgherries.)  
 Major W. B. Beakins, C. B., 6th N. I. . . . . Assist. Commy. Genl.  
 Capt. A. N. Maclean, 8th N. I. . . . . Field Pay Master.  
 Revd C. Laing, A. M. . . . . Chaplain of Hyderabad.

## HYDERABAD.

Major Genl. Simpson, H. M. 20th Foot. . . . . Commanding.  
 Lieut. R. R. Younghusband, 20th N. I. . . . . Bridge Major.  
 Lieut. J. McGregor, 21st N. I. . . . . Fort Adjutant (Regl. Duty.)  
 Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th do. . . . . Acting do.  
 Lieut. H. Lancaster, 20th N. I. . . . . Sub Assist. Comy. Genl.

## KURRACHEE.

Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M. 78th High. . . . . Commanding.  
 Captain F. W. Follett, 25th N. I. . . . . Staff Officer.  
 Captain N. P. McDougall, 13th N. I. . . . . Executive Engineer.  
 Lieut. R. Johnstone, 1st Gr. R. N. I. . . . . Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl.  
 Surgeon C. Lush, . . . . . Staff Surgeon.  
 Rev. H. B. Brereton, B. A. . . . . Chaplain.

## ADEN.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M. 17th  
 Regt. . . . . Commanding.  
 Captain J. H. Kennedy, 47th M. N. I. . . . . Staff Officer. [Bazars.  
 Bt. Captain G. J. D. Milne, 24th N. I. . . . . Sub-Assist. Commy. Gen. & in charge of  
 Capt. J. Kilner, Engineers . . . . . Ex-Engineer.  
 Lieut. J. A. Curtis . . . . . Executive Engineer.  
 Lieut. H. W. B. Bell . . . . . Assist. do.  
 Asst. Surg. J. P. Malcolmson . . . . . Offg. Depy. Medical Storekeeper.  
 Rev. C. Tombs . . . . . Assistant Chaplain.

# CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Major Genl. V. Kennedy, 4th Rifles....         | Oriental Translator to Government.   |
| Capt. T. Candy, 20th N. I. ....                | Supt. of Govt. Schools.  |
| Lieut. Col. C. O'Connell, 4th Regt. N. I. .... | Resident at Satana.  |
| Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B., 1st Gr. N. I.    | Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.   |
| Lieut. Col. J. Sutherland, 2d Lt. Cavy..       | Govr. Genl.'s Agent in Rajpootana, ( <i>sick</i> )   |
| Major S. Hennell, 12th N. I. ....              | Resident in the Per. Gulf ( <i>cert. to Sea.</i> )   |
| Lieut. A. B. Remball, Artillery .....          | Assist. to do.   |
| Capt. A. Hamerton, 15th Regt. N. I. ....       | H.M. Consul at Muscat, ( <i>temporarily.</i> )   |
| Bt. Major C. Richards, 8th N. I. ....          | Political Agent at Kotah. ( <i>Regl. duty</i> )  |
| Bt. Major L. Brown, 5th do .....               | Political Supt. Pahlunpoor.  |
| Bt. Major R. Leech, C. B., Engineers..         | 1st Asst. to the Govr. Genl.'s Agent on the N. W. Frontier. [ <i>5th Jan 1844.</i> ]                       |
| Capt. W. G. Duncan, 24th Regt. N. I. ....      | Asst. Pol. Agent in Cutch ( <i>S. C. to Cape,</i>  |
| " K. Jupp, 16th N. I. ....                     | <i>Offg. Assistant.</i>  |
| " P. T. French, 23d N. L. I. ....              | Political Agent in Nimar.  |
| " W. Long, 21st do .....                       | Ditto in Msh-e Kaunta.   |
| " J. R. Kealy, 20th Regt. N. I. ....           | Asst. Political Agent, Msh-e Kaunta.   |
| " G. LeGrand Jacob, 2d Gr. Regt..              | 1st Asst. to Political Agent in Kattiwar, ( <i>S. C. Neelgherries, 5th April 1843.</i> )                   |
| " H. Aston, 10th Regt. N. I. ....              | Assist. to ditto ( <i>Actg. 1st do.</i> )  |
| " G. C. Stockley, 7th do .....                 | Commandant of the Malwa Bheel Corps.   |
| Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th do .....              | Adjutant to ditto  |
| Lieut. W. Lorch, 1st Lt. Cavy .....            | Supt. of Guicowar's Contingent of Horse  |
| Capt. J. Burrows, 11th N. I. ....              | Supt. of Police [in Kattiwar.  |
| Captain D. Graham, 19th do .....               |  |
| Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th do....              | Bheel Agent & Comdt. of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps. - ( <i>on service</i>                                |
| Bt. Capt. C. G. Giberne, 16th Regt. N. I. .... | <i>Acting do do.</i> [ <i>Scinde</i> ])  |
| Capt. J. Liddell, 23rd N. L. I. ....           | Comm. Poona Police Corps & city police.  |
| Bt. Capt. W. Reynolds, 14th Regt. N. I.        | Magistrate, and Asst. Genl., Supt. for the Suppression of Thuggee, ( <i>Regimental duty temporarily.</i> ) |
| Lieut. C. R. W. Hersey, 2d E. I. I. ....       | <i>Acting do do.</i>   |
| Bt. Capt. E. W. Agar, 3d N. I. ....            | Comm. the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, ( <i>S. C. to Cape, 18th Nov 1-43.</i> )                             |
| Lieut. C. F. Grant, ditto .....                | Adjutant to do ( <i>Actg. Commandant.</i> )  |
| Lieut. B. Grant, ditto .....                   | <i>Acting Adjutant.</i> [ <i>Khyrpore.</i> ]   |
| Capt. G. G. Malet, 3d Cavy. ....               | Resident with Meer Ali Moorad of   |
| Capt. C. Jackson, 2d do .....                  | Supt. and Commandant at Baluch.  |
| Major A. Troward, 14th N. I. ....              | Comm. Sawunt Warree Local Corps.   |
| Major C. Benbow, 15th N. I. ....               | <i>Acting Comm. Sawunt Warree Local</i>  |
| Lieut. A. Price, 4th Rifles .....              | Adjutant to ditto. [ <i>Corps.</i> ]   |
| Capt. W. F. Curtis, 1st Lancers....            | Supt. of Ghat Police and Commandant of the Ghat Light Infantry.  |
| Ensign S. N. Raikes, 18th N. I. ....           | Comm. Mr. Horse, Cutch   |
| Capt. W. Brown, 12th N. I. ....                | Inspector of Police in Scinde.   |
| Capt. E. Baynes, 20th N. I. ....               | Supt. of Police at Hyderabad.  |
| Capt. H. W. Preedy, 25th N. I. ....            | Collector in Scinde.   |
| Lieut. J. Forbes, 3d Cavy .....                | Depty. Collector and Magistrate at   |
| Lieut. G. Stark, 24th N. I. ....               | Depty. Collector in Scinde. [ <i>Meerpoor.</i> ]   |
| Lieut. A. Rathborne, 24th N. I. ....           | Do do do.  |
| Capt. F. C. Wells, 15th N. I. ....             | Magistrate and Collector of Sukkur.  |
| Bt. Capt. H. E. D. Jones, 12th N. I. ....      | Deputy Collector.  |
| Capt. H. Lavin, 13th N. I. ....                | <i>Acting Depty Collector in Scinde.</i>   |
| Capt. S. H. Porridge, 18th N. I. ....          | Do do do.  |
| Capt. R. St. John, 1st Fusiliers....           | Post Master at Poonah.   |
| Capt. S. Parr, 23d N. L. I. ....               | Post Master at Tannah.   |
| Lieut. C. J. Symons, 5th L. I. ....            | Post Master in Guzerat [ <i>Scinde</i> ]   |
| Lieut. A. McDonald, 18th N. I. ....            | Post Master in Candeish, ( <i>Regtl. duty</i> )  |
| Ensign R. Laurie, 15th N. I. ....              | <i>Acting. Ditto.</i>  |
| Bt. Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th N. I. ....       | Post Master in Charge of Dawk line between Poona and Nagpore.  |

# GRADATION LIST.

## OF OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL, MADRAS AND BOMBAY PRESIDEN- CIES.

*Above the Rank of Major.-*

| GENERALS.        |                        |           |      | Major-Generals.— <i>Continue</i> |                       |         |      |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|
| 1838.            |                        |           |      | 1838.                            |                       |         |      |
| 1775             | Sir H. McLean, K.      |           |      | 1796                             | G. R. Kemp            | 10 Jan. | B I  |
|                  | C. B.                  | 28th June | M I  | 1790                             | J. Munro              | do      | M I  |
| 1841.            |                        |           |      | 1796                             | C. T. G. Bishop       | do      | do   |
| 1776             | A. Cuppage             | 23 Nov.   | M I  | 1795                             | J. A. P. McGregor     | do      | Bl I |
| 1782             | C. Rumley              | do        | M C  | 1794                             | Sir J. Prendergust,   |         |      |
| 1770             | T. Clarke              | do        | M A  |                                  | Kt                    | do      | M I  |
| LIEUT. GENERALS. |                        |           |      | 1793                             | Sir W. Richards, K.   |         |      |
| 1837.            |                        |           |      |                                  | C. B.                 | do      | Bl I |
| 1783             | Sir J. Doveton, G.     |           |      | 1795                             | A. Duncan             | do      | do   |
|                  | C. B.                  | 10 Jan.   | M C  | 1793                             | Sir F. Whitehead,     |         |      |
| 1782             | N. Forbes              | do        | M I  |                                  | K C B                 | do      | do   |
| 1779             | J. W. Morris           | do        | B I  | 1795                             | R. J. Latter          | do      | do   |
| 1780             | T. Marriott            | do        | M I  | 1792                             | T. Stewart            | do      | M I  |
| 1841.            |                        |           |      | 1787                             | J. F. Dyson           | do      | B I  |
| 1783             | T. Boles               | 23 Nov.   | M I  |                                  | do W. D. Cleland      | do      | do   |
| 1700             | Sir H. Fraser, K.C.B.  | do        | do   | 1793                             | W. H. Perkins         | do      | Bl I |
| 1793             | Sir H. S. Scott, K.    |           |      | 1797                             | Sir J. Doveton, K.    |         |      |
|                  | C. B.                  | do        | do   |                                  | C. B.                 | do      | M C  |
| MAJOR GENERALS.  |                        |           |      | 1792                             | A. Fair, C. B.        | do      | M I  |
| 1837.            |                        |           |      | 1794                             | D. McPherson          | do      | Bl I |
| 1788             | H. S. Osborne          | 10 Jan    | B. I | 1793                             | Sir J. L. Lushington, |         |      |
|                  | do Sir J. L. Caldwell, |           |      |                                  | G. C. B.              | do      | M C  |
|                  | G. C. B.               | do        | M E  | 1797                             | B. W. D. Scaly        | do      |      |
| 1781             | G. Carpenter           | do        | Bl I |                                  | do W. C. Fraser       | do      |      |
| 1788             | W. Roome               | do        | B I  |                                  | do                    | do      |      |
|                  | do J. L. Richardson    | do        | Bl I | 1795                             | W. Gilbert            | 28 June | B I  |
| 1795             | Sir D. Leighton, K.    |           |      |                                  | do B. Kennett         | do      | Bl I |
|                  | C. B.                  | do        | B I  | 1794                             | W. Innis, C. B.       | do      | B C  |
| 1789             | J. Welsh               | do        | M I  | 1795                             | J. P. Dunbar          | do      | B I  |
| 1783             | Sir T. Corsellis, K.   |           |      |                                  | do A. Aitchison       | do      | do   |
|                  | C. B.                  | do        | B I  | 1796                             | A. Hogg               | do      | B A  |
| 1795             | Sir J. Russell, K.C.B. | do        | M C  | 1797                             | C. H. Wilson          | do      | do   |
| 1782             | M. White               | do        | Bl I |                                  | do R. Whish           | do      | M I  |
| 1790             | E. Boardman            | do        | M I  | 1793                             | A. Andrews, C. B.     | do      | Bl A |
| 1798             | D. C. Kenny            | do        | do   | 1790                             | J. Alnuty             | do      | Bl I |
| 1793             | J. Marshall            | do        | do   | 1795                             | J. Cook               | do      | M I  |
| 1795             | R. Podmore             | do        | do   | 1794                             | C. Macleod, C. B.     | do      | Bl I |
| 1794             | Sir R. Houstoun, K.    |           |      |                                  | do T. Garner          | do      | do   |
|                  | C. B.                  | do        | Bl C | 1796                             | R. Pitman, C. B.      | do      | B I  |
| 1833.            |                        |           |      | 1777                             | E. W. Shuldham        | do      | M I  |
| 1795             | J. Greenstreet         | 10 Jan    | Bl I |                                  | do R. H. Yates        | do      | B I  |
| 1794             | C. Fagan               | do        | do   | 1797                             | J. Mayne, C. B.       | do      | do   |
| 1793             | W. Croxton             | do        | do   | 1799                             | W. Sandwith, C. B.    | do      | Bl I |
| 1794             | Sir J. R. Lumley,      |           |      | 1795                             | M. Boyd               | do      | do   |
|                  | K. C. B.               | do        | do   | 1798                             | J. Melmes             | do      | B I  |
| 1796             | M. L. Pereira          | do        | M I  | 1799                             | J. F. Salter, C. B.   | do      | do   |
| 1792             | T. Pollock, C. B.      | do        | do   |                                  | do Sir E. G. Stannus, | do      | do   |
| 1795             | Sir J. Rose, K. C. B.  | do        | Bl I |                                  | K. C. B.              | do      | Bl I |
|                  |                        |           |      | 1794                             | P. Byres              | do      | do   |
|                  |                        |           |      | 1795                             | E. Cartwright         | do      | do   |

## Major-Generals.—Continued.

| 1838.                       |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1793 H. G. A. Taylor, C. B. | 28 June |
| 1794 A. Richards, C. B.     | do      |
| 1796 Sir J. Sutherland,     |         |
| K. L. S.                    | do      |
| 1795 H. Bowen, C. B.        | do      |
| 1794 A. Watson.             | do      |
| 1795 W. Dickson, C. B.      | do      |
| 1797 J. W. East.            | do      |
| do J. Durant.               | do      |
| 1798 H. H. Parby, C. B.     | do      |
| do H. Hodgson.              | do      |
| 1797 F. D. Ballantine.      | do      |
| 1793 Sir R. H. Canliffe,    |         |
| D. C. B.                    | do      |
| 1796 W. Clapham.            | do      |
| 1798 J. Truscott.           | do      |
| do J. Woulfe.               | do      |
| 1798 E. M. G. Showers.      | do      |
| do W. Wodhouse.             | do      |
| do F. W. Wilson, C. B.      | do      |
| 1795 J. Tombs.              | do      |
| 1797 J. H. Collette.        | do      |
| 1799 G. L. Wahab.           | do      |
| 1802 P. Cameron.            | do      |
| 1797 J. Cairns.             | do      |
| 1799 R. West.               | do      |
| 1800 G. Jackson.            | do      |
| 1793 H. Hathwaite.          | do      |
| 1795 T. Wilson, C. B.       | do      |
| 1796 F. V. Raper.           | do      |
| 1802 G. Swinney.            | do      |
| 1808 Sir G. Pollock, C.     |         |
| C. B.                       | do      |
| 1795 S. Goodfellow.         | do      |
| 1804 A. Lindsay, C. B.      | do      |
| 1799 R. A. Willis.          | do      |
| do J. S. Fraser.            | do      |
| 1798 J. Alexander.          | do      |
| 1797 P. Deumotte, C. B.     | do      |
| 1799 V. Kennedy.            | do      |
| 1800 W. R. Gilbert.         | do      |
| 1795 T. P. Smith.           | do      |
| 1799 E. Frederick, C. B.    | do      |
| do G. B. Brooks.            | do      |
| 1800 A. Robertson.          | do      |
| 1797 H. Bowdler.            | do      |
| 1799 P. Lodwick.            | do      |
| 1804 Sir J. F. Dundas, Bt.  | do      |
| 1802 J. Morse.              | do      |
| 1793 E. H. Simpson.         | do      |
| 1799 Sir W. Nott, C. B.     | do      |
| 1792 G. Cooper.             | do      |
| do S. H. Tod.               | do      |
| 1800 J. Briggs.             | do      |
| 1792 H. Thompson.           | do      |
| 1841.                       |         |
| 1797 J. Kennedy, C. B.      | 23 Nov  |
| 1798 B. Roops.              | do      |
| 1799 P. LaFevre.            | do      |

## Major-Generals.—Continued

| 1841.                      |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 1798 Sir J. Bryant, Kt.,   |         |
| & C. B.                    | 23 Nov  |
| 1799 C. W. Hamilton.       | do      |
| do T. Murray.              | do      |
| do E. F. Waters, C. B.     | do      |
| 1798 J. Neshitt.           | do      |
| do W. M. Burton.           | do      |
| 1804 W. S. Whish, C. B.    | do      |
| do W. Battine, C. B.       | do      |
| 1800 G. Hunter, C. B.      | do      |
| 1799 R. C. Andree.         | do      |
| do A. Galloway, C. B.      | do      |
| 1798 F. Wyatt.             | do      |
| 1802 G. M. Stewart.        | do      |
| 1800 M. Cribbon.           | do      |
| 1802 S. R. Strover.        | do      |
| 1800 H. T. Tapp.           | do      |
| 1796 J. Shablick.          | do      |
| 1799 W. H. Kemm.           | do      |
| do T. King.                | do      |
| 1808 W. Monteith, K. L. S. | do      |
| 1799 J. T. Frewman.        | do      |
| 1800 R. L. Evans, C. B.    | do      |
| 1799 W. Monson, C. B.      | do      |
| 1800 T. Morgan.            | do      |
| 1802 L. C. Russell.        | do      |
| 1794 D. McLeod.            | do      |
| 1799 J. Dunn.              | do      |
| 1804 W. Cullin.            | do      |
| 1800 J. Napier.            | do      |
| 1803 D. Barr.              | do      |
| 1800 J. Ogilvie.           | do      |
| 1799 Sir J. H. Littler, K. |         |
| C. B.                      | do      |
| 1801 W. Vincent.           | do      |
| 1802 T. Mariett.           | do      |
| 1793 J. A. Hodgson.        | do      |
| 1800 S. Smith.             | do      |
| do T. H. Paul.             | do      |
| 1790 E. Barton.            | do      |
| 1793 H. T. Roberts, C. B.  | do      |
| 1800 J. T. Gibson.         | do      |
| 1802 F. Fairbairnson.      | do      |
| do F. Hoome.               | do      |
| 1804 Sir H. Pottinger,     |         |
| Bt. G. C. B.               | do      |
| 1791 J. Canliffe, C. B.    | do      |
| 1802 R. Fickell, C. B.     | do      |
| COLONELS.                  |         |
| 1841.                      |         |
| 1800 J. Gibbon.            | 23 Dec  |
| do J. Henry.               | do      |
| 1803 S. Hughes, C. B.      | do      |
| do M. C. Webber.           | do      |
| 1842.                      |         |
| 1802 J. Shirreff.          | 14 June |
| 1804 C. R. Skardon.        | do      |

## Colonels.—Continued.

| 1842.                      |         |        |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| 1808 S. Swinhoe.....       | 23 June | Bl. I  |
| 1800 J. Henderson.....     | 7 July  | do     |
| 1803 H. Walpole.....       | do      | M. I   |
| 1802 P. M. Hay.....        | 26 Aug  | Bl. I  |
| 1801 F. Young.....         | 3 Oct   | do     |
| 1805 T. G. South, C. B. .. | 4 Oct   | do     |
| 1801 W. R. C. Costley ..   | 22 Oct  | do     |
| 1803 R. Rich .....         | 19 Dec  | do     |
| 1804 A. Cooke .....        | do      | Bl. I  |
| 1803 C. Herbert .....      | do      | do     |
| 1800 G. P. Wepner, C. B.   | 23 Dec  | Bl. I  |
| 1843.                      |         |        |
| 1803 A. Dick.....          | 8 Feb   | Bl. I  |
| 1802 H. Cook, C. B. ..     | 10 Apr  | do     |
| 1804 G. Moore.....         | 23 May  | do     |
| 1798 W. Paine, C. B. ..    | 4 July  | Bl. C  |
| 1804 T. Fiddes.....        | 9 Aug   | Bl. I  |
| 1805 J. Perry.....         | do      | M. I   |
| 1802 H. Ross.....          | do      | do     |
| 1804 W. H. L. Frith.....   | do      | Bl. A  |
| do J. Anderson.....        | do      | M. I   |
| 1805 J. Holbrow.....       | 3 Nov   | Bl. I  |
| 1806 J. Kitchen.....       | 10 Nov  | M. A   |
| 1808 R. Taylor.....        | do      | B. I   |
| do A. Roberts, C. B. ..    | do      | Bl. I  |
| 1800 J. Moran, C. B. ..    | do      | M. I   |
| 1802 C. A. G. Wallington.  | 20 Dec  | Bl. I  |
| 1844.                      |         |        |
| 1803 C. Oliver.....        | 13 Mar  | Bl. I  |
| 1808 J. Peckett.....       | do      | Bl. Eg |
| 1801 T. Palmer.....        | 16 Apr  | Bl. I  |
| do M. E. Bagnold.....      | 7 May   | B. I   |
| 1804 T. G. Scott.....      | do      | Bl. I  |
| LIEUT.-COLONELS.           |         |        |
| 1833.                      |         |        |
| 1804 H. Hall, C. B. ....   | 9 Jan   | Bl. I  |
| 1810 J. G. Griffiths ..    | 6 May   | B. A   |
| 1800 J. Wilson.....        | 25 do   | M. I   |
| 1810 A. Manson, C. B. ..   | 23 do   | B. A   |
| 1801 S. Shaw.....          | 31 do   | Bl. A  |
| 1806 F. L. Doveton.....    | do      | M. C   |
| 1805 H. L. White.....      | 14 June | Bl. I  |
| 1800 C. B. James.....      | 8 July  | B. I   |
| 1803 J. H. Dunsterville.   | 10 do   | do     |
| 1804 A. Spliers.....       | 21 Aug  | Bl. I  |
| do M. C. Paul.....         | 15 Sept | do     |
| 1808 C. Payne .....        | 16 do   | B. I   |
| 1805 C. F. Wild .....      | 19 do   | Bl. I  |
| 1804 J. P. James.....      | 10 Oct  | M. I   |
| 1844.                      |         |        |
| 1807 H. Burney.....        | 17 Jan  | Bl. I  |
| 1809 J. Cheape .....       | 22 do   | Bl. Eg |
| 1804 J. Low.....           | 21 Feb  | M. I   |
| 1804 J. Harris .....       | 5 Apr   | Bl. I  |
| 1804 J. Tu lach.....       | 30 do   | do     |
| 1803 D. Harriott.....      | 1 Sept  | Bl. C  |
| 1802 W. A. Yates, C. B.    | 29 Nov  | Bl. I  |
| 1835.                      |         |        |
| 1804 L. R. Stacy.....      | 23 Feb  | Bl. I  |
| 1805 R. Powney.....        | 3 Mar   | Bl. A  |
| 1803 H. M. Wheeler, C. B.  | 27 June | Bl. I  |

## Lieut. Colonels.—Continued.

| 1835.                     |         |        |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|
| 1805 G. R. Gowan, C. B.   | 2 July  | Bl. A  |
| do J. Stuart.....         | 6 Aug   | Bl. I  |
| 1808 C. Ovas.....         | 5 Sept  | B. I   |
| 1806 W. H. Hewitt.....    | 11 Nov  | Bl. I  |
| 1807 W. Strahan.....      | 24 Dec  | M. I   |
| 1836.                     |         |        |
| 183 J. Home.....          | 7 Jan   | Bl. I  |
| 1804 G. W. A. Lloyd.....  | do      | do     |
| 1811 F. Hulman.....       | 19 Feb  | M. I   |
| 1804 A. Tullach, C. B. .. | 6 Mar   | do     |
| 1810 A. B. Dyce .....     | 31 do   | do     |
| 1803 P. Bucklev .....     | 10 Apr  | Bl. I  |
| 1807 J. W. Cleveland..... | do      | M. I   |
| 1805 R. Blackall.....     | 22 Apr  | Bl. I  |
| 1800 D. Capon.....        | 30 May  | B. I   |
| 1803 G. P. Bell.....      | do      | Bl. I  |
| 1808 W. D. Robertson..... | 25 July | B. I   |
| 1805 J. Orchard, C. B. .. | 7 do    | Bl. I  |
| 1804 J. Finchard.....     | 9 Aug   | Bl. I  |
| 1809 D. Sim.....          | 2 Sept  | M. Eg  |
| 1805 N. Wallace.....      | 8 Oct   | Bl. I  |
| 1811 C. M. Bud.....       | 16 Nov  | M. I   |
| 1837.                     |         |        |
| 1805 J. Tennant.....      | 18 Jan  | do     |
| do J. Pereira.....        | 27 do   | Bl. A  |
| 1804 T. G. Newall.....    | 3 Apr   | M. I   |
| 1806 C. Graham, C. B. ..  | 27 do   | Bl. A  |
| 1812 G. Sandys.....       | 13 May  | M. C   |
| 1801 W. Burroughs.....    | 27 Sept | Bl. I  |
| 1810 B. Sandwith.....     | 7 Nov   | B. C   |
| 1804 J. Eckford.....      | 11 do   | Bl. I  |
| 1838.                     |         |        |
| 1805 S. Speck.....        | 21 Jan  | Bl. I  |
| 1803 M. Soppitt.....      | 26 do   | B. I   |
| 1809 J. Sutherland.....   | 28 Feb  | B. C   |
| 1804 P. Whannell .....    | 5 Mar   | M. I   |
| 1805 A. Hervey.....       | 16 do   | Bl. I  |
| do S. W. Steel.....       | 9 Apr   | Bl. I  |
| 1808 J. Leggett.....      | 2 June  | do     |
| 1810 F. Schuler.....      | 4 do    | B. A   |
| 1811 J. H. Winbolt.....   | 15 do   | M. I   |
| 1803 W. Spiller.....      | 28 do   | B. I   |
| 1804 H. D. Robertson..... | do      | do     |
| 1807 G. Moore.....        | do      | do     |
| do T. Leighton.....       | do      | do     |
| 1814 E. Stalker, C. B. .. | do      | do     |
| 1810 G. R. Jervis.....    | do      | Bl. Eg |
| 1804 M. Tweedie.....      | 6 Sept  | M. I   |
| 1805 C. M. Catmichael,    |         |        |
| do C. B. ....             | 1 Nov   | Bl. C  |
| 1813 H. T. Worrall.....   | 12 do   | do     |
| 1809 J. Blair .....       | 2 Dec   | Bl. I  |
| 1807 J. B. Hearnsey.....  | 28 do   | Bl. C  |
| 1839.                     |         |        |
| 1805 G. R. Pemberton..... | 11 Feb  | Bl. I  |
| 1812 D. Milled.....       | 19 Mar  | M. C   |
| 1803 F. Derville.....     | 20 do   | M. A   |
| 1801 S. D. Riley .....    | 19 Apr  | Bl. I  |
| 1816 D. Cunningham.....   | 29 do   | B. C   |
| 1804 C. D. Dunn .....     | 4 May   | M. I   |



## Lieut.-Colonels.—Continued.

| 1839.                   |         |       |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1808 J. Maclaren, C. B. | 23 July | Bl. I |
| 1806 P. L. Pew          | do      | B. A  |
| 1805 J. Parsons         | do      | Bl. I |
| 1818 G. Warren          | do      | do    |
| 1807 H. F. Sulter       | do      | Bl. C |
| 1805 R. Benson          | 30 July | Bl. I |
| 1807 T. M. Taylor       | 5 Aug   | Bl. C |
| 1813 H. Dawker          | 24 do   | M. I  |
| 1806 H. Sargent         | 2 Sept  | do    |
| 1804 R. Ross            | 3 do    | Bl. I |
| do G. Kingston          | 4 do    | do    |
| 1803 G. J. Wilson       | 8 Oct   | B. I  |
| 1805 R. Fernie          | do      | Bl. I |
| 1804 O. Stubbs          | do      | do    |
| 1806 L. W. Watson       | do      | M. I  |
| 1810 J. Garmault        | do      | do    |
| 1805 A. Pope, C. B.     | 4 Nov   | Bl. C |
| 1809 J. S. H. Weston    | 13 do   | Bl. I |
| 1810 J. Wallace         | 23 do   | M. I  |
| 1806 E. Biddulph, C. B. | 6 Dec   | Bl. I |
| 1810 B. Montgomerie,    |         |       |
| C. B.                   | 20 do   | M. A  |
| 1805 R. Hawkes          | 23 do   | Bl. C |

1840.

|                            |         |       |
|----------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1808 A. P. Richmond, C. B. | 24 Jan  | Bl. I |
| 1805 C. Gough              | 1 Feb   | do    |
| 1816 J. Bell               | 15 do   | M. I  |
| 1810 G. Courran            | 26 do   | M. A  |
| 1817 T. Marshall           | 27 do   | B. I  |
| 1804 D. Williamson         | 28 do   | Bl. I |
| 1810 C. D. Wilkinson       | 26 Mar  | do    |
| 1806 W. Taylor             | 13 June | M. I  |
| 1805 J. Oliver             | 9 July  | Bl. I |
| 1807 M. Ramsey             | 18 do   | do    |
| 1810 W. Watkins            | 31 do   | M. I  |
| do J. Smith                | 3 Aug   | M. C  |
| 1809 J. Laurie             | 4 do    | M. I  |
| 1810 F. P. Lester          | 9 do    | B. A  |
| do F. Bond                 | 14 do   | M. A  |
| 1810 J. E. Williams        | 21 Sept | M. I  |
| do M. McNeill              | 30 do   | M. C  |
| 1810 S. Bullock            | 10 Oct  | do    |
| 1813 R. Delamain           | 7 Nov   | Bl. I |
| 1816 F. T. Farrell         | 29 do   | B. I  |

1841.

|                           |         |       |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1810 W. H. Marshall       | 4 Jan   | Bl. I |
| 1803 T. Robinson          | 17 do   | do    |
| 1818 R. Alexander         | 23 do   | M. I  |
| 1816 C. J. Conyngnam      | 6 Mar   | B. C  |
| 1808 R. A. Stedman        | 10 do   | Bl. C |
| 1805 W. W. Ford           | 15 do   | Bl. I |
| 1817 J. D. Stokes         | 6 Apr   | M. I  |
| 1810 R. W. Wilson, C. B.  | 26 May  | Bl. I |
| 1814 F. S. Hawkins, C. B. | 26 do   | do    |
| 1817 W. J. Butterworth,   |         |       |
| C. B.                     | 17 June | M. I  |
| 1818 J. K. Leach, C. B.   | 23 do   | do    |
| 1804 J. Graham            | 11 July | Bl. I |
| 1810 J. Kerr              | 26 Aug  | M. I  |

## Lieut.-Colonels.—Continued.

| 1841.                     |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1821 E. Harstin           | 23 Aug | Bl. Eg |
| 1806 G. Hutchinson        | 1 Sept | M. I   |
| 1816 V. Derville          | 10 do  | do     |
| 1801 R. Home              | 17 do  | Bl. I  |
| 1807 J. B. Smith          | 14 Oct | do     |
| 1818 R. J. H. Vivian      | 15 do  | M. I   |
| 1813 W. N. Forbes         | 22 do  | Bl. Eg |
| 1811 C. Cathcart          | 28 do  | B. I   |
| 1819 T. L. Green          | 31 do  | M. I   |
| 1810 A. Carnegie          | 5 Nov  | Bl. I  |
| 1816 F. H. Ely            | 5 do   | M. I   |
| 1806 N. Penny             | 23 do  | Bl. I  |
| 1817 Sir E. A. Campbell,  |        |        |
| Kt. C. B.                 | 23 do  | Bl. C  |
| 1806 G. Tomkins           | 23 do  | Bl. I  |
| 1818 H. G. Roberts        | 23 do  | B. I   |
| 1817 W. Cavaye            | 23 do  | do     |
| 1810 D. Forbes            | 23 do  | do     |
| 1818 H. Sandwith          | 23 do  | do     |
| 1805 J. J. Farrington     | 23 do  | Bl. A  |
| 1810 P. Straton           | 23 do  | M. C   |
| 1805 J. L. Earle          | 24 Dec | Bl. I  |
| 1806 C. R. W. Lane, C. B. | 26 do  | do     |

1842.

|                         |         |       |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1807 W. J. Gairdner     | 12 Jan  | Bl. I |
| do W. Burton            | 13 do   | Bl. C |
| 1804 H. Norton          | 2 Feb   | Bl. I |
| 1808 G. Brooke          | 24 do   | Bl. A |
| 1818 J. Yaldwyn         | 15 Mar  | M. I  |
| 1805 H. Moberly         | 18 Apr  | do    |
| 1815 J. J. Underwood    | 9 May   | M. Eg |
| 1806 B. R. Hitchins     | 12 do   | M. I  |
| 1805 S. Moody           | 14 June | Bl. I |
| 1818 W. I. G. Williams  | 24 do   | M. I  |
| 1807 E. E. Bruce        | 29 do   | do    |
| 1804 E. Gwatkin         | 1 July  | Bl. I |
| 1806 C. St. J. Grant    | 21 do   | M. I  |
| 1819 H. Conyngnam       | 24 Aug  | M. C  |
| 1804 G. Young           | 26 do   | Bl. I |
| 1818 W. Justice         | 29 Sept | M. I  |
| 1819 J. Clough          | 2 Oct   | do    |
| 1805 T. Dickenson       | 3 do    | Bl. I |
| do H. C. M. Cox         | 22 do   | do    |
| 1808 C. Coventry        | 19 Dec  | do    |
| 1807 J. Hoggan          | 22 do   | do    |
| 1810 G. Huish, C. B.    | 23 do   | do    |
| 1810 G. Dods            | 23 do   | M. I  |
| 1813 F. Blundell, C. B. | 23 do   | M. A  |
| 1818 C. W. Young        | do      | M. I  |
| 1819 J. Campbell, C. B. | do      | do    |
| 1818 T. H. Forster      | 28 Dec  | do    |
| 1813 F. F. Whynates     | 31 do   | M. A  |

1843.

|                         |        |       |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1819 J. A. Howden       | 2 Jan  | M. I  |
| 1817 A. Clarke          | 6 do   | do    |
| 1813 G. Fryer           | 7 do   | do    |
| 1817 C. Hamilton, C. B. | 19 do  | Bl. I |
| 1819 E. Armstrong       | 19 do  | M. I  |
| 1827 J. R. Ouseley      | 5 Feb  | Bl. I |
| 1817 L. Bruce           | 10 Apr | Bl. I |

Lieut.-Colonels. — *Continued.*

1843.

|                          |        |       |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1812 C. Waddington, C.B. | 10 May | P Eg  |
| 1808 W. H. Steeman       | 28 do  | Bl I  |
| 1813 A. T. Reid, C. B.   | 4 July | B I   |
| 1819 J. Lloyd, C. B.     | do do  | B A   |
| 1814 M. Stack, C. B.     | do do  | B C   |
| 1818 J. Ontram, C. B.    | do do  | B I   |
| 1818 W. Wyllie, C. B.    | do do  | do    |
| 1819 W. J. Browne, C. B. | do do  | do    |
| 1824 P. F. Story, C. B.  | do do  | Bl C  |
| 1820 A. Woodburn, C. B.  | do do  | B I   |
| 1817 J. D. Syers         | 9 Aug  | Bl I  |
| 1820 C. W. Grant         | 16 do  | B E   |
| 1823 G. Grantham         | 17 do  | M I   |
| 1819 H. Cracklow         | 19 do  | B I   |
| 1805 J. O. Clarkson      | 21 do  | Bl I  |
| 1815 W. Prescott         | 28 do  | M I   |
| 1807 J. Wilson           | 31 Oct | do    |
| 1809 H. Lawrence         | 3 Nov  | Bl I  |
| 1817 J. A. Thompson      | 10 do  | do    |
| 1811 R. Budd             | 11 do  | M I   |
| 1807 J. G. Drummond      | 28 Dec | Bl I  |
| 1844.                    |        |       |
| 1808 G. Blake            | 15 Jan | Bl A  |
| 1814 A. Home, C. B.      | 19 Feb | Bl Eg |

Lieut.-Colonels. — *Continued.*

1844.

|                         |         |       |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1816 E. J. Smith        | 10 Feb  | Bl Eg |
| 1817 E. W. Jones        | 22 do   | B I   |
| 1807 G. Hickey          | 23 Mar  | Bl I  |
| 1813 C. Hosmer          | 26 do   | M A   |
| 1806 H. F. Culey        | 16 Apr  | Bl I  |
| 1805 H. C. Barnard      | 30 do   | do    |
| 1807 H. Dick            | do do   | do    |
| 1808 O. Phillips        | do do   | do    |
| 1808 W. H. Earle        | do do   | do    |
| 1810 W. MacTier         | do do   | Bl C  |
| 1810 W. Garden          | do do   | Bl I  |
| 1812 J. Nash            | do do   | do    |
| 1810 W. Geddes          | do do   | Bl A  |
| 1811 T. Sanders         | do do   | do    |
| 1817 H. J. White        | do do   | Bl I  |
| 1817 C. E. T. Oldfield, |         |       |
| C. B.                   | do do   | Bl C  |
| 1820 J. Alexander       | do do   | Bl A  |
| 1820 J. T. Lane         | do do   | do    |
| 1811 J. S. Sanders      | 3 July  | B I   |
| 1808 G. G. Dennis       | 12 do   | Bl A  |
| 1808 W. B. Girdlestone  | 18 Sept | Bl I  |
| 1817 J. Fullarton       | 25 do   | M I   |
| 1803 W. Ogilvie         | 27 Nov  | B I   |

## FIELD OFFICERS.

## BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION

As they stood on the 1st January 1815.

| NAMES.                     |                  | Date of Rank. | NAMES.                    |                     | Date of Rank. |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| ARTILLERY.                 |                  |               | CAVALRY.                  |                     |               |
| <i>Colonels 4.</i>         |                  |               | <i>Colonels 3.</i>        |                     |               |
| 1                          | C. Hodgson       | 30 Sept 25    | 2                         | J. P. Dunbar        | 1 May 24      |
| 2                          | R. Wish          | 23 do 21      | 3                         | P. Delamotte, C. B. | 2 Apr 28      |
| G.                         | S. R. Stover     | 1 Jan 33      | 1                         | B. Sandwith, C. B.  |               |
| H. B. L. C. Russell, C. B. | 26 Dec           |               |                           | [L. C. C.]          | Apr 39        |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels 4.</i>  |                  |               | <i>Lieut. Colonels 3.</i> |                     |               |
| H. B. J. G. Griffith       | 6 May 33         |               | 2                         | J. Sutherland       | 3 Feb 38      |
| 1                          | A. Manson, C. B. | 28 do         | 1                         | D. Cunningham       | 9 Apr 39      |
| G.                         | F. Schuler       | 4 June 38     | 3                         | C. J. Conyngham     | 6 Mar 41      |
| 2                          | F. P. Lester     | 9 Aug 40      |                           |                     |               |
| <i>Majors 4.</i>           |                  |               | <i>Majors 3.</i>          |                     |               |
| G.                         | J. W. Watson     | 30 Sept 39    | 2                         | J. Brooks           | Apr 30        |
| H. B. M. C. Decluzeau      | 13 Dec           |               | 3                         | M. Stack, C. B.     | Sept          |
| 2                          | W. Jacob         | 9 Aug 40      | 1                         | S. Poole            | June 44       |
| G.                         | J. Lloyd, C. B.  | 7 Jan 43      |                           |                     |               |
| ENGINEERS.                 |                  |               | INFANTRY.                 |                     |               |
| <i>Colonels 2.</i>         |                  |               | <i>Colonels 29.</i>       |                     |               |
| S. Goodfellow              | 29 July 25       |               | 1                         | E. R. J. W. Morris  | 1 Nov 17      |
| G. R. Jervis (L.C.C.)      | 16 Aug 43        |               | 14                        | S. Osborne          | 3 June 19     |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels 2.</i>  |                  |               | 21                        | W. Roome            | 4 May 20      |
| C. Waddington, C. B.       | 10 May 43        |               | 7                         | Sir D. Leighton,    |               |
| C. W. Grant                | 16 Aug           |               | 9                         | K. C. B.            | 4 July 21     |
| <i>Majors 2.</i>           |                  |               |                           | Sir T. Gorseillis   |               |
| A. C. Peat, C. B.          | 10 May 43        |               | 13                        | K. C. B.            | 19 Sept 22    |
| W. Harris                  | 16 Aug 19        |               | 18                        | G. R. Kemp          | 1 May 24      |
|                            |                  |               | 19                        | J. T. Dyson         | do            |
|                            |                  |               |                           | W. D. Clelland      | do            |

## FIELD OFFICERS, Continued.

| NAMES. |                             | Date of Rank | NAMES. |                      | Date of Rank |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|
| 9      | B. W. D. Sealy...           | 1 May        | 24     | G. J. Wilson...      | 8 Oct        |
| 21     | W. Gilbert....              | do           | 21     | T. Marshall...       | 27 Feb       |
| 23     | B. Kennett.....             | do           | 19     | F. T. Farrell...     | 20 Nov.      |
| 23     | A. Aitchison....            | do           | 24     | C. Cathcart...       | 28 Oct       |
| 11     | A. Hogg.....                | 21 do        | 16     | H. G. Roberts...     | 23 Nov       |
| 25     | E. W. Shuldham...           | 8 Sept.      | 26     | W. Cavaye.....       | 23 do        |
| 26     | J. Mayne, c. b.             | do           | 9      | D. Forbes.....       | 23 do        |
| 12     | W. Sandwith, c. b.          | 2 April      | 27     | H. Sandwith....      | 23 do        |
| 5      | J. Salter, c. b.            | 4 Sep        | 22     | H. Cracklow....      | 19 Aug       |
| 2      | E. L. I. S. R. G. Sten-     |              | 18     | E. W. Jones....      | 22 Feb       |
|        | ous, kt. c. b.              | 21 Jan       | 29     | J. Saunders....      | 3 July       |
| 2      | Sir J. Sutherland,          |              | 12     | A. T. Reid.....      | 1 Oct        |
|        | K. L. S. ....               | 8 Feb        | 20     | W. Ogilvie.....      | 27 Nov       |
| 8      | F. D. Vallantree            | 15 Dec       |        | <i>Majors.</i> 30.   |              |
| 15     | R. A. Willis....            | 7 Sept       | 31     | C. Crawley.....      | 19 Apr       |
| 4      | V. Kennedy....              | 4 do         | 37     | H. Hancock....       | 28 June      |
| 10     | E. Frederick, c. b.         | 28 June      | 38     | B. Seton.....        | 9 Jan        |
| 20     | G. B. Brooks....            | 8 Oct        | 39     | E. R. J. P. Cumming  | 10 do        |
| 1      | A. Robertson....            | 12 Mar       | 40     | W. N. T. Sme...      | 6 July       |
| 16     | P. Lodwick.....             | 9 May        | 7      | T. C. Parr....       | 19 Oct       |
| 6      | J. Moise.....               | 15 Jan       | 9      | M. M. Shaw....       | 1 Nov        |
| 17     | T. Morgan.....              | 19 Dec       | 43     | J. R. Woodhouse      | 20 Nov       |
|        | D. Barr.....                | 4 July       | 41     | E. R. H. Spencer...  | 1 April      |
|        | <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i> 20. |              | 18     | H. N. Corsellis...   | 20 May       |
| 1 Gr.  | * F. Fairclharson,          | 21 Jan       | 29     | G. P. LeMessurier    | 15 Sep       |
| 9      | * F. Boome....              | 3 Feb        | 17     | H. Macan.....        | 17 Oct       |
| 25     | * Sir H. Pottinger          |              | 13     | E. W. Kennett...     | 23 Nov       |
|        | Bart., c. b.                | 17 Mar       | 21     | W. Wyllie, c. b.     | 23 do        |
| 21     | J. Gibbon.....              | 5 May        | 8      | W. J. Brown, c. b.   | 23 do        |
| 10     | S. Hughes, c. b.            | 8 Feb        | 30     | E. R. C. Huggitt...  | 23 do        |
| 1      | E. R. J. Shirreff....       | 7 Apr        | 11     | N. Campbell....      | 27 Dec       |
| 2      | E. R. R. Taylor....         | 7 Sep        | 31     | J. Scott.....        | 23 Jan       |
| 5      | M. F. Bagbold...            | 7 Oct        | 32     | J. D. Browne...      | 25 Feb       |
| 8      | C. B. James....             | 8 July       | 33     | R. Bulkley....       | 31 Mar       |
| 7      | J. H. Dunsterville          | 10 do        | 2      | Gr. G. Boyd.....     | 6 Apr        |
| 13     | C. Payne.....               | 16 Sept      | 25     | A. Woodburn c. b.    | 17 Feb       |
| 4      | C. Evans.....               | 5 do         | 35     | J. E. G. Morris      | 10 Nov       |
| 2 Gr.  | D. Capon.....               | 30 May       | 36     | J. Hale.....         | 20 do        |
| 17     | W. D. Robertson             | 15 July      | 3      | C. Johnson....       | 22 Feb       |
| 1      | E. R. M. Soppitt....        | 16 Jan       | 38     | 1 Gr. J. S. Down.... | 5 May        |
| 23     | W. Spiller....              | 3 June       | 5      | G. Benbow.....       | 3 July       |
| 2      | E. R. H. D. Roberts...      | 28 do        | 2      | E. R. J. Fawcett.... | 27 Aug       |
| 19     | G. Moore.....               | 8 do         | 12     | S. Howell.....       | 1 Oct        |
| 26     | T. Leighton.....            | 23 do        | 26     | G. Smith.....        | 27 Nov       |
| 1 Gr.  | F. Stalker, c. b.           | 28 do        |        |                      |              |

**H. M. 14TH (The King's) REGT. OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.**  
**THE "PRUSSIAN EAGLE" — "DOURO" — "TALAVERA" — "FUENTES,"**  
**D'ONOR." — "SALAMANCA" — "VITTORIA" — "ORTIES" — "PENINSULA."**  
**KIRKKE.**

*Detachment on Service Southern Mahratta Country.*  
*Arrived in India, 6th Sept. 1841.*

| NAMES.  | [Regtl. Rank] |      | Army Rank. |      | REMARKS.                  |
|---|---------------|------|------------|------|---------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                                 |               |      |            |      |                           |
| Sir E. Kerrison, BT. K.<br>C. B. & G. C. H..... | 18 Jan        | 1830 | LG 10 Jan  | 1837 | Europe.                   |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>                         |               |      |            |      |                           |
| J. Townsend.....                                | 16 April      | 29   | c 31 Nov   | 41   | Europe.                   |
| W. Havelock, K. H....                           | 30 do         | 41   | 31 Dec     | 30   | Comdg. the Regiment.      |
| <i>Majors.</i>                                  |               |      |            |      |                           |
| E. Harvey .....                                 | 30 April      |      | c 31 Dec   | 41   |                           |
| C. P. Abuslie.....                              | 3 Feb         | 43   | 14 Oct     | 42   |                           |
| <i>Captains.</i>                                |               |      |            |      |                           |
| W. H. Archer.....                               | 1 June        | 38   | 1 June     | 38   | Europe.                   |
| H. E. Doherty.....                              | 4 Sept        | 40   | 17 May     | 39   |                           |
| G. Weston.....                                  | 29 Dec        |      | 16 Mar     | 30   |                           |
| C. Stuart.....                                  | 30 April      | 41   | 9 Nov      | 38   |                           |
| G. G. Shaw.....                                 | 30 do         |      | 31 May     | 39   |                           |
| A. E. Bromwich.....                             | 30 do         |      | 30 Nov     |      |                           |
| J. H. Tonge.....                                | 30 do         |      | 30 Apr     | 41   | Europe.                   |
| G. K. M. Dawson.....                            | 25 Nov        | 42   | 25 Nov     | 42   |                           |
| W. Clarke.....                                  | 25 do         |      | 25 do      |      |                           |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                             |               |      |            |      |                           |
| G. F. Griffiths.....                            | 27 July       | 38   | 27 July    | 38   | Riding Master.            |
| J. H. Goddard.....                              | 15 Jan        | 41   | 15 Jan     | 41   | At Regimental Depot.      |
| J. Boalith.....                                 | 26 Feb        |      | c 24 Sep   | 27   |                           |
| J. Chambre.....                                 | 30 April      |      | c 17 July  | 41   |                           |
| F. Holder.....                                  | 30 do         |      | 22 July    | 36   |                           |
| A. Scudamore.....                               | 30 do         |      | 18 Feb     | 38   | Europe.                   |
| R. H. Gall, H. M.....                           | 30 do         |      | 7 Dec      |      | Interpreter.              |
| J. F. FitzGerald.....                           | 30 do         |      | 31 May     | 30   |                           |
| J. A. Todd.....                                 | 30 do         |      | 11 June    |      | Europe.                   |
| R. B. Prettejohn.....                           | 30 do         |      | 18 Oct     |      |                           |
| H. F. Hodgson.....                              | 30 do         |      | 7 Dec      |      | Exr. S. C. 10th Sept. 43. |
| C. W. Thompson.....                             | 30 do         |      | 17 Jan     | 40   |                           |
| T. W. Smith.....                                | 30 do         |      | 31 July    |      | Europe.                   |
| C. Morant.....                                  | 30 Dec        |      | 20 Oct     | 40   | Govr. Genl.               |
| G. E. Hillier.....                              | 31 do         |      | 16 Apr     | 41   | Aid de Camp to the        |
| J. C. Barrett.....                              | 25 Nov        | 42   | 25 Nov     | 42   | Europe S. C.              |
| W. Nettleship.....                              | 25 do         |      | 26 do      |      |                           |
| B. W. Ramsay.....                               | 22 Mar        | 44   | 5 Aug      | 42   |                           |
| F. D. Gray.....                                 | 20 Aug        |      |            |      |                           |
| <i>Cornets.</i>                                 |               |      |            |      |                           |
| C. P. Rosser.....                               | 26 Feb        | 41   | 8 Jan      | 41   |                           |
| W. F. Baller.....                               | 30 April      |      | 15 May     | 40   |                           |
| J. Coster.....                                  | 1 May         |      | 1 do       | 41   |                           |
| R. J. Brown.....                                | 31 Dec        |      | 31 Dec     |      |                           |
| W. McMahon.....                                 | 26 Nov        | 42   | 26 Nov     | 42   |                           |
| W. Greenham.....                                | 14 April      | 43   | 27 Aug     | 41   |                           |
| G. A. Foster.....                               | 20 Aug        | 44   | 24 Mar     | 43   | Not joined.               |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                                   |               |      |            |      |                           |
| Pay Mr. S. C. Rose....                          | 3 Sept        | 12   | 9 Sept     | 12   |                           |
| Adj. R. P. Apthorpe....                         | 25 Nov        | 42   | 25 Nov     | 42   |                           |
| Qr. Mr. S. Brodribb....                         | 24 April      | 38   | 15 Jan     | 20   |                           |
| Surgeon R. D. Smyth....                         | 21 July       | 43   |            |      |                           |
| Asst. do. E. W. Stone....                       | 30 April      | 41   | 5 Oct      | 38   |                           |
| Do. A. S. Thompson, M.D.                        | 15 do         |      | 19 do      |      |                           |
| Vetu. do. J. G. Phillips..                      | 28 Aug        | 38   | 28 Aug     |      |                           |

*Coat, Blue; Facings, Scarlet; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.*

# H. M. 2d (The Queen's Royal) REGT. OF FOOT.

"THE PASCHAL LAMB" with the Mottos, "*Pristinae Virtutes Memor*," and "*Vel Exuviae triumphans*."—The Queen's Cypher within the Garter, having the Crown over it—On the Grenadiers Caps the "King's Crest" and the "Queen's Cypher and Crown" and on the Drums "the Queen's Cypher." The "SPHINX"—"EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRRENE"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNER"—"KHELAT."

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.—Arrived, 9th Feb. 1844.

On service Southern Mahratta Country.

LEFT WING, BOMBAY. Arrived, 7th March 1844.

On service Sawunt Warree.

Under orders for England

| NAMES.   | Regtl. Rank. | Army Rank.          | REMARKS.                      |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                                    |              |                     |                               |
| The Right Hon'ble Sir Jas. Kempt, G. C. B. & G. H. | 20 Dec       | 1834 G. 23 Nov 1841 | Europe.                       |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>                            |              |                     |                               |
| J. G. Baumgardt, G. B.                             | 24 Dec       | 21 M. G. 23 Nov 41  | Comd. the Garrison of Bombay. |
| R. W. Brough.                                      | 27 Nov       | 41 26 Nov           |                               |
| <i>Major.</i>                                      |              |                     |                               |
| R. Carruthers, G. B.                               | 10 Feb       | 36 L. C. 23 July 39 |                               |
| J. G. S. Gilland.                                  | 20 May       | 41 13 Nov 39        |                               |
| <i>Captains.</i>                                   |              |                     |                               |
| J. Carney.   | 20 May       | 35 26 Feb 32        | Europe.                       |
| M. S. H. Lloyd.                                    | 13 Sept      | 10 Dec 26           |                               |
| O. Robinson.                                       | 19 Feb       | 36 M. 13 Nov 39     | Comd. Regl. Depot.            |
| J. O'Grady.  | 8 May        | 40 26 May 31        |                               |
| P. Grehan.   | 18 Sept      |                     |                               |
| S. W. Jephson.                                     | 28 Dec       | 41                  |                               |
| H. W. Stated.                                      | 29 April     | 42                  | S. C. Europe.                 |
| T. W. E. Holdsworth.                               | 10 Aug       |                     |                               |
| G. V. Hamilton.                                    | 6 Mar        | 43 2 Feb 29         |                               |
| J. Stirling.                                       | 20 May       | 43 10 Jan 43        |                               |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                                |              |                     |                               |
| H. Reynolds.                                       | 1 Mar        | 33 C. 8 Oct 40      | Europe.                       |
| T. Wingate.  | 8 Nov        | C. 13 May 41        | Recruiting at Glasgow.        |
| P. N. K. A. Yonge, H.                              | 29 June      | 37                  | Intr in Hindoostanee.         |
| G. Piercy.   | 10 Apr       | 38                  | Leave to Europe.              |
| T. Addison.  | 31 Jan       | 39                  | Adjutant.                     |
| H. C. Faulkner.                                    | 26 July      | 39 18 May           |                               |
| H. Piercy.   | 14 Nov       |                     |                               |
| F. Connor.   | 27 Jan       | 40                  | Europe.                       |
| R. Stephenson.                                     | 10 July      |                     |                               |
| J. H. Grant.                                       | 15 Dec       |                     |                               |
| C. E. A. Tobin.                                    | 15 do        |                     |                               |
| D. W. G. James.                                    | 15 do        |                     |                               |
| T. J. D. Reed.                                     | 26 Jan       | 41                  |                               |
| A. J. Otway.                                       | 26 Feb       |                     | Europe.                       |
| W. J. Oldham.                                      | 3 Aug        |                     |                               |
| G. G. Webb.  | 28 Dec       |                     |                               |
| J. King.   | 29 Apr       | 42                  |                               |
| T. H. Ratcliffe.                                   | 10 Aug       |                     |                               |
| F. Gilden.   | 6 Mar        | 43                  |                               |
| E. S. Smyth.                                       | 20 May       |                     |                               |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                                    |              |                     |                               |
| M. H. Mainwaring, H.                               | 28 Dec       | 41                  |                               |
| H. E. Redmond.                                     | 20 May       | 42                  | Europe.                       |
| R. O. Potts.                                       | 1 July       |                     |                               |
| A. Gillespie.                                      | 10 Aug       |                     |                               |
| W. W. Kirkby.                                      | 20 Jan       | 43                  |                               |
| J. T. Saddleir.                                    | 2 June       |                     |                               |
| B. Mc. Carthy.                                     | 9 June       |                     | Depôt Chatham.                |
| H. Inglis.   | 22 Nov       |                     |                               |
| <i>Staff.</i>                                      |              |                     |                               |
| Pay Mr.  |              |                     |                               |
| Adj. T. Addison.                                   | 8 Apr        | 42 L. 24 Sept 31    |                               |
| Qr. Mr. W. H. S. Hadley.                           | 12 Aug       | 30                  |                               |
| Surgeon W. Harvey.                                 | 30 July      | 44                  |                               |
| <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>                          |              |                     |                               |
| Do. J. Jopp, M. D.                                 | 22 Feb       | 39                  |                               |
| Do. T. W. Barrow.                                  | 8 June       | 41                  |                               |
| Do. J. F. Payne.                                   | 31 May       | 44                  |                               |

Facings, Blue; Lace, Gold; Agent, J. Lawrie, Esq.

# II. M. 17TH ( or the Leicestershire ) REGT. OF FOOT.

THE ROYAL TIGER, Superscribed "HINDOOSTAN"  
"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNER" "KHELAT."

HEAD QRS.—ADEN.

Arrived 3d October 1842.

WING.—AHMEDNUGGER.

Arrived, 16th November 1842.

| NAMES.                        | Regtl. Rank. | Army Rank.      | REMARKS.                           |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Colonel.</b>               |              |                 |                                    |
| Sir P. Maitland, K. O. B....  | 2 Jan        | 1843 Lt G. .... | Europe.                            |
| <b>Lieut. Colonels.</b>       |              |                 |                                    |
| W. Croker, C. B.....          | 1 April      | 36 ....         | Commanding Aden Force.             |
| J. Pennycook, C. B., K. H.... | 12 June      | 40 23 July      | Comg. the Regiment.                |
| <b>Major.</b>                 |              |                 |                                    |
| J. Gordon.....                | 24 Feb       | 43 15 Dec       | 40                                 |
| <b>Captains.</b>              |              |                 |                                    |
| P. McPherson, C. B. ....      | 20 Nov       | 29 L. C. 4 July | 43                                 |
| L. C. Bourchier.....          | 20 July      | 38              |                                    |
| J. T. Nagel.....              | 21 Oct       | 39 27 June      | 32 Leave to Europe.                |
| W. Barnes.....                | 2 June       | 40 4 Feb        | 28 Brig. Maj. Q's. Troops, Bombay. |
| T. Prundergast.....           | 4 Sept       | 13 June         | 40                                 |
| D. Cooper ....                | 17 Nov       | 41 10 Nov       | 41 Leave Europe.                   |
| C. B. Owen.....               | 6 Aug        | 42 ....         | Europe Sick Certificate.           |
| E. M. Clarke, H.....          | 30 June      | 43              |                                    |
| E. J. Grant.....              | 23 July      | 44 22 Nov       | 30 At Regimental Depot.            |
| <b>Lieutenants.</b>           |              |                 |                                    |
| F. A. Wetherall ....          | 21 Sept      | 32 ....         | Europe.                            |
| O. P. Bourke.....             | 27 Oct       | 37 ....         | Europe.                            |
| T. J. Rutledge.....           | 23 Apr       | 38              |                                    |
| H. W. P. Welman.....          | 28 Dec       |                 |                                    |
| E. H. Cormick.....            | 11 Jan       | 39 ....         | At Regimental Depot.               |
| J. P. Percival.....           | 10 May       |                 |                                    |
| J. L. Croker.....             | 5 June       |                 | Leave to Europe.                   |
| E. Croker, H.....             | 21 Oct       |                 | Adjutant.                          |
| W. Gordon.....                | 3 Apr        | 40              |                                    |
| G. H. Mesurier.....           | 4 May        | 29 Sept         | 34                                 |
| A. McKinstry.....             | 25 Sept      |                 |                                    |
| J. Bourne.....                | 19 Nov       | 41              |                                    |
| R. J. R. O'Connor.....        | 1 Feb        | 42              |                                    |
| L. J. McPherson, H.....       | 30 do        |                 | Interpreter.                       |
| L. C. Moore.....              | 6 Aug        |                 |                                    |
| J. B. Gardiner.....           | 19 Aug       |                 |                                    |
| C. Sawks.....                 | 13 Dec       | 30 Oct          | 40                                 |
| A. Wedderburn.....            | 23 June      | 43 2 Dec        | 42                                 |
| R. B. Codd.....               | 30 June      |                 |                                    |
| W. A. Armstrong.....          | 28 July      |                 | At Regimental Depot.               |
| W. Belfield.....              | 29 do        |                 |                                    |
| R. P. O'Shea.....             | 20 Apr       | 44              |                                    |
| W. H. H. Ellison.....         | 2 Aug        |                 |                                    |
| <b>Ensigns.</b>               |              |                 |                                    |
| R. Dudgeon.....               | 11 Oct       | 42 19 Mar       | 41                                 |
| T. A. Macan.....              | 25 do        |                 |                                    |
| A. Baxter.....                | 27 Dec       | 42 27 Dec       | 42                                 |
| J. Bourke.....                | 30 June      | 43              |                                    |
| R. C. McCrae.....             | 28 July      |                 |                                    |
| J. Nolan.....                 | 29 do        |                 |                                    |
| R. H. Neynos.....             | 2 Aug        | 44              |                                    |
| C. P. Bolton.....             | 20 do        |                 |                                    |
| <b>STAFF.</b>                 |              |                 |                                    |
| Pay Mr. W. S. Hall.....       | 10 July      | 40 6 Nov        | 40                                 |
| Adj. E. Croker.....           | 1 Feb        | 42              |                                    |
| Qr. Mr. J. Mulhall.....       | 17 Aug       | 41              |                                    |
| Surg. G. Archer, M.D.....     | 21 July      | 43              |                                    |
| Asst. Surg. J. D. Thomson,    |              |                 |                                    |
| M. D.....                     | 15 Feb       | 39 11 Jan       | 39                                 |
| Do. N. Hefferman, M D.....    | 11 June      | 41              |                                    |
| Do. J. S. Willes, M. D.....   | 21 May       | 44              |                                    |

Facings, White; Lace, Gold; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

# H. M. 22ND (The Cheshire) REGT. OF FOOT.

"SCINDA" "MRKANER" "HYDERABAD."

Arrived in India, 18th May 1841.

POONAH Arrived, 23rd May 1843.

On Service Southern Mahratta Country.

| NAMES.                             | Regtl. Rank. | Army Rank. | REMARKS.                           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                    |              |            |                                    |
| Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B. ....    | 21 Nov       | 43         | M. & 10 Jan 37 Governor of Scinde. |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels</i>             |              |            |                                    |
| J. L. Pennesfather, C. B. ....     | 18 Oct       | 1839       | Europe sick cor.                   |
| B. B. Hollean .....                | 18 Dec       | 40         | Comp. the Regiment.                |
| <i>Majors.</i>                     |              |            |                                    |
| J. H. Poole, C. B. ....            | 16 Oct       | 50         | L. C. 4 July 43                    |
| D. R. Smith .....                  | 23 Feb       | 44         |                                    |
| <i>Captains.</i>                   |              |            |                                    |
| F. D. George, C. B. ....           | 6 Sept       | 33         | M 4 July 43                        |
| T. S. Conway, C. B. ....           | 9 Dec        | 30         | 4. 4 do                            |
| G. Mainwaring .....                | 27 Jan       | 41         | 3 May 30                           |
| A. H. Russell .....                | 31 Dec       |            |                                    |
| T. Chute .....                     | 18 Feb       | 43         | 18 Feb 43 Europe, S. C.            |
| T. A. Souter .....                 | 25 July      |            | 14 Oct 42                          |
| W. B. Kelly .....                  | 23 Feb       | 44         | Europe.                            |
| J. Heatley .....                   | 24 May       |            | 17 Nov 43                          |
| J. Ramsay .....                    | 4 June       | 30         | May 41 Comdg. Regimental Depot.    |
| T. White .....                     | 7 Sep        | 5          | Oct 5                              |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                |              |            |                                    |
| H. J. Coote .....                  | 17 Sept      | 39         | Europe S. C.                       |
| E. Dunbar .....                    | 30 Oct       | 30         |                                    |
| A. W. Smith .....                  | 29 May       |            |                                    |
| F. P. Harding, M. ....             | 18 Dec       |            | Europe S. C.                       |
| H. A. G. Evans .....               | 19 do        | 33         | Europe.                            |
| J. E. Thackwell .....              | 4 Jan        | 40         | 23 Oct 41                          |
| E. S. Smith .....                  | 4 do         |            | 42                                 |
| F. G. T. Doston, M. ....           | 4 do         |            | Europe S. C.                       |
| W. S. Smith .....                  | 4 do         |            |                                    |
| John Brennan .....                 | 31 April     |            |                                    |
| J. Meycock .....                   | 20 May       | 42         | Europe, Sick Certificate.          |
| C. Bakors .....                    | 4 do         |            |                                    |
| R. E. Blake .....                  | 27 May       |            |                                    |
| T. L. Leeder .....                 | 6 Jan        | 43         | 4 June 41                          |
| H. G. B. B. B. ....                | 30 May       |            | 18 Feb 43                          |
| W. L. D. O. Aplin .....            | 24 May       |            | 30 May                             |
| A. Miller .....                    | 17 Nov       |            | 25 Nov 41                          |
| W. Cunniff .....                   | 15 Dec       |            |                                    |
| J. S. P. P. Boller .....           | 29 do        |            |                                    |
| R. Blackall .....                  | 6 May        | 44         | 6 Mar 40                           |
| P. N. W. O. Colleton .....         | 3 May        |            |                                    |
| R. C. Jones .....                  | 23 Aug       |            | 8 Feb 41                           |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                    |              |            |                                    |
| W. R. Goddard .....                | 3 Feb        | 42         |                                    |
| W. H. Budd .....                   | 10 do        |            |                                    |
| T. Stack .....                     | 18 do        |            | 18 Feb 43                          |
| J. T. Usher .....                  | 30 May       |            | 30 May                             |
| G. Weld .....                      | 15 Dec       |            |                                    |
| J. Baldwin .....                   | 20 do        |            |                                    |
| A. G. Walsh .....                  | 10 Feb       | 41         |                                    |
| G. P. E. Morris .....              | 18 June      |            |                                    |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                      |              |            |                                    |
| Pay Mr. J. E. Langford .....       | 3 April      | 184        |                                    |
| Adj. J. F. Thackwell .....         | 25 June      |            |                                    |
| Qr. Mr. W. Young .....             | 24 Feb       | 43         |                                    |
| Surgeon A. Campbell .....          | 30 Sept      | 42         |                                    |
| Asst. Sur. J. Anderson, M. D. .... | 15 Dec       | 40         | 4 May 40                           |
| Do. T. McGrath .....               | 8 June       | 4          |                                    |
| J. P. Molne .....                  | 7 Oct        | 49         |                                    |

Printed by Messrs. Cox & Co.

## H. M. 28TH (The North Gloucestershire) REGT. OF FOOT.

The *Sphinx*, with the word "EGYPT" — "CORUNNA" — "BAROTSA" —  
 "ALBUERA" — "VITTORIA" — "PYRENEES" — "NEVELLE" — "NIVS" —  
 "ORTHERS" — "PENINSULA" — "WATERLOO."

POONA — Arrived 30th Dec. 1843.

Arrived in India, 24th August 1842.

| NAMES.                                     | Regtl. Rank. | Army Rank. | REMARKS.   |
|--|--------------|------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                            |              |            |  |
| The Hon'ble Sir E. Paget,<br>G. C. B. .... | 26 Dec       | 1815       | 27 May 1825 <i>Europe.</i>   |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>                |              |            |  |
| John Messiter ....                         | 24 Aug       | 42         | Comp. the Regiment.  |
| S. J. Cotton ....                          | 8 Jan        | 43         | 25 Nov 41  |
| <i>Majors.</i>                             |              |            |  |
| Thomas Wheeler ..                          | 24 Aug       | 42         |  |
| F. Adams ..                                | 20 Oct       | 43         |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>                           |              |            |  |
| William Hunter ..                          | 20 Jan       | 36         | 23 Nov 41 <i>Brigade Major, Sydney.</i>  |
| George Hunter ..                           | 24 June      | 39         | 15 Nov 20  |
| R. J. Baumgartner ..                       | 23 April     | 41         | 10 April 40 <i>Eur. S. C.</i>  |
| Mottram Andrews ..                         | 24 Aug       | 42         |  |
| F. P. Russell ..                           | 18 Sept      |            |  |
| J. P. Mayers ..                            | 17 March     | 43         |  |
| J. P. Vignoles ..                          | 21 April     |            | 21 April 37 <i>Depdt. Europe.</i>  |
| G. R. Cummin ..                            | 20 Oct       |            |  |
| H. F. Wakefield ..                         | 30 Dec       |            |  |
| J. E. H. Pryce ..                          | 24 May       | 44         |  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                        |              |            |  |
| J. G. B. Aplin ..                          | 2 May        | 42         | 23 April 41 <i>Europe.</i>   |
| P. A. Jutler ..                            | 2 do         |            | 20 May 42  |
| John Dunc ..                               | 14 Oct       |            | 28 July 40   |
| E. A. Thompson ..                          | 14 do        |            | 30 April 41 <i>[31st Jan. 1845. Leave to King's until Acting Quarter Master Recruiting Service at London.]</i> |
| G. F. Moore ..                             | 14 do        |            | 9 Nov 42   |
| Samuel Lawton ..                           | 14 do        |            | 13 Sept  |
| Sydney Cotton ..                           | 14 do        |            |  |
| F. L. Lonsworth ..                         | 14 do        |            |  |
| Andrew Browne ..                           | 14 do        |            |  |
| Henry Webb ..                              | 14 do        |            |  |
| C. Stevens ..                              | 2 Dec        |            |  |
| J. ... Stately ..                          | 18 Jan       | 43         | 1 Nov 42   |
| H. W. Deunie ..                            | 21 Feb       |            | 30 Dec   |
| G. Buried ..                               | 21 April     |            |  |
| W. Roberts ..                              | 10 July      |            |  |
| G. D. Robertson ..                         | 1 Nov        |            |  |
| W. F. J. Murphy ..                         | 1 Nov        |            |  |
| J. A. Macdonald ..                         | 2 Nov        |            |  |
| S. Read ..                                 | 2 Dec        | 44         |  |
| J. D. ... ..                               | 9 Aug        |            |  |
| Thomas ... ..                              | 2 Mar        |            |  |
| R. A. P. Messiter ..                       | 14 May       |            |  |
| W. J. J. ... ..                            | 20 Aug       | 41         | 1 Sept 43 <i>Europe, Leave.</i>  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                            |              |            |  |
| J. W. ... ..                               | 8 Nov        |            |  |
| F. G. Moore ..                             | 4 do         |            |  |
| J. G. M. ... ..                            | 2 June       | 4          |  |
| A. Wright ..                               | 10 Nov       |            |  |
| J. V. Ellis ..                             | 20 Mar       | 44         |  |
| J. Meacham ..                              | 19 Apr       |            |  |
| E. Collins ..                              | 14 May       |            |  |
| C. G. Walsh ..                             | 26 do        |            |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                              |              |            |  |
| Pay Master, G. T. Benson ..                | 20 May       | 30         |  |
| Adjutant H. Webb ..                        | 4 May        | 43         |  |
| Qr Mr. A. Cowan ..                         | 25 July      | 44         |  |
| Surgeon W. H. Young ..                     | 29 July      | 41         | 4 Sept 22 <i>Europe, S. C. Not joined.</i>   |
| Asst. do. Archd. Alexander ..              | 27 Feb       | 39         |  |
| Dr. B. W. Marlow ..                        | 27 Oct       | 42         |  |
| Ditto J. Grant ..                          | 2 Dec        |            |  |

Facings, Yellow; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co,



# H. M. 78TH (Highland) REGT. OF FOOT (or the Rosshire Buffs.)

"Cuidivh'nRhi"—The Elephant, superscribed "ASSAYE"—"MAIDA"—"JAVA."

Arrived in India, 30th July 1842

On Service Scinde. Arrived, 20th May 1843.

| NAMES.                      | Regt.    | Rank. | Army Rank      | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>             |          |       |                |  |
| P. Anderson, C. B. ....     | 9 Feb    | 37    | I. G 10 Jan 37 | Europe.  |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>     |          |       |                |  |
| R. N. Douglas. ....         | 28 Apr   |       | 28 Apr         | [ rachee.<br>Brigadier Comg. at Kur-<br>Comg. Poona Division<br>and Brigade. |
| H. Macneil. ....            | 18 do    | 43    | M G 28 Jan 38  |  |
| <i>Majors.</i>              |          |       |                |  |
| J. Forbes. ....             | 18 May   | 38    | 18 May         | 38 Europe.   |
| E. Twopeny. ....            | 8 Apr    | 47    | 28 June        |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>            |          |       |                |  |
| R. J. P. Vaseall. ....      | 13 May   | 26    | M 23 Nov       | 41   |
| T. J. Taylor. ....          | 17 do    |       | 30 17 May      | 30   |
| W. Hamilton. ....           | 15 Mar   |       | 33 15 Mar      | 33   |
| C. C. McIntyre. ....        | 28 Apr   | 37    | 28 Apr         | 37   |
| J. Burns. ....              | 18 May   | 38    | 18 May         | 38 Europe.   |
| H. Hamilton. ....           | 29 Apr   | 42    | 29 Apr         | 42   |
| W M G. McMurdo. ....        | 20 Oct   |       | 7 July         | 43 Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr.   |
| J. R. Lamert. ....          | 29 Dec   |       | 43 10 Apr      | 40 General Scinde Forces.  |
| T. W. Elrington. ....       | 29 Mar   |       | 44 12 May      | 43   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>         |          |       |                |  |
| J. F. Haliburton. ....      | 28 Apr   | 37    | 28 Apr         | 37   |
| D. St. V. Hamilton. ....    | 30 Nov   |       | 30 Nov         | Sick cert. to Europe.  |
| E. F. Caldwell, H. ....     | 18 May   | 38    | 18 May         | 38 Interpreter.  |
| C. Pattison. ....           | 31 Aug   | 39    | 30 Aug         | 39 Adjutant.   |
| P. R. Gordon. ....          | 1 May    | 40    | 20 June        | 36 Leave Europe.   |
| T. Garratt. ....            | 23 July  | 41    | 20 Dec         | 40 Leave Europe.   |
| T. M. Keough. ....          | 29 Mar   | 42    | 4 Mar          | 42   |
| W. H. Ridge. ....           | 8 Apr    |       | 5 Mar          | 41 Europe.   |
| J. D. McAndrew. ....        | 8 do     |       | 21 May         | Leave to Meerut.   |
| G. A. Lockhart. ....        | 8 do     |       | 8 Apr          | 42 Sick cert. to Cape.   |
| H. D. Gordon. ....          | 8 do     |       | 8 do           | Depôt, Chatham.  |
| A. Muckenzie. ....          | 8 do     |       | 8 do           |  |
| D. Hastings. ....           | 8 do     |       | 8 do           |  |
| E. Fellows, H. ....         | 29 do    |       | 29 do          |  |
| M. E. Smith. ....           | 3 March  | 43    | 20 Dec         | 30   |
| R. B. A. Purvis. ....       | 14 April |       | 15 May         | 40   |
| G. D. Prettijohn. ....      | 20 May   |       | 26 July        | 42   |
| L. P. Bouverie. ....        | 29 do    |       | 28 Dec         |  |
| R. H. Hooke. ....           | 30 do    |       | 30 May         | 43   |
| J. W. Austin. ....          | 30 June  |       | 18 July        | 41 Depôt, Chatham.   |
| W. Parker. ....             | 22 Dec   |       | 17 Feb         | 43   |
| J. M. Hewson. ....          | 29 Dec   |       |                |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>             |          |       |                |  |
| W. McArcher. ....           | 8 Apr    | 42    | 8 Apr          | 42   |
| H. D. Campbell. ....        | 8 do     |       | 8 do           |  |
| T. C. Higginson, H. M. .... | 8 do     |       | 8 do           |  |
| G. F. Sydenham. ....        | 29 do    |       | 29 do          |  |
| J. Davidson. ....           | 30 May   | 43    | 30 May         | 43   |
| R. MacLaine. ....           | 31 May   |       | 8 Apr          | 42   |
| T. Collingwood. ....        | 12 Sept  |       | 1 July         |  |
| W. H. Maclean. ....         | 29 Dec   |       |                |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>               |          |       |                |  |
| Pay Mr. M. G. Taylor. ....  | 28 Feb   | 38    | 26 Aug         | 36   |
| Adj. C. Pattison. ....      | 31 Aug   | 30    | 31 do          | 39   |
| Qr. Mr. J. Webster. ....    | 31 May   |       | 31 May         |  |
| Surg. J. Burt. ....         | 29 July  | 36    | 29 July        | 36   |
| Asst. Surg. J. Innes. ....  | 8 Apr    | 42    | 8 Apr          | 42   |
| Do. D. R. McKinnon. ....    | 26 Jan   | 44    |                |  |
| Do. W. Bowie, M. D. ....    | 1 Mar    |       | 17 June        |  |

Facings, Buff; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

**H. M. 86TH** (The Royal County Down) REGT. OF FOOT.  
 On the Colours and Appointments the "*Harp and Crown*," with the Mott  
 "Quis Separabit?" "INDIA"—The *Sphinx*, with the words "EGYPT"—  
 "BOURNON"—On the Buttons, the "*Irish Harp*" and *Crown*.  
 Arrived in India, 30th July 1842 SCINDE—Arrived 29th October, 1842

| NAMES.                      | Regtl. Rank | Army Rank. | 1               | REMARKS.                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>             |             |            |                 |                            |
| J. Maister.....             | 25 Aug.     | 43         | L. G. 10 Jan 37 | Europe.                    |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>     |             |            |                 |                            |
| B. V. Delinzy, R. H....     | 7 Jan       | 42         | 26 Feb          | 41 Commanding Regiment     |
| A. S. H. Applin....         | 14 July     | 43         | 16 June         | 43                         |
| <i>Majors.</i>              |             |            |                 |                            |
| J. Creagh.....              | 18 Jan      | 39         | 28 June         | 38                         |
| H. E. D. B. Sidley.....     | 8 Apr       | 42         | 8 Apr           | 42                         |
| <i>Captains.</i>            |             |            |                 |                            |
| R. H. Lowth.....            | 15 May      | 27         | M 23 Nov        | 41                         |
| J. Holland.....             | 31 Oct      | 34         | 11 Mar          | 29                         |
| J. Edwards.....             | 11 May      | 41         | 11 May          | 41                         |
| W. Stuart.....              | 8 Apr       | 42         | 8 Apr           | 42                         |
| W. Lucas.....               | 3 June      |            | 26 June         | 40 S. C. to Cape.          |
| G. Keane.....               | 23 Oct      |            | 22 June         | 42                         |
| H. T. Bowen.....            | 12 Feb      | 43         | 12 Feb          | 43 Commg. Regt. depot.     |
| W. H. Woodgate.....         | 14 Nov      | 43         | 13 Dec          | 42                         |
| J. H. Thursby.....          | 5 Apr       | 41         |                 |                            |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>         |             |            |                 |                            |
| G. B. Stoney.....           | 18 June     | 41         | 11 Jan          | 39                         |
| W. Edwards.....             | 28 Dec      |            | 28 Dec          | 41                         |
| W. W. R. Peacocke.....      | 1 April     | 42         | 1 Apr           | 42 Recruiting at Coventry. |
| A. Lecky.....               | 2 do        |            | 2 do            |                            |
| C. F. Healy, R.....         | 8 do        |            | 7 July          | 37 Interpreter.            |
| G. J. Woodd.....            | 8 do        |            | 7 Aug           | 41 Depot.                  |
| J. H. Kirby.....            | 8 do        |            | 8 April         | 42                         |
| E. H. Kelly.....            | 8 do        |            | 8 do            |                            |
| J. R. Barry.....            | 8 do        |            | 8 do            |                            |
| J. R. Croker.....           | 8 do        |            | 8 do            |                            |
| C. G. Butler.....           | 8 do        |            | 8 do            |                            |
| A. L. Holland.....          | 6 May       |            | 6 May           |                            |
| C. O. Creagh.....           | 5 Aug       |            | 5 Aug           |                            |
| F. B. Cowper.....           | 6 Jan       | 43         | 5 Apr           |                            |
| W. H. Weaver.....           | 23 Feb      |            | 23 Feb          | 43 Europe S. C.            |
| J. A. Oldham.....           | 23 June     |            | 23 June         |                            |
| R. M. Sparks.....           | 18 Aug      |            | 30 Apr          | 37                         |
| H. B. Archer.....           | 18 Aug      |            | 18 Aug          | 43                         |
| C. Darby, R.....            | 13 Oct      |            | 30 July         | 42                         |
| J. Jerome, R.....           | 11 Nov      |            |                 |                            |
| F. R. Creed.....            | 21 do       |            |                 |                            |
| J. J. Matthews.....         | 3 May       | 41         |                 |                            |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>             |             |            |                 |                            |
| M. W. De la Poer Beresford. | 24 Feb      | 43         | 24 Feb          | 43                         |
| E. B. W.aver.....           | 25 do       |            | 25 do           |                            |
| D. Gerahy.....              | 4 Aug       |            | 4 Aug           |                            |
| W. C. Baird.....            | 23 Dec      | 43         |                 | Europe S. C.               |
| G. W. Robinson.....         | 22 Mar      | 44         |                 |                            |
| J. R. Stuart.....           | 23 do       |            |                 |                            |
| A. G. St. J. Mildmay.....   | 3 May       |            |                 |                            |
| W. C. Barelay.....          | 6 Sep.      |            |                 |                            |
| <i>STAFF.</i>               |             |            |                 |                            |
| Pay Mr. G. Ormoud.....      | 26 Feb      | 29         | L 6 Dec         | 15                         |
| Adj. J. Boyd.....           | 8 Apr       | 42         | L 13 Nov        | 43                         |
| Qr. Mr. J. Jerome.....      | 23 Mar      | 26         | 23 Mar          | 26                         |
| Surg. J. Coghlan.....       | 5 Sept      | 34         | 5 Sept          | 34 Leave to Europe.        |
| Asst. do. C. Stewart, M.D.  | 5 Oct       | 41         | 7 July          | 37                         |
| Do. J. Coghlan.....         | 5 do        |            | 5 Oct           | 41                         |
| Do. P. S. Laing.....        | 8 Apr       | 42         | 8 Apr           | 42                         |

*Facings, Blue; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.*

## REGIMENT OF ARTILLEY.

HORSE BRIGADE—"BENI-BOO-ALI,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"KHELAT,"—"AFGHANISTAN."

1st or "LESLIE'S" Troop "HYDERABAD."  
1st BATTALION—"SRINGAPATAN,"—"EGYPT,"—"ASSAYE,"

2d Company "HYDERABAD."

3d Company "CANDAHAR, 1842."  
2d BATTALION—"SRINGAPATAN,"—"KIRKEK,"—"ADEN,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"AFGHANISTAN."

2d Company "MEERANEE" "HYDERABAD."

GOL. BATTALION—"ADEN,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"AFGHANISTAN."

3d Company "MEERANEE" "HYDERABAD."

### HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY..... Lt. Col. Julius G. Griffith.

MAJOR OF BRIGADE..... Bt. Major W. M. Cozhlan.

### BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY, HD. QRS. POONA.

1st (Or "LESLIE'S") Troop ..... Poona. | 3rd Troop, ..... Mhow.  
2d Troop, ..... Kurrachee. | 4th Troop, ..... Deesa.

#### FOOT ARTILLERY.

1st Bt. HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR. | 2d Bt. HD. QRS., BOMBAY.  
1st Company, ..... Sukkur. | 1st Company, ..... Sukkur.  
2nd Do ..... Ahmednuggur. | 2nd Do ..... Bombay.  
3rd Do ..... Ahmednuggur. | 3rd Do ..... Bombay.  
4th Do ..... Kurrachee. | 4th Do Service Southern Mah. Country.

### GOLUNDAUZE BATTALION, HD QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR.

1st Company ..... Bhooj. | 5th Company, Hyderabad and Kolapore.  
2d Do. { Ahmedabad and Rajpote (Or- | 6th Do. .... Baroda.  
dered Ahmednuggur.) ..... | 7th Do. .... Hyderabad.  
3rd Do. .... Ahmednuggur & Sattara. | 8th Do. .... Ahmednuggur.  
4th Do. { Ahmedabad and Surat (Or- | 9th Do. .... do. (Ordered Ahmedabad.)  
dered Ahmednuggur.) ..... | 10th Do. .... do. (Ordered Ahmedabad.)

| Years of<br>Service. | Months. | Brigade or<br>Battalion. |  |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 46                   | 4       | 1st                      | Christopher Hodgson; <i>Cadet</i> 1797; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 21st September 1798; <i>First Lieut.</i> 28th December 1798; <i>Captain Lieut</i> 21st September 1804, <i>Regimental Captain</i> 2nd September 1810; <i>Major</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 10th June 1820; <i>Lieut. Colonel Commandant</i> 3th September 1825, <i>Regimental Colonel</i> 5th June 1829; <i>Major General</i> 25th June 1838, (1).— <i>Eur. Furlough</i> , 9th April 1828. |
| 42                   | 2       | 2d                       | Richard Whish, <i>Cadet</i> 1801; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 14th May 1802; <i>First Lieut.</i> 15th May 1804; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 12th February 1808; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 7th September 1812; <i>Major</i> never; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 11th September 1820; <i>Colonel</i> 23rd Sept. 1826; <i>Major General</i> 8th June 1838; (2).— <i>Eur. Furlough</i> 26th Jan. 1834.   |
| 42                   | 2       | Gol.                     | Samuel Roger Stover. <i>Cadet</i> 1801; <i>Second Lieut.</i> never; <i>First Lieut.</i> 26th November 1802; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 4th October 1808; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 2nd February 1816; <i>Major</i> 11th September 1820; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 31st May 1828; <i>Colonel</i> 1st January 1838; <i>Major General</i> 23rd November 1841; (3).— <i>Eur. Furlough</i> 2d Feb. 1834.   |

#### COLONEL.

(1) Colonel C. Hodgson, Present at the taking of the Fortress of Sunkaira in Kattywar in July 1803.

(2) Colonel R. Whish, Present at the Battle of Assaye 23d September 1803—Commandant of Artillery from 17th May 1827 to 31st July 1832.

(3) Colonel S. R. Stover—Commandant of Artillery from 7th January 1838 to 1st February 1834.

| Years. | Months. | Brigades or Battalions. | COLONEL—Continued  |
|--------|---------|-------------------------|--|
| 40     | 7       | H. B.                   | Lechmere Coore Russell, C. B. Cadet 1803; <i>Second Lieut.</i> never; <i>First Lieut.</i> 27th May 1804; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 7th September 1811; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 21st May 1836; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 20th September 1837; <i>Colonel</i> 26th December 1833; <i>Major General</i> 23rd November 1841; (4.)— <i>Bar. Paris</i> 1st Feb. 1836. |
|        |         |                         | LIEUT. COLONEL.  |
| 34     | 7       | H. B.                   | Julius George Griffith, <i>Cadet</i> 1808; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 25th May 1810; <i>First Lieut.</i> 27th May 1810; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 2nd February 1816; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 1st September 1817; <i>Major</i> 23rd September 1826; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 6th May 1833; (5.)— <i>Comdt. of Art.</i> and Member of Milly. Board.   |
| 34     | 5       | 1st                     | Alexander Munson, C. B. <i>Cadet</i> 1809; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 2nd July 1810; <i>First Lieut.</i> 3rd July 1810; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 20th September 1816; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 7th August 1829; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 23rd May 1833; (6.)— <i>Coma. Malwa Force.</i>   |
| 33     | 6       | Gol.                    | Frederick Schuler, <i>Cadet</i> 1810; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 8th June 1811; <i>First Lieut.</i> 7th September 1811; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> never; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 8th May 1838; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 4th June 1839;— <i>Comg. Art.</i> Belode.   |
| 33     | 2       | 2nd                     | Frederick Parkinson Lester, <i>Cadet</i> 1811; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 25th October 1811; <i>First Lieut.</i> 3rd September 1815; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 14th May 1836; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 9th August 1840.— <i>Stipendiary Member of the Military Board.</i>   |
|        |         |                         | MAJORS.  |
| 31     | 7       | Gol.                    | John Willis Watson, <i>Cadet</i> 1812; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 8th May 1813; <i>First Lieut.</i> 7th December 1816; <i>Captain</i> 11th September 1820; <i>Brevet Major</i> 10th January 1837; <i>Major</i> 30th September 1839.— <i>Prin. Comv. of Ord.</i> Bombay.  |
| 27     | 3       | H. B.                   | Marcus Claudius Declieux, <i>Cadet</i> 1816; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 27th September 1817; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Captain</i> 28th September 1827; <i>Major</i> 13th December 1839.— <i>Comg. Horse Brigade, Poona; and Artillery P. D. A.</i>   |
| 27     | 8       | 2nd                     | William Jacob, <i>Cadet</i> 1816; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 3rd August 1818; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st September 1819; <i>Captain</i> 28th September 1827; <i>Major</i> 9th August 1840; (7.)— <i>Bar. Furlough</i> 9th Dec. 1844.  |
| 26     | 5       | Gol.                    | John Lloyd, C. B., <i>Cadet</i> 1817; <i>Second Lieut.</i> never; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st Sept. 1818; <i>Captain</i> 20th May 1829; <i>Brevet Major</i> 23d July 1830; <i>Brevet Lieut. Colonel</i> 4th July 1843; <i>Regimental Major</i> 7th Jan 1844. (8.)— <i>Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder.</i>  |

(4) Colonel L. C. Russell, C. B. at the taking of Bhoj under Maj. Genl. Sir W. G. Keir 26th March 1819, and Rangoon in 1824 and 1825; Commandant of Artillery from 1st February 1834 to 31st January 1836.

(5) Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith, Present at the storm and Capture of the Fort of Chyah by Colonel East's Force on 20th April 1811, at the Capitulation of the Fort of Positra in Okamondel in August 1811, acted as Engineer and razed the works of the Fort by mining, and received the thanks of the Commanding officer. At the Siege of Nowanngur on 24th February 1812, by Colonel L. Smith's Forces. Joined the 1st Troop of Horse Artillery on its formation in May 1812, and served with it in the Campaigns of 1814, 15 and 16 under the Command of Colonel Lionel Smith, Comdg. Poona Subsidiary Force. Served as Commissary of Ordnance to 4th Division of the Army of the Deccan in 1817-18, and present at the Capture of the city of Poona on 16th November 1817 at the Sieges of Sattarah 11th February 1818, Singhur 2d March 1818, Poorander 16th March 1818, and Wassootah 7th April 1818 and at the Capture of the following Forts in the Deccan, Chandun, Woondun, Kunzelghur, Jooneer, Chowan, Joodhun Hurrychunderghur. Received the approbation and thanks of Maj. General Sir L. Smith in Division orders on 21st February 1818, also General orders by Commander in Chief, Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, on 2d March 1818; also of the Govt. of Bombay 24th April 1818. Received the approbation of the Commander in Chief, Lieut. General Sir Charles Colville, in Genl order on 27th January 1820, and again in Division orders by Major General Sir L. Smith on 9th August 1827. Commandant of Artillery from 1st February 1836.

(6) Lieut. Col. A. Munson, C. B. Present at the storm and Capture at Chyah 20th April 1811, severely wounded in the Knee—at the taking of Asseerghur, 11th April 1819.

(7) Major W. Jacob, served with Col. Prother's Force in the Konkan and Deccan and present at the taking of the Hill Fort of Loghur, Vezraghur, and Bombardment of Koarrie 6th March 1818. Capture of Ryghur 9th May 1818—Present at the attack and Capture of the City of Mocha in the Red sea, by details of the Fleet under the command of Capt. Lunley Her Majesty's Ship Topaze 30th December 1820; severely wounded; and conduct noticed in G. O. C. 31st March 1821, and Division orders 25th July 1822. Received the approbation of Government 30th September 1837, the thanks of Government 19th December 1838, and the thanks of the Military Board 11th November 1839; Again the thanks of Government 19th May 1843, and the approbation of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the 1st July 1846, No 36.

(8) Major J. Lloyd, Storm and Capture of Ghuznee 23d July 1839, taking of Cabool 7th August 1839 Battle of Meenae 17th July 1843, and Battle of Hyderabad 24th March 1848. Brevet Major 23d July 1839, and Brevet Lieut. Col.

# REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. CAPTAINS.

| Years. | Months. | Brigade or Battalion | Troops or Company. | NAMES.                             | Cadet. | Second Lieut. | First Lieut. | Captain     | REMARKS.  |
|--------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| 26     | 5       | 2nd                  | 3rd                | J. S. Leeson. (9)...               | 1817   | Never         | 1 Sept 18    | 7 Aug. 26   | Eur. S. C. 15 July 1843.                                      |
| 26     | 3       | 2nd                  | 4th                | G. Yondell, R....                  | 1818   | Never         | 17 Oct. 31   | 31          | Cmg. 2nd Bat. Bombay.   |
| 26     | 3       | 2nd                  | 1st                | J. Shucclair....                   | do     | Never         | 18 do.       | 30 Dec.     | Comy. of Ord. Poona Div.                                      |
| 25     | 7       | 2nd                  | 3rd                | E. Stanton (10)...                 | do     | Never         | 5 July 1819  | 1 Jan. 1833 | Agent for Gun Carriages.                                      |
| 25     | 7       | 1st                  | 3rd                | J. H. M. Martin (11)...            | do     | Never         | 6 do.        | 6 May       | Eur. S. C. 12 Jan. 1844.                                      |
| 24     | 1       | H. B.                | 2nd                | A. Rowland....                     | 1820   | 19 Dec 20     | 20 Dec. 20   | 20 Dec.     | Cmg 2d Troop. [Countr.]                                       |
| 24     | 1       | 1st                  | 3rd                | F. J. Pontardent (12)...           | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 7 Feb. 34   | Cmg. 2d train S. M.   |
| 24     | 1       | H. B.                | 1st                | W. M. Coghill....                  | do     | 19 do.        | 29 do.       | 10 June     | Brigade Major Arty. and Sec. to the Select Com.               |
| 24     | 1       | 1st                  | 4th                | M. F. Willoughby, C. n. 9 (13).... | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 14 May 36   | Fort Adj. Bombay.   |
| 24     | 1       | 1st                  | 1st                | W. Brett....                       | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 8 Sept. 37  | Cmg. 1st C. 1st B., Scind.                                    |
| 24     | 1       | Gol.                 | 4th                | C. Lucas....                       | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 30 Mar. 38  | Comy. of Ord. N. Div.   |
| 24     | 1       | H. B.                | 4th                | H. W. Tierclay....                 | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 4 June      | Under the or. of Sup. Gov.                                    |
| 23     | 7       | 2nd                  | 1st                | T. E. Cotgrave (11)...             | do     | 19 do.        | 20 do.       | 20 Jan 39   | Cmg. 4th Tr. & Ar N.D.A.                                      |
| 23     | 7       | H. B.                | 2nd                | H. Stamford (15)...                | do     | 4 June 21     | 16 June 21   | 8 July      | In charge 2d Batt — (S. C. Mahabishwur.)                      |
| 25     | 7       | 2nd                  | 4th                | W. T. Whittier, C. n. 11....       | do     | 4 do          | 19 do.       | 30 Sept     | Cmg. 1st of Leslie's Tp. Senior Dep. Com. of Ord., Bombay.    |
| 23     | 7       | 1st                  | 2nd                | J. Grant....                       | do     | 4 do          | 19 do.       | 13 Dec.     | Comy. of Ordn., Ahmed.  |
| 23     | 7       | H. B.                | 3rd                | B. A. Farquharson                  | do     | 4 do.         | 10 do.       | 19 Dec. 41  | Cmg. 3d Tp. [Muggur.]   |
| 23     | 7       | 1st                  | 4th                | C. Blood * (16)...                 | do     | 4 do.         | 10 do.       | 7 Jan 41    | Comy. of Ordn., S. D.   |
| 23     | 7       | 1st                  | 4th                | R. Warden, (17)...                 | 1821   | 10 June       | 10 Nov 22    | 20 Sept 44  | Army, Belgaum.  |
| 23     | 8       | Gol.                 | 8th                | G. Hunt....                        | 1825   | 30 Apr 26     | 21 Sept 27   | 20 Sept 44  | Eur. S. C. 5 June 1844.                                       |
| 18     | 7       | Gol.                 | 4th                | 1st LIEUTS.                        |        |               |              |             |   |
| 18     | 7       | Gol.                 | 6th                | T. W. Hicks....                    | 1825   | 17 June 26    | 21 Sept 27   | 16 Dec 40   | Eur. Fur. Sept. 1841.   |
| 18     | 7       | Gol.                 | 6th                | J. Ash....                         | do.    | 17 June       | 21 do        | 14 June 41  | 1st Asst. Road & Tank Dep.                                    |
| 18     | 1       | Gol.                 | 7th                | H. W. Brett....                    | 1826   | 15 Dec        | 21 do        | 15 Dec      | Jun. Depy. Comy. Ord. Presy. Service Scinde.                  |
| 18     | 1       | 2nd                  | 1st                | J. S. Unwin....                    | do.    | 15 do         | 21 do        | 15 do       | Adj. & Qr. Mr. 2d B. By.                                      |
| 17     | 7       | 2nd                  | 1st                | H. Foster....                      | do.    | 15 June 27    | 21 do        | 15 June 42  | Cmg. 1st C. 2d B., Scind.                                     |
| 17     | 7       | Gol.                 | 3rd                | J. M. Glasse....                   | do.    | 15 do         | 21 do        | 15 do       | Adj. to Gol. Bat (with 4th Com 2d Batt. S. M. C.)             |
| 17     | 7       | 1st                  | 4th                | B. Bailey....                      | do.    | 15 do         | 20 May 20    | 15 do       | 4th C. 1st Bat. Scinde.                                       |
| 17     | 7       | 2nd                  | 2nd                | W. A. St. Clair....                | do.    | 15 do         | 28 do 35     | 15 do       | Eur. S. C. 27 Jan 1844.                                       |
| 17     | 7       | Gol.                 | 8th                | R. C. Womald....                   | do.    | 15 do         | 10 Oct       | 15 do       | Adj. & Qr. Mr. Art. N. D. A.                                  |
| 17     | 3       | Gol.                 | 1st                | J. G. H. Giberne....               | 1827   | 9 Sept        | 26 Dec       | 9 Sept      | Cmg. 1st Comy. Gol. Bat.                                      |
| 17     | 3       | Gol.                 | 6th                | S. Turnbull, R....                 | do.    | 13 Dec        | 7 Feb 34     | 13 Dec.     | 6th Comy. Gol. Baroda.  |
| 17     | 3       | H. B.                | 1st                | A. F. Rowan....                    | do.    | 13 do         | 7 Nov        | 13 do       | 1st Troop, Poona.   |
| 17     | 3       | Gol.                 | 1st                | J. Jacob....                       | do.    | 11 Jan 28     | 14 May 36    | 5 Jan 43    | Cmg. Scinde Irregular Horse, Honorary Aid de C. the Gov. Gen. |
| 16     | 7       | H. B.                | 3rd                | H. Cierd....                       | do.    | 12 June       | 9 Sept 37    | 12 June 43  | Eur. Fur. 23 Aug. 1844.                                       |
| 16     | 7       | 2nd                  | 2nd                | F. Aytton....                      | do.    | 12 do         | 19 Nov       | 12 do       | Eur. S. C. 11 Mar. 1841.                                      |
| 16     | 7       | Gol.                 | 9th                | T. Gaistord, R. M. (18)...         | do.    | 12 do         | 30 Mar 38    | 12 do       | (On special duty Sholapore Collectorate.)                     |
| 16     | 1       | Gol.                 | 10th               | J. B. Woomam, R. (19)...           | 1828   | 12 Dec        | 4 June       | 12 June 44  | Eur. S. C. 21 Aug. 1844.                                      |
| 15     | 7       | Gol.                 | 3rd                | E. S. Blake....                    | do.    | 12 June 29    | 4 Sept       | 12 June 44  | Eur. S. C. 19 Aug. 1842.                                      |
| 15     | 1       | H. B.                | 1st                | T. C. Pownell....                  | 1829   | 11 Dec        | 30 Sept 39   | 11 Dec      | Adj. & Qr. Mr. to H. B.                                       |
| 15     | 1       | 1st                  | 3rd                | G. A. Puen....                     | do.    | 11 do         | 13 Dec       | 11 do       | Offg. 2d. Asst. Sup. of Roads.                                |

\* Brevet 4th July 1843

† Brevet Major 13th Nov. 1830.

\* Brevet 23d Dec.

- (9) Captain J. S. Leeson, Served in the Field Force against Kolapen in 1827.  
 (10) Captain E. Stanton, Expedition to Arabia under Major General Sir L. Smith, Dec. 1820.  
 Battle of Bembhoalli 2d March 1821.  
 (11) Commanded 3d Troop of Horse Artillery with Sir John Keane's Force in Scinde and Afghanistan, in 1838, 1839—and was present at the capture of Kuttoon in 1824.  
 (12) Captain Pontardent served at the capture of Ghuznee.  
 (13) Present at the siege and capture of Kuttoon on 5th Dec. 1824, Commanding Artillery, at the attack and taken of Aden 10th January 1830, Battle of Hyderabad on 24th March 1843.  
 (14) Captain T. E. Cotgrave, Present at the storm and capture of Guznee, 23d July 1839.  
 (15) Captain Stamford served with the 1st Bat. in Ava in 1824, Kolapen in 1827 in Sind from 1839 to the present date was present in the Action at Nulook in August 1840.  
 (16) Major Blood served with Genl. Nott's Division in the second Campaign in Afghanistan.  
 (17) Lieut. R. Warden, Capture of Kuttoon 5th December 1824, and with the Field Force against Kolapen in 1827, Commissary of ordnance, Lieut. General Sir J. Keane's army in Afghanistan, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee 23d July 1839.  
 (18) Lieut. T. Gaistord, Present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, 23d July 1839.  
 (19) Lieut. J. B. Woomam, Present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, 23d July 1839, and Abolition 15th November 1839

# REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

117

## 1st LIEUTENANTS.—Continued.

| Years.           | Months. | Regiment of Art. | Company | NAME.                | Cadet. | Second Lieut. | First Lieut. | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|---|
| 14               | 7       | 2nd              | 14th    | C. R. Dent, H. M.    | 1829   | 11 June 30    | 25 Feb 40    | Enr. S. C. 20th July 1840.                        |
| 12               | 2       | 1st              | 2nd     | J. Pottinger         | 1830   | 9 June 31     | 20 Feb 41    | Adj. & Qr. Mr. 1st B. Ahmednuggur.                |
| 13               | 7       | 7th              | 9th     | G. P. Sealy, H.      | do.    | 8 Dec.        | 17 Aug       | Qr. Mr. & Int. to Col. Barr.                      |
| 12               | 7       | 7th              | 5th     | G. K. Bell           | 1831   | 14 June 32    | 17 do        | Scinde.   |
| 11               | 7       | 7th              | 2nd     | W. Hodgson, H.       | 1832   | 11 June 33    | 17 do        | S. C. New S. Wales.                               |
| 7                | 1       | 1st              | 14th    | A. B. Kemball, H. M. | 1833   | 11 Dec 37     | 17 do        | Asst. to the Resident in Persia Gulph & Cmg Resi. |
| 6                | 1       | 7th              | 1st     | W. C. Othwaite       | 1833   | 11 do 38      | 17 do        | Ahmedabad. (dency Escort.                         |
| 5                | 10      | 7th              | 6th     | C. J. Bence          | do.    | 17 Mar 39     | 17 do        | Offg. first Class Asst. to Supt.                  |
| 5                | 1       | H. B             | 2nd     | R. H. Brett          | 1840   | 10 Dec        | 12 Dec       | 2d Troop, Scinde. [of roads.                      |
| 5                | 1       | H. B             | 2nd     | J. R. Hawkins        | do.    | 10 do         | 9 May 42     | 2d Troop, Scinde.                                 |
| 4                | 7       | H. B             | 4th     | J. Hamilton, H.      | do.    | 11 June 40    | 27 do        | 1st Adj. Ahmednuggur.                             |
| 4                | 7       | H. B             | 2nd     | W. D. Atkin          | do.    | 11 do         | 37 June      | 1st Troop, Scinde.                                |
| 4                | 2       | H. B             | 1st     | C. B. Fuller         | do.    | 11 do         | 28 do        | 1st Troop, Poona.                                 |
| 4                | 2       | 2nd              | 1st     | J. Morgan            | do.    | 11 Dec        | 25 Aug.      | Scinde.   |
| 4                | 2       | 2nd              | 14th    | E. W. W.             | do.    | 11 do         | 9 Nov.       | 1st Troop, Deesa.                                 |
| 4                | 2       | 7th              | 3th     | J. G. Lightfoot      | do.    | 11 do         | 27 Dec       | Rajpote.  |
| 4                | 2       | 7th              | 2nd     | J. O. G.             | do.    | 11 do         | 26 May 43    | Scinde.   |
| 4                | 2       | 7th              | 3th     | D. G. P. B.          | do.    | 11 do         | 14 Nov.      | 4th Troop, Deesa.                                 |
| 4                | 2       | 7th              | 5th     | W. Davidson          | do.    | 0 do          | 7 Jan. 44    | Enr. S. C. 1st May 1843.                          |
| 3                | 7       | 7th              | 1st     | F. Briggs, H.        | 1841   | 10 June 41    | 20 Sept 41   | Rev. Sur. S. M. G. (Regt. [duty                   |
| 2d LIEUTS.       |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
| 3                | 7       | 7th              | 9th     | W. S. H.             | 1841   | 10 June 41    |              | Mulligam.   |
| 3                | 7       | 7th              | 14th    | H. L. Gibbard        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Ahmedabad.  |
| 3                | 7       | H. B             | 2nd     | J. T. K.             | do.    | 10 do         |              | 2nd Troop, Scind.                                 |
| 3                | 7       | 7th              | 1st     | A. Cassford          | do.    | 10 do         |              | Sattarah.   |
| 3                | 7       | 2nd              | 14th    | G. R. Douglas        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Europe S. C. 24th April 1844.                     |
| 3                | 7       | H. B             | 1st     | D. Macdonald         | do.    | 10 do         |              | 3rd Troop, Mhow.                                  |
| 3                | 7       | H. B             | 1st     | D. Gaye              | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scind.  |
| 3                | 7       | H. B             | 3rd     | W. Stevenson         | do.    | 10 Dec.       |              | Mhow.   |
| 2                | 11      | H. B             | 14th    | A. G. Romer          | 1842   | 2 Feb. 42     |              | Deesa.  |
| 2                | 6       | 1st              | 1st     | T. B. Stanley        | do.    | 10 June       |              | Kurrachee.  |
| 2                | 6       | 2nd              | 3rd     | H. M. Douglas        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Bombay.   |
| 2                | 6       | 7th              | 4th     | V. S. Kemball, H. M. | do.    | 10 do         |              | Rev. Sur. S. M. Courtry. (Regt. duty.)            |
| 2                | 6       | 7th              | 7th     | A. M. Murray         | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 6       | 7th              | 7th     | R. K. Pimmore        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 6       | 2nd              | 1st     | H. S. Osborne        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 6       | 1st              | 14th    | H. Scott             | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 6       | 1st              | 14th    | G. Hossack           | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 6       | H. B             | 3rd     | R. H. Keenings       | do.    | 10 do         |              | Mhow.   |
| 2                | 6       | 1st              | 1st     | J. M. McKenna        | do.    | 10 do         |              | Scinde.   |
| 2                | 1       | 7th              | 1st     | T. R. Teschemaker    | do.    | 9 Dec 42      |              | Bhoj.   |
| Supernumerary.   |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
| 2                | 1       | 7th              | 1st     | W. Cameron           | do.    | 10 Dec 42     |              | Scinde.   |
| 1                | 6       | 7th              | 14th    | A. Avon              | 1843   | 9 June 43     |              | 6th Co. Col. Batt, Baroda.                        |
| 1                | 6       | 7th              | 4th     | H. Wallace           | do.    | do            |              | 4th Co. Col, Surat.                               |
| 1                | 6       | 1st              | 3rd     | G. Rennie            | do.    | do            |              | Ahmednuggur.                                      |
| 1                | 6       | 1st              | 2nd     | H. P. B. Borthon     | do.    | do            |              | Europe S. C. 12th June 1844.                      |
| 1                | 7       | 1st              | 2nd     | G. G. Brown          | 1844   | 7 June 44     |              | Ahmednuggur.                                      |
| STAFF.           |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
| Adjts. & Qr. M.  |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
|                  |         | 2nd              |         | T. C. Pownall        |        | 1 Feb 44      |              |   |
|                  |         | 1st              |         | J. S. Unwin          |        | 20 Feb 41     |              |   |
|                  |         |                  |         | J. Pottinger         |        | 1 Mar         |              |   |
| Adjutant.        |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
|                  |         | 7th              |         | J. M. Glasson        |        | 27 Aug 44     |              |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Inter. |         |                  |         |                      |        |               |              |   |
|                  |         | 7th              |         | G. P. Sealy          |        | 8 Aug 44      |              |   |

## REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

| Years. | Months. | Brigade<br>or Bat. | Troops<br>or Comp. | NAMES.                   | Regl.<br>Rank. | Army<br>Rank. | REMARKS.                      |
|--------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|        |         | 2nd<br>1st         |                    | <i>Surgeons.</i>         |                |               |                               |
|        |         |                    |                    | T. Robson.....           | 2 Feb 41       | 4 June 36     | Bombay                        |
|        |         |                    |                    | J. A. Sinclair.....      | 15 Mar 42      | 5 Apr 25      | Ahmednuggur.                  |
|        |         |                    |                    | <i>Assist. Surgeons.</i> |                |               |                               |
|        | H. B.   |                    | 4                  | J. Cramond.....          | 3 Feb 40       | 28 Fe 33      | Deesa.                        |
|        | H.      |                    | 3                  | E. Incey ....            | 18 Dec 41      | 4 Dec 40      | Mhow.                         |
|        | H.      |                    | 1                  | W. S. Cameroun..         | 21 May 42      | 12 do         | Poona.                        |
|        | H.      |                    | 2                  | R. J. Russell, M. D..    | 30 Dec 43      | 24 Apr 42     | Seindga.                      |
|        |         |                    |                    | <i>Vet. Surgeons.</i>    |                |               |                               |
|        | H.      |                    |                    | T. Hilton .....          | 3. Nov 31      | .....         | Eur. S. C. 9d Oct. 1839.      |
|        | H.      |                    | 2                  | J. J. Stuckley ....      | 28 Feb 41      | .....         | 2nd Troop.                    |
|        | H.      |                    |                    | F. McDowell.. ....       | .....          | .....         | Attached to the Horse Brigade |
|        |         |                    |                    | <i>Riding Master.</i>    |                |               |                               |
|        |         |                    |                    | J. Randall.....          | 20 Mar 43      | .....         | Horse Brigade, Poona.         |

*Coat Blue ; Fucings, Scarlet ; Lace, Gold.*

119  
**CORPS OF ENGINEERS.**  
*" Ghuznee " — " Khelat " — " Affghanistan. "*  
**4th COMPANY " Beni-boo-Ali. "**  
**HEAD QUARTERS, — BOMBAY.**

**CHIEF ENGINEER** ..... Lieut Col. Comm't. G. R. Jervis.  
**ADJUTANT OF ENGINEERS** .....

**CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.**

**HEAD QUARTERS, — SCINDE**  
**ARRIVED, 22d January 1844**

**OFFICER COMMANDING**..... Bt. Captain. F. Wemyss.  
**ACTG ADJUTANT AND QR. MR** ..... 2d Lieut. W. Kendall

| NAMES                        | Regt Rank. | Army Rank      | REMARKS                          |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>              |            |                |                                  |
| S. Goodfellow ... ..         | 30 July    | 1825           | MG 28 June 1836                  |
| Lieut. Col. Commandant.      |            |                | Eur. Furlo 28th Jan. 1835.       |
| G. R. Jervis ... ..          | 16 Aug     | 43             | (Military Board.                 |
| Lieut. Colonels.             |            |                | Chief Engineer and Member of the |
| C. Waddington, C. M. ...     | 10 May     | 43             | Fur. Furlo. 30th Nov. 1844.      |
| C. W. Grant ... ..           | 16 Aug     | ...            | Suptg. Engr. Southern Provinces, |
| <i>Majors.</i>               |            |                |                                  |
| A. C. Peat, C. B. ... ..     | 10 May     | 43             | 28 July 30                       |
| W. C. Harris, H. M. F. ...   | 16 Aug     | 43             | ...                              |
| <i>Captains</i>              |            |                |                                  |
| W. B. Goodfellow ... ..      | 28 Aug     | 34             | ...                              |
| W. Scott ... ..              | 26 Mar     | 35             | ...                              |
| H. B. Turner, M ... ..       | 25 do      | 38             | ...                              |
| T. M. B. Turner ... ..       | 28 June    | 40             | ...                              |
| J. Kilner ... ..             | 7 Oct      | ...            | ...                              |
| H. Berthon ... ..            | 30 Dec     | 41             | 15 Dec 41                        |
| J. J. F. Cruickshank, M. ... | 4 June     | 42             | 15 June 42                       |
| J. Estridge ... ..           | 28 Oct     | ...            | ...                              |
| W. G. Hebbert ... ..         | 10 May     | 43             | ...                              |
| J. H. G. Crawford, M. ...    | 18 Aug     | ...            | ...                              |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>          |            |                |                                  |
| G. Wingate, M ... ..         | 27 July    | 32             | 6. 12 June. 44                   |
| W. S. Jacob ... ..           | 1 do       | 33             | C. 11 Dec                        |
| C. W. Trompenheere ... ..    | 17 Apr     | 34             | C. 11 do                         |
| F. Wemyss, H. M. ... ..      | 8 Aug      | C. 11 do       | ...                              |
| T. Stoddert ... ..           | 20 do      | ...            | ...                              |
| H. J. Margary ... ..         | 26 Mar     | 35             | ...                              |
| W. Graham ... ..             | 21 Oct     | 36             | ...                              |
| G. B. Munbee, M. ... ..      | 25 Mar     | 38             | ...                              |
| R. Leech, C. B. ... ..       | 28 June    | Major in Affen | ...                              |
| J. A. Curtis, M. ... ..      | 18 do      | ...            | ...                              |
| A. Nash, H. M. ... ..        | 7 Oct      | ...            | ...                              |
| P. L. Hart ... ..            | 30 Dec     | 41             | ...                              |
| C. F. North ... ..           | 4 June     | 42             | ...                              |
| W. S. Stuart, M ... ..       | 28 Oct     | ...            | ...                              |
| F. Wemyss ... ..             | 10 May     | 43             | ...                              |
| J. Hill ... ..               | 18 Aug     | ...            | ...                              |
| <i>2d Lieutenants.</i>       |            |                |                                  |
| J. H. Burke, M ... ..        | 13 June    | 40             | 12 Dec 34                        |
| W. F. Marriott, M. ... ..    | 7 Oct      | 11 do          | 30                               |
| H. W. B. Bell ... ..         | 31 Mar     | 41             | 11 June 39                       |
| H. Rivers ... ..             | 30 Dec     | 11 do          | ...                              |
| W. Kendall ... ..            | 4 June     | 42             | 11 June 41                       |
| M. Kennedy ... ..            | 28 Oct     | 11 do          | ...                              |
| A. De Lisle ... ..           | 10 May     | 43             | 10 Dec 41                        |
| W. Chapman ... ..            | 16 Aug     | 10 June        | 42                               |
| <i>Supernumerary.</i>        |            |                |                                  |
| W. R. Dickinson ... ..       | ...        | ...            | ...                              |
| <i>Sub-Commissioner.</i>     |            |                |                                  |
| G. Miller ... ..             | 12 Apr     | 42             | ...                              |

\* Capt. F. Wemyss, served in the First Campaign in Affghanistan and Scinde.

\* 2d Lieut. W. F. Marriott. Ditto. Ditto.

*Coat, Red; Facings, Blue Velvet ; Lace, Gold.*



## NATIVE CAVALRY.

1<sup>ST</sup> REGIMENT (LANCERS.)

"GHUZNEE,"—"AFGHANISTAN."  
RAJKOTE, arrived, 14th May 1843.

| NAMES.                            | Rgtl Rank  | Armed Rank    | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| <i>Lt. Col. Comdt.</i>            |            |               |  |
| B. Sandwith, C. B. ....           | 9 Aug 1839 | 29 April 1839 |  |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>         |            |               |  |
| D. Cunningham .....               | 9 do       | 29 do         |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |            |               |  |
| S. Poole .....                    | 3 June 41  | .....         | Europe, sick cert. 21st March 1843.                        |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |            |               |  |
| J. Penney .....                   | 7 Nov 37   | .....         | Europe, sick cert. 21st March 1843.                        |
| C. J. Owen .....                  | 31 Oct 38  | .....         | Europe, 24th Mar. 1842.                                    |
| G. K. Erskine .....               | 1 Nov 38   | .....         | Cong. Poona Aux. Horse                                     |
| A. Tweedale .....                 | 6 Mar 41   | .....         |  |
| W. F. Curtis .....                | 3 June 41  | .....         | Supt. of Ghaut Police & Comdt. of the Ghaut Light Infantry |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |            |               |  |
| H. Spottiswoode .....             | 31 July 36 | .....         | Adjutant.  |
| W. Loch .....                     | 15 Feb 37  | .....         | Supt. Guncowar's Horse.                                    |
| G. C. Kemball, H. ....            | 23 Nov 37  | .....         | Qr. Mr. & Interpreter.                                     |
| L. M. Valiant, H. ....            | 3 June 41  | .....         |  |
| H. B. Parker .....                | 9 Apr 42   | .....         | Europe, sick cert. 21st March 1843.                        |
| W. W. Anderson, H. ....           | 23 May 42  | .....         |  |
| † E. A. Hardy .....               | 22 Sept 41 | .....         |  |
| E. P. Arthur, H. ....             | 9 Oct 41   | .....         |  |
| <i>Cornets.</i>                   |            |               |  |
| † F. Valiant .....                | 6 Jan 43   | 6 Jan 43      |  |
| † H. R. Forbes .....              | 25 May 43  | 25 May 43     |  |
| † J. H. B. Dennis .....           | 1 Mar 41   | 1 March 41    |  |
| F. A. E. Loch .....               | 3 Oct 41   | 7 Apr 41      |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |            |               |  |
| Adj. H. Spottiswoode ..           | 21 June 37 | .....         |  |
| Qr Mr. & Int. G. C. Kemball ..... | 23 May 40  | .....         |  |
| Surgeon, A. J. Montefiore         | 17 Jan 40  | 1 May 39      |  |
| Asst. do                          |            |               |  |
| Vet. do, G. E. Nixon ..           | 24 May 26  | .....         |  |
| Riding Master, J. Sterling .....  | 2 Oct 41   | .....         |  |

*Arms, French Gray; Feet, s. White*

Lieut. Col. D. Cunningham, served with the 1st Cavalry Regt. in the Mahratta War of 1817 and 18 and was present at the Battles of Koree and Poona. Commanded the Poona Auxy. Horse in the 1<sup>st</sup> Afghan Campaign, entered with the Auxy. Horse in various out-post affairs, received a Medal for Guncowar and Africa's Order of the Douranne Empire.

Major Poole, Captain Penney, and Captain Owen, were present with the Regiment, during the first Campaign in 1837 in Sindh and Afghanistan under Lord Keane, including the Assault and Capture of Ghuznee on 23rd July of that year and the occupation of the city of Cabul on 6th August, for which they have received Medals.

Major S. Poole was present at the taking of Lambri on 12th December in 1829, Uckul-Kote in 1830, made a forced march, in command of 50 men, of upwards of 100 miles in 23 hours, and captured a Katty chief in May 1837.

Captain Erskine, served as Second in command of the Poona Auxiliary Horse during the first Afghan Campaign, present at the Assault and capture of Ghuznee on 23rd July 1839 and the occupation of Cabool on 6th August, for which he has received a Medal.

Captain Tweedale, Lieut. Spottiswoode, Lieut. Loch, Lieut. Kemball, Lieut. Valiant, Lieut. Denys and G. R. Nixon, Esq. Vet. Sur., served with the Regt. during the 1st campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan, present at the Assault and Capture of Ghuznee on 23rd July 1839, and the occupation of Cabool on 6th August, for which they have received Medals.

2<sup>D</sup> REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

SOINDE.

Arrived, 17th February, 1844.

| NAMES.                            | Regl. Rank | Army Rank         | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                   |            |                   |   |
| J. P. Dunbar....                  | 1 May 1842 | M.G. 28 June 1838 | Eur. Fur' 1st July 1826.  |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>            |            |                   |   |
| J. Sutherland.....                | 27 Mar 40  | 28 Feb 38         | Governor General's Agent in Rajpootana. (S. C. to Sea, 28 Oct. 1843.) |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |            |                   |   |
| J. Brooks.....                    | 29 Apr 39  |                   |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |            |                   |   |
| * G. Rowley.....                  | 14 July 35 | .....             | Supdt. of Pensions & Family Payments.                                 |
| W. Trevelyan... ..                | 19 do      | .....             | Eur. S. C. 15 May 1844.   |
| W. J. Otley, H... ..              | 1 Dec 37   | .....             | S. C. Neilgherries 6th Nov. 1844.                                     |
| H. L. Salmon... ..                | 29 Apr 39  | .....             | [1842. Eur. sick cert. 4th Apr.                                       |
| C. F. Jackson....                 | 18 May 42  | 17 Feb 41         | Suplt. & Comdt. at Balmeer.   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |            |                   |   |
| A. Prescott.....                  | 14 July 35 | c. 18 Feb 42      | [1843.  |
| W. Kenyon... ..                   | 22 Apr 38  | .....             | Eur. sick cert. 20th Feb.   |
| J. McK. Taylor... ..              | 24 Dec     |                   |   |
| W. Marriott, H... ..              | 29 Apr 39  |                   |   |
| † E. H. Simpson... ..             | 30 July 40 | .....             | Adjutant.   |
| W. F. Hunter....                  | 12 Dec     | .....             | Eur. S. C. 27th Dec. 1843.  |
| † E. M. McGregor                  | 18 May 42  | .....             | Acty. Qr. Mr.   |
| † G. F. Loch.....                 | 2 do 43    |                   |   |
| <i>Cornets.</i>                   |            |                   |   |
| C. H. Barnewell, M                | 17 Nov 41  | 2 Feb 41          | [Nov 1843. S. C. Neilgherries 13th                                    |
| † N. B. Tucker....                | 18 May 42  | 2 May 42          |   |
| C. V. Arthur.....                 | 1 Feb 43   | 1 Feb 43          |   |
| C. W. Bannister..                 | 8 Nov 43   | 8 Nov 43          |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |            |                   |   |
| Adj. E. H. Simpson.               | 24 July 44 |                   |   |
| Act. Qr. Mr. E. M. McGregor ..... | 4 Sept 44  |                   |   |
| Surgeon C. F. Collier             | 11 Mar 41  |                   |   |
| Assist. do. T. W. Ward.....       | 29 Apr 44  | 5 Jan 41          |   |
| Vety. do. A. J. Poett             | 3 Aug      |                   |   |
| Riding Master, F. Egan.....       | 20 Mar 34  |                   |   |

Jacket, French Grey; Facing, White.

\* Regimental duty temporarily.

122  
3<sup>d</sup> REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

"HYDERABAD."  
Deesa,—Arrived, 8th March 1844.

| NAMES.                        | Regl. Rank. |           | Army Rank.   |                                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Colonel.</b>               |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| P. DeLamotte, C. B., H.       | 27 Apr 1826 | M. G.     | 28 Jan. 1838 | Comdg. Southern Division of the Army. |          |
| <b>Lieut. Colonel.</b>        |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| C. J. Conyngham...            | 9 Apr 41    | 6 Mar 41  |              | Eur. serv. cert. 20th Feb. 1843.      |          |
| <b>Major.</b>                 |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| * M. Stack, C. B...           | 22 Sep 39   | L. C.     | 4 July 43    | Supt. of the Alligaum Stud.           |          |
| <b>Captains.</b>              |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| C. H. Delamain, C. B., H..... | 12 Sep 31   | M.        | 4 July 43    | Eur. S. C. 20 Apr 1844.               |          |
| E. Walter.....                | 5 Dec 37    |           |              | Eur. S. C. 16th Dec. 1843.            |          |
| G. G. Malet.....              | 28 Feb 37   | 4 Jan 38  |              | Resident with Amir of Egypt.          |          |
| F. Farrant, K. L. S.          | 24 Mar 43   | 15 Aug 39 |              | On duty in Persia.                    |          |
| T. Eyre.....                  | 8 Aug 43    | 11 Mar 41 |              |                                       |          |
| <b>Lieutenants.</b>           |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| F. F. Taylor.....             | 12 Oct 37   |           |              | S. C. to Europe, 31st Oct. 1843.      |          |
| J. Forbes.....                | 28 Feb 38   |           |              | Dep. Col. & Magistrate of Meerpoore.  |          |
| J. C. Graves.....             | 12 do 40    |           |              | Adjutant.                             |          |
| † W. Ashburner.....           | 24 Mar 41   |           |              |                                       |          |
| T. A. Muckenzie.....          | 26 Oct 41   |           |              |                                       |          |
| R. B. Moore.....              | 28 Aug 42   |           |              |                                       |          |
| F. J. Oldfield.....           | 21 Oct 42   |           |              | Eur. S. C. 25th Jan. 1844.            |          |
| C. Buckle.....                | 25 Feb 44   |           |              |                                       |          |
| <b>Cornets.</b>               |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| R. F. Wien.....               | 1 Feb 43    | 1 Feb 43  |              |                                       |          |
| W. M. McC. Campbell.....      | 4 Nov 43    | 4 Nov 43  |              |                                       |          |
| W. R. Dick.....               | 1 Dec 43    | 1 Dec 43  |              |                                       |          |
| W. M. Scott.....              | 1 Mar 44    | 1 Mar 44  |              |                                       |          |
| <b>STAFF.</b>                 |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| Adjt. W. Ashburner            | 3 Dec 42    |           |              |                                       |          |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.....   |             |           |              |                                       |          |
| Surg. M. P. Hathorn.          | 1 Feb 44    | 1 Oct 44  |              |                                       |          |
| Asst. Surg. F. Lodwick.       | 5 Feb 44    | 2 Feb 44  |              |                                       |          |
| Vety. do. E. Battersbee.....  | 24 Sept 36  |           |              |                                       |          |
| <b>Riding Master</b>          |             |           |              |                                       |          |

Jacket, French Grey; Facing, White.

\* Regimental duty temporarily.

**1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY, (FUSILIERS.)**  
 The "*Royal Tiger*" Superscribed "*Plassy*," "*Buxar*."  
 The "*Elephant*" Superscribed "*Cannatic*," & "*Mysore*," "*Guzerat*,"  
 "*Seringapatam*," "*Kirkee*," "*Beni-Boo-Ali*," "*Aden*."  
**DEERSA.** Arrived, 12th Feb. 1844. **RIGHT WING.**

| NAMES.                       | [Regt. Rank.] |       | [Army Rank.] |       | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>              |               |       |              |       |   |
| J. W. Morris .....           | 1 Nov         | 1817  | L. G. 10 Jan | 1837  | <i>Eur. Eur.</i> , 18th Jan. 1818.<br>[ <i>C. Egypt</i> ]                           |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>      |               |       |              |       |   |
| J. Shirrell .....            | 11 Feb        | 42    | 6 14 June    | 42    | Comdg. at Asseerghur, (S.   |
| M. Soppitt .....             | 21 Dec        | 41    | 26 Jan       | 38    | Comdg. at Ahmednuggur.  |
| <i>Major.</i>                |               |       |              |       |   |
| C. Hagart .....              | 23 Nov        | 41    | 13 Nov       | 39    | Adj. General of the Army.   |
| <i>Captains.</i>             |               |       |              |       |   |
| R. Mignun, H. ....           | 11 Sept       | 30    | .....        | ..... | Comt. Dept. Presidency.   |
| A. McD. Elder, ....          | 17 Apr        | 32    | .....        | ..... | Assist. Secy. to Mil. Board.  |
| J. Hobson .....              | 5 Sept        | 35    | 1 Mar        | 35    | Actg. Supt. Govt. Stud.   |
| T. Tapp .....                | 17 Aug        | 40    | 4 Jan        | 37    | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 17th Feb. 1844.   |
| F. G. Fraser, ....           | 23 Nov        | 41    | 5 Mar        | 38    | 2d in Command, Poona<br>Auxiliary Horse.  |
| <i>1st Lieutenants.</i>      |               |       |              |       |   |
| H. J. Woodward, ....         | 10 May        | 29    | C. 16 Feb    | 42    | Adjutant.   |
| J. Ramsay .....              | 11 Sept       | 32    | C. 22 Apr    | ..... | Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. P. D.A.   |
| R. J. Shaw, H. ....          | 21 Apr        | 36    | C. 5 Jan.    | 43    | Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. Gl.<br>Ahmednuggur, and in<br>charge of Bazzars.            |
| H. B. Rose, H. M. ....       | 10 Sept       | ..... | .....        | ..... | Qr. Mr. & Intr. ( <i>Actg. Ex.</i><br><i>Engr. Ahmedabad.</i> )                     |
| W. E. Evans, H. M. ....      | 24 Dec        | 37    | .....        | ..... | Asst. to Supt. of Deccan<br>Revenue Survey & Assist.<br>to the Collr. of Sholapoor. |
| A. P. Hunt .....             | 8 Oct         | 33    | .....        | ..... | <i>Actg. Qr. Mr. &amp; Pay Mr.</i>  |
| C. T. Fowler .....           | 3 Oct         | 40    | .....        | ..... | .....   |
| W. S. Fernaux, ....          | 17 July       | 42    | 3 Nov        | 41    | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 3rd Jan. 1844.  |
| F. S. Kempt, H. ....         | 17 July       | ..... | 15 July      | 42    | [ <i>S. M. Country.</i>   |
| W. C. Anderson, H. M. ....   | 2 Dec         | ..... | 2 Dec        | ..... | Asst. Supt. Rev. Survey   |
| H. E. Pattullo, ....         | 17 Feb        | 42    | 17 Feb       | 43    | <i>Eur. sick cert.</i> 11th Feb. 41.  |
| H. D. Ly, H. M. ....         | 18 June       | ..... | .....        | ..... | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 22d Feb. 1844.  |
| E. Dausy, H. M. ....         | 9 Aug         | ..... | .....        | ..... | <i>Actg. Interpreter.</i>   |
| G. Scriven, ....             | 19 Sept       | 44    | .....        | ..... | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 30th Nov. 1844.   |
| <i>2d Lieutenants.</i>       |               |       |              |       |   |
| G. E. Herne .....            | 17 Mar        | 41    | 11 Dec       | 46    | .....   |
| T. T. Piers .....            | 5 Jan         | 42    | 10 do        | 41    | .....   |
| F. Phillips .....            | 16 July       | ..... | 11 June      | 42    | .....   |
| R. Cowper, H. ....           | 16 do         | ..... | 13 July      | ..... | .....   |
| H. N. Miller .....           | 9 Dec         | ..... | 9 Dec        | ..... | .....   |
| W. G. Mainwaring, ....       | 9 Aug         | 43    | 1 Mar        | 42    | .....   |
| H. T. Walker .....           | 7 April       | 44    | 8 Dec        | 42    | [ <i>March 1843.</i>  |
| T. Bromley .....             | 10 Sept       | ..... | 11 June      | 42    | <i>Sick Cert. Neilgherries, 17th</i>  |
| W. M. Mules .....            | 19 do         | ..... | 1 Jan        | 44    | .....   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                |               |       |              |       |   |
| Adj. H. J. Woodward, ....    | 16 Oct        | 41    | .....        | ..... | .....   |
| Qr. M. & L. H. B. Rose, .... | 9 Feb         | 41    | .....        | ..... | <i>Actg. Ex. Engr. Ahmedabad.</i>   |
| Surg. C. D. Straker, ....    | 2 June        | 42    | 5 June       | 39    | .....   |
| Asst. do.                    | .....         | ..... | .....        | ..... | .....   |

*Facings, White.*

## 1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY. (FUSILIERS.)

The "*Royal Tiger*" Superscribed "*PLASSEY*" and "*BUXAR.*"  
 The "*Elephant*" Superscribed "*CARNATIO*" and "*MYSORE*"  
 "GUZERAT."  
 "*Seringapatam*"—"Kirkes."—"Beni-Boo-Ali."—"Aden."

DEESA.

Arrived 12th Feb. 1844.

## LEFT WING.

| NAMES.                  | Regl. Rank  | Army Rank.   | REMARKS.                                   |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| <i>Major.</i>           |             |              |  |
| J. P. Cumming....       | 24 Nov 1841 | 10 Jan 1839  |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>        |             |              |  |
| R. St. John....         | 5 July 36   | .....        | Post Master, Poona.                        |
| H. Stiles, H. M....     | 6 Dec 37    | .....        | Actg. Assist. Supt. of<br>Bazars at Poona. |
| W. E. Rawlinson..       | 24 Nov 41   | 10 Jan 39    | Depty. Judge Adv. Genl.<br>N. D. A.        |
| C. R. Hogg.....         | 2 Dec 42    | 18 Feb 42    |  |
| G. F. Sympson....       | .....       | 19 May 42    | Europe Furo' 13th Oct.<br>1843.            |
| <i>1st Lieutenants.</i> |             |              |  |
| J. B. Seton.....        | 19 Aug 31   | c. 19 Feb 43 | Eur. S. C. 28th Dec.<br>1842.              |
| T. R. Morse.....        | 6 Dec 37    | c. 9 Sept 42 | Eur. S. C. 16th March<br>1844.             |
| F. E. Woodhouse..       | 9 Oct 39    | 17 Oct 38    |  |
| R. W. D. Leith..        | 18 Aug 40   | 10 Jan 39    |  |
| W. A. Anderson..        | 3 Oct       | .....        | Europe S. C. 21st Dec.<br>1843.            |
| D. Cameron....          | 16 July 42  |              |  |

*Facings, White.*

# 2ND REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

Raised 8th Oct. 1839.

BRUGAUM.—Arrived 11th Feb. 1844

Detachment on Service Southern Mahratta Country.

| NAMES.   | Regtl. Rank | Army Rank.       | REMARKS.                    |
|--|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>  |             |                  |                             |
| Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. C. B.   | 21 Jan 1829 | M G 28 June 1838 | Eur. Furlo' 25th Nov. 1826. |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>  |             |                  |                             |
| R. Taylor .....  | 12 Oct      | 39               | c. 10 Nov 43                |
| H. D. Robertson.....   | 30 Sep      | 44               | 28 June 38                  |
| <i>Majors.</i>   |             |                  |                             |
| H. Spencer.....  | 1 April     | 41               | .....                       |
| J. Fawcett, R.....   | 27 Aug      | 44               | 23 Nov 41                   |
| <i>Captains.</i>   |             |                  |                             |
| G. Macan, R. M....   | 9 Feb       | 29               |                             |
| T. R. Wynter.....  | 13 Sept     |                  |                             |
| G. Thoroton.....   | 30 June     | 32               | .....                       |
| Supg. the erection of Salt Chowkies in the Rutnagherry Collectorate. |             |                  |                             |
| A. P. LeMessurier..  | 8 Oct       | 39               | 21 May 35                   |
| J. S. Ramsay....   | 8 do        |                  | 27 Aug                      |
| Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl. N. D. A.                                      |             |                  |                             |
| F. N. B. Tucker....  | 8 do        |                  | x. 4 July 43                |
| J. B. M. Gillanders..  | 5 do        | 40               | 14 May                      |
| R. Shortrede.....  | 1 April     | 41               | 4 Jun 38                    |
| K. A. Guerin.....  | 22 Feb      | 41               | 7 Dec 39                    |
| H. C. Jones....  | 27 Aug      |                  | 3 Jan 43                    |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>  |             |                  |                             |
| C. F. Christie.....  | 8 April     | 30               | ..                          |
| H. J. Barr, R.....   | 25 July     | ..               | ..                          |
| A. E. Saunders.....  | 24 Dec      | 37               | ..                          |
| M. F. Gordon, G. H. M. P.  | 10 Sept     | 38               | c. 5 July 44                |
| H. J. Willoughby..   | 8 Oct       | 39               | .....                       |
| C. E. W. Hervey, G. H. M.  | 8 do        | .....            | .....                       |
| Eur. Furlo' 8th March 1844.  |             |                  |                             |
| J. A. Evans, R....   | 11 Nov      | .....            | .....                       |
| C. S. Whitehill.....   | 12 do       | .....            | .....                       |
| W. F. Sandwith, R..  | 15 Oct      | 40               | .....                       |
| W. Brassey .....   | 11 April    | 41               | .....                       |
| A. P. Campbell....   | 10 July     | 42               | .....                       |
| H. Shewell, ..   | 16 do       |                  | .....                       |
| J. P. Winfield, R..  | 4 May       | 43               | .....                       |
| H. E. G. Close.....  | 8 June      |                  | .....                       |
| H. P. Tyacke ...   | 20 Nov      |                  | .....                       |
| J. W. Savile.....  | 22 Feb      | 44               | .....                       |
| O. F. G. Church..  | 1 April     |                  | .....                       |
| C. T. Atchison....   | 27 Aug      |                  | .....                       |
| H. Bruce.....  | 10 Sep      | .....            | .....                       |
| C. Thompson ....   | 30 Sep      |                  | .....                       |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>  |             |                  |                             |
| M. G. Head. ....   | 10 Nov      | 42               | 2 Feb 42                    |
| G. S. James .....  | 10 May      | 43               | 1 Jan 43                    |
| J. E. Westropp....   | 8 June      |                  | 1 Feb                       |
| W. H. Walton....   | 4 July      |                  | 21 do                       |
| C. S. Jessop .....   | 20 Nov      |                  | 1 Aug                       |
| B. R. Whitaker.....  | 22 Feb      | 44               | 5 Sept 43                   |
| L. Turquand.....   | 1 April     |                  | 8 Dec                       |
| R. D. Hassard ..   | 27 Aug      |                  | 1 Jan 44                    |
| A. C. Frankland, R....   | 13 Sep      |                  | 1 do                        |
| W. C. Faure.....   | 30 Sep      |                  | 6 do                        |
| <i>STAFF.</i>  |             |                  |                             |
| Adj. W. F. Sandwith.....   | 22 Feb      | 44               |                             |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. R. W. Hervey .....                                | 21 July     | 43               | .....                       |
| (Acting Asst. to the Thuggee) Dep.                                   |             |                  |                             |
| Surg. T. S. Cahill, M. D.  | 2 Jan       | 42               |                             |
| Asst. do. W. Brakenridge ..  | 3 July      | 41               |                             |

Facings, White.

## 1st (or GRENADIER) REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Mangalore" "Hyderabad"

RAJCOLE—Arrived, 1st March 1844.

| NAMES.                        | Regt. Rank  | Army Rank.     | REMARKS.                                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>               |             |                |   |
| A. Robertson, ....            | 19 Mar 1825 | M G 28 June 41 | Eur. Furlo' 26th Jan. 1837.               |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>       |             |                |   |
| * F. Farquharson, H. M. ....  | 21 Jan 29   | M G 23 Nov 41  | [1842. S. C. Eur., 6th July               |
| F. Stalker, C. S. ....        | 19 Jan 44   | 28 June 38     | Comg. at Rajcole.                         |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |             |                |   |
| J. S. Down, ....              | 5 May 44    | 23 Nov 41      |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |             |                |   |
| T. Donnelly, ....             | 8 July '30  | .....          | [Div. Army. Asst. Adj. Genl. South.       |
| T. Foulerton, ....            | 2 Mar 37    | .....          |   |
| P. C. N. Amiel, H. ....       | 31 Aug 40   | .....          | Eur. sick cert. Nov. 18th 1844.           |
| W. C. Stather, G. H. ....     | 3 Sept      | .....          | Asst. in the Deccan Survey.               |
| M. ....                       | 5 May 44    | M 2 June 37    | Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.        |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |             |                |   |
| H. W. Prescott, ....          | 2 Mar 37    | .....          |   |
| C. D. Delamotte, ....         | 17 Oct      | .....          | Vid-de-Camp, to Maj Gen. Delamotte, C. B. |
| A. C. Honner, H. ....         | 19 July 38  | .....          | 1stg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.                     |
| † E. T. Peacocke, ....        | 27 Apr 40   | .....          | One Aqst. and Commat. Agent at Rajcole.   |
| G. Malcolm, H. ....           | 31 Aug      | .....          | ed in Command Scinde Horse.               |
| E. C. Fanning, H. ....        | 31 do       | .....          | Adp. Guz. Provincial Bat.                 |
| † G. L. Lye, ....             | 3 Sept      | .....          | Adjutant.                                 |
| † G. U. Price, ....           | 2 Oct       | .....          | [Hydrabad.                                |
| R. M. Johnstone, ....         | 16 July 42  | .....          | Sub. Asst. Comy. Genl.                    |
| J. P. Sandwith, ....          | 5 May 41    | .....          |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>               |             |                |   |
| R. W. D'Arcy, H. ....         | 10 Sept 40  | 17 Dec 38      |   |
| † W. Pirie, ....              | 17 Mar 41   | 12 do 41       |   |
| P. W. Hewett, H. ....         | 16 July 42  | 11 June 42     |   |
| † W. Lambert, ....            | 9 Dec       | 9 Dec          |   |
| W. Walker, ....               | 8 May 44    | 9 Dec 43       |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                 |             |                |   |
| Adjt., G. L. Lye, ....        | 17 Jan 44   |                |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant, ....  |             |                |   |
| Surgeon, Vacant, ....         |             |                |   |
| Asst. do. R.H. Davidson, .... |             | 16 Jan 30      | Attached.                                 |

Facing, White.

• Supernumerary.

2<sup>d</sup> (OR GRENADIER) REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt"—"Koregaum"—"Kirkee."

SATTARA.

Arrived 21st February 1840.

Ordered to Ahmedabad and Baro'a.

On Service Southern Mahratta Country.

| NAMES.                                | Regl. Rank | Army Rank.       | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                       |            |                  |   |
| Sir J. Sutherland, K.                 |            |                  |   |
| L. S. ....                            | 8 Feb 1829 | M G 28 June 1838 | Eur. Furio' 10th Feb. 1826.                                       |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>                |            |                  |   |
| D. Capon, H. M. ....                  | 12 Dec 41  | 30 May 36        | Eur. S. C. 9th Dec. 1813  |
| <i>Major.</i>                         |            |                  |   |
| G. Boyd .....                         | 6 Apr 42   |                  |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                      |            |                  |   |
| * G. LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P. ....     | 5 Sept 36  | 6 June 36        | 1st Asst. to the Pol. Agent. in Kattiwar.                         |
| S. V. W. Hart, H. M. ....             | 21 Mar 2   |                  | Eur. S. C. 23d Apr. 1812.   |
| † P. W. Clarke, H. ....               | 25 Nov 42  |                  |   |
| R. H. Mackintosh .....                | 6 Apr 42   |                  | Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Northern Div. of the Army.             |
| * R. P. Hogg, G. H. ....              |            |                  |   |
| M. F. ....                            | 8 Sept     |                  | Post and Intr. and Extra Aid-de-camp to H. E. the Comdr-in-Chief. |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                   |            |                  |   |
| J. Bedford, H. ....                   | 21 Aug 42  |                  |   |
| † G. R. Grimes ....                   | 9 do 41    |                  | Adjutant.   |
| J. W. Schneider, H. ....              |            |                  |   |
| M. ....                               | 27 Oct     |                  | Qr. Mr. and Intr.   |
| J. Alexander .....                    | 23 Nov     |                  | Eur. S. C. 30th Dec. 1844.  |
| W. F. Leeson .....                    | 2 Jan 42   |                  |   |
| H. R. C. Moyle, H. ....               | 6 Apr      |                  | Eur. S. C. 15th May 1844.   |
| T. Jermyn, H. M. ....                 | 16 July    |                  |   |
| † St. J. O. N. Muter .....            | 16 do      |                  |   |
| A. H. Curtis .....                    | 8 Sept     |                  |   |
| G. W. Harding, H. ....                | 26 May 43  |                  |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                       |            |                  |   |
| † G. O'M. O'Neill .....               | 14 June 42 | 11 June 42       |   |
| W. M. S. Boltone .....                | 16 July    | 11 do            |   |
| † A. F. Lloyd .....                   | 21 Oct     | 1 Oct            |   |
| G. Skipton .....                      | 12 Jan 43  | 9 Dec            |   |
| J. Black .....                        | 26 May     | 29 Jan 43        |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                         |            |                  |   |
| Adj. G. R. Grimes .....               | 23 Jan 43  |                  |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. W. Schneider ..... | 23 Oct 43  |                  |   |
| Surq. J. Bowstead .....               | 30 July 42 | 1 Mar 42         |   |
| Asst. do. Vacant .....                |            |                  |   |

Facings, White.

\* Regtl. duty temporarily.



## 3D REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Sedaseer"—"Seringapatam"—"Beni-Boo-Ali."

AHMEDABAD.

(Ordered to Bombay and eventually to Scinde.)

Arrived, 17th April 1841.

| NAMES.                 | Regl. Rank | Army Rank.  | REMARKS.                   |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>        |            |             |                            |
| B. W. D. Sealy ....    | 1 May      | M G 10 Jan  | Eur. Furlo' 21st July      |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> | 1842       | 1837        | 1825.                      |
| H. Sandwith, H ...     | 24 Sept 44 | 23 Nov 41   | [1841.                     |
| <i>Major.</i>          |            |             |                            |
| C. Johnson, H. ...     | 22 Feb 44  | 23 Nov 41   | Eur. Furlo' 28th Aug.      |
| <i>Captains.</i>       |            |             |                            |
| J. D. Hallett, H. ...  | 29 Nov 33  | .....       | Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl.,   |
| J. Wright, ..... .     | 14 Sept 35 |             | N.D.A. (S.C. Neilgher-     |
| D. A. Malcolm, ....    | 30 Mar 37  | .....       | ries 14th Nov. 1844.)      |
|                        |            |             | Asst. Resdt. Hyderabad,    |
|                        |            |             | Deccan. [Mhow.             |
| C. Birdwood, ..... .   | 17 July    | .....       | Sub-Asst. Comy. Gen.,      |
| A. M. Haselwood,       |            |             |                            |
| H. M. ....             | 22 Feb 44  | c 22 Apr 42 | Actg. Asst. to Garrison    |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>    |            |             | Engineer.                  |
| E. W. Agar, ....       | 15 Sept 31 | c 7 Jan 44  | Comdt. of Guz. Cooly       |
|                        |            |             | Police Corps. (S. C. to    |
| A. Crawford, H. ....   | 14 do 35   | .....       | Cape, 18th Nov. 1843.)     |
| H. Richards, ..... .   | 9 Mar 37   | .....       | Brigade Major at Baro-     |
| T. L. Jameson, ..... . | 14 do      |             | Adjutant. [da.             |
| F. Forbes, ..... .     | 30 do      |             | [1844.                     |
| R. Richards, ..... .   | 8 Oct 32   | .....       | Europe S. C. 24th Feb.     |
| A. S. Young, H. ....   | 3 do 40    | .....       | Acting Adj. to Guz.        |
|                        |            |             | [Irr. Horse.               |
| C. F. Grant, ..... .   | 26 Sept 41 | .....       | Acting Comdt. of Guz.      |
|                        |            |             | Cooly Police Corps.        |
| G. F. Barra, ..... .   | 16 July 42 | .....       | Eur. S. C. 29th Oct. 1844. |
| E. Grant, ..... .      | 22 Feb 44  | .....       | Acting Adj. to Guz.        |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>        |            |             | Cooly Police Corps.        |
| W. A. Neale, ..... .   | 3 Oct 40   | 29 Dec 39   | S. C. Neilgherries,        |
| W. D. Dickson, H. .... |            |             | 12th Jan. 1844.            |
| M. G. ....             | 26 Sept 41 | 2 Mar 41    | Interpreter and Quar-      |
| W. N. Dyett, ..... .   | 5 Nov. 43  | 10 June 43  | ter Master.                |
| O. Probyn, ..... .     | 22 Feb. 44 | 1 Oct.      |                            |
| H. G. Haverly, ..... . | 10 Sept    | 28 June     |                            |
| <i>STAFF.</i>          |            |             |                            |
| Adj. H. Richards, ..   | 10 July 39 |             |                            |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. W.     |            |             |                            |
| D. Dickson, ..... .    | 7 May 44   |             |                            |
| Surgeon, Vacant, ..    |            |             |                            |
| Asst. do. W. Thom.     | 5 Jan 41   | .....       | Attached.                  |

Facing, Sky Blue.

## 4TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS.)

"Seringapatam," Flank Companies "Beni-Boo-Ali."

BARODA.

Ordered to POONA.

Arrived, 26th November 1839.

| NAMES.                             | Regtl. Rank | Army Rank         | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                    |             |                   |   |
| Vans Kennedy, G. H. M. P. ....     | 4 Sept 1837 | M. G 28 June 1838 | Oriental Translator to Govt.  |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>             |             |                   |   |
| C. Ovens .....                     | 20 Nov 38   | 5 Sept 35         | Resident at Sattara.  |
| <i>Major.</i>                      |             |                   |   |
| C. Crawley (1) .....               | 10 Apr 38   |                   |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                   |             |                   |   |
| F. C. Darke (2) .....              | 9 Feb 30    |                   | Eur. S. C. 7th Nov. 1840.   |
| G. J. Jameson (3) .....            | 28 Apr 37   | 27 Apr 35         | Depty Mily. Aud Genl and Secy. to the Mily. Fund. [S. C. Egypt, 19th Aug. 1844. |
| J. D. Smythe (4) ....              | 10 do 38    | 2 June            | Eur. S. C. 23rd Dec. 1842.  |
| R. W. Hopper (5) .....             | 19 Apr 41   | 11 Feb 36         | Commng. Poona Recruit depot.  |
| F. C. Holl .....                   | 23 Nov 44   | 17 Jan 39         |   |
| <i>Lieutenants</i>                 |             |                   |   |
| N. H. Thornbury, G. H. M.          | 6 Nov 26    | C. 7 Dec 39       | Secy. to Mily. Board. [1844.  |
| C. C. Lucas, H. ....               | 16 Feb 33   | C. 17 Feb 41      | S. Neilygheries, 18th Mar   |
| C. W. Prother .....                | 28 April 37 | C. 8 Sept 40      | Eur. Furto 22d Mar. 1843.   |
| A. Price ..                        | 28 Jan 39   |                   | Adjt Sawunt Waree Local Corps.  |
| J. S. Aked, H. M. G. ...           | 8 Oct 40    |                   | Eur. S. C. 29th Nov. 1842.  |
| W. G. C. Hughes ..                 | 2 May 40    |                   | Adjutant.   |
| A. Morris, H. ....                 | 3 Oct 41    |                   |   |
| J. Hunter, H. P. ....              | 19 April 42 |                   | Quarter Master & Interpreter  |
| A. R. Manson, H. M. ...            | 16 July 42  |                   |   |
| J. B. Dunsterville, H. ...         | 23 Nov 44   |                   |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                    |             |                   |   |
| R. Gordon, H. M. G. ...            | 5 Jan 42    | 1 Oct 41          |   |
| J. Langston .....                  | 16 July 41  | 11 June 42        |   |
| H. H. A. Wood, .....               | 8 May 41    | 9 Dec 43          |   |
| J. F. Tolfrey .....                | 23 Oct 41   | 28 Jan 44         |   |
| E. Maude .....                     | 23 Nov 44   | 1 Feb 44          |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                      |             |                   |   |
| Adj. A. Morris .....               | 1 Jan 44    |                   |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. R. Manson ..... | 15 Oct 44   |                   |   |
| Surg .....                         |             |                   |   |
| Asst do T. B. Larkins              | 18 Dec 41   | 2 June 41         | Attached.   |

*Jackets, Rifle Green; Facings, Black Velvet*

(1) Major C. Crawley served in the Persian Gulf at the Siege and Capture of Ras-el-Khima under Sir W. G. Keir, 1819.

With Sir L. Smith at Beni-boo-Ali 1-21.

With Colonel Kemp in Serohie Territories at Capture of Limbuj 1824.

(2) Captain F. C. Darke, at Beni-boo-Ali, with Sir L. Smith's Force 1821.

(3) Captain G. J. Jameson, with Colonel Kemp in Serohie Territories and at Capture of Limbuj 1824.

(4) Captain J. D. Smythe. At Beni-boo-Ali, with Sir L. Smith, 1821.

(5) Captain R. W. Hopper, with Colonel Kemp in Serohie Territories at Capture of Limbuj 1824.

With a field force in the Myhee Kanta 1838.

**5TH REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.**  
*"Sedaseer,"—"eringupatam,"—"Kahun,"—Plank Companies,*  
*"Beni-Boo-Ali."*

**BOMBAY.**

Ordered to AHMEDABAD.

Arrived, 1st November, 1843.

| NAMES.                        | Regl. Rank | Army Rank        | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>               |            |                  |   |
| J. Salter, C. B. ....         | 4 Sep 1827 | M G 28 June 1838 | <i>Eur. Furto' 5th Oct. 1839.</i>                                     |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>        |            |                  |   |
| M. E. Bagnold ..              | 20 June 42 | C 7 May 44       | Brigr. Comg. Aurungabad Div., Nizam's Army.                           |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |            |                  |   |
| W. N. T. Smee ....            | 6 July 39  |                  |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |            |                  |   |
| R. A. Bayly .....             | 28 June 34 |                  |   |
| J. C. Heath .....             | 28 do 39   | .....            | Pay Mr. Poona Div. of the Army.                                       |
| L. Brown, H. ....             | 6 July 39  | M 2 Apr 41       | Pol. Supt. Pahlunpore. Honorary Aid-de-Camp to the Govr. Genl. [1843. |
| R. H. Wardell ...             | 7 Mar 40   | .....            | <i>Europe S. C. 28th April 1841.</i>                                  |
| R. Dennis .....               | 29 do 42   |                  |   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |            |                  |   |
| H. Rudd, H. M. ....           | 28 June 34 | C 7 Jan 44       | <i>Eur. Furto' 8th May 1844.</i>                                      |
| C. Mellersh .....             | 31 July 37 |                  |   |
| A. J. Alcock, H. ....         | 7 July 38  | .....            | Adjutant.   |
| C. J. Symons, H. ....         | 7 Mar 40   |                  | Postmaster in Guzerat.  |
| H. Stanley .....              | 17 Sept    |                  | Treasurer in Scinde.  |
| W. W. Taylor, H. ....         | 3 Oct      |                  |   |
| G. F. Sium, H. M. ....        | 2 Nov      |                  |   |
| R. McCulloch. ....            | 16 Aug 41  | .....            | <i>Acting Qr. Mr. &amp; Intr. [Recruit Depôt.</i>                     |
| H. N. Robertson ..            | 29 Mar 42  |                  |   |
| C. W. Walker, H. ....         | 16 July    | .....            | <i>Acting Adjutant Poona</i>  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>               |            |                  |   |
| J. T. Francis, H. M. ....     | 16 Aug 41  | 12 Jan 40        | Asst. to Supt. of Rev.  |
| J. P. Knowles ..              | 29 Mar 42  | 2 do 42          | Survey, S. M. Coun-try.   |
| W. Miles .....                | 16 July    | 11 June          |   |
| R. W. Mackenzie ..            | 23 June 44 | 1 Jan 44         |   |
| S. Dobree .....               | 16 July    | 1 do             |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                 |            |                  |   |
| Adjt. A. J. Alcock.           | 15 Oct 41  |                  |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant .....  |            |                  |   |
| Surgeon,                      |            |                  |   |
| Assist. do. M. Thompson ..... | 28 Aug 44  | 7 Nov 37         | Attached.   |

*Facings, Black.*

## 6TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."

SATTARA.

Arrived 12th Nov. 1844.

Detachment on service Kolapore.

| NAMES.                 | Reg. Rank.  | Army Rank.       | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>        |             |                  |   |
| J. Morse.....          | 19 Aug 1841 | M G 28 June 1838 | Comdg. Nor. Div. of the Army. (S. C. Neilgherries.)           |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> |             |                  |   |
| W. Cayve.....          | 15 Apr 43   | 23 Nov 41        | Eur. S. C. 9th Feb. 1842.                                     |
| <i>Major.</i>          |             |                  |   |
| J. R. Woodhouse, H.    | 29 Nov 40   | 28 June 38       |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>       |             |                  |   |
| W. Macan, H.....       | 7 Sept '31  |                  |   |
| D. Carstairs.....      | 10 Oct 33   |                  | [1842.  |
| R. Farquhar, H....     | 8 do 39     | 13 Jan 37        | Eur. sick cert. 23d Dec.                                      |
| F. Mayor.....          | 29 Nov 40   | 9 Apr 40         | Eur. S. C. 29th Dec. 1843.                                    |
| W. B. G. Blenkins.     |             |                  |   |
| C. B.....              | 26 Apr 42   | M 4 July 43      | Sub. Asst. Commy. General, (Asst. Commy. General, Kurrachee.) |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>    |             |                  |   |
| J. Tait.....           | 20 July 34  | O 16 Mar 43      | Commg. Guz. Provincial Battalion.                             |
| C. D. Mylne, H. M.     | 13 Apr 37   | C 5 June 44      | Eur. sick cert. 12th Jan. 1843.                               |
| E. B. Eastwick, H.     |             |                  |   |
| M. P. G.....           | 8 Oct 39    |                  | Eur. sick cert. 21st April 1844.                              |
| G. C. Johnstone....    | 10 Sept 40  |                  | Eur. sick cert. 11th Mar. 1844.                               |
| B. Kay, H.....         | 3 Oct       |                  | Eur. sick cert. 23d Dec.                                      |
| E. M. Nixon, H....     | 29 Nov      |                  | Actg. Interpreter. [1842.                                     |
| C. Hodgkinson....      | 21 Sept 41  |                  | Actg. Qr. Mr.   |
| J. Field.....          | 26 Apr 42   |                  | Adjutant.   |
| J. A. S. Faulkner..    | 16 July     |                  |   |
| H. A. Davis.....       | 31 Mar 43   |                  |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>        |             |                  |   |
| H. T. Briggs.....      | 23 Dec 41   | 2 July 41        |   |
| J. D. Simson.....      | 4 Apr 42    | 2 Jan 42         |   |
| T. D. Kerr.....        | 20 do       | 30 do            |   |
| C. M. W. James....     | 16 July     | 11 June          |   |
| W. H. Blake.....       | 31 Mar 43   | 22 Dec           |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>          |             |                  |   |
| Adj. J. Field.....     | 7 April 42  |                  |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr.        |             |                  |   |
| <i>Vacant.</i>         |             |                  |   |
| Sug. Vacant.....       |             |                  |   |
| Asst. do. R. Hosken.   | 6 May 44    | 22 Dec 39        |   |

Facing, Black.

## 7TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Sedaseer"—"Seringapatam"—Fank Companies.—"Beni-Boo-Ali.

FOR SERVICE IN SCINDR.

ON SERVICE SOUTHERN CONCAN.

Arrived 17th Nov. 1844

| NAMES.                            | Regl. Rank. Army Rank. |                   | REMARKS.                                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                   |                        |                   |   |
| Sir D. Leighton, K.<br>C. B. .... | 4 July 1842            | M. G. 10 Jan 1837 | Europe, Furlor 11th March 1831.         |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>            |                        |                   |   |
| J. H. Dunsterville.<br>Major.     | 23 Nov 38              | 10 July 33        | Commissary General.                     |
| T. C. Parr, H.* ....              | 19 Oct 39              |                   |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |                        |                   |   |
| G. St. B. Brown, H.               | 12 Apr 29              |                   | [1843. Eur. sick cer. 30th Jan.         |
| P. M. Melville....                | 18 do 33               |                   | Serg. to Govt. Milty. and Marine Depts. |
| J. Cooper....                     | 20 Dec 34              |                   |   |
| E. Skipper, H....                 | 19 Oct 39              | 29 May 37         |   |
| G. Stockley, H....                | 4 July 43              | 29 do. 38         | Comdt. of the Malwa Bheel Corps.        |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |                        |                   |   |
| E. Andrews.....                   | 15 Aug 34              | C. 2 Jan 42       | Comdt. of Infantry Malwa Contingent.    |
| W. Topham.....                    | 20 Dec                 | C. 7 Apr          | Adjutant.                               |
| H. I. Vincent.....                | 8 Oct 39               |                   | Eur. sick cer. 22d Feb. 1843.           |
| J. T. Barr, H.....                | 19 do                  |                   | Adj. Marine Battalion.                  |
| A. W. Lucas.....                  | 13 Feb 40              |                   |   |
| E. S. Niblock.....                | 3 Oct                  |                   |   |
| R. W. Wheatstone..                | 6 June 41              |                   | S. C. to Sea and Egypt 20th Sept. 1844. |
| F. G. Green.....                  | 16 July 42             |                   |   |
| E. Bate.....                      | 28 May 43              |                   |   |
| G. A. Lister.....                 | 4 July                 |                   |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |                        |                   |   |
| W. M. Brodie.....                 | 4 Feb 41               | 31 Aug 40         |   |
| J. T. Jameson, H.M.               | 6 June                 | 2 Jan 41          |   |
| † J. A. Collier.....              | 16 July 42             | 11 June 42        |   |
| H. G. Robinson....                | 28 May 43              | 31 Jan 43         |   |
| C. O. Maude.....                  | 4 July                 | 1 Feb             |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |                        |                   |   |
| Adj. W. Topham..                  | 17 June 40             |                   |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant .....      |                        |                   |   |
| Surgeon, Vacant ..                |                        |                   |   |
| Asst. do. P. Cruickshank. H. .... | 14 Nov 44              | 10 Jan 41         |   |

*Facings, White.*

\* Major T. Chase Parr—Went with the Expedition under Sir Lionel Smith to Arabia in 1821, and was present in command of the Light Company at the night attack made by the enemy upon the Camp at Zoor and at the Battle and Capture of the Fort of Beni-boo Ali.

## 8th REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Hyderabad."

SCINDE.

Arrived 1st Oct. 1840.

| NAMES.                              | Regt Rank.  | Army Rank.        | REMARKS.                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                     |             |                   |  |
| F. D. Budantone...                  | 15 Dec 1836 | M.G. 28 Jan 1838. | Eur. S. C. 13th Jan. 1836.                 |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>              |             |                   |  |
| C. B. James .....                   | 19 May 4    | 8 July 23         | Brigadier Commg. in Kandeish.              |
| W. J. Browne, C. B.                 |             |                   |  |
| M. H. ....                          | 23 Nov 41   | L.C. 4 July 43.   |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>                    |             |                   |  |
| C. Richards...                      | 11 Sept 28  | M. 28 Nov 41      | Pol. Agent at Kotah.                       |
| A. N. Macleod...                    | 7 Apr 35    |                   | Paymaster Scinde Field Force.              |
| A. S. Hawkins ....                  | 25 July 20  |                   | S. C. Neilgherries, 15th Jan. 1843. [1843. |
| H. C. Morse .....                   | 4 May 41    | 3 May 46          | Eur. S. C. 30th Dec.                       |
| * A. Thomas .....                   | 23 Nov 41   | 16 do 41          | Line Adjutant at Scinde.                   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                 |             |                   |  |
| F. Cristall .....                   | 6 Dec 30    | C. 4 Jan 42       | Adj. (Act. Dep. Judge                      |
| T. R. Stewart ....                  | 7 Apr 32    | C. 3 Apr 32       | [Adv. Gl. Scinde. Force.)                  |
| M. Wyllie .....                     | 1 Jan 35    | C. 16 Mar 43      | Eur. S. C. 17th Sept. 42.                  |
| E. C. Cotgrave, II.                 | 2 May 39    | C. 21 July 39     | Qr. Mr. & Interpreter, Actg. Adjutant.     |
| H. J. Pelly, H. M.P.                | 3 Oct 40    |                   | Person Interpreter to the Govr. of Scinde. |
| G. E. Ashburner ..                  | 4 May 41    |                   | S. C. New South Wales, 14th June 1843.     |
| † D. H. Jameson...                  | 23 Nov 41   |                   |  |
| † E. Thompson...                    | 16 July 42  |                   | Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr                       |
| J. W. Younghusband                  | 24 Jan 43   |                   |  |
| C. E. Brinsell....                  | 8 Oct 44    |                   |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                     |             |                   |  |
| E. W. Mackenzie...                  | 25 June 41  | 10 Jan 41         |  |
| † J. Bates .....                    | 5 Jan 42    | 4 Dec 42          |  |
| A. Becher .....                     | 4 Apr 43    | 22 do             |  |
| † C. C. G. Cowper...                | 1 Aug 43    | 1 Mar 43          |  |
| T. C. Alban .....                   | 23 Nov. 44  | 15 Feb 44         |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                       |             |                   |  |
| Adj. F. Cristall ..                 | 20 Aug 43   |                   | Act. Dep. Judge. Adv. Gl in Scinde.        |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. E. C. Cotgrave .... | 1 Jan 35    |                   | Acting Adjutant.                           |
| <i>Surgeon Vacant.</i>              |             |                   |  |
| Asst. do. J. MacKenzie .....        | 10 May 41   | 7 March 37        | Attached.                                  |

Facings, White.

\*Regimental duty, temporarily.

## 9TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."

DEESA.

Ordered to BOMBAY.

Arrived, 22d October, 1840.

Detachment BOMBAY,— arrived 2d, Dec. 1844.

| NAMES.                           | Regt. Rank   | Army Rank.        | REMARKS.  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                  |              |                   |   |
| Sir T. Consellis, K. C. B. ....  | 19 Sept 1822 | m. c. 10 Jan 1837 | Eur. sick cert 4th Dec. 1825.                                   |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>          |              |                   |   |
| * P. Roome.....                  | 3 Feb 29     | m. c. 23 Nov 41   | At Bombay, unemployed.  |
| D. Forbes.....                   | 11 Feb 42    | 23 Nov            | S. cert. Eur., 18th Feb. 1842.                                  |
| <i>Major.</i>                    |              |                   |   |
| M. M. Shaw.....                  | 1 Nov 39     |                   |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                 |              |                   |   |
| R. J. Littlewood...              | 8 May 37     | 21 Feb 36         | Brigade Major, Deesa.   |
| J. B. Bellasis, H. M.            | 12 July      |                   | Regt. duty, temporarily.  |
| W. Purves.....                   | 28 June 38   |                   |   |
| E. Whichelo.....                 | 28 Aug       | .....             | Asst. Comy. Genl. (sick cert. Cape, 23d Dec. 1842)              |
| P. K. Skinner, H.                | 1 Nov 39     | .....             | Depy. Judge Advocate Genl. P. D. A.                             |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>              |              |                   |   |
| W. J. Morris, H.                 | 29 June 33   | c. 16 July 40     | 2nd in Command of the Bheel Corps, and Bheel Agent in Candeish. |
| J. Ramsay, H.                    | 27 Aug 34    | c. 23 Feb 41      | Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.   |
| H. W. Evans.....                 | 15 June 36   | c. 19 Feb 43      | Deesa, [1842.   |
| J. C. Wright, H.                 | 8 May 37     | c. 7 Jan 44       | Europe, S. C. 20th Nov.   |
| A. Vaillant.....                 | 12 July      | c. 13 May         | Adjutant.   |
| C. Halkett.....                  | 28 June 38   | .....             | Europe, S. C. 22d Feb. 1844. [May 1844.                         |
| W. G. Arrow, H.                  | 25 Aug       |                   |   |
| S. Thacker, H.                   | 1 Nov 39     | .....             | S. C. to N. S. Wales, 15th                                      |
| F. Fauning, H. M.                | 3 Oct 40     | .....             | A-st. to Supt. of Rev.  |
| † C. R. Baugh.....               | 22 July 43   |                   | Survey, S. M. Country.  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                  |              |                   |   |
| E. Younghusband...               | 17 Mar 41    | 12 Dec 40         |   |
| A. B. Church.....                | 16 July 42   | 11 June 42        |   |
| J. Thacker.....                  | 7 Apr 43     | 11 do             |   |
| T. Burd.....                     | 28 May       | 11 Jan 43         |   |
| W. Wylde Brown...                | 1 Aug        | 21 Feb            |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                    |              |                   |   |
| Adj't. A. Vaillant...            | 11 Oct 49    |                   |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant           |              |                   |   |
| Surgeon Vacant.                  |              |                   |   |
| Assist. do. C. Black, M. D. .... | 13 Apr 42    | 12 Feb 37         | Attached.   |

Facing, Black.

\* Supernumerary.

10<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

## BOMBAY.

Ordered to BARODA.

Detachment on service SOUTHERN COCHIN.

Arrived, 17th April 1844.

| NAMES.                 | Reg. | Rank.     | Army Rank.         | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>        |      |           |                    |  |
| E. Frederick, C. B.... | 28   | June 1838 | M.G., 28 June 1838 | Eur. Far', 7th Sept. 1838.                           |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i> |      |           |                    |  |
| S. Hughes C. B.....    | 16   | Aug 41    | C. 26 Dec 41       | Brig. Comd. Northern Div. of the Army.               |
| <i>Major.</i>          |      |           |                    |  |
| J. D. Browne, .....    | 25   | Feb 42    |                    |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>       |      |           |                    |  |
| J. G. Hume.....        | 27   | Apr 31    |                    |  |
| C. B. Morton.....      | 30   | May 35    |                    | [D. A.   |
| W. S. Adams.....       | 11   | Mar 36    |                    | Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. S.                               |
| H. Aston, R. M.....    | 28   | Oct 41    | 7 Jan 39           | 2d Asst. to Pol. Agent in Kattywar (Actg. 1st Asst.) |
| T. Jackson, H.....     | 25   | Feb 42    | 25 Jan 40          | Eur. Farlo' 11th Nov. 1841.                          |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>    |      |           |                    |  |
| C. Ffreshee, H.....    | 20   | Feb 29    | C. 20 Feb 41       | 1st Lieut. Southern D. A.                            |
| F. Fenwick.....        | 30   | May 35    | C. 20 July 42      | Acting Asst. Comy. Ge- Eur. S. C. 6th Feb. 1841.     |
| J. G. J. Johnston, H.  | 23   | Feb 37    | C. 2 Sept 43       |  |
| H. Vincent, H. M...    | 22   | Sept 36   |                    | Qr. Mr. & Interpreter to the Marine Battalion.       |
| J. H. Ayrton, H. M     | 3    | Oct 40    |                    | Adjutant.  |
| H. Lodwick, G. H. M    | 21   | Sept 41   |                    |  |
| J. S. Gell.....        | 25   | Feb 42    |                    | Eur. S. C. 29th Nov. 1840.                           |
| J. C. Coley, H.....    | 16   | July      |                    | Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.                                |
| G. Moyle.....          | 12   | Jan 43    |                    | Eur. S. C. 20th Nov. 1842.                           |
| W. P. Pelly.....       | 3    | May 44    |                    |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>        |      |           |                    |  |
| † F. Schneider.....    | 25   | Feb 42    | 10 Dec 41          |  |
| F. Macgowan.....       | 25   | do        | 11 do              |  |
| R. M. P. Billmore      | 3    | Oct       | 2 Aug 42           |  |
| J. F. Lester, H.....   | 12   | Jan 43    | 9 Dec              |  |
| D. R. Feuron.....      | 23   | June 44   | 1 Jan 44           |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>          |      |           |                    |  |
| Adj. J. H. Ayrton.     | 5    | Mar 39    |                    |  |
| Qr Mr. & Intr.         |      |           |                    |  |
| <i>Surgeon.</i>        |      |           |                    |  |
| Asst. do C. R. O.      |      |           |                    |  |
| Bloxham.....           | 28   | Aug 44    | 21 July 39         | Attached.  |

*Facings, Black.*



# THE REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

AHMEDABAD.

Ordered to Bombay &amp; EVENTUALLY TO SOIN DE.

Arrived, 20th January, 1840.

| NAMES.                             | Regl Rank   | Army Rank.        | REMARKS  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                    |             |                   |  |
| A. Hogg .....                      | 21 May 1821 | M.G. 28 June 1838 | Eur. Fur. 15th Jan. 1821                                 |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>             |             |                   |  |
| T. Marshall .....                  | 19 Jan 44   | 27 Feb 40         |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                      |             |                   |  |
| N. Campbell .....                  | 27 Dec 41   | 23 July 39        | Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army. (S. C. to Sea, 6th May 1843.) |
| <i>Captains.</i>                   |             |                   |  |
| T. Gidley .....                    | 17 Oct 27   | M. 23 Nov 41      | [ Nor. 1844.   |
| R. Blood .....                     | 23 July 32  |                   | S. C. Neilyherries, 22d                                  |
| J. E. Parsons .....                | 24 Apr 37   | 4 July 31         | Supt. of Bazars, Poona.                                  |
| A. A. Drummond, H.                 | 24 Nov 43   | 3 May 40          |  |
| J. C. Bate .....                   | 1 Dec       | 2 Jan 42          |  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                |             |                   |  |
| T. Minster .....                   | 24 Apr 37   | c. 23 Feb 43      | Adjutant.  |
| C. R. Whitelock, H.                | 8 Oct 39    | c. 25 Apr         |  |
| C. N. Treasure .....               | 8 do        | c. 7 Jan 44       | S. C. to Eur. 17th do. 42.                               |
| D. Boyd, H. ....                   | 8 do        |                   | Acting Qr. Master.                                       |
| C. F. Kneller, H. ....             | 8 do        |                   | Eur. S. C. 7th Aug. 41.                                  |
| D. Eicke .....                     | 27 Dec 41   |                   | Eur. S. C. 27th Nov. 43.                                 |
| W. F. Anderson ..                  | 16 July 42  |                   | Eur. S. C. 22d Mar. 44.                                  |
| † W. L. Cahusac ..                 | 23 Oct 43   |                   |  |
| W. S. Hewett, H. ....              | 24 Nov      |                   |  |
| J. D. Williams .....               | 1 Dec       |                   |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                    |             |                   |  |
| † H. R. Hathway ..                 | 16 July 42  | 16 July 42        |  |
| G. Davison .....                   | 21 Oct      | 4 Sept            |  |
| † F. Thatcher .....                | 23 Oct 43   | 10 June 43        |  |
| T. B. Jones .....                  | 24 Nov      | 7 Aug             | Eur. S. C. 22 Aug. 44.                                   |
| A. B. Strettell .....              | 1 Dec       | 26 Aug            |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                      |             |                   |  |
| Adj. T. Minster .....              | 10 Mar 42   |                   |  |
| Qr Mr. & Intr V-<br>cent .....     |             |                   |  |
| Surgeon Vacant .....               |             |                   |  |
| Asst. do. A. Durham,<br>M. D. .... | 17 Sept 44  | 17 Dec 36         |  |

Facings, Deep Buff.

12<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Kirksee." "Meeanee." "Hyderabad."

SCINDE.

Arrived, 12th Dec. 1841.

| NAMES.                         | Regl. Rank | Army Rank          | REMARKS.                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                |            |                    |  |
| W. Sandwith, C. B.             | 2 Apr 1827 | M. G. 28 June 1838 | Eur. Fur' 6th Jan. 1843.                     |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>         |            |                    |  |
| A. T. Reid, C. B., H.          | 12 Dec 44  | 4 July 43          |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                  |            |                    |  |
| Hennell, H. P.                 | 1 Oct 44   | .....              | Resident Persian Gulf.                       |
| <i>Captains.</i>               |            |                    |  |
| R. M. Hughes, H.               | 29 Sept 35 | 22 Dec 34          | Dep. Judge Adv. Gen. Scinde Force.           |
| G. Fisher, C. B. ....          | 20 Oct 37  | M. 4 July 43       |  |
| T. Maughan .....               | 5 July 39  | 18 Jan 37          | S. C. ur. 29th Dec. 41.                      |
| G. Clarkson .....              | 17 Feb 43  | 5 do 39            |  |
| J. Holmes .....                | 1 Oct 44   | 5 June 40          |  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |                    |  |
| W. Brown .....                 | 30 June 37 | C. 27 June 42      | [Scinde. Inspector of Police in              |
| H. E. D. Jones, H. M.          | 20 Oct     | C. 18 Feb 43       | Qr. Mr. & Intr. (Depy. Collector in Scinde.) |
| R. Fitzgerald .....            | 10 July 39 | .....              | At the disposal of the Governor of Scinde.   |
| F. F. Bruce .....              | 3 Oct 40   | .....              | Adj't. to Scinde Camel                       |
| E. L. Russell, H.              | 16 July 42 | .....              | Adjutant. [Corps.                            |
| W. Lodwick, H.                 | 17 Feb 43  | .....              | Eur. S. C. 18th Oct. 1844.                   |
| V. Carter, H.                  | 17 do      | .....              | Eur. S. C. 26th Oct. 1844.                   |
| J. Daum, H.                    | 17 do      | .....              | Eur. S. C. 18th Oct. 44.                     |
| W. F. Holbrow .....            | 1 July     | .....              | Atg. Qr. Master.                             |
| M. J. Soppett .....            | 1 Oct 44   |                    |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                |            |                    |  |
| J. O'B. Forrest .....          | 17 Feb 43  | 10 Dec 42          |  |
| J. H. G. Dawson ..             | 17 do      | 10 do              | [1844.                                       |
| H. Y. Beale .....              | 17 do      | 10 do              | Europe S. C. 18th May                        |
| F. S. Hewett .....             | 10 Aug     | 9 June 43          |  |
| A. Y. Shortt .....             | 23 Oct 44  | 1 Feb 44           |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                  |            |                    |  |
| Adj't. E. L. Russell           | 8 Aug 43   |                    |  |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. E. D. Jones | 22 Oct 41  |                    |  |
| Sur. Vacant .....              |            |                    |  |
| Asst. do. F. Ellis ..          | 27 Sept 44 | 5 Jan 41           | Attached.                                    |

Facing, Deep Buff.

## 13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt"—"Kirkee"—"Beni-Boo-Ali."

SCINDE.

Arrived 8th Nov. 1843.

| NAMES.                            | Regl. Rank | Army Rank         | REMARKS.                           |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                   |            |                   |                                    |
| G. R. Kemp.....                   | 1 May 1824 | M. a. 10 Jan 1837 | Eur. Furlo' 8th Feb. 1825.         |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>            |            |                   |                                    |
| C. Payne.....                     | 14 Nov 39  | 16 Sept 33        | Brigadier Com'g. at Baroda.        |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |            |                   |                                    |
| E. W. Kennett.....                | 23 Nov 41  | 23 Nov 41         |                                    |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |            |                   |                                    |
| J. M. Shortt.....                 | 17 Aug 29  | .....             | Agent for Army Cloth- [ing.        |
| T. Dickson.....                   | 24 Dec 37  | .....             |                                    |
| G. Sparrow.....                   | 23 Nov 41  | 7 Jan 40          |                                    |
| N. P. McDougall.                  | 1 Aug 43   | 27 June 42        | [rachee. Acting Ex. Engr. Kur-     |
| H. Lavie.....                     | 16 July 44 | 12 Dec. 43        | Acting Depy. Collector in Scind.   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |            |                   |                                    |
| * P. E. Warburton, H.....         | 18 July 37 | .....             | Asst. Adt. Genl. Poona D. A.       |
| * A. N. Aitchison..               | 24 Dec     | .....             | 2d in Comd. of Guzerat Irr. Horse. |
| W. H. C. Lye, H..                 | 10 July 38 | .....             |                                    |
| J. L. P. Hoare.....               | 3 Oct 40   | .....             | Europe, S. C. 18th Dec. 1844.      |
| H. A. Adams.....                  | 19 Jan 41  | .....             |                                    |
| W. M. Leckie.....                 | 23 Sept    | .....             | Adjutant.                          |
| D. J. St. Clair....               | 23 Nov     | .....             |                                    |
| C. D. Ducat, H.M..                | 16 July 42 | .....             | Europe S. C. 16th June 1843.       |
| † F. J. Groube.....               | 1 Aug 43   | .....             |                                    |
| G. O. Geach.....                  | 16 July 44 | .....             |                                    |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |            |                   |                                    |
| W. Scott, H.....                  | 23 Sept 41 | 2 Feb 41          | ing. Qr. Mr. and Intr.             |
| H. W. Holland, H..                | 5 Jan 42   | 25 July           | Eur. S. C. 21st August 1844.       |
| † J. Malcolm.....                 | 16 July    | 2 ditto 42        |                                    |
| † W. E. Walker....                | 1 Aug 43   | 21 Feb 43         |                                    |
| A. E. N. Proctor..                | 16 July 44 | 1 Jan 44          |                                    |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |            |                   |                                    |
| Adj. W. M. Leckie.                | 20 June 43 | .....             |                                    |
| Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr. W. Scott.. | 17 June 43 | .....             |                                    |
| Surgeon, Vacant..                 | .....      | .....             |                                    |
| Asst. do. † J. Craig..            | 16 Dec 42  | 6 Feb 39          |                                    |

Fainys, Buff.

\* Regimental duty temporarily.

# 14TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. SCINDE.

Arrived, 9th Feb. 1844.

| NAMES.                                    | Regl. Rank.  | Army Rank         | REMARKS.   |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel</i>                            |              |                   | [1838.   |
| H. S. Osborne.....                        | 25 June 1819 | m. g. 10 Jan 1837 | <i>Eur. Furto</i> 7th Feb.   |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel,</i>                    |              |                   |  |
| G. J. Wilson.....                         | 19 Jan 44    | 8 Oct 39          |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                             |              |                   |  |
| G. P. Le Messurier                        | 15 Sept 41   | .....             | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 20th Nov.  |
| <i>Captains.</i>                          |              |                   | [1844.   |
| * A. Troward.....                         | 9 May 27     | m. 23 Nov 41      | Comg. Sawant Warree Local Corps.   |
| C. S. Stuart.....                         | 29 Sept 31   | .....             | <i>S. C. Eur.</i> 15th Nov. 1841.  |
| A. R. Wilson, II....                      | 8 Oct 39     | 20 Feb 36         | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 6th Dec. 1842.   |
| D. M. Scobie.....                         | 19 Nov 40    | 30 Dec            | <i>Eur. S. C.</i> 15th March 1844.   |
| J. Burrows, II....                        | 15 Sept 41   | 29 May 37         | Supt. of Police, Bombay — Collector and Assessor, &c.                              |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                       |              |                   |  |
| * W. Reynolds, II. M.                     | 8 Oct 39     | U. 5 June 44      | Magistrate and Assistant in the Thuggee Department. ( <i>S. C. Neilgherries.</i> ) |
| J. D. Stewart, II. M.                     | 3 Oct 40     | .....             | Qr. Mr. & Intr.  |
| † G. S. Montgomery                        | 19 Nov       |                   |  |
| † F. Wolley.....                          | 28 ditto     |                   |  |
| † W. S. Horwood..                         | 25 Aug 41    |                   |  |
| S. Lowry.....                             | 15 Sept      | .....             | Adjutant.  |
| * C. H. Morse.....                        | 21 Oct       | .....             | Aid-de-Camp to Major General J. Morse. ( <i>S. C. Neilgherries.</i> )              |
| H. Weston, II....                         | 16 July 42   |                   |  |
| P. S. Fearon.....                         | 13 Oct       |                   |  |
| O. D. Lancaster....                       | 6 May 44     |                   |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                           |              |                   |  |
| † R. M. Westropp..                        | 15 Sept 41   | 2 Feb 41          |  |
| † S. W. Long.....                         | 27 Oct       | 11 June           |  |
| F. E. Francis.....                        | 16 July 42   | 14 ditto 42       |  |
| † W. R. Houghton..                        | 13 Oct       | 2 Aug             |  |
| F. A. Fitz. Eustace Fanshawe.....         | 8 May 44     | 9 Dec 43          |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                             |              |                   |  |
| <i>Adj. S. Lowry....</i>                  | 15 Sept 42   |                   |  |
| <i>Qr. Mr. &amp; Intr. J. D. Stewart.</i> | 5 May 43     |                   |  |
| <i>Surg. C. Lush, M. D.</i>               | 1 Dec 40     | 4 Nov 40          |  |
| <i>Asst. do. Vacant.</i>                  |              |                   |  |

*Facings, Light Buff.*

\* Regimental duty temporarily.

**15<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.**  
**AHMEDNUGGUR,—Arrived, 9th April 1844.**

| NAMES.                            | Regl. Rank  | Army Rank.        | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                   |             |                   |  |
| R. A. Willis.....                 | 7 Sept 1831 | M.G. 28 June 1838 | <i>Eur. Furlo'</i> 19th Sept. [1842.                           |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>            |             |                   |  |
| J. Saunders.....                  | 16 Aug. 44  | 3 July 44         |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |             |                   |  |
| C. Benbow.....                    | 3 July 44   | 23 Nov 41         | <i>Actg. Commt. of the Sa-<br/>want Waree Local<br/>Corps.</i> |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |             |                   |  |
| W. Ward, H.....                   | 20 Feb 30   | .....             | Barrack Mr. Bombay.  |
| A. Hamerton, H...                 | 4 Sept 37   | .....             | H.M.'s Consul at Muscat.                                       |
| H. S. Watkin.....                 | 8 Oct 39    | .....             | <i>S. C. Neilgharries, 3d<br/>May 1843.</i> [1844.             |
| A. H. O. Matthews,                | 22 Nov 40   | .....             | <i>Eur. S. C. 24th Jan.</i>                                    |
| F. C. Wells, H. M. P.             | 3 July 44   | 19 Feb 43         | Magistrate & Collector<br>of Sukkur.                           |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |             |                   |  |
| W. F. Cormack, G.                 |             |                   |  |
| H. M. ....                        | 22 Dec 36   | c. 21 July 43     | <i>S. C. Cape, 19th Jan.<br/>1843.</i>                         |
| T. Postans, G. H. P.              | 4 Sept 37   | c. 2 Sept 43      | Quarter Master & Intr.   |
| G. R. Remington...                | 10 Mar 38   | .....             | Adjutant.  |
| T. W. W. Whittard.                | 4 Nov       | .....             | <i>Eur. S. C. 21 Dec. 1843.</i>                                |
| H. Heyman.....                    | 20 Sept 39  |                   |  |
| J. Rose, H. M. ....               | 3 Oct 40    | .....             | <i>Acting Adjutant Kan-<br/>deish Bheel Corps.</i>             |
| F. Levien, H.....                 | 16 July 42  | .....             | <i>S. C. Eur. 31st May<br/>1842.</i>                           |
| † F. A. C. Kane. ..               | 10 May 43   |                   |  |
| T. B. Webster.....                | 29 June 43  |                   |  |
| R. N. Laurie....                  | 3 July 44   |                   |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |             |                   |  |
| † R. Laurie.....                  | 19 April 41 | 12 Dec 40         | <i>Acting Postmaster in<br/>[ Khendeish.</i>                   |
| † L. B. Comyn....                 | 9 May 43    | 1 Jan 43          |  |
| J. J. Pollexfen....               | 10 do       | 1 do              |  |
| † J. A. M. Macdonald              | 4 July 43   | 21 Feb.           |  |
| G. R. S. Burrowes                 | 3 July 44   | 1 Jan 44          |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |             |                   |  |
| Adjt. G. R. Reming-<br>ton.....   | 8 Oct 39    |                   |  |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. T.<br>Postans.... | 3 Dec 44    |                   |  |
| Surg. A. Montgomery               | 20 Dec 44   | 31 Dec 38         |  |
| Assist. Surg. ....                |             |                   |  |

*Facings, Light Buff.*

## 16TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

BHOOL, — Arrived, 4th Feb. 1842.

| NAMES.                          | Regl. Rank | Army Rank.         | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                 |            |                    |   |
| P. Lodwick....                  | 9 Nov 1840 | M. G. 28 June 1838 | Europe, sick cert. 12th July 1837.  |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>          |            |                    |   |
| H. G. Roberts....               | 1 Apr 44   | 23 Nov 41          | Commg. in Cutch.  |
| <i>Major.</i>                   |            |                    |   |
| B. Seton.....                   | 9 Jan 39   | .....              | Town Maj. of Bombay & Sec. Genl. Prize Court.   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                |            |                    |   |
| D. G. Duff.....                 | 25 Jan 29  |                    | [1844.  |
| B. Crispin, H. M....            | 16 Sept 33 |                    | [S. C. Egypt, 6th Dec.  |
| C. Hunter, H. M....             | 15 Aug 35  | .....              | Pay Mr. S. D. Army.   |
| C. A. Stewart....               | 23 June 38 | 25 Feb 37          | Nizam's Army.   |
| G. S. Brown....                 | 9 Jan 39   | 25 do              | Line Adj. Bhoj.   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>             |            |                    | [Survey.  |
| S. Landon, H. M....             | 8 Sept 26  | c. 7 Jan 39        | Assist. in the Deccan   |
| E. P. Del'Hoste ..              | 7 Dec 28   | c. 21 Feb 39       | Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. D. A. (Acting Depy. at the Presidency.)                        |
| •                               |            |                    |   |
| C. Giberne, M.....              | 29 do      | c. 28 May 40       | Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind. Acting Bheel Agent & Comdt. of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps. |
| † C. G. G. Munro...             | 25 Jan 29  | c. 17 Feb 41       | Commnt. Agent at Bhoj.  |
| E. P. Lynch, K. L. S.           | 16 Sept 33 | c. 16 do 42        | Furlo' Eur. 29th Dec. 1841.   |
| K. Jopp, H. P.....              | 15 Aug 35  | c. 18 do 43        | Adjutant. (Offg. Assist. to Political Agent in Cutch.                                 |
| W. Orrok....                    | 23 June 38 | c. 16 Mar          | Eur S. C. 30th Nov. 1844.   |
| C. P. Rigby, H. M.              |            |                    | [1844.  |
| P. G. C.....                    | 24 Mar 40  | .....              | Europe S. C. 16th Sep.  |
| A. Raitt .....                  | 3 Oct      | .....              | S. C. Neilgherries 9th  |
| J. L. Evans, H. ...             | 16 July 42 |                    | [Nov. 1844.   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                 |            |                    | [April 1842.  |
| R. T. Goodwin...                | 3 Oct 40   | 25 Feb 40          | Sich cert. Europe, 25th   |
| † F. O. Shum.....               | 12 Dec     | 20 Sept            | Acting Adjutant.  |
| † A. Davison.....               | 12 Mar 42  | 11 Dec 41          |   |
| R. P. Warden, H....             | 21 May     | 2 Mar 42           |   |
| † W. Soames.....                | 16 July    | 11 June            |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                   |            |                    |   |
| Adj. K. Jopp.....               | 12 Dec 32  | .....              | Offg. Asst. to Pol. Agent in Cutch.   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. Giberne..... | 26 Oct 39  |                    |   |
| Surgeon, Vacant.                |            |                    |   |
| Asst. do. D. Clark..            | 3 Mar 43   | 27 Apr 33          |   |

Facings, Light Buff.

## 19th REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Ghuznee"—"Affghanistan."

SURAT.—Arrived, 19th March 1843.

WING BROACH—Arrived, 23d March 1843.

| NAMES.                              | Regt. Rank. | Army Rank.      | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                     |             |                 |  |
| W. D. Cleiland .....                | 1 May 1824  | M G 10 Jun 1837 | Eur. Sick C. 9th April 1826.                                       |
| <i>Lieut. Colonels</i>              |             |                 |  |
| G. Moore .....                      | 1 Dec 43    | 28 June 38      | Eur S. C. 10th March 44.   |
| E. T. Farrell .....                 | 16 Sep 44   | 29 Nov 40       |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                       |             |                 |  |
| H. Hancock, H. M. (1) ..            | 28 June 38  | .....           | Dep. Adj. General of the Army.                                     |
| <i>Captains.</i>                    |             |                 |  |
| R. M. M. Cooke .....                | 7 Dec 28    | M 23 Nov 41     |  |
| G. J. Mant .....                    | 28 Nov 31   | .....           | Dep. Judge Adv. Gen. S. D. A.                                      |
| J. Swanson (2) .....                | 26 Jan 32   | .....           | Paymaster at the Presy.  |
| H. Jacob, C. H. M. ....             | 28 June 38  | 29 May 37       | Executive Engineer, Ahmednuggur.                                   |
| E. H. Hart, H. (3) .....            | 8 Oct 30    | 2 Sept          |  |
| <i>Lieutenants</i>                  |             |                 |  |
| J. A. Eckford, H. ....              | 5 Aug 25    | C 14 Feb 41     | Post Master Deccan.  |
| D. C. Graham .....                  | 30 do 26    | C 11 Mar 39     | Comd. the Bheel Corps in Candlish Actg. Supt. of Police, (Bombay.) |
| J. Mc. Donell ..                    | 26 Jan 32   | C 7 Dec         | Fort Adjutant Surat.   |
| W. R. Salmon, H. M. (4) ..          | 30 June     | C 20 Feb 41     | [Australia, 31st Jan. 1843.]                                       |
| J. W. Renny, H. (5) ....            | 28 June 38  | C 16 Feb 42     | Sub. Asst. Comy. G. I. (S. C.)                                     |
| H. Holland, (6) .....               | ..... 39    | C 5 Jan 43      | Q. M. & I in Hin. (Comt. Agent, Surat)                             |
| C. M. Barrow, H. (7) ....           | 2 May 40    | .....           | Euro' Furlo '27th Apr. 44.   |
| J. B. Dunsterville, H. (7) ..       | 3 Oct       | .....           | Adjutant.  |
| P. M. Briggs .....                  | 16 July 42  | .....           | Sub Asst. Comy Genl. Field Force Sawunt Warree.                    |
| † J. A. Anderton .....              | 11 Oct 43   | .....           | Eur. S. C. 27th Nov. 1843  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                     |             |                 |  |
| H. Fenwick .....                    | 3 Oct 40    | 9 Feb 40        | Europe S. C. 9th Feb 1844.   |
| H. J. Dny, H. M. ....               | 8 May 41    | 12 Dec          | Asst to Supt. of Rev. Survey, Nassick.                             |
| W. H. R. Green .....                | 25 do       | 2 Jan 41        |  |
| C. T. Palin .....                   | 16 July 42  | 11 June 42      |  |
| R. Brackenbury ..                   | 13 Oct 43   | 10 June 43      |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                       |             |                 |  |
| Adj. C. M. Barrow .....             | 9 Nov 44    | .....           |  |
| Qr. Mr. and Intr. J. W. Renny ..... | 3 May 37    | .....           |  |
| Surgeon W. Leggett .....            | 4 Apr 43    | 1 May 43        |  |
| Asst. do. Vacant.                   |             |                 |  |

Facings, Deep Yellow.

- (1) Major H. Hancock, served in the Afghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, in 38-39. Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (2) Captain J. Swanson, Do. do. do.
- (3) Captain E. H. Hart, Sathpoora Campaign under Captain Outram in 1833. Present at the Battle of Runeswar 1st May 1833, Seinde and Cutch Gundava, in 1839-40.
- (4) Brevet-Captain W. R. Salmon, Afghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, in 1838-39 Present at the Capture of Ghuznee.
- (5) Brevet-Captain J. W. Renny, Commanded a Detachment from the Mallgaum Brigade under the present Major Outram against the Bheels in the Sathpoora Hills in 1833, Afghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane in 1838-1839, Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (6) Brevet-Captain H. Holland, Afghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, in 1838-39. Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (7) Lieutenant C. M. Barrow, and Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville, Do. do. do.
- Those Officers who were present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839, have each a medal for the same.

20<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

POONA.

Arrived, 2d March 1844.

| NAMES.                            | Regl. Rank. | Army Rank        | REMARKS.                                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                   |             |                  |   |
| G. B. Brooks.....                 | 8 Oct 1839  | m & 28 June 1838 | Eur. Furlo' 29th March 1842.            |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>            |             |                  |   |
| W. Ogilvie.....                   | 12 Dec 44   | 27 Nov 44        | Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army.       |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |             |                  |   |
| R. Bulkley.....                   | 31 Mar 42   |                  |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |             |                  |   |
| H. H. Hobson....                  | 25 Aug 38   | 6 Oct 35         | [1843. Eur. S. C. 18th Nov.             |
| T. Candy. н. м....                | 20 Apr 39   | 11 Feb 36        | Superintendent of Government Schools.   |
| C. Shirt.....                     | 8 Oct       | 4 Jan 38         |   |
| J. R. Keily, н. м.                | 15 Apr 42   | .....            | [see Kaunta. Assist. Pol. Agent, My-    |
| E. Baynes.....                    | 23 ditto    | .....            | Supt. of Police at Hyderabad.           |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |             |                  |   |
| T. H. Godfrey...                  | 25 Aug 38   | c. 25 Apr 44     | [April 1843. S. C. to Neilgherries, 6th |
| Sir F. J. Ford, Bart              | 20 Apr 39   | .....            | Eur S.C. 29th Feb. 44.                  |
| W. E. Macleod....                 | 8 Oct       | .....            | Adjutant.                               |
| R. R. Younghus-                   |             |                  |   |
| band, н.....                      | 3 do 40     | .....            | Staff Officer, Hyderabad.               |
| H. Lancaster.....                 | 14 July 41  | .....            | Sub Asst. Comy. Genl. Hyderabad.        |
| J. F. Goodfellow..                | 23 Dec      | .....            | Eur. S. C. 30th Oct. 1843.              |
| J. A. Wood.....                   | 31 Mar 42   | .....            | At the disposal of Govt. of India.      |
| E. Campbell ...                   | 15 Apr      | .....            |   |
| R. J. Edgerly....                 | 23 ditto    | .....            | Eur. S; C. 40th Mar. 1843.              |
| R. M. Hammond                     | 16 July     | .....            |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |             |                  |   |
| C. W. Barr, н.....                | 23 Dec 41   | 12 June 41       | Actg. Intr. to H. M. 28th Foot.         |
| W. V. Shewell, н.                 | 14 Apr 42   | 6 Jan 42         | Acting Interpreter.                     |
| G. McB. Barnes, н.                | 26 ditto    | 30 do            |   |
| B. Burgess, н.....                | 30 May      | 15 Mar           |   |
| P. C. Wright.....                 | 12 Jan 43   | 9 Dec            |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                     |             |                  |   |
| Adj. W. E. Macleod.....           | 27 Aug 42   |                  |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.....       |             |                  |   |
| Surgeon Vacant.                   |             |                  |   |
| Assist. do. W. P. Gillanders..... | 1 Sept 43   | 10 Mar 38        |   |

*Facings, Yellow.*



# 21ST REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. "Hyderabad"

VINGORLAH,—Arrived, 22d February 1844.

*Detachment on Service S. M. Country.*

Ordered to Dharwar.

| NAMES.                         | Reg. Rank  | Army Rank.        | REMARKS.  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                |            |                   |   |
| W. Gilbert.....                | 1 May 1824 | M. G. 10 Jan 1837 | <i>Eur. Furlo</i> '21 Sept. 1836.                     |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>         |            |                   |   |
| J. Gibbon.....                 | 10 Jan 44  | C. 26 Dec 41      | (Unemployed.)   |
| <i>Major.</i>                  |            |                   |   |
| W. Wyllie, C. B., H.           | 23 Nov 41  | L.C. 4 July 43    |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>               |            |                   |   |
| W. Lang, H. M....              | 18 July 39 | 25 Feb 37         | Pol. Agent Myhee Kaunta.                              |
| *G. N. Prior, H....            | 18 do 40   | 20 May            | Adjutant to Native Vet. Battalion.                    |
| *S. J. Stevens, C. B., H.      | 2 Nov 41   | M 4 July 43       | <i>Actg. Supt. of Pensions &amp; Family Payments.</i> |
| E. Green, C. B., H. M.         | 23 do      | M 4 July          | <i>Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl., Scinde Force.</i>          |
| G. Rippon, H. M..              | 18 Feb 43  | 3 Jan             | <i>S. C. to Cape, 23d June 1843.</i>                  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |                   |   |
| *J. McGregor, G. H.            | 18 July 39 | .....             | Fort Adj., Hyderabad. [Scinde.                        |
| *H. Fenning, H. M.             | 8 Oct      | .....             | Deputy Collector in                                   |
| G. A. Leckie.....              | 8 do       | .....             | Adjutant.   |
| W. E. Wilkinson..              | 19 July 40 | .....             | <i>Eur. S. C. 18th June 1844.</i>                     |
| E. A. Green.....               | 17 Dec     | .....             |   |
| C. A. Moyle, H....             | 2 Nov 41   | .....             | <i>Acting Intr. &amp;c. Q. M.</i>                     |
| *M. J. Battye....              | 23 do      | .....             | A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. Simpson.                       |
| J. J. Laurie.....              | 18 Feb 43  | .....             |   |
| *W. L. Mewether..              | 5 April    | .....             | <i>Act. Adj. Scinde Horse.</i>                        |
| E. L. Scott.....               | 10 Dec 44  | .....             |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                |            |                   |   |
| E. S. Leathes.....             | 14 June 42 | 11 June 42        |   |
| G. W. West.....                | 16 July    | 13 July           | <i>Eur. S. C. 1st April 1844.</i>                     |
| G. H. T. Procter..             | 5 April 43 | 22 Dec            |   |
| R. Goldie.....                 | 28 May     | 1 Feb 43          |   |
| J. R. Palmer.....              | 10 Dec 44  | 18 Feb 44         |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                  |            |                   |   |
| Adj. G. A. Leckie..            | 20 June 44 |                   |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr.                |            |                   |   |
| Vacant.....                    | 8 May 44   |                   |   |
| Surgeon, H. R. Elliott, M..... | 6 April 44 | 1 Mar 44          |   |
| Asst. do. Vacant               |            |                   |   |

*Facings, Pale Yellow.*

\*Regimental Duty temporarily.

# 22<sup>D</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. MHOW.

Arrived, 7th April 1844.

| NAMES.                                | Regl. Rank | Army Rank.       | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                       |            |                  |  |
| B. Kennett.....                       | 1 May 1824 | M c 28 June 1838 | Unemployed. ( <i>Leave to Neilgherries.</i> )              |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>                |            |                  |  |
| H. Cracklow.....                      | 1 Dec 43   | 19 Aug 43        |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                         |            |                  |  |
| J. Hale.....                          | 30 Nov 43  |                  |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>                      |            |                  |  |
| J. W. Hart, H. . . .                  | 22 July 36 | .....            | [Sattara. Acting Line Adjutant,                            |
| R. L. Shawe. . . .                    | 13 Sept    | .....            | [Poona Division.   |
| G. Pope, G. H. P. M                   | 10 Feb 28  | .....            | Asst. Commissary Genl.                                     |
| J. Holland, H. M. P. .                | 19 Aug 43  | 4 Jan 38         | Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army (Acting Qr. Mr. General.) |
| H. Boye, H. . . . .                   | 30 Nov     | 5 Dec 42         | Asst. in the Deccan Survey.                                |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                   |            |                  |  |
| J. D. Leckie. ....                    | 13 Sept 36 | o 5 Apr 43       | Eur. sick cert. 26th Sep. 1842.                            |
| E. C. Beale, H. . . .                 | 24 Feb 40  | .....            | Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr.                                     |
| T. A. Cowper, H. . .                  | 3 Oct      | .....            | 2d Class Asst. to Sup. of Roads and Tanks.                 |
| J. M. Macdonald. . .                  | 14 May 41  |                  |  |
| J. G. Scott. ....                     | 22 July    |                  |  |
| J. G. Millar. . . . .                 | 1 May 42   |                  |  |
| W. S. Jones, H. . . .                 | 16 July    | .....            | Adjutant.  |
| A. J. S. Hesman. . .                  | 19 Aug 43  |                  |  |
| G. A. F. Nicol. . . .                 | 1 Sep      | .....            | Europe S. C. 14th Aug. 1844.                               |
| J. Laing. ....                        | 30 Nov     |                  |  |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                       |            |                  |  |
| G. E. Stewart. . . .                  | 1 May 42   | 1 Feb 42         |  |
| † G. F. Taylor. . . .                 | 7 Apr 43   | 9 Dec            |  |
| J. Campbell. . . . .                  | 19 Aug     | 9 June 43        | Europe Furlough 16th Sept 1844.                            |
| W. L. Briggs. ....                    | 10 Nov     | 1 July           |  |
| G. C. Eveyard. ....                   | 1 Dec      | 26 Aug           |  |
| <i>STAFF</i>                          |            |                  |  |
| <i>Adjutant W. S. Jones.....</i>      |            |                  |  |
| <i>Qr. Mr. &amp; Intr. Vacant.</i>    |            |                  |  |
| <i>Surgeon, A. Arnott, M. D. ....</i> |            |                  |  |
| <i>Assist. ditto Vacant.</i>          |            |                  |  |

Facings, Dark Green.

# 23<sup>RD</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

"Kirkee."

BOMBAY.

Arrived, 14th September 1844.

Detachment, TANNAH, and South. Concan.

Ordered to Deesa.

| NAMES.                              | Regl. Rank | Army Rank        | REMARKS.                             |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                     |            |                  |                                      |
| A. Aitchison.....                   | 1 May 1824 | m c 28 June 1838 | Eur. sick cert. 25th Feb. 1824.      |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>              |            |                  |                                      |
| W. Spiller.....                     | 13 Mar 44  | 28 June 38       | Eur. Furlor' 12th Nov. [1842]        |
| <i>Major.</i>                       |            |                  |                                      |
| J. Scott.....                       | 5 Jan 42   | 24 Nov 41        |                                      |
| <i>Captains.</i>                    |            |                  |                                      |
| H. Lyons, M.....                    | 25 May 27  | m 23 Nov 41      | Pay Mr. N. D. A.                     |
| J. Outram, C. B....                 | 7 Oct 32   | L.C. 4 July 43   |                                      |
| J. Watkins.....                     | 23 Apr 35  | 17 Sept 34       |                                      |
| J. Liddell, H.....                  | 8 Oct 39   | 21 Feb 36        | Commg. Poona Police Corps.           |
| P. T. French, H....                 | 5 Jan 42   | 25 May 37        | Political Assistant in Nimar.        |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                 |            |                  |                                      |
| S. Parr.....                        | 25 May 27  | c. 6 Feb 40      | Post Master at Tannah.               |
| T. Stock.....                       | 26 Nov     | c. 30 Nov 41     | Brigade Major, at Poona.             |
| R. Travers.....                     | 10 Jan 38  | c. 16 Mar 43     | Actg. Depy. Asst. Adjt. Gl. P. D. A. |
| J. G. Forbes, H. ...                | 8 Oct 39   | .....            | Eur. sick cert. 28th Oct. 1842.      |
| S. J. K. Whitehill, H               | 3 do 40    | .....            | Adjutant.                            |
| N. J. Newnham ....                  | 5 Jan 42   |                  |                                      |
| J. E. Bowles.....                   | 30 do      |                  |                                      |
| J. Peyton.....                      | 16 July    |                  |                                      |
| R. Bainbridge..                     | 11 May 43  |                  |                                      |
| A. T. Etheridge, H.M.               | 5 Jan 44   | .....            | Qr. Mr. & Intr.                      |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                     |            |                  |                                      |
| T. G. Newnham ..                    | 12 Mar 42  | 1 Dec 41         |                                      |
| J. S. Baird.....                    | 16 July    | 16 July 42       |                                      |
| E. Waddington ..                    | 29 Dec     | 9 Dec            |                                      |
| E. Henderson ....                   | 11 May 43  | 1 Jan 43         |                                      |
| J. T. Nicholson....                 | 5 Jan 44   | 1 Sep            |                                      |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                       |            |                  |                                      |
| Adjt. S. J. K. Whitehill.....       | 28 Oct 44  |                  |                                      |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. F. Etheridge.... | do         |                  |                                      |
| Surgeon E. W. Edwards.....          | 17 Dec 39  | 1 Nov 39         |                                      |
| Asst. do. Vacant.                   |            |                  |                                      |

Facings, Dark Green.

149  
24TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Aden."

ASSEERGHUR.

Arrived 20th July 1842.

Right Wing.—DHOOILIA.—Arrived 24th Dec. 1844.

| NAMES.                         | Regl Rank  | Army Rank.      | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                |            |                 |  |
| W. Roome.....                  | 4 May 1820 | M G 10 Jan 1837 | <i>Eur. Furlo' 7th Decem-<br/>ber 1816</i>                                   |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>         |            |                 |  |
| C. Calheart.....               | 12 July 44 | 28 Oct 41       |  |
| <i>Major.</i>                  |            |                 |  |
| J. E. G. Morris, H.            | 10 Nov 43  |                 |  |
| <i>Captains.</i>               |            |                 |  |
| H. N. Ramsay, H.               | 19 Dec 39  | 29 May 37       | Brigade Major, Mulli-<br>gaum.<br>[1843.                                     |
| M.....                         |            |                 |  |
| A. Shephard, H..               | 18 June 40 | 25 April 39     | <i>Eur. sick cert. 30th Sept.</i>  |
| W. G. Duncan, H..              | 19 Aug 41  | 31 Mar 41       | Asst. to Political Agent<br>in Cutch. (S. C. Cape,<br>5th Jan. 1844.) [1843. |
| G. H. Bellasis....             | 13 Mar 42  | 16 May          | <i>Eur. sick cert. 19th Jan</i>  |
| F. Jackson.....                | 10 Nov 43  | c. 16 Mar 43    |  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |                 |  |
| G. J. D. Milne, M..            | 8 Oct 39   | c. 12 Dec       | Sub-Assistant Comy.<br>Genl. and in charge<br>of Bazaars, Aden.              |
| A. B. Rathborne..              | 8 do       | c. 7 Jan 44     |  |
| B. G. Morrison..               | 6 Dec      | .....           | Collector in Scinde.   |
| G. Stack, H. M. G..            | 19 do      | .....           | Fort Adjutant, Asseer-<br>ghur.  |
| W. Ballingall....              | 18 June 40 | .....           | Deputy Collector in<br>Scinde.   |
| † J. Wray.....                 | 3 Oct      | .....           | <i>Eur. S. C. 3rd April</i>  |
| ‡ W. Montrion....              | 19 Aug 41  | .....           | Adjutant. [1843.   |
| J. H. Champion, M              | 12 May 42  | .....           | <i>Act. Qr. Mr. &amp; Intr.</i>  |
| J. Shrigley.....               | 16 July    | .....           |  |
| G. R. Scatcherd..              | 10 Nov 43  | .....           | <i>Eur. sick cert. 19th Oct.</i><br>1843.                                    |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                |            |                 |  |
| W. E. McPherson,               |            |                 |  |
| H.....                         | 13 Mar 42  | 11 Dec 41       |  |
| M. Haig, H.....                | 12 May     | 2 Feb 42        |  |
| † C. Cameron.....              | 18 Oct     | 15 Aug          |  |
| † J. Webb.....                 | 18 Nov     | 14 Apr          |  |
| W. C. Parr.....                | 27 Jan 44  | 1 Sept 43       |  |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                  |            |                 |  |
| Adj. J. Wray... ..             | 5 Apr 42   |                 |  |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr..               |            |                 |  |
| Surgeon T. Macken-<br>zie..... | 13 Feb 44  | 20 Nov 43       |  |
| Assist. do. Vacant..           |            |                 |  |

*Facings, Dark Green.*

150  
25<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Meeanee" "Hyderabad."

SCINDE.

Arrived, 2d Sept. 1840.

| NAMES.                                 | Regl. Rank. | Army Rank.         | REMARKS.                            |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Colonel.</i>                        |             |                    |                                     |
| E. W. Shuldham...                      | 8 Sept 1826 | M. G. 28 June 1838 | Eur. Furl' 16th Jan. 1827.          |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>                 |             |                    |                                     |
| * Sir H. Pottinger Bt<br>G. C. B. .... | 16 Sept 41  | MG 23 Nov 41       | Europe, Furlough.                   |
| <i>Major.</i>                          |             |                    |                                     |
| A. Woodburn, C. B., H                  | 17 Feb 43   | L. C. 4 July 43    |                                     |
| <i>Captains.</i>                       |             |                    |                                     |
| J. Jackson, C. B. ....                 | 15 Oct 39   | M. 4 July 43       | [Corps. Comdg. Scinde Belooche      |
| G. Fulljames.....                      | 27 Feb 40   | .....              | Commg. Guzerat Irregular Horse.     |
| R. F. Willoughby,<br>H. ....           | 4 June 41   | 20 Feb 41          |                                     |
| F. W. Foilett.....                     | 1 May 42    | .....              | Staff Officer, Kurrachee.           |
| H. W. Preedy, H. ....                  | 17 Feb 43   | .....              | Collector in Sci de.                |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                    |             |                    |                                     |
| C. P. Leeson.....                      | 15 Nov 37   | C. 7 Jan 44        |                                     |
| G. H. Robertson, H.<br>M. ....         | 8 Oct 39    | C. 5 July          | [July 1844. Europe, sick cert. 27th |
| A. Hall.....                           | 15 do       | .....              |                                     |
| E. Glennie.....                        | 27 Feb 40   | .....              | Adjutant.                           |
| R. Phayre, H. ....                     | 1 Dec       | .....              | Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.               |
| E. C. Marston....                      | 4 June 41   | .....              | Supt. of Police at Kurrachee.       |
| O. Bourdillon... ..                    | 4 Nov       | .....              | Depy. Col in. Scinde.               |
| G. Mayor.....                          | 16 July 42  | .....              | Adjutant, Scinde Belooche Corps.    |
| G. F. Sheppard....                     | 17 Feb 43   |                    |                                     |
| E. Lowry.....                          | 30 Nov      |                    |                                     |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                        |             |                    |                                     |
| J. P. Nixon.....                       | 26 Nov 41   | 12 June 40         | [1844. Europe S. C. 17th May        |
| H. Grica.....                          | 1 May 42    | 1 Feb 42           |                                     |
| A. B. Little.....                      | 12 Jan 43   | 10 Dec 43          |                                     |
| E. A. H. Bacon....                     | 17 Feb      | 22 do              |                                     |
| W. Rice.....                           | 1 Dec       | 26 Aug 43          |                                     |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                          |             |                    |                                     |
| Adj. E. Glennie..                      | 16 June 42  |                    |                                     |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr., Vacant.               |             |                    |                                     |
| Surgeon, Vacant....                    |             |                    |                                     |
| Asst. do. A. Wright..                  | 10 May 41   | 3 Dec 37           |                                     |

*Facings, Pale Yellow.*

\* Supernumerary.

## 26TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

## MHOW.

Arrived, 1st May 1841.

| NAMES.                        | Regl. Rank.  | Army Rank.        | REMARKS.                                  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Colonels.</i>              |              |                   |   |
| J. Mayne, C. B. ....          | 8 Sept. 1826 | M.G. 28 June 1838 | Eur. Furlor 6th Feb. 1826.                |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel</i>         |              |                   |   |
| T. Leighton, (1) ..           | 4 Feb 43     | 28 June 38        |   |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |              |                   |   |
| G. Smith.....                 | 27 Nov 41    |                   |   |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |              |                   |   |
| T. H. Outley, H. ..           | 8 Oct 39     | 6 Oct 35          | Act. Asst. to Civil Engineer in Candeish. |
| R. J. Crozier, H. ..          | 26 do        | 20 Feb 36         | Eur. S. C. 2d April 1843.                 |
| G. Wilson, H. ....            | 30 Apr 40    | 5 Mar 38          | Brigade Maj. at Mhow.                     |
| J. W. Auld.....               | 22 Nov 44    | 30 Feb 41         | Adj. to Candeish Bheel                    |
| B. R. Powell.....             | 27 do        | 25 Apr 44         | [Corps.                                   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |              |                   |   |
| E. Bowen, H. M. ....          | 8 Oct 39     | .....             | Qr. Mr. & Interpreter                     |
| S. W. Brown.....              | 8 do         |                   |   |
| J. D. DeVitre, G. H. M. ....  | 26 ditto     | .....             | Deputy Pay Master, Mhow.                  |
| E. H. S. Bowdich..            | 30 Apr 40    |                   |   |
| J. S. Kenhall, H. ..          | 3 Oct        | .....             | Eur. S. C. 1st Jan. 1844.                 |
| W. B. Gray, H. M. ..          | 16 July 42   |                   |   |
| G. B. Scott ....              | 13 Oct 43    |                   |   |
| J. W. Cottell.....            | 14 Oct 44    |                   |   |
| J. W. Hope.....               | 22 Nov 44    |                   |   |
| † J. T. Annesley..            | 27 do        |                   |   |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>               |              |                   |   |
| J. W. Carruthers..            | 17 Mar 44    | 5 Dec 43          |   |
| J. C. Douglas..               | 22 Apr       | 8 Dec             | Europe S. C. 10th Oct 1844.               |
| C. E. Hobart.....             | 14 Oct       | 17 Jan. 44        |   |
| A. Y. Sinclair.....           | 22 Nov 44    | 1 Feb 44          |   |
| G. L. Thomson....             | 27 do        | 15 do             |   |
| <i>STAFF.</i>                 |              |                   |   |
| <i>Adj. ....</i>              |              |                   |   |
| Qr. Mr. & Intr. E. Bowen..... | 3 Nov 43     |                   | [1843.                                    |
| Surgeon, D. Buddo             | 9 July 41    | .....             | S. C. to Sea, 30 Aug.                     |
| Asst. do, G. J. Shaw,         |              |                   |   |
| M. D. ....                    | 2 Jan        | .....             | Attached.                                 |

*Facings, Light Buff.*

(1) Lieut. Col. T. Leighton joined the 13th Regt. as Ensign at Goa in 1808, was present with it at the siege and surrender of Nowanuggur in 1812, served with the Field Forces under the Command of Sir George Holmes and Colonel William East C. B. in 1814, 15; and 16, at the capture of Anjar in Culch, and the surrender of Bhoj, served as Adjutant of the 13th Rt. during the Maratha War of 1817-18, was present at the battle of Kirkee, capture of Poona, sieges of Singhur, Poorundher, Wassewah; escalade of the Pettah and capture of the Fort of Sholapore, in 1818, appointed Fort Adjutant Sprat, 1821. Major of Brigade at Maligaum, 1822, removed to Bhoj, in 1820, Assist. Adj. General at Baroda.

## CORPS OFFICERED FROM THE LINE.

MARINE BATTALION.  
BOMBAY.

Commanding. ....  
 Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th Regt. N. I. Adjt.  
 Lieut. H. Vincent, 10th Regt. N. I., *Qr*  
*Mr. & Instr.*  
 J. Boyd, Esq., Surgeon.  
*Facings, Dark Green; Lace, Gold.*

POONA AUXILIARY HORSE  
 "Ghuznee", "Affghanistan," "Can-  
 dahar", "Mecanee", "Hyderabad."

SEROOR.  
 Capt. G. K. Erskine, 1st Lt. Cav., Comd.  
 Capt. T. G. Fraser, 1st Fusiliers, 2d in  
 Command.  
*Dark Green; Facings, Red; lace, gold.*

GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.  
Head Quarters, AHMEDABAD.

Capt. G. Fulljames, 25th Regt. N. I.,  
 Commanding.  
 Lieutenant A. N. Aitchison, 15th Regt.  
 N. I., 2d in Comd. (Service Brigade).  
 Lieutenant J. A. Evans, 2d Eur. L. I.,  
*Actg. do.*  
 Lieut. A. S. Young, 3d N. I. (Acting Adjt.)  
 J. R. Miller Esq. Asst. Sur.

GUZERAT PROV. BATTALION,  
KAIRA

Capt. J. Tait, 6th Legt. N. I. Comd.

Lieut. E. C. Fanning, 1st Gr. N. I., Adjt  
 H. Hudson Esq. Assistant Surgeon.  
*Facings, Light Yellow; Lace, Gold.*

## CANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.

Head Quarters, DHUHRUNGUM.  
 1st. Capt. D. C. Graham, 10th N. I. Comd.  
 (Acting Supt. of Police, Bombay.)  
 2d. Capt. W. J. Morris, 9th Regt. N. I., 2d  
 in Command. (Acting Commandant.)  
 Captain J. W. Auld, 36th N. I., Adjt.  
 Acting 2nd in Command.  
 Lieut. J. Rose, 10th N. I. Acting Adjt.  
*Coat, Dark Blue; Lace, Gold.*

NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION  
DAPOOLEE.

Major E. Hallam Comd.  
 Capt. G. N. Prior, 21st N. I. Adjutant  
 (Regl. Duty).  
 Captain J. Tyndall, Acting do.  
 B. White, Esq. Surgeon.  
*Facings, Deep Blue; Lace, Gold*

SCINDE IRREGULAR HORSE.  
"Mecanee" "Hyderabad."

RAISED 8TH AUGUST 1839.  
 Lt. Capt. J. Jacob, Artillery, Commdt.  
 Lieut. J. Malcolm, 1 Grs. 2d in Comd.  
 Lieut. W. L. Merewether, 21st Regt. N.  
 I., Acting Adjutant (Regl. Duty)  
 ..... Surgeon

## INVALID-ESTABLISHMENT.

|                          | When Invalided. |    | Army Rank. |    |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|
| <i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>   |                 |    |            |    |
| P D. Ottey, M. (1).....  | 27 Feb          | 40 | 8 Oct      | 39 |
| <i>Majors.</i>           |                 |    |            |    |
| G. Taylor.....           | 30 Mar          | 37 | 8 July     | 33 |
| J. Forbes.....           | 23 Dec          | 41 | 25 Aug     | 36 |
| E. Hallum.....           | 24 Feb          | 42 | 28 Oct     | 41 |
| H. J. Parkinson.....     | 30 Nov          | 43 | 19 Aug     | 43 |
| <i>Captains.</i>         |                 |    |            |    |
| A. P. Hockin.....        | 5 July          | 30 | 7 Apr      | 30 |
| H. Pelham, H.....        | 11 Mar          | 36 | 1 June     |    |
| C. J. Westley.....       | 2 do            | 38 | 17 Sept    | 34 |
| J. Tyndall.....          | 10 Feb          |    | 19 Oct     | 36 |
| S. C. Baldwin.....       | 23 Apr          | 42 | 17 Jan     | 37 |
|                          |                 |    |            |    |
| W. Thatcher.....         | 26 do           |    | 25 Apr     |    |
| R. H. Goodenough, M..... | 20 Nov          | 44 | 14 July    | 46 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>      |                 |    |            |    |
| C. H. Boye.....          | 20 Nov          | 34 | 28 Sept    | 27 |
| T. Hook.....             | 11 Dec          | 43 | 11 Dec     | 43 |
| G. F. Duke.....          | 5 Jan           | 44 | 29 do      | 42 |
| C. Keen.....             | 12 Oct          |    | 12 Oct     | 44 |

(1) Lieut. Colonel Ottey's services. Joined Col. Walker's force in Kattywar in 1809.—Served with the Field Brigade in Cutch in 1810. with Col. Imlace's force in Wagur 1815.—Served during the whole of the Maharatta War from 1816. with Light Batt. under Sir Lionel Smith as the Captain of Poona & night attack with Col. Milner's Brigade Nov. 1817. with Major Turner's flying detachment to Singhur on the Staff with Col. Turner's Force in Mhye Kaunta in 1821.—Brigade Major to Light Infantry Brigade at the Investment

# MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, QUEEN'S TROOPS.

N. Franklin, Esq. .... Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.  
 Assistant Surgeon B. W. Marlow, H.  
 M. 28th Foot. .... In Medical charge, Colaba Depôt.

### MEDICAL BOARD.

| Season of Apt. | NAMES.              | Date of Commission as Surgeon. | Date of Appointment | RANK.                      |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1814           | W. A. Purnell ..... | 19 Mar 23                      | 1 Mar 44            | Physician General.         |
| 1815           | H. Pinhey.....      | 1 May 24                       | 1 do                | Surgeon General.           |
| 1817           | J. Bird.....        | 19 July 24                     | 1 do                | Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals. |

### SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

|      |                | RANK AS   |               |                              |
|------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|
|      |                | Surgeon.  | Date of Appt. |                              |
| 1816 | J. Glen.....   | 21 Nov 25 | 3 Jan 41      | Eur. S. C. 27th Feb. 1843.   |
| do   | C. Kane.....   | 8 Sept 26 | 1 Mar         | South. Div. of the Deccan.   |
| do   | W. Gray.....   | 6 do 27   | 1 Apr 43      | Nor. Division of the Deccan. |
| 1819 | R. Wight.....  | 9 Feb 29  | 1 Jan 44      | Presidency Division.         |
| do   | A. Duncan..... | 4 Apr     | 1 Mar         | N. W. Div. of Guzerat.       |
| 1820 | A. Tawse.....  | 12 Jan 30 | 1 do          | Officiating Scinde Force.    |

### SURGEONS.

|      |                         | RANK AS   |             |   |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
|      |                         | Surgeon.  | Asst. Surg. |   |
| 1814 | W. A. Purnell.....      | 11 Mar 23 | 9 Aug 15    | Physician General.  |
| 1816 | R. Pinhey.....          | 1 May 24  | 23 Sept 16  | Surgeon General.  |
| 1817 | J. Bird, H.....         | 19 July   | 2 Aug 18    | Ins. Genl. of Hospitals.  |
| 1818 | J. Glen.....            | 21 Nov 25 | 5 Apr 19    | Eur. S. C. 27th Feb. 1843.  |
| do   | C. Kane.....            | 8 Sept 26 | 1 May       | Supt. Surg. Sou. Division of the Deccan.                              |
| do   | W. Gray, H.....         | 6 do 27   | 12 June     | Do. Northern Div. of the Deccan.                                      |
| do   | W. H. Young.....        | 4 Sept 28 | 4 Feb 19    | H. M. 23th Foot.  |
| 1819 | R. Wight.....           | 9 Feb 29  | 27 Apr 20   | Supp. Sur. Presidency Div.  |
| do   | A. Duncan, G.....       | 4 Apr     | 27 do       | Supp. Sur. N. W. Div. of Guzerat.                                     |
| 1820 | A. Tawse, H.....        | 12 Jan 30 | 6 Dec       | Offg. Supp. Surg. Scinde Force.                                       |
| do   | J. Inglis, M.D., H..... | 6 July    | 9 Jan 31    | Staff Surgeon, Mhow.  |
| do   | J. McLennan ..          | 15 Nov 33 | 7 May       | Med. Storekeeper, Presy., Civil Surg. and Surg. to the Hon. the Govr. |
| do   | J. Patch .....          | 20 Dec    | 6 June      | Garrison Sur. at Murrat.  |



## SURGEONS,—Continued.

| Season of Apts. | NAMES.                           | RANK AS     |              | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|
|                 |                                  | Surgeon.    | Assist. Surg |   |
| 1820            | A. Graham .....                  | 26 May 1834 | 6 June 1821  | Surgeon European Genl. Hosp.                      |
| do              | J. Burnes, K. H., M. D., H. .... | 26 do       | 6 do         | Secretary Medical Board.                          |
|                 | J. Coghlan, .....                | 5 Sept      | 19 Sept      | Her Majesty's 86th Foot.                          |
| 1821            | J. A. Sinclair .....             | 5 Apr       | 25 May       | 1st Bat. Artillery.                               |
| 1823            | H. Johnston, H. M. F. ....       | 1 Sept      | 26 Feb       | 13 Eur. S. C. 24th Nov. 1840.                     |
| do              | M. T. Kays, M. D. ....           | 24 Dec      | 4 Apr        | Assay Master.                                     |
| do              | T. Robson, H. ....               | 4 June      | 3 May        | 2d Bat. Arty.                                     |
|                 | J. Burt, .....                   | 20 July     | 4 Sept       | Her Majesty's 78th Foot.                          |
| do              | *A. Montgomery .....             | 31 Dec      | 18 Feb       | 24 15th Regt N. I. [1844.                         |
| do              | H. Gibb, H. ....                 | 2 Jan       | 21 do        | S. C. to Eur. 14th June                           |
| 1824            | H. B. Owen, M. D. ....           | 30 do       | 21 do        | Eur. S. C. 15th Jan 1844.                         |
| do              | W. B. Taylor .....               | 1 Apr       | 1 Mar        | Eur. S. C. 10th Mar. 1843.                        |
| do              | A. J. Montefiore .....           | 1 May       | 15 June      | 1st Lt. Lt. Cav. (Lancers.)                       |
| do              | C. D. Straker, M. ....           | 5 June      | 4 Aug        | 1st Bombay Fusiliers.                             |
| do              | E. W. Edwards .....              | 1 Nov       | 2 Oct        | 23d Regt. N. L. I.                                |
| 1825            | A. Gibson, H. M. G. ....         | 20 do       | 25 Jan       | 25 Supdt. of Botanical Garden, Buporee            |
| do              | *J. Dolg. ....                   | 3 Dec       | 6 Feb        | Depy Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg. Belgium.   |
| do              | J. Don, M. D., H. ....           | 16 do       | 8 do         | Depy Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg. Poona.     |
| do              | J. Boyd .....                    | 15 Jan      | 21 May       | 20 Marine Battalion.                              |
| do              | T. S. Cahill, M. D. ....         | 18 June     | 6 June       | 2d Lt. E. Lt. I.                                  |
| do              | B. P. Rooke .....                | 13 Oct      | 25 July      | Eur. S. C. 21st Dec. 1843.                        |
| 1826            | A. Arnott, M. D., H. ....        | 4 Nov       | 2 Jan        | 27 22d Regt. N. I.                                |
| do              | J. Stewart, M. D. ....           | 4 do        | 19 do        | Nizam's Service.                                  |
| do              | J. Scott, H. ....                | 4 do        | 10 do        | Garrison Surg. Bombay.                            |
| do              | B. White, H. ....                | 4 do        | 16 Feb       | Native Vet. Battalion.                            |
| do              | C. Lush, M. D. ....              | 4 do        | 16 do        | 14th Native Infantry. (Staff Surgeon, Kurrachee.) |
| do              | R. Brown, M. D. ....             | 3 Jan       | 16 do        | Europe Furlough.                                  |
| do              | C. P. Collier .....              | 1 Mar       | 3 do         | 2d Light Cavalry.                                 |
| do              | D. Budd .....                    | 9 July      | 16 do        | 26th Lt. N. I. (S. C. Sea.)                       |
| do              | J. Bowstead .....                | 1 Mar       | 42 3 Apr     | 2d Gr. Regt. N. I.                                |
| do              | F. J. Hamilton .....             | 31 July     | 4 June       | 17th Regiment N. I.                               |
| do              | H. P. Hathorn .....              | 27 Sept     | 27 do        | 3d Light Cavalry.                                 |
| do              | A. Campbell .....                | 30 do       | 29 July      | 30 Her Majesty's 22d Foot.                        |
| do              | J. Murray, H. ....               | 1 Oct       | 22 do        | Under the orders of the Resident at Sattara.      |
| do              | J. Ross .....                    | 23 Nov      | 22 do        | Residency Surg. at Bussor.                        |
| 1827            | *W. Leggett .....                | 9 Jan       | 43 3 Jan     | 28 19th Regt. N. I. [rah.                         |
| do              | R. D. Smyth .....                | 21 July     |              | 11 M. 14th Lt. Dr.                                |
| do              | T. Mackenzie .....               | 12 Nov      | 22 Feb       | 24th Regt. N. I.                                  |
| do              | R. J. Behan .....                | 20 do       | 14 Mar       | Eur. Fur. 24th Oct. 1842.                         |
| do              | W. B. Harrington, LL.D. ....     | 1 Jan       | 44 11 do     | Eur. C. S. 24th April                             |
| do              | H. R. Elliott, M. ....           | 20 Feb      | 15 May       | 21st Regt. N. I. [1844.                           |
| do              | *M. Stovell .....                | 1 March     | 8 Oct        | Civil Oculist.                                    |
| do              | W. Harvey .....                  | 30 July     | 28 Mar       | 34 11. M. 2d Foot                                 |

# 155

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

| Season<br>of App. | NAMES.                      | Date of<br>Commission. | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1827              | J. P. Malcolmson,...        | 17 Dec                 | 28 <i>Offg. Depy. Medl. Storekeeper at Aden.</i>                        |
| do                | *P. S. Arnott, M. D. ....   | 18 Feb                 | 29 18th Regiment Native Infantry.                                       |
| do                | *A. Burn, M. D. ....        | 1 Apr                  | Supt. Cotton Experiments, Branch.                                       |
| do                | C. Morehead, M. D., H       | 25 do                  | Supt. of Grant Mdl. College & Sur. to the Bumsajee Tejebbhoy Hospital   |
| 1831              | R. Kirk, .....              | 24 July                | 30 Civil Surgeon at Tinnah.   |
| do                | *T. Waller, P. ....         | 3 Apr                  | 31 Vaccinator in the Coucan   |
| do                | D. Ritchie, M. D. ....      | 11 Aug                 | Asst. Garrison Sur. & Dep. Mdl. Store-keeper.                           |
| do                | *J. H. Pearl, .....         | 11 do                  | Civil Surgeon, Poona.   |
| do                | J. Fraser, .....            | 15 Sept                | <i>Europe, sick cert. 30th Jan. 1843.</i>                               |
| do                | J. W. Ryan, .....           | 18 Nov                 | <i>Eur. S. C., 11th April 1843.</i>                                     |
| do                | *B. A. R. Nicholson         | 18 do                  | Civil Surgeon, Rajpota.   |
| do                | *Peter Gray, .....          | 7 Feb                  | 52 Convalescent station, Mahableshwar.                                  |
| do                | A. H. Leith, .....          | 21 do                  | Surgeon to the Police, Coroner, and Assistant Civil Surgeon, Presidency |
| do                | *P. W. Hockin, .....        | 26 do                  | Civil Surgeon, Dhoolia.   |
| do                | *David Grierson, M. D.,     |                        |   |
|                   | H. ....                     | 2 June                 | Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.   |
|                   | J. Mitchell, M. D. ....     | 13 Nov                 | H. M. 78th Highlanders.   |
| 1832              | A. Walker, M. D. ....       | 16 Feb                 | 33 Nizam's Service.   |
| do                | J. Cramond, .....           | 28 do                  | 4th Troop Horse Brigade.  |
| do                | D. Clark, H. ....           | 27 Apr                 | 16th Regiment Native Infantry.  |
| do                | *John Keith, .....          | 20 May                 | <i>Eur. S. C. 29th April 1844.</i>                                      |
| do                | *F. W. Watkins, M. ....     | 17 July                | <i>Eur. Furlough, 2d Nov. 1844.</i>                                     |
| do                | M. Alex Rancand, .....      | 2 Aug                  |   |
| 1833              | *J. W. Winchester, .....    | 14 Jan                 | 34 Civil Surgeon, Butnagherry.  |
| 1835              | W. Pitcairn, .....          | 5 do                   | 35 <i>Eur. C. S. 22d April, 1844</i>                                    |
| do                | F. Harrison, .....          | 5 do                   | Staff Surgeon, and Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Ahmedabad.             |
|                   | A. Alexander, .....         | 20 Feb                 | Her Majesty's 28th Foot.  |
| 1836              | W. Arbuckle, M. D., C. .... | 19 do                  | 36 Civil Surgeon, Dharwar.  |
| do                | S. Sproule, M. D., G. ....  | 11 May                 | Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad.   |
| do                | Thatcher, G. ....           | 1 Sept                 | Civil Surgeon, Kaira  |
| 1837              | A. Durham, M. D. ....       | 17 Dec                 | 11th Regiment N. I.   |
| do                | *D. A. Carnegie, M. D. .... | 19 Jan                 | 37 <i>Europe, sick cert. 20th October 1842.</i>                         |
| do                | *D. Davies, .....           | 8 Feb                  | Indian Navy.  |
| do                | C. Black, M. D. ....        | 12 do                  | 9th Regiment Native Infantry.   |
| do                | J. Mackenzie, .....         | 7 Mar                  | Attached to 8th Regiment Native Infantry.                               |
| do                | *J. Deas, .....             | 20 do                  | <i>Europe, S. C. 5th January 1844.</i>                                  |
| do                | W. H. Bradley, .....        | 12 Apr                 | Nizam's Service.  |
| do                | J. J. Atkinson, M. ....     | 6 June                 | Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur.   |
| 1838              | C. Stewart, M. D. ....      | 7 July                 | Her Majesty's 86th Ft.  |
| do                | M. Thompson, .....          | 7 Nov                  | 5th Regt. N. L. Infantry.   |
| do                | A. Wright, .....            | 3 Dec                  | Attd. to the 25th Regt. Native Infy.                                    |
| do                | R. Collum, M. D., H. M.     | 21 Feb                 | 38 In Med. charge of the Ex. Amcers of Scinde, Calcutta.                |
| do                | W. Neilson, M. D. ....      | 10 Mar                 | <i>Sick Certificate to Neilgherries.</i>                                |
| do                | *W. P. Gillanders, .....    | 10 do                  | Attached to 20th N. I.  |
| do                | *D. Costelloe, M. D., M     | 10 do                  | Civil Surgeon, Sholapore.   |
| do                | G. W. Stone, .....          | 5 Oct                  | Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons.                                      |
| do                | A. S. Thompson, .....       | 19 do                  | Ditto.  |
| 1839              | H. D. Glasse, .....         | 13 Dec                 | <i>Europe S. C. 18th Nov. 1843.</i>                                     |

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—Continued.

| Rank<br>of Apt. | NAMES.                       | Date of<br>Commission. | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1839            | R. H. Davidson, M. D.        | 16 Jan                 | 59 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I.  |
| do              | J. Craig .....               | 6 Feb                  | 13th Regiment Native Infantry.  |
| do              | J. B. Thomson .....          | 15 do                  | Her Majesty's 17th Regt.  |
| do              | W. F. Babington .....        | 18 do                  | Civil Surgeon, Broach.  |
| do              | J. Jopp .....                | 22 do                  | Her Majesty's 2d or Queen's Royals.   |
| do              | G. R. O. Bloxham .....       | 21 July                | 10th Regiment N. I.   |
| 1840            | R. Hosken .....              | 22 Dec                 | 6th Regt. N. I.   |
| do              | R. Woomam .....              | 15 Feb                 | 40 On duty to Europe.   |
| do              | J. Anderson, M. D. ....      | 8 May                  | Her Majesty's 22d Regiment.   |
| do              | J. P. Morier .....           | 11 June                | Marine and Port Surgeon.  |
| do              | C. M. B. Seaward, M. ....    | 25 July                | Vaccinator in the Concan Division.  |
| do              | *E. Impey .....              | 4 Dec                  | 3d Troop Horse Brigade.   |
| do              | R. D. Smith .....            | 12 do                  | Her Majesty's 17th Regiment.  |
| 1841            | *G. J. Shaw, M. D. ....      | 2 Jan                  | 41 Attached to 26th N. I., Mhow.  |
| do              | *T. B. Larkins .....         | 2 do                   | Attached to 4th Regt. N. I., (Rifles.)                                      |
| do              | H. S. Moore .....            | 2 do                   | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | R. Dent .....                | 4 do                   | Ditto.  |
| do              | *T. W. Ward .....            | 5 do                   | 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.  |
| do              | *F. Ellis .....              | 5 do                   | 12th Regt. N. I.  |
| do              | *W. Thom .....               | 5 do                   | Attached to 3d Regt. Native Infantry.                                       |
| do              | P. Cruickshank, M. ....      | 10 do                  | 7th Regt. N. I.   |
| do              | W. H. Pigou .....            | 11 do                  | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | *R. DeC. Peele .....         | 25 do                  | Storekeeper Eur. Genl. Hospital.  |
| do              | *G. K. Dickinson .....       | 25 do                  | Details at Balmeer.   |
| do              | F. Lodwick .....             | 2 Feb                  | 3d Regt. Light Cavalry. [at Broach.   |
| do              | W. Bowie, M. D. ....         | 10 do                  | In charge of the civil medical duties                                       |
| do              | N. Heffernan, M. D. ....     | 11 do                  | Her Majesty's 17th Regt.  |
| do              | *T. A. Boyrenson, M. D. .... | 2 Mar                  | Bhool Residency.  |
| do              | *G. F. Forbes .....          | 6 do                   | Vaccinator S. W. Div. of Guzerat.   |
| do              | J. B. Batho .....            | 7 do                   | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | *F. Manisty .....            | 7 do                   | 1st Battalion Artillery.  |
| do              | *G. M. Ogilvie, M. D. ....   | 9 do                   | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | W. Collum .....              | 9 do                   | Europe S. C. 16th Dec. 1843.  |
| do              | *J. J. Faithful .....        | 11 do                  | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | W. L. Cameron .....          | 12 do                  | 1st or Leslie's Troop Horse Brigade.  |
| do              | *J. L. Lowry, M. D. ....     | 18 do                  | General duty, Scinde.   |
| do              | T. Cannan .....              | 18 do                  | General duty, Scinde.   |
| do              | *H. Hudson .....             | 18 do                  | Guzerat Provincial Batt., Kaira.  |
| do              | *E. J. Wallace .....         | 2 Apr                  | 4th Company, 2d Batt. Artillery.  |
| do              | *G. Allender, M. D. ....     | 12 do                  | Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Staff Sur.,<br>Sur. to the Field Gen. Hos., Scinde. |
| do              | E. Sahben .....              | 21 do                  | Europe S. C. 10th Oct. 1844.  |
| do              | *S. M. Pelly .....           | 2 June                 | General duty, Scinde.   |
| do              | T. W. Barrow .....           | 8 do                   | H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.   |
| do              | T. McGrath .....             | 8 do                   | Her Majesty's 22d Regt.   |
| do              | *W. Brakenridge .....        | 5 July                 | Attached to 2d E. L. I.   |
| do              | G. J. McKenzie .....         | 3 Aug                  | General duty, Bombay.   |
| do              | *B. Mahaffy, M. D. ....      | 24 do                  | General duty, Haroole.  |
| do              | W. R. Dimock .....           | 2 Sept                 | General duty, Malligsum.  |
| do              | *C. T. Weston, M. D. ....    | 23 do                  | Detachment 3d Regt. N. I. at Kurra-   |
| do              | J. Coghlan .....             | 5 Oct                  | Her Majesty's 86th Foot. [choa.   |
| do              | J. R. Miller, M. D. ....     | 9 Dec                  | Guzerat Irregular Horse.  |
| 1843            | *H. J. Carter .....          | 2 Jan                  | 42 Indian Navy.   |
| do              | W. Campbell, M. D. ....      | 3 do                   | Civil Sur. to the Residency in the Far-                                     |
| do              | T. J. Young .....            | 12 Feb                 | Europe S. C. 1st January 1844.  |
| do              | J. Vaughan .....             | do                     | Indian Navy.  |
| do              | M. Style .....               | 25 do                  | 2d Company, 2d Battalion, Artillery.  |
| do              | G. G. W. Maitland .....      | 6 Mar                  | Europe, sick cert. 18th Oct. 1844.  |

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS,—Continued.

| Session of A. Pl.         | Names.                     | Date of Commission. | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1842                      | J. C. Trestrail.....       | 15 Mar              | 42 General duty, Scinde.  |
|                           | J. Innes.....              | 8 Apr               | Her Majesty's 78th Foot.  |
|                           | P. S. Laing.....           | 8 do                | Her Majesty's 86th Foot.  |
| do                        | W. J. Stuart.....          | 22 do               | Indian Navy.  |
| do                        | R. J. Russell, M. D.....   | 24 do               | 2d Troop Horse Brigade.   |
| do                        | J. Peet.....               | 9 May               | Indian Navy.  |
|                           | W. Howie.....              | 17 June             | Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.                                   |
|                           | J. P. Moline.....          | 7 Oct               | Her Majesty's 22d Foot.   |
|                           | B. W. Watlow.....          | 25 do               | Her Majesty's 18th Foot. (Queen's Troops depot Colaba.            |
| do                        | H. Giraud, M. D.....       | 2 Dec               | European General Hospital.  |
|                           | J. Grant.....              | 2 do                | Her Majesty's 28th Foot.  |
| do                        | T. H. Johnstone, M. D..... | 22 do               | General duty, Scinde.   |
| do                        | S. Osborn, M. D.....       | 1 Feb               | 43 Europe S. C. 27th Nov. 1844.                                   |
| 1843                      | T. Turner.....             | 14 do               | General duty, Scinde.   |
| do                        | F. Broughton, H.....       | 16 Mar              | Indian Navy.  |
| do                        | C. J. F. Imbach, M. D..... | 24 June             | General duty, Scinde.   |
| 1844                      | T. Bullantime.....         | 1 Jan               | Indian Navy.  |
| do                        | D. Wyllie, M. D.....       | 1 do                | General duty, Cutch.  |
| do                        | H. Pitman.....             | 17 do               | Accompany the Lord Bishop of Bombay in his visitation in Guzerat. |
|                           | P. J. F. Phynne.....       | 31 May              | 44 Her Majesty's 2nd Queen's Royal's.                             |
| do                        | W. Fraser, M. D.....       | 28 June             | European General Hospital.  |
|                           | J. T. Carr.....            | Not received.       | Field Detachment, Malwan.   |
| ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON. |                            |                     |   |
|                           | IT. Murray.....            | 1 Jan               | 44 Scinde.  |
| VETERINARY SURGEON.       |                            |                     |   |
|                           | T. Hilton.....             | 30 Nov              | 31 Europe S. C. 2d October 1830.                                  |
| 1836                      | G. E. Nixon.....           | Not received.       | 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.                                       |
| do                        | E. G. Batterbee.....       | do                  | 3d do. do.  |
| 1839                      | J. S. Stockley.....        | do                  | 2d Troop, Horse Br.   |
|                           | J. G. Phillips.....        | 28 Aug              | 38 Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons.                             |
| 1841                      | F. McDowell.....           | Not received.       | Attached to Horse Brigade.  |
| 1844                      | A. J. Poett.....           | 1 do                | 2d Regt. Light Cavalry.   |

## LIST OF WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

## SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON.

H. Spencer..... 3 Nov 31 Sawant Warree.

## APOTHECARIES (22)

Hector McLean..... 23 Feb 1823 Her Majesty's 11th Light Dragoons.  
 Augustus Summers..... 14 Jan 26 General duty, N. W. D. Guzerat.  
 John Wright..... 28 Oct 31 Poona Auxiliary Horse.  
 Michael Hearn..... 28 Nov 34 Angria Colaba.  
 Domingo Carvalho..... 23 Dec 36 Civil Hospital, Dharwar.  
 D. Davidson..... 22 do Rev. Com.'s Est, N. D.  
 C. Hanson..... 15 June 37 1st Battalion, Artillery.  
 C. Anding..... 15 Aug Revenue Comm.'s Est. S. D.  
 J. Vitters..... 25 Sept 38 Poor Dispensary, Bombay.  
 Jonas Wright..... 19 do 39 Attached to H. M.'s 18th Bt., China.  
 † Gabriel Misquito..... 5 Oct Medical Stores, Presidency.  
 B. Burn..... 15 Sept Candlish Bheel Corps.  
 T. Batlle..... 15 do 1st Bombay Fusiliers.  
 James Randall..... 31 May 41 Commander in Chief's Establishment.  
 A. Ramsey..... 31 do Her Majesty's 28th Regt.  
 Abraham Carapit..... 31 do Bushire Residency.

## APOTHECARIES.—Continued.

| NAMES.                                    | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. | REMARKS.                               |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| J. Powell.....                            | 30 July 42                | Her Majesty's 22d Foot.                |
| W. Griffiths.....                         | 8 Sept                    | 2d Regiment European Light Infy.       |
| R. Boswell.....                           | 18 Feb 43                 | Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.        |
| G. Villeneuve.....                        | 19 Sept                   | Her Majesty's 86th Regt.               |
| G. Brayson.....                           | 23 Nov 43                 | H. M. 68th Regiment, China.            |
| R. Bedford.....                           | 8 April 44                | H. M. 17th Regt.                       |
| J. Cheeson.....                           | 27 Aug                    | European General Hospital.             |
| SUB-APOTHECARIES.                         |                           |  |
| † C. Edwards.....                         | 5 Oct 39                  | Medical Stores, Presidency.            |
| † John Watson.....                        | 12 Mar 41                 | Medical Depot, Poona.                  |
| STEWARDS. (13)                            |                           |  |
| Antonio Peres.....                        | 13 July 36                | 1st Bombay Fusiliers.                  |
| J. Williams.....                          | 15 Feb 37                 | 1st Battalion, Artillery.              |
| J. De Souza.....                          | 25 Sept 38                | European General Hospital.             |
| E. T. Kinloch.....                        | 30 July 42                | Her Majesty's 28th Foot.               |
| M. Alphonse.....                          | 30 do                     | Her Majesty's 86th Regt.               |
| J. Gregory.....                           | 8 Sept                    | Native General Hospital.               |
| C. Warner.....                            | 5 Oct                     | Her Majesty's 22nd Regt.               |
| P. Cameron.....                           | 18 Feb 43                 | 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. I.                   |
| T. McGuire.....                           | 21 June                   | H. M. 14th Light Drs.                  |
| A. De Almeida.....                        | 23 Nov                    | H. M. 17th Regt. of Foot.              |
| P. J. De Souza.....                       | 8 April 44                | H. M. 78th Highlanders.                |
| L. George.....                            | 27 Aug                    | H. M.'s 2nd or Queen's Royals.         |
| ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS. (50) |                           |  |
| G. J. Gracian.....                        | 8 Mar 33                  | Central Schools, Byculla.              |
| † P. Cordeira.....                        | 17 Nov 36                 | Medical Depot, Ahmedabad.              |
| † A. Fernandes.....                       | 11 do 37                  | Medical Stores, Belgium.               |
| † T. Mitchell.....                        | 10 Apr 38                 | Medical Stores, Kurrachee.             |
| E. Carvalho.....                          | 13 Mar 39                 | 2nd Eur. Lt. Infy.                     |
| J. Clements.....                          | 20 May                    | Indian Navy.                           |
| D. G. Alvares.....                        | 20 do                     | Genl. duty, Poona.                     |
| A. Goncalves.....                         | 20 July                   | Indian Navy.                           |
| † M. de Mello.....                        | 5 Oct                     | Medical Stores, Presidency.            |
| † F. D. Penha.....                        | 9 Nov                     | Town Dispensary.                       |
| W. Waite.....                             | 24 Mar 40                 | H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.              |
| G. Det'ruz.....                           | 21 do                     | Presidency, — General Duty.            |
| † A. F. Pereira.....                      | 12 Jan 41                 | Country Dispensary.                    |
| J. A. Major.....                          | 24 Sept                   | H. M. 28th Foot.                       |
| C. W. Godfrey.....                        | 24 do                     | 4th Co., 2d Battn. Arty., Vingoria.    |
| J. Pollock.....                           | 24 do                     | Indian Navy.                           |
| J. M. Desouza.....                        | 24 do                     | 1st Company, 2d Battalion, Artillery.  |
| J. Ogilvie.....                           | 24 do                     | Indian Navy.                           |
| B. Adams.....                             | 24 do                     | 4th Co., 1st Battn., Artillery. [P. F. |
| T. Frost.....                             | 24 do                     | Doing duty under the Supp. Surg. S.    |
| A. Pollard.....                           | 24 do                     | 1st or Leslie's Troop H. Brigade.      |
| J. Connell.....                           | 24 do                     | Indian Navy.                           |
| H. Webb.....                              | 24 do                     | 3d Battalion, Artillery.               |
| G. Warner.....                            | 24 do                     | Her Majesty's 22nd Foot.               |
| F. Louison.....                           | 24 do                     | General duty, Scinde.                  |
| J. Anderson.....                          | 24 do                     | Indian Navy.                           |
| † S. D. Miranda.....                      | 27 Dec                    | Medical Stores, Aden.                  |
| Ignacio Lorenzo.....                      | 7 Mar 42                  | Her M.'s Depot—Colaba.                 |
| Thomas Blaney.....                        | 7 do                      | Indian Navy.                           |

† These Servants constitute one class and are separate and distinct in every respect from the class of hospital servants, vide Jameson's Code. Sect. XXXIII Art. 194.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS. *Continued*

| NAMES.              | Date of Appointment. | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| J. Morris .....     | 7 March 42           | Convalescent Hosp. Mahabuleswar.                        |
| J. M. Major .....   | 30 July              | General duty, Scinde.                                   |
| D. Hayter .....     | 30 do                | 9d Troop, Horse Brigade.                                |
| N. Witcomb .....    | 24 Sept 41           | 2d Troop, H. Artillery.                                 |
| J. Whitford .....   | 30 July 42           | Indian Navy.  |
| D. Munday .....     | 30 do                | 4th Troop, Horse Artillery.                             |
| A. Wilson .....     | 30 do                | Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons                       |
| C. Bromley .....    | 8 Sept               | Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.                            |
| W. Panton .....     | 19 do                | 2nd Battalion, Artillery.                               |
| John. White .....   | 24 Oct               | 2nd Battalion, Artillery (on duty at [the Medl. Board.] |
| J. Lawrence .....   | 6 June 43            | 1st Fusiliers.  |
| J. Cross .....      | 6 do                 | Indian Navy.  |
| J. Mount .....      | 6 do                 | General duty, Scinde.                                   |
| J. Keefe .....      | 6 do                 | Indian Navy.  |
| J. McDonald .....   | 6 do                 | General duty, Scinde.                                   |
| W. Gordon .....     | 6 do                 | Indian Navy.  |
| T. Connolly .....   | 6 do                 | General duty, Scinde.                                   |
| M. DeCruz .....     | 1 Sept               | Indian Navy.  |
| J. Carpenter .....  | 19 Sept              | Indian Navy.  |
| J. Collins .....    | 23 Nov               | H. M.'s 17th at Ahmednuggur.                            |
| A. Butelho .....    | 2 Feb 45             | General duty, Scinde.                                   |
| T. Robinson .....   | 8 April              | Aden.   |
| T. Watson .....     | 20 June              | 1st Company. 1st Bat., Artillery.                       |
| W. Brooker .....    | 22 July              | Indian Navy.  |
| J. M. Sargon .....  | 29 do                | Indian Navy.  |
| J. French .....     | 27 Aug               | Do. do.   |
| J. J. Almeida ..... | 5 Sept               | Her Majesty's 2d or Queen's Royals                      |
| R. Hudson .....     | 15 Oct               | Indian Navy.  |

## ACTING ASST. APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.

|                       |            |                       |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| M. Nash .....         | 20 June 44 | General duty, Scinde. |
| P. S. DeSouza .....   | 22 July    | Do                    |
| J. Power .....        | 29 do      | Indian Navy.          |
| C. Aikens .....       | 27 Aug     | General duty, Scinde. |
| W. McDougall .....    | 5 Sept     | General duty, Bombay. |
| R. DeCruz Souza ..... | 15 Oct     | General duty, Scinde. |

## RIDING MESTERS.

| NAMES.            | Date of Appointment. | REMARKS.          |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| J. Randall .....  | 20 Mar 1834          | Horse Brigade.    |
| F. Egan .....     | 20 do                | 2d Regt. L. Cav.  |
| J. Sterling ..... | 2 Oct 1841           | 1st Regt. L. Cav. |

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

| NAMES.                                  | Date of Appointment. | REMARKS.  |
|---|----------------------|---|
| <b>COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.</b>           |                      |   |
| <i>Senior Comy. of Ordnance</i>         |                      |   |
| Major J. W. Watson .....                | 21 Apr 41            | Grand Arsenal.                                  |
| <i>Commissaries of Ordnance</i>         |                      |   |
| Capt. R. Warden .....                   | 20 June 38           | Benjamin.                                       |
| Capt. J. Sinclair .....                 | 20 Feb 39            | Poonah.   |
| Capt. C. Lucas .....                    | 2 Jan 40             | Ahmednuggur.                                    |
| Capt. J. Grant .....                    | 15 July 42           | Grand Arsenal (Senior Deputy.)                  |
| <i>Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance.</i> |                      |   |
| Capt. E. A. Farquharson .....           | 22 July 31           | Ahmednuggur.                                    |
| Bt. Capt. H. W. Brett .....             |                      | Grand Arsenal (Junior Deputy.) Ser-vice Scinde. |

## ORDINANCE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

| NAMES.                             | Date of Appointment. | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| <i>Deputy Asst. Commissary.</i>    |                      |  |
| Lotus T. Hook.....                 |                      |  |
| C. Keen.....                       | 24 July              | 43 Hyderabad.                                      |
| <b>WARRANT OFFICERS.</b>           |                      |  |
| <i>Deputy Asst. Commissioners.</i> |                      |  |
| H. F. Dilley.....                  | 6 Jan                | 41 S. C. Eur., 23d Dec. 1843.                      |
| <b>Conductors.</b>                 |                      |  |
| J. Hannah.....                     | 12 Jan               | 25 Grand Arsenal (Actg. Dep. Asst. Comy.)          |
| H. Goodall.....                    | 22 Mar               | 27 Deesa (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                 |
| J. Archer.....                     | 10 Nov               | 31 Poona (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                 |
| J. McDonald.....                   | 30 Apr               | 33 Bombay.   |
| T. H. Fernan.....                  | 16 Aug               | Kurrachee (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                |
| J. Read.....                       | 15 Aug               | 37 On duty in Persia, (Supernumerary.)             |
| J. Senter.....                     | 18 Jan               | 83 Bombay (Permanent.)                             |
| D. McKenzie.....                   | 7 Mar                | Bombay (Ditto.)                                    |
| J. Buldock.....                    | 3 Sept               | Sukkur.  |
| P. Cowley.....                     | 12 June              | 39 Bombay.   |
| T. Whitel.....                     | 1 Feb                | 40 Kurrachee.                                      |
| R. Hout.....                       | 6 Jan                | 41 Bombay.   |
| J. Green.....                      | 5 Feb                | Bombay.  |
| C. Parsons.....                    | 3 Nov                | 42 Aden.   |
| H. Purcell.....                    | 19 May               | 43 Belgium.  |
| R. Hoy.....                        | 24 July              | Bombay.  |
| R. Elliott.....                    | 14 Feb               | 44 Mhow.   |
| W. Cockburn.....                   | 9 Mar                | Ahmedabad.   |
| B. Chatham.....                    | 7 Oct                | Bombay   |
| <b>Sub-Conductors.</b>             |                      |  |
| G. McKeon.....                     | 26 Feb               | 36 Attached to Mily. Board Office Actg. Conductor. |
| D. Monk.....                       | 8 Mar                | 37 Ahmednuggur. (Do..do..)                         |
| W. Thompson.....                   | 1 Aug                | Kurrachee. (Do..do..)                              |
| J. Mathieson.....                  | 18 Jan               | 38 Attached to Military Board Office. (Do..do..)   |
| T. Channing.....                   | 26 do                | Under the Colr. at Dharwar (Do..do..)              |
| H. Lake.....                       | 2 Feb                | Bombay, Permanent. (Do..do..)                      |
| W. Shikinson.....                  | 3 Sept               | Poona. (Do..do..)                                  |
| M. Collins.....                    | 4 Oct                | Gun Carriage Department (Do..do..)                 |
| T. Bingham.....                    | 14 May               | 39 Hyderabad. (Do..do..)                           |
| T. Burrows.....                    | 18 June              | Bhoul. (Do..do..)                                  |
| T. Bloodwell.....                  | 19 Aug               | Ahmedabad. (Do..do..)                              |
| F. Wilkins.....                    | 1 Feb                | 40 Artillery Repository, Ahmednuggur.              |
| J. Coleman.....                    | 5 do                 | Belgaum.   |
| W. Parkinson.....                  | 5 do                 | Gun Carriage Department.                           |
| J. Rirk.....                       | 5 do                 | Belgaum.   |
| N. Taylor.....                     | 5 do                 | Kurrachee.   |
| J. Roberts.....                    | 13 May               | Civil employ. Scinde.                              |
| T. Hoaty.....                      | 24 Sept              | 41 Ahmedabad.                                      |
| R. Farrow.....                     | 2 May                | 42 Ahmednuggur.                                    |
| J. Bain.....                       | 17 July              | Aden.  |
| C. Berry.....                      | 19 May               | 43 Powder works, Mazagon.                          |
| W. Bothwell.....                   | 24 July              | Hyderabad.   |
| H. Newman.....                     | 17 Sept              | Bombay.  |
| S. Norris.....                     | 10 Feb               | 44 Deesa.  |
| J. Preston.....                    | 9 Mar                | Gun Carriage Department.                           |
| T. Shore.....                      | 9 do                 | Grand Arsenal.                                     |
| D. Hicks.....                      | 7 Oct                | Hyderabad.   |

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, - *Continued.*

| NAMES.                      | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. |    | STATIONS.    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------|
| <i>Actg Sub-Conductors.</i> |                           |    |              |
| M. Grogan .....             | 31 Oct                    | 40 | Hydrabad.    |
| J. Poynts .....             | 31 July                   | 41 | Sholapore.   |
| J. Osborne .....            | 31 do                     |    | Hydrabad.    |
| J. Grady .....              | 31 do                     |    | Kurrachee.   |
| P. Mairs .....              | 29th Nov                  | 42 | Bombay.      |
| J. Corless .....            | 23 May                    | 43 | Ahmedabad.   |
| P. Gerrard .....            | 30 do                     |    | Poona.       |
| J. Scrogule .....           | 31 Oct                    |    | Ahmednuggur. |
| T. Mitchell .....           | 14 Nov                    |    | Bombay.      |
| J. S. Coleman .....         | 20 Dec                    |    | Ditto.       |
| R. Fell .....               | 9 Jan                     | 44 | Ditto.       |
| W. Craig .....              | 16 July                   |    | Poonah.      |
| F. Sinclair .....           | 16 do                     |    | Bombay.      |
| A. Cassie .....             | 25 Oct                    |    | Bombay.      |
| J. Graham .....             | 1 Nov                     |    | Bombay.      |

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

| NAMES.  | Regiment.     | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. | WHERE SERVING.   |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| <i>Commissary General.</i>                            |               |                           |  |
| Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville .....                  | 7th N I       | 18 Dec 1839               | Presidency.  |
| <i>Depy. Comy. General.</i>                           |               |                           |  |
| Capt. D. Davidson .....                               | 17th do       | 20 Nov 40                 | Presidency.  |
| <i>Assists. Commissary General.</i>                   |               |                           |  |
| Capt. E. Whitchelo .....                              | 9th do        | 13 Sept 37                | S. C. Cape, 23d Dec. 1842.   |
| Capt. G. Pope .....                                   | 22d do        | 30 do 41                  | Poona Div. of the Army.<br>[12th Jan. 1843.]                                   |
| <i>Depy. Assistants Commissary General.</i>           |               |                           |  |
| Capt. J. D. Hallett .....                             | 3d do         | 1 Oct 41                  | S. C. Neilgherries.  |
| Capt. C. Threshie .....                               | 10th do       | 2 Feb 42                  | Southern Div. of the Army.   |
| Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay .....                             | 9th do        | 5 July 43                 | Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl.<br>In charge of Comt. and Bazars, Deesa. (Presidency.) |
| Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.<br>Bt. Capt. R. J. Shaw ..... | 1st Fusiliers | 10 Aug 40                 | In charge of Comt. & Bazars at Ahmednuggur: (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.)    |
| Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon .....                          | 19th N I      | 10 Aug 40                 | S. C. Australia, 31st Jan. 1843.   |
| Capt. C. Birdwood .....                               | 3d do         | 1 Oct 41                  | In charge of Comt. & Bazars, Mhow.   |
| Bt. Cap. G. J. D. Milne .....                         | 24th do       | 5 Apr 42                  | do. Aden.  |
| Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville .....                       | 10th do       | 4 July 43                 | Field Force Sawantwarree.  |
| Bt. Major W. B. C. Blenkins, C. B. ....               | 6th do        | 12 Nov 44                 | In charge of Comt. & Bazars, Kurrachee.  |
| <i>Acting Sub-Assistant Commy. General.</i>           |               |                           |  |
| Capt. R. Mignau .....                                 | 1st Fusiliers | 14 Mar 42                 | Presidency. [Hydrabad.]  |
| Lieut. R. M. Johnstone .....                          | 1st N I       | 8 May 43                  | In charge of Comt. & Bazars,   |
| <i>In Charge of Bazars.</i>                           |               |                           |  |
| Capt. J. E. Parsons .....                             | 11th do       | 4 Dec                     | Supt. of Bazars, Poona.  |
| Capt. H. Stiles .....                                 | 1st Fusiliers | 30 Mar 44                 | Actg. Asst. do. do.  |
| <i>Depy. Asst. Commissary.</i>                        |               |                           |  |
| Jeremiah Mabhot .....                                 |               | 6 Mar 44                  | Bombay.  |



## ORDINANCE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

| NAME.                             | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| <i>Deputy Asst. Commissary.</i>   |                           |   |
| Lieut. T. Hook.....               |                           |   |
| C. Kenn.....                      | 24 July                   | 45 Hyderabad.                                       |
| WARRANT OFFICERS.                 |                           |   |
| <i>Deputy Asst. Commissaries.</i> |                           |   |
| H. F. Dillay.....                 | 6 Jan                     | 41 S. C. Eur., 23d Dec. 1843.                       |
| <i>Conductors.</i>                |                           |   |
| J. Hannah.....                    | 12 Jan                    | 26 Grand Arsenal (Actg. Dep. Asst. [Comy])          |
| H. Goodall.....                   | 22 Mar                    | 27 Deesa (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                  |
| J. Archer.....                    | 10 Nov                    | 31 Poona (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                  |
| J. McDonald.....                  | 30 Apr                    | 33 Bombay.  |
| T. H. Fernan.....                 | 16 Aug                    | Kurrachee (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)                 |
| J. Read.....                      | 16 Aug                    | 37 On duty in Persia, (Supernumerary.)              |
| J. Seater.....                    | 18 Jan                    | 83 Bombay (Permanent.)                              |
| D. McKenzie.....                  | 7 Mar                     | Bombay (Ditto.)                                     |
| J. Baldock.....                   | 3 Sept                    | Sukkur.   |
| P. Cowley.....                    | 12 June                   | 39 Bombay.  |
| T. Whitel.....                    | 1 Feb                     | 40 Kurrachee.                                       |
| R. Hoult.....                     | 6 Jan                     | 41 Bombay.  |
| J. Green.....                     | 5 Feb                     | Bombay.   |
| C. Parsons.....                   | 3 Nov                     | 42 Aden.  |
| H. Percull.....                   | 19 May                    | 43 Belgium.   |
| R. Hoy.....                       | 24 July                   | Bombay.   |
| R. Elliott.....                   | 14 Feb                    | 44 Mhow.  |
| W. Cockburn.....                  | 9 Mar                     | Ahmedabad.  |
| B. Chetham.....                   | 7 Oct                     | Bombay  |
| <i>Sub-Conductors.</i>            |                           |   |
| G. McKee.....                     | 26 Feb                    | 36 Attached to Milly. Board Office Actg. Conductor. |
| D. Monk.....                      | 8 Mar                     | 37 Ahmednugger. (Do..do..)                          |
| W. Thompson.....                  | 1 Aug                     | Kurrachee. (Do..do..)                               |
| J. Mathieson.....                 | 18 Jan                    | 38 Attached to Military Board Office. (Do..do..)    |
| T. Channing.....                  | 26 do                     | Under the Colr. at Dharwar (Do..do..)               |
| H. Lake.....                      | 2 Feb                     | Bombay, Permanent. (Do..do..)                       |
| W. Shaktinore.....                | 3 Sept                    | Poona. (Do..do..)                                   |
| M. Collins.....                   | 4 Oct                     | Gun Carriage Department (Do..do..)                  |
| T. Bingham.....                   | 14 May                    | 39 Hyderabad. (Do..do..)                            |
| T. Burrows.....                   | 18 June                   | Bhoj. (Do..do..)                                    |
| T. Bloodwell.....                 | 10 Aug                    | Ahmedabad. (Do..do..)                               |
| F. Wilkins.....                   | 1 Feb                     | 40 Artillery Repository, Ahmednugger.               |
| J. Coleman.....                   | 5 do                      | Belgium.  |
| W. Parkinson.....                 | 5 do                      | Gun Carriage Department.                            |
| J. Rirk.....                      | 5 do                      | Belgium.  |
| N. Taylor.....                    | 5 do                      | Kurrachee.  |
| J. Roberts.....                   | 17 May                    | Civil employ. Scinde.                               |
| P. Hosty.....                     | 24 Sept                   | 41 Ahmedabad.                                       |
| R. Farrow.....                    | 3 May                     | 42 Ahmednugger.                                     |
| J. Bain.....                      | 17 July                   | Aden.   |
| C. Merry.....                     | 10 May                    | 43 Powder works, Mazagon.                           |
| W. Bothwell.....                  | 24 July                   | Hyderabad.  |
| M. Newman.....                    | 17 Sept                   | Bombay.   |
| S. Norris.....                    | 10 Feb                    | 44 Deesa.   |
| J. Preston.....                   | 9 Mar                     | Gun Carriage Department.                            |
| T. Shore.....                     | 9 do                      | Grand Arsenal.                                      |
| D. Hicke.....                     | 7 Oct                     | Hyderabad.  |

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, - *Continued.*

| NAMES.                      | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. | STATIONS.    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Actg Sub-Conductors.</i> |                           |              |
| M. Grogan .....             | 31 Oct 40                 | Hydrabad.    |
| J. Poynts .....             | 31 July 41                | Sholapore.   |
| J. Osborne .....            | 31 do                     | Hydrabad.    |
| J. Grady .....              | 31 do                     | Kurrachee.   |
| P. Mairs .....              | 29th Nov 42               | Bombay.      |
| J. Corless .....            | 23 May 43                 | Ahmedabad.   |
| P. Gerrard .....            | 30 do                     | Poona.       |
| J. Scroggie .....           | 31 Oct                    | Ahmednuggur. |
| T. Mitchell .....           | 14 Nov                    | Bombay.      |
| J. S. Coleman .....         | 20 Dec                    | Ditto.       |
| R. Fell .....               | 9 Jan 44                  | Ditto.       |
| W. Craig .....              | 16 July                   | Poonah.      |
| F. Sinclair .....           | 16 do                     | Bombay.      |
| A. Cassie .....             | 25 Oct                    | Bombay.      |
| J. Graham .....             | 1 Nov                     | Bombay.      |

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

| NAMES.  | Regiment.     | Date of Ap-<br>pointment. | WHERE SERVING.  |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| <i>Commissary General.</i>                            |               |                           |   |
| Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville .....                  | 7th N I       | 18 Dec 1839               | Presidency.   |
| <i>Depy. Comy. General.</i>                           |               |                           |   |
| Capt. D. Davidson .....                               | 17th do       | 20 Nov 40                 | Presidency.   |
| <i>Assists. Commissary General.</i>                   |               |                           |   |
| Capt. E. Whichelo .....                               | 9th do        | 13 Sept 37                | S. C. Cape, 23d Dec. 1842.  |
| Capt. G. Pope .....                                   | 22d do        | 30 do 41                  | Poona Div. of the Army.<br>[12th Jan. 1843.]  |
| <i>Depy. Assistants Commissary General.</i>           |               |                           |   |
| Capt. J. D. Hallett .....                             | 3d do         | 1 Oct 41                  | S. C. Neilgherries.   |
| Capt. C. Threshie .....                               | 10th do       | 2 Feb 42                  | Southern Div. of the Army.  |
| Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay .....                             | 9th do        | 5 July 43                 | Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl.<br>In charge of Comt. and Baza-<br>zars, Deera. (Presidency)  |
| Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.<br>Bt. Capt. R. J. Shaw ..... | 1st Fusiliers | 10 Aug 40                 | In charge of Comt. & Baza-<br>zars at Ahmednuggur. (Actg.<br>Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.) |
| Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon .....                          | 19th N I      | 10 Aug 40                 | S. C. Australia, 31st Jan.<br>1843.   |
| Capt. C. Birdwood .....                               | 3d do         | 1 Oct 41                  | In charge of Comt. & Baza-<br>zars, Mhow.   |
| Bt. Cap. G. J. D. Milne .....                         | 24th do       | 5 Apr 42                  | Do. do. Aden.   |
| Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville .....                       | 10th do       | 4 July 43                 | Field Force Sawantwarree.   |
| Bt. Major W. B. G. Blen-<br>kins, C. B. ....          | 6th do        | 12 Nov 44                 | In charge of Comt. & Baza-<br>zars, Kurrachee.  |
| <i>Acting Sub-Assistant Comy. General.</i>            |               |                           |   |
| Capt. R. Mignan .....                                 | 1st Fusiliers | 14 Mar 42                 | Presidency. [Hydrabad.  |
| Lieut. R. M. Johnstone .....                          | 1st N I       | 8 May 43                  | In charge of Comt. & Baza-<br>zars.   |
| <i>In Charge of Bazaars.</i>                          |               |                           |   |
| Capt. J. E. Parsons .....                             | 11th do       | 4 Dec                     | Supt. of Bazaars, Poona.  |
| Capt. H. Stiles .....                                 | 1st Fusiliers | 30 Mar 44                 | Actg. Asst. do. do.   |
| Depy. Asst. Commissary.<br>Jeremiah Mabbot .....      |               | 6 Mar 44                  | Bombay.   |

## ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT,--Contd.

| NAMES.                       | Regiment. | Date of ap-<br>pointment. | WHERE SERVING.                |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Conductors.</b>           |           |                           |                               |
| Edward Bean.....             | .....     | 19 Dec 29                 | Poona                         |
| Hiram Lawless.....           | .....     | 17 Sept 38                | Sick Cert. Neilgherries, 20th |
| Frederick Ellis.....         | .....     | 11 do 39                  | Dessa [Sept. 1843.            |
| Samuel Yates.....            | .....     | 11 do                     | Ahmednuggur                   |
| John McDonald.....           | .....     | 13 Dec 41                 | Kurrachee                     |
| Frederick C. Sherren.....    | .....     | 21 Jan 42                 | Bombay                        |
| John Dewey.....              | .....     | 29 Sept 43                | With Field Force S. M. Coun-  |
| John Scott.....              | .....     | 11 March 44               | Asserghur [try.               |
| Edward Keily.....            | .....     | 7 Oct 44                  | Bombay                        |
| <b>Sub-Conductors.</b>       |           |                           |                               |
| John H. Russell.....         | .....     | 16 Nov 40                 | Mhow                          |
| Richard Welsh.....           | .....     | 21 Aug 41                 | Poona                         |
| Edward Atkins.....           | .....     | 13 Dec                    | Sick Cert. Neilgherries, 21th |
| Robert Emley.....            | .....     | 21 Jan 42                 | ylarabad [May. 1843.          |
| David Yornick.....           | .....     | 11 Mar 43                 | Aden                          |
| Thomas Desantes.....         | .....     | 18 June                   | Mhow                          |
| J. Rendell.....              | .....     | 3 Sept                    | Bombay                        |
| W. Stevens.....              | .....     | 29 do                     | Poonah.                       |
| J. Stafford.....             | .....     | 11 Mar 44                 | Ditto.                        |
| J. Murdock.....              | .....     | 7 Oct                     | Bombay                        |
| <b>Acting Sub-Conductors</b> |           |                           |                               |
| J. Harvey.....               | .....     | 25 June 41                | Bombay                        |
| J. Delany.....               | .....     | 9 March 42                | Kurrachee                     |
| J. Toole.....                | .....     | 2 Aug 43                  | Dessa                         |
| G. Benison.....              | .....     | 30 Aug 44                 | Bombay                        |
| W. Stanley.....              | .....     | 28 Oct 44                 | Bombay                        |

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

| DESIGNATION.                       | RANK.     | NAMES.                       | CORPS OR<br>REGIMENT.     | DATE OF<br>APPOINT-<br>MENT. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1st Assist. Trig. S.               | Captain.. | R. Shortrede.....            | 2d Eur. L. I.             |                              |
| 2d Assist. to do..                 | 2d Lieut  | H. Rivers.....               | Bombay En-<br>gineers.... | 10 June 42                   |
| Supt. of the Rev.                  |           |                              | Ditto.....                | 30 Oct 41                    |
| Sur. of Deccan                     | Lieut.... | A. Nash.....                 |                           |                              |
| Assist. to ditto..                 |           |                              |                           |                              |
| Ditto.....                         | Bt. Capt. | S. Landon.....               | 16th N. I..               | 10 Oct 39                    |
| Ditto.....                         | Capt....  | W. C. Stather .....          | 1st Gr. Rt..              | do                           |
| Ditto.....                         |           | W. H. Bell (uncovenanted)    |                           | 28 Aug 43                    |
| Ditto.....                         |           | W. Price (uncovenanted)      |                           |                              |
| Ditto.....                         | Lieut.... | W. E. Evans.....             | 1st Fusiliers             |                              |
| Ditto.....                         | Capt....  | H. Beye.....                 | 22d Rt. N. I.             | 6 June 42                    |
| Supt. of the Nas-<br>sick Survey.. | Bt. Capt. | D. Davidson.....             | 18th Lt. N. I.            | 30 Aug 41                    |
| Assist. to ditto..                 | Ensign..  | H. J. Day.....               | 10th N. I....             | 18 May 43                    |
| Sub Assist. Supt.                  | Sub Cond  | R. N. Goodine.....           | B'bay Engr..              | 26 Oct                       |
| Supt of Survey of<br>Nashee Canals | Bt. Capt. | H. Giberne.....              | Artillery....             | 6 May 37                     |
| Do of Kattywar                     |           |                              |                           |                              |
| Acting Supt. of                    |           |                              |                           |                              |
| Rev. Sur. S. M. C.                 | Bt. Capt. | G. Wingate.....              | Engineers                 |                              |
| Assist. to ditto..                 | Lieut.... | W. C. Anderson..             | 1st Fusiliers             | 6 Mar 42                     |
| Ditto.....                         | Ensign..  | J. T. Francis.....           | 5th Lt. N. L. I           | 8 Dec                        |
| Ditto.....                         | Lieut.... | F. Fanning.....              | 19th N. I....             | 16 Dec 43                    |
| Ditto.....                         | 2d Lieut. | T. Biggs.....                | Artillery....             | Dec 43                       |
| Do. do.....                        | Ditto.... | V. S. Remball.....           | Artillery....             | 24 Feb 44                    |
| Acting ditto..                     | Lieut.    | (G. S. Anderson (scr. Sind.) | 18th N. I..               | 3 Sept 41                    |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

| NAMES.                                   | Date of Appointment. | STATIONS.   |
|--|----------------------|---|
| <i>Superintending Engineers.</i>         |                      |   |
| Lieut. Col. C. W. Grant...               | 27 Nov 44            | Supg. Engineer Southern Provinces.  |
| Major A. C. Peat, C. B.,...              | do                   | Supg. Engineer, Northern Provinces.   |
| <i>Executive Engineers.</i>              |                      |   |
| Capt. J. J. F. Cruickshank.              | 10 May 43            | Suptg. of repairs, Bombay.  |
| Capt. J. Estridge.....                   | 26 Jan 41            | Engineer in the Dock Yard.  |
| Capt. T. M. B. Turner....                | 10 May 43            | Civil Architect, Garrison Engr. & Ex-Officer Presidency.  |
| Captain A. M. Haselwood,                 |                      |   |
| 3d N. I. ....                            | 18 Mar 44            | Acting Assist. to do.do.  |
| * do. J.St. C. Jameson, 18th N. I. ....  |                      | Actg. Garrison Engr., Ex. Officer and Civil Architect at the Presy. (on service Scinde.)        |
| Cap. G. Thornton, 2d E. L. I             | 7 July 31            | Suprg. erection of Salt Chokees, S Concan.  |
| Capt. H. B. Turner.....                  |                      | Mint Engineer.  |
| Lieut. W. S. Stuart.....                 | 12 Feb 42            | Asslat. ditto.  |
| Captain J. Kilner.....                   | 27 Nov 44            | Ex.-Eng. Aden.  |
| Lieut. W. Graham.....                    | 28 Oct 41            | Ex. Engineer, Dharwar Div.  |
| Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers.....    | 9 Feb. 44            | Acting. Ex. Engineer, Ahmedabad.  |
| Bt. Capt. C. W. Tremenhore.....          | 24 May 43            | Ex. Engineer Surat and Broach.  |
| Lieut. J. H. Curtis.....                 | 30 Sept 40           | Ex.-Engineer, at Aden.  |
| Lieut. H. W. B. Bell.....                | 27 Feb 43            | Asslat. to ditto.   |
| Lieut. H. J. Margary.....                | 9 Feb 44             | Ex.-Engineer, Belgaum.  |
| Lieut. G. B. Munbee.....                 | 24 Apl 44            | Ex. Engineer at Poona.  |
| Capt. Walter Scott.....                  |                      | Supt. of Canals and Forests in Scinde   |
| Lieut. P. L. Hart.....                   | 27 Nov 44            | Civil Engr. in Kandesh (Acting Assistant Civil Engr. Kandesh.)                                  |
| Capt. T. H. Ottley, 26 N. I.             |                      |   |
| Capt. J. S. Ramsay, 2d E. Lt. I. ....    | 12 Apr 43            | Actg. Asst. to do.  |
| .. H. Jacob, 19th N. I.                  | 24 Apr 44            | Executive Engineer at Ahmednuggur.  |
| Lieut. J. H. Burke ....                  | 27 Nov 44            | Ex.-Eng. at Mhow.   |
| <i>Supt. of Roads, Tanks, and Bunds.</i> |                      |   |
| Capt. Henry Berthon.....                 | 27 Nov 44            | Supt. of Roads, Bunds and Tanks in the Poona, Ahmednuggur, Tanna, and Ruinagerry collectorates. |
| <i>Assistants to Ditto.</i>              |                      |   |
| 1st Lieut. C. J. Bruce, Arty             | 6 May 43             | Offg. 1st Class Assist. to do.  |
| Bt. Capt. J. Ash, Arty....               | 25 Nov 43            | do. do. do.   |
| Lieut. T. A. Cowper, 22d N. I.           | 23 June 43           | 2d Class Assist. to do.   |
| 2d Lieut. W. R. Dickinson, Engrs.....    | do do                | 2d Class Assist. to Supt. of roads.   |
| Bt. Capt. G. Pruett, Artillery.....      | 2 Aprl 44            | Offg. do. do do.  |
| 2d Lieut. W. Chapman, Engineers.....     | 1 June 44            | Do.   |
| Mr. James Mungavin.....                  | 14 Mar 44            | 2nd Class Asst.   |
| Mr. Robt. Scott.....                     | 14 Mar 44            | 2nd Class Asst.   |

\* Regimental duty temporarily.

## SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

| No. | DESIGNATION.      | NAMES.            | RANK IN THE SERVICE. | DEPARTMENT TO WHICH ATTACHED.                    |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1   | Vacant            |                   |                      |  |
| 2   | Asst. Supervisor. | R. N. Gooddine..  | Sub-Condrr..         | Sub-Asst. Supt. Rev. Sur. Dept. Nasseck Sub-Col. |
| 3   | .....do.....      | J. Viges .....    | .....do.....         | Road & Tank Department.                          |
| 4   | .....do.....      | J. Dwyer .....    | .....do.....         | Under the Ex-Eng. Dharwar Div.                   |
| 5   | Overseer.....     | J. Allyman.....   | Serjeant....         | Road & Tank Department.                          |
| 6   | .....do.....      | P. Donohoe .....  | .....do.....         | Under the Ex-Engineer, Deesa.                    |
| 7   | .....do.....      | W. Whittenbury.   | .....do.....         | Ditto ditto, Poona.                              |
| 8   | .....do.....      | H. G. Wilcox..    | .....do.....         | Military Board Office.                           |
| 9   | .....do.....      | T. P. Armitstead. | .....do.....         | } Road & Tank Department.                        |
| 10  | .....do.....      | A. Taylor .....   | .....do.....         |  |
| 11  | Ast. do.....      | G. Levien .....   | .....do.....         | Under the Ex-Engineer, Kurrachee                 |
| 12  | .....do.....      | R. Hildreth.....  | .....do.....         | Road & Tank Department.                          |
| 13  | .....do.....      | B. Brock .....    | .....do.....         | Under the Ex. Engr. Bel. Div.                    |
| 14  | .....do.....      | W. Tudor .....    | .....do.....         | Do.....do.....Poona.                             |
| 15  | .....do.....      | J. Rushbrook ..   | .....do.....         | Do.....do.....Mhow.                              |
| 16  | .....do.....      | E. Stapleton....  | .....do.....         | Do.....do.....Surat & Broach.                    |
| 17  | .....do.....      | M. McNally .....  | .....do.....         | Road & Tank Department.                          |
| 18  | .....do.....      | T. Angus .....    | .....do.....         | Do.. ..do.....do.                                |
| 19  | .....do.....      | T. Butler .....   | .....do.....         | } Under the Ex. Engineer, Aden                   |
| 20  | Sub. Ast do.      | C. James.....     | Corporal....         |  |
| 21  | .....do.....      | J. Davis .....    | .....do.....         | Revenue Survey Dept., Deccan.                    |
| 22  | .....do.....      | B. Featherstone.  | .....do.....         | } Road & Tank Department.                        |
| 23  | .....do.....      | P. Bond .....     | .....do.....         |  |
| 24  | .....do.....      | J. Colebrook..... | .....do.....         |  |
| 25  | .....do.....      | E. Nue.....       | Serjeant....         |  |
| 26  | .....do.....      | F. Linehan.....   | .....do.....         |  |
| 27  | .....do.....      | H. Hayward .....  | Corporal....         | } Road & Tank Department.                        |
| 28  | .....do.....      | J. Mungavin.....  | Private.....         |  |
| 29  | vacant            |                   |                      |  |
| 30  | vacant            |                   |                      |  |

## OFF-RECKONINGS.

## LIST OF OFFICERS ENTITLED. TO FULL AND HALF SHARERS.

"FULL SHARERS"  
Lieut. General.

J. W. Morris.

## Major Generals.

Hugh S. Osburne.

William Roome.

Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.

Sir Thomas Corsewall, K. C. B.

ONE HALF SHARE FROM THE FUND.

AND HALF FROM THE TREASURY.

## Major Generals.

G. R. Kemp.

C. Hodgson.

J. F. Dyson.

## "HALF SHARERS."

W. D. Clelland.

B. W. D. Sealy.

W. Gilbert.

Richard Whish.

B. Kennett.

J. F. Dunbar.

"HALF SHARERS."—Com.  
Major Generals.

A. Aitchison.

P. Delamotte, C. B.

A. Hogg.

E. W. Shuldham.

J. Mayne, C. B.

W. Sandwith, C. B.

J. Salter, C. B.

Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt., C. B.

Sir J. Sutherland, H. L. S.

F. D. Ballantine

R. A. Willis.

V. Kennedy.

E. Frederick, C. B.

G. B. Brooks.

S. R. Strover.

L. C. Russell, C. B.

## Lieut. Colonel Commds.

B. Sandwith, C. B.

## MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

## KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

General the Hon'ble Sir E. Paget, H. M. 28th foot.  
 The Rt. Hon'ble Gen. Sir J. Kempt, do. 2d or Queen's Royals.  
 Major Genl. Sir C. J. Napier, H. M. 22d Foot.  
 Major Genl. Sir H. Pottinger, Bart., 25th Regt. N. I.

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir E. Kerrison, Bt., H. M. 14th L. D.  
 Lieut. Genl. Sir T. McMahon, Bart., do. 94th Foot.  
 Lieut. Genl. Sir P. Maitland, do. 17th Regt.  
 Major Genl. Sir D. Leighton, 7th Regt. N. I.  
 Major Genl. Sir. T. Corsellis, 0th ditto.

## COMPANIONS.

Lieut. Genl. P. Anderson, H. M. 78th Highlanders.  
 Major Genl. Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt., 2d European Regt. Lt. Infy.  
 .. .. J. Mayne, 20th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. W. Sandwith, 12th do.  
 .. .. J. F. Salter, 5th do.  
 .. .. P. Delamotte, 3rd Lt. Cavalry.  
 .. .. E. Frederick, 10th Regt. N. I.

Colonel L. C. Russell, Artillery.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. B. Sandwith, 1st Light Cavalry.

Colonel S. Hughes, 10th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Col. A. Manson, Artillery.

.. .. W. Croker, H. M. 17th Foot.  
 .. .. R. Macdonald, do. 40th do.  
 .. .. F. Stalker, 14th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. J. G. Baumgardt, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.  
 .. .. J. Pennycuik, K. H., do. 17th Regt.  
 .. .. R. Carruthers, do. 2d or Queen's Royals.  
 .. .. R. Pennefather, H. M. 22d Foot.  
 .. .. A. T. Reid, 12th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. C. Waddington, Engineers.  
 .. .. M. Stack, 3d Regt. Light Cavalry.  
 .. .. J. H. Poole, H. M. 22d Foot.  
 .. .. W. Wyllie, 21st Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. P. McPherson, H. M. 17th Foot.  
 .. .. W. J. Browne, 8th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. A. Woodburn, 25th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. J. Lloyd, Artillery.  
 .. .. J. Outram, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

Major A. C. Peat, Engineers.

.. .. F. D. George, H. M. 22d Foot.  
 .. .. C. H. Delamain, 3d Regt. Light Cavalry.  
 .. .. M. F. Willoughby, Artillery.  
 .. .. W. T. Whittle, Artillery.  
 .. .. T. S. Conway, H. M. 22d Foot.  
 .. .. G. Fisher, 12th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. J. Jackson, 25th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. S. J. Stephens, 21st Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. E. Green, 21st Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. W. B. G. Blenkins, 6th Regt. N. I.  
 .. .. R. Leech, Engineers.  
 .. .. H. G. Rawlinson, 1st Gr. Regt. N. I.

## MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

## KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

The Right Hon'ble General Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B., H. M. 2nd Foot.  
 Lieut. General Sir E. Kerrison, Bart., K. C. B., H. M. 14th Light Dragoons.

## KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Colonel the Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur, Bart. Governor, &c. &c. &c.

## KNIGHTS.

Lieut. Col. W. Havelock, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons.

.. .. R Macdonald, C. B., do. 40th Foot.

.. .. Pennycook, C. B., do. 17th Foot.

.. .. B. V. Derinzy, do. 86th Foot.

Surgeon J. Burnes, H. B. I. Company's Service.

*List of Officers who have been invested with the Order of the Doroance Empire, by permission of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.*

## 2ND CLASS.

Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M. 2nd or Queen's Royals.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, 11th Regiment N. I.

Major A. C. Peat, C. B., Engineers.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

## 3D CLASS.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M. 17th Foot.

.. .. Commdt. B. Sandwith, C. B., 1st Bombay Light Cavalry.

.. .. F. Stalker, C. B., 14th Regiment N. I.

.. .. D. Cunningham, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

.. .. J. Pennycook, C. B., H. M. 17th Regiment.

.. .. R. Carruthers, C. B., do. 2d or Queen's Royals.

.. .. C. J. Deshon, do. 17th Regiment.

.. .. C. J. Conyngham, 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry.

.. .. C. Hazart, 1st Fusiliers.

Major H. Hancock, 19th Regiment N. I.

.. .. R. Leech, C. B., Engineers.

Captain D. Davidson, 17th Native Infantry.

## LIST OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

## BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

| NAMES.                  | RANK.          | DATE OF RETIREMENT. |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Addison, J. ....        | Captain        | 21 September 1823   |
| Aitchison, J. W. ....   | Major          | 10 October 1839     |
| Aitchison, G. B. ....   | Do.            | 6 July 1839         |
| Anderson, Jas. ....     | Surgeon        | 1 May 1839          |
| Arden, G. ....          | Major          | 30 November 1839    |
| Arding, W. ....         | Ast. Surgeon   | 25 ditto 1830       |
| Barclay, Jas. ....      | Lieut. Colonel | 25 July 1836        |
| Barnewell, R. ....      | Do.            | 9 June 1833         |
| Barra, R. T. ....       | Surgeon        | 1 April 1839        |
| Barton, J. Jas. ....    | Captain        | 25 February 1822    |
| Bell, D. C. ....        | I. G. of Hosp. | 1 January 1844      |
| Bell, T. ....           | Captain        | 15 June 1836        |
| Beek, J. ....           | Do.            | 25 August 1839      |
| Berthon, C. ....        | Lieutenant     | 28 February 1837    |
| Blackall, R. ....       | Major          | 4 May. 1808         |
| Brackenbury, J. A. .... | Lieutenant     | 1807                |
| Breton, P. ....         | Captain        | 7 March 1821        |

# RETIRED OFFICERS.—Continued.

| NAMES.                   | RANK.          | DATE OF RETIREMENT. |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------|
| Briscoe, Jas.....        | Conductor      | 7 February          | 1837 |
| Brown, A.....            | Major          | 12 July             | 1818 |
| Budden, H. W.....        | Lieutenant     | 20 April            | 1834 |
| Byers, Jas. B.....       | Captain        | 18 June             | 1810 |
| Campbell, A.....         | Lieut. Colonel | 29 March            | 1831 |
| Campbell, J.....         | Captain        | 20 June             | 1831 |
| Campbell, A. B.....      | Major          | 1 December          | 1834 |
| Cape, T.....             | Do.            | 28 June             | 1809 |
| Carr, Jas.....           | Lieutenant     | 28 ditto            | 1836 |
| Carpenter, W. L.....     | Lieut. Col.    | 3 January           | 1821 |
| Carstairs, W.....        | Surgeon        | 21 December         | 1831 |
| Clarke, D.....           | Conductor      | 2 April             | 1817 |
| Clark, J.....            | Major          | 22 July             | 1836 |
| Clow, Rev. Jas.....      | Chaplain       | 3 October           | 1833 |
| Clunes, J.....           | Major          | 20 ditto            | 1837 |
| Colquhoun, G., M. D..... | Surgeon        | 30 September        | 1821 |
| Combe, B. H.....         | Lieutenant     | 23 May              | 1842 |
| Coté, W. P.....          | Do.            |                     | 1843 |
| Crofts, J. S.....        | Captain        | 22 May              | 1816 |
| Crozier, R. B.....       | Do.            | 25 Nov              | 1812 |
| Cruickshank, Jas.....    | Major          | 15 ditto            | 1833 |
| Dalgairns, W., M. D..... | Surgeon        | 30 April            | 1831 |
| Daly, J.....             | Asst. Surgeon  | 25 ditto            | 1832 |
| Daniell, M. R.....       | Cornet         | 27 March            | 1835 |
| Davies, D.....           | Lieutenant     | 8 April             | 1818 |
| Davies, Rev. M.....      | Chaplain       | 1 September         | 1830 |
| Davies, Rev. H.....      | Do.            | 11 July             | 1834 |
| Dawson, R.....           | Major          | 29 December         | 1832 |
| DeWinton, W.....         | Do.            | 1 November          | 1833 |
| Dickinson, T.....        | Bt. Colonel    | 10 May              | 1813 |
| Downey, C.....           | Surgeon        | 23 November         | 1842 |
| Ducat, C.....            | Do.            | 15 March            | 1842 |
| Dumeresq, Edw.....       | Captain        | 20 April            | 1827 |
| Duff, Jas. G.....        | Do.            | 12 May              | 1827 |
| Eastwick, W. J.....      | Bt. Captain    | 1 July              | 1843 |
| Eckford, R., M. D.....   | M. M. B.       | 1 May               | 1833 |
| Elwood, C. W.....        | Lieut. Col.    | 4 ditto             | 1829 |
| Erskine, W.....          | Surgeon        | 20 February         | 1844 |
| Evans, Arthur.....       | Lieutenant     | 23 April            | 1817 |
| Eyles, James.....        | Major          | 6 February          | 1814 |
| Farquharson, J.....      | Do.            | 1 November          | 1830 |
| Fitzroy, A. W. B.....    | Lieutenant     | 10 October          | 1832 |
| Flemming, R. W.....      | Lieut. Col.    | 3 November          | 1833 |
| Foquett, W.....          | Major          | 1 April             | 1841 |
| Fortnom, James.....      | Surgeon        | 15 September        | 1834 |
| Forbes, A.....           | Captain        | 6 May               | 1809 |
| Fraser, William.....     | Surgeon        | 5 September         | 1827 |



# RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continue d.*

| NAMES.                    | RANK.         | DATE OF RETIREMENT. |      |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------|
| Freeman, W. C.....        | Captain       | 4 April             | 1835 |
| Gibson, G. W.....         | Major         | 6 January           | 1844 |
| Gillum, R. W.....         | Major         | 23 December         | 1823 |
| Gordon, G. T.....         | Lieut. Col.   | 1 December          | 1837 |
| Gordon, J. G.....         | Captain       | 19 October          | 1840 |
| Grafton, A.....           | Major         | 24 December         | 1834 |
| Grant, William.....       | Lieut. Col.   | 1 June              | 1824 |
| Grant, Hugh.....          | Bt. Captain   | 3 September         | 1834 |
| Grindlay, R. M.....       | Do.           | 20 December         | 1820 |
| Grigor, Alex.....         | Asst. Surgeon | 23 April            | 1832 |
| Groundwater, T. L.....    | Major         | 20 January          | 1839 |
| Gunter, H. S.....         | Ensign        | 7 April             | 1831 |
| Hall, J. H.....           | Captain       | 30 ditto            | 1840 |
| Hamilton, E. F.....       | Major         | 20 December         | 1835 |
| Hancock, J.....           | Do.           | 17 November         | 1832 |
| Hardy, E.....             | Colonel       | 23 December         | 1833 |
| Hartley, J. C.....        | Captain       | 8 September         | 1842 |
| Hawkes, J.....            | Lieutenant    | 21 August           | 1805 |
| Hay, Alexander.....       | Captain       | 27 July             | 1814 |
| Hay, W. F.....            | Lieutenant    | 25 October          | 1841 |
| Hemming, S.....           | Ensign        | 18 ditto            | 1826 |
| Henderson, W.....         | Major         | 20 ditto            | 1838 |
| Henderson, A.....         | M. M. B.      | 1 March             | 1841 |
| Hewitt, W. V.....         | Captain       | 28 June             | 1834 |
| Hill, John.....           | Lieutenant    | 20 August           | 1811 |
| Hine, John.....           | Surgeon       | 27 September        | 1815 |
| Horne, R. W.....          | Lieutenant    | 24 January          | 1843 |
| Howison, A. Y., M. D..... | Surgeon       | 1 November          | 1839 |
| Howison, J.....           | Do.           | 1 October           | 1842 |
| Hughes, Geo. F.....       | Captain       | 4 June              | 1817 |
| Inverarity, J.....        | Surgeon       | 7 August            | 1820 |
| Iredell, J. S.....        | Captain       | 24 April            | 1827 |
| Iredell, F. M.....        | Major         | 15 August           | 1835 |
| James, H.....             | Lieutenant    | 4 April             | 1838 |
| Jeffery, R.....           | Do.           | 2 May               | 1840 |
| Jervis, E.....            | Lt. Col.      | 9 November          | 1837 |
| Jervis, T. B.....         | Bt. Major     | 30 December         | 1841 |
| Johnson, J. C. B.....     | Do.           | 15 August           | 1819 |
| Johnson, C. H.....        | Captain       | 5 July              | 1839 |
| Johnson, A. F.....        | Do.           | 30 April            | 1840 |
| Jones, Joseph.....        | Do.           | 3 September         | 1823 |
| Jopp, J.....              | Major.        | 28 October          | 1842 |
| Keene, F. B. B.....       | Lieutenant    | 24 June             | 1832 |
| Kemball, V. C.....        | M. M. B.      | 1 May               | 1835 |
| Kempe, W. P.....          | Captain       | 17 June             | 1817 |
| Kennedy, R. H., M. D..... | Physician Gl. | 1 May               | 1843 |
| Kennett, V. F.....        | Captain       | 13 July             | 1839 |
| Lang, J. E.....           | Captain       |                     | 1843 |
| Lawrie, Rev. J.....       | Chaplain      | 12 August           | 1841 |

## RETIRED OFFICERS.—Continued.

| NAMES.                              | RANK.         | DATE OF RETIREMENT. |      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------|
| Lawrie, J. ....                     | Major         | 10 August           | 1842 |
| Lawrie, W. B. K. ....               | Captain       | 28 December         | 1819 |
| Lecky, C. McC. ....                 | Do.           | 23 ditto            |      |
| Leslie, J. T., C. D. ....           | Bt. Lt. Col.  | 20 September        | 1844 |
| Leslie, Pat., M. D. ....            | Surgeon       | 22 February         | 1826 |
| Lester, Henry, J. ....              | Captain       | 26 August           | 1818 |
| Lichfield, G. A. ....               | Bt. Colonel   | 28 February         | 1838 |
| Little, J. ....                     | Lieut. Col.   | 28 January          | 1838 |
| Livingston, J. ....                 | Do.           |                     |      |
| Lloyd, Richard. ....                | Captain       |                     |      |
| Long, Stephen. ....                 | Do.           | 6 May               | 1820 |
| Lord, Eyre Coote. ....              | Do.           | 29 July             | 1814 |
| Mactavish, Colin. ....              | Asst. Surgeon | 17 January          | 1827 |
| Malone, Walter. ....                | D. A. C.      | 22 June             | 1835 |
| Malone, James. ....                 | Conductor     |                     |      |
| Mainwaring, Rev. E. ....            | Chaplain      | 1 October           | 1841 |
| Maun, G. K. ....                    | Lieutenant    | 5 Sept              | 1838 |
| Mardon, T. T. ....                  | M. M. B.      | 3 April             | 1819 |
| Marriott, Basil. ....               | Ensign        |                     |      |
| Marshall, W. ....                   | Captain       | 16 May              | 1817 |
| Martin, James. ....                 | Do.           | 27 February         | 1807 |
| Mason, R. ....                      | Major         | 8 April             | 1838 |
| Massie, W. ....                     | Lieutenant    | 28 June             | 1842 |
| Maunsell, W. ....                   | Captain       | 12 June             | 1842 |
| Maxwell, J. A. ....                 | M. M. B.      | 7 February          | 1836 |
| McMahon, B. ....                    | Major         | 1 May               | 1842 |
| McNeil, Sir J., M. K. D. L. S. .... | Surgeon       | 4 June              | 1833 |
| Meall, William. ....                | Bt. Col.      | 1 December          | 1827 |
| Meldrum, R. ....                    | Captain       | 21 July             | 1839 |
| Miles, William. ....                | Bt. Col.      | 28 ditto            | 1830 |
| Molesworth, J. T. ....              | Captain       | 24 April            | 1837 |
| Moor, Edward. ....                  | Major         | 17 June             | 1807 |
| Moor, William. ....                 | Conductor     | 25 January          | 1842 |
| Morison, William. ....              | Lt. Col.      | 25 February         | 1830 |
| Moyle, J. G. ....                   | M. M. B.      | 3 January           | 1838 |
| Newell. ....                        | Conductor     |                     |      |
| Nutt, J. ....                       | Major         | 3 July              | 1835 |
| Oakes, G. W. ....                   | Captain       | 20 August           | 1835 |
| Ogilvy, George. ....                | Stp. Surgeon  | 24 May              | 1829 |
| Orton, J. ....                      | M. M. B.      | 15 Jan              | 1840 |
| Ord, R. ....                        | Major         | 17 March            | 1842 |
| Page, Peter. ....                   | Captain       | 30 Sept             | 1812 |
| Palmer, Thomas. ....                | Surgeon       | 1 June              | 1822 |
| Paton, Alex. ....                   | Do.           | 17 August           | 1830 |
| Pedler, P. W. ....                  | Lt. Col.      | 24 May              | 1829 |
| Penley, G. F. ....                  | Major         | 1 Dec               | 1835 |
| Phillips, Edwards. ....             | Lieut.        | 24 July             | 1803 |
| Ponsonby, W. B. ....                | Lieutenant    | 1 September         | 1840 |
| Poole, O. ....                      | Captain       | 15 July             | 1845 |
| Pouget, R. ....                     | Major         | 25 March            | 1836 |

## RETIRED OFFICERS.—Continued.

| NAME.                   | RANK.         | DATE OF RETIREMENT. |      |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------|
| Preston, Jas.....       | Lt. Col.      | 24 May              | 1827 |
| Price, H.....           | Ensign        | 14 Sept             | 1834 |
| Prother, E. R.....      | Lieut.        | 10 Oct              | 1833 |
| Reynolds, J.....        | Major         | 2 March             | 1837 |
| Risch, J. P.....        | Surgeon       | 16 Dec              | 1839 |
| Ritherdon, T.....       | Lieut.        | 14 ditto            | 1836 |
| Roberts, T. T.....      | Captain       | 10 Nov              | 1813 |
| Roberts, W. B. C.....   | Cornet        | 2 April             | 1831 |
| Robson, S.....          | Major         |                     | 1842 |
| Roe, Thomas.....        | Do.           | 29 Sept             | 1835 |
| Robertson, H.....       | Sup. Surgeon  | 27 April            | 1824 |
| Rogers, L. M.....       | Vety. Surgeon | 11 Sept             | 1832 |
| Rollings, W.....        | Major         | 6 April             | 1842 |
| Rutherford, C.....      | Lieut.        | 23 Feb              | 1815 |
| Rybot, F. C.....        | Major         | 14 July             | 1835 |
| Sheppes, F.....         | Physician Gl. | 1 March             | 1844 |
| Sloper, Tho.....        | Conductor     | 3 Oct               | 1840 |
| Smith, George.....      | Conductor     | 11 March            | 1844 |
| Smith, H.....           | Lt. Col.      | 23 April            | 1832 |
| Smyttan, G.....         | M. M. B.      | 11 Dec              | 1838 |
| Spens, Archibald.....   | Do.           | 27 Nov              | 1809 |
| Stalker, T.....         | Captain       | 16 April            | 1829 |
| Stuart, J. G.....       | Surgeon       | 16 Oct              | 1833 |
| Stuart, G. A.....       | Sup. Surgeon  | 2 Jan               | 1839 |
| Stirling, W.....        | Major         | 17 Oct              | 1841 |
| Sutherland, R. J.....   | Lt. Col.      | 2 Feb               | 1844 |
| Sykes, W. H.....        | Lt. Col.      | 8 June              | 1833 |
| Tanner, J.....          | Conductor     | 29 Sept             | 1843 |
| Tate, W. A.....         | Captain       | 5 Dec               | 1829 |
| Taylor, T. E.....       | Lieut.        | 10 April            | 1826 |
| Thaw, R.....            | Major         | 6 Aug               | 1829 |
| Thomas, R.....          | Lt. Col.      | 21 Dec              | 1832 |
| .....C. S.....          | Lieut.        | 29 Nov              | 1832 |
| Thompson, Jacob.....    | Lt. Col.      | 7 Dec               | 1802 |
| Tennent, H.....         | Do.           | 24 April            | 1824 |
| Towsey, Edward.....     | Captain       | 6 ditto             | 1822 |
| Trash, Fred.....        | M. M. B.      | 14 Jan              | 1835 |
| Twedie, G.....          | Lt. Col.      | 8 Feb               | 1830 |
| Vincent, J.....         | Lieut.        | 23 Oct              | 1839 |
| Wade, W.....            | Captain       | 16 Sept             | 1838 |
| Walker, J.....          | Ditto         | 25 Feb              | 1826 |
| Walker, Jas., M. D..... | Surgeon       | 5 June              | 1839 |
| Wallace, R.....         | M. M. B.      | 3 Jan               | 1835 |
| Walter, C.....          | Captain       | 10 Sept             | 1830 |
| Watkins, F. D.....      | Do.           | 2 April             | 1831 |
| White, W. G.....        | Lt. Col.      | 8 July              | 1834 |
| Whitmore, J.....        | Captain       | 1 December          | 1843 |
| Wilkie, W.....          | Captain       | 17 June             | 1828 |
| Willis, W.....          | Conductor     | 10 May              | 1843 |
| Worthy, J.....          | Major         | 12 Dec              | 1838 |
| Young, Sir W., Bt.....  | Lt. Col.      | 5 Jan               | 1812 |

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S OFFICERS ON

THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT, CORRECTED UP TO THE 1ST JANUARY 1845.

| NAMES.  | Regiment.     | Cornet, 2d<br>Lieut. or<br>Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.   | Major.      | Lieut. Col. | Colonel    | Major Gen. | Lieut. Genl. | General.  |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| <i>Hon'ble E. Finch...</i>  | HM 22d Foot   | 27 Dec 1778                        | 7 Oct 79   | 5 Feb 83   | .....       | 3 Oct 92    | 3 May 96   | 1 Jan 01   | 25 Apr 08    | 12 Aug 19 |
| <i>Hon. Sir E. Paget,</i><br><i>G. C. B.</i>  | Do 28th do    | .....                              | 28 Mar 92  | 7 Dec 92   | 14 Nov 93   | 30 Apr 94   | 1 Jan 98   | 1 do 05    | 4 June 11    | 27 May 26 |
| <i>The Right Hon'ble</i><br><i>Sir J. Kempt, G</i><br><i>C. B., G. C. H.</i>          | Do 2nd do     | 8 Apr 83                           | 18 do      | 30 May 94  | 18 Sept 94  | 28 Aug 99   | 9 Mar 1800 | 1 do       | 12 27 May 23 | 23 Nov 48 |
| <i>Sir P. Maitland, K.</i><br><i>C. B.</i>  | Do 17th Rt    | 25 June 92                         | .....      | 30 Apr 94  | .....       | 22 June 03  | 1 Jan 12   | 4 Jan 13   | 27 July 30   | .....     |
| <i>P. Anderson, G. B.</i><br><i>Sir E. Kerrison, Et.</i><br><i>K. C. B., G. C. H.</i> | Do 78th do    | 31 Mar 88                          | 31 Mar 91  | 1 July 96  | 25 June 01  | 17 Oct 05   | 4 June 13  | 12 Aug 19  | 10 Jan 37    | .....     |
| <i>J. Maiter, .....</i>   | Do 14th L.D   | 23 June 96                         | 1 Feb 98   | 18 Oct 98  | 12 May 03   | 4 Apr 05    | 4 June 13  | 22 Aug 19  | 10 do        | .....     |
| <i>J. W. Norris, ..</i>   | Do 86th Foot  | 13 Nov 93                          | 14 Jan 94  | 30 Mar 95  | 20 June 01  | 20 Aug 07   | 4 June 14  | 19 July 21 | 10 do        | .....     |
| <i>Sir T. McMahon, Bt</i><br><i>K. C. B.</i>  | 1st Fusiliers | 11 Mar 81                          | 1 May 81   | 7 Jan 96   | 10 Mar 92   | 4 Jan 06    | 1 Nov 17   | 19 July 21 | 10 do        | .....     |
| .....   | Do 94th Foot  | 2 Feb 97                           | 24 Oct 98  | 8 do       | 78 6 Nov 06 | 4 May 09    | 4 do 14    | 27 May 25  | 23 June 38   | .....     |
| <i>Sir C. J. Napier, G.</i><br><i>C. B.</i>   | HM 22d Foot   | 31 Jan 94                          | 8 May 94   | 22 Dec 03  | 29 May 06   | 27 June 11  | 27 May 25  | 10 Jan 37  | .....        | .....     |
| <i>H. S. Osborne, ..</i>  | 14th N I      | .....                              | 1 Oct 99   | 6 Mar 1800 | 25 Feb 07   | 6 July 27   | 27 do 28   | 10 do      | .....        | .....     |
| <i>W. Roome, .....</i>  | 24th ditto    | .....                              | 13 Mar 91  | 2 do       | 29 Aug      | 25 June 12  | 5 June 29  | 10 do      | .....        | .....     |
| <i>Sir D. Leighton, K.</i><br><i>C. B.</i>  | 7th ditto     | 20 Jan 97                          | 21 Jan 97  | 21 Oct 02  | 14 Sept     | 6 Jan 13    | 5 do 40    | .....      | .....        | .....     |
| <i>Sir T. Corneille, L. B.</i><br><i>.....</i>  | 9th ditto     | .....                              | 13 Mar 91  | 6 Mar 1800 | 2 do 08     | 4 Dec 13    | 5 do 10    | .....      | .....        | .....     |
| <i>G. B. Kemp, .....</i>  | 73th ditto    | 29 Jan 98                          | 30 Jan 99  | 21 Aug 03  | 5 Jan 13    | 1 Jan 18    | 5 do 19    | .....      | .....        | .....     |

## GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

| Rank | Names              | Regiment.     | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.     | Major.      | Lieut.<br>Col. | Colonel.   | Major<br>General. | Lieut.<br>Genl. |
|------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1797 | J. P. Dyson ...    | 18th N        | 131 Sept 98                        | 28 Dec 98  | 5 Dec 05     | 2 Mar 15    | 2 Feb 19       | 5 June 23  | 10 Jan 37         |                 |
| do   | W. D. Cleland...   | 19th do       | 21 do                              | 28 do      | 24 June 06   | 2 do        | 15 Apr         | 5 do       | 10 do             |                 |
| do   | B. W. D. Sealy     | 3d do         | 21 do                              | 14 Jan 99  | 21 Oct 09    | 11 Feb 16   | 9 Oct          | 5 do       | 10 do             |                 |
| 1795 | W. Gilbert.....    | 21st do       | 20 do                              | 6 Sept 97  | 14 Dec 05    | 8 July 17   | 11 Dec         | 5 do       | 10 do             |                 |
| do   | B. Kennet.....     | 22d do        | 20 do                              | 21 Jan 97  | 7 Feb 03     | 23 Aug      | 19 Jan         | 5 do       | 28 June 38        |                 |
| do   | J. P. Dunbar....   | 2d L          | C30 do                             | 98 30 May  | 98 21 July   | 05 1 Nov    | 4 May          | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | A. Atchison....    | 23d N         | L 129 Mar 97                       | 6 Sept 98  | 97 28 April  | 1 do        | 4 do           | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1796 | A. Hogg.....       | 11th do       | 28 May 98                          | 6 Nov 98   | 1 Oct 09     | 1 do        | 4 do           | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1797 | C. Hodgson....     | Artillery     | 21 Sept                            | 28 Dec     | 22 Sept 10   | 1 Sept      | 18 19 June     | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1801 | R. Whish.....      | 25th N        | 14 May                             | 02 15 May  | 7 do         | 12 1 do     | 11 Sept        | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1797 | R. MacNeil.....    | H M 78th Foot | 131 Sept 98                        | 24 Jan 99  | 3 Oct 06     | 22 Dec      | 17 15 Nov      | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | J. Mayne, C. B.    | 26th N        | 121 Sept 98                        | 5 Jan 00   | 1 Dec 14     | 9 Aug 21    | 23 Jan         | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1799 | W. Sandwith, C. B. | 12th do       | 121 Sept 98                        | 5 Jan 00   | 8 Oct 07     | 28 Mar 18   | 19 Apr         | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | J. Salter, C. B.   | 5th L. N. I.  | 6 Mar 00                           | 26 May     | 18 Mar 10    | 13 do       | 11 Sept        | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | Sir E. G. Stanus,  | 2d E L I      | 6 do                               | 26 do      | 12 Oct 12    | 19 do       | 31 Oct         | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1796 | Sir J. Sutherland, | 2d Gr         | Rt 29 Jan                          | 98 30 Jan  | 6 July 10    | 8 Oct 31    | 31 do          | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1797 | K. L. S.....       | 8th N         | 1 6 Mar                            | 00 26 May  | 23 Feb 18    | 20 Dec      | 2 Mar 23       | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1793 | F. D. Ballantine   | Engineers     | 20 Jan 97                          | 1 Jan 98   | 1 July 17    | 19 July 21  | 11 do          | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1795 | R. A. Wilks...     | 15th N        | 1 6 Mar                            | 00 26 do   | 00 18 Jan 14 | 9 Oct 19    | 1 May 24       | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1797 | P. Delamotte, C.   | 3d L          | C31 Sept 98                        | 26 May     | 29 June 09   | 4 May 20    | 1 do           | 5 do       | 28 do             |                 |
| 1798 | W. Kennedy....     | 4th N         | 1 6 Mar                            | 00 26 May  | 14 Sept 11   | 4 do        | 1 do           | 4 Sept 37  | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | B. Frederick, C.   | 10th do       | 6 do                               | 26 do      | 23 July 14   | 17 Apr 21   | 1 do           | 28 June 38 | 28 do             |                 |
| do   | G. E. Brooks....   | 20th do       | 6 do                               | 26 do      | 11 Jan 13    | 4 July 1 do | 1 do           | 8 Oct 39   | 28 do             |                 |
| 1800 | A. Robertson...    | 1st Gr        | Rt 22 May 01                       | 17 Oct     | 1 Oct 12     | 9 Jan 22    | 21 do          | 2 Mar 40   | 28 do             |                 |
| 1790 | P. Lodwick...      | 16th N        | 1 6 Mar                            | 00 26 May  | 04 23 May 11 | 8 Apr 22    | 1 May 24       | 9 Nov      | 28 do             |                 |

|                           |               |           |            |            |             |             |              |              |           |           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 1802 F. Morse.....        | 6th N         | 1         | 1 May      | 04         | 3 Oct       | 04          | 1 Jan        | 18 19 Apr 22 | 2 June    | 24 15 Jan | 41 28 June 34 |
| J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.... | H M 2d Ft     | 1         | Aug        | 08 20 Mar  | 01 10 Jan   | 10 21 Oct   | 24 9 June    | 25 23 June   | 34 23 Nov | 41        |               |
| 1802 R. Storer....        | Artillery     | 25 Nov    | 02 26 Nov  | 02 2 Feb   | 16 18 Sept  | 20 31 May   | 26 30 do     | 31 23 do     |           |           |               |
| 1803 Morgan....           | 17th N        | 1 22 May  | 01 17 Oct  | 01 1 Nov   | 17 1 May    | 24 4 Sept   | 27 30 do     | 23 do        |           |           |               |
| 1803 L. C. Russell, C. B. | Artillery     | 1 do      | 04 27 May  | 04 1 Sept  | 18 21 do    | 26 28 do    | 30 do        | 23 do        |           |           |               |
| 1803 D. Barr.....         | Infantry      | 1 do      | 4 Oct      | 1 Nov      | 17 1 May    | 24 11 Apr   | 28 22 Jan    | 34 23 do     |           |           |               |
| 1802 F. Farquharson...    | do            | 1 do      | 9 Dec      | 1 do       | 1 do        | 21 Jan      | 29 22 do     | 23 do        |           |           |               |
| 1804 F. Roome.....        | do            | 2 June    | 03 13 Nov  | 07 21 May  | 21 29 July  | 3 Feb       | 22 do        | 23 do        |           |           |               |
| do Sir H. Pottinger,      | do            | 18 Sept   | 06 16 July | 09 15 Oct  | 1 May       | 25 17 Mar   | 22 do        | 23 do        |           |           |               |
| Bart, C. B....            |               |           |            |            |             |             |              |              |           |           |               |
| J. Townsend               | H M 14th LD   | 24 Jan    | 0 18 Mar   | 06 6 June  | 11 21 Jan   | 19 16 Apr   | 27 23 Nov    | 41           |           |           |               |
| 1800 J. Gibbon....        | 21st N        | 1 18 Sept | 01 21 Feb  | 02 1 Nov   | 17 2 Feb    | 20 25 May   | 26 Dec       |              |           |           |               |
| 1803 S. Hughes, C. B.     | 10th do       | 1 do      | 25 July    | 05 4 May   | 20 13 Apr   | 9 Feb       | 30 26 do     |              |           |           |               |
| do J. Shirreff....        | 1st Fusiliers | 12 Aug    | 03 29 June | 09 7 Jan   | 20 29 May   | 20 7 Apr    | 14 June 42   |              |           |           |               |
| 1808 R. Taylor.....       | 2d E. L.      | 1 14 Sept | 98 1 Jan   | 07 4 May   | 20 2 Apr    | 27 7 Sept   | 31 10 Nov 43 |              |           |           |               |
| 1803 M. E. Bagnold...     | 5th N L       | 1 14 May  | 04 2 Nov   | 05 1 Jan   | 19 25 April | 27 7 Oct    | 32 7 May 44  |              |           |           |               |
| 1810 J. G. Griffith....   | Artillery     | 20 May    | 10 27 May  | 10 1 Sept  | 18 23 Sept  | 26 6 May 33 |              |              |           |           |               |
| do A. Manson, C. B.       | do            | 2 July    | 8 July     | 1 do       | 7 Aug       | 26 28 do    |              |              |           |           |               |
| 1800 C. B. James ....     | 8th N         | 1 11 June | 02 18 Dec  | 03 1 Jan   | 19 13 Nov   | 28 8 July   |              |              |           |           |               |
| 1804 J. H. Dunsterville   | 7th do        | 20 do     | 05 13 May  | 06 6 Feb   | 20 8 Sept   | 26 10 do    |              |              |           |           |               |
| 1803 C. Payne ....        | 13th do       | 12 Aug    | 1 July     | 12 10 Sept | 22 29 Dec   | 28 16 Sept  |              |              |           |           |               |
| 1803 C. Ovens .....       | 4th do        | 25 July   | 09 6 do    | 11 17 Dec  | 21 8 Feb    | 24 5 do     | 35           |              |           |           |               |
| W. Croker, G. B.          | H M 17th Ft   | 27 May    | 03 2 June  | 04 20 Nov  | 06 12 Aug   | 19 1 Apr    | 36           |              |           |           |               |
| 1809 D. Capon.....        | 2d Gr         | 1 26 do   | 10 27 Mar  | 15 5 Nov   | 21 21 do    | 29 30 May   |              |              |           |           |               |
| 1806 W. D. Robertson.     | 17th N        | 1 10 Sept | 07 1 Oct   | 13 5 Sept  | 20 16 Dec   | 25 July     |              |              |           |           |               |
| H. A. Douglas...          | H M 78th Ft   | 23 do     | 03 23 May  | 05 14 Dec  | 11 22 Oct   | 25 26 Apr   | 37           |              |           |           |               |

## GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

| No.  | NAME.                    | Regiment.     | Cornet.   |                | Lieutenant. | Captain. | Major.   | Lieut. Col. | Colonel. | Major General. | Lieut. Genl. |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
|      |                          |               | 2nd or    | Lieut. Ensign. |             |          |          |             |          |                |              |
| 1810 | B. Sandwith, C. B.       | 1st Lancs     | 8 June    | 11             | 6 June      | 13       | 1 May    | 18          | 2 Nov    | 33             | 7 Nov 37     |
| 1808 | M. Soppitt               | 1st Fusiliers | 1 May     | 04             | 20 Dec      | 05       | 9 Oct    | 19          | 15 Dec   | 30             | 26 Jan 38    |
| 1809 | J. Sutherland            | 2d Lt Cav     | 26 do     | 10             | 15 Nov      | 04       | 1 May    | 24          | 12 Oct   | 35             | 28 Feb       |
| 1810 | F. Schuler               | Artillery     | 8 June    | 11             | 7 Sept      | 11       | 1 Sept   | 15          | 6 May    | 33             | 4 June       |
| 1803 | W. Spiller               | 2d N L        | 1 20 do   | 05             | 29 Aug      | 07       | 4 Jan    | 21          | 1 do     | 31             | 28 do        |
| 1804 | H. D. Robertson          | 2d E L        | 1 12 Sept | 07             | 14 Sept     | 10       | 4 May    | 20          | 10 June  | 28             | do           |
| 1807 | G. Moore                 | 19th N. L.    | 20 Mar    | 09             | 7 July      | 13       | 1 do     | 24          | 19 Aug   | 28             | do           |
| do   | F. Leighton              | 20th ditto    | 5 Nov     | 08             | 20 Jan      | 14       | 1 do     | 20          | 20 Sept  | 28             | do           |
| 1818 | R. Stalker, C. B.        | 1st Gr R N    | 10 Apr    | 19             | 11 Apr      | 19       | 5 Aug    | 25          | 30 June  | 30             | 28 do        |
| 1810 | G. R. Jervis             | Engineers.    | 8 June    | 11             | 1 July      | 17       | 31 May   | 24          | 8 May    | 34             | 28 June 38   |
| 1816 | D. Cunningham            | 1st Lt C      | 1 Nov     | 17             | 28 Dec      | 20       | 1 May    | 24          | 1 Nov    | 38             | 29 Apr 39    |
|      | J. Pennyraick, C. B.     |               |           |                |             |          |          |             |          |                |              |
|      | K. H                     | H M 17th Ft   | 31 Aug    | 07             | 15 Jan      | 12       | 14 June  | 21          | 25 April | 34             | 23 July      |
|      | R. Carruthers, C. B.     | H M 2d ditto  | 19 May    | 14             | 25 do       | 25       | 16 Apr   | 29          | 19 Feb   | 30             | 12 23 do     |
| 1803 | G. J. Wilson             | 14th Rt N     | 1 20 June | 05             | 23 Apr      | 07       | 4 May    | 20          | 7 Oct    | 32             | 8 Oct        |
|      | J. L. Pennegather, C. B. |               |           |                |             |          |          |             |          |                |              |
| 1817 | T. Marshall              | H M 22d Ft    | 14 do     | 18             | 20 Feb      | 23       | 5 Nov    | 25          | 22 Mar   | 31             | 18 do        |
| 1810 | R. P. Lester             | 11th N        | 5 May     | 18             | 6 May       | 15       | 1 Mar    | 21          | 18 Nov   | 32             | 27 Feb       |
| 1816 | F. Farrell               | Artillery     | 25 Oct    | 10             | 3 Sept      | 18       | 1 Sept   | 18          | 14 May   | 9              | Aug          |
|      | S. B. Bolten             | 19th N        | 1         | 21             | 1 Nov       | 17       | 10 Nov   | 25          | 10 Oct   | 29             | Nov          |
|      | B. V. Derinzy, K. H.     | H M 22d Ft    | 4 Oct     | 06             | 1 Aug       | 28       | 25 do    | 28          | 9 Dec    | 36             | 18 Dec       |
| 1818 | C. J. Conyngham          | H M 86 Foot   | 26 May    | 07             | 16 Mar      | 08       | 25 Oct   | 14          | 4 Jan    | 38             | 26 Feb       |
|      | W. Havelock              | 3d Lt Cav     | 1 Nov     | 17             | 9 Aug       | 23       | 21 April | 32          | 1 Nov    | 36             | 6 Mar        |
|      |                          | H M 14 L      | 12 July   | 10             | 12 May      | 12       | 19 Feb   | 18          | 31 Dec   | 30             | 30 Apr       |
| 1810 | C. Cathcart              | 24th N        | 1 25 June | 17             | 1 Nov       | 17       | 18 June  | 20          | 30 May   | 35             | 28 Oct       |

|                                  |               |           |            |            |              |              |    |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| 1818 J. H. Cotton .....          | H M 28th Ft   | 19 Apr    | 10/13 Feb  | 12 Jan     | 20 18 Jan    | 28 23 Nov    | 41 |
| 1818 H. G. Roberts .....         | 16th N        | 110 Apr   | 19/11 Apr  | 10/23 July | 24 9 Nov     | 29 23 do     |    |
| 1817 W. Carave .....             | 6th ditto     | 92 May    | 18/23 May  | 18/14 May  | 28 8 April   | 36 23 do     |    |
| 1816 D. Forbes .....             | 9th ditto     |           | 1 Nov      | 17/21 do   | 24 30 May    | 23 do        |    |
| 1818 H. Sandwith .....           | 2d ditto      | 24 Mar    | 19/25 Mar  | 19 6 Apr   | 27 25 July   | 23 do        |    |
| 1818 W. Brough .....             | H M 2d Ft     | 10 Mar    | 9/15 July  | 9/10 Jan   | 25 28 May    | 25 26 do     |    |
| 1818 H. Marcy .....              | H M 14 L D    | 24 do     | 23 4 May   | 29 12 Oct  | 29 30 April  | 41 Rt 31 Dec |    |
| 1818 M. Carver .....             | H M 28 Foot   | 18 July   | 15/ 3 July | 23 19 Sept | 29 27 Sept   | 39 34 Aug    | 43 |
| 1812 C. Waddington, C. B. ....   | Engineers     | 3 Apr     | 13/16 Aug  | 10/26 July | 25 28 June   | 38 10 May    | 43 |
| 1818 A. S. H. Apka .....         | H M 86 Foot   | 5 July    | 10/24 Sept | 12 9 Mar   | 28 June      | 16 June      |    |
| 1813 A. T. Reil, C. B. ....      | 19th Bt N     | 1 22 May  | 14 1 Nov   | 17 3 Feb   | 20 20 Oct    | 37 4 July    |    |
| 1817 J. Lloyd, C. B. ....        | Artillery     | 1 Sept    | 18 2 Sept  | 18 10 May  | 29 23 July   | 30 Bt ditto  |    |
| 1818 M. Stuck, C. B. ....        | 3d Cavalry    | 8 Nov     | 13 8 July  | 12 27 Apr  | 28 22 Sept   | ditto        |    |
| 1818 J. H. Poole, C. B. ....     | H M 22 Foot   | 24 Mar    | 14 30 Sept | 19 1 Nov   | 30 18 Oct    | ditto        |    |
| do J. Outram, C. B. ....         | 25d N L       | 2 May     | 19 14 Aug  | 10 7 Oct   | 33 Bt 13 Nov | ditto        |    |
| do W. Wallis, C. B. ....         | 21st N        | 1 30 Apr  | 1 May      | 14 Dec     | 33 13 Nov    | ditto        |    |
| 1819 P. J. McPherson, C. B. .... | H M 17th Ft   | 2 Nov     | 60 13 June | 11 13 Mar  | 27 Bt 23 do  | 41 ditto     |    |
| 1820 W. J. Browne, C. B. ....    | 8th N         | 1 23 Sep  | 19 26 Dec  | 19 18 Nov  | 23 do        | ditto        |    |
| do A. Woodburn, C. B. ....       | 25th N        | 1 11 Feb  | 21 21 July | 21 11 Feb  | 36 17 N. b   | 43 ditto     |    |
| 1819 C. W. Grant .....           | Engineers     | 19 June   | 20 1 May   | 24 10 Apr  | 30 28 Oct    | 43 16 Aug    |    |
| 1819 H. Cracklow .....           | 22d N         | 1 23 Dec  | 19 4 May   | 20 5 Mar   | 29 19 Oct    | 31 19 do     |    |
| 1817 E. W. Jones .....           | 18th Bt N     | 1 19 July | 18 20 July | 14 17 Jan  | 27 30 Mar    | 37 22 Feb    | 44 |
| 1811 J. Saunders .....           | 15th N        | 1 25 June | 13 21 July | 15 1 May   | 26 4 Sept    | 3 July       |    |
| 1803 W. Ogilvie .....            | 20th N        | 1 29 June | 05 4 Apr   | 19 19 July | 21 10 Jan    | 27 Nov       |    |
| 1812 J. W. Watson .....          | Artillery     | 9 May     | 13 1 Sept  | 18 11 Sept | 20 10 Jan    | 37           |    |
| 1817 C. Crawley .....            | 4th Rifles    | 12 July   | 11 13 July | 18 13 Apr  | 24 16 Apr    | 38           |    |
| J. Fudge .....                   | H M 78 Foot   | 19 Jan    | 14 19 Apr  | 20 15 Apr  | 28 18 May    |              |    |
| J. Cragg .....                   | H M 26 Foot   | 1 Jan     | 10 4 Mar   | 12 7 Apr   | 25 28 June   |              |    |
| E. Trepoisy .....                | H M 78 Foot   | 27 Jan    | 14 17 Aug  | 20 22 Oct  | 28 do        |              |    |
| 1817 J. R. Woodhouse .....       | 6th N         | 1 25 Dec  | 17 26 Dec  | 17 29 Nov  | 25 31 do     |              |    |
| do H. Hancock .....              | 19th ditto    | 18 Jan    | 19 12 do   | 19 30 Aug  | 26 28 do     |              |    |
| do B. S. ....                    | 16th ditto    | 4 do      | 19 12 do   | 23 Dec     | 28 9 Jan     | 30           |    |
| 1819 J. P. Cumming .....         | 1st Fusiliers | 17 Sept   | 30 Apr     | 20 27 Sept | 10 Jan       |              |    |
| 1818 J. Brooks .....             | 2d L          | 23 May    | 18 10 Feb  | 21 30 Aug  | 27 29 Apr    |              |    |



# GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

| 62<br>52<br>24 | NAMES.                 | Regiment      | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut or<br>Ensign. | Lieutenant. | Captain.   | Major.       | Lieut. Col. | Colonel. | Major<br>General. |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1816           | W. N. T. Snee.....     | 5th N L I     | 18 June                           | 1 May       | 20 5 June  | 29 6 July    |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | N. Campbell.....       | 11th N. L.    | 29 May                            | 18 23 do    | 18 18 Nov  | 23 23 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1820           | A. C. Peat, C. B.....  | Engineers     | 19 Dec                            | 1 May       | 24 10 Feb  | 31 23 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | T. C. Pars.....        | 7th N         | 4 Feb                             | 19 6 Feb    | 19 4 Sept  | 27 19 Oct    |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | M. M. Saw.....         | 9th ditto     | 17 June                           | 18 18 June  | 18 6 May   | 30 1 Nov     |             |          |                   |
| do             | C. Hagart.....         | 1st Fusiliers | 1 May                             | 19 2 May    | 19 6 Nov   | 27 13 do     |             |          |                   |
|                | J. G. S. Gillard.....  | H M 2d Ft     | 31 Dec                            | 12 19 Feb   | 17 20 Aug  | 31 13 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1820           | W. M. Coghlan.....     | Artillery     | 19 Dec                            | 20 20 Dec   | 20 16 June | 33 Bt 13 do  |             |          |                   |
|                | O. Robinson.....       | H M 2d Ft     | 5 Oct                             | 24 Jan      | 25 19 Feb  | 36 Bt 18 do  |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | M. C. Decluzean.....   | Artillery     | 27 Sept                           | 17 1 Sept   | 18 28 Sept | 33 13 Dec    |             |          |                   |
| 1816           | V. Jacob.....          | Artillery     | 1 Sept                            | 17 2 Sept   | 17 28 Sept | 26 9 June    | 40          |          |                   |
|                | J. Gordon.....         | H M 17th Ft   | 14 Jan                            | 27 5 Apr    | 31 5 Apr   | 33 15 Dec    |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | H. Spencer.....        | 2d E L I      | 22 May                            | 18 23 May   | 18 21 Dec  | 26 1 Apr     | 41          |          |                   |
| 1826           | L. Brown.....          | 5th N L       | 16 Feb                            | 27 5 June   | 29 6 July  | 30 Bt 2 do   |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | H. N. Corsellis.....   | 18th N        | 16 May                            | 18 25 do    | 18 2 Dec   | 26 20 May    |             |          |                   |
| 1820           | S. Poole.....          | 1st L C       | 16 do                             | 1 May       | 24 6 do    | 3 June       |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | G. P. LeMessurier..... | 14th N I      | 20 Dec                            | 30 Dec      | 18 22 July | 15 Sept      |             |          |                   |
| 1819           | H. Macan.....          | 17th do       | 4 Jan                             | 21 1 Feb    | 22 27 Nov  | 34 17 Oct    |             |          |                   |
|                | W. Hunter.....         | H M 28th Ft   | 13 May                            | 12 28 Apr   | 12 27 Nov  | 28 Bt 23 Nov |             |          |                   |
|                | R. J. P. Vassall.....  | do 78th Ft    | 6 June                            | 22 22 Oct   | 25 13 May  | 26 Bt 23 do  |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | J. Scott.....          | 23d N L I     | 29 Apr                            | 18 30 Apr   | 20 8 Sept  | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
| 1827           | E. W. Kennett.....     | 13th N I      | 27 do                             | 20 10 Nov   | 20 27 Mar  | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | J. Fawcett.....        | 2d E L I      | 15 Dec                            | 18 16 Dec   | 18 2 Apr   | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | A. Toward.....         | 14th N I      | 1 May                             | 19 2 May    | 19 9 May   | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
|                | R. H. Leath.....       | H M 17th Ft   | 4 Feb                             | 19 1 Apr    | 24 15 do   | Bt 23 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | T. Lyons.....          | 23d N L I     | 18 July                           | 18 19 July  | 18 25 do   | Bt 23 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | T. Alley.....          | 11th Rt N I   | 3 Jan                             | 19 4 Jan    | 19 17 Oct  | Bt 23 do     |             |          |                   |
| 1819           | J. S. Down.....        | 1st Gr Rt     | 23 Dec                            | 4 May       | 20 19 do   | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
| 1818           | C. Johnson.....        | 3d N I        | 23 Mar                            | 24 May      | 19 30 do   | 23 do        |             |          |                   |
| 1819           | C. Benbow.....         | 15th do       | 4 Sept                            | 15 Jan      | 20 18 June | 28 23 Nov    |             |          |                   |
| 1817           | C. Richards.....       | 8th do        | 27 Dec                            | 4 May       | 11 Sept    | Bt 23 do     |             |          |                   |

|       |                          |              |          |            |             |                 |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1810  | R. M. M. Cooke.....      | 19th N       | 1 28 Dec | 19 4 May   | 20 7 Dec    | 28 Bt 23 Nov 41 |
| do    | J. D. Browne .....       | 10th do      | 11 Sept  | 24 Dec     | 19 22 Apr   | 29 25 Feb 43    |
| 1818  | R. Bulkeley.....         | 20th do      | 1 June   | 2 June     | 1 June      | 34 31 Mar       |
| 1819  | G. Boyd.....             | 2d Gr N I    | 27 Sept  | 4 May      | 20 21 Aug   | 29 6 Apr        |
|       | H. E. DeB. Sidney        | H M 86th Ft  | 4 May    | 15 21 Feb  | 22 11 June  | 30 8 do         |
|       | T. Wheeler.....          | H M 28th Ft  | 24 Mar   | 14 18 Dec  | 17 28 Sept  | 32 24 Aug       |
|       | C. P. Ainslie.....       | H M 14 L D   | 10 Apr   | 25 25 Jan  | 26 17 Mar   | 30 14 Oct       |
|       | F. D. George.....        | H M 22d Foot | 24 Mar   | 30 Apr     | 27 30 Aug   | 33 Bt 4 July 43 |
| 1820  | (C. H. Delamain, C. B.   | 3d Cavalry   | 4 June   | 21 1 May   | 24 12 Sep   | 34 Bt 4 do      |
| do    | M. F. Willoughby, C. B.  | Artillery    | 19 Dec   | 20 20 Dec  | 20 19 Dec   | 35 Bt 4 do      |
| do    | W. T. Whitley, C. B.     | Artillery    | 9 June   | 21 10 June | 21 9 June   | 36 Bt 4 do      |
| 1821  | T. S. Conway, C. B.      | H M 22d Foot | 14 Feb   | 28 20 Apr  | 31 9 Dec    | Bt 4 do         |
| do    | G. Fisher, C. B.         | 12th Reg N I | 30 Dec   | 21 2 Feb   | 26 30 Dec   | Bt 4 do         |
| do    | F. N. B. Luckert.....    | 2d Eur L I   | 1 25 Feb | 92 3 Dec   | 24 25 Jan   | 37 Bt 4 do      |
| 1822  | J. Jackson, C. B.        | 25th N I     | 5 Mar    | 22 8 Sep   | 26 5 Mar    | 38 Bt 4 do      |
| 1824  | S. J. Stevens, C. B.     | 21st N I     | 3 June   | 25 21 Aug  | 27 7 Jan    | 40 Bt 4 July    |
| 1826  | E. Green, C. B.          | 21st do      | 22 Oct   | 31 24 Dec  | 33 23 Nov   | 41 Bt 4 do      |
| do    | W. B. G. Blenkins, C. B. | 6th N I      | 4 Apr    | 27 15 Jan  | 32 26 Apr   | 42 Bt 4 do      |
| 1823  | W. C. Harris.....        | Engineer     | 18 Dec   | 23 1 May   | 24 8 Aug    | 34 16 Aug       |
|       | F. Adams.....            | H M 28th Ft  | 30 Dec   | 26 23 Mar  | 32 31 Dec   | 33 29 Oct       |
| 1819  | J. E. G. Morris.....     | 24th N I     | 21 May   | 20 4 May   | 21 9 Mar    | 30 10 Nov       |
| 1820  | J. Hale.....             | 22d do       | 4 Jan    | 21 4 July  | 1 Sept      | 35 30 do        |
|       | D. R. Smith.....         | H M 22d Ft   | 3 Nov    | 25 13 Feb  | 28 26 Apr   | 31 23 Feb       |
| 1819  | S. Hennell.....          | 12th N I     | 17 Sept  | 19 31 Jan  | 20 10 July  | 33 1 Nov        |
| 1817  | G. Smith .....           | 26th do      | 24 Dec   | 17 26 Dec  | 15 Dec      | 30 97 do        |
| <hr/> |                          |              |          |            |             |                 |
|       | G. Minter.....           | H M 26th Ft  | 14 Nov   | 11 15 Jan  | 18 14 Nov   | 26              |
|       | M. S. H. Lloyd.....      | H M 2d Foot  | 16 Dec   | 13 2 Mar   | 15 16 Dec   |                 |
|       | J. Bockh.....            | H M 14 L Dr  | 24 Sept  | 13 6 May   | 13 24 Sept  | 27              |
|       | W. Barnes.....           | H M 17th Ft  | 4 Feb    | 13 23 July | 14 4 Feb    | 28              |
| 1818  | D. G. Duff.....          | 6th N I      | 1 May    | 19 6 May   | 19 25 Jan   | 29              |
|       | G. V. Hamilton.....      | H M 2d Foot  | 2 Feb    | 14 29 Oct  | 29 2 Feb    |                 |
| 1819  | G. Macan.....            | 2d Eur Lt I  | 1 Dec    | 19 4 May   | 19 9 do     |                 |
|       | J. Holland.....          | H M 8th Ft   | 1 Mar    | 14 21 Oct  | 18 11 Mar   |                 |
|       | B. McKenzie.....         | H M 40th Ft  | 31 do    | 26 June    | 27 Bt 31 do |                 |
| 1818  | G. St. B. Browns .....   | 7th N I      | 10 Apr   | 19 11 Apr  | 19 12 Apr   |                 |
| do    | J. S. Leeson             | Artillery    | 1 Sept   | 18 8 Sept  | 18 7 Aug    |                 |

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

| NAME.                  | Regiment.     | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.   | NAME.                  | Regiment.     | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.     |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1819 J. M. Shortt....  | 13th N. I.    | 16 June 20                         | 19 Apr     | 22 17 Aug  | 1821 J. D. Hallatt.... | 3d N. I.      | 29 May 22                          | 8 Sept     | 26 29 Nov 28 |
| do T. R. Wynter....    | 24 Eur Lt     | 1 28 Feb                           | 4 May      | 23 13 Sept | 1820 A. Rowland....    | Artillery     | 19 Dec 20                          | 20 do      | 20 23 Dec    |
| do E. C. Darke....     | 4th N. I.     | 1 Mar                              | 4 do       | 9 Feb      | 1820 F. J. Pontard.... | Artillery     | 19 do                              | 20 do      | 7 Feb 24     |
| do G. Ward....         | 13th do       | 1 May                              | 15 Dec     | 26 Feb     | 1819 R. A. Bayly....   | 11th N. I.    | 28 Feb 19                          | 4 May      | 19 28 June   |
| do G. Weston....       | H M 14th L D  | 23 Jan                             | 21 May     | 25 16 Mar  | do J. E. Parsons....   | 11th N. I.    | 4 July                             | 26 Dec     | 4 July       |
| do G. Mainwaring H M   | 22d Ft        | 3 May                              | 17 Sept    | 17 3 May   | 1825 W. B. Goodfellow  | Engineers     | 16 Dec 24                          | 17 Dec     | 24 30 Aug    |
| do T. Taylor....       | H M 75th do   | 12 7 do                            | 11 17 do   | 11 17 do   | 1819 J. Watkins....    | 3d N. L. I.   | 17 Sept 19                         | 30 Apr     | 20 17 Sept   |
| 1819 T. Donnelly....   | 1st Gr Rt     | 23 Feb                             | 20 4 May   | 20 8 July  | 1820 E. Walker....     | 31 L. C.      | 4 Jan 21                           | 1 May      | 23 5 Dec     |
| do R. Mignon....       | 1st Fusiliers | 1 Dec                              | 12 3 do    | 11 Sept    | do J. Cooper....       | 7th N. I.     | 24 Aug 19                          | 27 Nov     | 23 do        |
| 1818 G. Yeadell....    | Artillery     | 16 Oct                             | 14 17 Oct  | 14 3 Apr   | 1819 R. M. Hughes....  | 12th do       | 22 Dec                             | 4 May      | 20 22 do     |
| 1819 J. St. C. Jameson | 18th N. I.    | 22 Dec                             | 19 1 May   | 20 20 do   | 1822 D. Davidson....   | 17th do       | 8 do                               | 22 8 Sept  | 26 18 Jan 26 |
| do J. G. Hume....      | 10th N. I.    | 4 July                             | 20 21 Feb  | 22 27 do   | 1819 J. Hobson....     | 1st Fusiliers | 1 Mar                              | 20 15 June | 20 1 Mar     |
| do J. O'Grady....      | H M 2d Foot   | 20 Sept                            | 10 22 Sept | 13 26 May  | 1825 W. Scott....      | Engineers     | .....                              | 17 Dec     | 24 26 do     |
| 1819 H. James....      | 14th N. I.    | 6 Oct                              | 20 5 May   | 21 19 Aug  | 1819 G. J. Jameson.... | 4th N. I.     | 27 Apr                             | 22 Sept    | 20 27 Apr    |
| do W. Macan....        | 6th do        | 1 Dec                              | 19 3 do    | 20 7 Sept  | do A. P. LeMessier     | 2d E. L. I.   | 21 May                             | 18 Dec     | 31 May       |
| do C. S. Stuart....    | 14th do       | 30 Apr                             | 20 25 Nov  | 29 do      | 1821 J. B. Morton....  | 10th N. I.    | 11 Jan                             | 22 13 Apr  | 30 do        |
| do G. J. Mant....      | 18th do       | 27 do                              | 19 do      | 28 Nov     | 1819 J. D. Smythe....  | 4th do        | 9 June                             | 11 Feb     | 24 22 June   |
| 1818 J. Sinclair....   | Artillery     | 17 Oct                             | 18 14 Oct  | 12 30 Dec  | 1823 G. Rowley....     | 2d L. C.      | 7 Jan                              | 22 1 May   | 14 July      |
| 1820 J. Swanson....    | 19th N. Y.    | 11 Feb                             | 21 11 June | 21 26 Jan  | do W. Trevelyan....    | 16th N. I.    | 21 Feb                             | 1 do       | 19 do        |
| do J. Carney....       | H M 2d Foot   | 20 do                              | 17 9 Jan   | 22 20 Feb  | 1821 C. S. Ramsay....  | 2d E. L. I.   | 1 Jan                              | 20 12 Feb  | 15 Aug       |
| 1820 A. N. Maclean.... | 8th N. I.     | 21 do                              | 21 5 Sept  | 7 Apr      | 1819 J. S. Wright....  | 3d N. L. I.   | 27 Aug                             | 14 Apr     | 21 27 do     |
| 1819 A. McD. Elder.... | 1st E. Rt     | 3 May                              | 20 4 May   | 20 17 do   | 1822 J. H. Otley....   | 26th do       | 4 Jan                              | 23 8 Sept  | 26 14 Sept   |
| 1820 G. Thornton....   | 2d E. L. I.   | 11 Feb                             | 21 1 May   | 24 30 do   | 1819 T. H. Otley....   | 20th do       | 6 Oct                              | 20 21 May  | 21 6 Oct     |
| 1818 T. Blood....      | 11th N. I.    | 19 Apr                             | 19 20 Apr  | 19 23 July | do H. H. Hobson....    | Artillery     | 6 do                               | 21 do      | 6 do         |
| do J. Stanton....      | Artillery     | 4 July                             | 5 July     | 1 Jan      | 1820 W. Brett....      | do            | 19 Dec                             | 20 Dec     | 20 19 Dec    |
| do P. Hermiton....     | H M 78th Ft   | 28 Jan                             | 19 15 Apr  | 24 15 Mar  | do C. Lucas....        | do            | 19 do                              | 20 do      | 19 do        |
| 1819 P. M. Melvill.... | 7th N. I.     | 4 July                             | 22 Nov     | 19 18 Apr  | do H. W. Trevelyan.    | do            | 19 do                              | 20 do      | 19 do        |
| 1818 J. H. M. Martin.  | Artillery     | 5 do                               | 6 July     | 6 May      | do T. R. Coigrave....  | 20th N. I.    | 11 Feb                             | 21 14 do   | 22 11 Feb 26 |
| 1820 B. Crispin....    | 16th N. I.    | 20 Feb                             | 21 26 Nov  | 23 16 Sept | do T. Candy....        | 4th do        | 11 do                              | 1 May      | 24 11 do     |
| do D. Carstairs....    | 6th do        | 15 do                              | 23 Mar     | 22 10 Oct  | do R. W. Honner....    |               |                                    |            |              |

|      |                       |               |           |            |            |      |                      |               |           |            |               |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 1830 | A. R. Wilson.....     | 14th N I      | 20 Feb 21 | 4 Dec 21   | 20 Feb 26  | 1824 | A. Hamerton.....     | 25th N I      | 25 Jan 26 | 7 Oct 26   | 4 Sep 37      |
| do   | R. J. Crozier.....    | 26th do       | 20 do     | 18 May 22  | 20 do      | 1823 | J. Penney.....       | 1st L C       | 25 Apr 24 | 9 July 26  | 7 Nov         |
| do   | J. Liddell.....       | 23d N L I     | 21 do     | 18 Nov 21  | 21 do      | do   | W. J. Otley.....     | do            | 21 Feb    | 2 Feb 28   | 1 Dec         |
| 1821 | R. J. Littlewood..... | 9th N I       | 21 do     | 20 Dec 23  | 11 Mar     | 1823 | H. Stiles.....       | 1st Fusiliers | 21 do     | 8 Sept 26  | 6 do          |
| 1821 | W. S. Adams.....      | 10th N I      | 25 Feb 22 | 2 do       | 24 11      | do   | T. Dickson.....      | 13th N I      | 19 Mar    | 22 July 25 | 24 do         |
| 1820 | G. L. Jacob.....      | 2nd G. Rt     | 6 June 21 | 10 Dec 22  | 6 June     | do   | G. G. Malet.....     | 3d L C        | 25 Apr    | 21 Feb     | 4 Jan         |
| do   | H. Stamford.....      | Artillery     | 9 do      | 10 June 21 | 9 do       | do   | C. Shurt.....        | 20th N I      | 4 Jan 23  | 5 Sept 26  | 4 do          |
| do   | J. Grant.....         | do            | 9 do      | 10 do      | 9 do       | do   | R. Shortrede.....    | 2d E L I      | 4 do      | 21 Jan 29  | 4 do          |
| do   | E. A. Farquharson     | do            | 9 do      | 10 do      | 9 do       | do   | J. Holland.....      | 22d N I       | 4 do      | 8 Sept 26  | 10 Feb        |
| 1821 | R. St. John.....      | 1st Fusiliers | 25 Sept   | 2 Apr 24   | 5 July     | 1823 | G. Pope.....         | 1st Fusiliers | 17 do     | 8 do       | 5 Mar         |
| do   | L. W. Hart.....       | 22d N I       | 26 Dec    | 1 May 23   | do         | do   | T. G. Fraser.....    | 20th N I      | 5 do      | 10 June 25 | 25 do         |
| 1823 | A. S. Hawkins.....    | 8th do        | 29 May 22 | 5 Nov 27   | 13 Sept    | 1825 | H. B. Turner.....    | Engineers     | 27 Apr    | 27 15      | Mar 33        |
| 1821 | R. L. Shawe.....      | 22d N I       | 19 Apr 25 | 18 Feb 27  | 21 Oct     | 1822 | J. Burns.....        | H M 78th Ft   | 29 May    | 23 24      | do            |
| 1822 | J. Pope.....          | 17th do       | 30 Dec 21 | 1 May 24   | 20 Dec     | 1823 | G. Stockley.....     | 7th N I       | 28 Dec    | 32 17      | July 35       |
| do   | T. Tapp.....          | 1st Fusiliers | 1 Jan 22  | 21 Apr 25  | 1 Jan      | 1823 | W. H. Archer.....    | H M 14 L D    | 21 Feb    | 24 8       | Sept 26       |
| do   | R. Tarquhar.....      | 6th N I       | 19 do     | 29 Nov 25  | 18 do      | 1823 | W. Purves.....       | 9th N I       | 28 May    | 30 Oct     | 27 28 do      |
| do   | T. Maughan.....       | 12th N I      | 25 Feb    | 6 Aug 27   | 28 do      | 1827 | J. C. Heath.....     | 5th N L I     | 16 Dec    | 25 17      | Dec 25 28 do  |
| do   | W. Lang.....          | 21st do       | 25 do     | 21 May 24  | 25 do      | 1823 | T. M. B. Turner..... | Engineers     | 5 Apr     | 24 21      | Sept 26       |
| do   | C. A. Stewart.....    | 16th N I      | 25 do     | 24 Aug 25  | 26 do      | 1823 | J. L. C. Bourchier   | H M 17 Foot   | 17 Dec    | 15 25      | Aug 24 5 Oct  |
| do   | G. S. Brown.....      | do            | 25 do     | 13 Nov 25  | do         | do   | T. White.....        | 9th N I       | 7 Dec     | 24 28      | Dec 32 30 do  |
| 1823 | T. Foulerton.....     | 1st Gr Rt     | 21 do     | 8 Sept 24  | 2 Mar      | do   | C. J. Owen.....      | H M 92d Foot  | 23 May    | 27 30      | do            |
| do   | D. A. Malcolm.....    | 2d N I        | 17 Jan    | 17 Jan 27  | 30 do      | 1825 | G. K. Erskine.....   | do            | 10 Dec    | 25 5       | Feb 29 9 do   |
| do   | G. R. Cunniff.....    | H M 33 Foot   | 7 do      | 20 28      | Sept 22 21 | 1825 | C. Stuart.....       | H M 14 L D    | 30 Nov    | 26 2       | Dec 27 12 Dec |
| 1822 | C. W. Warden.....     | H M 78 Foot   | 9 Apr     | 27 17      | July 28 28 | 1823 | S. H. Partridge      | 18th N I      | 5 Jan     | 24 8       | Sept 26 5 Jan |
| 1821 | J. B. M. Gillan       | Artillery     | 10 May 25 | 17 Nov 22  | 10 May     | do   | G. Clarkson.....     | 13th do       | 7 do      | 10th do    | 7 do          |
| do   | do                    | do            | 14 do     | 29 do      | 25 14 do   | 1823 | H. Aston.....        | 16 do         | 7 do      | 8 do       | 7 do          |
| do   | F. T. French.....     | 2d E L I      | 25 do     | 8 Sept 26  | 25 do      | do   | S. Landan.....       | do            | 7 do      | 8 do       | 7 do          |
| do   | H. Jacob.....         | 23d N L I     | 29 do     | 9 July 24  | 29 do      | 1823 | W. E. Rawlin         | 1st Fusiliers | 30 Nov    | 26 22      | July 28 10 do |
| do   | E. Skipper.....       | 19th N I      | 20 do     | 10 Aug 25  | 29 do      | 1823 | F. C. Holl.....      | 4th N. I.     | 17 Jan    | 24 8       | Sept 25 17 do |
| do   | G. N. Prior.....      | 21st do       | 29 do     | 10 Nov 25  | 29 do      | do   | J. A. Eckford.....   | 16th do       | 14 Feb    | 5 Aug      | 25 14 Feb     |
| do   | H. N. Ramsay.....     | 14th do       | 29 do     | 20 Apr 26  | 20 do      | do   | E. P. DelHoste.....  | 16th do       | 21 do     | 7 Dec      | 28 do 21 do   |
| do   | J. Furrowe.....       | 23 do         | 29 do     | 23 July 29 | do         | 1826 | D. G. Graham.....    | 19th do       | 11 Mar    | 30 Aug     | 29 do 11 Mar  |
| 1823 | J. B. Bellasis.....   | 9th N I       | 5 Mar 28  | 18 Sept 26 | 12 July    | do   | S. V. W. Hart.....   | 2d Gr Rt      | 27 June   | 27 19      | Apr 24 do     |
| 1823 | C. Birdwood.....      | 3rd do        | 3 May 27  | 3 Aug 27   | 17 do      | 1823 | A. Shepherd.....     | 24th N I      | 24 Apr    | 24 3       | Oct 25        |
| 1821 | E. H. Hart.....       | 19th do       | 2 Sept 22 | 4 Oct 24   | 2 Sept     | 1825 | H. L. Salmon.....    | 2d L C        | 3 May     | 25 30      | Aug 27 29 Apr |

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

|      | NAMES.               | Regiment.    | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant. | Capital n. | %<br>of<br>99 | NAMES.                 | Regiment.   | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant. | Captain.   |
|------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1866 | H. E. Doherty.....   | H M 14 L D   | 31 Dec 38                          | 15 July 36  | 17 May 39  | 39            | H. Reynolds.....       | H M 2d Foot | 8 Oct 25                           | 1 Mar 33    | 8 Oct 44   |
| 1867 | G. C. Shaw.....      | do           | 30 May 11                          | 21 Dec 28   | 13 Aug     | do            | A. H. Hutt.....        | Artillery   | 16 do                              | 28 Sept 27  | 15 do      |
| 1868 | F. Farrant.....      | 3d L C       | 15 Aug 24                          | 11 Sept 28  | 15 Aug     | do            | T. W. Hicks.....       | 15th N I    | 26 Feb 20                          | 23 Apr 32   | 22 Nov     |
| 1869 | H. S. Watkins.....   | 15th N I     | 16 Sept 26                         | 18 Apr 8    | Oct        | do            | C. G. G. Munro.....    | 16th N I    | 17 Feb 26                          | 25 Sept 27  | 16 Dec     |
| 1870 | P. K. Skinner.....   | 9th N I      | 30 Dec 3                           | 27 Aug 31   | 1 Nov      | do            | C. F. Jackson.....     | 2d L C      | 17 do                              | 2 Nov 32    | 17 Dec 41  |
| 1871 | E. J. Grant.....     | H M 17th Ft  | 9 Dec 31                           | 17 Oct 34   | 22 do      | do            | C. C. Lucas.....       | 4th N I     | 16 do                              | 33 Feb 33   | 17 do      |
| 1872 | A. E. Bromwich.....  | H M 14th L D | 17 Feb 20                          | 12 Aug 20   | 30 do      | do            | C. Threlkeld.....      | 10th do     | 20 do                              | 29 Feb 29   | 20 do      |
| 1873 | N. H. Thornbury..... | 4th N I      | 15 Oct 2                           | 24 do 31    | 7 Dec      | do            | J. R. F. Whelshby..... | 25th do     | 20 Feb 33                          | 4 Mar 29    | 20 do      |
| 1874 | E. A. Guernon.....   | 2d E L I     | 7 Dec 24                           | 6 Nov 7     | 7 do       | 1825          | W. B. Salmon.....      | 10th do     | 20 do                              | 30 June 32  | 20 do      |
| 1875 | J. McDonnell.....    | 19th N I     | 7 June 2                           | 1 May 28    | 7 Jan 40   | do            | J. Ramsay.....         | 9th do      | 20 do                              | 27 Aug 34   | 20 do      |
| 1876 | G. Sparrow.....      | 13th do      | 7 do                               | 18 Nov 27   | 25 do      | do            | J. W. Auld.....        | 26th do     | 20 do                              | 26 Jan 33   | 20 do      |
| 1877 | T. Jackson.....      | 10th do      | 6 Feb 25                           | May 27      | Feb        | 1826          | A. Tweedale.....       | 1st L C     | 3 June 28                          | 2 Nov 6     | Mar        |
| 1878 | S. Parr.....         | 23rd N I     | 7 Dec 24                           | 28 Apr 24   | do         | do            | T. Eyre.....           | 3d L C      | 11 Mar 27                          | 8 Jan 33    | 11 Mar     |
| 1879 | G. Fullames.....     | 25th N I     | 24 do                              | 24 do       | 9 Apr      | 1827          | W. J. Duncan.....      | 24th N I    | 31 do                              | 26 Jan 31   | 31 do      |
| 1880 | R. H. Wardell.....   | 5th N I      | 18 do                              | 20 June 29  | 9 Apr      | do            | R. J. Baumgartner..... | H M 28th Ft | 27 Sept 33                         | 30 June 37  | 23 Apr     |
| 1881 | F. Mayor.....        | 6th N I      | 19 Apr 25                          | 13 Dec 32   | 10 do      | do            | J. H. Tonge.....       | H M 14th LD | 29 Apr 36                          | 1 June 38   | 30 do      |
| 1882 | J. R. Lamert.....    | H M 78 Foot  | 10 do                              | 13 Dec 32   | 10 do      | do            | J. Edgwards.....       | H M 86th Ft | 11 Oct 31                          | 4 Dec 35    | 11 May     |
| 1883 | M. Andrews.....      | H M 28th Ft  | 10th do                            | 24 July 28  | 10 do      | do            | T. Wingate.....        | H M 2d Foot | 13 May 26                          | 17 May 30   | 13 do      |
| 1884 | T. A. Christie.....  | 17th N I     | 27 Nov 37                          | 30 do       | 30 do      | 1825          | A. Thomas.....         | 8th N I     | 16 do                              | 11 Sept 28  | 16 do      |
| 1885 | A. C. Drummond.....  | 11th N I     | 3 May 25                           | 28 Nov 27   | 3 May      | 1826          | G. H. Bellasis.....    | 24th do     | 16 do                              | 27 do 32    | 20 do      |
| 1886 | H. C. Morse.....     | 8th do       | 3 do                               | 25 Aug 28   | do         | do            | F. Westbrooke.....     | 18th do     | 22 Apr 20                          | 30 Apr 31   | 16 do      |
| 1887 | C. Gibberne.....     | 16th do      | 8 do                               | 29 Dec 27   | 5 June     | 1827          | W. F. Curtis.....      | 1st L C     | 26 July 33                         | 10 Oct 34   | 3 June     |
| 1888 | J. Holmes.....       | 12th do      | 6 June 20                          | 20 Sept 27  | 5 June     | do            | A. W. J. Logie.....    | 11th N I    | 16 do                              | 26 Jan 29   | 16 do      |
| 1889 | T. Prendergast.....  | H M 17th Ft  | 17 Oct 31                          | 13 Mar 35   | 26 do      | 1828          | J. Ash.....            | Artillery   | 16 do                              | 28 Sept 27  | 16 do      |
| 1890 | W. Lucas.....        | H M 86th Ft  | 4 Oct 31                           | 13 Mar 35   | 26 do      | 1829          | J. Chambers.....       | H M 14th Dr | 27 do                              | 12 Feb 29   | 17 July 41 |
| 1891 | W. J. Morris.....    | 9th N I      | 16 July 25                         | 29 June 33  | 16 July    | do            | J. Anderson.....       | 17th N I    | 17 Nov 27                          | 1 Dec 34    | 17 Oct     |
| 1892 | P. C. N. Amiel.....  | 1st Gr Rt    | 30 Mar 27                          | 16 Aug 34   | 31 Aug     | 1827          | D. Cooper.....         | H M 17th Ft | 11 Aug 25                          | 1 May 28    | 6 Nov      |
| 1893 | C. W. Stather.....   | 1st Gr Rt    | 4 June 27                          | 17 Feb 35   | 3 Sept 41  | do            |                        |             |                                    |             |            |
| 1894 | C. W. Prother.....   | 4th N I      | 8 Sept 25                          | 28 Apr 37   | 8 do       | do            |                        |             |                                    |             |            |
| 1895 | P. Grehan.....       | H M 2d Foot  | 8 Apr 26                           | 26 Nov 36   | 18 do      | do            |                        |             |                                    |             |            |
| 1896 | J. Kilner.....       | Engineers    | 16 June 17                         | June 26     | 7 Oct      | do            |                        |             |                                    |             |            |

|      |                      |               |         |           |    |             |      |                     |               |         |         |          |            |         |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----|-------------|------|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1826 | T. Stock             | 23rd N L I    | 30 Nov  | 26 Nov    | 27 | 1830 Nov 41 | 1826 | H. C. Rawlinson     | 1st Gr N I    | 27 June | 27      | 26 Feb   | 30 27      | June 42 |
| 1826 | H. W. Brett          | Artillery     | 15 Dec  | 28 Sept   | 14 | 15 Dec      | do   | N. P. McDougall     | 13th N I      | 27 do   | 20 Aug  | 30 27    | June 27    |         |
| 1826 | J. S. Unwin          | do            | 15 do   | 28 do     | 15 | do          | do   | W. Browne           | 12th do       | 27 do   | 30 June | 37 Bt    | 27 do      |         |
| 1827 | H. Berton            | Engineers     | 15 do   | 5 Aug     | 30 | 15 do       | 1827 | F. Fenwick          | 10th do       | 5 Mar   | 29 30   | May 35   | Bt 25 July |         |
| 1827 | S. W. Jepson         | H M 2d Ft     | 26 Nov  | 30 Feb    | 30 | 26 Nov      | do   | E. B. Owen          | H M 17th Ft   | 26 Apr  | 28 31   | Sept 32  | 6 Aug      |         |
| 1827 | A. H. Russell        | H M 22d Ft    | 13 Jan  | 28 July   | 31 | 13 Jan      | do   | F. W. E. Holdsworth | do            | 15 Jan  | 36 14   | Nov 38   | 16 Aug     |         |
| 1828 | J. C. Bates          | 11th N I      | 2 do    | 27 Aug    | 32 | 2 Jan       | 42   | R. P. Hogg          | 2d Gr N I     | 19 Feb  | 29 11   | May 37   | 8 Sept     |         |
| 1828 | E. Andrews           | 7th do        | 2 do    | 15 Aug    | 34 | 2 do        | 1827 | H. Gilmore          | Artillery     | 9 Sep   | 27 26   | Dec 33   | Bt 9 Sept  |         |
| 1828 | F. Cristall          | 8th do        | 4 June  | 6 Dec     | 36 | 4 do        | 1826 | J. R. Morse         | 1st Fusiliers | 9 do    | 6 do    | 37 Bt    | 9 do       |         |
| 1828 | H. J. Woodward       | 1st Fusiliers | 16 Feb  | 27 May    | 27 | 16 Feb      | do   | F. R. Russell       | H M 28th Ft   | 2 Mar   | 26 28   | June 31  | 13 Sept    |         |
| 1828 | E. P. Lynch          | 16th N I      | 16 do   | 16 Sept   | 31 | 16 do       | 1829 | J. A. Souther       | H M 22d Ft    | 30 June | 24 8    | May 35   | 14 Oct     |         |
| 1828 | L. S.                | 19th N I      | 16 do   | 28 June   | 31 | 16 do       | do   | C. A. M. Dawson     | Engineers     | 30 July | 37 6    | Nov 40   | 25 Nov     |         |
| 1826 | J. W. Renny          | 1st Fusiliers | 18 do   | 27 Sept   | 31 | 18 do       | 1827 | W. Davidson         | do            | 24 Apr  | 38 4    | Jan 41   | 25 do      |         |
| 1827 | C. R. Hogg           | 5th N L I     | 5 June  | 14 June   | 31 | 5 June      | do   | H. Clarke           | 22d N I       | 4 Dec   | 27 19   | Aug 31   | 4 Dec      |         |
| 1827 | R. Dennis            | 8th N I       | 3 Apr   | 27 Apr    | 31 | 3 Apr       | do   | H. Key              | do            | 5 do    | 22 July | 36 5 do  |            |         |
| 1828 | R. H. Mackintosh     | 2d Gr N I     | 14 Oct  | 31 5 Sept | 31 | 14 Oct      | do   | V. H. Woodgate      | H M 86th Ft   | 13 do   | 11 Oct  | 31 13 do |            |         |
| 1826 | W. Topham            | 7th N I       | 7 do    | 20 Dec    | 34 | 7 do        | do   | S. Turnbull         | Artillery     | 13 do   | 7 Feb   | 31 13 do |            |         |
| 1826 | W. Stuart            | H M 86th Ft   | 28 Mar  | 28 Sept   | 31 | 28 Mar      | do   | A. F. Foxon         | Artillery     | 13 do   | 28 18   | Jan 33   | 13 do      |         |
| 1827 | J. R. Kelly          | H M 78th Ft   | 5 Jan   | 20 Aug    | 31 | 5 Jan       | do   | H. Wallace          | 18th N I      | 3 Jan   | 28 18   | Jan 33   | 13 do      |         |
| 1827 | J. R. Kelly          | 20th N I      | 5 Jan   | 20 Aug    | 31 | 5 Jan       | do   | H. C. Jones         | 21st N I      | 3 do    | 22 Nov  | 34 3 do  |            |         |
| 1827 | J. R. Kelly          | 1st Fusiliers | 22 Oct  | 11 Sept   | 31 | 22 Oct      | do   | G. Rippon           | 1st Fusiliers | 5 do    | 21 Apr  | 36 Bt    | 5 do       |         |
| do   | J. Ramsay            | 3rd N I       | 22 do   | 8 July    | 31 | 22 do       | do   | R. J. Shaw          | 19th N I      | 5 Jan   | 28 8    | Oct 31   | 10 do      |         |
| do   | A. M. Haselwood      | 20th do       | 22 do   | 22 May    | 38 | 22 do       | do   | H. Rolland          | H M 2d or QR  | 0 Jan   | 28 20   | Aug 31   | 10 do      |         |
| 1828 | E. Baynes            | H M 78th Ft   | 13 Aug  | 25 Nov    | 31 | 13 Aug      | do   | J. Stringer         | Artillery     | 11 do   | 14 May  | 36 Bt    | 11 do      |         |
| 1828 | H. Hamilton          | H M 2d do     | 4 Dec   | 29 Sept   | 31 | 4 Dec       | do   | J. P. Meyers        | H M 22d Ft    | 29 July | 36 23   | Apr 39   | 27 do      |         |
| 1827 | H. W. Stisted        | 25th N I      | 3 June  | 6 Oct     | 31 | 3 June      | do   | H. T. Bowen         | H M 86th Ft   | 18 May  | 32 6    | June 34  | 12 Feb     |         |
| 1827 | F. W. Follett        | 17th do       | 5 July  | 18 Feb    | 30 | 5 July      | do   | H. W. Presdy        | 25th N I      | 4 Mar   | 29 4    | Nov 17   | do         |         |
| 1826 | G. F. Symptom        | 1st Fusiliers | 19 May  | 27 7 Apr  | 30 | 19 do       | do   | A. Prescott         | 2d L C        | 18 Feb  | 28 14   | July 35  | Bt 18 do   |         |
| 1827 | J. J. F. Cruickshank | Engineers     | 15 June | 20 do     | 24 | 15 June     | do   | K. Jopp             | 16th N I      | 18 do   | 15 Aug  | 32 Bt    | 18 do      |         |
| 1826 | H. Forster           | Artillery     | 15 do   | 28 Sept   | 27 | 15 do       | do   | H. E. D. Jones      | 12th do       | 18 do   | 20 Oct  | 37 Bt    | 18 do      |         |
| do   | J. M. Glasse         | do            | 15 do   | 30 Apr    | 26 | 15 do       | do   | J. B. Seton         | 1st Fusiliers | 19 do   | 19 Aug  | 31 Bt    | 19 do      |         |
| do   | B. Bailey            | do            | 15 do   | 20 May    | 31 | 15 do       | do   | F. C. Wells         | 15th N I      | 19 do   | 6 Jan   | 36 19 do |            |         |
| do   | W. A. St. Clair      | Artillery     | 15 June | 27 May    | 37 | 15 do       | do   | H. W. Evans         | 9th N I       | 19 do   | 15 June | 36 Bt    | 19 do      |         |
| do   | R. C. Wormald        | do            | 15 do   | 10 Oct    | 31 | 15 do       | do   | T. Chafe            | H M 22d Ft    | 24 do   | 32 9    | Dec 37   | 18 do      |         |
| do   | G. Keene             | H M 86th Ft   | 21 do   | 22 Feb    | 31 | 21 do       | do   | T. Minster          | 11th N I      | 23 Feb  | 28 14   | Apr 37   | Bt 23 do   |         |

**GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,--Continued.**

| NAMES. |                       | Regiment.   | 2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Cornet.    | Lieutenant. | Captain. | Rank.                        | NAMES.        | Regiment.  | 2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Cornet.     | Lieutenant. | Captain. |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 1827   | C. W. Maude.....      | 18th N I    | 16 Mar 28               | 30 Apr 34  | Bt10Mar43   | 1828     | C. P. Ileson....             | 25th Regt N I | 7 Jan 29   | 15 Nov 37               | Bt 7 Jan 44 |             |          |
| do     | J. Taft.....          | 6th N I     | 16 do                   | 28 Jan 35  | Bt 16 do    | do       | C. N. Treasure..             | 11th ditto    | 7 do       | 8 Oct 39                | Bt 7 do     |             |          |
| do     | M. Wylie.....         | 8th N I     | 16 do                   | 1 Jan 36   | Bt 16 do    | do       | A. B. Rathborne              | 24th ditto    | 7 do       | 8 do                    | Bt 7 do     |             |          |
| do     | P. Jackson.....       | 24th N I    | 16 do                   | 14 Apr 36  | 16 do       | do       | W. B. Kelly....              | H M 22d       | 29 Aug 34  | 1 Apr 36                | 23 Feb      |             |          |
| do     | R. Travis.....        | 25d N I     | 16 do                   | 10 Jan 38  | Rv16 do     | do       | J. H. Ramsey....             | ditto         | 18 May 32  | 10 May 34               | 30 Mar      |             |          |
| do     | W. Orrok.....         | 16th N I    | 16 do                   | 23 June 38 | Bt 16 do    | do       | T. H. Godfrey..              | H M 86th Ft   | 26 Aug 36  | 18 Apr 41               | 5 Apr       |             |          |
| do     | F. D. Vignoles....    | H M 28 Ft   | 10 May 38               | 23 Dec 37  | 4 Apr       | do       | B. R. Powell....             | 16th N I      | 25 Apr 39  | 25 Aug 38               | Bt 25 do    |             |          |
| do     | J. D. Leckie.....     | 22d N I     | 5 Apr 28                | 18 Oct 36  | Rt 5 do     | do       | A. Vaulont.....              | 16th N I      | 25 do      | 8 Oct 39                | Bt 25 do    |             |          |
| do     | C. R. Whitlock....    | 11th Rt N I | 25 do                   | 8 Oct 39   | Bt 5 do     | do       | J. E. H. Price....           | 16th N I      | 13 May 37  | 12 July 37              | Bt 13 May   |             |          |
| 1828   | W. G. Heibert....     | Engineers   | 25 do                   | 20 Feb 31  | 10 May      | do       | C. D. Mylne....              | H M 28th Ft   | 13 June 37 | 1 Mar 39                | Bt 13 do    |             |          |
| do     | K. W. Frlington..     | H M 76th Ft | 17 Feb 38               | 14 June 38 | 12 do       | do       | W. Reynolds....              | 6th N I       | 5 June 38  | 13 Apr 37               | Bt 5 June   |             |          |
| do     | H. Creed.....         | Artillery   | 12 June 32              | 8 Sept 37  | Bt 12 June  | do       | G. Wingate.....              | 14th N I      | 15 do      | 8 Oct 38                | Bt 5 do     |             |          |
| do     | P. Ayton.....         | do          | 12 do                   | 10 Nov     | Bt 12 do    | do       | E. Blake.....                | Engineers     | 12 do      | 27 July 32              | Bt 12 do    |             |          |
| do     | T. Gaisford.....      | do          | 12 do                   | 30 Mar 38  | Bt 12 do    | do       | M. P. Gordon....             | Artillery     | 5 July     | 4 Sept 38               | Bt 12 do    |             |          |
| do     | E. M. Clarke.....     | do          | 12 do                   | 6 June 38  | 30 do       | do       | G. H. Robertson.             | 2d E L I      | 5 do       | 16 Sep 38               | Bt 5 do     |             |          |
| do     | W. M. G. McMurdo..... | H M 78 Foot | 1 July 37               | 5 Jan 41   | 7 July      | do       | N. Crockett.....             | 25th N I      | 5 do       | 8 Oct 39                | Bt 5 do     |             |          |
| do     | E. C. Courave....     | 8th N I     | 1 July 28               | 2 May 36   | Bt 21 do    | 1829     | W. S. Jacob.....             | 18th N I      | 22 Nov     | 5 Oct 36                | Bt 22 Nov   |             |          |
| do     | W. F. Cormack....     | 15th N I    | 21 do                   | 23 Dec 36  | Bt 21 do    | do       | C. W. Tremmen-<br>heere..... | Engineers     | 11 Dec     | 1 July 38               | Bt 11 Dec   |             |          |
| 1830   | J. H. G. Crawford     | Engineers   | .....                   | 4 July 32  | 16 Aug      | 1830     | P. Wemyss.....               | ditto         | 11 do      | 17 Apr 34               | Bt 11 do    |             |          |
| 1827   | J. G. J. Johnston.    | 16th N I    | 2 Sept 28               | 18 Feb 37  | Bt 21 Sept  | 1830     | R. C. Pownall....            | ditto         | 11 do      | 8 Aug                   | Bt 11 do    |             |          |
| do     | T. Postans.....       | do          | 2 do                    | 4 Sep      | Bt 21 do    | do       | G. A. Fruen....              | Artillery     | 11 do      | 30 Sept 39              | Bt 11 do    |             |          |
| do     | J. Henley.....        | H M 22d Ft  | 20 Sep 31               | 23 Mar 34  | 17 Nov      | do       | F. A. Wetherall..            | ditto         | 11 do      | 13 Dec                  | Bt 11 do    |             |          |
| 1828   | H. Latie.....         | 13th N I    | 12 Dec 28               | 9 Nov 35   | 12 Dec      | 1830     | T. Stoddert....              | H M 17th Ft   | 10 Dec 29  | 14 Dec 32               | 32          |             |          |
| do     | J. B. Wosnam....      | Artillery   | 12 do                   | 8 Oct 39   | Bt 12 do    | 1830     | G. H. Mesier....             | Engineers     | 11 June 30 | 20 Aug                  | 34          |             |          |
| do     | J. G. D. Milne....    | 24th N I    | 12 do                   | 8 Sep 38   | 29 do       | 1831     | H. J. Margary..              | H M 17 Foot   | 15 do      | 29 Sep                  | 34          |             |          |
| do     | M. W. Goldie....      | H M 22d Ft  | 29 Mar 29               | 20 July 32 | 30 Dec      | 1831     | C. J. Margary....            | Engineers     | 10 May 32  | 26 Feb                  | 35          |             |          |
| do     | H. R. Wakefield..     | H M 28th Ft | 17 Dec 29               | 28 June 34 | Bt 7 Jan 44 | 1833     | C. J. Manger.....            | 17th N I      | 4 Nov 34   | 30 July                 | 35          |             |          |
| do     | E. R. Rudd.....       | 5th Rt N I  | 7 Jan 15                | 5 Sept     | Bt 7 do     | 1833     | A. Crawford.....             | 3d N I        | 21 Mar 34  | 14 Sept                 | 35          |             |          |
| do     | E. W. Agar.....       | 3d Rt N I   | 7 do                    | 28 May 37  | Bt 7 do     | 1833     | A. Crawford.....             | 3d N I        | 21 Mar 34  | 14 Sept                 | 35          |             |          |
| do     | J. C. Wright.....     | 9th ditto   | 7 do                    | 28 May 37  | Bt 7 do     | 1833     | A. Crawford.....             | 3d N I        | 21 Mar 34  | 14 Sept                 | 35          |             |          |

|      |                    |               |          |              |        |                       |               |         |             |
|------|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| 1855 | F. F. Taylor....   | 3d L C        | 5 Jan    | 35/12        | Oct 35 | T. O. Rutledge..      | H M 17 Foot   | 29 Apr  | 98          |
| 1855 | C. F. Sorell....   | 17th N I      | 30 July  | 29 Nov       |        | T. E. Caldwell..      | H M 78 Foot   | 9 Oct   | 35 18 May   |
| 1855 | C. F. Christie.... | 2d E L I      | 1 27 Nov | 34           | Apr 36 | C. Halkett ....       | 9th N I       | 11 June | 33 28 June  |
|      | P. R. Gordon       | H M 78 Foot   | 2 May    |              |        | do R. Leech.....      | Engineers     | 17 Apr  | 31 28 do    |
|      | F. Hoelder....     | H M 11 L D    | 27 Apr   | 32           | July   | 1831 A. Macdonald..   | 18th N I      | 14 June | 28 do       |
| 1851 | H. J. Barr.....    | 2d E L I      | 14 June  |              | do     | 1835 A. J. Alcock.... | 5th N L I     | 11 Dec  | 35 7 July   |
| 1855 | H. Spottiswoode.   | 1st L C       | 24 Feb   | 35/31        | do     | do W. H. C. Lye....   | 13th N I      | 19 June | 10 do       |
| 1831 | H. B. Rose.....    | 1st E Rt      | 8 Dec    | 31/10        | Sept   | do L. S. Hough...     | 18th N I      | 21 Dec  | 34 12 do    |
| 1831 | W. Graham ....     | Engineers     | 4 July   | 32/21        | Oct    | do A. C. Honner....   | 1st Gr Rt     | 13 June | 35 19 do    |
| 1835 | W. Loch .....      | 1st L C       | 24 Feb   | 35/14        | Feb 57 | G. F. Gifford....     | H M 14 L D    | 5 Feb   | 36 27 do    |
| 1832 | H. W. Prescott..   | 1st Gr Rt     | 12 June  | 33           | 2 Mar  | 1830 W. R. Simpson.   | 17th N I      | 10 Dec  | 30 5 Aug    |
| 1838 | H. Richards ..     | 3d N I        | 14 Jan   | 34           | 9 do   | 1836 W. G. Arrow...   | 9th do        | 11 do   | 35 25 do    |
| 1834 | T. L. Jameson ..   | do            | 14 June  | 14           | do     | 1832 H. Vincent....   | 10th N I      | 11 June | 33 22 Sep   |
| 1835 | F. Forbes .....    | do            |          | 10           | do     | 1837 F. E. Woodhouse  | 1st Fusiliers | 9 Dec   | 36 17 Oct   |
|      | J. F. Haliburton.  |               |          |              |        | 1834 T. W. W. Whit-   | 15th N I      | 7 June  | 34 4 Nov    |
|      | R. M. Sparks....   | H M 78 Foot   | 15 Feb   | 30 28 Apr    |        | ard .....             | H M 22d Ft    | 1 Dec   | 37 9 do     |
|      | G. N. K. A.        | H M 80 Foot   | 16 Aug   | 30           | do     | H. A. G. Evans...     | 1st Lt C      | 17 Dec  | 36 23 do    |
|      | C. S. Keating....  | H M 2d Ft     | 22 do    | 34 29 June   |        | G. C. Kemball...      | H M 14 L D    | 3 July  | 35 7 do     |
| 1830 | P. E. Warbur-      | do 86         | 19 Apr   | 33 7 July    |        | R. H. Gall ....       | 18th N I      | 21 Dec  | 12 do       |
|      | ton.....           |               |          |              |        | D'O. T. Compton       | 2d Lt C       | 29 Dec  | 36 24 do    |
| 1831 | C. Mellersh....    | 13th ditto    | 9 June   | 31/18        | do     | H. W. P. Wel-         | H M 17 Foot   | 2 Apr   | 28 Dec      |
| 1834 | C. P. Delamotte    | 5 N L I       | 14 July  | 32 31        | do     | man.....              | 1st Fusiliers | 4 Sept  | 37 10 Jan   |
|      | O. P. Bourke...    | 1st Gr Rt     | 13 June  | 33 17 Oct    |        | R. W. D. Leith...     | H M 86 Foot   | 13 May  | 36 11 do    |
|      | D. St. V. H.       | H M 17 Foot   | 11 Dec   | 35 27 do     |        | G. Stoney.....        | H M 17th do   | 29 July | 11 do       |
|      | mitton .....       |               |          |              |        | E. H. Cornick...      | 4th N I       | 8 Dec   | 31 28 do    |
| 1855 | A. N. Alchison...  | H M 78 Foot   | 30 Aug   | 33 30 Nov    |        | A. Price.....         | H M 2d Foot   | 15 Sept | 37 31 do    |
| do   | W. E. Evans....    | 13th N I      |          | 24 Dec       |        | T. Addison....        | 10th N I      | 8 Feb   | 20 Apr      |
| do   | A. E. Saunders...  | 1st Fusiliers |          | 24 do        |        | Sir F. J. Ford, Bart. | 2d Lt C       | 29 Dec  | 36 29 do    |
| do   | A. Scudamors...    | 2d E L I      |          | 24 do        |        | L. Scott.....         | 17th N I      | 11 June | 35 14 May   |
| 1835 | J. Forbes.....     | H M 14 L D    | 29 May   | 35 18 Feb 38 |        | J. P. Percival....    | H M 17th Ft   | 17 Feb  | 37 16 ditto |
| 1831 | G. R. Remington.   | 3d L C        | 1 Mar    | 28 do        |        | J. F. Fitzgerald..    | H M 14th L D  | 24 Mar  | 31 May      |
| do   | G. B. Munbee...    | 15th N I      | 8 Dec    | 31/10 Mar    |        | J. L. Croker.....     | H M 17th Ft   | 18 do   | 5 June      |
| do   | G. W. Piercy....   | Engineers     | 1 July   | 33 25 do     |        | J. A. Todd.....       | H M 14th L D  | 28 Apr  | 14 do       |
| 1836 | W. Kenyon ....     | H M 2d Ft     | 24 do    | 35 19 Apr    |        | R. FitzGerald...      | 12th N I      | 13 Dec  | 33 10 July  |
|      |                    | 2d L C        | 19 Feb   | 37 29 do     |        | 1838 J. McGrigor....  | 51st do       | 13 do   | 34 18 do    |



# GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

| No.<br>of<br>Regt. | NAMES.           | Regiment.     | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.   | No.<br>of<br>Regt. | NAMES.                | Regiment.     | Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign. | Lieutenant | Captain.  |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                    |                  |               |                                    |            |            |                    |                       |               |                                    |            |           |
| 1836               | H. C. Faulkner   | H M 2d Ft     | 13 Nov                             | 35         | 16 July 39 |                    | M. E. Smith           | H M 78th Ft   | 3 Nov                              | 37         | 20 Dec 39 |
|                    | C. Patton        | H M 78th Ft   | 7 Oct                              | 36         | 30 Aug     |                    | C. W. Thomson         | H M 14th L.D. | 26 Feb                             | 36         | 17 Jan 40 |
| 1837               | H. J. Coote      | H M 22d Ft    | 23 Sept                            | 34         | 17 Sept    |                    | F. Conner             | H M 2d Foot   | 29 Sept                            |            | 27 do     |
| 1838               | H. G. Herman     | 15th N I      | 10 June                            | 32         | 20 do      | 1836               | J. C. Graves          | 3d Lt Cav     |                                    |            | 12 Feb    |
| do                 | H. J. G. Forbes  | 23rd N I      | 14 Dec                             | 32         | 8 Oct      | do                 | A. W. Lucas           | 7th N I       | 1 do                               | 38         | 13 do     |
| do                 | H. J. Willoughby | 2nd E Lt I    | 14 ditto                           | 8 do       | 8 do       | do                 | E. C. Beale           | 22d N I       | 11 Dec                             | 35         | 24 do     |
| 1838               | H. J. Fenning    | 21st N I      | 23 Feb                             | 34         | 8 do       | 1839               | C. R. Dent            | Artillery     | 11 June                            | 30         | 25 do     |
| do                 | H. T. Vincent    | 7th ditto     | 6 Mar                              | 8 do       | 8 do       | 1837               | E. Glennie            | 25th N I      | 8 Feb                              | 37         | 27 do     |
| do                 | B. Howen         | 26th ditto    | 5 June                             | 35         | 8 do       |                    | R. Blackall           | H M 22d Ft    | 19 Jan                             | 38         | 6 Mar     |
| do                 | A. P. Hunt       | 1st Fusiliers | 18 do                              | 8 do       | 8 do       | do                 | C. J. Symons          | 5th N L I     | 12 June                            | 37         | 7 do      |
| 1836               | R. Richards      | 3rd N I       | 5 Dec                              | 8 do       | 8 do       | 1836               | C. P. Higby           | 16th N I      | 18 Jan                             | 36         | 24 do     |
| do                 | C. R. W. Hervey  | 2nd E Lt I    | 11 do                              | 8 do       | 8 do       | 1837               | W. Ashburner          | 3d Lt Cav     | 19 do                              | 37         | 24 do     |
| do                 | E. B. Fastwick   | 6th N I       | 19 Jan                             | 36         | 8 do       |                    | W. Gordon             | H M 17th Ft   | 20 July                            | 38         | 3 Apr     |
| do                 | G. A. Leckie     | 21st ditto    | 7 Feb                              | 8 do       | 8 do       | 1835               | E. T. Peacocke        | 1st Gr Lt     | 11 Dec                             | 35         | 27 do     |
| do                 | J. S. Aked       | 4th ditto     | 10 June                            | 37         | 8 do       | 1836               | C. Ponsonby           | 17th ditto    | 9 Apr                              | 36         | 30 do     |
| 1838               | W. F. Macleod    | 24th ditto    | 12 Sept                            | 34         | 15 do      | 1837               | C. M. Barrow          | 19th ditto    | 19 Jan                             | 2 May      |           |
| do                 | S. W. Brown      | 20th ditto    | 17 Feb                             | 34         | 15 do      | 1836               | W. G. C. Hughes       | 4th ditto     | 12 June                            | 37         | 2 do      |
| 1833               | A. Hall          | 27th ditto    | 23 do                              | 38         | 18 do      |                    | R. B. A. Purvis       | H M 78th Ft   | 11 May                             | 39         | 15 do     |
| 1835               | R. B. Prattjohn  | H M 14th L.D. | 23 do                              | 36         | 19 do      |                    | W. J. D'O. Ap-<br>lin |               |                                    |            |           |
|                    | E. Crozier       | 7th N I       | 17 Jan                             | 36         | 21 do      |                    | A. W. Smith           | H M 22d Ft    | 7 July                             | 38         | 20 do     |
| 1835               | J. E. Thackerell | H M 17th Ft   | 27 Oct                             | 37         | 21 do      | 1832               | J. A. Curtis          | H M 22d Ft    | 25 Jan                             | 39         | 29 May 40 |
| 1835               | J. D. Devitre    | H M 6th Ft    | 6 June                             | 34         | 23 do      | 1839               | W. Ballingall         | Engineers     | 14 Dec                             | 32         | 29 do     |
| 1836               | S. Thacker       | 9th ditto     | 21 Dec                             | 34         | 26 do      |                    | R. Stephenson         | 24th N I      | 11 Dec                             | 38         | 18 June   |
| 1836               | J. A. Evans      | 2d E Lt I     | 5 do                               | 35         | 1 Nov      | 1836               | J. E. Wilkison        | H M 2d Foot   | 23 Mar                             | 10         | 10 July   |
| 1831               | C. S. Whitehill  | ditto         | 10 do                              | 37         | 12 do      |                    | W. E. Dane            | 21st N I      | 12 June                            | 37         | 19 do     |
| 1834               | H. Piercy        | H M 2d Foot   | 9 Mar                              | 34         | 14 do      | 1837               | E. H. Simpson         | H M 28th Ft   | 11 May                             | 39         | 28 do     |
| do                 | B. G. Morison    | 24th N I      | 5 Jan                              | 35         | 6 do       |                    | T. W. Smith           | 2d Lt Cav     | 7 Mar                              | 37         | 30 do     |
| do                 | H. F. Hodson     | H M 14th L.D. | 14 Sept                            | 38         | 7 Dec      |                    | E. S. Smith           | H M 14 L.Dr   | 7 July                             | 31 do      |           |
| 1839               | G. Stack         | 24th N I      | 21 Feb                             | 38         | 19 do      |                    |                       | H M 22d Rt    | 10 Nov                             |            | 5 Aug     |



## GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

| No.<br>of<br>Regt. | NAMES.             | Regiment.   | (Capt.,    |          | Captain. | NAMES.            | Regiment.     | Cornel,    |           | Lieut. | Captains. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                    |                    |             | 2d Lieut.  | Lieut.   |          |                   |               | 2d Lieut.  | Lieut.    |        |           |
|                    |                    |             | or Ensign. |          |          |                   |               | or Ensign. |           |        |           |
| 1836               | G. E. Ashbur-      | 8th N I     | 22 Dec 38  | 4 May 41 |          | T. A. Macken-     | 3d L Cav      | 6 June 37  | 25 Oct 40 |        |           |
| 1837               | ner.....           |             |            |          |          | zie.....          |               |            |           |        |           |
|                    | M. M. Macdo-       | 22d do      | 12 June 37 | 14 do    |          | J. W. Schnei-     | 2d Gr Bt      | 11 Dec 40  | 27 do     |        |           |
|                    | nald.....          | H M 78th Ft | 15 Mar 31  | 21 do    |          | der.....          | 17th N I      | 11 June 39 | 2 Nov     |        |           |
| 1838               | J. D. McAndrew     | 18th N I    | 11 June 38 | 20 do    |          | J. Pogson.....    | 21st do       | 22 Dec     | 2 do      |        |           |
| 1839               | R. L. Taylor.....  | 1st L Cav   | 6 Aug 37   | 3 June   |          | C. A. Moyle.....  | 25th N I      | 6 Aug      | 4 do      |        |           |
| do                 | L. M. Vallant..... | 25th N I    | 18 Jan 39  | 4 do     |          | O. Bourdillon     | H M 28th Ft   | 25 Oct     | 9 do      |        |           |
| do                 | E. C. Marston..... |             |            |          |          | G. F. Moore.....  | H M 17th do   | 11 Jan     | 19 do     |        |           |
| do                 | R. W. Wheat-       | 7th N I     | 18 Jan 39  | 6 do     |          | J. Bourne.....    | 13th N I      | 11 June    | 23 do     |        |           |
|                    | stone.....         | H M 78th Ft | 14 June 39 | 13 July  |          | D. J. St. Clair.. | 8th do        | 11 do      | 23 do     |        |           |
| 1838               | H. W. Austen.....  | 26th N I    | 13 Feb 38  | 14 do    |          | D. H. Jameson..   | 1st Fusiliers | 3 Oct      | 23 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | J. G. Scott.....   | 22d N I     | 11 June 39 | 22 do    |          | W. S. Furneaux..  | 21st N I      | 31 Aug 40  | 23 do     |        |           |
| 1840               | W. J. Oldham.....  | H M 2d Ft   | 29 May 40  | 3 Aug    |          | M. J. Battye..... | 2d Gr Rt      | 2 Jan 41   | 23 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | G. R. Grimes.....  | 2d Gr Rt    | 31 Aug     | 9 do     |          | J. Alexander..... | Artillery     | 10 Dec 39  | 19 Dec    |        |           |
| 1839               | R. McIllock.....   | 5th N L I   | 6 Aug 39   | 16 do    |          | R. B. Brett.....  | 20th N I      | 11 Dec 38  | 27 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | G. P. Sealy.....   | Artillery   | 8 Dec 31   | 17 do    |          | J. F. Goodfellow. | 11th N I      | 28 July 38 | 27 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | G. K. Bell.....    | do          | 14 June 32 | 17 do    |          | D. Eicke.....     | H M 86th Ft   | 1 Dec 37   | 28 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | W. Hodgson.....    | do          | 11 do 33   | 17 do    |          | W. Edwards.....   | H M 2d do     | 1 Dec 37   | 28 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | A. B. Kembell..... | do          | 11 Dec 37  | 17 do    |          | G. Webb.....      | H M 28th Ft   | 20 Mar 40  | 28 do     |        |           |
| 1839               | W. G. Outhwaite    | do          | 11 do 38   | 17 do    |          | C. Stevens.....   | H M 14 L D    | 7 Aug 32   | 30 do     |        |           |
| do                 | C. J. Bruce.....   | do          | 17 Mar 39  | 17 do    |          | P. L. Hart.....   | Engineers     | 14 Dec     | 30 do     |        |           |
| do                 | J. Wray.....       | 24th N I    | 17 June 38 | 19 do    |          | C. Morant.....    | 2d Gr Rt      | 20 Oct     | 30 do     |        |           |
| 1840               | W. S. Horwood      | 14th do     | 10 Dec 39  | 25 do    |          | W. F. Leeson..... | 2d Gr Rt      | 2 Jan 41   | 2 Jan 42  |        |           |
| do                 | S. Lowry.....      | 14th do     | 16 Feb 40  | 15 Sept  |          | N. J. Newnham     | 23d N L I     | 8 Feb 37   | 5 do      |        |           |
| 1836               | H. Lodwick.....    | 10th do     | 17 Jan 36  | 21 do    |          | J. E. Bowles..... | 23d N L I     | 3 Oct 39   | 30 do     |        |           |
| do                 | C. Hodgkinson..... | 6th do      | 10 Dec 39  | 21 do    |          | R. J. O'Connor    | H M 17th Ft   | 12 Apr     | 25 do     |        |           |
| 1838               | W. M. Leckie.....  | 13th do     | 12 Dec 37  | 23 do    |          | J. S. Gell.....   | 10th N I      | 11 June    | 25 do     |        |           |
| 1836               | C. F. Grant.....   | 3d do       | 10 June 36 | 26 do    |          | T. M. Keough..... | H M 78th Ft   | 11 do      | 4 Mar     |        |           |
| 1839               | J. Miles.....      | 17th do     | 3 Feb      | 17 Oct   |          | W. Montiron.....  | 24th N I      | 10 Dec     | 13 do     |        |           |
| 1840               | C. H. Morse.....   | 14th do     | 25 July 40 | 21 do    |          | H. N. Robertson.  | 5th N L I     | 6 Mar 40   | 29 do     |        |           |
|                    |                    |             |            |          |          | J. A. Wood.....   | 5th N I       | 2 July     | 30/31 do  |        |           |

| 1838 | E. L. Russell.....     | 12th N. I.     | 4 Sept 37  | 16 July 48 |
|------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| do   | D. Cameron.....        | 1st Fusiliers  | 11 Dec     | 16 do      |
| 1839 | J. M. Combe.....       | 18th N. I.     | 11 June 38 | 16 do      |
| do   | P. M. Briggs.....      | 1st N. I.      | 3 Feb      | 16 do      |
| do   | L. Levan.....          | 15th do        | 12 June 30 | 16 do      |
| do   | W. B. Gray.....        | 26th N. I.     | 12 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | F. S. Kemp.....        | 1st Fusiliers  | 6 July     | 16 do      |
| do   | J. Peyton.....         | 23d N. I.      | 28 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | F. G. Green.....       | 7th N. I.      | 28 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | J. L. Evans.....       | 16th do        | 29 Sept    | 16 do      |
| 1840 | W. P. Anderson.....    | 4th Rifles     | 10 Dec     | 16 do      |
| do   | R. M. Johnson.....     | 11th N. I.     | 10 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | J. C. Coley.....       | 1st Gr N. I.   | 10 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | C. D. Ducat.....       | 18th do        | 21 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | E. Thompson.....       | 8th do         | 21 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | C. W. Walker.....      | 5th N. I.      | 10 Mar     | 40 16 do   |
| do   | W. S. Jones.....       | 22d N. I.      | 12 June    | 16 do      |
| do   | J. Shrigley.....       | 24th N. I.     | 12 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | A. P. Campbell.....    | 2d E. L. I.    | 13 Aug     | 16 do      |
| do   | H. Weston.....         | 14th N. I.     | 31 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | H. Shewell.....        | 2d E. L. I.    | 31 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | J. A. S. Faulkner..... | 6th N. I.      | 11 Dec     | 16 do      |
| do   | G. Mayor.....          | 25th do        | 12 Jan     | 41 16 do   |
| 1841 | R. M. Hammond.....     | 20th do        | 12 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | T. Jermy.....          | 2d Gr Rt N. I. | 27 do      | 16 do      |
| do   | St. J. O'N. Muter..... | 2d Gr N. I.    | 18 Mar     | 16 do      |
| 1841 | G. D. Pretjohn.....    | 1st M 78th Ft  | 14 Feb     | 40 26 do   |
| do   | C. Derby.....          | H M 80th Ft    | 6 Sept 39  | 39 do      |
| do   | C. O. Creagh.....      | H M 80th Ft    | 18 Jan     | 40 5 Aug   |
| do   | B. W. Hamway.....      | H M 14th L.D.  | 15 Dec     | 5 do       |
| do   | L. C. Moore.....       | do 17th do     | 3 Apr      | 6 do       |
| do   | T. H. Ratcliff.....    | do 2d Ft       | 3 do       | 16 do      |
| do   | J. B. Gardner.....     | 11 M 17th Ft   | 25 Oct     | 39 19 do   |
| 1840 | J. Worgan.....         | Artillery      | 11 Dec     | 25 do      |
| 1839 | R. B. Moore.....       | 3d Lt Cav      | 10 Feb     | 28 do      |
| 184  | A. H. Curtis.....      | 2d Gr Rt N. I. | 25 July    | 41 28 do   |
| do   | E. A. Hardy.....       | 1st Lancers    | 2 do       | 22 do      |

| W. W. R. Pea-     | H M 86th Ft          | 18 Jan      | 39      | 1 Apr 42   |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| coche.....        | do                   | 18 May      | 2 do    | 2 do       |
| A. Lecky.....     | 1st Lt Cav           | 21 Dec      | 5 do    | 5 do       |
| H. R. Parker..... | 2d Gr Rt N. I.       | 10 Jan      | 41      | 6 do       |
| 1841              | G. A. Lockhart.....  | H M 78th Ft | 8 Dec   | 37 do      |
| do                | J. H. Kirby.....     | H M 86th do | 10 Aug  | 36 do      |
| do                | B. H. Kelly.....     | H M 86th do | 14 Sep  | 8 do       |
| do                | J. R. Barry.....     | H M 86th Ft | 14 Dec  | 8 do       |
| do                | J. K. Croker.....    | do          | 25 do   | 8 do       |
| do                | H. D. Gordon.....    | do 78th do  | 18 Jan  | 31 do      |
| do                | A. Mackenzie.....    | do          | 7 Feb   | 40 do      |
| do                | D. Hastings.....     | do          | 20 Mar  | 8 do       |
| do                | G. C. Butler.....    | do 86th do  | 23 Nov  | 8 do       |
| 1840              | E. Campbell.....     | 20th N. I.  | 23 Feb  | 15 do      |
| do                | F. H. Cooper.....    | H M 86th Ft | 11 Sep  | 23 do      |
| do                | R. J. Edgerley.....  | 20th N. I.  | 22 Dec  | 26 do      |
| 1837              | J. Field.....        | 6th N. I.   | 14 Sept | 29 do      |
| do                | J. King.....         | H M 78th Ft | 23 Apr  | 29 do      |
| do                | J. Maycock.....      | H M 2d Foot | 10 July | 29 do      |
| do                | J. G. Buller.....    | do 22d do   | 30 Oct  | 1 May      |
| 1837              | J. L. Holland.....   | 22d N. I.   | 29 Dec  | 1 do       |
| do                | H. B. Hodgson.....   | H M 86th Ft | 11 May  | 41 6 do    |
| 1839              | J. R. Hawkins.....   | 17th N. I.  | 10 Dec  | 39 9 do    |
| do                | P. A. Butler.....    | Artillery   | 10 do   | 9 do       |
| do                | J. H. Clampton.....  | 24th N. I.  | 10 do   | 12 do      |
| do                | E. M. McGregor.....  | 2d Lt Cav   | 12 Apr  | 41 18 do   |
| do                | P. A. Butler.....    | H M 28th Ft | 1 Mar   | 39 20 do   |
| do                | W. W. Anderson.....  | 1st Lt Cav  | 4 Dec   | 40 23 do   |
| do                | C. Dakers.....       | H M 22d Ft  | 29 Mar  | 37 do      |
| do                | J. Hamilton.....     | Artillery   | 11 June | 40 27 do   |
| do                | L. J. McPherson..... | H M 17th Ft | 24 Jan  | 41 27 do   |
| do                | L. E. Luke.....      | H M 22d Ft  | 5 Sep   | 3 do       |
| 1838              | C. F. North.....     | Engineers   | 11 do   | 34 4 June  |
| do                | T. L. Leader.....    | H M 22d Ft  | 5 July  | 31 14 do   |
| 1840              | W. D. Aikin.....     | Artillery   | 11 Sep  | 41 27 do   |
| do                | C. B. Fuller.....    | do          | 11 Dec  | 38 do      |
| 1839              | G. P. Barra.....     | 3d N. I.    | 13 June | 37 16 July |

# GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

| 1840 |  | 1841 |  | 1842 |  | 1843 |  | 1844 |  | 1845 |  | 1846 |  | 1847 |  | 1848 |  | 1849 |  | 1850 |  | 1851 |  | 1852 |  | 1853 |  | 1854 |  | 1855 |  | 1856 |  | 1857 |  | 1858 |  | 1859 |  | 1860 |  | 1861 |  | 1862 |  | 1863 |  | 1864 |  | 1865 |  | 1866 |  | 1867 |  | 1868 |  | 1869 |  | 1870 |  | 1871 |  | 1872 |  | 1873 |  | 1874 |  | 1875 |  | 1876 |  | 1877 |  | 1878 |  | 1879 |  | 1880 |  | 1881 |  | 1882 |  | 1883 |  | 1884 |  | 1885 |  | 1886 |  | 1887 |  | 1888 |  | 1889 |  | 1890 |  | 1891 |  | 1892 |  | 1893 |  | 1894 |  | 1895 |  | 1896 |  | 1897 |  | 1898 |  | 1899 |  | 1900 |  | 1901 |  | 1902 |  | 1903 |  | 1904 |  | 1905 |  | 1906 |  | 1907 |  | 1908 |  | 1909 |  | 1910 |  | 1911 |  | 1912 |  | 1913 |  | 1914 |  | 1915 |  | 1916 |  | 1917 |  | 1918 |  | 1919 |  | 1920 |  | 1921 |  | 1922 |  | 1923 |  | 1924 |  | 1925 |  | 1926 |  | 1927 |  | 1928 |  | 1929 |  | 1930 |  | 1931 |  | 1932 |  | 1933 |  | 1934 |  | 1935 |  | 1936 |  | 1937 |  | 1938 |  | 1939 |  | 1940 |  | 1941 |  | 1942 |  | 1943 |  | 1944 |  | 1945 |  | 1946 |  | 1947 |  | 1948 |  | 1949 |  | 1950 |  | 1951 |  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  | 1954 |  | 1955 |  | 1956 |  | 1957 |  | 1958 |  | 1959 |  | 1960 |  | 1961 |  | 1962 |  | 1963 |  | 1964 |  | 1965 |  | 1966 |  | 1967 |  | 1968 |  | 1969 |  | 1970 |  | 1971 |  | 1972 |  | 1973 |  | 1974 |  | 1975 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1978 |  | 1979 |  | 1980 |  | 1981 |  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 |  | 1989 |  | 1990 |  | 1991 |  | 1992 |  | 1993 |  | 1994 |  | 1995 |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  | 2004 |  | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2024 |  | 2025 |  | 2026 |  | 2027 |  | 2028 |  | 2029 |  | 2030 |  | 2031 |  | 2032 |  | 2033 |  | 2034 |  | 2035 |  | 2036 |  | 2037 |  | 2038 |  | 2039 |  | 2040 |  | 2041 |  | 2042 |  | 2043 |  | 2044 |  | 2045 |  | 2046 |  | 2047 |  | 2048 |  | 2049 |  | 2050 |  | 2051 |  | 2052 |  | 2053 |  | 2054 |  | 2055 |  | 2056 |  | 2057 |  | 2058 |  | 2059 |  | 2060 |  | 2061 |  | 2062 |  | 2063 |  | 2064 |  | 2065 |  | 2066 |  | 2067 |  | 2068 |  | 2069 |  | 2070 |  | 2071 |  | 2072 |  | 2073 |  | 2074 |  | 2075 |  | 2076 |  | 2077 |  | 2078 |  | 2079 |  | 2080 |  | 2081 |  | 2082 |  | 2083 |  | 2084 |  | 2085 |  | 2086 |  | 2087 |  | 2088 |  | 2089 |  | 2090 |  | 2091 |  | 2092 |  | 2093 |  | 2094 |  | 2095 |  | 2096 |  | 2097 |  | 2098 |  | 2099 |  | 2100 |  | 2101 |  | 2102 |  | 2103 |  | 2104 |  | 2105 |  | 2106 |  | 2107 |  | 2108 |  | 2109 |  | 2110 |  | 2111 |  | 2112 |  | 2113 |  | 2114 |  | 2115 |  | 2116 |  | 2117 |  | 2118 |  | 2119 |  | 2120 |  | 2121 |  | 2122 |  | 2123 |  | 2124 |  | 2125 |  | 2126 |  | 2127 |  | 2128 |  | 2129 |  | 2130 |  | 2131 |  | 2132 |  | 2133 |  | 2134 |  | 2135 |  | 2136 |  | 2137 |  | 2138 |  | 2139 |  | 2140 |  | 2141 |  | 2142 |  | 2143 |  | 2144 |  | 2145 |  | 2146 |  | 2147 |  | 2148 |  | 2149 |  | 2150 |  | 2151 |  | 2152 |  | 2153 |  | 2154 |  | 2155 |  | 2156 |  | 2157 |  | 2158 |  | 2159 |  | 2160 |  | 2161 |  | 2162 |  | 2163 |  | 2164 |  | 2165 |  | 2166 |  | 2167 |  | 2168 |  | 2169 |  | 2170 |  | 2171 |  | 2172 |  | 2173 |  | 2174 |  | 2175 |  | 2176 |  | 2177 |  | 2178 |  | 2179 |  | 2180 |  | 2181 |  | 2182 |  | 2183 |  | 2184 |  | 2185 |  | 2186 |  | 2187 |  | 2188 |  | 2189 |  | 2190 |  | 2191 |  | 2192 |  | 2193 |  | 2194 |  | 2195 |  | 2196 |  | 2197 |  | 2198 |  | 2199 |  | 2200 |  | 2201 |  | 2202 |  | 2203 |  | 2204 |  | 2205 |  | 2206 |  | 2207 |  | 2208 |  | 2209 |  | 2210 |  | 2211 |  | 2212 |  | 2213 |  | 2214 |  | 2215 |  | 2216 |  | 2217 |  | 2218 |  | 2219 |  | 2220 |  | 2221 |  | 2222 |  | 2223 |  | 2224 |  | 2225 |  | 2226 |  | 2227 |  | 2228 |  | 2229 |  | 2230 |  | 2231 |  | 2232 |  | 2233 |  | 2234 |  | 2235 |  | 2236 |  | 2237 |  | 2238 |  | 2239 |  | 2240 |  | 2241 |  | 2242 |  | 2243 |  | 2244 |  | 2245 |  | 2246 |  | 2247 |  | 2248 |  | 2249 |  | 2250 |  | 2251 |  | 2252 |  | 2253 |  | 2254 |  | 2255 |  | 2256 |  | 2257 |  | 2258 |  | 2259 |  | 2260 |  | 2261 |  | 2262 |  | 2263 |  | 2264 |  | 2265 |  | 2266 |  | 2267 |  | 2268 |  | 2269 |  | 2270 |  | 2271 |  | 2272 |  | 2273 |  | 2274 |  | 2275 |  | 2276 |  | 2277 |  | 2278 |  | 2279 |  | 2280 |  | 2281 |  | 2282 |  | 2283 |  | 2284 |  | 2285 |  | 2286 |  | 2287 |  | 2288 |  | 2289 |  | 2290 |  | 2291 |  | 2292 |  | 2293 |  | 2294 |  | 2295 |  | 2296 |  | 2297 |  | 2298 |  | 2299 |  | 2300 |  | 2301 |  | 2302 |  | 2303 |  | 2304 |  | 2305 |  | 2306 |  | 2307 |  | 2308 |  | 2309 |  | 2310 |  | 2311 |  | 2312 |  | 2313 |  | 2314 |  | 2315 |  | 2316 |  | 2317 |  | 2318 |  | 2319 |  | 2320 |  | 2321 |  | 2322 |  | 2323 |  | 2324 |  | 2325 |  | 2326 |  | 2327 |  | 2328 |  | 2329 |  | 2330 |  | 2331 |  | 2332 |  | 2333 |  | 2334 |  | 2335 |  | 2336 |  | 2337 |  | 2338 |  | 2339 |  | 2340 |  | 2341 |  | 2342 |  | 2343 |  | 2344 |  | 2345 |  | 2346 |  | 2347 |  | 2348 |  | 2349 |  | 2350 |  | 2351 |  | 2352 |  | 2353 |  | 2354 |  | 2355 |  | 2356 |  | 2357 |  | 2358 |  | 2359 |  | 2360 |  | 2361 |  | 2362 |  | 2363 |  | 2364 |  | 2365 |  | 2366 |  | 2367 |  | 2368 |  | 2369 |  | 2370 |  | 2371 |  | 2372 |  | 2373 |  | 2374 |  | 2375 |  | 2376 |  | 2377 |  | 2378 |  | 2379 |  | 2380 |  | 2381 |  | 2382 |  | 2383 |  | 2384 |  | 2385 |  | 2386 |  | 2387 |  | 2388 |  | 2389 |  | 2390 |  | 2391 |  | 2392 |  | 2393 |  | 2394 |  | 2395 |  | 2396 |  | 2397 |  | 2398 |  | 2399 |  | 2400 |  | 2401 |  | 2402 |  | 2403 |  | 2404 |  | 2405 |  | 2406 |  | 2407 |  | 2408 |  | 2409 |  | 2410 |  | 2411 |  | 2412 |  | 2413 |  | 2414 |  | 2415 |  | 2416 |  | 2417 |  | 2418 |  | 2419 |  | 2420 |  | 2421 |  | 2422 |  | 2423 |  | 2424 |  | 2425 |  | 2426 |  | 2427 |  | 2428 |  | 2429 |  | 2430 |  | 2431 |  | 2432 |  | 2433 |  | 2434 |  | 2435 |  | 2436 |  | 2437 |  | 2438 |  | 2439 |  | 2440 |  | 2441 |  | 2442 |  | 2443 |  | 2444 |  | 2445 |  | 2446 |  | 2447 |  | 2448 |  | 2449 |  | 2450 |  | 2451 |  | 2452 |  | 2453 |  | 2454 |  | 2455 |  | 2456 |  | 2457 |  | 2458 |  | 2459 |  | 2460 |  | 2461 |  | 2462 |  | 2463 |  | 2464 |  | 2465 |  | 2466 |  | 2467 |  | 2468 |  | 2469 |  | 2470 |  | 2471 |  | 2472 |  | 2473 |  | 2474 |  | 2475 |  | 2476 |  | 2477 |  | 2478 |  | 2479 |  | 2480 |  | 2481 |  | 2482 |  | 2483 |  | 2484 |  | 2485 |  | 2486 |  | 2487 |  | 2488 |  | 2489 |  | 2490 |  | 2491 |  | 2492 |  | 2493 |  | 2494 |  | 2495 |  | 2496 |  | 2497 |  | 2498 |  | 2499 |  | 2500 |  | 2501 |  | 2502 |  | 2503 |  | 2504 |  | 2505 |  | 2506 |  | 2507 |  | 2508 |  | 2509 |  | 2510 |  | 2511 |  | 2512 |  | 2513 |  | 2514 |  | 2515 |  | 2516 |  | 2517 |  | 2518 |  | 2519 |  | 2520 |  | 2521 |  | 2522 |  | 2523 |  | 2524 |  | 2525 |  | 2526 |  | 2527 |  | 2528 |  | 2529 |  | 2530 |  | 2531 |  | 2532 |  | 2533 |  | 2534 |  | 2535 |  | 2536 |  | 2537 |  | 2538 |  | 2539 |  | 2540 |  | 2541 |  | 2542 |  | 2543 |  | 2544 |  | 2545 |  | 2546 |  | 2547 |  | 2548 |  | 2549 |  | 2550 |  | 2551 |  | 2552 |  | 2553 |  | 2554 |  | 2555 |  | 2556 |  | 2557 |  | 2558 |  | 2559 |  | 2560 |  | 2561 |  | 2562 |  | 2563 |  | 2564 |  | 2565 |  | 2566 |  | 2567 |  | 2568 |  | 2569 |  | 2570 |  | 2571 |  | 2572 |  | 2573 |  | 2574 |  | 2575 |  | 2576 |  | 2577 |  | 2578 |  | 2579 |  | 2580 |  | 2581 |  | 2582 |  | 2583 |  | 2584 |  | 2585 |  | 2586 |  | 2587 |  | 2588 |  | 2589 |  | 2590 |  | 2591 |  | 2592 |  | 2593 |  | 2594 |  | 2595 |  | 2596 |  | 2597 |  | 2598 |  | 2599 |  | 2600 |  | 2601 |  | 2602 |  | 2603 |  | 2604 |  | 2605 |  | 2606 |  | 2607 |  | 2608 |  | 2609 |  | 2610 |  | 2611 |  | 2612 |  | 2613 |  | 2614 |  | 2615 |  | 2616 |  | 2617 |  | 2618 |  | 2619 |  | 2620 |  | 2621 |  | 2622 |  | 2623 |  | 2624 |  | 2625 |  | 2626 |  | 2627 |  | 2628 |  | 2629 |  | 2630 |  | 2631 |  | 2632 |  | 2633 |  | 2634 |  | 2635 |  | 2636 |  | 2637 |  | 2638 |  | 2639 |  | 2640 |  | 2641 |  | 2642 |  | 2643 |  | 2644 |  | 2645 |  | 2646 |  | 2647 |  | 2648 |  | 2649 |  | 2650 |  | 2651 |  | 2652 |  | 2653 |  | 2654 |  | 2655 |  | 2656 |  | 2657 |  | 2658 |  | 2659 |  | 2660 |  | 2661 |  | 2662 |  | 2663 |  | 2664 |  | 2665 |  | 2666 |  | 2667 |  | 2668 |  | 2669 |  | 2670 |  | 2671 |  | 2672 |  | 2673 |  | 2674 |  | 2675 |  | 2676 |  | 2677 |  | 2678 |  | 2679 |  | 2680 |  | 2681 |  | 2682 |  | 2683 |  | 2684 |  | 2685 |  | 2686 |  | 2687 |  | 2688 |  | 2689 |  | 2690 |  | 2691 |  | 2692 |  | 2693 |  | 2694 |  | 2695 |  | 2696 |  | 2697 |  | 2698 |  | 2699 |  | 2700 |  | 2701 |  | 2702 |  | 2703 |  | 2704 |  | 2705 |  | 2706 |  | 2707 |  | 2708 |  | 2709 |  | 2710 |  | 2711 |  | 2712 |  | 2713 |  | 2714 |  | 2715 |  | 2716 |  | 2717 |  | 2718 |  | 2719 |  | 2720 |  | 2721 |  | 2722 |  | 2723 |  | 2724 |  | 2725 |  | 2726 |  | 2727 |  | 2728 |  | 2729 |  | 2730 |  | 2731 |  | 2732 |  | 2733 |  | 2734 |  | 2735 |  | 2736 |  | 2737 |  | 2738 |  | 2739 |  | 2740 |  | 2741 |  | 2742 |  | 2743 |  | 2744 |  | 2745 |  | 2746 |  | 2747 |  | 2748 |  | 2749 |  | 2750 |  | 2751 |  | 2752 |  | 2753 |  | 2754 |  | 2755 |  | 2756 |  | 2757 |  | 2758 |  | 2759 |  | 2760 |  | 2761 |  | 2762 |  | 2763 |  | 2764 |  | 2765 |  | 2766 |  | 2767 |  | 2768 |  | 2769 |  | 2770 |  | 2771 |  | 2772 |  | 2773 |  | 2774 |  | 2775 |  | 2776 |  | 2777 |  | 2778 |  | 2779 |  | 2780 |  | 2781 |  | 2782 |  | 2783 |  | 2784 |  | 2785 |  | 2786 |  | 2787 |  | 2788 |  | 2789 |  | 2790 |  | 2791 |  | 2792 |  | 2793 |  | 2794 |  | 2795 |  | 2796 |  | 2797 |  | 2798 |  | 2799 |  | 2800 |  | 2801 |  | 2802 |  | 2803 |  | 2804 |  | 2805 |  | 2806 |  | 2807 |  | 2808 |  | 2809 |  | 2810 |  | 2811 |  | 2812 |  | 2813 |  | 2814 |  | 2815 |  | 2816 |  | 2817 |  | 2818 |  | 2819 |  | 2820 |  | 2821 |  | 2822 |  | 2823 |  | 2824 |  | 2825 |  | 2826 |  | 2827 |  | 2828 |  | 2829 |  | 2830 |  | 2831 |  | 2832 |  | 2833 |  | 2834 |  | 2835 |  | 2836 |  | 2837 |  | 2838 |  | 2839 |  | 2840 |  | 2841 |  | 2842 |  | 2843 |  | 2844 |  | 2845 |  | 2846 |  | 2847 |  | 2848 |  | 2849 |  | 2850 |  | 2851 |  | 2852 |  | 2853 |  | 2854 |  | 2855 |  | 2856 |  | 2857 |  | 2858 |  | 2859 |  | 2860 |  | 2861 |  | 2862 |  | 2863 |  | 2864 |  | 2865 |  | 2866 |  | 2867 |  | 2868 |  | 2869 |  | 2870 |  | 287 |  |
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|--|
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|--|

|      |                    |              |         |    |         |    |
|------|--------------------|--------------|---------|----|---------|----|
| 1840 | J. A. Anderton...  | 19th N I     | 16 Feb  | 40 | 11 Oct  | 43 |
| do   | G. B. Scott...     | 26th N I     | 10 Dec  | 39 | 13 do   |    |
| do   | W. L. Cahane...    | 11th N I     | 31 Mar  | 28 | do      |    |
| do   | G. D. Robertson    | H M 28th Ft  | 4 Aug   | 40 | 9 Nov   |    |
| 1841 | G. R. Seachard...  | 24th N I     | 6 Mar   | 41 | 10 do   |    |
| do   | W. F. J. Mor-      |              |         |    |         |    |
| do   | phy...             | H M 28th Ft  | 20 May  | 42 | 10 do   |    |
| do   | J. A. Macdonnell   | H M 28th Ft  | 6 Mar   | 40 | 12 do   |    |
| do   | J. Jerome...       | H M 26th Ft  | 9 Apr   | 42 | 13 do   |    |
| 1840 | J. D. Woolcombe    | Artillery    | 11 Dec  | 40 | 15 do   |    |
| do   | H. P. Tyacke...    | 2d E L I     | 12 do   | 20 | do      |    |
| do   | F. R. Creed...     | H M 28th Ft  | 6 May   | 42 | 21 do   |    |
| do   | W. S. Hewett...    | 11th N I     | 12 Dec  | 40 | 24 do   |    |
| 1841 | R. Lowry...        | 25th N I     | 12 June | 30 | do      |    |
| do   | J. Laing...        | 22d do       | 2 Feb   | 41 | 30 do   |    |
| do   | J. D. Williams...  | 11th N I     | 14 July | 1  | Dec     |    |
| do   | W. Carroll...      | H M 22nd Ft  | 31 Dec  | 15 | do      |    |
| do   | J. M. Harva...     | H M 73th Ft  | 18 Mar  | 42 | 20 do   |    |
| do   | J. S. B. P. Boi-   |              |         |    |         |    |
| do   | leau...            | H. M. 22d Ft | 29 Apr  | 39 | do      |    |
| 1840 | A. T. Etheridge    | 23d N L I    | 13 July | 41 | 5 Jan   | 44 |
| 1830 | W. Davidson...     | Artillery    | 11 Dec  | 40 | 7 do    |    |
| 1830 | S. Grant...        | 3d N I       | 12 June | 39 | 23 Feb  |    |
| 1841 | J. W. Savile...    | 2d E L I     | 12 do   | 41 | 22 do   |    |
| 1842 | C. Baekle...       | 3 Cavalry    | 2 Feb   | 42 | 25 do   |    |
| do   | S. Read...         | H M 28th Ft  | 30 Oct  | 38 | Mar     |    |
| do   | J. D. Maitland...  | H M 28th Ft  | 1 Nov   | 39 | Mar     |    |
| do   | T. Mitchell...     | H M 28th do  | 2 Nov   | 30 | do      |    |
| 1841 | C. F. G. Church... | 2d E L I     | 1 Oct   | 41 | 1 Apr   |    |
| do   | R. P. O'Shea...    | H M 17th Ft  | 16 July | 30 | Apr     |    |
| do   | W. P. Pelly...     | 10th N I     | 12 June | 3  | May     |    |
| do   | J. L. Mathews...   | H M 86 Foot  | 5 Aug   | 42 | 3 do    |    |
| 1840 | J. L. Sandwith...  | 1st Gr N I   | 11 Dec  | 29 | 5 do    |    |
| do   | O. D. Lancaster... | 14th N I     | 2 Feb   | 41 | 6 do    |    |
| do   | S. L. A. B. Mes-   |              |         |    |         |    |
| do   | siter...           | H M 28th Ft  | 5 Nov   | 42 | 31 do   |    |
| do   | W. H. Polla...     | 17th N I     | 1 Sep   | 40 | 23 June |    |
| do   | R. N. Laurie...    | 15th N I     | 11 Sept | 3  | July    |    |

|      |                      |               |         |         |        |    |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|----|
| 1839 | G. S. A. Anderson... | 18th N I      | 12 June | 38      | 5 July | 44 |
| 1840 | G. O. Geach...       | 15th do       | 17 Dec  | 39      | 16 do  |    |
| do   | F. N. W. G. Col-     |               |         |         |        |    |
| do   | ton...               | H M 23d Ft    | 20 Jan  | 41      | 28 do  |    |
| do   | W. H. H. Ellison     | H M 17th Ft   | 23 Apr  | 42      | 2 Aug  |    |
| do   | F. D. Gray...        | H M 14th Dr   | 11 Jan  | 39      | 30 do  |    |
| do   | 2d E L I             | 11 June       | 42      | 37 do   |        |    |
| do   | do ditto             | 11 do         | 11 do   | 11 Sept |        |    |
| 1842 | C. T. Aitchison...   | 1st Fusiliers | 22 Oct  | 40      | 19 do  |    |
| do   | H. Bruce...          | Artillery     | 10 June | 41      | 30 do  |    |
| 1841 | G. Scriven...        | 2d E L I      | 18 June | 42      | 30 do  |    |
| 1842 | C. Thompson...       | 12th N I      | 11 June | 1       | Oct    |    |
| do   | M. J. Soppett...     | 8th N I       | 31 Aug  | 40      | 8 do   |    |
| 1840 | J. E. Brasnell...    | 1st Lancers   | 2 May   | 42      | 9 do   |    |
| 1842 | E. P. Arthur...      | 26 N I        | 5 Feb   | 40      | 14 do  |    |
| 1840 | J. W. Cottell...     | 26th N I      | 11 Dec  | 40      | 23 Nov |    |
| do   | J. W. Hope...        | 26th N I      | 11 Dec  | 40      | 23 Nov |    |
| 1839 | J. B. Dunsterville   | 4th Rifles    | 23 Sept | 39      | 23 do  |    |
| 1842 | J. T. Annealey...    | 26th N I      | 23 Oct  | 42      | 27 do  |    |
| 1841 | E. L. Scott...       | 21st N I      | 25 July | 41      | 10 Dec |    |
| 1835 | J. Burke...          | Engineers     | 12 Dec  | 24      |        |    |
| 1838 | W. F. Marriott...    | do            | 12 do   | 36      |        |    |
| 1833 | H. W. B. Bell...     | Engineers     | 11 June | 39      |        |    |
| do   | H. Rivers...         | do            | 11 do   |         |        |    |
| 1840 | R. W. D'Arcy...      | 1st Gr Rt     | 17 Dec  |         |        |    |
| do   | A. Neale...          | 3rd N I       | 17 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | H. Fenwick...        | 19th do       | 9 Feb   | 40      |        |    |
| do   | H. E. Jacob...       | 18th do       | 25 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | R. T. Goodwin...     | 16th do       | 25 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | W. E. Butler...      | H M 14 L D    | 15 May  |         |        |    |
| do   | S. M. Brodie...      | 7th N I       | 31 Aug  |         |        |    |
| do   | S. N. Balke...       | 18th N I      | 28 Sep  |         |        |    |
| do   | F. O. Shum...        | 16th do       | 30 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | G. E. Herne...       | 1st Fusiliers | 11 Dec  |         |        |    |
| do   | E. Younghusband      | 9th N I       | 12 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | W. Pirie...          | 1st Gr Rt     | 12 do   |         |        |    |
| do   | R. Laurie...         | 15th N I      | 12 do   |         |        |    |

| 1840 |  | 1841 |  | 1842 |  | 1843 |  | 1844 |  | 1845 |  | 1846 |  | 1847 |  | 1848 |  | 1849 |  | 1850 |  | 1851 |  | 1852 |  | 1853 |  | 1854 |  | 1855 |  | 1856 |  | 1857 |  | 1858 |  | 1859 |  | 1860 |  | 1861 |  | 1862 |  | 1863 |  | 1864 |  | 1865 |  | 1866 |  | 1867 |  | 1868 |  | 1869 |  | 1870 |  | 1871 |  | 1872 |  | 1873 |  | 1874 |  | 1875 |  | 1876 |  | 1877 |  | 1878 |  | 1879 |  | 1880 |  | 1881 |  | 1882 |  | 1883 |  | 1884 |  | 1885 |  | 1886 |  | 1887 |  | 1888 |  | 1889 |  | 1890 |  | 1891 |  | 1892 |  | 1893 |  | 1894 |  | 1895 |  | 1896 |  | 1897 |  | 1898 |  | 1899 |  | 1900 |  | 1901 |  | 1902 |  | 1903 |  | 1904 |  | 1905 |  | 1906 |  | 1907 |  | 1908 |  | 1909 |  | 1910 |  | 1911 |  | 1912 |  | 1913 |  | 1914 |  | 1915 |  | 1916 |  | 1917 |  | 1918 |  | 1919 |  | 1920 |  | 1921 |  | 1922 |  | 1923 |  | 1924 |  | 1925 |  | 1926 |  | 1927 |  | 1928 |  | 1929 |  | 1930 |  | 1931 |  | 1932 |  | 1933 |  | 1934 |  | 1935 |  | 1936 |  | 1937 |  | 1938 |  | 1939 |  | 1940 |  | 1941 |  | 1942 |  | 1943 |  | 1944 |  | 1945 |  | 1946 |  | 1947 |  | 1948 |  | 1949 |  | 1950 |  | 1951 |  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  | 1954 |  | 1955 |  | 1956 |  | 1957 |  | 1958 |  | 1959 |  | 1960 |  | 1961 |  | 1962 |  | 1963 |  | 1964 |  | 1965 |  | 1966 |  | 1967 |  | 1968 |  | 1969 |  | 1970 |  | 1971 |  | 1972 |  | 1973 |  | 1974 |  | 1975 |  | 1976 |  | 1977 |  | 1978 |  | 1979 |  | 1980 |  | 1981 |  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 |  | 1989 |  | 1990 |  | 1991 |  | 1992 |  | 1993 |  | 1994 |  | 1995 |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  | 2004 |  | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2024 |  | 2025 |  | 2026 |  | 2027 |  | 2028 |  | 2029 |  | 2030 |  | 2031 |  | 2032 |  | 2033 |  | 2034 |  | 2035 |  | 2036 |  | 2037 |  | 2038 |  | 2039 |  | 2040 |  | 2041 |  | 2042 |  | 2043 |  | 2044 |  | 2045 |  | 2046 |  | 2047 |  | 2048 |  | 2049 |  | 2050 |  | 2051 |  | 2052 |  | 2053 |  | 2054 |  | 2055 |  | 2056 |  | 2057 |  | 2058 |  | 2059 |  | 2060 |  | 2061 |  | 2062 |  | 2063 |  | 2064 |  | 2065 |  | 2066 |  | 2067 |  | 2068 |  | 2069 |  | 2070 |  | 2071 |  | 2072 |  | 2073 |  | 2074 |  | 2075 |  | 2076 |  | 2077 |  | 2078 |  | 2079 |  | 2080 |  | 2081 |  | 2082 |  | 2083 |  | 2084 |  | 2085 |  | 2086 |  | 2087 |  | 2088 |  | 2089 |  | 2090 |  | 2091 |  | 2092 |  | 2093 |  | 2094 |  | 2095 |  | 2096 |  | 2097 |  | 2098 |  | 2099 |  | 2100 |  | 2101 |  | 2102 |  | 2103 |  | 2104 |  | 2105 |  | 2106 |  | 2107 |  | 2108 |  | 2109 |  | 2110 |  | 2111 |  | 2112 |  | 2113 |  | 2114 |  | 2115 |  | 2116 |  | 2117 |  | 2118 |  | 2119 |  | 2120 |  | 2121 |  | 2122 |  | 2123 |  | 2124 |  | 2125 |  | 2126 |  | 2127 |  | 2128 |  | 2129 |  | 2130 |  | 2131 |  | 2132 |  | 2133 |  | 2134 |  | 2135 |  | 2136 |  | 2137 |  | 2138 |  | 2139 |  | 2140 |  | 2141 |  | 2142 |  | 2143 |  | 2144 |  | 2145 |  | 2146 |  | 2147 |  | 2148 |  | 2149 |  | 2150 |  | 2151 |  | 2152 |  | 2153 |  |
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|





# GRADATION OF DISCRIMINATE LIST.—Contd.

| NAMES.                | Regiment.     | (Cornet,<br>2d Lieut.<br>or Ensign) |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1844 J. Aalbarnner    | 18th N I      | 1 Jan 44                            |
| do S Dobner           | 5th N L I     | 1 do                                |
| do R. D. Hassard      | 2d E L I      | 1 do                                |
| do A. C. Frankland    | do            | 1 do                                |
| do W. M. Mules        | 1st Fusiliers | 1 do                                |
| do W. C. Faure        | 2d E L I      | 6 do                                |
| do C. E. Hobart       | 28th N I      | 17 do                               |
| do J. F. Tolmey       | 4th Rifles.   | 24 do                               |
| do A. Y. Shortt       | 12th N I      | 1 Feb                               |
| do A. Y. Sinclair     | 20th N I      | 1 do                                |
| do E. Maude           | 4th Rifles    | 1 do                                |
| do T. C. Alben        | 8th N I       | 15 do                               |
| do G. L. Thomson      | 20th N I      | 15 do                               |
| do A. G. Watch        | H M 22d Ft    | 18 do                               |
| do J. R. Palmer       | 31st N I      | 18 do                               |
| do J. B. R. Denny     | 3d Cavalry    | 1 Mar                               |
| do G. W. Robinson     | 1st Lancers   | 1 do                                |
| do J. R. Stuart       | H M 80th Ft   | 22 do                               |
| do J. V. Ellis        | do            | 23 do                               |
| do W. A. E. Leach     | do 28th Ft    | 29 do                               |
| do J. Mearham         | 1st Lancers   | 7 Apr                               |
| do A. G. S. J. Midway | H M 28th Ft   | 19 do                               |
| do E. Collins         | H M 80th Ft   | 3 May                               |
| do C. G. Walsh        | H M 20th Ft   | 24 do                               |
| do G. J. E. Harrison  | do            | 25 do                               |
| do R. B. Noyce        | H M 22d Ft    | 28 June                             |
| do C. P. Betton       | H M 17th Ft   | 2 Aug                               |
| do W. C. Barclay      | H M 17th Ft   | 20 do                               |
|                       | H M 80th Ft   | 6 Sept                              |

# UNPOSTED 2ND LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS, AND ENSIGNS.

| NAMES.           | DATE OF RANK. | DOING DUTY WITH                 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| CAVALRY.         |               |                                 |
| L. W. Seymour    | 9 Apr         | 44 1st Regt Light Cavalry.      |
| J. Blair         | 10th June     | 1st Ditto.                      |
| ARTILLERY.       |               |                                 |
| W. Cameron       | 9 June        | 44 Ahmednuggur.                 |
| A. Aytoun        | 9 do          | 45 Bar Mla.                     |
| H. Wallace       | 9 do          | Surat.                          |
| G. Rennie        | 9 do          | Ahmednuggur.                    |
| H. P. B. Berthon | 9 do          | For sick cert. 12th June 1844.  |
| G. G. Brown      | 7 do          | 44 Ahmednuggur.                 |
| ENGINEERS.       |               |                                 |
| W. R. Dickinson  | 10 June       | 42 2d Assist to Supt. of Roads. |
| C. Scott         | 9 do          | 43                              |
| INFANTRY.        |               |                                 |
| W. F. Gordon     | 19 Feb        | 44 20th Regt N. I.              |
| W. Turbull       | 18 do         | 30th Ditto.                     |
| J. E. Hunter     | 1 Mar         | 15th Ditto.                     |
| H. T. Maclean    | 6 do          | 23d Regt. N. I.                 |
| F. J. Heyman     | 7 Apr         | 15th Regt N. I.                 |
| W. Widdicombe    | 7 June        | 10th R. I. N. I.                |
| J. W. Henry      | 8 do          | Services Bombay.                |
| W. T. Bowen      | 8 do          | 2d Gr. Regt. N. I.              |
| T. Oliver        | 10 do         | 10th R. I. N. I.                |
| J. H. Henderson  | 10 do         | 3d Regt N. I.                   |
| S. Scott         | 10 do         | 20th Regt. N. I.                |
| J. H. Gordon     | 28 do         | 10th Regt. N. I.                |
| F. T. Ross       | 4 Aug         | do                              |
| D. Stevenson     | 4 do          | do                              |
| A. Langton       | 16 do         | 48th Regt M. N. I.              |
| H. H. James      | Unknown       | 20th Regt. N. I.                |
| J. Fife          | do            |                                 |

# INDEX.

- Adams, F. 111, 177  
 Adams, H. A. 138, 185  
 Adams, W. S. 94, 98, 135, 179  
 Addison, T. 104, 183  
 Agar, E. W. 100, 128, 182  
 Ahmuty, J. 101  
 Ainslie, C. P. 107, 177  
 Aitchison, A. N. 138, 149, 183  
 Aitchison, A. 101, 106, 148, 164, 172  
 Aitchison, C. T. 125, 189  
 Aitkin, W. D. 107, 187  
 Akeel, J. S. 120, 184  
 Alban, T. C. 133, 193  
 Alcock, A. J. 130, 183  
 Alexander, A. 111, 154  
 Alexander, J. 127, 186  
 Alexander, J. 102, 105  
 Alexander, R. 104  
 Allen, J. N. Rev., 98  
 Allender, G. 90, 150  
 Amiel, P. C. N. 120, 180  
 Anderson, G. S. A. 143, 164, 189  
 Anderson, J. 103  
 Anderson, J. 110, 142, 180  
 Anderson, P. 108, 165, 171  
 Anderson, P. Rev., 97  
 Anderson, W. A. 124, 185  
 Anderson, W. C. 123, 164, 188  
 Anderson, W. F. 136, 187  
 Anderton, J. A. 97, 141, 180  
 Andree, R. C. 102  
 Andrews, A. 101  
 Andrews, E. 152, 191  
 Andrews, M. 111, 181  
 Annerley, J. T. 151, 189  
 Aplin, A. S. H. 113, 175  
 Aplin, J. G. R. 111, 185  
 Aplin, W. J. D'O. 110, 184  
 Apthorpe, R. P. 107, 190  
 Arbuckle, W. 155  
 Archer, H. B. 113, 188  
 Archer, W. H. 107, 179  
 Archer, G. 109  
 Archer, W. M. 112, 190  
 Armstrong, E. 105  
 Armstrong, W. A. 109, 188  
 Armstrong, E. 99, 104  
 Arnott, A. 147, 154  
 Arnott, F. S. 143, 155  
 Arrow, W. G. 134, 181  
 Arthur, C. V. 121, 191  
 Arthur, E. P. 120, 189  
 Arthur, F. J. 93  
 Arthur, G. Sir Hon'ble, 90, 186  
 Ash, J. 116, 163, 180  
 Ashburner, G. E. 133, 186  
 Ashburner, J. 103, 102  
 Ashburner, W. 122, 184  
 Aston, H. 100, 135, 179  
 Atkinson, J. J. 155  
 Auld, J. W. 151, 152, 181  
 Austin, J. W. 112, 180  
 Ayrton, F. 110, 182  
 Ayrton, J. H. 135, 195  
 Ayrton, A. 117, 192  
 B. B.  
 Babington, W. F. 156  
 Bacon, E. A. H. 150, 191  
 Baguold, M. E. 103, 106, 130, 173  
 Bailey, B. 116, 181  
 Bainbrigge, R. 148, 188  
 Baird, J. S. 148, 191  
 Baird, W. C. 113, 191  
 Baldwin, J. 110, 191  
 Baldwin, S. C. 152  
 Ballantine, F. D. 102, 106, 133, 164, 172  
 Ballantilne, T. 167  
 Ballingal, W. 129, 184  
 Bannister, C. W. 117, 121, 191  
 Barclay, W. C. 113, 192  
 Barnard, H. C. 105  
 Barnes, G. McB. 145, 191  
 Barnes, W. 109, 177  
 Barnewell, C. H. 121, 190  
 Barr, C. W. 145, 190  
 Barr, D. 94, 95, 102, 106, 173  
 Barr, H. J. 14, 125, 183  
 Barr, J. T. 132, 152, 186  
 Barra, G. F. 128, 187  
 Barrett, J. C. 107, 188  
 Barrington, W. B. 154  
 Barrow, C. M. 144, 184  
 Barrow, T. W. 108, 150  
 Barry, J. R. 113, 187  
 Barton, E. 102  
 Bate, E. 132, 188  
 Bate, J. C. 128, 181  
 Bates, J. 133, 180  
 Batho, J. E. 156  
 Battersbee, E. 122, 167  
 Battine, W. 102  
 Battye, M. J. 146, 186  
 Baugh, C. R. 134, 188  
 Baumgardt, J. G. 93, 94, 108, 166, 173  
 Baumgartner, R. J. 111, 180  
 Baxter, A. 109, 191  
 Bayly, R. A. 130, 198  
 Baynes, E. 100, 145, 181  
 Beale, E. C. 147, 184  
 Beale, H. Y. 145, 181  
 Bencher, A. 133, 191  
 Bedford, J. 127, 185  
 Belton, R. J. 154, 155  
 Bedford, W. 109, 188  
 Bell, G. B. 103  
 Bell, G. K. 117, 186

- Bell, H. W. B. 99, 119, 163, 189  
 Bell, J. 104  
 Bell, W. H. 164  
 Bellasis, G. H. 169, 189  
 Bellasis, J. B. 134, 179  
 Bellow, J. 160  
 Belton, C. P. 100, 192  
 Benbow, C. 100, 106, 145, 170  
 Benson, G. F. 111  
 Benson, R. 104  
 Beresford, M. W. D. 113, 191  
 Berthon, H. 117, 119, 163, 181  
 Berthon, H. P. B. 102  
 Biddulph, E. 204  
 Biggs, T. 117, 102, 189  
 Bilmore, R. M. P. 135, 191  
 Bird, C. M. 103  
 Bird, J. 95, 98, 153  
 Birdwood, C. 98, 128, 161, 179  
 Bishop, C. T. G. 101  
 Black, C. 134, 155  
 Black, J. 127, 191  
 Blackall, H. 103, 110, 184  
 Blair, J. 192  
 Blair, J. 103  
 Blake, E. S. 116, 182  
 Blake, G. 105  
 Blake, R. E. 116, 187  
 Blake, W. H. 134, 191  
 Blenkins, W. B. G. 99, 131, 161, 165, 177  
 Blood, C. 116, 179  
 Blood, R. 186, 178  
 Bloxham, C. R. O. 135, 156  
 Blundell, F. 104  
 Booth, J. 107, 178  
 Boardman, E. 101  
 Boileau, J. S. B. P. 110, 189  
 Boileau, S. B. 110, 174  
 Boles, T. 101  
 Boltone, W. M. S. 127, 190  
 F. Bend, 104  
 Bouchier, L. C. 109, 179  
 Bourdillon, O. 150, 186  
 Bourke, J. 109, 191  
 Bourke, O. P. 109, 183  
 Bourne, J. 109, 187  
 Bouverie, L. P. 112, 188  
 Bowden, H. G. 110, 188  
 Bowdich, E. H. S. 151, 184  
 Bowdler, H. 102  
 Bowen, E. 151, 184  
 Bowen, H. 102  
 Bowen, H. T. 113, 181  
 Bower, W. T. 192  
 Bowie, W. 112, 157  
 Bowles, J. E. 148, 180  
 Bowstead, J. 127, 154  
 Boyd, D. 136, 185  
 Boyd, G. 106, 127, 177  
 Boyd, J. 103, 152, 154, 190  
 Boyd, M. 101  
 Boye, C. H. 152  
 Boye, H. 147, 102, 181  
 Boyrenson, T. A. 156  
 Brackenbury, R. 144, 191  
 Bradley, W. H. 155  
 Brakenridge, W. 125, 160  
 Brasnell, C. E. 133, 189  
 Brassey, W. 125, 185  
 Brennan, J. 110, 185  
 Brereton, H. B. 99  
 Brett, W. 116, 179  
 Brett, R. B. 117, 186  
 Brett, H. W. 116, 150, 181  
 Briggs, P. M. 136, 187  
 Briggs, H. T. 131, 190  
 Briggs, J. 102  
 Briggs, W. L. 147, 191  
 Brodie, W. M. 132, 189  
 Brodribb, S. 107  
 Bromley, T. 123, 190  
 Bromwich, A. E. 107, 180  
 Brooke, G. 104  
 Brooks, G. B. 102, 106, 145, 164, 182  
 Brooks, J. 105, 121, 176  
 Brough, R. W. 108, 178  
 Broughton, F. 157  
 Brown, W. 100, 137, 181  
 Brown, G. G. 117  
 Brown, L. 100, 130, 175  
 Brown, R. J. 107, 190  
 Brown, R. 154  
 Brown, W. W. 142, 192  
 Brown, S. W. 151, 184  
 Browne, W. J. 105, 106, 133, 171, 175  
 Browne, A. 111, 188  
 Browne, G. G. 192  
 Browne, G. St. C. 132  
 Browne, W. W. 134, 191  
 Browne, J. D. 106, 135, 177  
 Browne, A. W. 181  
 Bruce, C. J. 117, 159, 162, 187  
 Bruce, E. E. 104  
 Bruce, F. F. 137, 185  
 Bruce, H. 125, 189  
 Bruce, L. 104  
 Bryant, J. Sir 102  
 Buckle, C. 122, 189  
 Buckley, F. 103  
 Budd, R. 105  
 Budd, W. H. 110, 191  
 Buddo, D. 151, 154  
 Bulkley, R. 106, 145, 177  
 Buller, W. F. 107, 189  
 Bullock, S. 104  
 Bulton, W. 105  
 Burgess, B. 145, 191  
 Burke, J. H. 98, 119, 63, 189  
 Burlton, W. 104  
 Burn, T. 134, 191  
 Burn, A. 155  
 Burney, H. 103  
 Burns, J. 95, 112, 154, 166  
 Burrell, G. 111, 188  
 Burroughs, W. 103  
 Burrows, G. R. S. 140, 191

- Burrows, J. 100, 189, 179  
 Burt, J. 112, 154  
 Burt, J. S. 99  
 Burton, W. M. 102  
 Burton, R. F. 141, 191  
 Butler, C. G. 113, 187  
 Buttler, P. A. 111, 187  
 Rutterworth, W. J. 104  
 Bang, E. D. 99  
 Byres, P. 101  
     C.  
 Cahill, T. S. 125, 155  
 Cahusac, W. L. 136, 189  
 Caldwell, J. L. Sir, 101  
 Caldwell, T. F. 112, 183  
 Caley, H. F. 105  
 Cameron, C. 149, 191  
 Cameron, W. 117, 192  
 Cameron, D. 124, 187  
 Cameron, P. 102  
 Cameron, W. S. 118, 156  
 Campbell, A. D. 142, 191  
 Campbell, A. P. 125, 187  
 Campbell, A. 110, 154  
 Campbell, E. A. Sir, 104  
 Campbell, J. 147, 191  
 Campbell, J. 104  
 Campbell, J. 105  
 Campbell, E. 45, 187  
 Campbell, N. 94, 95, 96, 106, 136, 166, 170  
 Campbell, W. 157  
 Campbell, W. M. McC. 122, 191  
 Campbell, H. D. 112, 190  
 Candy, T. 100, 145, 178  
 Cannon, T. 156  
 Canon, D. 103, 106, 127, 163  
 Currae, J. 102  
 Carmichael, C. M. 103  
 Carnegie, A. 104  
 Carnegie, D. A. 155  
 Carnegie, J. 108, 178  
 Carpenter, G. 101  
 Carr, J. T. 56  
 Carruthers, R. 108, 165, 166, 174  
 Carruthers, J. W. 151, 191  
 Carrow, W. 110, 189  
 Carstairs, D. 131, 178  
 Carter, H. J. 156  
 Carter, V. 142, 186  
 Cartwright, E. 101  
 Cathcart, C. 104, 106, 110, 174  
 Caulfield, J. 103  
 Cavaye, W. 104, 106, 131, 175  
 Chambre, J. 107, 180  
 Champion, J. H. 129, 149, 191  
 Chapman, W. 110, 163  
 Chenpe, J. 103  
 Christie, C. F. 125, 173  
 Christie, T. T. 99, 142, 180  
 Church, A. B. 125, 190  
 Church, C. F. G. 125, 189  
 Churchill, J. 99  
 Chute, T. 110, 181  
 Clair, D. J. St. 138, 186  
 Clair, W. A. St. 116, 181  
 Clapham, W. 102  
 Clark, D. C. 141, 155  
 Clarke, A. 104  
 Clarke, E. M. 100, 182  
 Clarke, P. W. 127  
 Clarke, T. 101  
 Clarke, W. 107, 181  
 Clarkson, G. 137, 179  
 Clarkson, J. O. 103  
 Cliland, W. D. 101, 105, 144, 164, 172  
 Cleveland, J. W. 103  
 Close, H. E. G. 125, 188  
 Clough, J. 104  
 Clock, H. 103  
 Cock, J. 101  
 Cold, R. B. 109, 188  
 Coghlan, W. M. 96, 114, 116, 176  
 Coghlan, J. 113, 154, 156  
 Coley, J. C. 135, 187  
 Colette, J. H. 102  
 Colette, F. N. W. G. 110, 189  
 Collier, C. F. 121, 154  
 Collier, J. A. 132, 190  
 Collingwood, T. 112, 191  
 Collins, E. 112, 192  
 Collum, R. 155  
 Collum, W. 156  
 Coman, G. 101  
 Combe, J. J. 143, 187  
 Compton, D'O. T. 143, 174  
 Comyn, L. B. 140, 191  
 Conner, F. 108, 184  
 Conway, T. S. 110, 165, 177  
 Conyngham, C. J. 104, 105, 122, 165, 166, 174  
 Conyngham, H. 104  
 Cooke, R. M. M. 144, 177  
 Cooper, D. 109, 180  
 Cooper, G. 102  
 Cooper, J. 132, 178  
 Coote, H. J. 110, 184  
 Cormack, W. F. 140, 182  
 Cormick, E. H. 109, 183  
 Corsellis, H. N. 106, 143, 176  
 Corsellis, T. Sir, 105, 133, 165, 171  
 Costelloe, D. 155  
 Coster, J. 107, 190  
 Costley, W. R. C. 103  
 Cotgrave, E. C. 133, 172  
 Cotgrave, T. E. 116, 172  
 Cottell, J. W. 151, 189  
 Cotton, S. J. 111, 175  
 Cotton, S. 111, 188  
 Coventry, C. 104  
 Cowan, A. 111  
 Cowpar, R. 191  
 Cowper, F. B. 113, 187  
 Cowper, C. C. G. 163, 191  
 Cowper, T. A. 147, 163, 185  
 Cox, H. C. M. 104  
 Crackow, H. 105, 106, 147, 176  
 Cracroft, H. 143, 182  
 Craig, J. 138, 166

- Cramond, J. 118, 155  
 Crawford, A. 117, 190  
 Crawford, A. 94, 98, 128, 182  
 Crawford, J. H. G. 97, 110, 182  
 Crawley, C. 106, 120, 175  
 Creagh, J. 113, 175  
 Creagh, C. O. 13, 187  
 Creed, H. 116, 182  
 Creed, F. R. 113, 189  
 Crispin, B. 144, 178  
 Cristall, F. 95, 99, 133, 181  
 Croker, E. 109, 185  
 Croker, J. L. 109, 188  
 Croker, W. 93, 90, 109, 165, 166, 173  
 Croker, J. R. 113, 187  
 Croxton, W. 101  
 Crozier, R. J. 161, 179  
 Cruickshank, J. J. F. 119, 163, 181  
 Cruickshank, P. 132, 156  
 Cubbon, M. 103  
 Cullin, W. 102  
 Cummin, G. R. \*111, 179  
 Cumming, J. P. 106, 124, 175  
 Cudliffe, R. H. Sir, 102  
 Cunningham, J. J. 97, 154  
 Cunningham, D. 103, 105, 120, 165, 166, 174  
 Cuppage, A. 101  
 Curtis, A. H. 127, 187  
 Curtis, J. A. 99, 100, 163, 184  
 Curtis, W. F. 100, 120, 180  
 D.  
 Dacre, F. 191  
 Dakers, C. 110, 187  
 Daly, H. 123, 188  
 Dune, J. 111, 184  
 Darsey, E. 123, 188  
 Darby, C. 113, 187  
 D'Arcy, G. 93  
 D'Arcy, R. W. 126, 189  
 Darke, F. C. 129, 178  
 Davidson, D. 142, 161, 165, 166, 178  
 Davidson, D. 143, 162, 181  
 Davidson, J. 112, 191  
 Davidson, R. 11, 123, 156  
 Davidson, W. 117, 180  
 Davies, D. 155  
 Davies, H. F. 131, 188  
 Davidson, A. 141, 190  
 Davison, G. 136, 191  
 Daun, J. 137, 188  
 Dawson, G. K. M. 107, 130, 181  
 Dawson, J. H. G. 137, 191  
 Day, H. J. 144, 162, 190  
 Dens, J. 155  
 Decluzeau, M. C. 105, 115, 176  
 Delamain, C. H. 122, 165, 177  
 Delamain, R. 104  
 Dellamotte, C. D. 98, 126, 183  
 Delamotte, P. 93, 98, 102, 105, 122, 164, 165, 172  
 Del'Hoste, E. P. 94, 97, 141, 179  
 DeLisle, A. 119  
 Demock, W. R. 156  
 Dennie, H. W. 111, 188  
 Dennis, J. H. B. 120, 192  
 Dennis, R. 130, 176  
 Dennis, G. G. 103  
 Dent, C. R. 117, 184  
 Dent, R. 156  
 Derinzy, B. V. 113, 166  
 Derville, A. 104  
 Derville, F. 103  
 Deshon, F. G. T. 110, 185  
 Devitre, J. D. D. 95, 98, 151, 185  
 Dick, A. 103  
 Dick, H. 165  
 Dick, W. R. 122, 191  
 Dickinson, G. K. 156  
 Dickinson, T. 104  
 Dickinson, W. R. 119, 162, 192  
 Dickson, T. 138, 179  
 Dickson, W. 102  
 Dickinson, W. D. 128, 190  
 Dobree, S. 130, 192  
 Dole, G. 104  
 Doherty, H. E. 107, 180  
 Doig, J. 98, 154  
 Dori, J. 97, 104  
 Donnelly, T. 94, 98, 126, 173  
 Dueton, F. L. 103  
 Douglas, G. R. 117, 190  
 Douglas, H. M. 117, 190  
 Douglas, H. N. 98, 99, 112, 173  
 Douglas, J. C. 151, 191  
 Doveton, J. Sir, 101  
 Dowker, 102, 104  
 Down, J. S. 106, 126, 176  
 Drummond, A. A. 136, 180  
 Drummond, J. G. 103  
 Ducent, C. D. 138, 187  
 Dudgeon, R. 109, 190  
 Duff, D. 141 177  
 Duke G. F. 152  
 Dun, C. D. 103  
 Dun, J. 102  
 Dunbar, E. 110, 185  
 Dunbar, J. P. 101, 105, 121, 154, 163  
 Duncan, A. 101  
 Duncan, A. 97, 133  
 Duncan, W. J. 100, 149, 180  
 Dundas, J. F. Sir. 103  
 Dunsterville, J. B. 144, 184  
 Dunsterville, J. B. 129, 161, 189  
 Dunsterville, J. H. 96, 103, 106, 132, 161, 173  
 Durant, J. 102  
 Durham, A. 136, 155  
 Dyce, A. B. 103  
 Dyett, W. N. 128, 191  
 Dyson, J. F. 101, 105, 143, 164, 172  
 E.  
 Egan, F. 121, 159  
 Earle, J. L. 104  
 Earle, W. H. 105  
 Eastwick, E. B. 131, 184

- Eckford, J. 103  
 Eckford, J. A. 100, 142, 169  
 Edgerly, R. J. 150, 192  
 Edwards, E. W. 148, 163  
 Edwards, J. 113, 180  
 Edwards, W. 113, 180  
 Eicke, D. 130, 180  
 Eller, A. McD. 95, 123, 178  
 Elliott, H. R. 154  
 Ellis F. 127, 156  
 Ellis J. V. 111, 192  
 Ellison, W. H. 100, 180  
 Elrington, F. W. 112, 182  
 Elv, F. H. 104  
 Erskine, C. J. 93  
 Erskine, G. K. 120, 170  
 Estridge, J. 119, 181  
 Ethridge, A. T. 148, 189  
 Evans, H. A. G. 110, 184  
 Evans, H. L. 100, 142, 145  
 Evans, H. W. 134, 181  
 Evans, J. A. 125, 152, 185  
 Evans, J. L. 141, 187  
 Evans, R. L. 102  
 Evans, W. E. 123, 164, 183  
 Fvezard, G. C. 147, 191  
 Eyre, T. 122, 180  
 F.  
 Fagan, C. 101  
 Fair, A. 101  
 Fairchild, J. J. 156  
 Fanning, E. C. 126, 152, 183  
 Fanning, P. 134, 162, 185  
 Fanshawe, J. A. F. 139, 191  
 Farquhar, R. 131, 179  
 Farquharson, E. A. 116, 169, 189  
 Farquharson, F. 102, 106, 126, 178  
 Farrant, F. 122, 180  
 Farrell, F. T. 98, 104, 106, 144, 174  
 Farrington, J. J. 104  
 Fast, J. W. 102  
 Faulkner, H. C. 108, 184  
 Faulkner, J. A. 131, 147  
 Faure, W. C. 123, 192  
 Fawcett, J. 106, 125, 176  
 Fearon, D. F. 135, 176  
 Fearon, P. S. 139, 188  
 Fellows, E. 112, 187  
 Fenning, H. 146, 184  
 Fenwick, F. 13, 181  
 Fenwick, H. 144, 189  
 Fernie, H. 104  
 Fiddes, T. 103  
 Field, J. 131, 187  
 File, J. 192  
 Finch, E. Hon. 171  
 Funnimore, B. K. 117, 190  
 Fisher, G. 137, 165, 177  
 FitzGerald, J. F. 107, 183  
 Fitzgerald, R. 137, 183  
 Fitzgerald, W. 185  
 Follett, F. W. 99, 159, 181  
 Foord, W. W. 104  
 Forbes, D. 104, 106, 134, 175  
 Forbes, H. E. 20, 191  
 Forbes, F. 126, 183  
 Forbes, Forbes & Co. 96  
 Forbes, G. F. 156  
 Forbes, J. G. 148, 184  
 Forbes, J. 122, 183  
 Forbes, J. 100, 112, 176  
 Forbes, N. 101  
 Forbes, W. N. 104  
 Ford, F. J. Sir, 145, 183  
 Forrest, J. G. B. 137, 191  
 Forster H. 116, 181  
 Forster, T. B. 104  
 Foster, G. A. 107, 191  
 Foulerton, T. 126, 179  
 Francis, E. E. 139, 191  
 Francis, J. T. 130, 164, 190  
 Frankland, A. C. 125, 192  
 Franklin, H. 96, 158  
 Fraser, H. Sir, 101  
 Fraser, J. S. 109  
 Fraser, J. 155  
 Fraser, T. G. 123, 179  
 Fraser, W. C. 101  
 Fraser, W. 157  
 Frederick, E. 102, 106, 135, 164, 165, 173  
 French, P. T. 100, 148, 170  
 Frith, W. H. L. 108  
 Frushard, J. 103  
 Fryer, J. 104  
 Fullarton J. 105  
 Fuller, C. B. 117, 187  
 Fulljames, G. 150, 152, 160  
 Furneaux, W. B. 123, 186  
 G.  
 Gairdner, W. J. 104  
 Gaistord, T. 116, 182  
 Gull, R. H. 107, 183  
 Galloway, A. 102  
 Garden, W. 105  
 Gardiner, J. B. 109, 187  
 Garner, T. 101  
 Garnault, J. 104  
 Garratt, T. 112, 185  
 Garstin, E. 104  
 Gaye, D. 117, 190  
 Geuch, G. O. 138, 189  
 Geddes, W. 105  
 Gell, J. S. 135, 186  
 George, F. D. 110, 105, 177  
 Gerahy, D. 113, 191  
 Gibb, H. 154  
 Gibbard, H. L. 117, 190  
 Gibbon, J. 102, 106, 146, 163  
 Giberne, C. 100, 141, 189  
 Giberne, H. 96, 116, 154, 181  
 Gibson, A. 154  
 Gibson, J. T. 102  
 Gildie, F. 108, 188  
 Gilbert, W. 101, 106, 146, 164, 172  
 Gilbert, W. R. 102  
 Gidley, T. 136, 176  
 Gilland, J. G. S. 108, 176

- Gillanders, J. B.M. 125, 179  
 Gillanders, W. P. 145, 155  
 Gillespie A. 108, 191  
 Giraud, H. 156  
 Girdlestone, W. B. 105  
 Glass, H. D. 155  
 Glassey, J. M. 116, 117, 181  
 Glen, J. 152  
 Glennie, E. 150, 154  
 Godley, C. 104  
 Goddard, J. H. 107, 185  
 Goddard, W. R. 110, 191  
 Godfrey, T. H. 145, 182  
 Godfrey, W. H. 142, 181  
 Goldie, R. 146, 191  
 Goodall, W. 97  
 Goodenough, R.H. 152.  
 Goodfellow, B. 96  
 Goodfellow, J. F. 145, 186  
 Goodfellow, S. 102, 105, 119, 172  
 Goodfellow, W. B. 119, 178  
 Goodwin, R. T. 141, 186  
 Gordon, J. H. 192  
 Gordon, M. F. 145, 182  
 Gordon, W. 109, 184  
 Gordon, P. R. 112, 183  
 Gordon, H. D. 112, 117  
 Gordon, J. 109, 176  
 Gordon, R. 129, 190  
 Gordon, W. 97, 192  
 Gowan, G. E. 108  
 Graham, C. 108  
 Graham, D. C. 100, 144, 152, 179  
 Graham, J. 104  
 Graham, W. 119, 103, 188  
 Grant, C. F. 100, 128, 186  
 Grant, J. H. 128, 186  
 Grant, E. J. 108, 180  
 Grant, J. H. 108, 185  
 Grant, C. W. 97, 105, 119, 153, 175  
 Grant, C. St. J. 104  
 Grant, E. 128, 189  
 Grant, J. 100, 111, 116, 159, 179  
 Grantham, G. 105  
 Graves, J. C. 122, 184  
 Gray, F. D. 107, 189  
 Gray, J. H. 183  
 Gray, W. 93, 97, 153  
 Gray, W. B. 151, 187  
 Gray, P. 155  
 Green, E. 99, 146, 161, 177  
 Green, E. A. 140, 185  
 Green, F. G. 132, 187  
 Green, T. L. 104  
 Green, W. H. R. 144, 190  
 Greenham, W. 107, 190  
 Greenstreet, J. 101  
 Grehan, P. 108, 180.  
 Grace, H. 150, 191  
 Grierson, D. 155  
 Griffiths, G. F. 107, 184  
 Griffith, J. G. 95, 103, 105, 114, 115, 173  
 Grimes, G. K. 127, 186  
 Groube, F. J. 138, 188  
 Guerin, E. A. 125, 180  
 Gwatkin, E. 104  
 H. H.  
 Hadley, W. H. S. 108  
 Hagart, C. 94, 95, 96, 99, 123, 165, 166, 176  
 Haig, M. 149  
 Hale, J. 106, 147, 177  
 Haldeman, F. 103  
 Haliburton, J. F. 112, 183  
 Halket, C. 151, 183  
 Hall, H. 150, 184  
 Hall, H. 103  
 Hall, W. S. 109  
 Hallet, J. D. 97, 128, 161, 178  
 Hallam, E. 152  
 Hamerton, A. 100, 140, 179  
 Hamilton, C. W. 102  
 Hamilton, C. 104  
 Hamilton, G. V. 108, 182  
 Hamilton, H. 112, 181  
 Hamilton, J. 94, 97, 117, 176  
 Hamilton, J. J. 142, 153  
 Hamilton, W. 112, 178  
 Hamilton, D. St. V. 112, 183  
 Hammond, R. M. 145, 187  
 Hancock, H. 94, 106, 144, 165, 166, 175  
 Harding, F. P. 110, 185  
 Harding, G. W. 127, 183  
 Hardy, E. A. 120, 187  
 Harriott, D. 103  
 Harris, J. 103  
 Harris, W. C. 105, 119, 177  
 Harrison, F. 97, 155  
 Hart, E. H. 144, 179  
 Hart, L. W. 94, 98, 147, 179  
 Hart, P. L. 97, 119, 163, 186  
 Hart, S. V. W. 127, 179  
 Harvey, E. 107, 165  
 Harvey, F. 143, 180  
 Harvey, W. 108, 164  
 Haselwood, A. M. 96, 128, 163, 181  
 Hassard, H. D. 105, 192  
 Hastings, D. 112, 187  
 Hatch, W. S. 117, 190  
 Hathorn, H. P. 122, 154  
 Hawthorne, H. 102  
 Hathway, H. R. 136, 191  
 Havelock, W. 107, 165  
 Hawkes, R. 104  
 Hawkins, A. S. 133, 179  
 Hawkin, F. S. 104  
 Hawkins, J. R. 17, 187  
 Hay, P. M. 103  
 Heald, M. G. 125, 191  
 Hearsey, J. B. 103  
 Heath, J. C. 95, 97, 130, 179  
 Heatly, C. F. 113, 183  
 Heatley, J. 110, 182  
 Hebbert, W. G. 119, 182  
 Hedman, H. A. 104  
 Heffernan, N. 109, 156  
 Henderson, J. 103  
 Henderson, E. 148, 191  
 Henderson, J. H. 192  
 Hennell, S. 100, 108, 137, 177

- Henry, J. 102  
 Henry, J. W. 192  
 Herbert, C. 103  
 Herne, G. E. 123, 180  
 Hervey, A. 103  
 Hervey, C. R. W. 100, 125, 184  
 Hessman, A. J. S. 147, 188  
 Hewett, F. S. 137, 191  
 Hewett, P. W. 120, 190  
 Hewett, W. S. 136, 189  
 Hewitt, W. H. 103  
 Hewson, J. M. 112, 189  
 Heyman, H. 94, 97, 140, 184  
 Heyman, T. J. 192  
 Hicks, T. W. 116, 180  
 Higginson, T. C. 112, 192  
 Hicker, G. 105  
 Hill, J. 111, 188  
 Hiltner, G. E. 107, 185  
 Hilton, T. 118, 156  
 Hitchins, B. R. 104  
 Honre, J. L. P. 138, 186  
 Hobart, C. E. 151, 192  
 Hobson, H. H. 145, 178  
 Hobson, J. 96, 125, 161, 176  
 Hockin, A. P. 152  
 Hockin, P. W. 155  
 Hodgkinson, C. 131, 180  
 Hodgson, J. A. 102  
 Hodgson, W. 117, 185  
 Hodgson, C. 101, 106, 114, 147, 172  
 Hodgson, H. 102  
 Hodgson, H. B. 142, 187  
 Hodgson, H. F. 107, 186  
 Hogg, A. 101, 106, 126, 157, 172  
 Hogg, C. R. 124, 181  
 Hogg, R. P. 93, 127, 181  
 Hogg, T. J. Rev., 98  
 Hoggan, J. 104  
 Holbrow, J. 103  
 Holbrow, W. F. 137, 188  
 Holder, F. 183  
 Holdsworth, T. W. F. 106, 181  
 Holl, F. C. 129, 179  
 Hollans, H. W. 138, 184  
 Holland, J. 91, 147, 179  
 Holland, J. 113, 177  
 Holland, A. L. 113, 187  
 Holmes, J. 137, 180  
 Home, A. 105  
 Home, J. 103  
 Home, R. 104  
 Honner, A. C. 126, 184  
 Honner, R. W. 129, 178  
 Hook, T. 152  
 Hope, J. W. 151, 189  
 Horwood, W. S. 139, 186  
 Hosken, R. 131, 135, 150  
 Hosmer, C. 105  
 Hossack, G. 117, 190  
 Hough, L. S. 143, 184  
 Houghton, W. R. 185, 139  
 Houston, R. Sir, 106  
 Howden, J. A. 104  
 Hudson, H. 152, 156  
 Hughes, J. H. Rev. 98  
 Hughes, R. M. 95, 99, 157, 178  
 Hughes, S. 93, 97, 102, 135, 165, 173  
 Hughes, W. G. C. 129, 184  
 Huish, G. 104  
 Hume, J. G. 135, 178  
 Hunt, A. P. 123, 184  
 Hunter, C. 95, 98, 141, 178  
 Hunter, G. 102  
 Hunter, J. 129, 185  
 Hunter, J. E. 102  
 Hunter, W. III, 176  
 Hunter, W. F. 121, 186  
 Hutchinson, G. 104  
 Hutt, G. 116, 180  
 Imlach, C. J. F. 157  
 Impey, E. 118, 156  
 Inglis, J. 98, 153  
 Inglis, R. 108, 191  
 Innes, J. 112, 157  
 Innis, W. 101  
 Irving, D. 142, 191  
 J.  
 Jackson, C. F. 100, 121, 180  
 Jackson, F. 148, 155, 182  
 Jackson, C. Rev. 97  
 Jackson, G. 102  
 Jackson, T. 135, 180  
 Jacob, G. LeG. 100, 127, 179  
 Jacob, H. 97, 144, 163, 179  
 Jacob, H. E. 143, 189  
 Jacob, J. 116, 152, 181  
 Jacob, W. 105, 115, 176  
 Jacob, W. S. 119, 183  
 James, C. B. 93, 98, 103, 106, 133, 173  
 James, D. W. G. 106, 185  
 James, H. 143, 178  
 James, H. H. 192  
 James, C. M. W. 131, 190  
 James, J. P. 103  
 Jameson, D. H. 133, 186  
 Jameson, G. J. 96, 129, 178  
 James, J. St. C. 143, 168, 178  
 Jameson, J. T. 132, 109  
 Jameson, T. L. 123, 183  
 Jephson, S. W. 108, 181  
 Jermyn, T. 127, 187  
 Jerome, J. 113, 189  
 Jervis, G. R. 95, 103, 105, 119, 174  
 Jessop, C. S. 125, 191  
 John, R. St. 100, 124, 179  
 Johnson, C. 100, 128, 176  
 Johnston, H. 154  
 Johnston, J. G. J. 125, 182  
 Johnstone, C. C. 131, 185  
 Johnstone, R. M. 99, 126, 161, 187  
 Johnstone, T. B. 157  
 Jones, E. W. 105, 106, 143, 175  
 Jones, H. C. 125, 181  
 Jones, H. E. D. 100, 137, 181



- Jones, L. M. 96  
 Jones, R. C. 110, 185  
 Jones, T. B. 126, 191  
 Jones, W. S. 147, 187  
 Jopp, J. 108, 184  
 Jopp, K. 100, 141, 181  
 Justice, W. 104  
     K.  
 Kane, C. 98, 153  
 Kane, F. A. C. 140, 188  
 Kay, B. 131, 185  
 Kays, M. T. 154  
 Keane, C. 152  
 Keane, G. 113, 181  
 Keating, R. H. 117, 190  
 Kenya, H. Rev. 96, 98  
 Keily, J. R. 100, 145, 181  
 Keily, W. B. 110, 182  
 Kelly, E. H. 113, 180  
 Keith, D. J. 155  
 Kembball, A. B. 117, 186  
 Kembball, G. C. 120, 183  
 Kembball, V. S. 117, 182, 190  
 Kembball, J. S. 152, 185  
 Kemm, W. H. 102  
 Kemp, G. R. 101, 105, 138, 164, 171  
 Kempt, F. S. 123, 187  
 Kempt, Sir. J. Right Hon. 108, 166, 171  
 Kendall, W. 119, 190  
 Kennedy, J. 102  
 Kennedy, J. H. 99  
 Kennedy, M. K. 109, 100  
 Kennedy, V. 95, 100, 102, 100, 149, 164, 172  
 Kennett, B. 101, 106, 147, 164, 172  
 Kennett, E. W. 106, 138, 176  
 Kenny, D. C. 101  
 Kenyon, W. 121, 183  
 Keough, T. M. 113, 186  
 Kerr, J. 104  
 Kerr, T. D. 131, 191  
 Kerrison, E. Sir. 107, 168, 171  
 Kier, J. T. 117, 190  
 Kilner, J. 99, 119, 163, 180  
 King, J. 98, 108, 187  
 King, T. 102  
 Kingston, G. 104  
 Kirby, J. H. 107, 187  
 Kirk, R. 155  
 Kirkby, W. W. 108, 191  
 Kitchen, J. 103  
 Kneller, C. F. 136, 189  
 Knowles, J. P. 130, 190  
     L.  
 Laing, C. 99  
 Laing, P. S. 113, 157  
 Laing, J. 147, 189  
 Lambert, W. 126, 191  
 Lamert, J. R. 112, 180  
 Lancaster, H. 145, 186  
 Lancaster, O. D. 139, 189  
 Landon, S. 137, 155, 179  
 Lane, C. R. W. 104  
 Lane, J. T. 105  
 Lang, W. 100, 146, 179  
 Langford, J. E. 110  
 Langston, J. 129, 190  
 Langton, A. 192  
 Larkins, T. R. 129, 155  
 Latta, R. J. 101  
 Lavie, H. 100, 138, 182  
 Laurie, J. 104  
 Laurie, J. J. 146, 188  
 Laurie, R. N. 140, 189  
 Laurie, R. 100, 140, 189  
 Lawrence, H. 105  
 Leader, T. L. 110, 187  
 Leathes, E. S. 146, 190  
 Leckie, G. A. 146, 181  
 Leckie, J. D. 147, 182  
 Leckie, W. M. 134, 186  
 Lecky, A. 113, 187  
 Lecky, R. 119, 165, 166, 183  
 Leeson, C. P. 150, 183  
 Leeson, W. F. 127, 186  
 Leeson, J. S. 116, 183  
 LeFevre, P. 102  
 Leggett, J. 103  
 Leggett, W. 154  
 Leighton, D. Sir. 105, 132, 155, 165, 171  
 Leighton, T. 103, 106, 151, 174  
 Leith, R. W. D. 124, 183  
 Leigh, A. H. 96  
 LeMessurier, A. P. 94, 97, 125, 178  
 LeMessurier, G. P. 106, 139, 176  
 Leslie, J. T. 105  
 Lester, F. P. 95, 104, 105, 115, 174  
 Lester, J. F. 96, 135, 191  
 Levien, F. 140, 187  
 Liddell, J. 95, 149, 179  
 Lightfoot, J. G. 117, 188  
 Lindsay, A. 102  
 Lintin, C. C. 99  
 Lister, G. A. 132, 188  
 Little, A. B. 150, 191  
 Littler, J. H. 102  
 Littlewood, R. J. 94, 98, 134, 179  
 Lloyd, A. F. 127, 191  
 Lloyd, G. W. A. 103  
 Lloyd, J. 105, 115, 165, 176  
 Lloyd, M. S. H. 108, 177  
 Loch, F. A. E. 120, 102  
 Loch, G. F. 119, 188  
 Loch, W. 100, 120, 174  
 Lockhart, G. A. 112  
 Lodwick, F. 122, 155  
 Lodwick, P. 102, 106, 141, 172  
 Lodwick, H. 135, 186  
 Lodwick, W. 137, 185  
 Logie, A. W. J. 180  
 Loinsworth, F. L. 111, 188  
 Long, S. W. 139, 193  
 Lowry, E. 155, 189  
 Low, J. 103  
 Lowry, J. L. 156  
 Lowry, S. 139, 86  
 Lowth, R. H. 113, 176  
 Luard, J. K. 104  
 Lucas, A. W. 132, 184  
 Lucas, C. 97, 116, 159, 178  
 Lucas, C. C. 129, 180  
 Lucas, W. 113, 180  
 Lumsley, J. R. Sir. 101  
 Lush, C. 99, 139, 153  
 Lushington, J. R. Sir. 101

- Lye, G. L. 126, 185  
 Lye, W. H. C. 138, 183  
 Lynch, E. P. 138, 181  
 Lyons, H. 95, 97, 148, 176  
     M.  
 Macan, G. 125, 177  
 Macan, H. 106, 142, 176  
 Macan, T. A. 109, 191  
 Macan, W. 131, 178  
 Macdonald, A. 143, 183  
 Macdonald, J. A. M. 140, 191  
 Macdonald, M. M. 147, 186  
 Macdonald, R. 96, 166  
 Macdonald, D. 117, 190  
 Macdougall, J. A. 111, 169  
 Margowan F. 135, 190  
 Mackechnie, R. W. 130, 191  
 Mackenzie, T. 149, 154, 155  
 Mackenzie, T. A. 122, 186  
 Mackenzie, A. 112, 187  
 Mackintosh, R. H. 94, 97, 127, 181  
 MacLaine, R. 112, 190  
 MacLaren, J. 104  
 Maclean, A. N. 95, 96, 133, 178  
 Maclean, H. T. 192  
 Maclean, W. H. 112, 191  
 Macleod, C. 101  
 Macleod, D. 103  
 Macleod, W. E. 145, 184  
 Maclier, W. 105  
 Macleod, R. 93, 97, 112, 172  
 Macpherson, A. 185  
 Mahaffy, E. 157  
 Mainwaring, G. 110, 182  
 Mainwaring, M. H. 108, 190  
 Mainwaring, W. G. 123, 191  
 Maister, J. 113, 171  
 Maitland, G. G. W. 156  
 Maitland, Sir P. 109, 165, 171  
 Malcolm, D. A. 128, 179  
 Malcolm, G. 126, 152, 185  
 Malcolm, J. D. 111, 189  
 Malcom, J. 138, 191  
 Malcolmson, J. P. 99, 155  
 Malet, G. G. 100, 122, 179  
 Manisty, F. 130, 156  
 Manson, A. R. 103, 129, 187  
 Manson, A. 98, 98, 105, 115, 165, 179  
 Mant, G. J. 95, 98, 144, 178  
 Margary, H. J. 98, 119, 183, 182  
 Marlen, B. W. 111, 156  
 Marlow, B. W. 96, 153  
 Marrett, T. 102  
 Marriott, T. 101  
 Marriott, W. 121, 183  
 Marriott, W. F. 119, 180  
 Marshall, J. 11, 101  
 Marshall, T. 104, 106, 136, 174  
 Marshall, W. II. 104  
 Marston, E. C. 150, 186  
 Martin, J. H. M. 116, 109  
 Mathews, W. H. O. 140, 180  
 Matthews, J. J. 113, 189  
 Maud, C. O. 132, 191  
 Maude, C. W. 142, 182  
 Maude, E. 129, 192  
 Mauger, C. 142, 182  
 Maughan, T. 137, 179  
 Maycock, J. G. 111, 191  
 Mayers, J. P. 111, 181  
 Mayne, J. 101, 106, 151, 164, 165, 172  
 Mayor, F. 131, 180  
 Mayor, G. 152, 187  
 McAndrew, J. D. 112, 186  
 McCarty, B. 108, 191  
 McCrae, R. C. 109, 191  
 McCulloch, E. 130  
 McDonald, A. 100, 141  
 McDonell, J. 94, 98, 144, 180  
 McDougall, N. P. 99, 138, 181  
 McDowell, F. 118, 147  
 McGrath, T. 110, 156  
 McGregor, J. A. P. 101  
 McGregor, E. M. 121, 187  
 McGrigor, J. 99, 146, 183  
 McInnes, J. 101  
 McIntyre, C. C. 112, 179  
 McKenna, J. M. 117, 190  
 McKenzie, A. 177  
 McKenzie, G. J. 156  
 McKenzie, F. W. 133, 190  
 McKenzie, J. 133, 155  
 McKinsty, A. 109, 185  
 McKinnon, D. R. 112  
 McLean, H. Sir, 101  
 McLeod, D. 102  
 McLennan, J. 93, 96, 153  
 McMahon, T. Sir, 93, 164, 165, 169  
 McMahon, T. W. 93  
 McMahon, W. 107, 191  
 McMurdo, W. M. G. 99, 112, 182  
 McNeil, M. 104  
 McPherson, D. 101  
 McPherson, L. J. 109, 192  
 McPherson, P. 109, 165, 175  
 McPherson, W. E. 140, 190  
 Meacham, J. 110, 192  
 Mellersh, C. 130, 180  
 Melville, P. M. 94, 96, 132, 178  
 Merewether, W. L. 146, 152, 188  
 Messiter, G. H. 109, 182  
 Messiter, J. 107, 176  
 Messiter, S. L. A. B. 111, 189  
 Meycock, J. 110, 188  
 Mignon, R. 161, 177  
 Mildmay, A. G. St. J. 113, 192  
 Miles, J. 142, 186  
 Miles, W. 130, 190  
 Millar, J. G. 147, 187  
 Miller, A. 110, 185

- Miller, E. E. 99  
 Miller, H. N. 123, 191  
 Miller, J. R. 152, 155  
 Milne, G. J. D. 99, 149, 161, 182  
 Minster, T. 136, 181  
 Minster, G. 111, 177  
 Mitchell, T. 111, 189  
 Mitchell, J. 155  
 Moberly, H. 104  
 Moline, J. P. 110, 157  
 Montefiore, A. 120, 154  
 Monteth, T. 103  
 Monteith, W. 102  
 Montgomery, A. 140, 154  
 Montgomery, G. S. 139, 185  
 Montgomerie, P. 104  
 Montrion, 149, 186  
 Moody, S. 104  
 Moore, G. 103, 106, 144, 174  
 Moore, F. G. 111, 191  
 Moore, G. F. 111, 180  
 Moore, G. 103  
 Moore H. S. 156  
 Moore, L. C. 109, 187  
 Moore, R. B. 122, 187  
 Moorier, J. P. 156  
 Morant, C. 108, 180  
 Morehead, C. 155  
 Morgan, J. 106  
 Morgan, T. 102, 106, 142, 173  
 Morison, B. G. 94, 99, 149, 185  
 Morison, G. 97  
 Morison, W. 102  
 Morphy, W. F. J. 109, 189  
 Morris, J. E. G. 106, 149, 177  
 Morris, J. W. 101, 105, 123, 164, 171  
 Morris, W. J. 133, 152, 180  
 Morrison, G. P. E. 110, 192  
 Morse, C. H. 97, 139, 186  
 Morse, H. C. 133, 180  
 Morse, J. 93, 97, 102, 106, 131, 173  
 Morse, T. R. 124, 181  
 Morton, C. B. 135, 178  
 Moyle, C. A. 146, 186  
 Moyle, J. G. 135, 188  
 Moyle, H. R. 127, 188  
 Mules, W. M. 123, 192  
 Mulhall, J. 109  
 Munbee, G. B. 97, 119, 163, 174  
 Munro, C. G. G. 98, 141, 179  
 Munro, J. 101  
 Murray, A. M. 117, 190  
 Murray, J. 154  
 Murray, F. 157  
 Murray, T. 102  
 Muter, S. J. O. N. 127, 187  
 Mylne, C. D. 131, 182  
 Nagel, J. T. 109, 118  
 Napier, C. J. Sir, 93, 97, 99, 110, 165, 171  
 Napier, J. 102  
 Napier, J. M. 97, 99  
 Nash, A. 119, 104, 185  
 Nash, J. 105  
 Neale, W. A. 128, 189  
 Neilson, W. 155  
 Nesbitt, J. 102  
 Nettleship, W. 107, 188  
 Newall, T. G. 103  
 Newnham, N. J. 148, 186  
 Newnham, T. G. 148, 190  
 Neynoe, 109, 192  
 Niblock, E. S. 132, 185  
 Nichol, G. A. F. 147, 188  
 Nicholson, B. A. R. 155  
 Nicholson, J. T. 148, 191  
 Nixon, E. M. 131, 185  
 Nixon, G. E. 120, 157  
 Nixon, J. P. 150, 190  
 Nolan, J. 109, 191  
 North, C. F. 119, 187  
 Norton, H. 104  
 Nott, W. Sir, 102  
 O. Connor, R. J. 109, 186  
 Ogilvie, G. M. 156  
 Ogilvie, J. 102  
 Ogilvie, W. 95, 96, 105, 106, 145, 175  
 O'Grady, J. 108, 178  
 Oldfield, C. E. T. 105  
 Oldfield, F. J. 122, 188  
 Oldham, W. J. 108, 186  
 Oldham, J. A. 113, 188  
 Oliver, J. 104  
 Oliver, T. 103  
 Oliver, T. 192  
 O'Neil, G. O. M. 127, 190  
 Orchard, G. 103  
 Orrok, W. 141, 182  
 Ormond, G. 113  
 Orrall, H. L. 104  
 Osborn, S. 156  
 Osborne, H. S. 101, 117, 196  
 Osborne, S. 105, 139, 164, 171  
 Ottey, P. D. 152  
 Ottey, T. H. 151, 163, 178  
 Ottey, W. J. 121, 189  
 Otway, A. G. 108, 185  
 Ovans, C. 93, 98, 100, 103, 106, 129, 173  
 Ouseley, J. R. 104  
 Outhwaite, W. C. 117, 186  
 Outram, J. 105, 148, 165, 166, 175  
 Owen, C. J. 120, 179  
 Owen, R. B. 154  
 Paget, Hon. Sir, E. 111, 165, 171  
 Palin, C. T. 144, 190  
 Palin, W. H. 142, 189  
 Palmer, J. R. 146, 192  
 Palmer, T. 103  
 Parker, H. R. 120, 192  
 Parker, W. 112, 188  
 Parkinson, H. J. 163  
 Farlby, R. B. 102  
 Parr, S. 100, 149, 180  
 Parr, T. C. 106, 132, 176  
 Parr, W. C. 149, 191  
 Parsons, J. 104  
 Parsons, J. E. 97, 136, 161  
 Partridge, S. H. 100, 143, 179  
 Patch, J. 132, 153

- Pattison, C. 112, 184  
 Pattle, W. 103  
 Pattullo, H. E. 113, 188  
 Paul, M. C. 103  
 Paul, T. H. 102  
 Payne, C. 93, 98, 103, 106, 183, 173  
 Payne, F. J. F. 108, 167  
 Penckoek, E. T. 94, 98, 126, 184  
 Peacocke, W. W. R. 113, 187  
 Pearl, J. H. 155  
 Peat, A. C. 97, 105, 110, 103, 166, 175  
 Peckett, J. 103  
 Peele, E. D. C. 150  
 Peet, J. 157  
 Pelham, H. 152  
 Pelly, H. J. 99, 133, 185  
 Pelly, S. M. 156  
 Pelly, L. 141, 190  
 Pelly, W. P. 144, 189  
 Pemberton, G. R. 103  
 Pennefather, J. L. 110, 174  
 Pennefather, R. 155, 183  
 Penney, J. 120, 180  
 Penney, N. 104  
 Pennycuik, J. 109, 165, 166, 174  
 Percival, J. P. 109, 183  
 Pereira, J. 103  
 Pereira, M. L. 101  
 Perkins, W. H. 101  
 Perry, J. 103  
 Petrie, J. G. 117, 186  
 Pew, P. L. 104  
 Peyton, J. 147, 187  
 Phayre, R. 159, 185  
 Phillips, F. 123, 190  
 Phillips, J. G. 107, 156  
 Phillips, O. 105  
 Piercy, G. 108, 183  
 Piercy, H. 108, 185  
 Piers, T. T. 123, 190  
 Pigou, W. H. 156  
 Pinhey, R. 95, 153  
 Pirie, W. 126, 189  
 Pitcairn, W. 155  
 Pitman, H. 157  
 Pitman, R. 101  
 Podmore, R. 101  
 Poet, A. J. 121, 157  
 Pogson, J. 142, 156  
 Pollexfen, L. J. 140, 191  
 Pollock, G. Sir, 102  
 Pollock, T. 101  
 Ponsonby, C. 142, 184  
 Pontarident, F. J. 110, 178  
 Poolr, J. H. 110, 175  
 Poole, S. 105, 120, 163, 176  
 Pope, A. 104  
 Pope, G. P. 147, 161, 179  
 Pope, J. 97, 142, 179  
 Postaus, T. 140, 182  
 Potts, R. O. 108, 191  
 Pottinger, H. Sir, 102, 106, 159, 165, 178  
 Pottinger, J. 117, 185  
 Powell, B. R. 151, 182  
 Pownall, T. C. 116, 182  
 Powney, R. 103  
 Preedy, H. W. 100, 150, 181  
 Prendorgast, J. Sir, 101  
 Prendorgast, T. 109, 180  
 Prescott, A. 121, 181  
 Prescott, H. W. 126, 183  
 Prescott, W. 105  
 Prettjohu, G. D. 112, 188  
 Prettjohu, R. B. 107, 185  
 Price, A. 100, 120, 183  
 Price, G. U. 120, 185  
 Price, W. 164  
 Prior, G. N. 146, 152, 179  
 Probyn, O. 128, 191  
 Procter, A. E. N. 133, 191  
 Procter, G. H. F. 146, 191  
 Prother, C. W. 120, 180  
 Pruen, G. A. 116, 163, 182  
 Pryce, J. C. H. 111, 182  
 Purnell, A. 153  
 Purnell, W. 95  
 Purves, W. 126, 179  
 Purvis, R. B. A. 113, 184  
 Raikes, S. N. 107, 148, 189  
 Saitr, A. 141, 185  
 Ramsay, B. W. 107, 187  
 Ramsay, H. N. 94, 97, 149, 179  
 Ramsay, J. 97, 98, 123, 181, 161, 181  
 Ramsay, J. 110, 182  
 Ramsay, J. S. 94, 97, 185, 183, 175  
 Ramsay, M. 104  
 Randal, M. A. 155  
 Randall, J. 113, 159  
 Raper, F. V. 102  
 Ratcliffe, T. H. 108, 187  
 Rathborne, A. B. 109, 149, 182  
 Raverty, H. G. 122, 191  
 Rawlinson, H. C. 126, 165, 181  
 Rawlinson, W. B. 95, 97, 124, 179  
 Rawson, S. 111, 188  
 Read, S. 111, 180  
 Redmond, H. B. 108, 190  
 Read, T. J. D. 108, 185  
 Reid, A. T. 105, 100, 127, 165, 175  
 Remington, G. R. 140, 183  
 Renne, G. 117, 192  
 Renny, J. W. 98, 144, 181  
 Reynolds, H. 108, 180  
 Reynolds, F. C. P. Rev, 97  
 Reynolds, J. H. 142, 191  
 Reynolds, W. 100, 139, 182  
 Ribbon, W. G. 192  
 Rice, W. 159, 192  
 Rich, R. 101  
 Richards, A. 102  
 Richards, C. 100, 133, 176  
 Richards, H. 128, 183  
 Richards, R. 128, 184  
 Richards, W. Sir, 101  
 Richardson, J. L. 101  
 Richmond, R. F. 104  
 Ridge, W. H. 112, 185  
 Rigby, C. P. 141, 184  
 Riley, S. D. 103  
 Rippon, G. 140, 181  
 Ritchie, D. 93, 155  
 Rivers, H. 93, 104  
 Roberts, A. 103  
 Roberts, H. G. 98, 104, 106, 141, 174  
 Roberts, H. T. 102  
 Roberts, W. 111, 188  
 Robertson, A. 102, 106, 126, 172  
 Robertson, G. D. 111  
 Robertson, G. H. 150, 164, 182  
 Robertson, H. D. 103, 106, 125, 174  
 Robertson, H. N. 130, 186  
 Robertson, W. D. 93, 94, 103, 108, 142, 172  
 Robinson, G. 95  
 Robinson, G. W. 113, 192  
 Robison, O. 108, 176  
 Robinson, T. 104  
 Robinson, H. G. 131, 191

- Robson, T. 118, 153  
 Roche, R. H. 112, 166  
 Rofe, S. C. 107  
 Rolland, H. 144, 181  
 Homer, A. C. 107, 190  
 Romer, D. C. 123, 191  
 Rooke, B. P. 154  
 Roome, F. 102, 106, 134, 178  
 Roome, W. 101, 105, 149, 164, 171  
 Roome, B. 102  
 Rose, H. B. 97, 123, 183  
 Rose, J. Sir, 101  
 Ross, F. T. 193  
 Ross, H. 103  
 Ross, H. 169  
 Rosser, C. P. 107, 190  
 Rowan, A. F. 106, 181  
 Rowland, A. 116, 178  
 Rowley, G. 86, 121, 164, 178  
 Rudd, H. 120, 182  
 Rumley, C. 101  
 Russell, A. H. 110, 181  
 Russell, E. L. 137, 187  
 Russell, F. R. 111, 181  
 Russell, J. Sir, 101  
 Russell, L. C. 102, 105, 115, 104, 165, 178  
 Russell, R. J. 118, 167  
 Rutledge, T. O. 109, 188  
 Ryan, J. W. 155  
 8.  
 Sablen, R. 158  
 Sadleir, J. T. 108, 191  
 Salmon, H. L. 121, 179  
 Salmon, W. B. 98, 142, 101, 163, 181  
 Salter, H. F. 104  
 Salter, J. 106, 163  
 Salter, J. F. 101, 180, 105, 172  
 Sanders, J. 105  
 Sanders, T. 105  
 Sandwith, B. 103, 105, 118, 105, 166, 174  
 Sandwith, H. 104, 106, 128, 175  
 Sandwith, J. 164  
 Sandwith, J. P. 120, 189  
 Sandwith, W. 101, 106, 137, 164, 165, 172  
 Sandwith, W. F. 125, 183  
 Sandys, C. Rev., 98  
 Sandys, G. 103  
 Sargent, H. 104  
 Savile, J. W. 125, 189  
 Saunders, J. 108, 140, 175  
 Saunders, A. E. 125, 183  
 Sawers, C. 109, 185  
 Scatterd, G. R. 149, 189  
 Schneider, J. W. 127, 186  
 Schneider, F. 135, 190  
 Schuler, F. 99, 103, 105, 116, 174  
 Scobie, D. M. 139, 165, 179  
 Scott, C. 192  
 Scott, D. G. 103  
 Scott, E. L. 146, 189  
 Scott, B. G. 161, 189  
 Scott, H. 117, 190  
 Scott, H. S. Sir, 101  
 Scott, J. G. 147, 186  
 Scott, J. 96, 106, 154, 176  
 Scott, L. 142, 183  
 Scott, R. 163  
 Scott, S. 192  
 Scott, W. 119, 164, 178  
 Scott, W. 138, 190  
 Scott, W. H. 122, 192  
 Scriven, G. 123, 189  
 Scudamore, A. 106, 188  
 Sealy, B. W. D. 101, 106, 128, 164, 172  
 Sealy, G. P. 117, 186  
 Seaward, G. M. 98, 154  
 Seton, B. 95, 99, 106, 141, 175  
 Seton, J. B. 124, 181  
 Seymour, S. W. 192  
 Shaw, G. G. 107, 190  
 Shaw, G. J. 151, 166  
 Shaw, M. M. 106, 127, 170  
 Shaw, R. J. 123, 161, 181  
 Shaw, T. 103  
 Shawe, R. Long, 147, 179  
 Shea, R. P. O. 109, 189  
 Shelton, J. W. 111, 197  
 Shephard, A. 149, 179  
 Sheppard, G. F. 150, 188  
 Shewell, H. 125, 187  
 Shewell, W. V. 145, 191  
 Shirreff, J. 93, 99, 102, 106, 113, 173  
 Shirt, C. 145, 179  
 Shortt, A. Y. 137, 192  
 Shortt, J. M. 95, 188, 178  
 Shortrede, R. 125, 175, 179  
 Showers, E. M. G. 103  
 Shrigley, J. 149, 187  
 Shubrick, T. 102  
 Shuldham, E. W. 101, 106, 150, 164, 173  
 Shum, G. F. 130, 185  
 Shum, F. O. 141, 189  
 Sidley, H. R. D. 113, 177  
 Sim, D. 103  
 Simpson, E. H. 121, 184  
 Simpson, E. H. 102  
 Simpson, J. 99  
 Simpson, W. R. 99, 142, 184  
 Simson, J. D. 131, 191  
 Sinclair, A. Y. 151, 192  
 Sinclair, J. 116, 178  
 Sinclair, J. A. 118, 153  
 Skardon, C. R. 102  
 Skinner, P. K. 95, 97, 134, 160  
 Skipper, E. 132, 179  
 Skipton, G. 127, 191  
 Sleeman, W. H. 105  
 Smea, W. N. T. 106, 180, 176  
 Smith, A. 109  
 Smith, A. W. 110, 184  
 Smith, D. R. 110, 177  
 Smith, B. J. 105  
 Smith, E. S. 110, 184  
 Smith, G. 105, 151, 177  
 Smith, J. 104  
 Smith, J. B. 104  
 Smith, M. E. 112, 184  
 Smith, S. 102  
 Smith, T. P. 102  
 Smith, T. W. 107, 184  
 Smith, W. J. J. 111, 188  
 Smyth, R. D. 107, 153  
 Smyth, E. S. 108, 188  
 Smythe, J. D. 129, 182  
 Soames, G. 125, 191  
 Soames, W. 135, 190  
 Sommerville, W. 110, 185  
 Soppitt, M. J. 93, 97, 137, 180  
 Soppitt, M. 103, 106, 128, 174  
 Sorell, C. F. 142, 183  
 Souter, T. A. 110, 181  
 Sparks, R. M. 118, 183  
 Sparrow, G. 138, 180  
 Speck, S. 103  
 Speirs, A. 103  
 Spencer, H. 106, 125, 176  
 Spiller, W. 103, 106, 148, 174  
 Spottiswoode, R. 120, 188  
 Spring, F. J. Rev. 97  
 Sproule, J. S. 156  
 Stack, G. 101, 148, 185  
 Stack, M. 96, 105, 122, 163, 165, 175  
 Stack, T. 110, 191  
 Stacy, L. R. 103  
 Stalker, F. 98, 108, 106, 126, 165, 166, 173  
 Stamford, H. 116, 179  
 Stanley, H. 150, 185  
 Stanley, T. B. 117, 190  
 Stannus, Sir E. G. 101, 106, 125, 164, 165, 172  
 Stanton, E. 96, 114, 178  
 Stather, W. C. 126, 164, 180  
 Stavely, R. B. 114, 188  
 Steel, S. W. 103  
 Stephens, S. J. 165, 177  
 Stephenson, R. 108, 184  
 Sterling, J. 120, 162  
 Sterling, J. 150  
 Stevens, C. 111, 186  
 Stevens, S. J. 146, 177  
 Stevenson, D. 192  
 Stevenson, W. 117, 190

- Stuart, C. 107, 179  
 Stewart, C. A. 141, 179  
 Stewart, G. E. 147, 191  
 Stewart, G. M. 102  
 Stewart, J. D. 139, 185  
 Stewart, J. 154  
 Stewart, C. 113, 155  
 Stewart, T. R. 132, 181  
 Stewart, T. 101  
 Stiles, H. 97, 124, 161, 179  
 Stirling, J. 108, 181  
 Stisted, H. W. 108, 181  
 Stock, T. 94, 97, 147, 181  
 Stockley, G. C. 104, 132, 179  
 Stockley, J. J. 118, 157  
 Stokes, J. D. 104  
 Stone, E. W. 107, 155  
 Stoney, G. B. 113, 182  
 Story, F. 105  
 Stovell, M. 154  
 Strahan, W. 103  
 Straker, C. D. 124, 154  
 Stratton, F. 104  
 Strettell, A. B. 136, 192  
 Strover, S. R. 102, 105, 114, 164, 173  
 Stuart, C. S. 139, 180  
 Stuart, J. 103  
 Stuart, J. R. 113, 192  
 Stuart, W. 113, 181  
 Stuart, W. J. 157  
 Stubbs, O. 104  
 Studdert, T. 99, 119, 177  
 Style, M. 156  
 Stuart, W. S. 119, 163, 187  
 Sutherland, J. Sir, 102, 106, 127, 172  
 Sutherland, J. 100, 103, 105, 121, 164, 174  
 Swanson, J. 95, 96, 144, 178  
 Swiney, G. 102  
 Swinhoe, S. 103  
 Sydenham, T. G. F. 112, 190  
 Syers, J. T. 105  
 Symons, C. J. 100, 130, 184  
 Symson, G. 124, 181  
 T.  
 Tait, J. 131, 152, 182  
 Tapp, T. 123, 179  
 Tapp, H. T. 102  
 Tawse, A. 99, 150  
 Taylor, F. F. 122, 183  
 Taylor, M. G. 112  
 Taylor, G. F. 147, 152, 191  
 Taylor, H. G. A. 102  
 Taylor, J. E. 143, 185  
 Taylor, R. 103  
 Taylor, R. L. 142, 186  
 Taylor, J. McK. 121, 183  
 Taylor, R. 106, 125, 173  
 Taylor, T. M. 104  
 Taylor, W. 104  
 Taylor, W. B. 154  
 Taylor, W. W. 130, 185  
 Taylor, T. J. 112, 178  
 Tennant, J. 103  
 Teschemaker, T. E. 117, 191  
 Thacker, J. 134, 190  
 Thacker, S. 134, 185  
 Thackwell, J. E. 110, 185  
 Thatcher, C. 155  
 Thatcher, T. 136, 191  
 Thatcher, W. 162  
 Thom, W. 156  
 Thomas, A. 94, 98, 133, 180  
 Thompson, 99  
 Thompson, C. 125  
 Thompson, C. W. 107, 184  
 Thompson, E. 133, 187  
 Thompson, E. A. 111, 185  
 Thompson, C. T. 123, 189  
 Thompson, H. 102  
 Thompson, M. 130, 154  
 Thompson, A. S. 107, 155  
 Thompson, J. A. 105  
 Thomson, J. B. 109, 156  
 Thomson, G. L. 151, 192  
 Thornbury, N. H. 95, 129, 180  
 Thornhill, A. R. 96  
 Thornton, G. 125, 163, 178  
 Threshie, C. 98, 135, 161, 180  
 Thursby, J. H. 113, 182  
 Tickell, R. 102  
 Tobin, C. E. A. 108, 175  
 Tod, S. H. 102  
 Todd, J. A. 107, 183  
 Tolfrey, J. F. 129, 192  
 Tombs, C. 99  
 Tombs, T. 102  
 Tomkins, G. 104  
 Tonge, J. H. 107, 180  
 Topham, W. 132, 181  
 Townsend, J. 107, 173  
 Travers, R. 94, 97, 147, 182  
 Treasure, C. N. 139, 182  
 Tremenhers, C. W. 98, 110, 163, 182  
 Trestrail, J. C. 147  
 Trevelyan, H. W. 116, 178  
 Trevelyan, W. 121, 178  
 Trewman, J. T. 102  
 Troward, A. 139, 178  
 Trower, C. T. 123, 185  
 Truscott, J. 102  
 Tucker, F. N. B. 121, 177  
 Tucker, N. B. 125, 190  
 Tulloch, A. 103  
 Tulloch, J. 103  
 Turnbull, S. 116, 181  
 Turnbull, W. 192  
 Turner, H. B. 110, 162, 179  
 Turner, J. 167  
 Turner, T. M. B. 96, 119, 163, 179  
 Turquand, L. 125, 191  
 Twelie, M. 103  
 Tweedale, A. 102, 182  
 Twopeny, E. 12, 1825  
 Tyacke, H. P. 125, 189  
 Tyndall, J. 152  
 Tyrwhitt, R. Rev. 98  
 U.  
 Underwood, J. J. 104  
 Usshur, T. J. 110, 191  
 Unwin, J. J. 116, 117, 146, 181  
 V.  
 Vallant, A. 134, 182  
 Vallant, F. 120, 191  
 Vallant, L. M. 120, 186  
 Vassall, R. J. P. 112, 176  
 Vaughan, J. P. 111, 156  
 Vincent H. T. 139, 184  
 Vincent, H. 134, 162, 184  
 Vincent, W. 102  
 Vivian, K. J. H. 104  
 W.  
 Waddington, C. 106, 119, 165, 175  
 Waddington, C. 105, 142, 190  
 Waddington, E. 147, 191  
 Wahab, G. L. 102  
 Walsh, A. G. 110, 192  
 Wakefield H. F. 111, 182  
 Walker, A. 155  
 Walker, C. W. 131, 187  
 Walker, H. T. 123, 191  
 Walker, W. 126, 191  
 Walker, W. E. 128, 191  
 Wallace, J. 103  
 Wallace, R. 143, 181  
 Wallace, E. J. 156  
 Wallace, H. 117, 192  
 Wallace, N. 104  
 Waller, T. 155  
 Walsh, C. G. 111, 192  
 Walpole, H. 103  
 Wallington, C. A. G. 109  
 Walter, E. 178  
 Walter, T. 159  
 Walton, W. H. 125, 191  
 Warburton, P. R. 94, 97, 138, 183  
 Ward, T. W. 121, 156  
 Ward, W. 140, 178  
 Wardell, R. H. 130, 180  
 Warden, R. 98, 116, 147, 179  
 Warden, R. P. 141, 191  
 Warren, G. 104  
 Waters, E. F. 102  
 Watkins, F. W. 155  
 Watkins, H. S. 140, 178  
 Watkins, J. 148, 180  
 Watkins, W. 104  
 Watson, A. 102

- Watson, J. W. 86, 105, 115, 159, 175  
 Watson, L. W. 104  
 Weaver, W. H. 113, 188  
 Weaver, E. H. 113, 191  
 Webb, G. C. 108, 186  
 Webb, H. 111, 188  
 Webb, J. 149, 191  
 Webber, M. C. 102  
 Webster, J. 112  
 Webster, T. B. 140, 188  
 Wedderburn, A. 109, 188  
 Wedderburn, J. K. 93  
 Weld, G. 110, 191  
 Wells, F. C. 100, 140, 181  
 Welman, H. W. P. 100, 183  
 Welsh, J. 101  
 Wemyss, F. 117, 182  
 Wemyss, F. 117, 188  
 West, J. W. 146, 191  
 West, R. 102  
 Westbrooke, F. 142, 190  
 Westley, C. J. 152  
 Weston, C. T. 156  
 Weston, G. 107, 178  
 Weston, J. H. 130, 187  
 Weston, J. S. H. 104  
 Westropp, J. B. 125, 191  
 Westropp, R. M. 130, 190  
 Wetherill, F. A. 100, 109, 182  
 Whannell, P. 103  
 Wheatstone, R. W. 132, 180  
 Wheeler, H. M. 103  
 Wheeler, T. 111, 170  
 Whithelo, E. 154, 161, 179  
 Whinyates, F. P. 104  
 Whish, R. 101, 103, 114, 164, 172  
 Whish, W. S. 102  
 White, B. 152, 154  
 White, H. J. 105  
 White, H. L. 103  
 White, M. 101  
 White, T. 110, 179  
 Whitehead, T. Sir 101  
 Whitehill, C. S. 125, 185  
 Whitehill, S. J. K. 148, 182  
 Whittle, W. T. 110, 165, 177  
 Whitelock, C. R. 136, 182  
 Whittaker, B. R. 125, 191  
 Whittard, T. W. W. 140, 184  
 Widdicombe, W. 192  
 Wight, R. 153  
 Wignoles, T. D. 110, 182  
 Wild, C. F. 103  
 Wilkinson, C. D. 104  
 Wilkinson, W. E. 146, 184  
 Willes, J. S. 109  
 Williams, J. D. 136, 189  
 Williams, J. E. 104  
 Williams, W. L. G. 104  
 Williamson, D. 104  
 Willis, R. A. 106, 140, 164, 182  
 Willoughby, H. J. 125, 185  
 Willoughby, J. R. F. 108, 184  
 Willoughby, M. P. 94, 95, 96, 110, 177  
 Wilson, A. R. 98, 130, 170  
 Wilson, F. A. 102  
 Wilson, G. 94, 98, 147, 185  
 Wilson, G. J. 104, 106, 139, 174  
 Wilson, J. 103, 105  
 Wilson, T. 102  
 Wilson, R. W. 104  
 Winbolt, G. H. 99  
 Winbolt, J. H. 103  
 Winchester, J. W. 155  
 Winfield, J. P. 125, 188  
 Wingate, G. 119, 162, 182  
 Wingate, T. 108, 180  
 Wolley, T. 139, 185  
 Wood, J. A. 145, 186  
 Wood, H. H. A. 129, 191  
 Woodd, G. L. 113, 187  
 Woodburn, A. 105, 106, 150, 165, 175  
 Woodgate, W. H. 113, 181  
 Woodhouse, F. E. 1, 61, 80  
 Woodhouse, J. R. 10, 136, 175  
 Woodhouse, W. 102  
 Woodward, H. J. 123, 181  
 Woodward, A. W. 190  
 Woolcombe, J. D. 117, 180  
 Woosnam, J. B. 116, 182  
 Woosnam, R. 156  
 Worgan, J. 117, 187  
 Worrnall, R. C. 116, 156  
 Worrall, H. L. 103  
 Wolfe, J. 102  
 Wray, E. 117, 188  
 Wray, J. 149, 180  
 Wren, R. F. 122, 191  
 Wright, A. 91, 191  
 Wright, A. 150, 155  
 Wright, J. C. 154, 182  
 Wright, J. 128, 178  
 Wright, P. C. 145, 191  
 Wyatt, E. 102  
 Wyllie, D. 157  
 Wyllie, M. 133, 182  
 Wyllie, W. 105, 106, 146, 175  
 Wynter, T. R. 125, 178  
 Yaldwin, J. 104  
 Yendall, G. 116, 158  
 Yates, H. H. 101  
 Yates, W. A. 153  
 Yonge, G. N. K. A. 108, 183  
 Young, A. S. 128, 152, 185  
 Young, C. W. 104  
 Young, F. 103  
 Young, G. 104  
 Young, T. J. 156  
 Young, W. H. 111, 153  
 Young, W. 110  
 Younghusband, E. 134, 189  
 Younghusband, H. R. 113, 185  
 Younghusband, J. W. 133, 188

## CASUALTIES ANNOUNCED FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER 1844.

| NAME.           | NAMES.                  | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | CASUALTY.   | DATE OF CASUALTY. | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Major General.  | J. Cunningham.....      | 17th Regt. N I       | Deceased.   | 27 Dec 1843       | In England.                                      |
| Lieut. Colonel. | R. Sutherland.....      | 3rd Regt. N I        | Retired.    | 23 Feb 1844       | At Bombay.                                       |
| do              | T. M. Baillie.....      | 24th Regt. N I       | Deceased.   | 3 July            | do At Asseerghur.                                |
| Bt. Lieut. Col. | J. T. Leslie, C. B..... | Artillery.           | Retired.    | 20 Sept           | do In England.                                   |
| Lieut. Colonel  | C. Davies.....          | 20th Regt. N I       | Deceased.   | 1 Oct             | do In England.                                   |
| do              | F. Hicks.....           | 2d Gr. Regt. N I     | Killed.     | 27 Nov            | do Before the Fort of Punalla S. M. Country.     |
| Major.          | G. W. Gibson.....       | Artillery.           | Retired.    | 7 Jan             | do At Bombay.                                    |
| do              | T. Clibborn.....        | 1st Gr. Regt. N I    | Deceased.   | 5 May             | do At Malta.                                     |
| do              | S. Powell.....          | 2d Eur. Rt. L I      | Retired.    | 27 Aug            | do At Bombay (Deceased on passage to [England].) |
| Rt. Captain     | E. Pottinger, C. B..... | Artillery.           | Deceased.   | 15 Nov            | 1843 At Hong Kong, China.                        |
| Captain.        | C. Denton.....          | 2d Eur. Rt. L I      | do          | 22 Feb            | 1844 At Bombay.                                  |
| do              | A. Meadows.....         | 18th Regt. N I       | do          | 5 July            | do At Kurrackee.                                 |
| do              | C. W. Wenn.....         | 13th Regt. N I       | do          | 16 do             | do At Bombay.                                    |
| Mt. Captain.    | O. H. Oitley.....       | 1st Fusiliers.       | do          | 19 Sept           | do Near Ahmedabad.                               |
| Captain.        | R. H. Goodenough.....   | 26th Regt. N I       | Invalided.  | 22 Nov            | do At Bombay.                                    |
| do              | J. H. Chalmers.....     | 4th Rifles.          | Deceased.   | 23 do             | do At Bombay.                                    |
| Lieutenant.     | G. T. Pogson.....       | 5th Regt. N I        | Struck off. | From 17 Sept 40   | By order of the Court of Directors.              |
| do              | G. F. Duke.....         | 23d Regt. N L I      | Invalided.  | 5 Jan             | 1844 At Bombay.                                  |
| do              | J. L. Atkin.....        | 3rd Regt. L C        | Deceased.   | 25 Feb            | do In Europe.                                    |
| do              | J. L. Hendley.....      | 2d Eur. Rt. L I      | do          | 1 April           | do At Wagar, in Guzerat.                         |
| do              | T. G. Ricketts.....     | 10th Regt. N I       | Struck off. | 3 May             | do By order of the Court of Directors.           |
| do              | G. F. Thorne.....       | 14th Regt. N I       | Deceased.   | 6 do              | do At Rajcote.                                   |
| do              | G. J. Young.....        | 17th Regt. N I       | do          | 23 June           | do At Ootacamund.                                |
| do              | J. Bellow.....          | Invalid Establt.     | do          | 24 July           | 1843 On passage to England.                      |
| do              | H. Miles.....           | 21 Eur. Rt. L I      | Killed.     | 13 Sept           | 1844 By Sentence of Court Martial.               |
| do              | W. P. Shakespear.....   | do                   | do          | 30 do             | do On passage to Bombay.                         |
| do              | A. Austin.....          | 8th Regt. N I        | Deceased.   | 8 Oct             | do Before the Fort of Samanghur, S. M. Country.  |
| do              | G. Mackenzie.....       | 20th Regt. N I       | do          | 14 Oct            | do At Mhow.                                      |
| do              | F. H. Denys.....        | 1st Lancers.         | do          | 19 do             | do At Rajcote.                                   |
| do              | A. P. Barker.....       | 21st Regt. N I       | Killed.     | 10 Dec            | do At the Hunmunt Ghaut, S. M. Country.          |
| do              | T. Walter.....          | Invalid Est.         | Deceased    | 31 do             | do At Bombay.                                    |
| Ensign.         | W. Hammond.....         | 24th Regt N I        | do          | 27 Jan            | do At Bombay.                                    |



## LIST OF CASUALTIES.—Continued.

| RANK             | NAMES.                   | CORPS OR DEPARTMENT. | CASUALTY.   | DATE OF CASUALTY. | REMARKS.                                |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|
| Ensign.          | O. M. Jackson.....       | 26th Regt. N I       | Deceased.   | 17 Mar            | 44 At Malligaum.                        |
| 2d Lieutenant.   | E. M. Maude.....         | 1st Fusiliers.       | do          | 7 April           | do At Deesa.                            |
| Ensign.          | R. M. Delafosse.....     | 26th Regt. N I       | do          | 22 April          | do At Mhow.                             |
| do               | J. Findlay.....          | 4th Rifles.          | do          | 8 May             | do At Haroda.                           |
| 2d Lieutenant.   | J. Sinclair.....         | 1st Fusiliers.       | Struck off. | 16 do             | do Resigned his appointment in England. |
| Ensign.          | H. A. Taylor.....        | 5th Rt. N L I        | Deceased.   | 16 June           | do On passage to England.               |
| do               | C. H. Bayne.....         | 4th Rifles.          | do          | 23 Oct            | do At Baroda.                           |
| Cornet.          | E. F. Moore.....         | 3rd Regt. L C        | do          | 1 Nov             | do At Deesa.                            |
| 2d Lieutenant.   | F. Dacre.....            | 1st Fusiliers.       | Resigned.   | 31 Dec            | do In India.                            |
| Physician Genl.  | F. Sherpee.....          | Medical Depart       | Retired.    | 1 Mar             | 44 At Bombay.                           |
| Inspector Genl.  | D. C. Bell.....          | do                   | do          | 1 Jan             | do At Bombay.                           |
| Medical Officer. | R. Frith, M. D.....      | do                   | do          | 31 July           | 42 In England.                          |
| Surgeon          | W. Erskine.....          | do                   | do          | 29 Feb            | do At Bombay.                           |
| do               | R. R. Smith.....         | do                   | do          | 12 Jan            | do Bay of Oluck, Coast of Africa.       |
| Asst. Surgeon.   | J. D. Campbell.....      | do                   | Drowned.    | 29 April          | do At Bombay.                           |
| do               | F. A. Richardson.....    | do                   | Deceased.   | 4 Aug             | do At Ahmednuggur.                      |
| do               | W. Sullivan.....         | do                   | do          | 30 Nov            | do At Dhoolia.                          |
| do               | S. D. Milligan.....      | do                   | do          | 10 Dec            | do At Bombay.                           |
| do               | J. S. Sproule, M. D..... | do                   | do          | 20 do             | do At Bombay.                           |
| Conductor.       | J. Davies.....           | Ordnance Depart.     | do          | 10 Feb            | do At Seroor.                           |
| do               | M. Levy.....             | do                   | Invalided.  | 9 March           | do At Bombay.                           |
| do               | G. Smith.....            | Comst. Depart.       | Retired.    | 11 do             | do At Bombay.                           |
| do               | J. Beard.....            | Ordnance Depart.     | Deceased.   | 7 Oct             | do At Hyderabad.                        |
| do               | K. Wynne.....            | Comst. Depart.       | Struck off. | do                | Remanded to his Corps.                  |
| do               | T. Keefe.....            | Ordnance Depart.     | Invalided.  | 9 Mar             | do At Bombay.                           |
| Sub-Conductor.   | G. Jennings.....         | do                   | Deceased.   | 15 Sept           | do In Scinde.                           |
| Acig. Sub-Cond.  | J. Farrell.....          | Comst. Depart.       | Discharged. | 22 Jan            | do At Bombay.                           |
| Acig. Sub-Cond.  | W. Martin.....           | Ordnance Depart.     | Struck off. | 1 April           | do Remanded to his Corps.               |
| do               | C. Halpinny.....         | do                   | Deceased.   | 12 June           | do At Bombay.                           |
| Acig. Sub-Cond.  | W. Knighton.....         | do                   | do          | 15 Sept           | do In Scinde.                           |

# TABLE OF PAY.

209

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL ALLOWANCES ATTACHED AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST DEC. 1842.

| Appointments.  | Staff pay. | House Allowances. | Total.   | Remarks.   |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Adjutant General...  | 1000 0 0   | 0 0 0             | 1000 0 0 | A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity and House rent.<br>B. And the Net pay of the Regimental rank. When actually in the Field or town with the Commander-in-Chief, full Batta is allowed. |
| a Deputy.....  | 500 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 500 0 0  | C. With pay, half batta, gratuity, Tent allowance and House rent.<br>D. With pay and Field allowances.   |
| a Assistant.....   | 263 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 263 0 0  |  |
| a Deputy Assistant...                                      | 144 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 144 0 0  |  |
| Depy. Adj. Genl. & T.                                      | 700 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 700 0 0  |  |
| Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Artillery in Guzerat... | 152 0 0    | 0 30              | 152 0 0  |  |
| Agent for Clothing...                                      | .....      | .....             | .....    | Draws a full share of Off-reckonings.  |
| a Do. Gun Carriages...                                     | 600 0 0    | .....             | 600 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Gun Powder...  | 600 0 0    | .....             | 600 0 0  |  |
| Aid-de-camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief...      | 120 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 120 0 0  | With pay, Gratuity and full Batta of Regimental rank; also House rent Rs. 90 without regard to rank.   |
| Do. to a General officer on the Staff...                   | 120 0 0    | 0 30              | 150 0 0  | a Rupees per diem.   |
| a Auditor General...                                       | 2500 0 0   | .....             | 2500 0 0 | And the Net pay of Regimental rank.  |
| a Do. Deputy.....  | 600 0 0    | .....             | 600 0 0  | The present incumbent draws half batta, House rent and salary Rupees 2250.   |
| a Do. Assistant.....                                       | 300 0 0    | .....             | 300 0 0  |  |
| a Barrack Master Bombay.....                               | 250 0 0    | 0 30              | 280 0 0  | Is also a member of the standing committee of Survey, for which he draws additional half batta.  |
| Brigadier 1st Class...                                     | 1000 0 0   | 0 30              | 1030 0 0 | With Regimental pay, Full batta and Tentage, also Rupees 40 as stationery allowance for 1st class and Rupees 20 for 2d class Brigadier.  |
| " 2d Class...  | 750 0 0    | 0 30              | 780 0 0  |  |
| Brigade Major...   | 151 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 151 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Artillery...   | 260 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 260 0 0  | E. With Pay and Field allowances.  |
| Do. Queen's troops...                                      | 124 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 124 0 0  | With pay, gratuity, full Batta and public Quarters.  |
| Chaplain Senior...   | .....      | .....             | .....    | The present incumbent receives Rs. 150 additional salary.  |
| Bombay Garrison...   | 980 0 0    | .....             | 980 0 0  | Draws his allowances from the Civil Department.  |
| District of Station...                                     | 670 0 0    | .....             | 670 0 0  | Chaplains also receive travelling allowances for performing the duties of more than one station at 8 annas per mile according to direct route. Draw their allowances from the Civil Dept.  |
| Assistant.....   | 500 0 0    | .....             | 500 0 0  |  |
| Junior do.....   | 400 0 0    | .....             | 400 0 0  | Exclusive of house rent Rs. 52½ and Havildar and peons Rs. 153.  |
| Commander-in-Chief...                                      | 6458 5 4   | .....             | 6458 5 4 |  |

## TABLE OF PAY.

| Appointments.  | Staff Pay. | How Allocated | Total.   | Remarks.   |
|--|------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Commanding Officer of the Forces, not being in Council..                                     | 2136 5 4   | ..            | 2136 5 4 | Also the allowances of a General officer on the staff with the same allowances for house rent and peons, as are granted to the Commander-in-Chief, Rs. 678. With the Net pay of the Regimental rank, and if on Field service Rs. 600 Tent allowances.                                |
| General Officer on the Staff.....  | 3333 5 4   | ..            | 3333 5 4 |  |
| Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General if specially appointed..... | 3333 5 4   | ..            | 3333 5 4 | Ditto ditto ditto.   |
| Commanding Officers, Seinde.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    | Brigadier 1st class.   |
| Mhow.....  | .....      | .....         | .....    |  |
| Deesa.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    | Brigadier 2d class.  |
| Malligaum.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    |  |
| Baroda.....  | .....      | .....         | .....    | The officer commanding draws the allowances established for the command of cantonments of two or more battalions.  |
| Poona.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    |  |
| Ahmednagar.....  | .....      | .....         | .....    | With stationery allowance Rs. 20. Full batta drawn at Full batta stations.   |
| Kurrachee.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    |  |
| Aden.....  | .....      | .....         | .....    | Draws the allowances of a 2d class Brigadier.  |
| Do. A Cantonment of 2 or more Batts..  | 500 0 0    | 30            | 530 0 0  |  |
| Do. Asseerghur Garrison .....  | 500 0 0    | 30            | 530 0 0  | Resident at Sattara commands the Troops and draws the allowances of a Brigadier 2d class from the Military Department which are deducted from his civil allowances, G. O. 26th Sept 1832.  |
| Do. Bombay Garrison .....  | .....      | .....         | .....    |  |
| Do. Sattara.....   | .....      | .....         | .....    | In addition to allowance for the Regimental command if exercised by him, and Rs. 500 from the Civil Department.  |
| Do. Catch.....   | 120 0 0    | ..            | 120 0 0  |  |
| Do. Of a Field Brigade.....  | 500 0 0    | 30            | 530 0 0  | And stationery, Rs. 20.  |
| Commanding Officer of Arty. In Gujarat if a Field Officer..                                  | 300 0 0    | 30            | 330 0 0  |  |
| a Commandt. of Arty. Commissary General.   | 1000 0 0   | ..            | 1000 0 0 | And stationery Rs. 40. And net pay of Regimental rank.   |
| a Do. Deputy.....  | 800 0 0    | ..            | 800 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Assistant.....   | 700 0 0    | ..            | 700 0 0  | One additional Sub. Assist. appointed for the superintendence of the Bazaars at Poona as per G. O. 13th October, 1832. The assistants at other stations have charge both of commissariat and bazaar duties and receive separate pay for the latter. Vide Superintendents of Bazaars. |
| a Do. Deputy ditto.....  | 350 0 0    | ..            | 350 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Sub. ditto.....  | 181 0 0    | ..            | 181 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Commissariat Officer temporarily appointed..   | 150 0 0    | ..            | 150 0 0  |  |

# TABLE OF PAY.

211

| Appointments.                             | Staff Pay. | Horse & Cart Pay. | Total.    | Remarks.   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Commissariat Agent.                       | 60 0 0     | 0 0 0             | 60 0 0    | In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff officer.  |
| a Commissary of Ordnance. Principal. A    | 833 5 4    | 0 0 0             | 833 5 4   | And Rs. 60 conveyance allowance.   |
| b Do. Outstation. . . D                   | 400 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 400 0 0   |  |
| a Do. Deputy Senior. A                    | 400 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 400 0 0   | Ditto. ditto.  |
| a Do Junior. . . . . A                    | 200 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 200 0 0   |  |
| b Do. Outstation. . . . C                 | 200 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 200 0 0   | Draws full batta at a full batta station.  |
| Committee, Standing, of Survey . . . . .  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0             | 0 0 0     | This committee consists of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant, and Barrack Master of Bombay, who draw additional batta as members of it.  |
| a Engineer. Chief. . . .                  | 1000 0 0   | 0 0 0             | 1000 0 0  | Molety of salary payable in the Civil Department.  |
| Do. Superintending. . .                   | 700 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 700 0 0   |  |
| a Do Garrison and Civil Architect. . . .  | 600 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 600 0 0   |  |
| a Assistant to do. . . . C                | 200 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 200 0 0   |  |
| a Assistant to Chief Engineer. . . . . C  | 262 8 0    | 0 0 0             | 262 8 0   | When employed at more stations than one, Field allowances are drawn, & only 300 Rs. if he should not have passed an examination in one of the Native languages.  |
| Executive, (Capt.) C                      | 420 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 420 0 0   |  |
| Ditto (Lieut.) . . . . C                  | 262 8 0    | 0 0 0             | 262 8 0   |  |
| Fort Adjutant, B'bay.                     | 180 0 0    | 0 30              | 210 0 0   | With Regimental pay, gratuity, half Battu and Rs. 160 as house rent. To this office are annexed those of Keeper of Fire Engines, and Member of the standing committee of survey and paymaster of pensioners and family payments. |
| Fort Adjutant Surat.                      | 62 0 0     | 0 30              | 92 0 0    |  |
| Do. Asseerghur. . . .                     | 62 0 0     | 0 30              | 92 0 0    |  |
| Inspector Deputy of Hospitals Q. T. . . . | 1838 0 0   | 0 0 0             | 1838 0 0  | Is also allowed the half battu of a Major when travelling, Office establishment included in salary.  |
| a Intr. to the Comdr. in-Chief. . . . . C | 350 0 0    | 0 60              | 410 0 0   | Draws the same house rent and Tentage as an assistant Commissary General, half the salary charged to the Madras Government.  |
| a Joint Remount Ayt. D                    | 709 15 8   | 0 0 0             | 709 15 8  |  |
| a Judge Advocate General. . . . . C       | 600 0 0    | 0 60              | 600 0 0   |  |
| Do. Deputy . . . . . C                    | 350 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 350 0 0   |  |
| Keeper of the Fire Engines. . . . .       | 60 0 0     | 0 0 0             | 60 0 0    | d 2 Rs. per diem. This office is annexed to that of Fort Adjutant, Bombay.   |
| Line Adjutant. . . . . C                  | 62 0 0     | 0 30              | 92 0 0    | Draws full Battu at a Full Battu station.  |
| Military Board Stpendary Member.          | 1600 0 0   | 0 0 0             | 1600 0 0  | With net pay.  |
| Medical Board, Member of. . . . .         | 2138 13 4  | 0 0 0             | 2138 13 4 | Inclusive of all pay and allowances.   |
| Oculist. . . . .                          | 811 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 811 0 0   | Including all pay and allowances paid in the civil Department.   |
| a Paymaster Presidency. . . . . C         | 1000 0 0   | 0 0 0             | 1000 0 0  |  |
| Do. Scinde. . . . . E                     | 750 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 750 0 0   |  |
| b Do. Outstation. . . . C                 | 500 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 500 0 0   | Draws Full Battu at a Full Battu station.  |
| b Do. Deputy, Bhow. D                     | 300 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 300 0 0   |  |
| Do. Of Pensioners South. Concan. . . . C  | 120 0 0    | 0 0 0             | 120 0 0   | Has also the charge of the Treasure Chest at Dapoolie.   |
| Quarter Master Genl. . .                  | 1600 0 0   | 0 60              | 1600 0 0  |  |
| a Do. Deputy. . . . . C                   | 500 0 0    | 0 60              | 500 0 0   |  |
| a Do. Assistant. . . . D                  | 263 0 0    | 0 60              | 323 0 0   |  |
| a Do. Deputy Assist. . .                  | 144 0 0    | 0 60              | 204 0 0   |  |

| Appointments.  | Staff Pay. | Horse Allowance. | Total.   | Remarks.  |
|--|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| Secretary Military to Government.....                        | 2000 0 0   | 0 0              | 2000 0 0 | Including net pay of Regimental rank, salary paid in Civil Department.  |
| Secretary Military to the Governor.....                      | 1000 0 0   | 0 0              | 1000 0 0 | Inclusive of Pay and allowances of every description.   |
| a Do. To the Commander in Chief.....                         | 600 0 0    | 0 60             | 600 0 0  | If held by a Military officer Pay and field allowances in addition.   |
| Do. Private to the Governor.....                             | 1500 0 0   | 0 0              | 1500 0 0 |   |
| Secretary to the Military Board.....                         | 1200 0 0   | 0 0              | 1200 0 0 | With net pay.   |
| a Do. Assistant.....   | 300 0 0    | 0 0              | 300 0 0  |   |
| Do. do. I. N. Dept.  | 500 0 0    | 0 0              | 500 0 0  |   |
| Secretary Artillery Select Committee..                       | 100 0 0    | 0 0              | 100 0 0  |   |
| a Secretary to the Medical Board.....                        | 600 0 0    | 0 0              | 600 0 0  |   |
| Do. to the General Prize Committee..                         | 175 0 0    | 0 0              | 175 0 0  | This appointment is held by a Staff officer.  |
| Do. to the Clothing Board.....                               | 200 0 0    | 0 0              | 200 0 0  | Ditto ditto ditto.  |
| Adjutant to a Wing or details equal to a Wing of a Regt....  | 192 7 0    | 0 0              | 192 7 0  |   |
| Storekeeper, Medical, Bombay.....                            | 500 0 0    | 0 0              | 500 0 0  | With Rs. 200 from the civil Department, for superintending Dispensaries.  |
| Do. Deputy.....  | 100 0 0    | 0 0              | 100 0 0  | This appointment is annexed to that of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.  |
| Do. Outstation do. A   | 250 0 0    | 0 0              | 250 0 0  |   |
| Superintendent of Bazaars viz:—                              |            |                  |          |   |
| At Poona.....  | 181 0 0    | 0 0              | 181 0 0  | Is designated Sub-Assistant Commissary General, but does not rise in the Commissariat department.   |
| Assistant to ditto..   | 120 0 0    | 0 0              | 120 0 0  | 4 Rupees per diem.  |
| Do. At Stations where 1st Class Bazaars are Established..... | 100 0 0    | 0 0              | 100 0 0  | Inclusive of Writers and stationary.  |
| Do. 2d Class Do....  | 100 0 0    | 0 0              | 100 0 0  | This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or public staff officer at the station, when there is no commissariat officer there.   |
| Do. 3d Class Do....  | 50 0 0     | 0 0              | 50 0 0   | Ditto ditto ditto.  |
| Superintendent of the Stud.....                              | 700 0 0    | 0 0              | 700 0 0  |   |
| a Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.....        | 500 0 0    | 0 0              | 500 0 0  |   |
| Surgeon, Superintending .....                                | 1575 0 0   | 0 0              | 1575 0 0 | Inclusive of all pay and personal allowances except the difference between the Full Batta of Capt. and Major when on actual Field service. The Superintending Surgeon in Guzerat draws the half Batta of Major in addition to his Salary. |
| Do. European General Hospital....                            | 600 0 0    | 0 0              | 600 0 0  |   |

| Appointments.   | Staff<br>Pay. | Horse Allowance. | Total.   | Remarks.   |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Assist. Sur. Gen. Hqs. Surgeon Garrison Bombay.....   | 250 0 0       | ..               | 250 0 0  | With Pay, Half Batta, Gratuity and House rent, also public quarters.   |
|   | 420 0 0       | ..               | 420 0 0  | Salary Rs. 4 per diem, and Rs. 300 per mensem, for attending sick officers from outstations, with pay, half Batta, gratuity, and Rs. 150 house rent.         |
| <i>b</i>  |               |                  |          |  |
| <i>a</i> Do. Surat.....   | 120 0 0       | ..               | 120 0 0  | Rs. 4 Rs. per diem.  |
| <i>a</i> Do. Assist. Hombay A   | 150 0 0       | ..               | 150 0 0  | Is also Deputy Medical storekeeper.  |
| Do. Lunatic Asylum..  | 300 0 0       | ..               | 300 0 0  | With pay, halfbatta, gratuity, House rent and public quarters.   |
| <i>a</i> Do. Mahabaleshwar. D   | 250 0 0       | ..               | 250 0 0  |  |
| Do. Poona Staff....   | 100 0 0       | ..               | 100 0 0  | Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.  |
| Do. Staff Ahmedabad   | 100 0 0       | ..               | 100 0 0  |  |
| do. Mhow.....   | 500 0 0       | ..               | 500 0 0  |  |
| do. Belgaum.....  | 100 0 0       | ..               | 100 0 0  | Ditto ditto.   |
| Do. To the Governor Supert. of the Grant Medical College, & Surgeon of the Jambetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital..... | 600 0 0       | ..               | 100 0 0  | Paid from civil Department, includes pay and allowances.   |
| Town Major, Bombay.   | 418 10 8      | 60               | 478 10 8 | With the Military Pay. Pay & Allowance of his rank, less Tentage, & Presidency House rent, if not furnished with Public quarters.                            |
| Treasure chest, charge of.....  | 60 0 0        | ..               | 60 0 0   | With Regimental pay, half batta, gratuity, if under the rank of Field officer, and Rs. 200 House rent. Is also a member of the standing committee of survey. |
| Great Trigonometrical Survey Assistant. H   | 618 0 0       | ..               | 618 0 0  | An officer appointed to this charge and holding no other appointment is allowed 90 Rupees which includes office allowances.                                  |

Queen's Officers on the Personal staff of the Governor, the Commander in Chief of General Officers, are not entitled to Regimental allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff officers, whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay receive Field allowances.

(a) These officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent, and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance,) viz:—

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Field officer .....          | Rs 120 per month. |
| Captain or Surgeon .....     | „ 135 do.         |
| Subaltern or Assist. Surg .. | „ 90 do.          |

Commissariat officers stationed at Bombay receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowance would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, are to continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

(b) These officers receive ordinary House rent (as per G. O. 29th October 1830, No 576) in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both. Those incumbents, on the 29th October 1830, who would suffer a loss of allowances thereby continue to draw Regimental House rent with Tentage

|                              |                               |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Rate of Ordinary House rent. | Field Officer.....            | Rs 120 per month. |
|                              | Captain and Surgeon .....     | „ 90 do           |
|                              | Subaltern and Assist. Surg .. | „ 60 do.          |

Bombay Castle, 10th June 1841.

No. 300. The pay of the European Troops at the three Presidencies having been assimilated, and the Government of India having authorized the issue of the same in arrear, agreeably to the practice observed under the Bengal Presidency, the following rules are laid down for the gradual accomplishment of that object.

The pay of the European Commissioned officers of the Company's Service will be paid in arrear in conformity with instructions issued, to Pay-master under the decision of Government, dated the 8th February 1838, namely—All officers entering or returning to the service from Europe and all those promoted, will not be allowed to draw net pay in advance. The period fixed for the commencement of this arrangement was the 1st February 1838, a reference to the date of the Officer arrival in, or return to this country, or to that of the General Order announcing his promotion will enable the pay and audit departments to ascertain readily whether the pay of any Officer has or has not been thrown into arrear.

The pay of the European Soldiers of the Company's service arriving from Europe after the 1st May 1841, will be paid in arrear, and of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers previously in the service, (though actually paid in advance) will be considered as paid in arrear from the above date and issued in every respect in the same manner as the pay of the Men drawing pay in arrear, with this exception, namely,—That when such men become casualties the pay overdrawn shall be deducted from the abstract as at present.

Her Majesty's Troops, both Officers and men of Regiments now on this establishment, and all who may hereafter join those Regiments from Europe or elsewhere will continue to draw pay in advance as at present, but those belonging to Regiments placed on this Establishment after the 1st May 1841, will draw pay in arrear.

The aggregate monthly amount of the pay and allowances of the Officers of the relieving Regiments will be precisely the same as that drawn by Company's Officers of corresponding ranks, the following Table shews the items included in the aggregate sum.

TABLE OF PAY AND GARRISON ALLOWANCE.—

|  | Queen's Pay and Company's<br>Half batta making an ag-<br>gregate equal to Company's<br>Pay and half Batta. |    |    |    | Gratuity. | Tentage. | House Rent. | Horse Allowance. | Total at stations within 200<br>miles of Bombay. |       |
|--|--|----|----|----|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------|--|-------|
| DRAGOONS.                                |  |    |    |    |           |          |             |                  |  |       |
| Lieutenant Colonel .. .. .               | 582  | 10 | 0  | 0  |           | 150      | 100         | 120              | 952  | 10 0  |
| Major .. .. .                            | 48   | 1  | 10 | 0  |           | 126      | 80          | 120              | 781  | 1 10  |
| Captain and Surgeon .. .. .              | 270  | 11 | 4  | 36 |           | 75       | 50          | 90               | 521  | 11 4  |
| Lieutenant and Asst. Surgeon .. .. .     | 170  | 6  | 0  | 24 |           | 50       | 30          | 60               | 354  | 6 0   |
| Cornet .. .. .                           | 142  | 15 | 10 | 12 |           | 50       | 30          | 60               | 289  | 15 10 |
| INFANTRY.                                |  |    |    |    |           |          |             |                  |  |       |
| Lieutenant Colonel .. .. .               | 547  | 14 | 0  | 0  |           | 150      | 100         | 0                | 797  | 14 0  |
| Major .. .. .                            | 410  | 14 | 6  | 0  |           | 120      | 80          | 0                | 610  | 14 6  |
| Captain and Surgeon .. .. .              | 213  | 1  | 0  | 36 |           | 75       | 50          | 0                | 374  | 1 0   |
| Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon .. .. . | 121  | 12 | 8  | 24 |           | 50       | 30          | 0                | 226  | 12 8  |
| Ensign .. .. .                           | 94   | 16 | 0  | 12 |           | 50       | 25          | 0                | 181  | 16 0  |

# TABLE OF PAY.

215

## Table of Pay and Field Allowances.

| DRAGOONS.                              | Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances. |    |    | Additional Half Battalion House Rent. |    |   | Total stationed beyond 200 miles from Bombay or when in the Field or marching |      |
|--|--|----|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|------|
|  |  |    |    |                                       |    |   |   |      |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                | 852                                    | 10 | 0  | 204                                   | 6  | 0 | 1157  | 0 4  |
| Major.....                             | 781                                    | 1  | 10 | 148                                   | 4  | 8 | 929   | 6 0  |
| Captain and Surgeon.....               | 521                                    | 11 | 4  | 11                                    | 5  | 0 | 532   | 0 4  |
| Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeons..... | 334                                    | 6  | 0  | 30                                    | 14 | 0 | 364   | 4 0  |
| Cornet.....                            | 280                                    | 15 | 10 | 20                                    | 10 | 6 | 316   | 10 4 |
| INFANTRY.                              |  |    |    |                                       |    |   |   |      |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                | 797                                    | 14 | 0  | 204                                   | 6  | 0 | 1001  | 4 0  |
| Major.....                             | 610                                    | 14 | 8  | 142                                   | 4  | 0 | 756   | 3 0  |
| Captain and Surgeon.....               | 374                                    | 1  | 11 | 41                                    | 5  | 0 | 416   | 0 0  |
| Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....  | 221                                    | 12 | 0  | 30                                    | 14 | 0 | 251   | 10 0 |
| Ensign.....                            | 181                                    | 5  | 8  | 20                                    | 10 | 6 | 207   | 0 2  |



TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF H. M.'S REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, FOR A MONTH OF 30 DAYS.

| RANK.                          | IN GARRISON.     |                     |           |                         |             | IN THE FIELD.   |                  |                   |                       |            | Total.           |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                | Pay.             | Difference of       | Gratuity. | Half Batta.             | House Rent. | Tent Allowance. | Horse Allowance. | Office Allowance. | Office Establishment. | Total.     |                  |
| Colonel.....                   | 270 <sup>c</sup> | 17 1 4 <sup>d</sup> | .....     | 750 0 0                 | ....        | 200             | 30               | .....             | 1867 1 4              | 270 17 1 4 | 1937 1 4         |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....        | 204 <sup>c</sup> | 36 8 6 <sup>d</sup> | .....     | 300 0 0                 | 100         | 150             | 30               | .....             | 830 8 6               | 204 36 8 6 | 1030 8 6         |
| Major.....                     | 192              | .....               | .....     | 212 13 4 <sup>e</sup>   | 80          | 120             | 30               | .....             | 624 13 4              | 192        | 779 13 4         |
| { Brevet Major .....           | 163              | .....               | .....     | 36 46 6 6               | 50          | 75              | .....            | .....             | 370 6 6               | 163        | 410 6 6          |
| { Captain.   { Regimental..... | 129              | .....               | .....     | 36 70 11 9 <sup>e</sup> | 50          | 75              | .....            | .....             | 370 11 9              | 129        | 410 11 11        |
| {       { Staff.....           | 126              | .....               | .....     | 36 85 14 8 <sup>e</sup> | 50          | 75              | .....            | .....             | 370 14 8              | 126        | 410 14 8         |
| { Above 7 years.....           | 90               | .....               | .....     | 24 29 9 4               | 30          | 60              | .....            | .....             | 623 9 4               | 90         | 255 9 4          |
| { Under 7 years.....           | 78               | .....               | .....     | 24 41 12 0              | 30          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 523 12 0              | 78         | 253 12 0         |
| { Staff.....                   | 63               | .....               | .....     | 24 55 14 8 <sup>e</sup> | 30          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 523 14 8              | 63         | 253 14 8         |
| Ensign.   { Regimental.....    | 63               | .....               | .....     | 12 29 12 8              | 25          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 179 12 8              | 63         | 199 12 8         |
| { Staff.....                   | 51               | .....               | .....     | 12 41 15 4 <sup>e</sup> | 25          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 179 15 4              | 51         | 199 15 4         |
| { Paymaster.....               | 180              | .....               | .....     | 36 99 0 0               | 50          | 75              | .....            | .....             | 78 10 8 509 10 8      | 180        | 78 10 8 549 10 8 |
| Adjutant, Lieutenant.....      | 102              | .....               | .....     | 24 17 6 8               | 30          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 237 0 0 4 66 6 8      | 102        | 237 0 0 496 6 8  |
| { Do. Ensign.....              | 102              | .....               | .....     | 2 4 0                   | 25          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 237 0 0 416 4 0       | 102        | 237 0 0 436 4 0  |
| { Quarter Master.....          | 78               | .....               | .....     | 24 60 0 0               | 30          | 50              | .....            | .....             | 85 8 0 327 0 0        | 78         | 85 8 0 357 0 0   |
| Surgeon.....                   | 186              | .....               | .....     | 36 73 13 4 <sup>e</sup> | 50          | 75              | .....            | .....             | 370 13 4              | 186        | 449 13 4         |
| Assistant Surgeon, M.....      | 90               | .....               | .....     | 24 29 9 4               | 30          | 60              | .....            | .....             | 253 9 4               | 90         | 253 9 4          |

|   |                             |  |                   |                            |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| A.<br>R.  | } The same as the Dragoons. |  |                   |                            |
| B.  | Major... ..12 2 8           | } Excess of pay be-<br>yond the Compa-<br>ny's rates deduct-<br>ed (the same for<br>any month) from<br>the Batta | } Surgeon Ensign. | Regimental... ..15 3 8     |
| Lieut. Capt.  | { Brevet Major.43 9 0       |  |                   | Staff..... ..3 0 8         |
|   | { Regimental..19 4 3        |  |                   |                            |
|   | { Staff .....6 1 4          |  |                   |                            |
|   | { Above 7 Years.30 0 3      |  |                   |                            |
| C.  | { Under 7 Years.18 4 0      |  |                   | Under 7 years... ..16 2 11 |
|   | { Staff..... ..6 1 4        |  |                   | Assist. Surg... ..30 0 8   |
| D. Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's equal to that of the Com-<br>pany's.  |                             |  |                   |                            |
| E. Includes the Non effective allowance, amounting to £20 per annum.  |                             |  |                   |                            |
| F. G. O. 18th November, 17th December 1835.   |                             |  |                   |                            |
| P. G. O. 26th April and 25th May 1830.  |                             |  |                   |                            |
| G. Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment draws an allowance of 300 Rs. per<br>month, together with 25 Rs. as <i>head-money</i> , for every hundred men. |                             |  |                   |                            |
| H. An Assistant Surgeon but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to Rs. 30 per<br>month <i>Conveyance allowance</i> .                                    |                             |  |                   |                            |
| J. Increase with length of Service. G. O. 7th June 1831, 20th March 1834, and<br>H. M.'s Warrant, dated 24 Dec. 1835.<br>includes 30 Rs. Office Rent.     |                             |  |                   |                            |

Bombay Castle, 30th September 1837.

No. 436.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with a view to a more complete assimilation of the rules of the three Presidencies regarding the Regimental Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, is pleased to direct that from the 1st day of October next, they shall be drawn at the rates laid down in the following Tables, in which the total receipts in each rank correspond exactly with those now existing, the calculations having been made for a period of four years, in order to embrace a leap year.

In drawing arrears for broken periods for any month, they are to be calculated with reference to the number of days in the month, and agreeably to the monthly rates now laid down.

In abstracts for Garrison Pay and Allowances the different items composing the consolidated sum shown in the Table A need not be stated but for Officers not entitled to Tentage, or for those entitled to only Half Tentage, the total of each in the abstract must be reduced accordingly.

The House Rent of Officers living in Public Quarters and not entitled to that allowance, is nevertheless to be included in the total, but the amount must be deducted on the face of the Abstract, and Paymasters will give credit for the same in their Cash Accounts under the proper head. Separate Abstract for additional Half Batta when in the Field, at a Full Batta station, or marching must as heretofore, invariably be made, and the amount drawn at the rate laid down in the second column in the Field Table B; and Staff Officers who receive it in virtue of their Staff appointments, will draw it in their Staff Abstract.

Officers individually detached from Garrison Station on Court Martial, or their temporary duties which entitled them to both House Rent and Tentage, will, as heretofore, charge the full amount of half Batta in their Field Abstract.

A.

Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Troops for any month.

| Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry. | Pay.                                | Half.  | Gratuity | House Rent. | Tentage. | Horse Allowance. | Total for any month. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| Colonel.....                        | 327 8                               | 160 15 | ..       | ..          | 200      | 120 0 0          | 1478 7 00            |
| Lieut. Colonel....                  | 278 4                               | 304 6  | 0        | ..          | 100      | 150 0 0          | 952 10 00            |
| Major.....                          | 232 13                              | 228 4  | 0        | ..          | 80       | 120 0 0          | 781 1 10             |
| Capt. or Surg.                      | 170 0                               | 91 5   | 30       | 50          | 70       | 70 0 0           | 521 11 4             |
| Lieut. or Assist Surgeon....        | 105 8                               | 60 14  | 0        | 24          | 30       | 80 0 0           | 334 6 0              |
| Second Lieut. or Cornet.....        | 07 5                                | 45 10  | 6        | 12          | 25       | 50 0 0           | 289 15 10            |
| Vetery. Surgeon.                    | Vide G. O. No. 120, 4th March 1837. |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Foot Art. and Engineers....         |                                     |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Colonel. } same                     |                                     |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Lt. Col. } as In-                   |                                     |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Major.. } fantry.                   |                                     |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Capt. or Surgeon.                   | 140 0                               | 91 5   | 0        | 30          | 50       | 75 ..            | 302 5 0              |
| Lieut. or Assist Surgeon....        | 70 0                                | 60 14  | 0        | 24          | 30       | 50 ..            | 234 14 0             |
| Second Lieut....                    | 60 0                                | 45 10  | 0        | 12          | 25       | 50 ..            | 192 10 0             |
| Infantry.                           |                                     |        |          |             |          |                  |                      |
| Colonel.....                        | 304 6                               | 704 15 | 0        | ..          | 200      | ..               | 1265 5 0             |
| Lieut. Colonel....                  | 243 8                               | 308 6  | 0        | ..          | 100      | 150 ..           | 797 14 0             |
| Major.....                          | 192 10                              | 228 4  | 0        | ..          | 80       | 110 ..           | 610 7 6              |
| Capt. or Surgeon.                   | 121 12                              | 91 5   | 0        | 30          | 50       | 75 ..            | 374 1 0              |
| Lieut. or Assist Surgeon..          | 60 14                               | 60 14  | 0        | 24          | 30       | 50 ..            | 225 12 0             |
| Batman.....                         | 48 11                               | 45 10  | 6        | 12          | 25       | 50 ..            | 181 5 8              |

NOTE.—When Field Officers of Artillery and Infantry are entitled to Horse Allowances, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons to Palankeen Allowance, those items are to be charged separately in the Abstract.

\*B.

Table of Pay and Field Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Troops, for any month.

| Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.         | Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances. | Additional half-batta, less house-rent. | Total pay and field allowances. |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Colonel.....                                | 1478 7 0                               | .....                                   | 1478 7 0                        |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                     | 952 10 0                               | 234 6 0                                 | 1187 0 0                        |
| Major.....                                  | 781 1 10                               | 148 4 0                                 | 929 6 4                         |
| Captain or Surgeon.....                     | 521 11 4                               | 41 5 0                                  | 563 0 4                         |
| Lieutenant or Assist. Surgeon.....          | 334 6 0                                | 30 14 0                                 | 405 4 0                         |
| Second Lieut. or Cornet.....                | 288 15 10                              | 20 10 6                                 | 310 10 4                        |
| Vet. Surg. { 1st Class above 20 years. .... | 295 5 3                                | 30 14 0                                 | 426 3 3                         |
| 2nd do. do. 10 do. ....                     | 358 12 0                               |   |                                 |
| 3rd do. do. 3 do. ....                      | 334 7 3                                |   |                                 |
| 4th do. do. do. ....                        | 316 1 8                                |   |                                 |
| Foot Artillery and Engineer.                |  |   |                                 |
| Colonel.....                                | Same as Infantry.                      | .....                                   | .....                           |
| Lieut. Colonel.....                         |  |   |                                 |
| Major.....                                  |  |   |                                 |
| Captain or Surgeon.....                     |  |   |                                 |
| First Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon.....        | 392 5 0                                | 41 5 0                                  | 433 1 0                         |
| Second Lieutenant.....                      | 234 11 0                               | 30 14 0                                 | 265 12 0                        |
| Infantry.                                   | 192 10 6                               | 20 10 0                                 | 213 5 0                         |
| Colonel.....                                | 1205 5 0                               | .....                                   | 1205 5 0                        |
| Lieut. Colonel.....                         | 797 14 0                               | 204 9 0                                 | 1002 4 0                        |
| Major.....                                  | 610 14 0                               | 143 4 6                                 | 753 0 0                         |
| Captain or Surgeon.....                     | 374 1 0                                | 41 5 0                                  | 415 6 0                         |
| Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon.....              | 225 12 0                               | 30 14 0                                 | 256 10 0                        |
| Ensign.....                                 | 181 5 8                                | 20 10 0                                 | 202 0 2                         |

Bombay Castle, 24th May 1830.

No. 290. With reference to the regimental staff pay table, published in G. G. of the 20th ultimo, No. 225, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the staff pay therein laid down for adjutants and quarter masters of her Majesty's Regiments shall be drawn without deduction, and that the following alterations be made in their regimental allowances, to make them correspond with the rates under the Bengal Presidency.

2. The pay of a quarter master of Dragoons, under 10 years' service is to be drawn at Rs. 6d. per diem, as authorized by his Majesty's warrant, dated 10th July 1820

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lieutenant & Adjutant, Drag..Rs. 48 10 0 | 3. The monthly allowances     |
| Cornet and ditto.....do....., 36 8 0     | under the head, difference of |
| Quarter Master.....do....., 15 0 0       | "Pay" as per margin, are      |
| Lieut. and Adj., Infantry....., 18 4 8   | struck off.                   |
| Ensign and do.....do....., 6 1 4         |                               |

4. The excess of Queen's Pay beyond the company's regimental pay of corresponding ranks,\* is to be deducted from the Batta half for full; but in respect to an Ensign and Adjutant, the allowance under the head of Gratuity, vizt Rupees 13 is to be deducted, and the remainder Rupees 42 12 0 stopped from the Batta. For a month of 28 days there will be a short stoppage of 12 annas.

|                        | <i>Dragoons.</i> |                | <i>Infantry</i> |                |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                        | Lieut. & Adjt.   | Cornet & Adjt. | Lieut. & Adjt.  | Ensign & Adjt. |
| Queen's per annum..... | 1460 0 0         | 1460 0 0       | 1241 0 0        | 1241 0 0       |
| Company's ditto.....   | 1314 0 0         | 1168 0 0       | 9730 0 0        | 584 0 0        |
| Excess ditto.....      | 145 0 0          | 292 0 0        | 511 0 0         | 657 0 0        |
| Ditto per mensem.....  | 12 2 8           | 124 5 4        | 42 9 4          | 54 1 2         |

The annexed Table shows the different allowances to be drawn on all occasions of service in conformity with the above alterations.

[illegible]

# TABLE OF PAY.

221

Bombay Castle, 26th April 1830.

No. 225 of 1830.---The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for information at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Government of India in Council, dated 25th ultimo.

No. 43 of 1830.

## GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 26th March 1830.

Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to lay down a new Scale of allowance to be drawn by the Regimental Staff of Corps at Madras and Bombay respectively from this date, and subject to the temporary exceptions immediately following this Table.

|  | Staff Pay. | Office allowance. | Horse allowance. | Office Tent | Office Tent addition in the field. | Total |
|--|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Adj't. and Qr. Mr. Eur. Arty. Horse or Foot..... | 122 65 30  | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 237   |
| Adj't. Hon'ble Company's European Regiment....   | 122 55 30  | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 237   |
| Qr. Mr. and Intr. Hon'ble Company's Eur. Regt..  | 92 55 30   | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 177   |
| Adj't. Native Light Cavalry.....                 | 92 7 55 30 | 30                | ..               |             |                                    | 207 7 |
| Qr. Mr. and Intr. Native Light Cavalry .....     | 92 40 30   | ..                | ..               |             |                                    | 133   |
| Adj't. Native Infy. and Native Artillery.....    | 92 7 40 30 | 30                | ..               |             |                                    | 192 7 |
| Qr. Mr. and Intr. .... do.....do.....            | 92 40 30   | ..                | ..               |             |                                    | 133   |
| Adj't. Her Majesty's Regt. of Light Dragoons.... | 92 55 30   | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 175   |
| Qr. Master.....do.....do.....do.....             | 92 55 30   | ..                | ..               |             |                                    | 117   |
| Interpreter.....do.....do.....do.....            | 80 40      | ..                | ..               |             |                                    | 100   |
| Adj't. Her Majesty's Regts. of Infy.....         | 122 55 30  | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 237   |
| Qr. Master.....do.....do.....do.....do.....      | 85 30      | 15                | 15               |             |                                    | 115   |
| Interpreter.....do.....do.....do.....do.....     | 80 40      | ..                | ..               |             |                                    | 100   |
| A. when in the Field marching.                   |            |                   |                  |             |                                    |       |

Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Troops of Horse Artillery at Bombay, will be abolished as vacancies occur, and a Brigade Adjutant and Quarter Master in one person, appointed in the allowances above specified.

The Staff to the Brigade of Horse and Battalions of European Foot Artillery at Fort Saint George, and to the European Foot Artillery at Bombay, will prospectively, as vacancies occur, merge into one Officer for each European Brigade and Battalion, (in conformity with the practice in Bengal) who will draw the allowances above specified.

The duties and emoluments of the Regimental Staff alluded to in the two preceding paragraphs, will remain unaffected until opportunities occur for effecting the proposed consolidation of their appointments.

The separate office of Interpreter to the European Regiment at Bombay, will also be abolished prospectively, and as at the other Presidencies, a Quarter Master and Interpreter will be appointed on the scale of allowances here indicated for the Office. In the meantime, the Quarter Master will continue to draw the same aggregate of emoluments heretofore, but the same will in future be passed under the new heads herein detailed.

The additional Staff allowance of 30 Rupees a month, now granted at Bombay, to Quarter Masters and Interpreters of Native Infantry, and Native Artillery, when Interpreters of both the Hindoostanee and Maharratta Languages, will also be abolished prospectively, and in all future appointments, the nominee will draw staff pay at the new rate now assigned of 62 Rs. a month.

## TABLE OF PAY.

The present duties and emoluments of Interpreters of Her Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons and Infantry will both remain unaffected, but as vacancies occur, the separate Interpretships, whenever existing in each Language, Hindoostanee and Mahratta, will merge into one for both Languages, on the allowances here stated. This rule will apply equally to the Interpreter of the European Regiment.

The allowance of 21 Rupees a month, granted at Fort Saint George, to the Adjutants of Corps, European and Native while in the field or marching; for the carriage of Regimental Books of their own, and the Quarter Master's Department, will likewise be prospectively abolished, and the bona fide expenses incurred for those purposes, will be drawn when actually marching, as in Bengal.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Major Genl.  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Department.

No. 673 The following General order by the Government of India is published.

No. 254 of 1842.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 7th October 1842.

1. The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the annexed Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta, and Superannuation allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies, from this date.

2. To entitle Apothecaries and Hospital Stewards to retire in Europe, on the Pension of their rank, they must have served in India and the Department for the periods laid down for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department in Government General Orders 17th July 1819, No. 187, the rules contained in paragraphs 5 to 9 inclusive of which regulation, will continue to be applicable to all Warrant Officers of the Medical Establishment.

3. Full, or Halfbatta, is to be drawn for Medical Warrant Officers as well as for those of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments at all Garrisons and Stations where either rate of Batta is admissible to European Commissioned Officers:

4. Although it has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Stewards to the benefits of Furlough, or to retire on a Pension in Europe, yet should any individual of those classes establish a fair claim to the Indulgence, the Government will be prepared to give the circumstances of each case, a favorable consideration on their being brought under its notice by the Commander in Chief.

Table of the rates of Effective Pay and Batta, Furlough Pay, Retiring Pension and Invalid Allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Establishment.

|                           | Effective Pay and Batta. |             |        | Furlough Pay. |                  | Retiring Pension. |                  | Invalid Allowances. |             |        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|
|                           | Pay                      | Full Batta. | Total. | £ per Annum.  | C. R. per month. | £ per Annum.      | C. R. per month. | Pay                 | Half Batta. | Total. |
| Apothecaries...           | 50 0                     | 60 14       | 110 14 | 75 0 0        | 50 0             | 50 0 0            | 50 0             | 50 0                | 30 7        | 80 7   |
| Stewards...               | 30 7                     | 60 14       | 91 5   | 45 12 6       | 30 7             | 45 12 6           | 30 0             | 30 7                | 30 7        | 60 14  |
| Assistant Apothecaries... | 25 0                     | 30 0        | 55 0   | .....         | .....            | .....             | .....            | 25 0                | 15 0        | 40 0   |
| Assistant Stewards...     | 25 0                     | 30 0        | 55 0   | .....         | .....            | .....             | .....            | 25 0                | 15 0        | 40 0   |

(Signed) W. M. N. SIKURT, Major.  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Depa

# TABLE OF PAY.

223

## TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCE TO THE ORDNANCE COMMISSARAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

|                                  | Pay.    | Batta.  | House Rent. | Tentage. | Horse Allowance. | Total.   |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| <i>In Garrison.</i>              |         |         |             |          |                  |          |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary..... | 120 0 0 | 45 10 6 | 00 ..       | ..       | ..               | 225 10 6 |
| Conductor at Poona.....          | 50 0 0  | 30 7 0  | 35 ..       | ..       | ..               | 115 7 0  |
| Do. at Bombay.....               | 50 0 0  | 30 7 0  | 30 ..       | ..       | ..               | 110 7 0  |
| Sub-Conductor at Poona.....      | 30 7 0  | 22 13 2 | 20 ..       | ..       | ..               | 73 4 2   |
| Do. at Bombay.....               | 30 7 0  | 22 13 2 | 25 ..       | ..       | ..               | 78 4 2   |
| <i>At a Full Batta Station.</i>  |         |         |             |          |                  |          |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary..... | 120 0 0 | 01 5 0  | 60 ..       | ..       | ..               | 201 5 0  |
| Conductor.....                   | 50 0 0  | 00 14 0 | 35 ..       | ..       | ..               | 145 14 0 |
| Sub-Conductor.....               | 30 7 0  | 45 10 4 | 20 ..       | ..       | ..               | 90 1 4   |
| <i>In the Field.</i>             |         |         |             |          |                  |          |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary..... | 120 0 0 | 01 5 0  | 60 ..       | ..       | ..               | 201 5 0  |
| Conductor.....                   | 50 0 0  | 00 14 0 | 35 ..       | ..       | ..               | 175 14 0 |
| Sub-Conductor.....               | 30 7 0  | 45 10 4 | 20 ..       | ..       | ..               | 120 1 4  |

All Warrant Officers proceeding with stores are allowed Rs. 20 per mensem for stationary, and Conductors and Sub-Conductors' Horse Allowance.

The Warrant Officers, that were at Bombay and Ahmednuggur on the 25<sup>th</sup> November 1841 (this being the date on which Warrant Officers within 200 Miles of Bombay were placed on Garrison allowances) continue to draw full batta so long as they remain at those stations.

## WARRANT REGULATING THE GRANTS OF UNATTACHED PAY, RETIRED PAY, AND HALF PAY.

Dated 1st October 1840.

VICTORIA R.—Whereas we have judged it expedient to revise, amend, and consolidate the Rules, Orders and Regulations which have from time to time been establishing for granting unattached pay and other rates of pay to General Officers, and retired full pay and half pay to Officers of our Army; Our will and pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof, this Our Warrant shall be considered the sole authority upon this subject.

### *Unattached Pay and other Rates of Pay to General Officers.*

1. The number of General Officers upon unattached pay of one pound, five shillings a day, not being in command of regiments, is limited to an establishment of 120 General officers.

2. The vacancies which may from time to time occur in this limited establishment, will be filled up by General Officers recommended to us by the General Commanding-in-Chief.

3. General Officers, being Colonels of Regiments in the event of their Regiments being reduced, may be placed, in the first instance, as Supernumeraries in the said establishments, but are to fall into the vacancies that may occur thereupon.

4. All Officers promoted to be General Officers shall whether on full pay or half pay at the time of promotion receive unattached pay at the rate of four hundred pounds per annum, or if Lieut. Colonels of Cavalry the net full pay of that rank, until elected to the establishment of unattached pay, at one pound five shillings a day or appointed to be Colonels of regiments;—provided such Officers shall have actually served upwards of six years with the rank of *Regimental Major* or *Lieut. Colonel*, either with a regiment or in some other Military capacity in the public service or having obtained the rank of *Regimental Field Officers* had been obliged to go upon half pay on account of reduction, or in consequence of ill health contracted in the service, as established by the Report of a Board of Medical officers, or in consequence of...



the Brevet rank of Lieut. Colonel; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of peace before he had served six years with the rank of Regimental Field Officer.

Officers thus situated shall continue to receive the half pay only of which they were in the receipt at the time of their promotion to be General Officers.

6 Officers removed from their Commissions as Field Officers, in Regiments of Foot Guards, in consequence of being promoted to be General Officers, shall receive unattached pay according to the following scale viz:--

Lieut.-Colonel.....600*l.* per annum.

Major.....550*l.* „

#### RETIRED FULL PAY:

7. A limited establishment of retired full pay shall be formed and kept up according to the following scale:--

20 Lieut. Colonels at 17*s.* a day each.

20 Majors, „ 16*s.* „

115. Captains whereof a number, not exceeding 45, may be Brevet Field Officers at 13*s.* 7*d.* a day each and the remainder Captains at 11*s.* 7*d.* a day each.

Captains on the Retired List, at a lower rate of pay, are not to be transferred to the new scale, except on special recommendation of the General Commanding in chief.

8. The officers to be selected for this retired establishment shall be recommended to us by the General commanding in chief, and they shall be appointed thereto according to the Regimental, and not exceeding to their Brevet rank, but they shall not thereby obtain any additional rank nor can they be further promoted.

9. Officers hereafter appointed to veteran battalions shall not, on their retirement, therefrom, acquire any claim to full retired pay, but upon reduction shall be liable to be placed upon half pay under the same regulations as Officers reduced from regiments of the Line.

#### HALF PAY.

10. The half pay of the Army is a remuneration for past Military services, and also an obligation on the part of the Officers to return to his Military duties whenever called upon, and any Officer not obeying the calls is liable to forfeit his half pay.

11. No officer shall be entitled to be placed on the half pay establishment on reduction from full pay, unless he shall have actually done duty in some other Military capacity in the public service, for a period of at least six years, excepting he shall have been compelled to retire upon half pay, by wounds received in action; or by ill health contracted on duty in our colonies after three years' Service.

12. An Officer having served more than three and less than six years, will however if reduced, be placed upon half pay, until recalled to active service.

13. An Officer having served less than three years, will if reduced, receive only a temporary allowance of half pay, according to the following scale:--

Service on full pay. Temporary allowances.

Under 1 year.....for 1 year.

1 and under 2 years.....2 „

2 „ 3 „ .....3 „

14. The temporary allowance shall cease at the termination of the above recited periods, or previously, if the officers shall have been previously replaced on full pay.

15. But an officer on temporary half pay shall be eligible to be appointed to a full pay commission either by exchange or otherwise, provided his appointment shall take place within five years after he has ceased to receive temporary half pay, in which case his former service shall be allowed to reckon.

16. The exchange to full pay under the preceding article may be made with a full pay officer entitled to half pay.

17. If an officer receiving the temporary allowance shall have purchased his commission, he may receive the regulation price thereof from the public through the Secretary at War, and the sum thus advanced shall be refunded to the public by the sale of a first full pay commission, provided that not more than one first commission out of two be thus sold for refunding to the public the regulated price of the commission so advanced.

18. If a Subaltern Officer having a claim to half pay is desirous of selling or commuting his half pay, the following Rule shall be observed:--

his commission, the regulated price may be given (whether receiving half pay or temporary allowance) with the usual presentation of a medical certificate as to his being in a good state of health.

If he did not purchase his commission, he may receive the new price of that commission, if a Lieut. with seven years full-pay service in the Army, or with six years' if a Cornet or Ensign; and the old price of the commission if under those periods, and above four years' pay service.

If he did not purchase his commission and should retire after less than four years' and more than three years' service, at his own request, and not on account of ill health or wounds, he shall only receive half the price of the commission at the new rate.

19. But in the cases included in the two preceding Articles, no officer on half pay shall of right, have a claim to sell or commute his half pay—the permission shall be governed by such a consideration of the individual case as the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War may think proper to recommend to us.

20. No Garrison Commission or Appointment shall give an officer any claim to half pay on retirement.

21. An officer who applies to retire upon half pay on the ground of ill health, must, if stationed in near London or Dublin, be examined by the principal officers of the Army Medical Departments in those cities, and if stationed elsewhere by a board of Medical Officers, agreeably to the provisions of the articles of War; the result of such examination to be forwarded to the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War. If such examination shall not take place the officer will be considered to have retired upon half pay for his own convenience.

22. Every Quarter the residence of the half pay officer is to be stated in his Declaration, whether his half pay be received by an agent or by himself.

23. If an officer of any of the undermentioned ranks shall have entered the Service since the termination of the war in 1815, and shall, after the date of this warrant, be permitted to exchange to half pay, not on account of ill health, but for his private convenience, before he has served seven years on full pay, he shall be allowed only the old rate of half pay specified in the following schedule; if the retirement should be for the public convenience by reduction or otherwise, or in consequence of ill health as certified by a Medical Board, the officer will be allowed the new rate of half pay.

|  | Cavalry.  |           | Infantry. |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | New Rate. | Old Rate. | New Rate. | Old Rate. |
|  | per diem. | per diem. | per diem. | per diem. |
|  | s. d.     | s. d.     | s. d.     | s. d.     |
| Colonel.....   | 15 6      | 13 0      | 14 6      | 12 0      |
| Lieutenant-Colonel.....  | 13 6      | 10 0      | 11 0      | 8 6       |
| Major.....   | 10 0      | 8 6       | 9 6       | 7 6       |
| Captain.....   | 7 6       | 5 0       | 7 0       | 5 0       |
| Lieutenant.....  | 4 8       | 3 0       | 4 0       | 2 4       |
| Ditto of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay..... | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Ditto of Cavalry of five years standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo.....                           | 5 2       | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Cornet.....  | 3 5       | 2 6       | ..        | ..        |
| Second Lieutenant and Ensign.....  | ..        | ..        | 3 0       | 1 10      |
| Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant.....   | 4 0       | 4 0       | 4 0       | 4 0       |

24. In addition to the rate stated in the schedule annexed to the preceding article, Captain of Infantry having superior Brevet rank will, on retirement to half pay, be allowed one half the extra pay they receive for Brevet rank, viz., one shilling a day provided they shall have served two years at least upon full



# TABLE OF PAY.

227

## MEDICAL OFFICERS.

34. The rate of half pay for a Medical Officer of the Army shall in every case be determined by the service which he may have rendered upon full pay, and the circumstances under which he may be placed upon half pay.

35. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay by reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed that half pay to which his services may entitle him, according to the following schedule.

| Rank of Reduced Medical Officers.                   | Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of. |    |    |    |                         |    |    |    |                         |    |    |    |                         |    |    |    |                     |    |    |    |
|---|---|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|
|   | 20 years.   |    |    |    | 25, but under 30 years. |    |    |    | 20, but under 25 years. |    |    |    | 10, but under 20 years. |    |    |    | Less than 10 years. |    |    |    |
|   | per dm.   |    |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    |    | per dm.             |    |    |    |
|   | l.  | s. | d. | l. | l.                      | s. | d. | l. | l.                      | s. | d. | l. | l.                      | s. | d. | l. | l.                  | s. | d. | l. |
| Inspector General of Hospitals.                     | 1   | 10 | 0  | 1  | 5                       | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0                       | 0  | 0  | 0  | ..                      | .. | .. | .. | ..                  | .. | .. | .. |
| Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....          | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 17                      | 0  | 0  | 14 | 0                       | 0  | 10 | 0  | 0                       | 0  | 8  | 6  |                     |    |    |    |
| Staff Surgeon.....                                  | 0   | 17 | 0  | 0  | 15                      | 0  | 0  | 12 | 6                       | 0  | 10 | 0  | 0                       | 0  | 7  | 0  |                     |    |    |    |
| Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon, 2d class..... | 0   | 15 | 0  | 0  | 13                      | 0  | 0  | 11 | 0                       | 0  | 8  | 6  | 0                       | 0  | 6  | 0  |                     |    |    |    |
| Assistant Surgeon.....                              | 0   | 7  | 6  | 0  | 7                       | 0  | 0  | 6  | 0                       | 0  | 5  | 0  | 0                       | 4  | 8  |    |                     |    |    |    |

36. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay from any other cause than reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed the half to which his service may entitle him according to the following schedule:

| Rank of Retired Medical Officers.                  | Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of. |    |    |    |    |                         |    |    |                         |    |    |                         |    |    |                     |  |
|--|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|---------------------|--|
|  | 30 years.   |    |    |    |    | 25, but under 30 years. |    |    | 20, but under 25 years. |    |    | 10, but under 20 years. |    |    | Less than 10 years. |  |
|  | per dm.   |    |    |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    | per dm.                 |    |    | per dm.             |  |
|  | l.  | s. | d. | l. | s. | d.                      | l. | s. | d.                      | l. | s. | d.                      | l. | s. | d.                  |  |
| Inspector General of Hospitals.                    | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 15 | 0                       | 0  | 12 | 0                       | .. | .. | ..                      | .. | .. | ..                  |  |
| Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....         | 0   | 18 | 0  | 0  | 14 | 0                       | 0  | 10 | 0                       | 0  | 8  | 0                       | 0  | 7  | 0                   |  |
| Staff Surgeon.....                                 | 0   | 10 | 0  | 0  | 13 | 0                       | 0  | 9  | 6                       | 0  | 7  | 6                       | 0  | 6  | 0                   |  |
| Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon 2d class..... | 0   | 15 | 0  | 0  | 11 | 6                       | 0  | 8  | 0                       | 0  | 6  | 0                       | 0  | 5  | 0                   |  |
| Assistant Surgeon.....                             | 0   | 7  | 0  | 0  | 6  | 0                       | 0  | 5  | 0                       | 0  | 4  | 0                       | 0  | 3  | 6                   |  |

37. Every Medical Officer who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards shall have the right to retire upon half pay, and may be recommended for the rate assigned to his rank and service in the Schedule annexed to Art. 35, provided he shall have served 3 years in the rank from which he retires; but if he shall not have served 3 years in such rank, he shall receive only the rate attached to the rank from which he was last promoted.

38. If a Medical officer shall have served 30 years on full pay, including 3 in the rank from which he retires, or not having served such 3 years, shall have served 10 in the colonies, or 5 with an Army in the field, in any rank, he may be allowed the rate of half pay assigned to his rank in the schedule annexed to Art. 35, but it is not to be understood that this clause is intended to convey authority to place any officer in retirement immediately subsequent to any promotion he may obtain.

## VETERINARY SURGEONS.

39. The rate of half pay for the Veterinary Surgeon shall be regulated by his service on full pay according to the following scale :—

## TABLE OF PAY.

|   | s. | d.         |
|---|----|------------|
| If above 6 and under 10 years' service..... | 4  | 6 per diem |
| " 10 " 20 " .....                           | 5  | 6 "        |
| " 20 " 25 " .....                           | 7  | 0 "        |
| " 25 " 30 " .....                           | 8  | 0 "        |
| " 30 years' service .....                   | 12 | 0 "        |

40. If a Veterinary Surgeon shall be reduced, before he has completed 6 years' service on full pay, he shall be allowed only a temporary half pay of 5s. 6d. a day for 3 years, and be subject, of course, to a recall of employment during that period.

41. Every Veterinary Surgeon who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards, or who may have served for 20 years, provided he has passed 5 years abroad, shall have the right to retire upon half pay at the rates assigned to those periods of service in Article 29.

## CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES.

42. Chaplains to the Forces appointed after the date of this warrant, shall be entitled to half pay agreeably to the terms laid down in the following Articles.

43. A Chaplain to the Forces in case of reduction before he has completed 6 years' service, may be entitled to temporary half day at five shillings a day, for 3 years, and be subject, of course to a recall to employment during that period.

44. If a Chaplain to the Forces shall have served more than 6 years previously to reduction, his half pay shall be regulated as follows :—

45. A Chaplain to the Forces who has not completed 15 years' service on full at the date of reduction or retirement upon half pay, shall be liable to be recalled to the service, or forfeit his half pay if he declines, unless a case of disability from ill health contracted in the Service be clearly established; but after 15 years' service on full pay, he shall have an unqualified right to retire under the terms specified in the preceding article.

46. Chaplains in garrisons, or at certain stations, or at Military establishments having commissions from us, shall have their retired pay regulated by the warrants for the government of those establishments, or by the rules established for the civil superannuations, but not being liable to sudden orders to serve abroad, their claim to retire on half pay will in no case be an unqualified right.

Given at Our Court, at Windsor, this 1st day  
of Oct. 1840, in the fourth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,  
B. T. MACAULAY.

## Military Regulations.

### ALLOWANCES OF PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION TO OFFICERS.

(Letter dated 26th August, 1834. No. 43.)

The rate of allowance to the several ranks, is fixed as follows, viz:—

1. Having in compliance with the request of Her Majesty's Government, considered whether, in consequence of recent arrangements, any alteration should be made in the rates of passage allowance to officers of Her Majesty's army on the voyage to and from India: and having compared these rates with those of the passage of Queen's officers to and from Ceylon, New South Wales, &c. we have adopted the following resolutions.

That the present rates of passage money for regimental officers proceeding to India, be strictly adhered to, and that the charter-party allowance, which has usually been issued in addition to those rates, do immediately cease.

|                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Field Officers.....£ 185          | Subaltern and Assistant surgeon..£ 95 |
| Capt. Pay-master and Surgeon. 110 |                                       |

That the rates of passage money to officers, proceeding on the staff, and which for the most part have heretofore included a charter-party allowance, be fixed at the following rates.

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Major General.....£ 235               | Deputies Asst. and Qr. Mr. Genl. (or                                     |
| Adj. Genl. & quarter master genl. 135 | if regimental field officers, the allow-<br>ance of their rank)..... 110 |
|                                       | Aide-de-camp..... 110  |

That the rates of passage money for regimental officers, returning from India be fixed at sums exceeding one-fourth the amount allowed for the voyage to India, viz:—

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Field officers.....   | Rs 1,700 |
| Captain, Surgeon, and Paymaster.....  | 1,400    |
| Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon and Quarter master if a commissioned of-<br>ficer..... | 1,300    |

3. These revised rates will be applicable to our officers, as well as to those in Her Majesty's army, from the date of the promulgation of the arrangement in general orders.

*Letter No. 49 from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 28th July 1837.*

1. We have to acquaint you, that Regimental Captains of Her Majesty's service, returning to England on sick certificate, and Regimental Captains and subalterns, of Her Majesty's service again proceeding to India after a furlough on sick certificate, are hereafter to be entitled to receive the rate of passage money, which is authorised by Her Majesty's Regulations for Officers, returning from and again proceeding to Ceylon under similar circumstances: viz. £ (85) Eighty-five with an allowance to Regimental captains, of £ (15) Fifteen for the passage of a servant when actually embarked; subject however, to a declaration according to the form used in similar cases by the Bengal Military Fund, that the officer claiming the Passage Allowance does not possess property to the amount of (5000,) five thousand Rupees.

2. The Passage money for the outward voyage will, in all cases, be paid in this country, and that for the homeward voyage, in India.

3. You will observe that by the warrant of 30th May 1832, Her Majesty's Officers receiving a passage allowance, sustain a reduction of £ (5) five from their pay for the period of the voyage. This will apply to all cases as well under the existing Regulations, as under those now communicated to you.

*Cases in which passage allowance to India will be given.*

1. To officers attached to, and proceeding with a regiment on its embarkation.

2. To officers who afterwards proceed to India, to fill up the complete establishment of the regiment, that number not having been complete at the time of the embarkation of the corps.

3. To all officers of whatever rank, ordered to India to fill vacancies in India, occasioned by death, promotion, dismissal, or leaving India from ill health, and afterwards resigning the service, and by removal from the regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4. To officers—

supply vacancies occasioned by death; by officers being rendered ineligible for promotion, resignation or by dismissal.

Passage money is allowed to the undermentioned officers returning to England on sick certificate, viz. Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet Rs. 1200 and Warrant officers viz. Deputy Assistant Commissary of stores Rs. 1200 all of inferior rank Rs. 800. Dismissed Officers 800

*Bombay Castle, 16th July 1842.*

No 481 of 1842.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following General Order by the Government of India.

No. 100 of 1842.

**GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

*Fort William, 1st July 1842.*

In obedience to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6 under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies, from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their Professional Duties, shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the Public Interests.

The present system, by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon. (Captain's full pay after 17 years Service in India,) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeons is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established upon the following scale, viz.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| After 20 years' service, 3 years' furlough included as at present. | £ 191 a year. |
| " 25 .. .. . "   | £ 300 .. do.  |
| " 30 .. .. . "   | £ 365 .. do.  |
| " 35 .. .. . "   | £ 500 .. do.  |
| " 40 .. .. . "   | £ 700 .. do.  |

The Present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to, retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the medical Board to Pensions of £500, and £700 a year, according to period of service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers, after the date of the introduction of the new arrangements; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board, within ten years from that date will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the Old Scale of length of Service in those ranks, instead of the New Scale of length of Service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted.

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Physician General ..... | 1st Member. |
| Surgeon General .....   | 2nd ditto.  |
| Inspector General ..... | 3rd ditto.  |

The members of the Board will, accordingly, be commissioned with these Titles when appointed to the respective position abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service, will be placed on the retired List, with the title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General, as the relative Army rank of Members of the medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 20 years' Service, to be designated "Senior Surgeons" and their relative rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mty. Dept.*

*By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.*

P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col., Sec. to Govt.

## OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

*Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.*

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign, two shillings a day or £36-10s a year, if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day or £45 12s. 6d. a year, provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, or if a Lieutenant £1000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the Service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign, three shillings a day or £54 15s. per annum, if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £78 per annum.

A subaltern officer, or Assistant Surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign nine years in India (including three years for a furlough) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieut.-Colonels who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captain, seven shillings a day, or £127 15s. per annum. Major nine shillings and six pence a day, £173. 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieutenant Colonel, eleven shillings a day or £200 15s. per annum.

All officers who have actually served twenty two years in India or twenty five years, including three years for furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty three years service in India, including three years for a furlough on full the pay of Captain viz £191. 12s. 6d. per annum, after twenty eight years service in India, including three years for furlough, on the full pay of Major £300 per annum, after thirty three years in India, including three for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel £385 per annum, after thirty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel £456 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health they are allowed £205 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank, held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of landing in the United Kingdom.



years service, including three years for one furlough; and five shillings, and six pence after thirteen years service including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years service, in the two last cases, provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieut. Colonel: after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Commissary or deputy commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty seven years in India of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department, twenty five years, fourteen of which in that department, or twenty two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India whichever shall happen first.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

*Fort William, 9th December 1837.*

The Honorable the President in Council, has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extract. Paras. 2 to 6, of a Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 5, dated 20th September 1837, announcing the grant of additional advantages to the Senior Officers of the Army, in respect of Retiring Pension.

In our letter of the 26d December 1835 we announced to you, that as we considered it hopeless to expect, that any military retiring fund could be successfully formed, we had thought it right, so far as we could feel justified in doing so, to provide for the object contemplated in schemes of that nature, by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations, and that we had in consequence, resolved to grant the full pay of Captain to every Officer who should have served in India 23 years (3 years furlough), where he had attained that rank Regimentally or not, and the full pay of each of the superior ranks of Major, Lieutenant Colonel, after the completion of an additional period of five years service for each of those ranks in succession viz.

For Major's pay..... 28 years service, including 3 years for a furlough.

For Lieutenant Colonel's pay 33..... ditto..... ditto.

For Colonel's pay..... 38..... ditto..... ditto.

2. Being now of opinion, that some additional advantage in respect to the periods of retirement, may properly be granted to the senior officers who would have been more especially the immediate objects of benefit from a retiring fund, qualify an officer of the pay of each advanced rank after that of Captain, shall be reduced from five to four years: the periods of service in India, required for each rank, being consequently hereafter as follows, vizt:

Every Officer who shall have served 23 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of Captain, whether he shall have attained that rank, Regimentally or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 31 years (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of a Major, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every officer who shall have served 36 years, (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed, to retire on the pay of a Lieutenant Colonel, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

4th. These arrangements to have effect without prejudice to any claims arising out of the Retiring Regulations as established in the year 1796.

5th. We desire that it may be distinctly understood, that the present is a final measure. You will accordingly decline to forward to us any application which may have in view a further extension of the Regulations now established with regard to the retirement of our military servants.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. STURT, Lieut. Col.

London, 20th Sept. 1837.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the Country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave a certificate of the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession:—

*I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party) and I declare, upon my honor, that, according to the best of my judgement and belief it is at present unfit for Military duty, and it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least longer in this Country.*

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, in the above form with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration, apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of the Geo. III. cap. 52, sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them: officers, therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years, from the commencement of their furlough will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonels regimentally, when promoted to that of Major Gen., they are then allowed to draw the pay of their rank beyond the above period.

All Officers who quit India on furlough, shall, for the period during which by existing regulations they receive pay, be allowed at the following rates:

| Per diem.                        | Cavalry. | Infantry. | Artillery and Infantry. |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Lieutenant Colonels.....         | £ 1 3    | 1 ..      | 1 ..                    |
| Majors ..                        | 10 3     | 10 ..     | 10 11                   |
| Captains.....                    | 14 7     | 10 6      | 11 1                    |
| Lieutenants.....                 | 9 ..     | 6 6       | 6 10                    |
| Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign..... | 8 ..     | 5 3       | 5 ..                    |

This arrangement is not to occasion any alteration in the issue of pay or allow.

*Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.*

*At the Court of Directors, 22nd December, 1820.*—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked in any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty in the ship, within at least seven days of the period, fixed for her leaving Liverpool, &c.—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot; that as a remuneration for this service he be granted the passage money of his rank; and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

*Regulations for the Admission of pensioners on Lord Clive's fund.*

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of or entitled to real and personal property, to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant-Colonel, £3,000, A Major, £2,500, A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant £1,000. An Ensign £750. Officer's widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service viz.

|  | <i>per annum.</i> |    |    | <i>per day.</i> |     |     |
|--|-------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Colonels.....                                  | £223              | 2  | 6  | or              | 18s | 6d. |
| Lieut. Colonels and members of medical board.. | 182               | 10 | 0  | ..              | 10  | 0   |
| Majors, senior chaplains, and supp. surgeons.. | 136               | 17 | 6  | ..              | 7   | 6   |
| Captains, Chaplains, and Surgeons.....         | 91                | 5  | 0  | ..              | 5   | 6   |
| Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.....       | 45                | 12 | 6  | ..              | 2   | 6   |
| Ensigns.....                                   | 36                | 10 | 0  | ..              | 2   | 6   |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary.....               | 37                | 1  | 4½ |                 |     |     |
| Conductor and Riding Master.....               | 30                | 0  | 0  |                 |     |     |
| Sub-conductor.....                             | 22                | 16 | 3  |                 |     |     |

Their widows one half the above; to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, one shilling per day. Privates of Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England. *Abstract of an ACT passed in the thirty-third year of His Majesty Geo. III Cap. X. Sec. 70, precluding to return to their duty of CIVIL and MILITARY Servants, after an absence of five years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years after such departure shall not be entitled to rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native corps or troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company; it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in the general Court specially convened for that purpose, of such meeting, shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or some inevitable accident.

# Queen's Regulations.

## PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

| RANK.                                    | Full price of commission. | Difference in value between the several commissions in succession. | Difference in value between full and half pay. |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>LIFE GUARDS.</b>                      | £ s.                      | £ s.   | £ s. d.  |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                  | 7250 0                    | 1900 0   |  |
| Major.....                               | 5350 0                    | 1850 0   |  |
| Captain.....                             | 3500 0                    | 1750 0   |  |
| Lieutenant.....                          | 1785 0                    | 525 0  |  |
| Cornet.....                              | 1260 0                    |  |  |
| <b>ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.</b>   |                           |  |  |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                  | 7250 0                    | 1900 0   |  |
| Major.....                               | 5350 0                    | 1850 0   |  |
| Captain.....                             | 3500 0                    | 1900 0   |  |
| Lieutenant.....                          | 1600 0                    | 400 0  |  |
| Cornet.....                              | 1200 0                    |  |  |
| <b>DRAGOON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.</b>      |                           |  |  |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                  | 6175 0                    | 1600 0   | 1533 0 0                                       |
| Major.....                               | 4575 0                    | 1350 0   | 1353 0 0                                       |
| Captain.....                             | 3225 0                    | 2930 0   | 1034 3 4                                       |
| Lieutenant.....                          | 1190 0                    | 350 0  | 632 13 4                                       |
| Cornet.....                              | 840 0                     |  | 300 0 0  |
| <b>FOOT GUARDS.</b>                      |                           |  |  |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                  | 9000 0                    | 700 0  |  |
| Major with rank of Colonel.....          | 8300 0                    | 3500 0   |  |
| Captain with rank of Lieut. Colonel..... | 4800 0                    | 2750 0   |  |
| Lieutenant with rank of Captain.....     | 2050 0                    | 850 0  |  |
| Ensign with rank of Lieutenant.....      | 1200 0                    |  |  |
| <b>REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.</b>            |                           |  |  |
| Lieutenant Colonel.....                  | 4540 0                    | 1200 0   | 1314 0 0                                       |
| Major.....                               | 3200 0                    | 1400 0   | 949 0 0  |
| Captain.....                             | 1800 0                    | 1400 0   | 511 0 0  |
| Lieutenant.....                          | 760 0                     | 250 0  | 365 0 0  |
| Ensign.....                              | 450 0                     |  | 150 0 0  |
| <b>FUSILIERS AND RIFLE CORPS.</b>        |                           |  |  |
| 1st Lieutenant.....                      | 700 0                     | 200 0  | 365 0 0  |
| 2d Lieutenant.....                       | 500 0                     |  | 200 0 0  |

### PAY TO GENERAL OFFICERS UNATTACHED WHO WERE PROMOTED TO THESE RANKS PREVIOUS TO 1818.

|                         |                |           |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| General.....            | £1 18s.....    | per diem. |
| Lieutenant General..... | £1 12s. 6d.... | per diem. |
| Major General.....      | £1 6s.....     | per diem. |

N. B.—By the regulation of 18th February 1818, the establishment of General Officers receiving unattached pay is to be gradually reduced to 120 at 25s. per diem, and officers since promoted to be General Officers receive the rate of pay only of their last Regimental Commission.

THE PAYMENTS ARE MADE QUARTERLY AT THE PAY OFFICE, WHITEHALL.

£ s. d.

The increased rate of half pay is granted to all officers placed upon half pay since the 20th June 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1793 to the 25th June 1815, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both rates of half pay are paid quarterly without deduction at the pay-office, Whitehall.

## Regulations for the Garrison of Bombay.

**THE GOVERNOR.**—Commands all the troops composing the Garrison of Bombay, and the Commander in Chief cannot exercise any direct control over such troops—whether King's or Company's—so long as they continue attached to the garrison. The Town Major is his representative in the fort, and all orders issued from his office are obeyed. The permission to inspect troops in the garrison must be obtained by the C. in C. before he can do so. Requisitions for officers to be employed on general courts martial, committees of survey, &c. to be made to the Town Major and ordered by the Governor. Officers temporarily placed at the disposal of the C. in C. are to be considered as employed under the sanction of the Governor, and to be so stated in G. O.

**COMMANDANT OF THE GARRISON.**—His duties are restricted to the ordinary details of garrison duty. To assemble garrison and district courts martial, and approve their sentences. To direct the assembling of courts of inquiry and committees connected with the discipline of troops. Cannot grant leave to any regimental officers beyond the period between muster and muster, without the sanction of the Governor. To enforce obedience from all concerned to the garrison regulations. Responsible for the discipline of the troops, and that the duties are correctly performed. Receive all the daily reports of the garrison guards from the proper officer. Those of importance he submits to the Governor. No increase or decrease is to be made in the public guards unless duly sanctioned by the Governor. The same authority required for furnishing escorts or detail. All cases of doubts as to the limit of his authority to be made known to the Governor. To await on the Governor, at Government House on his return to the Presidency on the day of his arrival, with the present state of the garrison.

**TOWN MAJOR.**—The following orders are issued through his office:—Regarding the entertainment of such periodical establishments as are usual in departments authorised by the Regulations; communications with the several departments relative to any increase or decrease of public establishments in the garrison, not specifically provided for by the Regulations. Orders and arrangements respecting the permanent staff of the garrison;—such as directing officers appointed in general orders (on reporting their arrival) to assume charge, &c. Application for leave of absence by the garrison staff to be forwarded through him for the purpose of being submitted to the Hon'ble the Governor. All correspondence from the different departments for the information of the Governor to be forwarded direct to the Town Major from corps and detachments to the commandant.

**ADJUTANT OF THE DAY.**—Not to quit his lines during his tour of duty. To receive all details for garrison duty on days of public guard mounting, from the Adjutants of corps. To report the adjournment of all general courts martial to the Town Major.

**ADJUTANTS OF CORPS.**—Are either to attend in person for orders at the Town Major's office, at 12 o'clock daily, or to direct their Serjeant Major to do so.

**ADVERTISEMENTS ON OTHER PAPERS.**—Not permitted to be struck up on the Fort Gates, &c. without the countersignature of the Town Major or Fort Adjutant being affixed, except orders and Proclamations by the Supreme Court; all persons infringing this rule to be committed to the main guard.

**ALARMS FIRE, &c.**—When necessary to assemble the garrison, 3 guns will be fired from Fort George; the guards will shut the barrier gates of the covert way and remain under arms. In case of alarm of fire the field officer or captain of the day to repair to the main guard. The earliest notice to be given to the Town Major or Fort Adjutant by either of those officers who are to furnish a report of every circumstance relating to it. All the engines (a) to be taken out upon

(a) The Fire Engine houses opposite to the Monument on the Bombay Green.

**An alarm of fire.** The drums will immediately beat to arms, and the troops proceeded to the parades. If in the Fort all the troops in garrison or cantonments will immediately assemble. European corps on their private parades and native corps on the general guard parades on the Esplanade, if the fire be outside, then on their private parades, 20 men to every 100 to parade with arms, the remainder in fatigue dress. Whenever a fire occurs every corps will immediately detach to the spot details equal to two thirds of their strength with a proportion of commissioned officers. All persons residing in the fort are enjoined to give the earliest intimation to the officer of the main guard of any fire that may have made its appearance.

**ARTILLERY.**--The Commandant of artillery has the exclusive charge of the guns on the fortifications and on the bastions, &c. He is held responsible for the conduct of the department committed to his care, and for this purpose he is subject to the orders of the Governor alone.

**BALL OR BLANK PRACTICE.**--Not to take place without leave previously obtained from the Commandant: no shooting allowed within the fort.

**BARRACK AND BARRACK MASTER.**--With the Governor rests solely the allotment and distribution of public quarters in the Garrison and Colaba. All communications respecting them to be made by letter and transmitted through the regular channels. All private representations to the Barrack Master prohibited. Commanding officers to forward applications (if just) to the Town Major for decision, and such directions as may be deemed necessary will be given to the Barrack Master; Officers not serving with troops will address the Town Major, if desirous of occupying public quarters. When put in possession of quarters, the officer shall sign inventory of all articles appertaining to them, and he will be held responsible for them. Should they sustain any damage (reasonable wear and tear excepted) the Barrack Master to make out a bill, and the amount to be recovered from the officer in the usual way. This also applies to corps when deficiencies occur. Officers delivering over their quarters to the Barrack Master agreeably to the inventory, will receive acknowledgement of their having done so. All cases of dispute in respect to the damage done to be referred to the Town Major, who will if necessary, assemble a committee. No person is on any account to remove from their allotted quarters to others without the permission of the Governor signified through the Town Major. All verandahs and passages to be kept clear of incumbrance. Officers about to vacate their quarters (not delivered to them regimentally) to give notice thereof to the Barrack Master, otherwise they will be held responsible for any deficiencies which may appear. The Barrack Master to deliver over in person to the Quarter Master of corps, the barrack utensils, &c. and take a receipt for the same. All troops on quitting their barracks are to leave them in a state of cleanliness. The Barrack Master to grant a receipt for the stores, &c. delivered over. Quarter Masters newly appointed to examine the state and condition of every thing in charge of their predecessors and sign an inventory. Failing to do this they will be held responsible for all deficiencies. All committee reports upon barracks, utensils, &c. to be transmitted to the Military Board (now established) through the Town Major and quarterly inspections of all quarters to be made. The state of the several buildings with their fixtures and furnishings to be strictly examined. The Town Major authorised to order all stores, &c. damaged or deficient through fair wear and tear to be replaced.

**BUILDING.**--No works or repairs to military buildings are executed without the sanction of the Governor; when sanction is communicated by the Town Major, estimates of the expense to be submitted for the consideration of Government. Town Major empowered to direct such repairs to buildings, drains, &c. in the garrison, as may be urgently required.

**GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.**--To be assembled under the authority vested in the Commandant by the Governor, members of general courts martial, courts of inquiry, committees of survey, &c. belonging to troops in the garrison, to do duty during the adjournment. Sentences of garrison courts martial to be carried into execution by order of the authority confirming the sentence. Where natives are called upon to give testimony, a Brahmin or Moola is to be employed, or both if required at the rate of 8 annas each, per diem. Charge to be supported by the necessary certificate from the president and superintending officer. When garrison courts martial are ordered the Fort Adjutant to acquaint the prisoner therewith and warn the requisite witnesses.

**COMMITTEES, COURTS OF INQUIRY, &c.**--To be detailed (if connected with the garrison,) in garrison orders, and they are to specify to what department the proceedings, when closed are to be forwarded. Reports of adjournment to be forwarded to the Town Major's Office, and the cause particularly explained. When the proceedings are closed, the president to follow the same course, either personally or in writing.

**DISEASES.**--Commanding officers of corps, &c. to transmit to the Town Major, "descriptive rolls" of men when missing without leave from the garrison. The Garrison Surgeon also to report the absence of any patient from hospital.

**EMBARKATION AND DISSEMBARKATION OF TROOPS.**--On the arrival of troops from England or elsewhere, a return of them from the officer in charge to be sent to the Town Major, and the same to be forwarded to the Chief Secy. to Government. The Quarter Master General embarks and disembarks all the H. C.'s troops--Recruits, invalids and time expired men excepted, in respect of whom orders are issued by the Town Major. Invalids and time expired men from H. M.'s service receive their order from the Queen's staff officer. Recruits are victualled gratuitously by the commissariat for 3 days after their arrival. The established proportion of slop clothing is furnished by the clothing agent. All orders concerning recruits while in garrison are issued from the town major's office. If sick on arrival to be sent to the General Hospital.

**FIELD OFFICER, OR CAPTAIN OF THE DAY**--To march on the garrison guards from the general parade; go the grand rounds and transmit a morning report before the hour of 9. A general report, together with the reports of the several guards, to be sent to the officer commanding the troops. To perform the grand rounds under instructions from the commandant. To insert in his report the instructions given to the officer of the main guard respecting the hours of the visiting rounds. To visit the whole of the guards between 5 and 6 in the evening and to give all necessary orders. A sepoy from the corps in garrison to be furnished as an orderly. His accommodation is at the Apollo gate. Not to be absent from the fort after 8 o'clock P. M. until relieved. At any other time when he may absent himself he must leave orders where he will be found. To report to the Town Major names of persons causing disturbance or false alarms in the fort, whom he is to confine. To insert in his report the name of any person confined in the main guard and to furnish the prisoner with a copy of his crime. To examine all guard reports.

**FOLLOWERS.**--Natives in the pay of the H. C. not attached to corps committing offences, to be sent to the Town Major's office to be punished at that officer's direction, or for the purpose of being brought to trial, if accused of crimes punishable by the civil power, to be sent to the Police office in the fort.

**GARRISON AND FORT GATES.**--Officer in charge to examine every package if they suspect it to contain arms or ammunition. Fire arms, &c. not to be brought in or carried out of the fort, without a pass from the Commissary of Stores, Town Major or Fort Adjutant. The following articles are not allowed through any of the gates without a special pass signed by the Governor, Town Major, Fort Adjutant or Magistrates of Police:--Hay, straw pitch, tar, resin, dammer; turpentine, varnish, all painting oils, gunpowder, bamboos, bamboo mats, tat-tas, cadjans, copperas and dried coconuts; arrack, toddy, and all country liquors are prohibited being brought into the Fort, without passes. Sentinels not to interfere or prevent liquor going out of the Fort. Officers commanding gate guards not to trust the examination of passes to the non-commissioned officer. No open umbrellas summerheads to pass through the gateways. In reference to standing orders of the garrison Sec. XIX. Art. 7, the commander of the Garrison gate guards are requested to be very careful in seeing that the sentinels on the entrances to the Fort, do not exceed their duty in causing umbrellas to be closed by persons passing into, or out of the Fort. As many persons who pass the Gates cannot be acquainted with the order in question, the sentinels are to desire the Summerheads to be closed, but on no account are they to break or destroy them, or to use their musket or bayonet, in enforcing this order. No armed natives to be allowed to enter the fort nor are any persons to sell things under or near the bridges or guards. If the gates are kept open after the prescribed hours, the same to be stated in the report with the reason. Cots, &c. prohibited from being placed under the archways of the several gates.

**CHURCH GATE.**—The church gate is open all day and night. No European non-commissioned officer or soldier permitted to pass out of the gate without a written pass. No cooly or other porter with loads of baggage to enter in or go out by it. Hammals or coolies bringing water into the Fort are permitted to do so until 9 o'clock in the morning. Natives on horseback not to pass unless riding at a moderate pace. No hackery or carriage without springs to enter in or go out by it; also carts of burden, except bullock carts laden with meat for the use of H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Navy. No led horse to pass.

**APOLLO GATE.**—Opened at gun fire and closed at 10 o'clock at night; at 12 it is locked; but to be opened at any hour to Ladies and Gentlemen's carriages, &c. No soldier to go out without a pass. No filth to be carried out at this gate. The Naval storekeeper to have access at all hours to the store-rooms, Horses, whether mounted or led allowed to pass in or out.

**BAZAR GATE.**—Open all day and night. Halalcorks with their carts to pass through this gate only. Covered hackeries with women are not to be inspected or in any way molested. Dressed provisions, fish and mutton, for private use to pass unexamined. Beef not allowed to pass through. Patrols go round every 3 hours during the day, as far as the church gate, to apprehend persons washing in the town ditch, who are delivered over to the Police; also to apprehend all idle natives found on the works; to prevent clothes from being exposed or dried on the palisade or buildings; building materials from being deposited, except those employed under the engineer.

**CASTLE GATE.**—Gate and wicket locked every evening at sun-set and not opened again until day-break in the morning, unless something extraordinary renders it necessary. A report in that case to be made immediately to the Town Major and Captain of the day. No description of stores allowed to be taken out without a pass. No strangers or foreigners permitted to go in without permission. The men on guard not permitted to go outside the castle gate or on the ramparts. All persons within are positively forbid smoking under pain of the severest punishment. No fire allowed to pass, nor any light except in a lantern. All persons permitted to go into the Laboratory are to take off their said arms and spurs, and are to have no iron on the soles of their hoots or shoes. The money-room in the castle never to be opened but in the presence of the sub-treasurer, or his assistant. All treasure coming or going out of the castle, to have a pass signed by one of them. The Colours are hoisted on the following days at sunrise, viz: New year's day, Christmas day, Queens birth day, and Sundays. Also when Vessels come in or go out of the harbour. The colours when once hoisted on regular occasions remain up till sunset. All signals to be hoisted as high as possible. Sentries not to allow any stores under their charge to be removed unless by persons duly authorized to do so.

**SALLY PORTS.**—The two sally ports, the one Northward of the church gate and the other South of those gates leading from the Curtain in rear of Grandhy ravelin, have been ordered to be made available for palankeens; the former, for entering and the latter, for leaving, the fort of Bombay, pending the alterations of the church and Bazar gates.

**WORKS.**—No trees within the Fort or on the Esplanade, are to be cut or lopped, except under the direction of the Chief Engineer. Persons entering the Fort or Esplanade not to climb over the railing, but are to pass through gates or Turnstiles. Cattle not allowed to graze on the Esplanade, without the permission of the Chief Engineer or Town Major. No person to fish in the Ditch without permission. All persons are forbid to swim in the Ditch or commit nuisances therein. No person is to ascend or remain on the Ramparts after 8 o'clock at night. All persons prohibited from ascending the parapets; or getting into the embrasures of the works.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE.**—All officers belonging to the garrison requiring leave of absence beyond the period of muster, must in the first instance apply to their immediate commanding officer, who will, should he see no objection to forward the application through the prescribed channel to the Town Major, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All application for sick leave to be accompanied by a regular medical certificate. The probable time they require leave for to be stated. The sanction of the Governor must be obtained previous to an application being made to the Commander in Chief, for leave of absence to Europe, or elsewhere. The pay, &c., of all officers overstaying their leave of absence,



withheld, until the same is satisfactorily explained. Officers promoted while on leave must again apply and obtain a renewal of it.

**LIGHTS, &c.**—Lanterns may be used in the fort, but neither muskals nor torches. Fireworks of every description prohibited from being let off or fired in the Garrison.

**MAGAZINES.**—No person to pass by them when smoking.

**ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.**—All officers arriving at the Presidency, under whatever circumstances, to report their arrival or departure, either personally or in writing at the Town Major's office; stating also the place of their residence.

**TREASURE, &c.**—Not to be passed into or out of the fort without an order signed by the Town Major or Fort Adjutant. All articles, not specially prohibited by the standing orders, to pass without impediment or delay.

#### SALUTES.

On the (King or) Queen's Birth-day at sunrise, as many guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| (The King or) Queen's birth-day at noon..... | 21 |
| Queen's coronation day ditto.....            | 21 |
| Queen's birth day ditto.....                 | 21 |
| Christmas day at sunrise.....                | 21 |
| New year's day at sunrise.....               | 21 |

**NOTE.**—For the charges, Salutes, &c. see "Section Ammunition."

I. (Art. I.) The Rules respecting Ordnance Salutes, promulgated by the Supreme Government in General orders by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council under date the 7th December 1822, having been modified as applicable to this Government, are published for general observation under this Presidency.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| II. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations, at all places, coming within the description specified in paras. LI. to LV. Honourable the Governor..... | 19 |
| Vice President in Council and Deputy Governor.....   | 17 |
| Commander in Chief, Naval and Military, if not inferior in rank to Lieutenant General.....   | 17 |
| Generals, and Admirals or their Flags.....   | 17 |
| Members of Council, the Judges of the Supreme Court, Lieutenant Generals, and Vice Admirals or their Flags.....  | 15 |
| Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags, when Commanding in Chief.....  | 15 |
| The Superintendent of Indian Navy, Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags.....   | 13 |
| The Judges of the Court of Circuit and Appeal upon their arrival at, or departure from the Stations at which these Courts are held.....  | 13 |
| Brigadier Generals, or Commodores Commanding in Chief, or their Broad Pennants.....  | 13 |
| Brigadier Generals, or Commodores, when so Commissioned.....   | 11 |
| Political Residents, Agent of Government at Surat, and Commissioner in the Doacan within the limits of their authority as such.....  | 13 |
| Political Agents at the Court only to which they are deputed.....  | 9  |
| Any of His Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag or Broad Pendant.....   | 9  |

III. All other Ships, Gun for Gun.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honours of the next superior Army Rank, from their own Garrisons, Forces, &c. &c.

V. The Supreme Court of Judicature at this Presidency having been instituted subsequent to the orders of the 20th February 1823, on the subject of Salutes, It is ordered that the Honourable the Chief Justice do receive a Salute of seventeen Guns, and the Puisne Judges a Salute of fifteen Guns.

VI. No person, except the Governor or Acting President, the Admiral or Commandant of His Majesty's Fleet in India, and the Commander in Chief of the Army, is to be considered entitled by right, to a Salute, notwithstanding his Rank but when he arrives or departs upon Public Duty.

VII. The Governor, as Commander in Chief of the Fort of Bombay, will continue to order such Salutes as he may think fit in Garrison Orders; and the

Members of Government, and Judges of the Supreme Court of His Majesty's Court, when sworn in will be saluted by the Garrison as heretofore, and other Persons by a special order.

VIII. All former orders on the subject of Salutes, or Morning or Evening Guns, are hereby annulled.

IX. On the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Birth, His Excellency the Commander in chief directs that the Troops at the Presidency, and at the several Stations of the Army, do observe the usual Ceremonies. The indulgence to the European and Native Troops, as authorized by Government on such occasions will be allowed.

X. The Corps will fire a *Feu-de-joie* at Sun-rise.

XI. (*Notification, Military Department, 19th January 1830.*) The Right Honorable the Governor General of India, having stated his opinion, that the rules of Her Majesty's Orders in Council on the subject of salutes, and published in the Government Gazette under date the 27th June last, were not intended to apply to the Government of the East India Company. The former rules on the subject are still to be held in force at this Presidency, and the several Political Officers will continue to receive the salutes that may have been heretofore customary.

#### *Honours to be paid by the Troops.*

XII. A *General* is to be received, by *Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, Kettle-Drums beating Trumpets sounding the march, and all the officers saluting, except the Cornets bearing Standards:—By *Infantry*, with Drums beating the March, Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XIII. A *Lieutenant General* is to be received, by *Cavalry* with Swords drawn, Trumpets sounding twice the Trumpet-flourish, and drawing Swords, and Officers saluting, Except the Cornets bearing Standards; but the Kettle-Drums are not to beat:—By *Infantry*, with three Ruffles,—Officers saluting and Arms presented.

XIV. A *Major General* is to be received, by *Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, one Trumpet of each Squadron sounding once the Trumpet-flourish, and drawing Swords; Officers to salute, but no Kettle-Drum to beat:—By *Infantry*, with, two Ruffles,—Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XV. A *Brigadier General* is to be received, by *Cavalry*, with Swords drawn; Officers to salute, no Trumpet to sound, or Kettle-Drum to beat:—By *Infantry* with one Ruffle,—Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XVI. To *Colonels*, the Guards of their own Regiments turn out, and present their Arms once a day, after which they only turn to him *shouldered Arms*.

XVII. To *Lieutenant Colonels* and *Majors* their own Guards turn out with *shouldered Arms*, once a day; at other times they stand by their Arms.

XVIII. When the Command of a Regiment devolves on a *Lieutenant Colonel* or *Major*, their own Quarter-Guards pay them the same Compliment as is ordered for the Colonel.

XIX. *Officers in Command of Forts or Garrisons* have a right to the complimentary Honours from the Troops under their command, which are due to the Rank one degree higher than the Rank they actually possess.

XX. when two Regiments meet on their march, the Regiment inferior in point of rank is to halt, and form in parade order, and salute the other Regiment, which proceeds on its march, with Swords drawn or Bayonets fixed. Trumpets sounding or Drums beating, standards or Colours flying, till it has cleared the front of the Regiment which has halted.

XXI. Regiments of Cavalry have rank above those of the Infantry; but it is to be observed, that on these occasions, all Regiments marching with standards or Colours, have a claim to receive the Compliment from any Regiment or Detachment they may meet on their march, not having Standards or Colours without reference to the Rank and precedence of the particular Corps.

XXII. The line turns out without Arms whenever the General Commanding in chief comes along the front of the Camp. On these occasions, Tents of the Quarter-Guards must be struck, the Camp Colours must be planted in line with the Sergeants' Pikes and Tents, the Drums piled up behind the Colours. The Line dresses by the Standards or Colours of the Regiment.

XXIII. It is an established custom of the Service, that the compliment of the Hat be paid by all Officers, to General Officers.

XXIV. Officers wearing Hats, are not on any occasion to take them off in saluting; but, when their Swords are not drawn, they are to salute, by bringing up the right hand to the Forehead horizontally, on a line with the eyebrows.

XV. All Guards and Sentinels pay the same Compliments to the Officers of the Royal Navy, and Marines, as are directed to be paid to the Officers of the Army, according to their relative Ranks.

XXVI. The Military Complimentary Honours hitherto paid to the Chief of Surat, are to be continued to the Political Agent.

XXXII. Saluting with the left hand being considered by the Natives of India any thing but a compliment, uniformity's sake requires that neither shall the European Officers of Native Corps bring up theirs in Saluting with the Sword.

*Compliments to be paid by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marines.*

XXVII. It is the duty of every Warrant Officer, of whatever Department attached as well as of every Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier borne upon the strength of the Army, however employed, at all times, and in all situations, to pay the proper compliment to all Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Services; and that the most serious notice will be taken of any instance which is referred to Head Quarters, where this positive order has not been strictly attended to.

XXIX. Although it is contrary to the usage of the Service, for guards to turn out for Compliments, after Sun-set, yet it is incumbent on Non-Commissioned Officers, not on duty and on Soldiers not actually posted as Sentinels, to pay the same Attention and Compliments to Officers (when dressed in their Uniforms) by Night, as by day.

XXX. It is equally the Duty of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, at all times, and in all situations, to pay the proper Compliments to Officers of the Royal Navy and Marines, and to Officers of other Regiments, when dressed in their Uniforms, as the Officers of their own particular Corps.

XXXI. When a Soldier without Arms, or with Side-Arms only, meets an Officer, he will continue to move on, but he is to raise his hand to his Cap, looking at the same time in a respectful and soldier-like manner at the Officer, who will make a suitable acknowledgment to the Compliment he receives from a Soldier.

XXXII. From a Soldier *accounted*, but with Side-arms only, the Compliment to an Officer passing him, is to be, his standing to his proper Front, at the correct position of attention.

XXXIII. This providing for the case of the Men of a Guard which has been directed not to fall in under Arms, but who may be sitting or walking outside of the Guard Room; or of Troops on Parade when Arms are piled, and other similar cases, all modes of Saluting when walking by, or halted, contrary to what is pointed out above, are to be discontinued forthwith.

XXXIV. Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments are responsible that this very essential point of Discipline is enforced with the most scrupulous exactness: and that a neglect of it is in no instance allowed to escape reprehension, or punishment, according to the circumstances of the case.

*Honours to be paid at Military Funerals.*

XXXV. The Funeral of a General is to be saluted with three rounds of eleven Pieces of cannon, four Battalions, and six Squadrons.

XXXVI. That of a Lieutenant General, with three rounds of nine pieces of Cannon, three Battalions and four Squadrons.

XXXVII. That of a Major General, with three rounds of seven pieces of Cannon, two Battalions, and three Squadrons.

XXXVIII. That of a Brigadier General, with three rounds of five pieces of Cannon, one Battalion, and two Squadrons.

XXXIX. That of a Colonel, by his own Regiment (or an equal number by detachments), with three rounds of small Arms.

XL. That of a Lieutenant Colonel, by three hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLI. That of a Major, by two hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLII. That of a Captain, by his own Troop or Company, or one hundred Rank and file under the command of a Captain, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIII. That of a *Lieutenant*, by one *Serjeant*, one *Trumpeter*, or *Drummer* one *Fifer*, and forty *Rank* and *File*, under the command of a *Lieutenant*, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIV. That of a *Cornet* or *Ensign*, by one *Serjeant*, one *Trumpeter*, or *Drummer*, and thirty *Rank* and *File*, under the command of a *Cornet* or *Ensign* with three rounds of small Arms.

XLV. That of a *Serjeant*, by nineteen *Rank* and *File*, under the command of a *Serjeant*, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVI. That of a *Corporal*, European *Musician*, *Private Man*, *Trumpeter*, *Drummer*, or *Fifer*, by thirteen *Rank* and *File*, under the command of a *Serjeant* with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVII. The Honours to be paid at the Funerals of *Regiment Staff Officers*, are to be regulated according to the relative *Rank* which the Individuals may have held.

XLVIII. All Officers attending Funerals, shall wear a piece of black crpe round their arm.

XLIX. The Pall to be supported by Officers of the same *Rank* with that of the deceased, if the attendance of a sufficient number of that *Rank* cannot be obtained, Officers next in seniority are to supply their places.

L. A Non-Commissioned Officer's Corps is to be attended to the grave by the Non-commissioned Officers of the Regiment, and private Men of the Troop or Company to which he did belong.

#### *Morning and Evening Guns.*

LI. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations at the Army, or Camps under the following descriptions.—

LII. The Head-Quarters of the Army, and of General Officers' Division Commands, including the Head-Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

LIII. All Fortresses with a permanent Garrison Staff.

LIV. The Head-Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers' Commands, or Field Forces.

LV. All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps, (Cavalry or Infantry) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

LVI. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the firing of morning and evening Guns be discontinued at all Stations under this Presidency, at which there is no detachment of Artillery present.

LVII. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, the stations of *Battarah* and *Surat* be except from the operation of the General Order dated the 17th of November last, directing the discontinuance of the firing of morning and evening guns at stations where there is no detachment of Artillery.

LVIII. The use of wads prohibited for firing Morning and Evening Guns and salutes.

## Military Rules and Articles.

### VICTORIA R.

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

*From the 1st day of January.*

#### SECTION I. DIVINE WORSHIP.

ART. 1. Any Officer or Soldier, who shall speak against any known Article of the Christian Faith, shall be delivered over to the Civil Magistrate, to be proceeded against according to law.

II. Any Officer or Soldier who, not having just impediment, shall not regularly attend Divine Service and Sermon in the place appointed for the assembling of the Corps to which he belongs, ---or who shall wilfully absent himself,

or who, being present, shall behave indecently :—or who shall use any unlawful oath or execration ;—shall, if an Officer, be brought before a *General Court martial*, and, on being convicted thereof, be publicly and severely reprimanded ; and, if a Soldier, shall be brought before a *Regimental* or other Court martial, and, on being convicted thereof, shall for the first offence forfeit six annas, to be deducted out of his next Pay,---and for the second offence, not only forfeit six annas, but be laid in irons for twelve hours ;---and for every like offence shall suffer and pay in like manner :—and the money so forfeited shall be applied to the use of the sick Soldiers of the Troop or Company to which the offender belongs.

III. Any Officer or Soldier who shall profane any place dedicated to Divine Worship, or shall offer violence to a Chaplain of the Army, or to any other Minister of God's word, shall be liable, if an Officer, to such punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded, if a Soldier, to such punishment as by a *District, or Garrison Court-martial* shall be awarded.

## SECTION II.

### CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.

*Crimes punishable with Death, Transportation, &c.*

IV. Any Officer or Soldier who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any Mutiny or sedition in the Regiment, Troop, or Company to which he belongs, or in any other Regiment, Troop, or Company, either of Land or Marine Forces, or in any Party, Post, Detachment, or Guard, on any pretence whatever ;—or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition, shall not use his utmost endeavour to suppress the same ;—or who, coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny or intended Mutiny, shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer ; or—

V. Who shall desert from the Company's Service (whether or not he shall re-enter or re-enlist in the same) ; shall if an Officer, suffer death, or such other punishment as by *General Court-martial* shall be awarded and if a Soldier, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded.

VI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall hold correspondence with or give intelligence to the enemy, directly or indirectly ;—or relieve with money, victuals, or, ammunition, knowingly harbour or protect, an enemy ; or—

VII. Who shall misbehave himself before the enemy, or shamefully abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend ;—or shall compel, or speak words or use other means to induce the Governor or Commanding Officer, or any other person, to deliver up the enemy, or abandon, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard ; or—

VIII. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post or Colours to go in search of plunder ; or—

IX. Who shall strike a superior Officer, or draw or offer to draw or lift up, any weapon or offer any violence, against him, being in the execution of his Office ; or—

X. Who shall disobey the lawful command of his superior Officer ; or—

XI. Who shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the quarters of the Force, or shall force a safeguard, or break into any House, Wine Cellar, Warehouse, or other place for plunder, or—

XII. Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to or any Person not entitled to receive it according to the rules and discipline of war ; or—

XIII. Who shall, by discharging Fire arms, drawing swords, beating Drums, making Signals, using words, or by any means whatever, intentionally occasion false arms in action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarter ; or—

XIV. Who shall cast away his Arms or Ammunition in presence of an enemy ; or—

XV. Who shall be found sleeping on his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved it shall, if an Officer, suffer death, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded ; and, if a Soldier, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* should be awarded.

XVI. Any Officer or soldier who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply monies with which he may have been entrusted for any military purpose, --- or who shall unlawfully sell, embezzle, fraudulently misapply, or wilfully suffer to be spoiled, any Provisions, Forage, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, be concerned in or connive at the same shall, on a conviction before a General Court-martial, be liable to be transported, as a *Penon for Life*, or for any certain term of years, or to such other punishment as shall accord with the provisions of the mutiny Act for the Forces of the *East India Company*, and with the usage of the service.

*Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.*

XVII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall use traitorous or disrespectful words against our Royal Person, or any of Our Royal family ; or--

XVIII. Who shall advise or persuade any other Officer or Soldier to desert the said Company's or our service ;--or who shall knowingly receive and entertain any deserter, and shall not immediately on discovery give notice to his Commanding Officer, or to the Adjutant General of the Army, or shall not cause such deserter to be apprehended by Civil Power ; or--

XIX. Who shall be found drunk on any duty under Arms ; or--

XX. Who being under arrest, or in prison, shall leave or escape from his confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority ;

XXI. Who shall send any Flag of Truce to the enemy without due authority ; or--

XXII. Who shall give a Parole or Watchword different from what he received, without good and sufficient cause ; or--

XXIII. Who shall, in operations in the field, spread false reports by word or Letters ;--or create unnecessary alarm by spreading such reports, either in the vicinity or in rear of the Army ; or--

XXIV. Who shall, in action or previous to going into action, use words tending to create alarm or despondency ; or--

XXV. Who shall, either verbally or in writing, disclose the numbers, Position, Magazines, or preparation of the Army for sieges or movements, and by such mischievous communications produce effects injurious to the Army and our Service ;--or that of the said Company ; or--

XXVI. Who shall leave the ranks in order to secure prisoners or Horses, or on Pretence of taking wounded officers or men to the rear, without orders from his superior Officer ; or--

XXVII. Who shall leave his Guard, Piquet, or Post,--or shall be taken prisoner by any want of due precaution, or by disobedience of Orders,--or fall into the enemy's hands by passing through outposts ; or--

XXVIII. Who shall regularly detain, seize, or appropriate to his own Corps of Detachment, Bread, Spirits, Forage, or any supplies pertaining to the Army, contrary to the orders issued in that respect, or--

XXIX. Any Officer who shall behave in a scandalous infamous manner, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, or--

XXX. Who, being in command of any Garrison, Port or Barrack, shall connive at the exaction of exorbitant prices for Houses or stalls let to settlers ;--or lay any duty upon, or take any fee or advantage, or be in any way interested, in the sale of Provisions or Merchandize brought into places under his command ; or--

XXXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to deliver over to the Civil Magistrate ;--or to assist in the apprehension of Officers or Soldiers accused of crimes punishable by law when required to do so by competent authority ; or--

XXXII. Who shall impede the Provost Marshal or any other Officer legally exercising authority ;--or refuse to assist him when requiring his aid in the execution of his duty ;--

XXXIII. Who, being concerned in any fray, shall refuse to obey any other Officer (though of inferior rank) who shall order him into arrest ;--or shall draw his Sword upon or offer violence to such Officer ; or--

XXXIV. Who shall protect any person from his creditors on the pretence of his being a Soldier, or who shall protect any Soldier not actually doing duty

as such in any manner not allowed by the Act of Parliament for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the *East India Company* and according to the true intent and meaning of the said Act;—Shall, if an *Officer*, for each and every one of the aforesaid offences, on conviction thereof before a *General, District, or Garrison Court martial*, be liable to such punishments as shall accord with the provisions of the said Mutiny Act for the forces of the said Company and with the usage of the service.

*Crimes punishable with Loss of Pay, or of Pay and Pension, in addition to other punishments.*

XXXV. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of desertion by a *General, District, or Garrison Court martial*, where such Finding shall be duly approved,—or of felony by a general Court martial or in any Court Martial or in any Court of Civil Jurisdiction,—shall thereupon forfeit all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge in addition to any punishment which may be awarded;—and moreover, in case of his being found guilty of desertion as aforesaid, shall forfeit his pay for the days on which he shall have been absent by such desertion.

XXXVI. Any Soldier who shall mangle, feign or produce disease or infirmity,—or be detained in Hospital in consequence of materially injuring his health by his own vice or intemperance, and thereby rendering himself unfit for service, or absent himself from an Hospital whilst under Medical treatment, or be guilty of a gross violation of the rules of the Hospital,—or intentionally delay his cure or wilfully aggravate his disease or infirmity; shall be tried for disgraceful conduct, and, if convicted, be liable to the punishments attached to that offence, or—

XXXVII. Any Soldier, whether on or off duty, who shall become maimed or mutilated by the firing off of his Musket, or by any other means, shall be forthwith put upon his trial before a *General or District Court martial*;—if the Court martial, shall be of opinion, that such maiming or mutilating was the effect of accident, and not of design, the proceedings of the Court shall be transmitted, through the Judge Advocate General to the Commander in Chief, and by him to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier belongs, in order that the same Government may, when the case comes before it, have the best means of arriving at a just decision; according to which it may recommend to the Court of Directors of the *East India Company* either to grant or withhold the Pension;—If the Court martial shall be of opinion that such maiming or mutilating was the effect of design and not of accident, in that case the Soldier shall be liable to the punishment attached to disgraceful conduct, and shall not be discharged from the said Company's Service (unless specially directed by the Commander in Chief to be discharged); but shall be retained, and employed on such duties or Military work as the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs may from time to time direct through the Commander in Chief at such Presidency; or—

XXXVIII. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of having tampered with his eyes,—or of having caused a partial or total loss of sight by his vice, intemperance, or other misconduct,—shall not be entitled to his discharge or to a Pension;—but shall be subjected to the punishments attached to disgraceful conduct, and shall be detained in an eye infirmary or Military Hospital, or shall be discharged and sent to his Parish, according to the directions given from time to time by Commander in Chief; or—

XXXIX. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of stealing Money of Goods the property of a Comrade,—or of a Military Officer,—or of any Military or Regimental Mess; or—

XL. Any Officer who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to the Local Government, to the Commander in Chief, or to any of his superior Officers, authorized to call for such return of the state of any Regiment, Troop or Company, Garrison or Corps, under his command;—or who shall through design or culpable neglect, omit or refuse to make or send the same; or—

XLI. Who shall make a false Muster of Men, or Horse, or shall knowingly allow or sign any Muster Roll, Pay List, Certificate, or Return wherein such false statement is contained, or any duplicate thereof;—or who shall intention-

ally allow to be given any untrue documents, or conceal or omit the true facts directed to be stated, whereby to excuse any Officer or Soldier from Muster or Duty, by withholding the names of absent persons, or the true reasons and time of absence; or—

XLII. Who shall, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or omission of the true statement, attempt to obtain for any Officer or Soldier, or other Persons whatever, any Pension, Retirement, Half Pay, Gratuity, Transfer, or Discharge; or—

XLIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall be privy to the making of any false entry, alteration, or erasure, in any account, Description, Book, Attestation, Record, or discharge or other Document, whereby the real Services, Causes, Discharge, or disability, Wounds, Conduct of, or Sentences of Courts-martial upon; any Person whatsoever shall not be truly given, or who shall wilfully omit to report or record any other facts relating thereto, which it was his duty to have done in conformity with the Regulations of the said Company's Service, or—

XLIV. Who shall intentionally give in any false Return or Report or Statement whatsoever of Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, Stores, or any Provisions belonging to the said Company, or for the use of their Forces;—or who shall, by any false document, be concerned in or connive at any fraudulent embezzlement of the Stores aforesaid, or who shall, by producing any false Certificates or Vouchers or Accounts, or in any other than those for which it was intended; or—

XLV. Who shall, by any concealment or wilful omission, attempt to evade the true spirit and meaning of the said Company's Orders and Regulations relating to the foregoing points; or—

XLVI. Any Soldier who shall commit any Petty Offence of a felonious or fraudulent nature, to the injury of or with intent to injure any person, Civil or Military; or—

XLVII. Any Soldier who shall be guilty of any other disgraceful conduct being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind; shall if an *Officer*, for each and every one of the aforesaid offences, on conviction thereof before a *General Court-martial*, be cashiered, and if a *Soldier*, shall, on conviction thereof before a *General, District, or Garrison Court-Martial*, be liable, in addition to corporal punishment, or to imprisonment, or to any other punishment, which the Court may be competent to award,--to forfeiture to all claim to *Pension, discharge and of all additional Pay whilst serving*, and be liable to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's Service.

XLVIII. Any Soldier who shall have been drunk *Four times within Twelve months, or Twice drunk when on or for Duty or Parade or on the Line of march* as proved by reference to the *Defaulters' Book*, or by any other satisfactory evidence, shall in all cases be deprived of his Liquor when issued in kind, or of his allowance in lieu of Liquor, for any period not exceeding *Six Months*, if convicted before a *Regimental Court Martial*, and for any period not less than *Six Months* and not exceeding *Two Years*, if convicted before a *District or Garrison Court martial*, for habitual drunkenness;—and in addition to any such punishment the Court may (if it shall think fit) sentence such offender to any other punishment which the Court may be competent to award. Any Soldier who, at any time within *Six Months* after a conviction for habitual drunkenness, shall be drunk *Twice* or shall be *Once* drunk when for Duty or Parade or on the line of march, shall on proof thereof be again convicted of habitual drunkenness, and, shall, over and above any former forfeitures of his Liquor when issued in kind, or of Liquor money, be further deprived of *Eight Pence* a day of his pay for any period not less (a) than *Six Months* if convicted before a *Regimental Court-Martial*, and for any period not less than *Six Months* and not exceeding *Two Years* if convicted before a *District or Garrison Court-Martial*;—and in addition to such punishment the Court may sentence such offender to any other punishment which the Court may be competent to award. \*But in no case shall any Soldier, by reason of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, or by reason of habitual drunkenness, be at any one time placed under forfeitures (whether of Liquor or Liquor Money) exceeding in the whole the

(a) His Excellency desires that no *Regimental Court-martial* shall sentence any soldier, convicted as therein described, to any deprivation for a period exceeding six months &c. O. C. C. 20th March 1841.



amount of *Two Annas per diem* :--such Soldier, nevertheless, being again convicted of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, or of habitual drunkenness, to any other punishment which the Court is competent to award.

**XLVIII. (A.)** Any Soldier who, without leave from his Commanding Officer, shall absent himself from his Quarters, Garrison, or Camp, or from his Troop, Company or detachment, or who, without a Pass or Leave in writing from his Commanding Officer, shall be found one mile or upwards from the Camp, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished, (b) according to the degree of the offence, by a *Regimental* or other Court-martial, and in addition to any punishment which the Court may award, shall forfeit his Pay for the day or days on which he shall have been guilty of the offence.

**XLIX.** Any Soldier who shall absent himself without leave for any period not exceeding *Five Days*, and who shall not account for the same to the satisfaction of the Commanding Officer, may be deprived of his Pay for the day or days of such absence, by a direction to that effect by such Commanding Officer. In addition to such other punishment as such Commanding Officer has authority to inflict; but such Soldier so ordered to forfeit his Pay may insist upon being tried by a Court-martial for offence instead of submitting to such forfeiture.

**L.** Any Soldier who shall be drunk when on or for duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, may on conviction thereof by a *Regimental* or other Court-martial be sentenced to be deprived of *Eight Pice* a day of his Pay, for any period not exceeding *thirty Days*, in addition to any other punishment which such Court shall award.

—  
*Crimes not Punishable with Forfeiture of Pay and Pension, except by,  
General Court-Martial.*

**LI.** Any Officer or Soldier who shall behave himself with contempt or disrespect towards the General or other Commander in Chief of the Forces, or shall speak words tending to his hurt or dishonour : or--

**LII.** Who shall have signed Certificates, Returns or Forms of Accounts in Blank, before the Paymaster, Quartermaster, or other Person concerned in making up the said documents has inserted therein the whole of the circumstances for which the Officer's Signature is to be a Voucher : or--

**LIII.** Who, when in command of a Guard, Picquet, or Patrole, shall without proper authority, release any prisoner committed to his charge, or shall suffer him to escape ; or--

**LIV.** Who shall not, within *Twenty four Hours* after the commitment of any prisoner, or as soon as he shall be relieved from his guard or duty, give in writing the prisoner's name and crime, and the name and rank of the Officer or other person who committed him, to the Officer commanding the Garrison or Regiment to whom he may be ordered to report ; or--

**LV.** Who shall neglect to obey any Garrison or other Orders ; or--

**LVI.** Who shall unnecessarily detain any prisoner in confinement, without bringing him to Trial ; or--

**LVII.** Who shall give, send, convey, or promote a challenge to any other Officer to fight a *Duel* ; or shall upbraid another for refusing a challenge ;--or, if commanding a Guard, shall knowingly and willingly suffer any person to go forth to fight a *Duel* ; or--

**LVIII.** Any Soldier who shall hire, or any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall connive at a Soldier hiring, another person, to do his duty for him ; or--

**LIX.** Any Officer or Soldier who shall fail to appear at the place of parade or rendezvous appointed by his commanding Officer, or shall go from thence without leave before he shall be relieved ;--or who shall, without urgent necessity, quit his platoon or division ; or--

**LX.** Who, in any part of the Territories under the Government of the said *East India Company*, or elsewhere, shall, by discharging Fire Arms, drawing Swords, beating Drums, or by any other means whatever, occasion false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters ; or--

(b) Thus in the English Edition.

LXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall permit Horses, Cattle, or Carriages pressed for Baggage to be overloaded, or who shall permit the Persons attending them to be ill-treated, or to be forced to take upon their Carriage (except on emergencies as provided for by Law) any Women, or any Soldiers, other than the sick and Wounded;—or who shall refuse to certify the sums due for Horses, Cattle, and Carriages, and the name of the Corps employing them; or—

LXII. Any Soldier who shall sell, lose, or spoil his Arms, Accoutrements, or necessities;—or sell, lose, or ill-treat his Horse; or—

LXIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall commit any waste or spoil, either in walks of Trees, Parks, Warrens, Fish-ponds, Houses or Gardens, Vineyards, Olive Groves, Corn Fields, Enclosures, or Meadows;—or shall maliciously destroy any Property;—whether belonging to any of our subjects or other Persons entitled to our Protection, or to the protection of the said Company, or to inhabitants of other Countries;—unless the destruction of Property shall be ordered by the Commander in Chief, to annoy rebels or other enemies in Arms against us or the said Company; or—

LXIV. Any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall strike or otherwise ill-treat any Soldier; shall if an Officer, on conviction of any of the aforesaid offences, be liable to be cashiered;—or suffer such other Punishment, according to the nature and degree of the offence, as by the Judgment of a General Court-martial may be awarded;—and if a Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall, on conviction of any of the aforesaid offences, be punished according to the nature and degree of the offence by a General, District, Garrison, Regimental, or other Court-martial.

LXV. And all Crimes not Capital—and all disorders and neglects,—which Officers and Soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline,—though not specified in the foregoing cases, or in this our Articles of War;—shall be taken cognizance of by Court-martial, according to the nature and degree of the offence.

### SECTION III. COURT-MARTIAL.

LXVI. A General Court-martial, held in the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively, shall consist of not less than Thirteen Commissioned Officers;—if convened at Prince of Wales Island, Singapore or Malacca, shall consist of not less than Five Commissioned Officers;—and no Judgment of Death shall pass without the concurrence of Two Thirds at least of the Officers present;—and the President shall in no case be the Officer Commanding in Chief or Governor of the Garrison where the offender shall be tried (nor under the degree of a Field Officer cannot be tried, nor in any case whatsoever under the degree of a Captain);—and no Field Officer shall be tried by any person under the degree of a Captain.

LXVII. No sentence of a General Court-martial shall be put in execution till after a Report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Officer commanding in chief;—and to some other person duly authorized to confirm the same, and until his direction shall have been signified thereupon.

LXVIII. No offender convicted before a General Court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal punishment exceeding two hundred Lashes.

LXIX. Whenever any Commissioned Officer shall be convicted before a General Court-martial of any offence for which such Officer may be sentenced to such punishment as may be awarded at the discretion of the Court, the Court may in all such cases adjudge such Officer to be suspended from rank and pay and allowance for a stated period, or to lose his rank or such portion of his rank in the Army, or in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, according to the date of his commission or his seniority, at the discretion of the Court, by adjudging such Officer to be placed lower on the list of the rank, which such Officer may hold in the Army and in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he may belong; provided that the punishment of loss of rank or standing shall not be of such a nature as may be calculated to affect injuriously the prospects of promotion of any other Officer; and the Court shall in every such sentence of reduction of rank specify the extent and degree of reduction which they shall so adjudge.

**LXX.** No Commissioned Officer shall be cashiered or dismissed from the Service, excepting by an order from the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*, or by the Sentence of a *General Court-martial*, approved by some person having due authority.

**LXXI. (a)** A *Non-commissioned Officer* may be reduced to the ranks by the sentence of a *Regimental* or other Court-martial;—or by the order of the Colonel of the Regiment, or by authority of the Commander in Chief.

**LXXII.** No Soldier shall be discharged, unless by Order of the Commander in Chief certified by the Adjutant General's Department at Head Quarters, except in the cases of Soldiers who shall be recommended by a Court-martial to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's Service; in which cases the General Officer commanding on the Station is authorized, under such Regulations and Restrictions as may from time to time be prescribed by the Commander in Chief, to direct that such soldiers shall be so discharged.

**LXXIII.** A *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall consist of not less than five commissioned officers, and may be composed of any Officers of different Corps and of Officers of the General Staff, whose appointments have been duly notified in General or Garrison Orders; or such Court-martial aforesaid may be entirely composed of Five Officers of the same Regiment, assembled by order of the senior Officer on the spot, provided that such *District* Court-martial be assembled in conformity with the orders of the Officer under whose command the Corps is placed, who will previously regulate the holding of Courts martial within his Command, delegation or withholding the power to commanding Officers to convene *District* Court-martial as he may deem to be most expedient, or as the Commander of the Forces in India may direct.

**LXXIV.** A *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial may sentence any Soldier to Imprisonment, with or without hard labour, or in any public Prison, or other place, which such Court, or other Officer commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs or is attached, shall appoint; and may also appoint, and may also direct that such offender shall be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time, or three months at different times with intervals of not less than one month between such times, in one year, or of such Imprisonment with hard labour; or may sentence any soldier to corporal punishment, not extending to life or limb for immorality, misbehaviour, or neglect of duty; and such Court may, in addition to either of the said punishments, sentence a Soldier to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge for disgraceful conduct,—in wilfully maiming or injuring himself or any other soldier even at the instance of such Soldier with intent to render himself for such soldier unfit for the service;—in tampering with his eyes; in malingering, feigning disease, absenting himself from Hospital whilst under Medical care, or other gross violation of the rules of any Hospital, thereby wilfully producing or aggravating disease or infirmity, or wilfully delaying his cure; in purloining or selling Government stores; in stealing any money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of any Military or Regimental Mess, in producing false or fraudulent accounts or returns, in embezzling or fraudulently misapplying public money intrusted to him, or in committing any petty offence of a felonious or fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure any person Civil or Military;—or for any other disgraceful conduct, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind. And every such offender may further be under stoppages, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily Pay, until the amount be made good of any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct;—and if any soldier shall be convicted of any such disgraceful conduct, and shall be sentenced to the forfeiture of all claim to pension, the Court may further recommend him to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's service. And every soldier convicted of desertion by a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall thereupon forfeit all advantage as to additional Pay and to pension on discharge, in addition to any punishments which said Court may award;—and any such Court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual drunkenness, of his liquor when issued in kind or of his allowance in lieu of liquor, or of additional Pay, or

(a) The Articles marked with an Asterisk (\*) are to be read aloud to the Troops once in Three Months.

of such portion of his daily Pay, for any period not exceeding two years, as may accord with the Articles of War, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct;—provided that in all the foregoing cases the sentences of a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall be confirmed by the General Officer, Governor or Senior Officer in command of the District, Garrison, Island, or Colony;—and the President of every Court-martial, other than a *General* Court-martial, not being under the rank of Captain, shall be appointed by the Officer convening such Court-martial, provided that such Court-martial shall not have power to pass any sentence of death or transportation;—and no offender convicted before a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal punishment exceeding *one hundred and fifty* Lashes.

LXXV. Any Officer commanding any district, detachment or portion of the said Company's troops, which may at any time be serving out of our dominions, or the territories under the Government of the said Company, upon complaint made to him of any offence of a less heinous nature, than those for the trial of which provision is herein made, committed against the property or person of any Inhabitant of, or Resident in any such countries by any person serving with or belonging to our Armies, under his immediate command, may assemble a Court-martial of not less than *three* Officers of any Corps, to try any such person, notwithstanding any such Officers shall not have received any warrant empowering him to assemble Courts-martial;—and such Court-martial shall have the same powers as *General* Court-martial;—but no sentence of any such Courts shall be executed until the General Commanding in Chief of the Army of which the Division, Brigade, Detachment, or party to which any person so tried, convicted, and adjudged shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same.

LXXVI. The Commissioned Officers of every Regiment may, by the appointment of their Colonel or Commanding Officer, without other authority than these our Rules and Articles of War, hold *Regimental* Courts-martial consisting of not less than *five* Officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when *three* may be sufficient); and may enquire into such disputes or criminal matters as may come before them, and by a majority of votes award imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding forty days, or to solitary confinement not exceeding twenty-one (a) days, or to corporal punishment not exceeding *One hundred* Lashes, or to other punishments, according to the usage of the offence;—and whenever any such Court-martial shall sentence any Soldier to imprisonment as aforesaid, it may, (if it shall think fit) direct that he be kept in solitary confinement for a certain portion or portions of the period of such imprisonment;—provided that when such Court shall direct the imprisonment to be part solitary and part otherwise, the whole period of such imprisonment, including the solitary part thereof, shall not exceed twenty days, and shall be divided into periods not exceeding ten days each;—and such Court may, in addition to any punishment which it may be competent to award sentence any Soldier to be put under stoppages, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily pay, until any loss of or damage, to his Horse, Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements or Regimental necessities, or other loss or damages occasioned by his negligence or misconduct, be made good, and any such Court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual drunkenness, of his Liquor, when issued in kind; or of his allowance in lieu of Liquor, or of additional pay, or of such portion of his daily pay, for any period not exceeding *six* Months, as may accord with these Articles of War, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct;—but no sentence shall be executed until the commanding Officer (who is in no other case to be a Member of the Court-martial), or the Governor of the Garrison, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXVII. In case of mutiny or gross insubordination or other offences committed on the line of march, the offence may be tried by a *Regimental* Court-martial, and the sentence confirmed and carried into execution on the spot, by the Officer in the immediate command of the Troops;—provided that the sentence should not exceed that which a regimental Court is competent to award.

(a) With reference to the 18th clause of the Mutiny Act, His Excellency directs the Courts shall not exceed *twenty* days, G. O. C. 25th March 1843.

**LXXVIII.** No *Regimental Court-martial* shall try any Soldier for absence without leave, if the absence has exceeded the period of *Twenty-one days*; --nor shall try any Soldier for desertion; --but any Soldier absenting himself without leave for a period exceeding *Twenty-one days* shall be tried for desertion by a *General or District or Garrison Court-martial*; --provided nevertheless, that any Soldier absenting himself without leave may be tried for desertion without reference to the number of days during which he has been absent, and if any Soldier shall have been illegally absent from his duty for the space of *Two months*, a *Regimental Court of Enquiry of three Officers* shall assemble; --and having received proof of the fact, declare such absence and the period thereof, and the Officer commanding the Corps shall record such absence, and the declaration of such Court of Enquiry thereon, in the *Regimental Books*; --if such Soldiers shall have been apprehended or surrendered before such record shall have been entered, or shall subsequently be apprehended or surrendered, he shall be tried by a Court-martial empowered to try desertion; --if convicted, the sentence of any such Court shall be inserted in the soldier's discharge; --provided that in case he should have subsequently served and performed good, faithful, or gallant services in the Army, he may, on the same being duly certified by the commander in Chief, be eligible to the restoration to the benefit of the whole or any part of his services; --and should the recommendation be approved by the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs, the order for the restoration will be signified through the Commander in Chief.

**LXXIX.** The names of Soldiers of any Regiment or corps who have received the especial approbation of the Governor in Council for meritorious conduct shall be notified to the Parishes to which they may belong by the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*; --and on the other hand, the names of the Soldiers who have been dismissed with disgrace, or who have forfeited their Pensions owing to misconduct, shall be equally notified to the Parishes to which they belong; --such notification being affixed to the outside of the door of the Church or Chapel on the Sunday next succeeding the receipt of the notification.

**LXXX.** Every Soldier shall be liable to be tried and punished for desertion from any Corps into which he may have enlisted, or from our service, although he may of right belong to the Corps from which he shall have originally deserted; --and if such person shall be claimed as a deserter by the Corps to which he originally belonged, and be tried as a deserter therefrom, or shall be tried as a deserter from any other Corps into which he may have enlisted, or if he shall be tried while actually serving in some Corps for desertion from any other Corps, every desertion previous or subsequent to that for which he shall be under trial, as well as every previous conviction for any other offence, may be given in evidence against him; --and in like manner in the case of any Soldier tried for any offence whatever, any previous convictions may be given in evidence against him; --provided that no such evidence shall in any case be received until after the prisoner shall have been found guilty of such offence, and then only for the purpose of affixing punishment; --and provided also, that after he shall so have been found guilty, and before evidence shall be received, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he had, previously to his trial, notice of the intention to produce such evidence on the same, --and provided further, that the Court shall in no case award to him any greater or other punishment or punishments than may by the mutiny Act for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India Company* and these Articles of War, be awarded for the offence of which he shall so have been found guilty.

**LXXXI.** No Commanding Officer shall, by giving in against a prisoner vague and indefinite charges, try before a *Regimental Court-martial* grave offences, which are directed to be tried by a *General, District, or Garrison Court-martial*; --but where it may be advisable that some of the foregoing offences, which in certain cases may admit of less serious notice, should be tried by *District, Garrison, or Regimental Courts-martial*, --in such cases the Officer commanding the Battalion, Corps, or detachment, who may deem it advisable so to proceed, shall lay a statement of the case, together with the charge he intends to bring, before the General or other Officer commanding the Brigade, District, or Garrison, with an application so to proceed. The General or superior Officer

will exercise his discretion in directing the description of Court by which the offender shall be tried, except for offences committed on the line of march, when the Officer in command of the troops shall be authorized to try any Soldiers by a *Regimental* Court-martial confirming and executing the sentence, and in all cases of mutiny or gross insubordination carrying it into execution on the spot;—provided that the sentence shall in no case exceed that which a *Regimental* Court is competent to award;—but the permission of the General Officer to try an offender by a *District* or *Regimental* Court-martial, and any sentences confirmed by the Commanding Officer on the line of march, shall be reported by the General Officer, and noticed in the monthly return of Courts-martial sent into the Judge Advocate General.

LXXXII. The Commissioned Officers of any detachment or portion of the Troops, which may at any time be serving in any part of the dominions under the Government of the *East India* Company or elsewhere in the *East Indies*, or may be embarked on board Transports or Merchant Vessels, although such detachment or portion of the Company's Troops shall consist of men from different Regiments, may by the appointment of the senior Officer in command of the District, Station, Garrison, Barrack, Island, or Colony, provided he be not under the rank of a Field Officer, or in case such troops shall be on board any Transport or Merchant Vessel, may by the appointment of the senior Officer on board whatever be his Rank, without any other authority than these Articles of War, hold *Detachment* Courts-martial, consisting of not less than five officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when three may be sufficient); and may enquire into such disputes, or criminal matters, as may come before them according to the rules and limitations observed by *Regimental* Courts-martial;—but no sentence shall be executed until the superior Officer on the spot, not being a Member of the Court, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXXIII. Where it may be necessary or expedient, the officers of our Marine Forces, and also the officers of the said Company's Marine Establishment, called the '*Indian Navy*,' may sit upon Courts-martial in conjunction with officers of our land Forces, and such Courts-martial shall be regulated to all intents and purposes in such manner as if they were composed of Officers of our land Forces only;—and Officers of our land Forces and Officers in the service of the said Company, when serving together, may be associated in Courts-martial, which shall to all intents and purposes be regulated in like manner as if consisting wholly of Officers of our land Forces, or wholly of Officers in the service of the said Company, except that on the trial of any person in our service, the provisions of the mutiny Act and the oaths thereby prescribed, and our Articles of War for the Government of our land Forces, shall be applicable;—and on the trial of any Officer or Soldier in the service of the said Company the provisions of an Act passed in the third and fourth years of our reign, to consolidate and amend the Law for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the *East India* Company, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the *Indian Navy*, and for other purposes therein mentioned, and the oaths thereby prescribed, shall be applicable, notwithstanding any other in the actual service of the said Company may have a Commission from us.

LXXXIV. In all trials by *General* Courts-martial, the Judge Advocate or person officiating as such, shall administer to each member the following oath,—and in trials by all other Courts-martial, the same oath shall be administered by the President to the other Members;—and afterwards by any sworn Member to the President:

You shall well and truly try and determine according to the evidence in the case and matter, [or in the several cases and matters,] which shall be brought before you upon the Court-martial now assembled.

*So help you God.*

I, A. B. do swear, that I will duly administer Justice, as a Member of the Court-martial now assembled upon the case or matter [or upon the several cases, or matters] which shall be brought before the same, according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of the forces of the *East India* Company, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the punishment of mutiny and desertion of the said forces and other crimes therein mentioned, without

partiality, favour, or affection; and if any doubt shall arise, which is not explained by the said Articles or Act, according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases; And I do further swear that I will not divulge any sentence of the Court until it shall be duly approved or published in General Orders: And I further swear, that I will not, upon any account or at any time whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a Court of Justice, or a Court-martial, in due course of Law.

*So help me GOD.*

And as soon as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court shall administer to the Judge Advocate, or person officiating as such at General Courts-martial, on oath in the following words:

I, A. B. do swear, that I will not, upon any account whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a Court of Justice or a Court-martial, in due course of Law.

*So help me GOD.*

LXXXV. All persons who give evidence before any Court-martial are to be examined upon oath, in the following words:

The evidence which you shall give before this Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

*So help you GOD.*

Or, in case of Natives of India, on oath or solemn declaration, as circumstances may require.

LXXXVI. No proceedings or trials shall be carried on except between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, except in cases which require an immediate example:

LXXXVII. No person shall use menacing words, signs, or gestures in presence of a Court-martial;—or shall cause any disorder or riot, so as to disturb their peace under a penalty of being punished at the discretion of the said Court.

LXXXVIII. All the Members of a Court-martial are to behave with decency;—to take their seats according to rank, and not quit them without permission of the President;—who will clear the Court on any discussion;—and in case of intemperate words used by any Member of the Court, direct the same to be taken down in writing, and reported to the Officer ordering the Court-martial to assemble;—no reproachful words are to be used to witnesses or prisoners;—and the President is hereby held responsible that every person attending such Court be treated with proper respect;—and in taking the votes of the Court, the President shall begin by that of the youngest Member.

LXXXIX. The Officers of Artillery shall, for differences arising amongst themselves, or in matters relating solely to their own corps, have Courts-martial composed of their own Officers;—but where a sufficient number of such Officers cannot be assembled, or in matters wherein other corps are interested, they shall sit in Courts-martial with the Officers of other corps in our service, or the service of the said Company, taking rank according to their commissions.

XC. A WARRANT Officer may be tried by a District Court-martial, to be appointed by the General Officer commanding the Forces in the District where the corps shall be situated;—and such Court-Martial shall not in any case consist of less than five Commissioned Officers, of whom not more than two shall be taken from the Regiment in which the Warrant Officer to be tried is serving;—and the President shall not be under the degree of a Field Officer, nor shall more than two of the other Members be under the degree of a Captain;—and the sentence shall not be put in execution without the confirmation of the General on the station, who may also suspend, mitigate, or remit the same;—and no Court-martial shall sentence a Warrant Officer to corporal punishment, nor shall he be reduced to serve in inferior situations, unless he was originally enlisted as a Private Soldier, and continued in the Service until his appointment to be a Warrant Officer.

XCI. For the prompt and instant repression of all irregularities and crimes which may be committed by Troops in the Field and on the line of march, Provosts-Marshal shall be appointed by the Government of the Presidency, or by

the Commander of the forces, or General commanding, and their powers shall be regulated according to the established usages of War and Rules of the Service;—their duties are to take charge of Prisoners confined for offences of a general description;—to preserve good order and discipline;—to prevent breaches of both, by soldiers and followers of the Army, and to punish on the spot, or the same day, those whom they may find in the immediate act of committing breaches of good order and Military discipline;— provided that the punishment be limited to the necessity of the case, and shall accord with the orders which the Provoost may from time to time receive from the Commander of the forces in the field, and whatever may be the crime, the Provoost Marshal shall see the offender commit the act, for which summary punishment may be inflicted, or if the Provoost Marshal or his Assistants should not see the offender actually commit the crime, but that sufficient proof can be established of the offender's guilt, a report shall be made to the Commander of the Army in the field, who is hereby empowered to deal with the case as he may deem most conducive to the maintenance of good order and Military discipline. —The duties of Provoost Marshal being limited to the punishment of offenders whom they may detect in the actual commission of any crime, the General Commanding the forces in the field will cause them to exercise the powers entrusted to them in such manner and under such circumstances as he may consider best calculated to prevent and instantly to repress crimes injurious to the discipline of the *East India Company's Army and the Public Service.*

XCI. The General, Governor, or other Officer having power to appoint Courts-martial, shall appoint Court-martial, an occasion may require, to be holden within the Territories of any Foreign state, or in any Country under the protection of us or the said Company, or at any place (other than *Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca*) in the Territories under the Government of the said Company, situate above one hundred and twenty miles from the Presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay* respectively, for the trial of any Officer or Soldier under his command, who shall be accused of Treason, Murder, Theft, Robbery, Rap, Coining or clipping the Coin of our Realm or of the said Company, or any Foreign Coin current in the place where such Officer or Soldier may be serving;—or of any other offence which if committed in *England*, would be a capital or other Felony,—or of having used violence or committed any offence against the persons or property of any of our subject, or of any others entitled to the protection of us or the Government at the *East India Company*, or of any State in Alliance with the said Company, and any such Officer or Soldier shall be tried by a General Court-martial appointed as aforesaid by the Governor or Officer commanding in chief in such place aforesaid for the time being,—and if found guilty, shall suffer death, or be liable to transportation for life, or for a term of years, or to such other punishment according to the nature and degree of the respective offences as by such sentence of any such General Court-martial shall be awarded;—such sentence nevertheless to be in conformity to the common and statute Law of *England*, and shall not be carried into effect until approved and confirmed by the Governor, General, or other Officer by whom or under whose authority such Court-martial was appointed;— provided that, in all cases where such Court-martial shall have convicted any Soldier of any offence punishable with death, it shall be lawful for such Court martial, instead of sentencing the offender to death to adjudge him to be transported as a felon for life or for a certain term of years,—and in every case wherein a sentence of death or transportation shall be pronounced, or a sentence of death shall be commuted to transportation, for any such capital offence committed at any place situated as herein aforesaid such sentence, whether original, revised, or commuted, shall not be carried into execution until confirmed by the General or other Officer commanding in chief at the Presidency with the concurrence of the Governor General in Council or Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency in the Territories subordinate to which the offender shall have been tried, although such offender may belong to the forces of another Presidency; provided always, that such sentence shall have been regularly reported to and approved and confirmed by the General or other Officers commanding in chief of the forces of the Presidency to which the offender shall belong, and by whom or under whose authority the Court-martial by which such offender shall have been tried was appointed.



## SECTION IV.

## MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES AND OBSERVATIONS.

**XCIII.** Every Commanding Officer shall keep good order, and to the utmost of his power redress all disorders committed by any Officer or soldier under his command;— and all Officers and Soldiers are to behave themselves orderly in quarters and on their march, and are not to quit their camp or quarters or to fall at parade.

**XCIV.** No Officer or Soldier shall use any reproachful or provoking speeches or gestures to another, upon pain (if an Officer) of being put in arrest;—or (if a Soldier) of being confined, and of making to the party offended, in the presence of his Commanding Officer, such apology or acknowledgement as shall be considered satisfactory and sufficient to such Commanding Officer.

**XCV.** We hereby acquit Officers and Soldiers of any disgrace, or opinion of disadvantage, which might arise from their having refused to accept of challenges, as they will only have acted in obedience to our orders, and have done their duty as good Soldiers, who submit themselves to discipline.

**XCVI.** All Officers, of what condition soever, have power to quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders, though the persons concerned should belong to another corps, and either to order Officers into arrest, Soldiers into confinement, until their proper superior Officers shall be acquainted therewith;—and whoever shall refuse to obey such Officers, (though of an inferior Rank,) or shall draw his sword upon him, shall be punished.

**XCVII.** Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall commit a crime deserving punishment, he shall, by his Commanding Officer, be put in arrest, or if a Soldier, be confined until he shall be either tried by a Court-martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by proper authority:—and no Officer or Soldier, who shall be put in arrest or confinement, shall continue in his confinement more than *Eight Days*, or until such time as a Court-martial can be conveniently assembled.

**XCVIII.** No Officer commanding a Guard, or Provost Marshal, shall refuse to receive or keep any prisoner committed to his charge by any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer belonging to the Forces;—which Officer or Non-commissioned Officer shall, at the same time, deliver an account in writing, signed by himself, of the crime with which the said prisoner is charged.

**XCIX.** Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall be accused of a capital crime or of violence, or any offence against the persons or property of our subjects, punishable by the known Laws of the Land, the Commanding Officer and Officers of his Corps are upon application duly made on behalf of the party injured, to use their utmost endeavours to deliver over such accused person to the Civil Magistrate;—and assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending and securing him, except in the cases in which it is provided that such offence may be tried by Court-martial.

**C.** If any person discharged from the *East India Company's* Forces for disability, misconduct, or for any other cause, shall subsequently re-enter the Army, and shall, when questioned by the Magistrate the time of his being attested, conceal the fact or misrepresent the cause of his former discharge;—he shall neither be allowed to reckon his past service, nor to receive any pension, if again discharged for disability.

**CI.** Soldiers, having been duly enlisted and sworn, shall not be dismissed the said Company's Service without a discharge or certificate, granted according to the General Order on that head, which shall be in force at the time of granting the discharge.

**CII.** Regimental Pay and Allowances shall not be issued to any Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall overstay the period for which leave of absence may have been granted him;—or who shall not join, within any prescribed period the Corps to which he may have been appointed;—or who shall not on his first appointment in the Army, join as directed in orders from the Adjutant General, unless a satisfactory explanation shall have been given to the Commander in Chief, through his Colonel or Commanding Officer, and shall have been notified by the Commander in Chief, to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs.

**CIII.** Every Captain is charged with the Arms, Accoutrements, Ammuni-

tion, Clothing, or other warlike stores belonging to the Troop or Company under his command, for which he is to be accountable in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged, not by unavoidable accident or on actual service.

CIV. All Public Stores taken from the enemy, whether of Artillery, Ammunition, Clothing, Forage, or Provisions, shall be secured for our Service; and the Officers commanding in chief are to be answerable to the said Company for any neglect in this respect.

CV. No Suttler shall be permitted to sell any kind of Liquors or Victuals, or to keep his house or shop open for the entertainment of soldiers after nine at night, or before the beating of the Reveilles, nor shall he be permitted to sell Liquors of any sort during such time or times as he shall be forbidden so to do by the Officer commanding the Troops in the Barracks to which the Canteen belong;--or on Sundays during divine service or sermon;--on the penalty of being dismissed from all future suttlng; but all Officers, Soldiers, and Suttlers shall have full liberty to bring into any of the said Company's Forts or Garrisons any quantity or species of provisions, eatable or drinkable, except where any contracts are entered into by the said Company for furnishing such provisions;--(this exception extends only to the species of provisions so contracted for);--and all Officers commanding in the said Company's Forts, Barracks, or Garrisons, are required to see that the persons permitted to suttle supply the soldiers with good and wholesome provisions, at the market price, as they shall be answerable for their neglect.

CVI. If an Officer shall think himself wronged by his Colonel, or the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and shall, upon due application made to him, not receive the redress to which he may consider himself to be entitled;--he may complain to the General commanding in chief of the Forces at the Presidency to which he shall belong, in order to obtain justice;--who is hereby required to examine into such complaint,--and either by himself, or by his Adjutant General, to make his report to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs thereupon, in order to receive the further directions of such Government.

CVII. If a Non-commissioned Officer or private Soldier shall think himself wronged by his Captain, or other Officer commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, he is to complain thereof to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, who is hereby required to summon a *Regimental Court-martial* for the doing justice to the Soldier complaining; from which *Regimental Court-martial* either party may, if he thinks himself still aggrieved, appeal to a *General Court-martial*;--but if the party appealing be convicted of having made a vexatious and groundless appeal from the *Regimental* to the *General Court-martial* he shall be liable to such punishment as by the Judgment of a *General Court-martial* may be awarded. \*

#### SECTION V. RETURNS AND ACCOUNTS.

CVIII. The Commanding Officer of every Corps shall on the first of every Month, transmit to the commanding in chief of the Forces an exact return of the States of such Corps specifying the Names of the Officers absent, and the reason for and time of their absence.

CIX. Exact returns of the states of the Garrisons and Corps stationed in them shall be transmitted by their respective Governors or Commanders there residing, by all convenient opportunities, to the Commander in Chief of the respective Presidencies to which they belong;--The musters of every Corps in the said Company's Service shall be taken according to such Regulations as the Government of each Presidency may think fit to establish in relation thereto.

CX. When any Commissioned Officer, shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or the Officer doing the Major's duty, shall immediately secure all his effects or equipage then in Camp or Quarters;--and shall, with all convenient speed, and not later than *One Month* after the death of the Officer, with the assistance of two other officers not under the rank of Lieutenant, having served not less than eight years as a Commissioned Officer, to be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, make an inventory thereof, and transmit that inventory together with an account of the Debts and Credits, to the Office

of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer belonged;--to the end that after payment of such Officer's Regimental Debts and Interment, the overplus, if any, be paid over by said Military Secretary to the legal Representatives of the Officers so deceased as hereinafter mentioned.

CXI. When any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the then Commanding Officer of the Troop or Company to which he may have belonged shall, in the presence of two other Commissioned Officers, take an account of whatever effects he dies possessed of, besides his Regimental Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements, and of his credits, and shall take care that the same be applied in the first instance to the liquidation of his Regimental debts, the remainder, if any, to be paid over to his legal representative, under the directions of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier shall have belonged; and Major and other Officers to be selected and appointed for the purpose aforesaid, who are hereby authorized and required to take upon them the said duties, shall faithfully discharge the same, and in all respects conform to the provisions and regulations of the Laws in force in this behalf, particularly of an Act passed in the third and fourth years of our reign, Chapter thirty-seven, intituled 'an Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishment of mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the Indian Navy, and to amend the Laws for regulating the payment of Regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, particularly the fourth, eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, and fifty-second Sections of the said Act.

CXII. The effects and credits of deserters shall be applied in like manner in payment of their Regimental debts, and the remainder, if any, shall be brought to the credit of the said Company.

CXIII. Every Non-commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer and private man of the Forces, shall be provided with a book, calculated to show his service, age, date of enlistment, and the actual state of his accounts, in conformity with the regulations of the said Company on this head, and every Commanding Officer shall state, upon the monthly return of the Regiment under his command, whether his men are in possession of the said books, and whether the orders on this head are properly attended to.

#### SECTION VI.

##### RANK.

CXIV. All Officers doing duty with their Regiments only shall take rank according to the dates of their Commissions in such Regiments;--but when serving together with Officers of other Corps each shall take rank according to his Brevet, or date of any former Commission.

#### SECTION VII.

##### APPLICATION OF THE ARTICLES.

CXV. All Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Gunners, Conductors, Drivers or any other persons whatsoever receiving Pay, or being hired in the Service of the artillery, shall be governed by these our Rules and Articles and shall be subject to be tried by Court-martial in like manner with the Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops of the said Company.

CXVI. In like manner also all Officers and other persons serving in the Corps of Engineers;--and all officers and persons serving as Military Surveyors and Draftsmen;--or in the corps of Pioneers serving, or of Sappers and Miners, or as Artificers and Labourers;--and all Master Gunners and Gunners under the Ordnance;--and all Officer and persons who are or shall be commissioned or employed in the Commissariat or Ordnance Department,--all Veterinary Surgeons, Apothecaries, and Medical Storekeepers, and Hospital Stewards, and other serving in the Medical Establishment of the army;--and Suttlers and followers, and others serving with the Army;--are to be governed by these our Rules and Articles, and equally subject to trial by Courts-Martial as Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops.

CXVII. No Officer or Soldier shall be adjudged to suffer any punishment extending to life or limb, or to transportation beyond the seas, by virtue of these our Rules and Articles, except for such crimes as are expressly declared to be so punishable.

CXVIII. The officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of any Troops which are or shall be raised or serving in any of the possessions or territories which are or may be under the Government of the said Company, or places which are or may be occupied by persons subject to the Government of the said Company by any Forces of the said Company, being mustered and in pay;---shall at all times, and in all places when joined or acting in conjunction with the said, Company's Forces, or under the company of any Officer having a commission immediately from the Government of any of the Presidencies of the said Company; ---be governed by these Rules and Articles of War, and shall be subject to be tried by Courts-martial in like-manner as the Officers and Soldiers of the Regular Troops.

When any of our Land Forces shall be employed in the *East Indies*, they shall, while there, duly observe and obey the Rules and Articles of War established by us for the better Government of the officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India Company*, and be subject to the pains and penalties therein specified for crimes or offences against the same, in all matters and in all respects which the said Rules and Articles of War are not at variance with the Rules and Articles of war made by us for the Government of all our Forces.

Whenever any of the Company's Forces shall be embarked on board our Ships of War, or any other Ships which may have been regularly commissioned by us, and which may be employed in the transportation of our Troops, our will and pleasure is that the Officers and Soldiers of such Forces, from the time of embarkation on board any ships as above described, shall strictly conform themselves to the Laws and Regulations established for the Government, and discipline of the said Ships, and shall consider themselves for these necessary purposes under the command of the Senior Officer of the particular Ship, as well as of the Superior Officer of the fleet (if any) to which such Ship belongs.

CXXI. The First and Second Section of these our Rules and Articles of War are to be read and published *once in every three months* at the head of every corps in the said Company's Service, together with the following Articles in the subsequent Sections (which are marked with an Asterisk); viz.

|     |     |      |      |
|-----|-----|------|------|
| 71. | 77. | 81.  | 110. |
| 72. | 78. | 100. | 111. |
| 74. | 79. | 101. | 113. |
| 76. | 80. | 108. |      |

Also the following Extract from the Act. 37 Geo. 3 Cap. 70--- 'Any persons who shall maliciously and advisedly endeavour to seduce any person or persons serving in His Majesty's forces by Sea or Land from his or their duty and allegiance to His Majesty's---or to incite or stir up any such person or persons to commit any act of Mutiny---or to make or endeavour to make any mutinous assembly,---or to commit any traitorous or mutinous practice whatsoever shall on being legally convicted of such offence be adjudged guilty of felony and shall

## **Revised Passage Warrant.**

War-Office, May, 6, 1844.

SIR,—I have the honor to inclose Her Majesty's Warrant of this date revising the Warrant of the 19th Oct., 1842, for Regulating the Passages and Passage Allowances of Officers of the Army.

1. The alterations which have been made do not affect the principle which governed the former Warrant—that an Officer should pay for his own messing at sea that sum only to which he was subjected for his ordinary messing on shore.

2. By the Warrant of 19th Oct., 1842, Officers messes on board Queen's ships, whether at the table of the Captain or at the mess of the Lieutenants, and Officers messes under the contract, at the table of the Master of a vessel chartered or hired by the public, were liable to prescribed contributions from their pay for their own messing, and for that of each member of their family, which contributions were to be stopped from their pay by the Secretary-at-War.

3. The Warrant of the 6th May, 1814 has established that—

A Field Officer, messes at the table of a Captain of the Navy, will have to contribute the sum of 3s 6d. a day for his own messing, and the daily sums prescribed, in the 13th Article of the Instructions, for the messing of each member of his family. This contribution will be deducted from his pay by the Secretary-at-War; and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty will issue the prescribed allowances to the Captain of the Navy.

4. A Field Officer has, however, the option of joining with his family, the ward room mess.

5. Officers messes at the table of the Lieutenant commanding, or at the table of the Lieutenant of a ship of war, will receive from the Secretary-at-War 4s. a day, in aid of the expense of their own messing, in advance for the same number of days as the pay is issued in advance on embarkation, but will be required to pay to the Officers of the ship the actual share of the expense of the mess, equally with the officers of the ship, and will also pay to the Officers of the ships the proportions of that actual expense prescribed by the 13th Article of the Instructions for their wives and children permitted to embark with them. Such portion of the payment is to be made in advance, as may be considered by the Naval Officers necessary for providing the means for the passage.

6. Officers messes in vessels hired or chartered by the public, in which a proper table is under the contract, to be provided by the Master, will be liable to a deduction of 2s. 6d. a day from their pay by the Secretary-at-War for their own messing, but must themselves pay to the Master, the sums prescribed in the 14th Art. of the Instructions for the messing of each member of their family.

7. Officers provided with passages in the contract steam-vessels are to be subjected to the prescribed contribution of 3s 6d. a day themselves, and must pay to the owners the contract rate for the accommodation and messing of their families.

8. Officers entitled to a free passage, and providing their own mess on board ships, will be allowed 4s. a day, to be paid to them by the Secretary-at-War, but are not entitled to any allowance whatever for the messing of their families.

9. I have to request that you will caution Officers to be particularly careful that the prescribed certificates are in every instance obtained, to enable them to receive the liberal allowances which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to sanction.—I have, &c.

H. HANDING.

The Officer commanding—Regiment.

## **Military Fund Regulations.**

*As they stood on the 1st May 1844.*

### LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Major General D. Barr, *President.*

Major J. Ogilvie.

#### *Members.*

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Dunsterville.

Major W. M. Coghlan.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell (*S. C. to Sea.*)

Capt. J. Swanson.

Lieut. Col. M. P. McMill.

Capt. E. Stanton.

Lieut. Col. C. Hagart.

Major. M. F. Willoughby, C.B.

Major J. Watson.

Surgeon J. McLennan.

Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I., *Secretary.*

Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., *Agents in London.*

### SECTION, I.

#### MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. The management of the Fund is vested in thirteen Directors, twelve of whom shall be elected by the Subscribers at large; the other--the Adjutant-General of the Army or officer acting in that capacity,—to be an ex-officio Director. The senior to be President.

2. There shall be two Provisional Directors to be elected by the subscribers; who are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the established number.

3. When a Director proceeds on account of his health to Sea or the Cape of Good Hope, or on furlough, for any period beyond six months, his seat shall be considered vacant, and application be made to the Subscribers for the election of a new Director.

4. The Directors shall appoint a Secretary under the sanction of the commander-in-chief and the governor in council, and such Secretary shall receive a monthly salary of two hundred rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of Office establishment.

5. All applications relating to the military Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay them before the Directors for their consideration, and shall communicate their decision to the applicants.

6. The Directors shall meet once every three months—or oftener if necessary—for the transaction of business. But no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

7. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but whenever a claim is rejected the claimant may require the Directors to submit his case for the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. If a Subscriber wishes any question which is undefined by the Regulations to be submitted to the consideration of the Subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

9. Except in the case just mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes of the directors present at the meeting.

10. A resolution which has been once passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion, unless a majority of the Directors shall be of opinion that another meeting for a re-consideration of the subject, is necessary.

11. All questions submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large shall be communicated by the Directors in letters forwarded by the Secretary and addressed to Commanding Officers of regiments who shall collect and transmit to the Secretary, the votes of the Officers under their command.

12. Officers on the Staff, and Officers and Medical Gentlemen unattached to corps, and clerical gentlemen, shall receive the circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.

13. Such votes shall, if possible, be transmitted to the Secretary within three months after the circular requiring them.

14. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes. But if two thirds of the votes of subscri-

bers in India be not received within the time specified, the decision of the question shall remain in suspense until that number be received.

15. The result of all references to the Subscribers at large shall be communicated to them in the usual number by the Secretary.

16. The subscriptions and donations of Subscribers will be received by the Military Paymasters at the different stations of the Army; and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in Company's Treasury, but it is not considered any part of the Secretary's duty to receive money on account of the Fund.

17. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of the subscribers.

*An annual ledger exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.*

*A cash book, to be balanced monthly.*

*A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, in Europe.*

*A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, both in India and Europe.*

*A book showing in abstract, the actual state of the fund.*

*A book containing the Minutes of Meeting of Directors.*

18. The payments due by the Fund shall be made half yearly viz. on the 31st October and 30th April: except such as are due to annuitants embarking for Europe, to whom all sums due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

19. When interest is chargeable according to these Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers or their families, that interest shall be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent.

20. On all occasions when advances made to, or arrears due by Subscribers in England, become payable in India, the Exchange shall be considered at 2s. 3d per Rupee.

21. In all cases where a deduction has been made from the annuity payable, by the Fund on account of property or income possessed by the annuitant, should such property or income be, from any unavoidable cause, diminished or lost, then on the circumstances being stated to the Secretary in India, or to the Agents in Europe, accompanied by an affidavit specifying whether any and how much property or income remains to the annuitant, the annuitant shall be proportionally increased, until it arrive at the maximum of the annuity due to the rank of the late subscriber. The operation of this regulation equally applies to the following description of persons viz.

1st. Widows and Children admitted before the 22d Sept 1824.

2d. Female Orphans, as specified in the 4th article of the 3d section.

22. In like manner, if any annuitant on the Fund as above described shall acquire property or income, a proportionate deduction shall be made from his or her annuity, from the date when such property or income was acquired.

23. The business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co, King William Street, London, to whom all applications by subscribers in Europe, shall be addressed.

24. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to all applications, and in all cases of doubt or difference of opinion, a reference shall be made to the Directors in India.

## SECTION II.

### PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. All actual Subscribers, and all Cadets, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, who may be appointed to the service, on paying the undermentioned Donations and Subscriptions, and on conforming in every respect to the Regulations of the Fund.

2. Members of the Medical Board and the Archdeacon shall rank as Lieut. Colonels; Supd. Surgeons and Chaplains after ten years service as Majors; Surgeons and Chaplains under 10 years service as Captains; Assistant Chaplains shall rank as Captains, until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

3. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed under three distinct descriptions, viz. married subscribers, widowers with offspring, and unmarried subscribers and widows without offspring, and shall contribute accordingly.

|   | Married. |      |    |     | Widowers with Offspring. |    |     |     | Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring. |    |     |     |
|---|----------|------|----|-----|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.  | d. | Rs. | Rs.                      | d. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs.                                     | d. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Colonel.....                                  | 6000     | 2400 | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Lt. Col. & Member of the Med. Board.....      | 3000     | 800  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Major, Sup. Sur. & Chap. above ten years..... | 2800     | 1000 | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Capt., Sur. & Chap. under 10 years and.....   | 1800     | 800  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Asst. Chap. under 15 years.....               | 1200     | 400  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Lieut. Asst. Sur. and Vety. Surgeon.....      | 800      | 300  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| Cornet and Ensign.....                        | 600      | 200  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                                       | 0  | 0   | 0   |

NORA.—Subscribers in Eur. on Marriage, are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Eur. donation within 6 months which is as follows :  
 Colonel.....£150 11 2    Major.....£85 18 2    Lieutenant.....£53 15 0  
 Lieut. Col. ....£116 16 11    Captain.....£60 16 2    Ensign.....£21 7 2  
 and the balance within 2 years if residing in Europe: or if the party previously returns to India, within 2 years from the date of arrival.  
 Members who have retired, or are permanently resident in Europe, may have the option of paying the amount either in Europe or in India within the prescribed period.  
 NORA.—Married Subscribers, on promotion, will be required to contribute the following sum, in addition to what has been already paid as Donation, viz :  
 Colonel.....Ra. 2400    Major.....Ra. 1000    Lieutenant.....Ra. 400.  
 Lieut. Col. ....Ra. 800    Captain.....Ra. 600  
 On Marriage, Subscribers will have to pay the following sums, in addition to the donation contributed as a single member.  
 Major.....Ra. 4500    Lieutenant.....Ra. 900.  
 Colonel.....Ra. 2700    Ensign.....Ra. 400.  
 Lieut. Col. ....Ra. 2700    Subaltern.....Ra. 1550  
 Widowers, on re-marriage, will be required to make up the difference between the old and new rates.



5. Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates.

|                        | IN INDIA.                             |    |    |  |    |    | IN EUROPE.                            |    |    |  |    |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|---------------------------------------|----|----|--|----|-------|
|                        | Married and Widowers with off-spring. |    |    | Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring. |    |    | Married and Widowers with off-spring. |    |    | Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring. |    |       |
|                        | Rs.                                   | A. | P. | Rs.  | A. | P. | £.                                    | s. | d. | Rs.  | A. | P.    |
| Colonel.....           | 64                                    | 8  | 0  | 49   | 0  | 0  | 1 17                                  | 6  | 16 | 10   | 8  | 1 5 0 |
| Lieut. Colonel.        | 34                                    | 8  | 0  | 23   | 0  | 0  | 1 10                                  | 0  | 13 | 5  | 4  | 1 0 0 |
| Major.....             | 27                                    | 12 | 0  | 18   | 8  | 0  | 1 4                                   | 0  | 10 | 10   | 8  | 16 0  |
| Captain.....           | 17                                    | 0  | 0  | 11   | 4  | 0  | 0 15                                  | 9  | 7  | 0  | 0  | 10 6  |
| Lieut. ....            | 9                                     | 12 | 0  | 6  | 8  | 0  | 0 9                                   | 9  | 4  | 5  | 4  | 6 0   |
| Cornet and Ensign..... | 7                                     | 8  | 0  | 5  | 0  | 0  | 0 7                                   | 10 | 3  | 8  | 0  | 5 3   |

6. But Subscribers or their families shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, unless aggregate of their Donations and Subscriptions shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums ;

|                        | Married. | Widowers with off-spring. | Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring. |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
|                        | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.  |
| Colonel.....           | 10,000   | 8,250                     | 6,500                                      |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    | 8,000    | 5,500                     | 3,000                                      |
| Major.....             | 6,500    | 4,500                     | 2,500                                      |
| Captain.....           | 5,000    | 3,200                     | 1,400                                      |
| Lieutenant.....        | 3,000    | 1,925                     | 850  |
| Cornet and Ensign..... | 1,400    | 1,050                     | 700  |

7. In case the aggregate of Donations and Subscriptions shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be made from the amount payable by the fund in the following proportions :—

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| From Colonels, or their Widows..... | Two-fifths.   |
| Lieutenant Colonels.....            | One-third.    |
| Majors.....                         | Two-sevenths. |
| Captains.....                       | One-fourth.   |
| Lieutenants.....                    | Two-ninths.   |
| Ensigns and Cornets.....            | One-fifth.    |
| All Children.....                   | One-fourth.   |

8. It is imperative upon all Parents of children born from and after the 1st January 1839, to pay within one year after birth by regular monthly instalments, a Donation of Rupees 100 for each son, and 200 for each daughter. The Parents or Guardians of Children born previous to the 1st January 1839 were allowed to secure for them the increased benefits by paying the additional donation ; but the children of such Subscribers as may not have availed themselves of this opportunity agreeably to the terms of the Circular No. 74, will not be entitled under any circumstances hereafter to receive the highest scale of benefits.

9. But although a period of one year is allowed for completing the above donation, notice of the intention of the parent to discharge it must be given to the Secretary in India or to the Agents in London within the month subsequent to that, in which the child was born. In failure of such intimation and unless it shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Directors that the delay arose from unavoidable circumstances, no child shall be admitted to the benefits above specified, although the donation may have been paid on its account.\*

\* The following Table of rates has been established, at which additional, Donations for children can be received whose parents have not made the necessary intimation to the Secretary within the month following that of birth

10. Persons being Members of the Fund and having Children, for whom they may desire to pay the additional donation shall, on giving immediate information thereof be required to pay the prescribed sums with compound interest, at 9 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child or from the establishment of the original regulations on this subject in September 1843; and in the event of their having lost any children by death between either of the above dates, and that of their becoming members, they shall also pay the additional donations with similar interest on their account.

11. Subscribers on being promoted shall pay the difference of Subscription and Donation between their former and increased ranks, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified in the 4th and 5th articles of this section.

12. The Donations payable by unmarried Subscribers may be paid either at once, or by instalments not exceeding eighteen. Those by married Subscribers on promotion, or by single members on marriage, by instalment not exceeding twenty-four.

13. An unmarried Subscriber shall, in case of contracting marriage, make the Secretary acquainted with the circumstance within six months after such marriage, and shall pay the difference between the Donation of a married and unmarried Subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married Subscriber, from the date of his marriage.

14. Widowers, on re-marriage, shall pay the difference of donation between married and widowers with or without offspring, notwithstanding that they may have discharged the amount required of them in virtue of a former marriage.

15. Widowers with offspring shall, on making known their wishes to contribute at the unmarried rates, be allowed to do so, provided at the same time they relinquish all claim to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their children.

16. Persons becoming Subscribers to the Military Fund on entering the Service shall, if married or widowers, and having legitimate offspring, be required to pay, in addition to the prescribed Donation and Subscription, an extra Donation equal to the amount of the Subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, or from the date of birth of the eldest of the children to whom, in case of the father's death, it is wished that the benefits of the Fund should be extended.

17. But if such information be not given, the Subscribers shall pay double the amount of the difference between Donation as a married and unmarried Subscriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly; and if he does not pay this amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his widow and children shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund; but such benefits as are personal, shall continue to be available to him as an unmarried Subscriber.

*or who have delayed payment beyond the appointed time.*

If at the period of intimation, or failing it, of payment of the instalment, the child should be not more than 6 months

|   |             |     |
|---|-------------|-----|
| old.....  | Re 114..... | 224 |
| If above 6 months, and not more than 12 months..... | 127.....    | 254 |
| Ditto 12 ditto.....                                 | 138.....    | 270 |
| Ditto 18 ditto.....                                 | 149.....    | 298 |
| Ditto 2 years.....                                  | 161.....    | 323 |
| Ditto 2½ ditto.....                                 | 173.....    | 340 |
| Ditto 3 ditto.....                                  | 184.....    | 368 |
| Ditto 3½ ditto.....                                 | 194.....    | 385 |
| Ditto 4 ditto.....                                  | 205.....    | 416 |
| Ditto 4½ ditto.....                                 | 216.....    | 432 |
| Ditto 5 ditto.....                                  | 227.....    | 454 |
| Ditto 5½ ditto.....                                 | 238.....    | 470 |
| Ditto 6 ditto.....                                  | 249.....    | 498 |
| Ditto 6½ ditto.....                                 | 260.....    | 520 |
| Ditto 7 ditto.....                                  | 271.....    | 549 |
| Ditto 7½ ditto.....                                 | 283.....    | 566 |

18. Subscribers who may be promoted or married during their residence in Europe are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Europe Donation (vide page 146) within 6 months and the balance within two years if residing in Europe, or if the party previously returns to India, within two years from the date of arrival.

19. Subscribers who may retire from the Service, or who may return permanently to Europe, and who shall continue to pay a monthly subscription equal to one day's pay of the rank which they had attained at the period of retiring, if unmarried, or to one and a half if married shall continue entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

20. Subscribers who have been dismissed, and afterwards restored to the Service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on their recommencing their subscriptions from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of Subscription which may have been returned to them in conformity to section 111, article 27.

21. All Subscribers, above the rank of Subaltern, who may proceed to England on sick certificate, shall pay their subscription in the same manner as those who proceed on Furlough.

22. Subscribers who may be prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted, during such period, from the payment of monthly subscription, but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due to the Fund shall be made good either at once, by instalment not exceeding eighteen.

23. Cornets and Ensigns shall be required to commence payment of their Donations from the month succeeding that of their arrival in the country, by 30 regular monthly instalments.

24. If a Subscriber falls in arrear with his Donation or Subscription of instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

25. In all cases when a Subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, agreeably to the regulations, whether on account of loans, or from any other cause, such arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his widow and children will be deprived of all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund. But in the adjustment of such arrears, it shall be optional with the parties, to pay up the sum at once, or by a deduction from the benefits of *one half*, until the amount be liquidated; no extra deduction being made on account of minimum until the arrears are paid up *with interest*.

### SECTION III.

#### BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are either personal or transmissible by Subscribers, on their decease, to their widows and children.

1. The widows, and legitimate children of Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities: (a)---

*Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood.*

|  | Pension payable<br>by the Military<br>Fund. |
|--|---|
| Widow of a Colonel.....  | £ 206 0 0                                   |
| Do. Lieut. Col. or Member of the Medical Board..   | 175 0 0                                     |
| Do. Major, Superintending Surgeon, and Chaplain above 10 years' standing.....                          | 145 0 0                                     |
| Do. Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain under 10 years' standing & Assist. Chaplain under 15 years Service..... | 120 0 0                                     |
| Do. Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon.....   | 102 3 0                                     |
| Do. Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieutenant.....   | 81 15 0                                     |

(a) All applications for pension to the Agents in England or to the Secretary in India should be accompanied by the following declaration from a Justice of the Peace.  
 Certified that— Widow of the late ——— and children (if any) are now living and residing at this place, and that the Widow is still unmarried.

2. All Widows, including those re-married, Annuitants on the 1st May 1841, shall be entitled to the increased rates of annuity, from that date, in common with those who may be admitted subsequent thereto.

*Table shewing amount of annuities payable to children.*

|   | Annuities to children for whom additional donations have not been paid. |    |    | Annuities to children for whom additional donations have been paid. |    |    |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|
|   | £.  | s. | d. | £.  | s. | d. |
| Children without distinction of rank, if bereft of both parents under 7 years old.... | 23  | 10 | 0  | 30  | 0  | 0  |
| Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....   | 33  | 15 | 0  | 45  | 0  | 0  |
| Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....  | 45  | 0  | 0  | 60  | 0  | 0  |
| If bereft of the Father only under 7 years old.                                       | 15  | 0  | 0  | 22  | 10 | 0  |
| Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....   | 22  | 10 | 0  | 30  | 0  | 0  |
| Do. * from 10 to 18 years old.....  | 30  | 0  | 0  | 37  | 10 | 0  |

3. The annuities to Boys shall cease on the completion of their eighteenth year, at which time the guardians of each of them shall receive from the Fund the sum of £225 to assist in his establishment in life.

4. On application being made, and on sufficient reasons being assigned, the above sum of £225 may be paid previous to the child's (Boy or Girl) completing its eighteenth year; but in all cases, the payment of this sum shall extinguish all claim to a continuance of the annuity.

5. But the annuities of females, for whom additional donations have been paid shall continue (on their giving up their claim to pension) until their marriage or death; subject, however, on their attaining the age of 18 years, to the deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension, which they may derive from any other source; and in case such other income shall amount to £50 per annum, the annuity granted by the Fund shall cease and terminate.

6. The benefit of the preceding articles shall be extended to such female children as at present receive annuities, provided that the increased donation be deducted from the amount payable by the Fund.

7. On the same condition, a child born within ten months, after death of its father, shall be entitled to the increased annuity.

8. The Guardians of female annuitants shall declare, six months previous to their attaining the age of 18 years, whether they wish to receive the final portion or to continue as annuitants, and the receiving any annuity after that age, forfeit all right to the payment of portion.

9. Widows, who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one half of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a Subscriber, it shall be optional with the widow on her again becoming a Widow, to claim the annuity prescribed for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

10. Annuities shall be payable to widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain and Ireland; and if resident in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency to their constituted Agent at Bombay, at the rate of 2s. 3d. per Rupee; or by Bills at sight on the Agents in England.

11. All Widows in India shall be entitled (for one passage only) to receive the Passage money prescribed by the Regulations, for the rank which the husband held at the time of his death.

12. All children admitted to the benefit of the Fund shall be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 100, to defray the expense of their passage to England, if accompanied by their mother, or Rs. 50, if proceeding alone without reference to their age or the rank of their father at the period of his decease.

13. A married Subscriber shall receive, in addition to the equipment allowance payable to an unmarried Subscriber, the sum of Rs. 150 for his wife, and Rs. 75 for each child, on application for the same to the Directors through the Secretary.

14. A married Subaltern (or widower with offspring) at home, who may proceed from India on sick certificate, being married at the date of his departure from India, shall, on making application to that effect, receive £15 per annum for his wife, £7.10s for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, in addition to his own Income allowance from the Fund, commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. But the total sum payable on their account shall not exceed £30 per annum.

15. A married Captain (or widower having offspring) at home on sick certificate, shall, on application, receive the same allowance for his wife and children as a Subaltern, subject, however, to a deduction of any yearly income he may possess beyond his pay.

16. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan not exceeding 20 months net pay of his rank, for the purpose of sending his wife or children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty months from the date of its advance, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum.

17. A similar loan on the same conditions, shall be granted to a married Subscriber in India, for the purpose of bringing his family from England, provided that all loans formerly advanced to him shall have been duly discharged.

18. Any Subscriber proceeding on sick certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, New South Wales, or to Sea, for any period not under one year, shall be allowed a loan to the extent of Rupees 1,000 on his personal security; to be repaid with the interest at 8 per cent. in 24 monthly instalments from the date of the advance (to be deducted by the Paymaster;) and such Subscriber shall also be entitled to a loan of half the above amount, or 500 Rupees, on his return, to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. in 12 monthly instalments from the date of his return to Bombay.

19. An advance or loan will be granted to married men proceeding as above with their families, of one half in addition to the above Loan, to be repaid in the same instalments.

20. On half of the advance prescribed in Art. 18, and on the same terms will be granted to a Subscriber who may send his family to the Cape of Good Hope, or New South Wales, although he should not proceed thither.

21. Articles 12, 13, 14, 16, latter part of 17 and 18 to Section IV of the former Regulations, were rescinded by the decision on the 5th proposition of the 38th circular; (a) but as this Resolution was not to have a retrospective effect, as all annuitants on the Fund previous to the 23rd September 1824, remain subject to the former Regulation, and consequently such annuitants shall continue to furnish, every half year, affidavits specifying whether they possess any property or not, and in the former case its actual amount, drawn up in the form in the appendix marked A.

22. In the same manner, the next of kin or guardian of children, annuitants on the fund prior to the 23rd September 1824, shall furnish half yearly affidavits in the form in the appendix marked B.

23. But female annuitants receiving the extended annuity shall still furnish after their eighteenth year, half yearly affidavits, specifying whether they have any and what income or property, besides that derived from the Fund, and these affidavits shall be drawn up in the form in the appendix marked.

#### BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

24. Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled to the following amount of Income allowance commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| To Lieutenants.....                              | £ 21 7 6 per annum. |
| .. Ensigns.....                                  | „ 44 3 9 .. do.     |
| .. Assistant Surgeons & Veterinary Surgeons..... | „ 21 7 6 .. do.     |

25. Subscribers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government shall on making application to the Directors through the Secretary, be entitled to receive for that purpose the following sums, viz:

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| If subscribing as Field Officers..... | Rs. 2,000 |
| If subscribing as Captains.....       | „ 1,500   |
| If subscribing as Subalterns.....     | „ 1,200   |

(a) It is therefore unnecessary to print them.

provided, that if Field Officers, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India, or after the expiration of 3 years from the date of receipt.

26. Subscribers who have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making application to the Agents in England, be entitled to receive from them the following sum as outward passage money, viz.

If subscribing as Field Officers..... £ 113

If subscribing as Captains ..... £ 94

If subscribing as Subalterns..... £ 83

provided that if above the rank of Subaltern, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India.

27. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall further be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 400 for their equipment, on application for the same to the Directors, through the Secretary.

28. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay on sick certificate duly obtained according to the regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits, on giving the Secretary the necessary information.

29. If a subscriber, whether married, or unmarried, be dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund to him the amount of subscription which he has contributed to the Fund, deducting therefrom any sums which may have been previously advanced to him. (a)

#### SECTION IV.

##### CAUSE OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber prior to the orders of the Hon'ble Court, withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to the benefits derivable from it, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of secession.

2. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sums demanded from them in conformity to the Regulations, shall exclude Subscribers from all the benefits derived from the Fund.

3. Also the non-compliance with any Regulation of the Military Fund or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity to these Regulations.

4. All income derived from the Bombay Military Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

5. The widow of a Subscriber who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall, at the time of his death, have quitted his protection, or shall be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall not be entitled to any benefits from the Fund, under any circumstances whatever.

6. If, after the widow of a Subscriber shall have been admitted to the benefits of the Fund, it shall at any time appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that she is living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, she shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund, and shall in future be deprived of her annuity.

#### SECTION V.

##### EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been retired, the Bombay Military Fund is considered as biding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the fund of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Hon'ble Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:

*First.* To Subscribers compelled by ill-health to abandon the country after ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full passage money.

*Second.*—To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be compelled by ill-health to retire from the service, without having attained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of Major; and, as in the case of widows, the possession of an income not exceeding half the pay of a Major of Infantry, shall not occasion abatement from the provision to be made from the Fund.

*Third.*—In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted, previously to his embarkation.

*Fourth.*—Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of Subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

## APPENDIX.

### FORMS OF AFFIDAVITS TO BE MADE BY ANNUITANTS RELATIVE TO THE POSSESSION, OR OTHERWISE, OF PROPERTY.

#### A.

#### (Vide section III. Article 21.)

##### IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the— Regiment—, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income is Rupees —, and that it is derived from the following sources.

(Here specify the particulars.)

I do also hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) from whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever, except that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

— this — day of —

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.

##### IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the — Regiment — do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not myself, nor by any other person on my account, possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military or Lord Clive's Funds, and that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the said Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

— this — day of —

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

#### B.

#### (Vide section III. article 22.)

##### IF BY A GUARDIAN, OR NEXT OF KIN.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, E. F. (here insert rank or description) Guardian of (or next of kin, as the case may be) the (here insert the number) children of the late Captain G. H. of the —

—Regiment—, via (here insert the names of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living, and that they do not possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that which they derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

—this—day of—

K. F.

M. N.

\* Justice of the Peace.

C.

(Vide section III. article 23.)

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I., A. B. daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the Regiment —do hereby make oath and declare, that I am still unmarried, and that I do not possess any property yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

—this—day of—

A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I., A. B. daughter of the late B. Captain of the—Regiment,—do hereby make oath and declare, that the whole income of which I am possessed exclusive of that which I receive from the Military Fund, does not exceed the sum of £  
or Rupees per annum.

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

—this—day of—

A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

## EPITOME OF THE MILITARY FUND REGULATIONS.

A.

Page.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| ACCOUNTS, &c. of the Fund—Open to the inspection of Subscribers..   | 264 |
| ADVANCES made to, or arrears due by, Subscribers in England payable in India, the exchange on, is calculated at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....  | 264 |
| AGENTS to the Fund in Europe—Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co.....   | 264 |
| APPLICATION to be addressed to the Secretary, and laid before the Directors, and their decision communicated to the parties.....  | 264 |
| ANNUITIES—Payable half yearly, viz. 31st October and 30th April, except in cases where the claimants are embarking for Europe—then up to the latest date practicable.....   | 264 |
| Do. Table of, to Widows and Children.....   | 269 |
| Do. to Boys—Cease on the completion of their 18th year, when they receive a final portion of £225 to assist in their establishment in life. The final portion may be drawn previous to Children (Boy or Girl) completing their 18th year; but the payment of this sum extinguishes all claim to a continuance of annuity.....   | 269 |
| Do. to the Female Children for whom additional donations have been paid, continue on the Fund until their marriage or death, subject after the age of 18, to a deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension which they may derive from any other source, and if such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, that the whole annuity from the Fund to cease..... | 269 |
| Do. Female Children in receipt of the lower rates of, entitled to the higher benefits on paying the increased donation according to Art. 9, Sec. 2....  | 269 |
| Do. Increased rate of, may be secured for children born within ten months after the father's decease.....   | 269 |
| Do. One half contained to Widow on marriage, if on again becoming a Widow the second husband be a Subscriber, she will be entitled at his decease to the annuity prescribed for the rank of either first or second, but in no case to more than one full annuity....  |     |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>ANNUITIES.</b> Payable to the parties, at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain or Ireland. If in India, not subordinate to Bombay, or in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay, at 2s. 3d. per Rupee..... | 260 |
| <b>Do.</b> Deductions from, on account of private property only applicable to Widows and Children additional on the Fund previous to September 1834....   | 270 |
| <b>ANNUITANTS,</b> &c. undergo deduction on account of private property which may have been increased or diminished; the amount payable by the Fund to be regulated accordingly.....  | 264 |
| <b>ANNUITANTS.</b> Guardians of Females to declare 6 months previous to their attaining 18, their intention either to receive the final portion or to continue annuitants; the receiving annuity after the age of 18 considered as a virtual relinquishment of the final portion.....     | 269 |
| <b>ARREARS,</b> due to the Fund by Subscribers prevented from drawing pay from any temporary cause, to be paid up either at once or by 18 instalments, upon the removal of such incapacity.....   | 268 |
| <b>Do.</b> due by Married Subscribers at their decease to be paid up either at once, or by a deduction of one half from the pension payable to the Widow and Children.....  | 268 |
| <b>H.</b>   |     |
| <b>BENEFITS,</b> to subscribers on proceeding to Europe.....  | 270 |
| <b>C.</b>   |     |
| <b>CHAPLAINS</b> after 10 year's service rank and subscribe as Majors.....  | 264 |
| <b>Do.</b> under 10 year's service, rank and subscribe as Captains.....   | 264 |
| <b>Do.</b> Assistants under 15 year's service, rank as Captains, subsequently as Majors.....  | 264 |
| <b>CHILDREN,</b> born after 1st January 1839, imperative on parents of, to pay additional donation on their account.....  | 266 |
| <b>Do.</b> Parents and Guardians of such as were born before 1st Jan. 1839, allowed to secure increased benefits by paying the additional donation for them.  | 260 |
| <b>Do.</b> of such Subscribers as have not availed themselves of this indulgence, not to be entitled <i>under any circumstances</i> to the higher scale of benefit..  | 266 |
| <b>CIRCULARS.</b> Copies of, to be sent to Commanding Officers of Corps, and the votes of Officers under their command to be transmitted by them to the Secretary within three months.....  | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> to be sent to each Staff Officer and Medical Gentleman, unattached to Corps, and Clerical Gentleman....  | 263 |
| <b>CLAIMS,</b> liable to rejection by the Directors, should they appear to be preferred on insufficient grounds; but the claimant may require them to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers.....  | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> the non-payment of any, preferred against Subscribers, excludes them from the benefits of the Fund.....  | 271 |
| <b>CORNETS AND ENSIGNS</b> required to commence payment of donation from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India by 30 instalments....  | 268 |
| <b>D.</b>   |     |
| <b>DIRECTORS.</b> Management of the Fund vested in thirteen, 12 of whom are elected by the Subscribers; the other—Adjutant General or Officer acting in that capacity—is an ex-officio Director.....  | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> to meet once every 3 months, or oftener if necessary.....  | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> with a less number than are present at a meeting, no business to be transacted.....  | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> two Provisional to be elected by the Subscribers, and to succeed to vacancies that may occur among the established number.....   | 263 |
| <b>Do.</b> proceeding to Sea, Cape of Good Hope, or on Furlough for any period beyond 6 months, vacate their seats and a new Director to be elected....   | 263 |
| <b>DISMISSED OFFICERS,</b> (being Subscribers) on being restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on recommencing payment of subscription from the date of receiving of pay, and refunding the amount of subscription paid to them.....                           | 268 |
| <b>DISMISSED OFFICERS,</b> the amount of subscription contributed by, to be refunded, after deducting any sums which may have been previously advanced  | 268 |
| <b>DONATIONS</b> and Subscriptions payable by Subscribers, recoverable by Military Paymasters.....  | 264 |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| DONATIONS, amount of payable.....  | 265 & 266 |
| Do. Additional—required for a Son Rs. 100, for a Daughter Rs. 200, payable within one year from date of birth. Intimation of Parents, intention to pay these sums on account of their Children, to be made within the month subsequent to that of birth .....  | 267       |
| Do. Table of rates at which additional donations for Children can be received, whose parents have neglected to comply with the above.....  | 267       |
| Do. Additional—the payment of, imperatively required from the parents of all Children born after 1st January 1839.....   | 268       |
| Do. Subscribers becoming Members of the Fund and having Children for whom they may wish to pay additional donations, must discharge the amount with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each Child; if subsequent to September 1824; should Subscribers have lost any Children by death, a similar payment must be made for them..... | 267       |
| Do. Cornets and Ensigns on admission require to commence payment of, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India....  | 268       |
| Do. If allowed to fall in arrears for 6 months, double the sum to be paid unless a satisfactory explanation is given to the Directors. ....  | 268       |
| Do. The non-payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund .....   | 271       |

E.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE, granted to Officers and their families proceeding to Europe, on sick certificate, in the following proportion.....            | 271     |
| To each married and unmarried Officer.....   | Rs. 400 |
| To each Subscriber's wife....  | 150     |
| Ditto. do. Child....   | 75      |
| Should the full amount of minimum not have been paid a deduction in proportion to that laid down in Art. 7, Sec. 2, is made from these allowances. |         |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Officers proceeding to Europe, from any other station than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained, entitled to.....  | 371 |
| ENSIGNS AND CORNETS required to commence payment of their donation, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India.....  | 268 |
| EXCHANGE rate of Annuities payable in India, 2s. 3d. per Rupee., .....   | 260 |
| EXCLUSION from the benefits of the Fund, the causes of, are —  |     |
| 1st. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded according to the regulations .....   | 271 |
| 2nd. The non-compliance with any regulation, or bringing under litigation any decision which have been passed.....   | 271 |
| 3rd. Attempting the alteration in any manner of income derived from the Fund.....  | 271 |
| 4th. Widows of Subscribers who shall have been legally divorced, or separated from their husbands, and shall have quitted their protection, or be living in a state of adultery..... | 271 |
| 5th. Widows who shall after admission to the Fund, be living in a manner discreditable to the memory of their husbands.....  | 271 |

F.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| FUND, Management of vested in 13 Directors with 2 Provisional Directors. | 263 |
|--|-----|

G.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| INCOME ALLOWANCE payable to a married Subaltern (in addition to that allowed for himself) is, for his wife £15 per annum, and £7 10s. for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India..... | 270     |
| Do. Married Captains or Widowers, having offspring, at home on sick certificate, entitled to the same allowances for Wife or Children as Subalterns subject to a deduction of any yearly income beyond their pay.....  | 270     |
| INCOME ALLOWANCES.—The following are the sums payable on this account.   |         |
| To a Lieut.....  | £21 7 6 |
| „ Ensign.....  | 44 3 9  |
| „ Asst. Surgeon and Vet. do.....   | 21 7 6  |
| Should the full minimum not have been paid, a deduction according to the proportion laid down in Art. 7, is made from this allowance.  |         |
| INTEREST.—When chargeable to be calculated at 8 per cent. per annum..  | 170     |

## L.

- LOANS.**—A married Subscriber entitled to receive on personal security, a sum not exceeding 20 months, (pay to and his wife or children to England, repayable within 20 months) from day of advance, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum..... 270
- Do. For the purpose of bringing them to India..... 270
- Do. Subscribers proceeding to *New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, or to Sea* for period not under one year, entitled to the extent of Rupees 1000, repayable by 24 monthly instalments from date of advance with interest at 8 per cent..... 270
- Do. Subscribers entitled to the extent of Rupees 500 on return from either of the above places; to be repaid by 12 monthly instalments..... 270
- Do. Subscribers sending their families to the Cape of Good Hope or New South Wales, entitled to an advance of Rupees 500, on the same conditions..... 270

## M.

- MANAGEMENT** of the Fund vested in 13 Directors, with 2 Provisional Directors..... 263
- MARRIAGES.**—Subscribers contracting, to acquaint the Secretaries in India, or the Agents in Europe of the same within six months from the date thereof. In default of doing so the penalty laid down in Art. 24 of Sec. 2, will be enforced..... 267
- MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD** rank and subscribe as Lieutenant Colonels..... 264
- MINIMUM.**—Amount of, required before Subscribers or their families are entitled to the full benefit..... 266
- Do. Deductions on account of, in what proportion to be made..... 266
- Do. Deductions on account of, not to be made from annuities of Widows and children, until all arrears due by deceased Members are previously liquidated, if such arrears be recoverable from their annuities..... 268

## O.

- OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT** for the Secretary---actual amount of, allowed.. 263

## P.

- PASSAGE MONEY** to widows in India granted (*for the passage only*) with reference to the rank of their late husbands..... 260
- Do. All Children proceeding to Europe if accompanied by their mother, allowed Rs. 400 each; if heretofore both parents Rs. 525 each without reference to their age or the rank of their father..... 269
- Do. Subscribers proceeding on sick certificate, and not furnished with a passage by Government are allowed the following sums:

## TO EUROPE.

- If subscribing as Field Officers Rs 2000 } To be refunded (free of interest) within 12 months after returning to India, or 3 years after receipt.

If subscribing as Captain..... „ 1500

Do. do. Subalterns..... „ 1200

## TO INDIA.

- If subscribing as Field Officers.... £115 } To be refunded within 12 months after return, free of interest.
- Do. do. Captains..... £ 91
- Do. do. Subalterns..... £ 83

**PENALTIES** enforced in the following cases:

- When a Subscriber does not intimate his marriage to the Secretary or the Agents in Europe within 6 months, subsequent to the date thereof.... 267
- When a subscriber falls in arrears with his donation or subscription for 6 months, unless satisfactorily explained..... 267

## Q.

- QUESTIONS** undefined by the Regulations---Subscribers wishing to refer any for the consideration of the Subscribers, permitted to do so provided 3 Directors deem it expedient..... 263
- QUESTIONS** except as above, all questions brought before the Directors determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.. 263
- Do. Submitted to the Subscribers, communicated by the Directors through the Secretary to Commanding Officers of Regiments, and result transmitted by them to him..... 263

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| QUESTIONS Submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large, to be determined by a majority of votes, and to remain in suspense, if two thirds be not received within 8 months.....   | 263 |
| Do. result of, to be intimated by the Secretary in the usual manner.....  | 264 |
| R.  |     |
| RESOLUTION passed at Meetings of Directors not to be brought again under discussion, unless a majority deem it expedient.....   | 263 |
| RETIRING OFFICERS entitled to the benefits of the Fund by paying, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, if unmarried, one day's pay.....  | 268 |
| Do. those remaining in India are however not entitled to any benefits from the Fund on proceeding to England.   |     |
| S.  |     |
| SECRETARY appointed by the Directors, under the sanction of the Commander in Chief and Governor in Council.....   | 263 |
| Do. salary fixed at Rs. 200 per month.....  | 268 |
| Do. prohibited from receiving money on account of the Fund ..   | 270 |
| STAFF OFFICERS to receive Circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.....  | 263 |
| SUBSCRIPTIONS of Members recoverable by Military Examiners.....   | 264 |
| Do. Rates of, payable ..  | 264 |
| Do. payable by all Officers above the rank of Subaltern on proceeding to England ..   | 268 |
| Do. and Donation, if the payment of either falls in arrears for 6 months, double the sum required, unless satisfactory explanation be given.....  | 268 |
| Do. Donation, or any other sums demanded.-- The non payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund.....   | 271 |
| SUBSCRIBERS - Claims preferred by, on insufficient grounds liable to rejection by the Directors, but may be submitted for the decision of the Subscribers, if such be the wish of the claimant.....   | 263 |
| Do. classed under three distinct descriptions viz. married Subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried Subscribers and Widowers without offspring ..  | 264 |
| Do. becoming Members of the Fund, and having children for whom they may wish to pay additional donation; must give immediate information thereof, and discharge the prescribed sum (viz. Rs. 100 for each Son, Rs. 200 for each Daughter) with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child, if subsequent to September 1824. Should such Subscribers have lost any children by death a similar payment must be made for them..... | 266 |
| Do. on promotion. To pay difference of subscription and donation between the former and advanced rank as married or unmarried; the donation by married Subscribers, on promotion, or by single members on marriage payable by 24, and that by unmarried Subscribers by 18 instalments .....   | 267 |
| Do. Contracting Marriage-- to acquaint the Secretary of the same within 6 months from the date thereof and in default of doing so subjected to the penalty laid down in Art. 24, S.C. 2,.....   | 268 |
| Do. being Widowers - to pay difference of donation on remarriage between married and Widowers with, or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the amount required in virtue of a former marriage ..  | 267 |
| Do. being Widowers with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their Children, subscribe at the unmarried rates.....   | 267 |
| SUBSCRIBERS. On entering the service-- If married or Widowers with legitimate offspring, required to pay, in addition to that prescribed, an extra donation equal in amount to the subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving children, or from that of the eldest, to whom, in case of the Father's death, the benefits of the fund are to be extended.....   | 267 |
| If the above is not complied with, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of difference between his donation as married and unmarried. Sub-   |     |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| scriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly, from date of his marriage, or failing so to do, his widow and children forfeit all claims on the fund. The personal benefits to him as an unmarried Subscriber will be available.....  | 267 |
| SUBSCRIBERS promoted or married during their stay in Europe, required to pay to the Agents, the English rate of donation as laid down in Art. 4 of Section. 2---the difference between that and the Indian rate is payable on their return to India.....                              | 268 |
| Do. retiring from the service, or returning permanently to Europe, secure the benefits by continuing to pay, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, and if unmarried, a subscription equal to one day's pay of their rank.....           | 268 |
| Do. imperatively required to pay the additional donation for such children as may be born after 1st January 1839.....   | 268 |
| Do. dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on recommencing their subscription from the date they receive pay, and refunding the amount of subscription returned to them..  | 268 |
| Do. proceeding to England from any other places than Bombay, on sick certificate, entitled to all the benefits.....   | 271 |
| Do. withdrawing from the Fund prior to the order of the Hon'ble Court, forfeit all claims to its benefits, and also the amount previously contributed.  | 271 |
| SUPERINTENDING SURGEON, rank and subscribe as Majors.....   | 264 |
| T.  |     |
| TREASURY--All sums arising from subscriptions, and donations, lodged in the Honorable Company's.....  | 264 |
| W.  |     |
| WIDOWERS on re-marriage, required to pay difference of donations between married and widower, with or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the sum required in virtue of a former marriage.....  | 267 |
| Do. with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund, on behalf of their Children, contribute at the unmarried rates.....  | 267 |
| WIDOWS on marriage allowed ½ annuity. If on again becoming a widow the second husband be a Subscriber at his death, she may either draw the annuity prescribed for the rank of the first or second husband. In no case however is she allowed to draw more than one full annuity..... | 269 |
| Do. In India entitled to passage money (for one passage only) according to the remark of the deceased husband.....  | 269 |

## FORMS.

### FOR PARTIES APPLYING FOR THE BENEFITS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

#### APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR ADMISSION TO THE FUND.

##### To The Secretary to the Military Fund

Sir, I have to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund for the admission of myself and (here state number of children) to the benefits of the Institution, from the \_\_\_\_\_ the day subsequent to the decease of the late \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment N. 1.

In support of my claim, I forward the accompanying documents:

1st. My Marriage Certificate.

2d. The Register of the Baptism of my children.

Bombay, 184

I have the honor to be, &c.

#### FORM OF APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR PASSAGE MONEY.

Sir, Being about to proceed to Europe, I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund for the payments to me of the usual allowance of passage for myself and children, (if any) as the widow of the late.

Bombay,

184

I have &c. &c.

## MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

279

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LOAN.

*To The Secretary to the Military Fund.*

Sir,—I beg to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors for the payment to me of (*here state the number if under twenty which is the Maximum granted*) months' nett pay, or Rupees ( ) which sum I hereby undertake to repay with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, in the prescribed manner.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

*To The Secretary to the Military Fund.*

Sir,—Being about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, on the Ship which is expected to leave Bombay on the I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund, for the payment to me of the usual allowance for.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

*To The Adjutant General of the Army.*

Sir,  
Agreeably to the Regulations instituted for the management of Lord Clive's bounty, I have the honor to transmit the required declaration of my late husband not being possessed of the sum specified by those Regulations.—I therefore request as his Widow that you will have the goodness to solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief to recommend to Government that I may be admitted to the benefits of that Fund.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

### FORM OF THE OATH TO BE TAKEN BY WIDOWS CLAIMING THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

To Wit, } of late a \_\_\_\_\_ in the Hon'ble East India Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment, and that she has not contracted marriage with any person since the death of her aforesaid husband, or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value together of \_\_\_\_\_ for any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me, }  
this-day of— }

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

## Bombay Medical Retiring Fund.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

R. Pinhey.

J. Bird.

J. McLennan.

J. Bur es, K. H.

C. Morehead,

C. Morehead, *Secretary.*

The object of the institution is to provide Annuities for the seniors of the department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion.

### SECTION I.

#### OF MEMBERS AND THEIR ADMISSION.

1. The fund is open to all Assistant Surgeons appointed on this establishment whose covenants shall contain a clause to the effect—

wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival, and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2. For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

#### SECTION II.

##### OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1. The amended rates of monthly subscription are as follows, commencing from 1st May, 1840.

| Rank,                                    | In India    | On furlough to Eur. |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Members of the Medical Board.....        | Rs 110..... | Rs. 55              |
| Superintending Surgeon.....              | " 80.....   | " 40                |
| Surgeon.....                             | " 40.....   | " 20                |
| Assistant Surgeon of 2 years' standing.. | " 25.....   | " 12½               |
| Ditto Ditto under 2 years' . Ditto.....  | " 15.....   | " 7½                |

2. Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advances. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subscriber's return.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion.

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| To Surgeon.....                | Rs 100 |
| To Superintending Surgeon..... | Rs 200 |
| To Medical Board .....         | Rs 400 |

4. A subscriber retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5. All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in the service, without reference to the aggregate amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated, beyond their proper minimum at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

#### SECTION III.

##### OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in addition to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional institution in August 1829, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules (a) of that date for those of their standing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2. Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1829, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3. These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of admission into the fund; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

#### SECTION IV.

##### OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of seven members elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency or not less than three years' standing in the service.

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occurring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4. The Secretary and Accountant is elected by the committee from their own body or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5. This Officer carries on the detail and routine duties; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary records, books and accounts of the fund which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6. The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three members are present, nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

7. In conducting the institution, the managers shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for, in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus urged against the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

9. Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or re-cinding any regulation of the fund.

11. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity, or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

#### SECTION V.

##### OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England; or if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity here in rupees, according to the annexed Table A. subject to a deduction of one-fifth.

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities or equivalents depends on the state of the funds, provided in Section VII.

3. The Fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete the minimum, &c. as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the Secretary.

5. At such times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the Secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attorneys of absentees, to convey to him by a given date a sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the Committee,

"Vide Appendix A."

beginning with the senior subscribers and proceeding in regular succession downwards till the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to the writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in, after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The acceptor of an annuity or equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age; and all applications for payment of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement and is



wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival, and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2. For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

#### SECTION II.

##### OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1. The amended rates of monthly subscription are as follows, commencing from 1st May, 1840.

| Rank.                                    | In India    | On furl. to Eur. |
|--|-------------|------------------|
| Members of the Medical Board.....        | Rs 110..... | Rs. 55           |
| Superintending Surgeon.....              | " 80.....   | " 40             |
| Surgeon.....                             | " 40.....   | " 20             |
| Assistant Surgeon of 2 years' standing.. | " 25.....   | " 12½            |
| Ditto Ditto under 2 years' Ditto.....    | " 15.....   | " 7½             |

2. Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advances. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subscriber's return.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion.

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| To Surgeon.....                | Rs 100 |
| To Superintending Surgeon..... | Rs 700 |
| To Medical Board.....          | Rs 400 |

4. A subscriber retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5. All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in the service, without reference to the aggregate amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated beyond their proper minimum at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

#### SECTION III.

##### OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in addition to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional Institution in August 1820, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules (a) of that date for those of their standing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2. Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1820, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3. These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of admission into the fund; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

#### SECTION IV.

##### OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of seven members elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency of not less than three years' standing in the service.

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occurring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4. The Secretary and Accountant is elected by the committee from their own body or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5. This Officer carries on the detail and routine duties; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary records, books and accounts of the fund which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6. The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three members are present, nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

7. In conducting the institution, the managers shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for, in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus urged against the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

9. Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or re-ending any regulation of the fund.

11. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

#### SECTION V.

##### OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England; or if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity here in rupees, according to the annexed Table A. subject to a deduction of one-fifth.

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities or equivalents depends on the state of the funds, provided in Section VII.

3. The Fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete the minimum, &c. as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the Secretary.

5. At such times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the Secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attornies of absentees, to convey to him by a given date a sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the Committee,

"Vide Appendix A."

beginning with the senior subscribers and proceeding in regular succession downwards till the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to the writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in, after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The acceptor of an annuity or equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age; and all applications for payment of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement, and is payable to the day of his death.

### SECTION VI. OF THE MINIMUM.

A subscriber who retires from the service on the pension of Surgeon, shall pay to the fund on accepting the annuity such sum as, together with his previous contributions and compound interest, shall be equal to one third of the value of his annuity. If retiring on the pension of Superintending Surgeon, he shall make up in like manner two fifths of the value. If a member of the Medical Board, on or before the completion of his second year of service in that capacity, he shall make up one half, over two, and not exceeding three year's service, three fifths; if over three, and not exceeding four years, two thirds; and if during his last year of service, the member shall be entitled to the annuity only on completing as above the payment of its estimated value.

### SECTION VII.

#### OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND INVESTMENT OF THE FUNDS.

1. The contributions of Subscribers, deducted from their abstracts by Paymasters monthly, are placed at the credit of the fund in the General Treasury, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum.

2. The payments by each subscriber are carried in the fund books to his individual credit as they are realized, and a copy of this account is furnished to him yearly, made up to the 30th April.

3. The accountant prepares detailed statements of their accounts with compound interest at the rate allowed by Government, for the adjustment of the minimum, of all subscribers accepting annuities, and for other subscribers who may require such statements.

4. The value per table of each annuity, as successively granted by the fund is withdrawn from the available surplus, and entered under the head of appropriated capital in the books of the fund.

5. Of this account a balance shall be struck yearly, when after adjusting the amount of the appropriated capital to the actual value of the existing annuities, and setting apart an extra sum of Rupees 10,000 to meet contingencies the remaining fund shall be considered available for the granting and defraying of new annuities or equivalents during the year.

6. The valuation of annuities shall be in all cases by the annexed table A. which is calculated at 6 per cent. interest, with remittance at two shillings per rupee, and is taken from that of the Civil Fund.

7. A general statement of the operations and conditions of the fund, with an account current of its receipts and disbursements, dated 30th April, shall be prepared annually by the accountant, and laid before the Committee. A copy of this yearly statement shall be furnished to each subscriber.

### SECTION VIII.

#### OF WITHDRAWING FROM THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber retiring from the service before completing his seventeen years in India, is entitled to have his contributions returned to him; and if retiring on certified inability from the state of his health, to service in India, he shall receive his contributions with interest, calculated up to the date of his retirement.

2. A member of the Medical Board at the expiration of his second year of service in that situation, but at no other period, may withdraw from the fund, taking with him the amount of his contributions without interest.

3. Any other subscriber may withdraw from the fund, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it.

4. A subscriber in India withholding payment for six months of any subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or other payment due by him to the fund, in conformity with these rules, shall after due warning given by the Secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the fund, and subject to the forfeiture specified in the preceding clause.

### APPENDIX A.

#### *Extracts from the Rules of 1829, regarding Arrears.*

Arrears shall be paid at the above rates for periods as follows.

Assistant Surgeon of 3 year's service subscription for 10 months.

|       |       |   |       |       |       |    |        |
|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|----|--------|
| Ditto | Ditto | 4 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | 16 | Ditto. |
| Ditto | Ditto | 5 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | 2  | Ditto. |
| Ditto | Ditto | 6 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | 3  | Ditto. |
| Ditto | Ditto | 7 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | 4  | Ditto. |

and so on.

Surgeons of 4 years standing and under, to pay arrears for their whole period of service at the rate of Assistant Surgeons only. All other Surgeons, Superintending Surgeons and Members of the Medical Board, to pay arrears for their full period of Service in each of these ranks, reckoning from their promotion to Surgeon. Arrears are not payable for periods of absence on furlough prior to the 1st of August, 1829.

Table amended showing the value of Annuities of Rs. 3000 or £300, or lives from 37 to 70 years of age.

| Age. | Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table. | Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity. | Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease. | Total. | Batta 6½ per cent. | Grand Total. |
|------|---|---|---|--------|--------------------|--------------|
|      | Rs.   |   |   |        |                    |              |
| 37   | 33,105  | 487   | 478   | 34,060 | 2,216 .. 80        | 36,276 .. 80 |
| 38   | 32,787  | 482   | 487   | 33,766 | 2,194 3 16         | 35,960 3 16  |
| 39   | 32,457  | 487   | 486   | 33,440 | 2,173 2 40         | 35,613 2 40  |
| 40   | 32,115  | 482   | 506   | 33,103 | 2,151 2 78         | 35,254 2 78  |
| 41   | 31,767  | 477   | 516   | 32,760 | 2,129 1 00         | 34,889 1 00  |
| 42   | 31,419  | 471   | 526   | 32,416 | 2,107 .. 10        | 34,523 .. 10 |
| 43   | 31,068  | 466   | 537   | 32,071 | 2,084 2 40         | 34,155 2 40  |
| 44   | 30,705  | 461   | 546   | 31,712 | 2,061 1 12         | 33,773 1 12  |
| 45   | 30,330  | 455   | 557   | 31,342 | 2,037 .. 02        | 33,379 .. 92 |
| 46   | 29,940  | 449   | 568   | 30,967 | 2,012 .. 82        | 32,980 .. 82 |
| 47   | 29,538  | 443   | 579   | 30,590 | 1,986 1 00         | 32,576 1 00  |
| 48   | 29,121  | 437   | 591   | 30,149 | 1,959 2 74         | 32,108 2 74  |
| 49   | 28,689  | 430   | 603   | 29,722 | 1,931 3 72         | 31,653 3 72  |
| 50   | 28,251  | 424   | 616   | 29,301 | 1,903 3 06         | 31,194 3 06  |
| 51   | 27,819  | 417   | 628   | 28,864 | 1,876 .. 04        | 30,740 .. 04 |
| 52   | 27,387  | 411   | 640   | 28,438 | 1,848 1 88         | 30,286 1 88  |
| 53   | 26,940  | 404   | 653   | 27,997 | 1,819 3 22         | 29,816 3 22  |
| 54   | 26,481  | 397   | 666   | 27,544 | 1,790 1 44         | 29,334 1 44  |
| 55   | 26,010  | 390   | 679   | 27,079 | 1,760 .. 54        | 28,839 .. 54 |
| 56   | 25,527  | 383   | 693   | 26,603 | 1,729 .. 78        | 28,332 .. 78 |
| 57   | 25,029  | 375   | 707   | 26,111 | 1,697 .. 86        | 27,808 .. 86 |
| 58   | 24,519  | 368   | 721   | 25,608 | 1,664 2 8          | 27,272 2 8   |
| 59   | 23,997  | 360   | 736   | 25,093 | 1,631 .. 18        | 26,724 .. 18 |
| 60   | 23,460  | 352   | 751   | 24,563 | 1,596 2 38         | 26,159 2 38  |
| 61   | 22,911  | 344   | 767   | 24,022 | 1,561 1 72         | 25,583 1 72  |
| 62   | 22,347  | 335   | 784   | 23,466 | 1,525 1 10         | 24,991 1 10  |
| 63   | 21,759  | 326   | 799   | 22,884 | 1,487 1 84         | 24,371 1 84  |
| 64   | 21,156  | 317   | 816   | 22,289 | 1,448 3 14         | 23,737 3 14  |
| 65   | 20,523  | 308   | 834   | 21,665 | 1,408 .. 00        | 23,073 .. 00 |
| 66   | 19,875  | 298   | 866   | 21,028 | 1,366 2 76         | 22,392 2 76  |
| 67   | 19,215  | 288   | 871   | 20,374 | 1,324 1 24         | 21,698 1 24  |
| 68   | 18,537  | 278   | 890   | 19,705 | 1,280 2 30         | 20,985 2 30  |
| 69   | 17,847  | 268   | 910   | 19,025 | 1,236 2 50         | 20,261 2 50  |
| 70   | 17,148  | 257   | 980   | 18,336 | 1,191 3 10         | 19,526 3 10  |

# THE INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, R. N. Superintendent.—(On leave to England, 1st November 1844.)

Captain John Pepper I. N., Acting Superintendent.

| No.                 | NAMES.                          | HOW EMPLOYED.                               | DATE OF COMMISSIONS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>CAPTAINS.</b>    |                                 |   |                      |
| 1                   | John Pepper.....                | Acting Superintendent.....                  | 13 Feb 33            |
| 2                   | J. C. Hawkins....               | On S. C. to England, 30th Apr. 40           | 21 Jan 39            |
| 3                   | William Lowe....                | Ditto 7th September 1843....                | 11 Oct 41            |
| 4                   | S. B. Haines....                | Political Agent at Aden.....                | 11 Oct do            |
| 5                   | A. H. Nott.....                 | Coote.....                                  | 9 Oct 43             |
| 6                   | A. S. Williams....              | Govt. Timber Agent Calicut....              | 10 Nov do            |
| <b>COMMANDERS.</b>  |                                 |   |                      |
| 1                   | T. G. Carless.....              | On S. C. to England, 22d May 41.            | 9 Apl 39             |
| 2                   | H. B. Lynch, P. A.<br>H. T..... | Assistant Superintendent I. N..             | 1 July do            |
| 3                   | J. P. Sanders....               | Palinurus on Survey.....                    | 15 July do           |
| 4                   | J. P. Porter.....               | Elphinstone.....                            | 1 Apl 41             |
| 5                   | F. T. Powell.....               | Comdg. Indus Flotilla.....                  | 11 Oct do            |
| 6                   | G. Robinson....                 | Assist. Secy. Military Board....            | 11 Oct do            |
| 7                   | R. Etherséy.....                | Ackbar.....                                 | 11 do do             |
| 8                   | J. A. Young....                 | Sesostris.....                              | 11 do do             |
| 9                   | H. A. Ormsby....                | Auckland.....                               | 11 do do             |
| 10                  | G. B. Kempthorne.               | On S. C. to England, 1st March 44           | 11 do do             |
| 11                  | J. Frushard....                 | Condueting Port Duties, Kur-<br>rachee..... | 9 Oct 43             |
| 12                  | H. C. Boulderson..              | Acting Draughtsman, I. N....                | 10 Nov do            |
| <b>LIEUTENANTS.</b> |                                 |   |                      |
| 1                   | J. Jenkins.....                 | Gunnery Officer* Hastings....               | 18 Feb 33            |
| 2                   | C. W. Montrieux..               | Comdg. Taptee on Survey.....                | 19 Oct do            |
| 3                   | J. G. Johnstone..               | Berenice (in charge).....                   | 2d May 34            |
| 4                   | J. W. Young.....                | Atalanta (in charge).....                   | 10 Feb 35            |
| 5                   | A. H. Gordon....                | Euphrates Brig (in charge).....             | 18 June do           |
| 6                   | W. Jardine.....                 | S. C. to England, 1st Jany. 1842.           | 17 Aug do            |
| 7                   | C. D. Campbell....              | S. C. to England, 31st July 1844.           | 29 Nov do            |
| 8                   | E. W. S. Daniell..              | Cleopatra (in charge).....                  | 6 Apl 36             |

| No.            | NAMES.                 | HOW EMPLOYED.                       | DATE OF COMMISSIONS.                         |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| LIEUTS.—Contd. |                        |                                     |  |
| 9              | J. Bird.....           | Elphinstone.....                    | 26 Oct 36                                    |
| 10             | J. F. Jones.....       | Nitocris (in charge).....           | 16 Dec 37                                    |
| 11             | H. H. Hewitt.....      | Medusa (in charge).....             | 16 Apl 38                                    |
| 12             | J. S. Grieve.....      | S. C. to England 2d Jany. 1843.     | 21 Jan 39                                    |
| 13             | A. E. Ball.....        | Furlough to Eng'and 1st Nov. 1844   | 13 Feb do                                    |
| 14             | J. Stephens.....       | Tigris (in charge).....             | 9 Apl do                                     |
| 15             | W. C. Barker.....      | Victoria (in charge).....           | 10 Apl do                                    |
| 16             | A. McDonald.....       | Mahi (in charge).....               | 1 July do                                    |
| 17             | W. Christopher.....    | On leave to Ceylon, 15th Nov. 1844. | 1 do do                                      |
| 18             | W. Fell.....           | Palinurus (Assist. Surveyor)....    | 1 do do                                      |
| 19             | A. H. Gardner.....     | S. C. to England, 19th June 1843.   | 9 July do                                    |
| 20             | H. A. Drough.....      | S. C. to Neilgherries, 30 Mch. 44.  | 15 July do                                   |
| 21             | J. S. Draper.....      | Coota.....                          | 18 July do                                   |
| 22             | J. Rennie.....         | Furlough to England, 1st Apl. 44.   | 18 do do                                     |
| 23             | B. Hamilton.....       | Semiramis (in charge).....          | 17 Sep do                                    |
| 24             | C. J. Cruttenden.....  | Assist. Political Agent, Aden....   | 26 Sep do                                    |
| 25             | A. Ford.....           | Hastings (Supernumerary).....       | 23 Nov do                                    |
| 26             | W. B. Selby.....       | S. C. to England, 1st Apr. 1843.    | 31 May 40                                    |
| 27             | W. Balfour.....        | Indus Flotilla.....                 | 22 Aug do                                    |
| 28             | C. H. Berthon.....     | Constance (in charge).....          | 27 Nov do                                    |
| 29             | W. E. S. Campbell..... | S. C. to England, 1st May 1843.     | 8 July 39                                    |
| 30             | G. W. Woolaston.....   | Ditto, 11th August 1842.....        | 1 Apr 40                                     |
| 31             | H. Grounds.....        | On Fur. to England, 1st Oct. 1844.  | 11 Oct 41                                    |
| 32             | A. Nesbitt.....        | Ditto Ditto.....                    | 11 do do                                     |
| 33             | J. Roberts.....        | Hastings (Supernumerary).....       | 11 do do                                     |
| 34             | A. M. Grieve.....      | Sesostris.....                      | 11 do do                                     |
| 35             | F. E. Manners.....     | S. C. to England, 28th Jan. 1844.   | 11 do do                                     |
| 36             | G. W. Leeds.....       | Ackbar.....                         | 11 do do                                     |
| 37             | S. B. King.....        | Auckland.....                       | 11 do do                                     |
| 38             | E. C. Zouch.....       | Sick on shore in Bombay.....        | 11 do do                                     |
| 39             | Charles Eden.....      | Ackbar.....                         | 14 Nov 43                                    |
| 40             | A. Foulerton.....      | Coota.....                          | 23 Feb 44                                    |
| 41             | J. Tronson.....        | Semiramis.....                      | 13 June 45                                   |
| 42             | M. B. Worsley.....     | Sesostris.....                      | 13 do do                                     |
| 43             | H. Batt.....           | Auckland.....                       | 13 do do                                     |
| 44             | H. Ralph.....          | Elphinstone.....                    | 6 July 44                                    |
| 45             | { In abeyance.         |                                     | Date of<br>Promotion<br>to Present<br>Rank.. |
| 46             |                        |                                     |  |
| MATES.         |                        |                                     |  |
| 1              | A. M. Melvin ..        | Semiramis (Provisional Lieut.)..    | 2 Aug 44                                     |
| 2              | R. A. Stradling.....   | Sesostris (Ditto Ditto).....        | 2 Aug do                                     |
| 3              | C. G. Constable.....   | Palinurus (Acting Master).....      | 2 Aug do                                     |
| 4              | W. S. King.....        | Auckland (Acting Master).....       | 2 Aug do                                     |

| No.                | NAMES.              | HOW EMPLOYED.                      | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>MIDSHIPMEN.</b> |                     |                                    |                      |
| 1                  | H. N. Garrett...    | S. C. to England, 1st March 1843.  | 26 July 38           |
| 2                  | G. N. Adams.....    | Hastings (Supernumerary).          | 23 Aug do            |
| 3                  | H. O. Cook.....     | Gulf Squadron.....                 | 23 Sept do           |
| 4                  | F. St. L. Pratt.... | S. C. to England, 18th Sept. 1841. | 3 Dec do             |
| 5                  | F. W. Hopkins....   | Hastings (Supernumerary).          | 20 Mar 39            |
| 6                  | C. N. Nixon.....    | S. C. to England, 1st Feb. 1843.   | 23 Apr do            |
| 7                  | T. S. H. Twynam..   | Medusa.....                        | 23 do do             |
| 8                  | F. W. Nott.....     | Palinurus.....                     | 25 May do            |
| 9                  | D. K. Dakers.....   | Medusa.....                        | 23 Apr do            |
| 10                 | H. A. Fraser.....   | Hastings (Supernumerary).....      | 25 May do            |
| 11                 | B. H. Crane.....    | Auckland.....                      | 25 do do             |
| 12                 | R. Barker.....      | Hastings (Supernumerary).....      | 25 do do             |
| 13                 | E. Peavor.....      | Hastings (Supernumerary).....      | 5 June do            |
| 14                 | J. Sody.....        | Semiramis.....                     | 12 July do           |
| 15                 | H. W. Etheridge..   | S. C. to England, 13th May 1843.   | 12 do do             |
| 16                 | E. Bode.....        | Mahi.....                          | 29 Sept do           |
| 17                 | A. W. Chitty.....   | Coote (Acting Master).....         | 14 Nov do            |
| 18                 | E. Giles.....       | Ackbar (Acting Master).....        | 14 do do             |
| 19                 | E. F. T. Fergusson. | Gulf Squadron.....                 | 14 do do             |
| 20                 | N. F. Hunt.....     | Elphinstone.....                   | 25 May dq            |
| 21                 | W. M. Pengelly..    | S. C. to England, 9th Nov. 1842.   | 11 Jan 40            |
| 22                 | R. T. Jermyn.....   | Coote.....                         | ditto                |
| 23                 | J. S. Stevens.....  | Gulf Squadron.....                 | ditto                |
| 24                 | J. Hamilton.....    | S. C. to England, 25th Oct. 1843.  | ditto                |
| 25                 | J. Sedley.....      | Gulf Squadron.....                 | 25 Feb do            |
| 26                 | P. Taylor.....      | Palinurus.....                     | 17 Mar do            |
| 27                 | C. H. Walker.....   | Tigris.....                        | 12 Apl do            |
| 28                 | R. W. Leeds.....    | Constance.....                     | 25 July do           |
| 29                 | S. B. Hellard....   | Euphrates Brig.....                | 25 do                |
| 30                 | H. R. Marriott....  | Elphinstone.....                   | 30 Nov do            |
| 31                 | T. Lawes.....       | Constance.....                     | 9 Dec do             |
| 32                 | C. Lloyd.....       | Euphrates.....                     | 6 July 41            |
| 33                 | G. E. G. Way.....   | Tigris.....                        | 27 do do             |
| 34                 | Q. K. Jolliffe..... | Palinurus.....                     | 27 do do             |
| 35                 | T. Luce.....        | Auckland.....                      | 27 do do             |
| 36                 | J. M. Renwick.....  | Elphinstone.....                   | 2 Feb do             |
| 37                 | H. A. Broughton..   | Coote.....                         | 10 do do             |
| 38                 | J. W. Beuard.....   | Auckland.....                      | 21 April do          |
| 39                 | G. F. Robinson....  | Gulf Squadron.....                 | 29 do do             |
| 40                 | G. T. Holt.....     | Constance.....                     | 6 June do            |
| 41                 | E. H. Williams....  | Medusa.....                        | 6 do do              |
| 42                 | H. H. Garrett....   | S. C. to England, 18th July 43     | 15 do do             |
| 43                 | G. P. Cavendish..   | S. C. to England, 10th June 44     | 25 July do           |
| 44                 | A. D. Taylor.....   | Taptea.....                        | 25 do do             |
| 45                 | C. E. Connor.....   | Euphrates Brig.....                | 25 do do             |

| No.                 | NAMES.              | HOW EMPLOYED.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT.        |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>MIDSHIPMEN.—</b> |                     |   |                             |
| <i>Continued.</i>   |                     |   |                             |
| 47                  | G. V. Ward.....     | Palinurus.....  | 30 Sept 41                  |
| 48                  | M. J. Toby.....     | Euphrates Brig.....                                   | 30 Oct do                   |
| 49                  | G. J. Robins.....   | Elphinstone.....                                      | 4 Nov do                    |
| 50                  | P. W. Mitcheson..   | Constance.....  | 5 Mar 42                    |
| 51                  | S. Child.....       | Mahi.....   | 5 Mar do                    |
| 52                  | J. S. Nixon.....    | Euphrates Brig.....                                   | 5 do do                     |
| 53                  | C. P. Nixon..       | Palinurus.....  | 5 do do                     |
| 54                  | W. J. Campbell..    | Euphrates Brig.....                                   | 5 do do                     |
| 55                  | W. Stroyan..        | Mahi.....   | 5 do do                     |
| 56                  | R. Delpratt..       | Euphrates.....  | 5 do do                     |
| 57                  | C. E. Brooman.....  | Tigris.....   | 5 do do                     |
| 58                  | E. H. Vernon.....   | Euphrates Brig.....                                   | 25 July 41                  |
| 59                  | H. H. James.....    | Palinurus.....  | 20 Mar 42                   |
| 60                  | W. A. Ranken..      | Euphrates Brig.....                                   | 1 Apr do                    |
| 61                  | T. E. Lewis.....    | Tigris.....   | 2 May do                    |
| 62                  | Wm. McHutchin..     | S. C. to England, 20th April 44                       | 15 do do                    |
| 63                  | T. W. Aylesbury..   | Coote.....  | 15 do do                    |
| 64                  | H. T. Young.....    | Ackbar.....   | 15 do do                    |
| 65                  | F. C. Stevens.....  | Tigris.....   | 15 do do                    |
| 66                  | W. H. M. H. Davies. | Coote.....  | 15 do do                    |
| 67                  | H. M. Price.....    | S. C. to England, 20th April 44                       | 15 do do                    |
| 68                  | C. B. Green..       | Coote.....  | 15 do do                    |
| 69                  | W. Lithgow.....     | Ackbar.....   | 15 do do                    |
| 70                  | F. Gardiner.....    | Taptee.....   | 13 July do                  |
| 71                  | G. M. P. Mason..    | Sesostris.....  | 13 do do                    |
| 72                  | R. W. Whish.....    | Palinurus.....  | 1 Aug do                    |
| 73                  | O. Child.....       | Sesostris.....  | 22 Dec do                   |
| 74                  | J. E. Cocke.....    | Taptee.....   | 22 do do                    |
| 75                  | W. B. Dickson....   | Semiramis.....  | 1 Jan 43                    |
| 76                  | F. A. Cumberland.   | Elphinstone.....                                      | 31 July do                  |
| 77                  | H. R. Edlin.....    | Palinurus.....  | 1 Feb do                    |
| 78                  | F. Du. H. Georges.  | S. C. to England, 1st April 44..                      | 27 do do                    |
| 79                  | A. McDonald..       | Hastings (Supernumerary.) ....                        | 8 Apr do                    |
| 80                  | A. A. Cookson..     | Euphrates Brig..                                      | 26 July do*                 |
| 81                  | A. T. Windus.....   | Semiramis.....  | 9 Apr 44                    |
| 82                  | J. A. Heathcote..   | Hastings (Supernumerary.).                            | 8 July do                   |
| 83                  | J. P. Anderson....  | (Not joined).....                                     | 18 do do                    |
| <b>PURSERS.</b>     |                     |   | <b>DATE OF COMMISSIONS.</b> |
| 1                   | John Harrison..     | Assist. I. N. Storekeeper and Acting Storekeeper..... | 28 Nov 28                   |
| 2                   | J. Stockham.....    | Indus Flotilla.....                                   | 31 Dec do                   |
| 3                   | R. W. Taynton....   | Auckland.....   | 23 Apr 29                   |
| 4                   | W. Boyce.....       | S. C. to England, 1st July 45....                     | 5 Sept do                   |



| No.                      | NAMES.              | HOW EMPLOYED.   | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>PURSERS.--Contd.</b>  |                     |   |                      |
| 5                        | J. Smith.....       | Ackbar.....   | 11 Nov 36            |
| 6                        | J. Ward.....        | Semiramis.....  | 9 June 37            |
| 7                        | J. Gibbon.....      | Coote.....  | 26 July 86           |
| 8                        | J. C. Ibbes.....    | Accountant and Store Receiver }<br>Builders' Department..... }      | 15 Sept do           |
| 9                        | T. Tanner.....      | S. C. to England, 1st Feb. 44..                                     | 19 Apr 41            |
| 10                       | F. G. Bone.....     | Chief Clerk in the Naval Branch }<br>Superintendent's Office..... } | 19 May do            |
| 11                       | W. S. M. Graham.    | Elphinstone.....  | 1 Jan 44             |
| 12                       | J. A. Kegg.....     | Sesostris.....  | 1 do do              |
| <b>CAPTAIN'S CLERKS.</b> |                     |   |                      |
| 1                        | R. G. Betham.....   | Cleopatra (clerk in charge)....                                     | 17 Sept 30           |
| 2                        | F. H. Hora.....     | S. C. to England, 23d May 42..                                      | 24 Apr 41            |
| 3                        | E. B. Powell.....   | Victoria (clerk in charge)....                                      | 19 May do            |
| 4                        | C. J. Metcalfe....  | Atalanta (clerk in charge)....                                      | 1 Jan 44             |
| 5                        | J. C. Boyts.....    | Taptee (clerk in charge).....                                       | 1 Jan do             |
| 6                        | R. Bennett.....     | Nitocris (clerk in charge)....                                      | 19 Mar do            |
| <b>SHIP'S CLERKS.</b>    |                     |   |                      |
| 1                        | A. Poulter.....     | Assist. Timber Agent Calicut....                                    | 36 Dec 30            |
| 2                        | H. Williams.....    | Tigris.....   | 9 May 40             |
| 3                        | T. C. Conolly....   | Berenice (clerk in charge).....                                     | 1 June do            |
| 4                        | C. A. Patterson.... | Charger (clerk in charge).....                                      | 23 Aug do            |
| 5                        | H. Foot.....        | Medusa (clerk in charge).....                                       | 8 Feb 41             |
| 6                        | C. Cole.....        | Palinurus.....  | 14 Oct do            |
| 7                        | J. Blake.....       | Coote.....  | 24 May 42            |
| 8                        | F. G. Croad....     | Commodore's Clerk in the Per- }<br>sian Gulph. .... }               | 16 June do           |
| 9                        | G. Ingle.....       | Euphrates Brig.....   | 17 Jan 43            |
| 10                       | J. Campbell....     | Actg. chief clerk, Civil Branch }<br>Superintendent's Office..... } | 24 Mar do            |
| 11                       | J. Harrison.....    | Semiramis.....  | 13 July do           |
| 12                       | R. J. Mignan....    | Auckland.....   | 9 Oct do             |
| 13                       | P. Jones.....       | Attached to the Superintendent's }<br>office..... }                 | 22 July 44           |
| 14                       | E. Litchfield....   | Ackbar.....   | 25 Mar do            |
| 15                       | W. H. Barker....    | Sesostris.....  | 29 Oct do            |
| 16                       | F. Parkinson.....   | Indus Flotilla.....   | 1 Nov do             |

| No.                                | NAMES.             | HOW EMPLOYED.                      | DATE OF APPOINTMENT. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ACTING MAS-TERS.</b>            |                    |                                    |                      |
| 1                                  | W. Hawes.....      | Comet (In charge).....             | 9 Jan 40             |
| 2                                  | W. H. J. Dunlop..  | Lent to the Floating Police. . . . | 7 Mar do             |
| 3                                  | C. Kail.....       | Charger.....                       | 25 Apr do            |
| 4                                  | A. Newman.....     | Steam Vessel "Indus" (in charge)   | 1 May do             |
| 5                                  | R. C. Miller.....  | S. C. to England.....              | 1 May do             |
| 6                                  | C. Kingcome.....   | Napier (In charge).....            | 2 July do            |
| 7                                  | W. J. Cole.....    | Planet (In charge).....            | 30 Jun 41            |
| 8                                  | W. H. Litchfield.. | Emily (In charge).....             | 1 Apr do             |
| 9                                  | H. Barron.....     | Berenice.....                      | 6 Nov do             |
| 10                                 | W. Fenner.....     | Conqueror (In charge).....         | 23 Mar 42            |
| 11                                 | T. G. Beazly.....  | Victoria (Supernumerary.)....      | 16 Apr do            |
| 12                                 | A. Daniel.....     | Indus Flotilla.....                | 20 Sept do           |
| 13                                 | Wm. Lamb.....      | Tuptee.....                        | 1 Apr 43             |
| 14                                 | O'Brien Adams....  | Victoria.....                      | 1 Oct 44             |
| 15                                 | R. Sergeant.....   | Indus Flotilla.....                | 22 Nov do            |
| <b>ACTING 2d MAS-TERS.</b>         |                    |                                    |                      |
| 1                                  | J. Walter.....     | Nitocris.....                      | 10 Nov 40            |
| 2                                  | A. Holland.....    | Nitocris.....                      | 23 Dec do            |
| 3                                  | W. Samlison.....   | Mootnee.....                       | 5 Apr 42             |
| 4                                  | H. N. McLaren....  | Cleopatra.....                     | 15 May 44            |
| 5                                  | W. E. Hall.....    | Nimrod.....                        | 1 Apr 43             |
| 6                                  | J. D. Freeman....  | Atalanta.....                      | 24 Mar 43            |
| 7                                  | G. Aers.....       | Atalanta.....                      | 6 Apr do             |
| 8                                  | Wm. Taylor.....    | Comet.....                         | 9 Nov do             |
| 9                                  | J. Gordon.....     | Planet.....                        | 9 do do              |
| 10                                 | W. Ferns.....      | Cleopatra.....                     | 11 do do             |
| 11                                 | F. Telfer.....     | Nimrod.....                        | 21 Dec do            |
| 12                                 | J. K. Linton.....  | Cleopatra.....                     | 1 Jan 44             |
| 13                                 | W. H. Tucker.....  | Satellite.....                     | 1 do do              |
| 14                                 | Chas. Baxter.....  | Meteor.....                        | 16 do do             |
| 15                                 | J. McDonald.....   | Satellite.....                     | 20 Feb do            |
| 16                                 | Chas. Tickell....  | Berenice.....                      | 28 Mar do            |
| 17                                 | J. Pringle.....    | Assyria.....                       | 6 May do             |
| 18                                 | D. Morrison.....   | Indus Flotilla.....                | 19 Sept do           |
| 19                                 | J. Higgins.....    | Atalanta.....                      | 20 do do             |
| 20                                 | Chas. Young.....   | Napier.....                        | 21 do do             |
| 21                                 | C. M. Barker.....  | Victoria.....                      | 1 Oct do             |
| 22                                 | D. C. Miller.....  | Steamer "Indus".....               | 32 do do             |
| <b>ACTING 2d CLASS 2d MASTERS.</b> |                    |                                    |                      |
| 1                                  | C. H. Hodges....   | Mootnee (Supernumerary.) ....      | 1 Oct 43             |

## LIST OF CASUALTIES DURING THE YEAR 1844.

| Rank.         | Names.            | Date of Casualty. | REMARKS.                  |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Captain..     | G. B. Brucks....  | 10 Nov 43         | Retired on £ 800 pension. |
| Captain..     | Robert Lowe.....  | 9 Oct do          | Died in England.          |
| Lieutenant..  | R. McKenzie.....  | 9 Feb 44          | Retired in England.       |
| Midshipman.   | J. G. Fulton....  | 26 Sept do        | Died at Aden.             |
|               | E. G. Peacock.... | 14 Aug do         | Resigned in England.      |
|               | F. Gregg.....     | 21 Mar do         | Dismissed.                |
| Purser.....   | Wm. Turner.....   | 30 Nov 43         | Retired.                  |
| Capt's Clerk. | J. T. Drake.....  | 19 Mar 44         | Resigned.                 |
| Ship's Clerk. | J. H. Scott....   | 17 Apr do         | Resigned.                 |

## STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Ardesseer Cursetjee Esq. Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.  
 Mr. McLaren, Assistant do.  
 Mr. Chas. Inglis—Foreman to the vice erecting shop.  
 Mr. Rob. Richard, do. of Iron and Brass Founders.  
 Alex. Johnstone do. of Patternmakers and Moulders.  
 J. McKenzie, Foreman of Boiler Makers.

## BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Cursetjee Rustomjee..... Master Builder.  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee..... Ist Assistant.  
 Heerjeebhoy Merwanjee..... 2d ditto.  
 Nanabhooy Nowrojee..... Head Foreman and Draughtsman.  
 J. C. Ibbs..... Accountant in Builder, & Engineer  
 Departments & Store Receiver.  
 Mr. John Johnstone..... Timber Converter.  
 Mr. F. Stuart..... Inspector of the Dock yards.  
 Mr John McNeil..... Master Blacksmith.

## PAY &amp; ALLOWANCES.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Master Builder.....  | Rs, 900 |
| 1st Assistant.....   | " 350   |
| 2d. ditto.....   | " 300   |
| Head Foreman & Draughtsman.....  | " 160   |
| Accountant in Builders, & Engineer's Department &<br>Store Receiver..... | " 500   |
| Timber Converter.....  | " 160   |
| Inspector of the Dock yards.....   | " 250   |
| Master Blacksmith.....   | 250     |
| House rent for ditto.....  | 60      |

## Naval Regulations.

### REGULATIONS FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

#### FURLOUGH.

1st. A certain proportion of the Naval officers (to be determined by the Government with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2d. No officer under the rank of Captain, who has not actually served ten years in the Indian Navy, is permitted to go home on furlough, unless in case of ill health, under the like certificates as required from military officers.

The regulations for drawing pay on furlough and retirement by the officers are, as far as circumstances will admit, the same as for the military officers.

#### RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

The retiring pay to Naval Officers retiring from the service who have actually served in India twenty two years and upwards, is as follows, viz :

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Captains.....               | 360   |
| Commanders.....             | 240   |
| Lieutenants and Purser..... | 180 * |

Naval officers retiring from ill health after ten years' service, and before they have completed that of twenty-two years, are granted the following retiring allowance.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Captains.....               | 200 |
| Commanders.....             | 170 |
| Lieutenants and Purser..... | 125 |

#### SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

A RULE, ORDINANCE and REGULATION for establishing an effective control over the shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay, for preventing the desertion of the Crews of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves as Seamen; and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock Yard of Bombay.—PASSED by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 31st of May 1820; and registered in the Court of the Honorable the Recorder of Bombay on the eleventh day of July 1820.

Whereas, by the statute passed in the forty-seventh year of his late Majesty King George the third, entitled "an act for the better Government of the settlements of Port St. George and Bombay," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and issue Rules for the good order and civil government of this Island, subject to the previous condition of being duly registered and published in the court of Recorder of Bombay, and to such other conditions as are imposed by the statute of the thirteenth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, of his late Majesty, upon the exercise of a like power at Fort William in Bengal by the Governor General in Council, and whereas it is expedient that certain provisions and rules contained in Regulation II. A. D. 1810 entitled "a Regulation for the Port of Bombay, passed by the Governor in Council, on the 30th September, 1810," &c. should be amended and modified, and together with other new rules and provisions for the better government of the Port of Bombay, be promulgated in due form, and receive undisturbed legal authority.

Be it therefore ordained by the authority of the Honourable the Governor in Council now assembled, and in virtue of the power by the said statute conferred, that from and after the due register and publication of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, consisting of the article hereinafter stated, shall have the full force of law within this island and shall be strictly obeyed as such by all His Majesty's subjects and other persons inhabiting, residing or being in the same.

ARTICLE 3d.—Before any European seamen or other European or American is discharged from any ship in the harbour and sent on shore, previous notice shall

be given at the Office of the Senior Magistrate of the Police when such European or American is to be sent to the Police for Registry; and in all cases of desertion, immediate notice thereof is to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police with the name and particular description of the person or persons deserted in order that he or they may be apprehended, and returned to their ship. On the apprehension of such deserter a reward of Rupees eight will be given to be charged against the ship to which he may belong, and to be paid to the person or persons by whom such service shall have been performed.

Commanders or others, who shall discharge any European or American seamen from on board their ships, or shall suffer any European or American to be discharged without giving previous notice to the Senior Magistrate of Police or shall wilfully suffer any such persons to desert without giving immediate notice thereof to the Senior Magistrate of Police in the number and form required by the above article, shall, for the first offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART. 4th.—No European seamen or other person (being an European or American) is to be received or entertained on board any ship or vessel in the harbour from the shore, without permission in writing from the Superintendent, if he be a seaman, or the Town Major if he be a soldier; Commanders or others, who shall be guilty of a breach of this article, and shall entertain Europeans on board their ships who may prove to be deserters from Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's naval or military services, shall, for the first offence, be fined five hundred Rupees, and for the second, and each succeeding offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART. 5th.—No Ballast of any description is to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the harbour. Any commander or officers against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred rupees, and for the second, one thousand rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation. A reward of ten rupees, will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

ART. 6th.—No merchant ship or vessel shall sail out of this harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their license, and be treated accordingly.

ART. 7th.—All breaches of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, all fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money incurred, or due, under and by virtue thereof, unless where otherwise provided for, shall be prosecuted and sued for in the Supreme Court, provided always, that in case the amount of such fine being eighty Rs. it shall be sued for in the court of requests.

#### HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

*Abstract of the revised Rules and Regulations as appertaining to the Master Attendant's Department, dated the 9th August, 1820.*

*First.* Should any ship or vessel lose anchor in the harbour, notice is immediately to be given to the Master Attendant with the bearing of the anchor.

*Second.*—No flying Jib-boom or Spanker-boom is to be rigged out during the south west monsoon until the ship or vessel be ready for sea.

*Third.*—No ship is to be moved, or any anchor weighed, without the consent of the master attendant.

*Fourth.*—It being an object of great importance that the harbour should be cleared as much as possible of anchors or Grappels that may have been lost, it is hereby declared, that in order to encourage the zeal and activity of persons who may weigh such anchors or Grappels, that on delivering the same to the master attendant, the customary salvage will be given as a reward for such service.

#### ON DOCKING.

*First.*—When a ship or vessel is required to be docked, application is to be made by the Commander in person to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; the ship's name will then be entered in the Dock Register, and priority of application will always be attended to, excepting when the ships of Her Majesty or Honorable Company shall require it, to which preference is to be given.

*Second.*—After application has been so made, implicit attention is to be paid to the directions of the Master Attendant or his assistant, for the preparation of the ship; as in failure thereof the benefit of the Dock will be withheld.

*Third.* The crew of a ship or vessel to be brought into Dock must be previously disposed of, as they cannot be permitted to remain on board her while in Dock without permission of the superintendent.

*Fourth.* While a ship or vessel may be in Dock, nothing is to be put on board her without the permission of the Master Attendant.

*Fifth.* When it may be necessary to haul a ship or vessel out of dock, the Master Attendant's order for lightening her by removing what she may have on board, or for taking more ballast on board of her if it should be judged necessary are to be implicitly obeyed.

*Sixth.* Rates of Dock hire :—

### CHARGES ON BUILDING AND REPAIRING SHIPS.

#### ON SHIPS OF WAR.

|   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| Building in the upper Duncan Dock....       | 2000 | per month. |
| Ditto in the upper Bombay Dock .....        | 800  | do.        |
| Ditto in middle ditto do. ....              | 1000 | do.        |
| Ditto either on Bombay or Mazagon slip..... | 500  | do.        |

#### MERCHANT'S SHIPS.

|   |     |             |
|---|-----|-------------|
| Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....  | 600 | do.         |
| Ditto in the upper Bombay ditto.....  | 450 | do.         |
| Ditto in Mazagon Dock.....  | 400 | do.         |
| Ditto either Bombay or Mazagon Slip.....  | 200 | do.         |
| For the occupation of yards in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagon for the building of Vessels of from 20 to 75 Tons burden..... | 50  | do.         |
| And for vessels above 75 tons burden.....   | 100 | do.         |
| Vessels going on the Mazagon hard for repairs.....  | 100 | per spring. |
| Do. do. Bombay hard (Do.).....  | 150 | do.         |

#### MODIFIED CHARGES FOR MERCHANT SHIPS REPAIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT DOCK.

For each vessel a charge for admission will be made of Rupees 450, if brought into one of the Bombay or Mazagon Docks, and of Rupees 600 if brought into one of the Duncan Docks, should the vessel quit the Dock during the continuance of the same spring in which she was admitted (calculating the springs to last from the second day before until the second day after new or full moon, no further charge will be made, but should she continue longer a further charge of Rupees 40 per diem will be made inclusive both of the day on which she was brought in and of that on which she was taken out of the Dock.

#### PILOTAGE.

*First.* No square rigged vessel under 100 tons, is to enter or leave the harbour without a Pilot, with the exception of coasting vessels.

*Second.* A Pilot conducting a ship or vessel out of the Harbour, and seeing another signalled at the Light House is, upon quitting the ship or vessel he may take out, invariably to repair on board the ship or vessel coming in, if she shall not have already got on board.

*Third.* A Pilot is not to quit a ship or vessel after bringing her into the Harbour until she be safely moored, or she be relieved, and on leaving the Port when it may be necessary to anchor below the Middle Ground, or entrance of the Harbour, the Pilot is not to quit the ship or vessel while she may remain at single anchor, nor until clear of the Harbour, but should the ship or vessel be detained before she is clear of the Port by the orders of the Commander, she is in such case to be moored and the Pilot to return to the shore. Applications for Pilots are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, at least one day previous to their being required by ships or vessels proceeding to sea.

*Fourth.*—When a Ship proceeds below the Middle Ground during the N. E. Monsoon and remains there above twenty-four hours, it shall be deemed a removal from one part of the Harbour to another and be charged for, independent of outward Pilotage, as in the case of a ship making a convenience of the moorings for that period.

*Fifth.*—The following are the charges for Pilotage, viz:—

|                                       | Fair sea. Mon. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| A ship of the Line, or of 50 guns.... | Rs. 100 140    |
| A Frigate or Sloop of War.....        | 75 100         |

*Sixth.*—Square rigged vessels of all descriptions

|                            | Fair sea. Mon. | Above | 700 to 800 tons..   | 75 100  |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| From 100 to 300 tons.....  | 50 75          | "     | 800 to 900 do....   | 80 105  |
| A barge 300 to 400 do..... | 55 85          | "     | 900 to 1000 do....  | 85 110  |
| " 400 to 500 do.....       | 60 85          | "     | 1000 to 1100 do.... | 90 115  |
| " 500 to 600 do.....       | 65 90          | "     | 1100 to 1200 do.... | 95 125  |
| " 600 to 700 do.....       | 70 95          | "     | 1200 and upwards..  | 100 125 |

### CHARGES FOR TRANSPORTING MEN OF WAR.

#### SHIPS OF THE LINE AND OF 50 GUNS

|                               | Fair sea. Mon. | Fair sea. Mon.               |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| To or from the sheer Hulk.... | 80 120         | From the dock chain or an-   |
| From any chain anchor to the  |                | chor.....                    |
| dock.....                     | 100 140        | Hauling in or out of dock .. |
|                               |                | 100 140                      |

#### FRIGATES AND SLOOP OF WAR.

|                                       |       |                                      |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| To the sheer Hulk.....                | 50 75 | From the dock to chain or anchor.... | 50 75 |
| From ditto .....                      |       | Hauling into dock.....               |       |
| From chain or anchor to the dock..... |       | Ditto out of dock.....               |       |
|                                       |       |                                      |       |

The pay in proportion to their tonnage, ships or vessels of 300 tons and under 40 65 and upwards, to the rate of 10 Rupees for every 100 tons additional.

Charges for transporting a vessel from her anchor to any one of the mooring chains in the harbour, *when proceeding to Sea* 20 Rs shall be charged for all vessels not exceeding 500 tons, and Rs. 30 for all above that tonnage.

#### MOORINGS.

*First.*—A ship coming in from sea and taking in the Moorings, is not to be charged for transporting to such Moorings.

| No. | 1                    | per diem | No. | 5    | per diem. |
|-----|----------------------|----------|-----|------|-----------|
| " 1 | .....                | 6        | 10  | " 9  | 6 8       |
| " 2 | .....                | 6        | 10  | " 10 | 6 8       |
| " 3 | .....                | 6        | 10  | " 11 | 6 8       |
| " 4 | Charge of Moorings.. | 6        | 10  | " 12 | 6 8       |
| " 5 | .....                | 6        | 10  | " 13 | 6 8       |
| " 6 | .....                | 6        | 10  | " 14 | 6 8       |
| " 7 | .....                | 6        | 8   |      |           |

Ships that are birthed near danger or too near another ship, will be removed to another berth free of charge.

*Third.* For the removal of ships or vessels at the Commanders request, charge will be made according to the stated rule.

*Fourth.* Any ship or vessel taking in the chain for any time short of a day will be charged for the whole day.

*Fifth.* Ships or vessels lying at the chain in the Monsoon are, at the desire of the Master Attendant, or his Assistant, to veer away right or ten fathoms of cable of ease the chain, on the flood tide.

*Sixth.* Ships near the shore are not to lead to a great draft, before the spring tides.

#### LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

*First.* All ships and vessels down to the burthen of 20 tons, are to pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per 100 tons per annum.

*Second.* All boats and vessels under 20 tons down to 10 tons, pay Rs. 2 per annum.

*Third.* All ships, vessels, or boats, not receiving Pilots, are to pay annually according to the following rate:—

|                                     | Rs. | Above 50 to 100 tons, to pay annually | Rs. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| From 10 to 20 tons, to pay annually | 6   | Ditto 100 to 150.....                 | 25  |
| Ditto 20 to 30.....                 | 3   | Ditto 150 to 200.....                 | 30  |
| Ditto 30 to 50.....                 | 10  | Ditto 200 to 250.....                 | 35  |

*Fourth.* Any Ship or Vessel having gunpowder on board, shall immediately on her arrival apply to the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal to receive it in to his charge until her departure from the Port.

*Fifth.* In the event of fire taking place, the Ship's bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

*Sixth.* Should such a calamity occur the orders of the Superintendent or Master Attendant, or the other proper Officers under their direction must be implicitly obeyed.

## RULES FOR FACILITATING THE ENTRY AND CLEARING OUT OF VESSELS IN THE BOMBAY HARBOUR.

1st. On entry the Commander shall in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2d articles of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz :

Two Manifests to the Collector of Customs, one list of Crew and Passengers to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2d Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One Manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One Certificate from the Police, as at present to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General, do. do.

One ditto from the Marine Pay Master, do. do.

3rd. The Certificate from the Marine Pay Master, shall comprehend all claims on account of the Dock Yard, and to enable him to do so, all Indents or requisitions for materials on work to be done at the Dock Yards shall bear an attested declaration by the Owner, Agents or other residents of Bombay that they will pay the charges for the materials, or performance of the work required in the Indent, according to the accompanying Form, and this Indent shall be immediately forwarded by the Controller's Department to the Marine Pay Master, while the transmission of a Blank Indent from the Controller's Department, will assure the Marine Pay Master that no demand exists, and in either case, to enable the latter to grant certificates from his Department, without delay.

4th. The furnishing of the following documents is discontinued, viz :

List of Crew and Passengers to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Certificates from the Medical Board and Controller of the Dock Yards, to the Collector of Customs.

Certificate of commencing and finishing of voyage to ditto.

Three of the Export Manifests to ditto.

5th. To enable the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to countersign the Port clearance, which under the 2nd Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1820 is required to be accompanied by a list of persons on Board, &c. before it can be countersigned by the Officer, the Inspector of the Port shall in future send the one furnished to him, also under the provision of the same article to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and thus enable him to countersign the Port clearance after which the list shall be returned to the Inspector of the Port.

6th. The practice of sending the application for Port clearance, to the Secretary's Office for the initials of the Secretary to Government, is to be discontinued.

7th. To enable the Marine Pay Master to give the required Certificate from his Department, forty eight hours notice shall be given to him of the Ships intended departure, in order that he may obtain the Certificates required from the other Departments to complete his own.

8th. The Register of the Native servants returning from England at present obtained from the Commanders, and forwarded to the Treasurer, is to be discontinued.

9th. The report at present made by the Master Attendant, to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and by the latter to the Post Master General of the intended departure of a Ship is to be discontinued, as the Agents now make such reports direct to the Post Master General.

10th. The report made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy on the arrival of a Ship under foreign colours, that she has been visited by the Inspector



of the Port before the Pilot is permitted to bring her up beyond the middle ground, is still to continue to be made.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.  
Bombay Castle, 10th Feb. 1837. (Signed) W. H. WATHEN, Chief Secy.

|   | Names.         | Number or quantity indentured for | Remarks. |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| A | Artificers &c. |                                   | *        |

E. G.  
Commander.

Controller of the Dock Yards Assist. Superintendent I. N.

We the undersigned do hereby certify, that we will pay full demands on account of work performed or material supplied as per above Indent for the Ship.

A. B. & Co.—Owners.

or C. D. & Co.—Agents.

No Merchant Ships or Vessels shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and other offending against this Regulation will be considered having forfeited their Licences, and shall be treated accordingly.

#### INSPECTION OF THE PORT.

1st. No foreign Ship or vessel is to be brought above the middle ground until the Inspector shall arrive on board, nor any person be permitted to disembark from any such Ship or Vessel, until she shall have been inspected by the proper Officer and regular permission be granted for her proceeding up the Harbour.

2nd. The better to secure a compliance with this Regulation, notice is to be given by the Secretary to Government to the Commander of any such Ship or Vessel, on their approaching the Harbour, of this regulation, and requiring them to prepare and deliver a list of their crew and passengers to the inspecting Officer, which list shall be signed by the Commander and Officers of each Ship or Vessel, respectively.

3rd. A boat is always to be ready to communicate with any Ship or Vessels under foreign colours, which may be entering the Harbour, and the Officer in charge is to enjoin her Commander to anchor, if necessary, until the inspecting Officer shall go on Board, and a Guard Boat is to remain alongside until removed by the proper authority, and while there to prevent any boat whatever, either from going on Board of her, or from going on shore.

4th. On a Ship or Vessel entering the Harbour, the inspecting Officer is to go on Board and muster the crew and passengers according to the list which shall have been prepared under the signature of the Commander and the next Officer.

5th. If after muster and such further examination as the inspecting Officer may deem necessary, he shall not observe any suspicious persons to be on Board, he is to authorize the pilot to bring such Ship or Vessel to her moorings, and to return on shore, when he is to deliver his report to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, enjoining the Officer or person Commanding the Guard Boat to exert his utmost vigilance in preventing any person from leaving the Ship or going on board of her.

6th. In case the Superintendent be satisfied with the report of the inspecting Officer, he shall authorize the removal of the Guard Boat, and permit the necessary communication with the Ship or Vessel; but if not, the Guard Boat is to remain and a report to be made to the Governor.

7th. On the removal of the Guard Boat from any foreign Ship or Vessel, written notice thereof is to be immediately transmitted by the Superintendent to the Collector of Customs, with such information as may be necessary to enable him to execute the duties of his department.

8th. The Officer or person commanding the guard boat is to report to the inspecting officer any violation of these regulations which may be offered by any person or persons, and to detain any Boat, in which the offender may be until he shall receive instructions for his guidance on the subject.

9th. The Captain or Supra-cargo of every foreign ship or vessel arriving at the harbour shall, immediately on his landing, deliver into the office of the senior

**Magistrate of Police** a list of such of the officers and crew as may intend to reside on shore during the continuance in port, and such Magistrate shall, if he see no objection thereto, grant to each person a printed certificate of such permission having been granted, on receiving the instructions of the Governor thereon, as from time to time may appear necessary.

10th. The Captain or Supra-Cargo shall further leave at the Police office a paper with the signature of such officers of the ship or vessel not exceeding three, whose authority when countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police, shall be a sufficient pass for any part of the crew as may have occasion to be on shore for such time only as may be specified in the said pass.

11th. All seamen and others belonging to foreign ships or vessels, and suspicious persons not in possession of either a ticket or temporary pass, are to be apprehended by the Senior Magistrate of Police, and to be kept in custody; the Captain or Supra-cargo of the ship being charged with all expense attending their seizure and detention.

12th. A register to be kept in numerical order in the Police office of all passes granted for the purpose of reference.

13th. Orders to be issued to the officers commanding at the gates of the fort and other stations, where Military guards are posted, to permit all foreign Europeans to land or passing through the Island unprovided with passes countermanded by the Senior Magistrate of Police.

14th. If at any time the Senior Magistrate of Police, see cause to suspect persons thus landed, of improper intentions, he is to apprehend and detain them, and to make a report thereon to the Honble. the Governor.

15th. No commander of a Foreign ship or vessel shall be entertained on board any person, either as a part of the crew or as passenger, without the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, whose conduct will be regulated under the orders of the Governor.

16th. Whenever foreign ship or vessel may be about to depart the Inspecting officer shall, previous to the embarkation of her commander, repair on board and muster the crew, according to list furnished on her arrival, and examine the officers and crew as to such casualties as may have been reported during her continuance in Port, requiring the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for shipping any additional men or passengers as he may find on board, which had arrived on board.

17th. In case any suspicious circumstances shall occur in respect to any foreign ships or vessels, the inspecting officer, notwithstanding his inspection shall have taken place, is, if he shall see occasion, to station a guard boat along side of such ship or vessel to prevent any further communication with shore until she may leave the harbour.

18th. After the inspecting officer shall have made his final muster of the crew of any foreign ship or vessel about to depart, a guard boat is to be stationed along side, and no person is to be allowed to go on board or come on shore from her without a pass from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

19th. As soon as the Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall have been satisfied, by the report of the Inspecting officer, these regulations, have been complied with, he shall countersign the Port Clearance as the authority for departure, as far as regulations hereof permit.

20th. An immediate report is to be made to the Supt. of the Indian Navy, of any foreign ship or vessel which may sail from the harbour without the regular Port Clearance, and on an agreed signal to any cruiser then in the harbour, she is, as far as possible, to prevent any such ship or vessel from proceeding to sea.

21st. A boat is to be kept in readiness during the afternoon to inspect all Dugies, Dugies and other native Crafts, coming into the Harbour, whose Landing shall enquire of the Nao-dah or Carany, what passengers, or if any Europeans be on board, and if, after carefully examining such vessel he shall be satisfied that no improper or suspicious person be on board of her, he shall allow such vessel to proceed to the harbour, but otherwise to detain her until a report be made to the Inspector of the Port, and by him to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, who will report his proceedings to the Governor for the purpose of receiving his direction thereupon.

22nd. No European, whenever a Foreign or a British subject, shall on any account be discharged from any ship or vessel under Foreign or British colours

without permission first obtained from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in writing, and when that permission shall have been granted the person so discharged is to be sent on shore, and is to go forthwith to the office of Police that his name may be registered and a proper passport be granted to him.

23rd. The Commanders of all Merchant ships or vessels, whether English or Foreign, shall on their arrival, deliver in correct lists of their crew, and any other persons who shall be on board, to the Inspector of the Port, who is to cause the crews of Foreign ships to be mustered, by one of his assistants, and if found to be incorrect the same shall be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy. The Inspector of the port on the departure of such ships is to re-examine the list received in the manner above mentioned and again muster the crew, (if the ship be a Foreigner) reporting to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy how far such muster corresponds with the casualties stated to have occurred while the ship or vessel remained in Port; the Inspector of the Port is also to report to the Senior Magistrate of Police how many of the Europeans composing her crew have re-embarked, and what has become of the remainder, which returns are to be submitted to the Governor, who, if satisfied with the explanations afforded, will direct the Senior Magistrate of Police to notify the same to the Collector of Customs accordingly; till the receipt of which Port Clearance is not to be granted. The object of this regulation is to prevent persons of any description, whether British or Foreigners being left in this Country, which, besides other inconvenience, has frequently been attended with expense to the public.

24th. All Europeans not in the service of Her Majesty or of the Hon'ble Company, landing from the territories of the Native powers at any of the Bundera under the Collector of the Custom of Bombay, Muhin, Sulsetta, or Caranjah, are to be detained until a report be made to the Governor of their names and description, unless they shall have been furnished with passports from Government, the Resident of Poona or other person authorized to give passports, in which case they are to be sent to the Police that their names may be registered.

25th. Nor is any European of the foregoing description, to be allowed to embark at any of the said Bundera without a passport regularly granted by the local authorities authorized by Government to issue them.

26th. If the Officer piloting a Foreign ship or vessel into the Harbour, be one of the Inspector's Department, he is to send a written report as soon as possible to the Inspector, who, on receipt thereof, if no objection occurs, is to allow her to proceed up the harbour; but if the report be not satisfactory, the Pilot is to be directed to bring her to anchor, leaving the Superintendent to represent circumstances to the Governor.

#### ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS FOR THE INSPECTOR OF THE PORT'S DEPARTMENT, PASSED BY GOVERNMENT ON THE 24TH OCTOBER, 1823.

2d. The application of Port clearances will of course continue to enumerate the names of the persons proceeding as passengers on any vessel leaving this Port, and will afford authentic information to the proper authorities, to enable them to prevent the departure of unauthorized persons.

3d. In case of vessels proceeding to England, the attention of the Inspector of the Port and his assistants is called to the following notice:—

4th. No Native servant can be allowed to proceed to England in attendance on any passenger, without a deposit being previously made in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury of the sum of (500) five hundred Rupees for the return to India of such servant, free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

5th. This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any part of Asia or other countries whatever, continent or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's.

6th. In the case of any European servant proceeding to England, it should be stated in the list of Passengers whether the person be the wife of a non-commissioned officer of private in Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Service, or be returning to England, but the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have lately stated that, in consequence of their determination, not to grant the wives of soldiers, going to England, in attendance on passengers, a passage out to India at the Company's expense, which having been made publicly known, their exists no necessity for taking a deposit in such cases, for their return to India.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ALL ARAB BOATS AND VESSELS, AN-  
RIVING AT, OR DEPARTING FROM BOMBAY, WHO DO NOT TAKE PILGRIM.

1st. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel, the Nacodah, or chief person on board, is to proceed to the office of the Inspector of the Port, and there give a true account of the Port he belongs to, of all persons on board, and of the arrangement of his vessel, which is to be noted down in that officer's book signed by the Nacodah or chief attending.

2d. A transcript of the account so given, is to be made out in the Inspector of the Port's office, which is also to be signed by the Nacodah or chief, and countersigned by the Inspector of the Port, who is to send the Nacodah with the transcript to the senior Magistrate of Police, and that officer is then to cause the Nacodah to attest the same upon oath, and keep it in his possession, strictly enjoining the Nacodah not to discharge from his vessel, or receive on board, any person whatever without the Senior Magistrate's particular permission, and apprise him at the same time, that none of the people belonging to the vessel, himself, and his servants, can be on shore after sunset each day, without subjecting themselves to imprisonment and other punishment.

3d. Two days previous to the vessel's departure, the Nacodah or Chief is to proceed to the Police, where he is to state upon oath every casualty that has occurred during the vessel's stay in port.

4th. The Senior Magistrate of Police is to ascertain, by search on board, if necessary, the correctness of the statements delivered on arrival and departure, and should he deem such search necessary, he is to apprise the Inspector of the Port thereof, who is to afford him the assistance of boats, and to direct one of his assistants to be present when such search is made, on being satisfied therewith, is to grant a certificate to that effect to the Nacodah; who must produce the same at the Inspector's office and the Custom House, before he can obtain his clearance.

5th. In case the Senior Magistrate of Police should find the Nacodah evade the regulations thus established, he should immediately apprise the Superintendent of the Indian Navy thereof, in order that means may be promptly adopted to enforce them.

Receipt of the arrival of the Arab  
which has since left on or about the

belonging to

| Name of Nacodah, crew and others. | Charge<br>Quantity | Arms and articles for defence. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Nacodah                         |                    | Guns.                          |
| 1 Syah.                           |                    | Shot of sorts.                 |
| 10 Arabs.                         |                    | Powder.                        |
| 1 Sepoy.                          |                    | Swords.                        |
|                                   |                    | Pikes.                         |
| Total                             |                    | Muskets.                       |

Bombay entered in my office

Given under my hand

A. B.  
Inspector of the Port.

C. D.  
Nacodah

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

This is to certify that Nacodah  
belonging to the Port of

of the Arab  
has duly conformed to the Govern-  
ment Regulations so far as they relate to my department.  
B. B.  
Senior Magistrate of Police.

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING BALLAST, ESTABLISHED BY GOVERNMENT IN 1840-21.

It shall not be lawful for any person to take or carry away, or to break, or blow up, or to cause or procure, to be taken, or carried away, or kept or blown up any rock or stones, from in, or upon any part of the rocky ground, lying and being to the southward of a line, drawn due east and west of the lighthouse on Colabah, for form in, or upon any part of the rocks, in the said Harbour of Bombay called respectively the Oyster Rock, and Gull Island, and that every person or persons so offending and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one, or more creditable witness or witnesses before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for

every such offence, forfeit, and pay a sum of money not exceeding (400) four hundred Rupees; and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person, to the Jail of Bombay, to remain, for a period not exceeding two months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

The Chief Engineer and Collector of Bombay for the time being, shall have the power and authority, from time to time, to grant permission in writing to any person or persons, to procure ballast for ships or vessels, from any other place or places on the shores of Bombay, Colabah, Old Woman's Island, Mazagon, Mahim, Bandorah, Worley Breach, Malabar Hill, on the shores of the Islands of Carranjah, Elephanta, Buteber's Island, and How Island; and to break or blow up, any stones or rocks, in such place or places, and to take or carry away such rock or stones, for the purpose of ballast, aforesaid, provided always that such permission in writing shall specify the place or places where such ballast is to be procured, and the time for which such permission shall remain in force, and in case any person or persons, not having obtained such permission, shall break or blow up, take or carry away, or cause and procure, to be broken or blown up, taken or carried away, any rocks or stones, in or upon, or from the said place, every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall for every such offence, forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees; and in case any such penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Jail of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty be sooner paid.

No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the Harbour. Any commander or officer against whom a breach of this prohibition is proved shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees; and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation: a reward of ten Rupees will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

#### HOSPITALS.

Commanders of private vessels, or others, not in the Public Service desirous of sending sick Europeans in the General Hospital, should obtain an order of the Senior Magistrate of Police, for the admission of the Patient.

#### REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCK YARDS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

##### *General Rules.*

- 1st. No building or repair is to be effected without the sanction of Government except in emergent cases, when a report is to be made, without delay, to Government in each instance. A statement of all work showing in a condensed form the description of work done, and the gross amount expended in each case, is to be submitted monthly for the information of Government.
- 2nd. No work is to be entered on in the dock yard, on account of Government except in cases of emergency without a survey, the report of which is to specify every description of alteration or repair required, and in the event of other work being ascertained to be necessary, in the progress of repairs, the Controller is to apply to the Superintendent for additional survey.
- 3rd. The Controller or one of his assistants with an assistant builder is to inspect and measure the quantity of plank expended, and to see that the iron work and stores mentioned in the survey report, have been properly replaced and repaired.
- 4th. While a ship or vessel is in Dock, nothing is to be put on board of her without permission of the Master Attendant.
- 5th. When the Superintendent orders repairs on emergent service, the Controller is to inspect the work, and to see that the entries of expenditure of materials and labourers are correctly made in the day book.
- 6th. The Controller, or his assistant, is to inspect all timber expended, and see that the logs are as nearly as possible the size of the moulds, in order that the net loss in wastage may be sustained.

7th. When timber, plank, or spars, are there received or delivered, the Controller or one of his assistants is to attend with the storekeeper and master builder, or their assistants, to inspect the measurement of the length and girth, so as to prevent an incorrect classification of the logs.

8th. When timber is required by the master builder's department the naval storekeeper will (on requisition being made) direct a trustworthy person to attend with one from the Controller's office to take the number and dimension of such timber, in order that it may be brought to account on the office books.

9th. The storekeeper is to have charge of all boats, masts, yards, cars, or other stores, after the master builder has either made or repaired them.

10th. All explanations required by the storekeeper, in the adjustment of his office books referred to in various articles under that head, are to be applied for, in the first instance, to the controller.

11th. The value of all stores, such as masts, yards, boats &c. which it is not usual to sell by auction, is to be fixed by the controller and builders, before they are sold to individuals.

12th. After all surveys, builder's stores condemned or returned are to be delivered to the storekeeper by indent, and new articles are not to be issued unless the old are returned or unless a satisfactory explanation is given of the cause of their not being forthcoming.

13th. To prevent any articles destroyed by decay, quarterly committee is to be held on all returned stores, and such as are not likely to be again brought into use, are to be sold by auction on account of Government.

14th. All smith's work performed in the dockyard, is to be done as before, by contract, under the supervision of the controller.

15th. The gates of the dock yards at Bombay and Mazagon, with the establishments therewith connected, to be under the controller, and no articles of any kind are to pass out of, or into the yards, without a permit signed by the controller or one of his assistants, or by the master or second builder. The gates of the yards are to be open to the controller or his assistants at all hours, and the other officers of the yard are to be allowed free ingress and egress from the time of opening the gates at gun-fire, until eight at night, when the gates are to be locked, and they are not afterwards to be opened during the night to any of these officers, except upon an emergency.

16th. The docks, steam engines and establishments thereunto belonging, are to be under the controller of the yard, as also all ships or vessels in dock, from the period which they are placed on the stocks, until such time as they are afloat. They are then to be under the charge of the master attendant, to whom the master builder should previously intimate the probable draught of water of all new ships, and other matters on which it is necessary that he should be informed.

17th. The master attendant will render such assistance (on application from the controller) for clearing out, and removing the mud from the docks, as may be requisite, and also for removing and piling timber, when his establishment is not otherwise employed.

18th. No work is to be carried on in the dockyard on Sunday, without the sanction of Government, except on emergent occasions, which the superintendent will report to Government.

#### PRIVATE WORK.

1st. Individuals requiring work to be done in the dockyard, are to forward the usual indents to the controller and master builder, who will submit them to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for his sanction; the individual amount of the wages of the workmen to be employed, or paying the wages monthly, on a note signed by the master builder, and countersigned by the controller. The wages of the men are to be paid in the presence of the persons for whom the work is performed, or their agents, and before the controller or his assistant and the assistant builder. The bills after the work is completed are to be made out in the master builder's office under the inspection of the controller.

2nd. In the event of any artificer employed on private work being disabled, in consequence of falling from a stage or other accident, his name is to be continued on the muster for (15) fifteen days, as heretofore; and the persons for whom the work is performed, are to pay his wages for that time.

Indent for the Carpenter of the Dock Yards, and Master Builder for the under-mentioned Artificers &c. required for the ship.

| Name. | Rank. | No. or quantity<br>indented for. | Remarks. |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|

A. B. and Co. Owners.

"Controller of the Dock Yards." Assistant Supt. I. N.

E. G.

Commander.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that we will pay all demands on account of work performed, or material supplied, at per above Indent for the ship—

A. B. and Co. Owners.

or

C. D. and Co. Agents.

4th. All timber and plank belonging to Government, supplies to private persons, are to be charged against the owners by bills made out at the master builder's office, as respects quantity and quality of materials, and the Military Auditor General, Indian Navy department, as respects the price, the controller signing the bill-book of the master builder in testimony of the quantity being correct.

### REGULATIONS

#### FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND SAFETY OF THE DOCKYARDS.

- 1st. The wicket of the gates are to be opened at day-light.
- 2nd. At 7 A. M. the centre gates are to be opened, and the bell rung, to call the artificers to work, and at 1 past 7, the gate is to be shut leaving the wicket open.
- 3rd. The bell is to be rung, at one P. M., to give notice to the artificers, that they are at liberty to go to dinner, and the gate is to be opened for that purpose.—On the workmen having left, the gate is again to be shut and the wicket left open.
- 4th. At 3 P. M. the bell is to be rung for the artificers to return to their work, and the gate is again to be opened for their admission—At 1 past 2, it is to be shut and the wickets left open.
- 5th. At dusk the bell is to be rung and the gates opened for the departure of the artificers, and half an hour after that time, the gates to be shut, the wicket of the centre-gate being left open, till the evening gun is fired.
- 6th. By the foregoing regulations half an hour after the commencement of the bell ringing, is allowed to enable the artificers to come to their work, and the controller's departments is to take special care that any of them who may not be present at muster within that time, be checked of their pay for the day, unless they shall give satisfactory reasons for their absence.
- 7th. The gates are to be opened when the Hon'ble the Governor may think proper to visit the dockyard, or for the admittance of the Members of Government, &c.
- 8th. They are to be opened when timber and plank, or any article, which cannot be passed through the wicket, are to be conveyed into or out of the yard, and the night gate is to be kept open from 7 o'clock till sunset for the convenience of the Superintendent's office.
- 9th. No boats are to be permitted to come to the dock-yard stairs, excepting those of Her Majesty's ships, of the Indian Navy, and other ships-boats, having their commanders in them, who may have business in the dockyard.
- 10th. No articles of stores, whether for men-of-war or merchantmen excepting those actually drawn from the dockyard, or Indian Naval stores, are to be shipped from the dockyard.
- 11th. After the firing of the evening gun, no person belonging to the ships or the harbour, below the rank of a commissioned officer, is to be allowed to land or enter the dockyard, without express permission.
- 12th. The crew are not to be permitted to quit their boats at the stairs, after the hour of shutting the gates.
- 13th. The Agents of the bunder boats having reports to make on service are to be permitted to pass.
- 14th. The ships and vessels in the dock, are not to land any lumber whatever on the dock pier, without the permission of the controller, and care is to be taken, to remove all lumber, and clean the place in which it may have been deposited before the vessel goes out of dock, otherwise it will be done at the expense of the ships or vessels.

15th. No fire or light is allowed on board of any ship or vessel in dock, without the consent of the controller, to whom the purpose for which it may be required, must be stated in writing. A

16th. No empty palanquens are permitted to enter the yard, or any palanquens allowed to remain in the yard without the superintendent's, controller's, or their assistant's authority, except the palanquens of the officers belonging to the dockyard.

17th. Natives of every description, not engaged in the service of the dockyard or of Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's ships and vessels, or concerned in the ships under repair, are to be excluded from the dockyard.

18th. If any fire should happen, or any signal of distress be made on board a ship or vessel in the harbour, the dockyard bell to be rung and the centre gate opened, that every assistance from the shore may be given.

19th. When a ship or vessels either coming into, or going out of dock in the night, the gates are to be opened for the master attendant's and builder's people to pass.

20th. When the builder is repairing any ship or vessel afloat, he may, on his own authority, desire the entries to call country boats to take on board, at the dock stairs, artificers, plunks, tools, &c. &c.

#### RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS IN DOCK.

1st. No vessel will be received into dock with any powder or combustible matter on board, and the master attendant's department is required to ascertain this first from the Captain or commanding officer, before the vessel is brought into dock.

2nd. The crews of vessels in dock, are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

3d. As soon as a vessel is brought into dock, the commander thereof is to give to the controller a list of the men that may be required as a night watch over the vessels or stores, and to report to him, should any addition to the number first given in, be at any time considered necessary.

4th. No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in dock nor any light but in lanterns, for the purpose of examining or repairing dark places in the hold; ships coming into dock, are expected to be furnished with lanterns for that purpose.

5th. It is clearly to be understood, that any lights in lanterns which may be required for the watch of vessels in dock will be allowed only by permission of the controller, and that they must be kept in such places outside.

6th. The Master Attendant having the sole charge and responsibility of a vessel in the dock, from the time she floats, until she is hauled out and placed in safety, it is consequently necessary that, that officer should be enabled to judge of the probable draft of the water of any vessel that may be under his charge, nothing therefore is to be taken out or put on board without the master attendant's previous sanction, the application for which is to be made by the controller in writing, stating the articles required to be taken out of any such vessel, and their probable weight.

7th. When it may be necessary to haul a vessel out of dock, the orders of the Master Attendant, or his assistant, either for lighting her, or for taking more ballast on board, if such should be judged necessary, are to be implicitly obeyed.

8th. No goods or cargoes are to be carried in, or out of the dock yard, without the sanction of the controller.

9th. The builder will confer with the Master Attendant one or two days before a ship or vessel is to be hauled out of dock, in order that the Master Attendant may take the means for regulating the vessel's draft of water in such manner as he may deem expedient, when the order for the commander of such vessel must pay implicit obedience to the 6th article of these regulations.

10th. All incidents for work, public or private, required in the dock yard, are to be made on the controller and Master's order.

11th. It is to be understood by the commanders, owners, or agents of ships or vessels that may be building or repairing in any of the dockyards, that all chips, or rubbish from such vessels are to be regularly removed out of the yard, and should this not be particularly attended to by the parties concerned, such chips or rubbish be removed by the authorities in the yards, and sold on account of Govern-



ment to defray the expenses of removal, and any additional expenses beyond what is realized, will be charged against the ships.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 18th July 1834. W. H. WATSON, Secy. to Govt.

**RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STORES FOR VESSELS BUILDING OR  
REPAIRING IN THE DOCK YARD.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the following draft of a Regulation proposed for ascertaining the expenditure of Stores on work performed in the Government Dock Yards on account of private individuals, the Superintendent desires to publish the same for general information.

Whenever it may be necessary to send into the dock-yards at Bombay or Mazagon, Timber, Plank, Spars, Iron, Copper or other materials for building, the property of individuals who may have ships, boats, &c. under construction or repair on their private account, a pass note duly signed by the parties, and in accordance with the form annexed, specifying the particular quantity and description of articles shall be delivered to the controller of the yard, who will countersign the same and forward it to the Master Builder, by whom directions will be given for the articles being carefully weighed or measured and deposited in the most convenient spot in the yard; the said pass note shall after registry in the Master Builder's Office, be returned to the Office of the Controller and there filed.

No Stores, the property of private individuals, shall be taken out of the Dock Yards, without a similar pass note signed by the party, and countersigned by the Controller and Master Builder.

The Master Builder will cause to be kept in his office a book shewing the weekly expenditure of every description of private stores brought into the Dock Yard, noting therein the particular ship or vessel upon which such stores may have been expended.

**FORM.**

To

The Controller of the Dock Yard,  
&c. &c.

SIR.—Please order to be received into the Dock Yard, the undermentioned articles required in the repair (or construction) of the ship—

I am &c.  
Owner or Agent.

| Article.                 | Quantity.                 | Remarks. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
|                          | cwt. qr. lbs.             |          |
| Bolt Copper.....         | 20 in No weighing.. 5 " " |          |
| Brass Iron.....          | 40 in No..... 20 " "      |          |
| Dammer Haw....           | 2 Maunds.....             |          |
|                          | Cubit. qr. vassa.         |          |
| Timber Calicut 1st sort. | 20 pieces                 |          |
|                          | measuring.... " " "       | marked   |
|                          | Guiz Borel.               | J.       |
| Plank of sorts.....      | 50 in No..... " " "       | Do. do.  |
| Knees Beam large....     | 30 in No..... " " "       | Do. do.  |
|                          | Cwt. qr. lbs.             |          |
| Copper Sheets.....       | 1000 Weighing... 2 " "    |          |

The weight of Iron and Copper stores, and the measurement of Timber and Plank may be left blank, and filled up when ascertained on delivery in the Dock Yard.

**NOTICE.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the levy of a fee of half a Rupee per diem on all boats not belonging to Government from the day they are received into the dock yard to the day they are removed from the same, and on all boats built in the yard, not belonging to Government from the day they are completed; and also a charge of one quarter of a Rupee, for each floating stage, hired for the use of private ships.

A charge of 8 annas per diem for each day when occupied in the Dock Yards of Bombay and Mazagon whatever be the burden of the vessel, on account of which it may be occupied, and whether the same be under construction or repair.  
Bombay, 7th Oct. 1835.

## NOTIFICATION.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that from the 1st proximo, five per cent. will be levied on all private work performed in the Government Dock Yards, or at any of the premises with them.

When sloop or timber carts, are required by private individuals for the purpose of removing spars, &c. a charge of rupees (3) three per day will be made by Government for their use.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
Bombay Castle, 26th Nov. 1837. E. M. Wood, Lieut.-Col., Sec. to Govt.

## REGULATIONS.

For establishing an effective Control over the boats and vessels lying up, landing Charges of Timber, &c. in the Basins, contiguous to the Marine Yard & for the better preservation of the public property & safety of the Mazagon Dock Yard.

ARTICLE 1st.—No vessel will be permitted to haul on the hard in the Basin on either side of the Dock Yard at Mazagon, to lay up for the rainy season for repairs or any other purpose whatever, before previous application has been made at the office of the Master Attendant for permission, when, the name of the vessel's owner, and trade, are to be produced, and which will be registered in a book kept for that purpose.

ARTICLE 2d. No vessel of any description will be allowed to haul within low water mark, for the purpose of discharging a cargo of timber, &c. before previous application has been made, as by the 1st article, and accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master.

ARTICLE 3d. When it may be requisite, from the nature of the tides, that vessels should haul on shore, or to float in timber rafts in the night time, intimation must be given at the office of the Master Attendant the day preceding.

It is left to the discretion of the Master Attendant not to limit the number of vessels to be laid up, or quantity of timber deposited in the Basin; who will grant permission to such extent as he may deem expedient, consistent with the public safety, leaving a space for boats, Puntams, &c. belonging to the Hon'ble Company to lay up when not employed; but it is to be understood, as a general rule, that no private timber Merchant vessel, nor boats, are to lie near to the Dock Yard walls, than thirty yards.

## FEES.

Boats lying up during the rains, 5 Rs. per hundred candles.

Vessels hauling on the hard, to repair, or for other purpose, for one spring. — 1 Rupee per hundred candles and 2 quarters for every succeeding spring.

Paddles or Cotton Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 Rs.

Small boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 quarters.

Vessels left on the hard the whole year, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred candles.

Ships or Vessels hauling on shore to break up, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred candles; the timber and lumber, if not cleared away in three months, will be removed by the Master Attendant at the expense of the owner.

Boats hauling timber cargoes, to pay three Rs. per hundred candles on the vessel's tonnage.

Old boats, water tanks or other lumber, if left on the hard more than two springs (unless belonging to vessels under repair) to pay one Rupee per month and if not removed in one year, they will be sold to pay the expense of their removal &c. notice being posted in neighbourhood, or advertised in the newspapers for three weeks previously.

All vessels or boats hauling on the hard contrary to the Regulations, to pay treble fees, and Timber Plank &c. brought clandestinely in the Basin or laid nearer the Dock Yard walls than prescribed by the Regulations, will be advertised and removed by the Master Attendant at the expense of the owners.

No fires allowed on board any vessels, or boats when laid up for the rainy season at any time, when covered with cadjans, under the penalty of paying treble fees, and the covering of the boats or vessels being taken away.

All fixed cadjan covering to be removed by the 15th of October, and not to be laid on or about the 15th of May.

## SHIPS WITH PACKETS.

A ship bound to Madras and Calcutta, and bringing the E. I. Company's Box Packets to both, will receive 100 Rs. for all those packets delivered at Madras, and an additional 50 for all those brought on to Calcutta.

A ship bound to Madras only, or Calcutta only, will receive 100 Rs. for all her E. I. Company's box packets delivered at the port to which they are destined.

For bringing E. I. Company's box packets from Madras to Calcutta, 50 Rs. are allowed.

On the occasion of a person claiming the usual compensation for having brought out Government Despatches from Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, he was told that the Governor of Bengal could find no precedent for paying gratuity upon the packets of Her Majesty's Colonial Governments, the usage in respect to packets brought from England referring only to packets contained in boxes delivered for conveyance for the East India House, not upon terms for freight, or under any fixed law or regulation.

An appeal having been made at Bombay, against the enforcement of the penalty prescribed in Clause XVI. of Act XVII. of 1837 or the Post Office Act, ordered to be levied from a commander of a vessel, by whom the marks for the General Post Office were defaced for correspondence after the arrival of his vessel in port, and the ground on which the appeal was founded being, that the practice in Calcutta was never to pay the fine and so it could be proved that the delay had arisen from wilful detention, and no sanction being requested as to the interpretation to be assigned to the clause above quoted, especially as regards the word, 'wilful,' as used in that clause, and in application to cases of carelessness and oversight, it was ruled that if it became necessary to procure the conviction of the offender before a magistrate, as provided for in Section 8, of Act X. of 1838, the Magistrate would have to put his own interpretation on the meaning of the word, 'wilful,' as used in the clause referred to.

## EAST INDIAN BATTLE TO NAVY.

*Extract from a General Letter from the Hon. the Court of Directors, dated the 22d December, 1796.*

Para. 7. We have resolved the following allowances to be made by the Company in future to His Majesty's Naval Officers when serving in India, viz:—

To the Commander-in-Chief, at the rate of 21,000 per annum, one thousand five hundred pounds.

To each other Flag Officer, 1,000 (one thousand) pounds.

To each Post Captain, 500 (five hundred) pounds.

To each Master and Comander, 250 (two hundred and fifty) pounds.

To the Ward Room of a third rate and upwards, 250 (two hundred and fifty) £.

Of the Lieutenant's Mess of each Ship of 30 and 40 guns, 170 (one hundred and seventy) pounds.

Of the Frigate and 10 guns, 125 (one hundred and twenty five) pounds.

Of each Sloop, 80 (eighty) pounds.

8. The said sums to be reduced to 1,000 £ per annum in the rate of 2. per each Bengal Current Rupee, to 800 £ per annum in the rate of 2. per each Gold Star Pagoda.

One House to the Commander in Chief.

One ditto to each Flag Officer.

One ditto to fourth Captain.

9. That the before-mentioned be in full satisfaction of every allowance or expense whatever to be made or borne by the Company, on account of or preference to be exceeded, and that the same be coming from the arrival of the ships at their first Port in India and ceased at the time of their departure from India.

*Extract from a General Letter from the Hon. the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council of the Military Department, under date the 4th August, 1791.*

112 The Right Hon. the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, having signified their wish that we should consider the expediency of augmenting the allowances made by the Company to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, after an attentive perusal of our former Proceedings on this sub-

ject, we have resolved that the allowance to a Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, who shall be specially appointed from home for that purpose, be augmented from £1,500 to £3,000 per annum, and we therefore direct, that Commodore Cornwallis be allowed to draw such augmentation of allowance, from the time of his arrival in India.

*Extract from a Public General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 15th April 1805.*

3. We have received information from the Lords of the Admiralty, of their having appointed Sir Thomas Trowbridge Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas to the Eastward of a line drawn due South from Point de Galle, in the Island of Ceylon.

4. Sir Thomas Trowbridge is to be granted the same allowance as is now received by Sir Edward Pellew, viz. £3,000 per Annum, to commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port in India.

## Indian Navy Fund Regulations.

INSTITUTED JAN. 1ST, 1890.

COMMANDER G. ROBINSON, *Secretary and Accountant.*  
MESSRS. FORBES FORBES AND Co., King William Street—*Agents for the Fund in London.*

### THIS FUND HAS FOR ITS OBJECTS

To provide the Families of the Officers in the Indian Navy with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the service, or from their own resources under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to Europe necessary for the preservation of their lives; and to afford such further aid as the Fund shall admit, in cases of less urgent necessity.

### SECTION I.

#### MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. I. The management of the Fund is vested in Directors who are nominated as follows. All Captains and Commanders are subscribers of the Fund and being at the Presidency at the time, the Senior President. The Senior twenty Lieutenants on the list, being subscribers to the Fund, and being at the Presidency at the time without reference to their situation, or employment. Also each commissioned officers as may be holding appointments at the Presidency. The Senior Parar at the Presidency is also a director, but if from indisposition or any other cause, he should not choose to attend, the next in seniority who does attend; shall be entitled to vote as a director.

ART. II. The Secretary shall be nominated by the Directors under the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; and shall receive a monthly salary of fifty rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of establishment.

ART. III. All applications relating to the Indian Navy Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay the same before the Directors for their consideration and communicate their decisions to the concerned.

ART. IV. The Directors shall meet once every three months, or oftener, if necessary, for the transaction of business; but no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

ART. V. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but, whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit the case for the opinion of subscribers within twelve days correspondence, or for the decision of the subscribers at large.

ART. VI. If a subscriber wish any question to be submitted to the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

ART. VII. Except in the case above mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes present at the meeting.

ART. VIII. A resolution which has been passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion for a period of one year.

**ART. IX.** All questions submitted to the decision of subscribers at large, shall be communicated to the Senior Officer at stations, or Commander of Vessels, who are requested to collect and transmit to the Secretary the votes of Officers under their command, as early as practicable.

**ART. X.** Officers serving on shore, unattached to Vessels, receive the Circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary, in like manner.

**ART. XI.** Subscribers considered eligible to vote on any question submitted to the suffrage, are: Commissioners, Officers, Purser, Midshipmen who have been four years in the service, and passed their examination for a Lieutenant's commission, and the two Senior Clerks, and one others, shall be entitled to a vote.

**ART. XII.** All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes, received within 8 months after the date of the circular.

**ART. XIII.** The result of all references to the subscribers at large shall be generally made known to the service.

**ART. XIV.** The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in India, will be received by the Military Paymaster, marine department, at this Presidency, and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury.

**ART. XV.** The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in Europe will be received by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., No. 9, King William Street, London, by whom the business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted, and to whom all applications of subscribers in Europe shall be addressed.

**ART. XVI.** The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to applications in Europe; but in all cases of doubt, to be referred to the Directors in India.

**ART. XVII.** Officers going home, are to provide themselves with a certificate from the Secretary, of the period to which they have paid up their subscription; and Officers coming out, to obtain a similar one from the agents at home.

**ART. XVIII.** The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of subscribers on application.

1. An Annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions as rendered by the Paymaster.

2. The Cash book, to be balanced monthly.

3. An Annual Account Current Book of the Receipts & Disbursements in Euro.

4. A Book showing in abstract the actual state of the Fund.

5. A Committee book, containing the Minutes of the Meeting of Directors.

6. A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

7. A Book containing a correct List of Subscribers, with the date of their joining the Funds, and the names and date of birth of the members of their families.

**ART. XIX.** Payments due by the Fund, shall be made half yearly, viz: the 31st of October and the 30th of April, if the claimants are in England; but Widows or Orphans at the Presidency to receive their respective stipends, and monthly claimants leaving the country, to receive alms due up to the latest period.

**ART. XX.** When interest is chargeable on sums receivable or payable in account with subscribers, or their families, it shall be calculated at the rate allowed to the Fund by the Honorable Company.

**ART. XXI.** When advances are made to, or arrears due by, subscribers in England become payable to India, the exchange shall be considered at 1s. 11d. the Rs.

**ART. XXII.** Persons desirous of becoming subscribers to the Fund are to signify the same in writing to the Secy. according to the form A. B. in the Appendix.

**ART. XXIII.** Any sums which may be due to the Fund from a subscriber, or from an annuitant who may have received an overplus payment, shall be deducted from the first payment to be made to the persons owing such sums.

#### SECTION II.

##### PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

**ART. I.** Commissioned Officers actually subscribers, Purser, Midshipmen and Clerks only appointed to the service on paying the undermentioned donations and subscriptions.

**ART. II.** In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed as unmarried or married,

'ART. III. Donations shall be paid at the following rates :

| Rank.                      | Unmarried or Widowers<br>without offspring. | Married or Widowers<br>with offspring |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                            | Rupers.                                     | Rupers.                               |
| Captains.....              | 750   | 1500                                  |
| Commanders.....            | 600   | 1200                                  |
| 15 Senior Lieutenants..... | 400   | 800                                   |
| Lieuts. and Purser's.....  | 300   | 600                                   |
| Midshipmen and Clerks..... | 150   |                                       |

'ART. IV. Monthly subscription shall be paid at the following rates.

| RANK.                      | IF IN INDIA. |     |          | IF IN EUROPE. |    |          |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|----|----------|
|                            | Unmarried.   |     | Married. | Unmarried.    |    | Married. |
|                            | Rs.          | Qr. | Rs.      | £             | s. | d.       |
| Captains.....              | 20           | 0   | 0        | 1             | 0  | 0        |
| Commanders.....            | 18           | 0   | 0        | 0             | 18 | 0        |
| 15 Senior Lieuts.....      | 12           | 0   | 0        | 0             | 12 | 0        |
| Lieuts. and Purser's.....  | 8            | 0   | 0        | 0             | 8  | 0        |
| Midshipmen and Clerks..... | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             | 3  | 0        |

'ART. V. But subscribers shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund unless the aggregate of the donation and subscription shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums :—

| RANK                      | Married : | Widowers with<br>offspring. | Unmarried and widower<br>without off-spring. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
|                           | Rupers.   | Rupers.                     | Rupers.                                      |
| Captains.....             | 7500      | 4003                        | 5000   |
| Commanders.....           | 6004      | 3500                        | 2500   |
| 15 Senior Lieuts.....     | 5287      | 2500                        | 1500   |
| Lieuts. and Purser's..... | 4340      | 2000                        | 1400   |

'ART. VI. In case the aggregate of donation and subscription shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be annually made from the amount payable by the Fund to the Widows and children of such subscribers in the proportion of one third from a Captain's or a Commander's, and one fourth from a Lieutenant's or a Purser's.

'ART. VII. All unmarried subscribers desirous of paying their donation as married, have the option of doing so.

'ART. VIII. Any officer desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund in the next Superior grade to that which he holds in the service, will be permitted on an application in writing, to subscribe in such superior grade; by paying up the difference of donation and subscription to the same;—provided he produces a health certificate (on oath) at the time of application.

'ART. IX. Subscriber being promoted, shall pay the difference of donation between their former and increased rank, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeable to the rates specified in the third article of this section.

'ART. X. The above donations may be paid either at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, except Midshipmen, and Clerks, who shall be allowed twenty-four.

'ART. XI. An unmarried subscriber contracting marriage, shall give information in writing to the Secretary within six months, inclosing an attested copy of his marriage certificate, and shall pay the difference between the donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as married subscriber from the date of his marriage.

'ART. XII. But if such information be not given, the subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his donation as married and unmarried subscriber, with interest added half yearly; and if he do not pay that amount and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his Widow and children shall forfeit all claim to the benefits derivable to him as an unmarried subscriber.

ART. XIII. A married subscriber who may have an increase of children shall be required to give information on affidavit of the same to the Secretary, in writing within six months of the birth according to the form marked C. in the Appendix, and failing to do so, the child shall have no claim to the benefits derivable from the fund.

ART. XIV. All Officers of the Indian Navy who may not become subscribers within six months after joining the service, shall only be admissible on obtaining the sanction of a majority of subscribers, and an oath of being in good health, accompanied by medical certificate to that effect, satisfactory to the directors; and paying up the donation and subscription of their rank, with all arrears due, and interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent per annum: or in case of having legitimate offspring, at the option of the Directors, from the date of the birth of the candidate's eldest surviving child. But such subscriber shall not have a claim to the full benefits of the Fund until all arrears due to the Fund are paid up; and in case of death his subscription, with interest thereon, shall be paid back to the family. But donation is in no case to be returned.

ART. XV. Subscribers retiring from the service, by paying the aggregate of their subscription and donation, or continuing the monthly subscription of their rank, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

ART. XVI. To subscribers married or unmarried dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund the amount of their subscription, deducting therefrom any sums previously advanced.

ART. XVII. Subscribers dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on their recommencing payment of their subscription from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription (and interest thereon) refunded to them in conformity to the last article.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers below the rank of Commanders who may have proceeded to Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, in receipt of periodical aid from the fund, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

ART. XIX. Subscribers prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period from the payment of monthly subscription; but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due, with interest, shall be paid either at once, or by instalments, not exceeding twenty-four, at the discretion of the Directors.

ART. XX. If a subscriber fall in arrears with his donation and subscription, or instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

ART. XXI. In cases where a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund (excepting in Article 14 of this section in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments,) the arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his family will be deprived of all claims to the benefits of the Fund; but it shall be optional with the parties either to pay up the sum at once or by a deduction of one fourth from the pension payable to the family of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, or others disposed to assist the Fund by voluntary contributions, may do so either by benefactions or by a bequest of property by will.

ART. XXIII. Should any subscriber at his death be in arrears to the Fund on any account, the same shall be duly receivable from his estate, on demand by the Directors of the Fund.

### SECTION III.

#### BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Indian Navy Fund are either personal or transmissible by subscribers, on their decease, to their Widows and Children.

#### BENEFIT TO MARRIED SUBSCRIBERS AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.

ART. I. The Widows, legitimate Children, descendants of subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities.

ART. II. The annuity, however, payable to the Widows of subscribers, is in all cases, to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's pension

*Table showing the amount of pension to Widows during their widowhood and to Children of each class and condition.*

|  | Full Pension |    |    | Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension. |    |    | Net Pension payable by the Fund |    |    |
|--|--------------|----|----|--|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|
|  | £            | s. | d. | £                                      | s. | d. | £                               | s. | d. |
| Widow of a Captain.....  | 250          | 0  | 0  | 91                                     | 5  | 0  | 158                             | 15 | 0  |
| “ Commander.....   | 210          | 0  | 0  | 81                                     | 1  | 9  | 128                             | 11 | 3  |
| “ Senior Lieutenant.....   | 156          | 0  | 0  | 45                                     | 19 | 6  | 110                             | 7  | 6  |
| “ Lieut. or Purser.....  | 136          | 0  | 0  | 45                                     | 19 | 6  | 90                              | 7  | 6  |
| Children (with reference to Arts. No. 5 & 6, as to limitation) if bereft of both their parents, under 10 years of age. | 30           | 0  | 0  |  |    |    | 30                              | 0  | 0  |
| From 10 to 8.....  | 40           | 0  | 0  |  |    |    | 40                              | 0  | 0  |
| Do. do. who have lost their father under 10 years of age.....  | 20           | 0  | 0  |  |    |    | 20                              | 0  | 0  |
| From 10 to 16 years.....   | 30           | 0  | 0  |  |    |    | 30                              | 0  | 0  |
| Daughters, only on the death of both parents, after attaining their 16th year according to Arts. 5 and 6.....          | 40           | 0  | 0  |  |    |    | 40                              | 0  | 0  |

ART. III. No Widow married, after the 1st February, 1850, shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund, unless she accompanies her application for the same with an affidavit according to the form in the Appendix marked D.

ART. VI. Widows who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one half of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a subscriber, it shall become optional with the Widow to claim the annuity prescribed, for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

ART. V. The annuities to children shall cease to run, without reservation, on the completion of their fourteenth year, and to daughters on the completion of their sixteenth year, if their Mothers shall be living, or on their being settled in life; in case of the death of both parents, the annuity (if the death of the parent occur subsequently to their attaining their sixteenth year) to commence from the date of the death of the last surviving parent. On the sons completing their fourteenth year, and the daughters being settled in life, the guardians of each of them shall claim from the Fund the sum of £100, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

ART. VI. The grant of annuities to the daughters, in case of the death of both parents after their attaining their sixteenth year, shall have this provision that the guardian shall satisfy the Directors, by a deposition made before a magistrate, of the claimant having no other means of support whatever; and further it shall be provided that the aggregate annuities of children in one family, shall never under any circumstances exceed ninety pounds per annum. The guardians, in claiming the gratuity allowed on the settlement in life of each child, shall satisfy the Directors of the justice of the claim; but in all cases the payment of the sum shall be a virtual resignation of any claim to continuance of annuity.

ART. VII. The child of a subscriber, born within ten months of the death of his father, shall be equally entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on the necessary affidavit being made by the Widow and transmitted to the Secretary (C. in the Appendix.)

ART. VIII. All applications for annuities to children (the offspring of marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st February, 1850,) from their next of kin or guardians, shall be accompanied by an affidavit drawn up in the form in the Appendix marked E.

ART. IX. Annuities shall be payable to Widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency, to their agent in Bombay, at the rate of 2s. the rupee.

ART. X. All Widows of subscribers who do not possess such amount of property as excludes them from the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and who are not



provided with a passage to England by Government, shall be entitled to receive ( for one passage only ) the sum of 150 rupees to defray the same.

ART. XI. The Children of a deceased subscriber, without reference to their age, or the rank of their parents, shall be entitled to receive as follows, to defray the expense of their passage to England.

|                         |         |                          |         |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| For a single child..... | Rs. 800 | For the fourth child.... | Rs. 200 |
| For the second do.....  | 500     | For the fifth do.....    | 100     |
| For the third do.....   | 400     |                          |         |

providing that no more than rupees two thousand five hundred be granted to one family inclusive of the mother.

ART. XII. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan equal to twelve months net pay of the rank he holds, for the purpose of sending his Wife or Children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty-four months from the date of its advance.

ART. XIII. Widows, annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish every half year an affidavit of the names and number of Children then alive, for whom such annuitant claims a pension, according to the regulations, and drawn up in the form marked I in the Appendix.

ART. XIV. In the same manner the next of kin, or guardians of Children and annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish a half yearly affidavit to the same effect, drawn up in the form marked G.

ART. XV. A married Lieutenant or Purser (or Widower of that rank with offspring), at home on sick certificate shall, on furnishing a declaration on honour similar to that required from unmarried subscribers below that rank, that he does not possess property which will ( including his pay ) produce an income of £200 a year, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum for his Wife, and £10 for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, during the period of his receiving pay in England, but the total sum so payable for Wife and Children shall not exceed £40 per annum. Vide Appendix II.

#### BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

ART. XVI. Subscribers below the rank of a Lieutenant, proceeding to England on sick certificate shall on making a declaration on honour according to the form marked H. in the Appendix that they do not possess property which will ( including their pay ) produce an income of £100 per annum, be entitled to receive from the fund £90 per annum, during the period of their receiving pay in England, and such subscribers, in case of acquiring any property or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the amount.

ART. XVII. Subscribers of the rank of Captain or Commander, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government, shall, on making declaration on honour, according to the form in the Appendix marked I. that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose, a sum not exceeding 1500 rupees to defray the same, on loan, to be paid within twenty-four months after their return to India.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers, of whatever rank, whomay have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, shall, on making a similar declaration on honour, be entitled to receive from the agents in England ( as Loan only, ) for a Captain or Commander £150; for a Lieutenant or Purser, £125; for a Midshipman or Clerk £80, to defray their passage outward—the same to be repaid wholly by Captains and Commanders, and half the amount only by Officers, below the rank, after their arrival in India, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

ART. XIX. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits ( by bills on the Directors of the Fund, ) on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honour.

ART. XX. Unmarried subscribers contracting marriage with persons excluded from the benefits of the Fund by Section III, Article 1, shall continue to enjoy all the personal advantages derivable from it. Such subscriber may also pay the additional donation and subscription on their marriage, as married subscribers: in which case their Widows and Children shall, on their death, be entitled to receive from the Fund the amount of subscription paid by them, with com.

pound interest due thereon deducting (with similar interest) the amount of any advance which they may have previously received from the Fund, or to receive in lieu of all demands, a sum not exceeding rupees two thousand.

ART. XXI. All Widows of subscribers, or guardians claiming the benefits of the Fund on behalf of Children shall sign a declaration according to the form marked K in the Appendix, on application for the benefit.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, below the rank of a Commander returning to India from Furlough, shall on making a declaration upon honor, that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive from the Agents in England (as a loan only) the sum of £60, the same to be repaid with interest thereon after their arrival in India by instalments not exceeding twelve.

ART. XXIII. Passengers proceeding to England on sick certificates not being allowed passage money by Government shall be entitled on making a declaration on honor as prescribed by Art. XVII Sec. 3 in the case of Captains and Commanders to receive (£200) two hundred rupees, from the fund on loan, half of which to be paid back in (24) twenty four months after their return to India.

#### SECTION IV.

##### CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, or neglecting to pay up his donation (unless it shall be made to appear to the Directors that such omission was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances), shall forfeit ipso facto all claims, as also the amount of donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid.

ART. II. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded in conformity to the Regulations.

ART. III. The non-compliance with any Regulation of the Fund, or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed.

ART. IV. All income derived from the Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of income, in any manner, shall be deemed a cause of exclusion.

ART. V. A Widow of a subscriber, legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall at the time of her death have quitted his protection, or be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated, or divorced, shall be excluded.

ART. VI. The Widow of a subscriber admitted to the benefit of the Fund, applying to the satisfaction of the Directors to be living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditabie to the memory of her husband, shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund.

#### SECTION V.

##### EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Independent of the benefits, which have been recited, the Indian Navy Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits, under the following circumstances.

ART. II. If, at any future period, it shall be found that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles; it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases.

1st. To subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten year's service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay; the regulated passage money, and annuity which shall render their total income from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of their rank.

2d. To Officers who may have served twenty two years in India, and be obliged by ill health to retire from the service without having obtained the rank of Commander; the regulated passage money, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income from whatever source, equal to the pay of Commander.

3. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Fund to assist Officers, retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money, provided al-

ways that the resignation of such Officer shall have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

ART. III. Should the Fund, however, at any period, fall short of the demands upon it so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities, and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of a Junior Lieutenant until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payments, when, if a surplus of income exist, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

[ FORMS ]

A.

(Vide Section I, Article 22.)

SIR—I hereby request to be admitted as a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund, according to the regulations in the (married or unmarried) class, and in the grade of my rank as Commander (or in the grade desired.)

The statement of my family, as prescribed by the Regulations, is herewith enclosed.

To the Secretary to the Indian Navy Fund.  
Bombay.

I am, Sir, &c.

(Signed) A. B.

B.

(Vide Section I, Article 22.)

Statement of the family of Commander A. B. a Subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund.

| Relation.  | Names.        | Place and date of marriage. | Place and date of birth.     |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Wife...    | Jane B. ....  | .....                       | London, May 1st 1825.        |
| Children.. | John B. ....  | .....                       | Bombay, March 20th 1826.     |
|            | Thos. B. .... | .....                       | Calcutta, April 4th 1828.    |
|            | Eliza B. .... | .....                       | (Signed) A. B.<br>Commander. |

C.

(Vide Section II, Article 14, Sec. III, Art. 7.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that A. B. was born at \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1828, and that the said (son or daughter) is my legitimate offspring.

Sworn before me....at....this....day of...1844.

So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.  
Justice of the Peace.

P. Q.

D.

(Vide Section III, Article 3.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood.

Sworn before me at....this....day of...1828.

So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.  
Justice of the Peace.

A. B.

E.

(Vide Section III, Article 8.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. A. (here insert rank or station, and place of residence) do hereby make oath and declare, that both the parents of the children of the late Captain T. Q. of the Indian Navy, to the best of my knowledge and belief, were of unmixed European blood.

Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1828.

So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.  
Justice of the Peace.

C. D.

F.

(Vide Section III, Article 13.)

By Widows requiring Children's Annuities.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, F. Q. widow of the

I, the said Captain P. Q. of the Indian Navy, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that (here insert the number.) children of the said Captain P. Q. vizt. (here specify the numbers) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time.

So help me God.  
P. Q.

Sworn before me at....this....day of....1880

J. K.

Justice of the Peace.

—

G.

(Vide Section III, Article 14.)

By a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, F. G. (here insert rank, station and place of residence) Guardian of (or next of kin in the case may be) the (here insert the number) children of the late Captain J. H. of the Indian Navy, vizt. (here insert the number of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all to the best of my information and belief now living.

So help me God.

M. H.

Justice of the Peace.

—

H.

(Vide Section III, Article 15 and 16.)

For Increased Income to Lieutenants or Midshipmen.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. C. (Lieut. or Midshipman) of the Indian Navy, do hereby declare on my honor, that I do not possess any property whatever, inclusive of my pay, which will produce an income of £100 per annum (or £200 for the rank of Lieut. having a wife and family) and that they are now living.

B. C.

(Lieut.) Midshipman, Indian Navy.

—

I.

(Vide Section III, Article 17.)

To obtain allowance for passage money.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, D. E. Commander, in the Indian Navy, do hereby declare upon my honor, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage, as published in the General Orders of the Indian Navy, that the sum of Expense—which I claim from the Indian Navy Fund under the regulations of the Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

D. E.

Commander.

—

N.

(Vide Section III, Article 21.)

Form of obligation to accompany the application of Widows or Orphans applying for annuities or other benefits of the Fund.

Whereas, certain Officers of the Indian Navy under the Government of Bombay with sanction of the said Government under the superior authority of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the year 1880, constituted a Fund under the designation of the Indian Navy Fund, for granting annuities to widows and for providing for the families of deceased subscribers and the Families of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that may arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claim on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered in point of doubtful interpretation have caused for one of the conditions (added) that, such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the person applying, to consider and bind to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, as respects subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Know, I, B. T., Widow of the late Captain T. T. of the Indian Navy, a subscriber to the Fund, being entitled to the full benefits of the Fund according to the regulations, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, and executors that I will submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Indian Navy Fund, or of the majority of the subscribers, taken according to the rules of the Institution, which decision shall, in all cases of claims on the Fund, be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any violation of such decision by process of Law or otherwise, shall be deemed of itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Witnessed by us.

L. M.

N: O.

Given under my hand

at this day

B. T.

## HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS FOR SHIP BUILDING AT BOMBAY.

George Turner Esq. .... Superintendent of Ship building.  
William Ladd Esq. .... 1st Assist. do.  
A. B. Sturges, .... 2nd do. do. and Draughtsman.

# Ecclesiastical Establishment

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D., Bishop of Bombay—St. John's College Cambridge, consecrated at Lambeth, November 19th 1837, installed February 21st 1838.

The Venerable Henry Jeffreys, A. M. Archdeacon and Commissary, installed June 10th 1838.

J. P. Larkins, Esq., Registrar, Appointed.

| Date of Ap-<br>pointment             | Names.                      | College &c. &c.                    | Date of<br>Arrival | Stations &c. &c.                    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>CHAPLAINS.</b>                    |                             |                                    |                    |                                     |
| 8 Apr 17                             | H. Jeffreys, A. M.          | St. John's Camb...                 | 21 July 18         | Senior Chaplain<br>& Archdeacon.    |
| 12 Mar 23                            | B. Ward, A. M.              | Trinity Cambridge.                 | 6 do 23            | Parlour Europe.                     |
| 1 Apr 40                             | R. Y. Keays, A. M.          | Brasenose Oxon.                    | 12 Nov 40          | Junior Preb. and<br>Cur.            |
| 13 Apr 24                            | C. Jackson, L. L.B.         | New College Oxon.                  | 10 June 24         | Senior Chaplain<br>Poona.           |
| 10 Apr 32                            | E. P. Williams, A. M.       | Trinity Cambridge.                 | 8 Oct 23           | Mahabharat and<br>Sattarah.         |
| 1 July 32                            | W. E. Fletcher, A. M.       | Magdalen Camb...                   | 2 Mar 33           | Bryonia & Thane<br>Bishop Chaplain. |
| 13 Nov 32                            | G. Pigott, A. B.            | Trinity Oxon.                      | 21 June 34         | Cochin & Bombay.                    |
| 15 July 35                           | J. H. Hughes, A. M.         | Magdalen Oxon.                     | 16 May 35          | Mhow and Indore.                    |
| 2 Aug 36                             | S. F. Pemberton, A. M.      | St. John's Cambridge.              | 11 Aug 37          | Southern Consec.                    |
| 5 Jan 38                             | F. J. Spring, A. M.         | St. Edmund Hall<br>Oxon.           | 8 Jan 38           | Ahmednagar.                         |
| 26 Sept 39                           | C. Sandys, A. M.            | Queens Cambridge.                  | 31 Dec 40          | Belgaum & Dhar-<br>war.             |
| 28 Aug 40                            | G. Morison, A. M.           | Trinity Cambridge.                 | 25 Jan 41          | Burat & Brouh.                      |
| 23 Sept 40                           | J. N. Allen, A. A.          | Magdalen Hall Ox-<br>ford.         | 1 Apr 41           | Deesa.                              |
| 23 Jan 41                            | C. Tombs, M. A.             | Pemb. Coll. Oxford.                | 1 do 40            | Aden.                               |
| 16 Apr 40                            | T. J. Hogg, B. A.           | Corpus Christi Coll.<br>Cambridge. | 1 Aug 40           | Baroda & Kaira.                     |
| 31 Dec 40                            | P. Anderson, A. M.          | Trinity Coll. Camb.                | May 40             | Malabar District<br>and Assam.      |
| 17 Jan 43                            | F. C. P. Haynolds,<br>A. M. | St. John's Coll.<br>Cambridge.     | Apr 43             | Kirkee.                             |
| 16 July 40                           | H. M. Brewster, A. M.       | Trinity Coll Dublin                | 6 Sept 40          | Kurrachee.                          |
|                                      | Wm. Goodall, A. M.          | Catharine Hall<br>Cambridge.       | 18 do 43           | Junior Poona.                       |
| <b>JUNIOR ASSIST.<br/>CHAPLAINS.</b> |                             |                                    |                    |                                     |
| 22 July 40                           | R. C. Tyrwhitt, A. M.       | Brasenose Oxon.                    | 14 Oct. 43         | Shed & Bassein.                     |
|                                      | Wm. Loring, A. M.           | Queen's Cambridge.                 |                    | Hydrabad & Secunder-<br>abad.       |
| 25 Oct 43                            | J. Churchill, A. M.         | Warchester.                        |                    | Sholapur and Kullabga.              |
|                                      | J. Joscelyne.               |                                    |                    |                                     |

### TRUSTEES OF ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Jeffreys.

Rev. R. Y. Keays.

Colonel G. Mory.

Organist.

Clerk.

Sexton.

The Hon'ble L. R. Mordaunt Esq.

A. S. La Mearns Esq.

R. W. Crawford Esq.

Mr. P. A. De Souza.

Mr. W. Brown.

Mr. A. Harrington.

## CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF BOMBAY.

There will be prayers with a Sermon on every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year, and on Christmas day, and Good Friday, and on the mornings of Circumcision and Ascension day.

There will be Divine service on the morning of the Festival of the Epiphany on Ash Wednesday, and on the evening of every Friday in Lent, and every day, in Passion week.

There will be Sacrament on the 1st Sunday in every month, Christmas day, Easter day, and Whit Sunday.

A general collection for the Poor will be made at the Church on the morning of Christmas day and Easter day.

## St. Andrews Church, Bombay.

## Season of

## Appt

1844 The Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D., Senior Minister

1841. Rev G Cook, Minister.

## ELDERS

1844 — Mr. J. Bell.

do Mr J. Mullaley.

1838. — Mr. Cannon..... Organist and Session Clerk

1844. — Mr. Hernandez..... Beadle and Undertaker.

## TABLE OF FEES.

Regulated by the Kirk Session, 20th February 1843.

|   | Rs. | A | P |
|---|-----|---|---|
| Clerk's fee for Proclamation of Banns drawing Certificates and Registering Marriages at Private Houses.....                                     | 15  | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto Ditto at the Church.....  | 8   | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto Ditto from Soldiers and Seamen.....   | 2   | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto Baptism at the Church.....  | 3   | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto Ditto from Soldiers and Seamen.....   | 1   | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto for an Extract from the Records.....  | 1   | 0 | 0 |
| Beadles fee for preparing a grave and attendance..  | 3   | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto for tolling the Bell and issuing of funeral notes .....   | 3   | 0 | 0 |
| Grave yard fee for permission to erect a Tomb or vault .....  | 25  | 0 | 0 |
| Application for sittings in this Church to be made to the Session Clerk, who is authorized to rent them when vacant, by priority of application |     |   |   |

Members of the congregation who may wish to have their Banns proclaimed, are requested to give due notice, that the same may be announced three separate times

(Signed) G. COOK, Minister.







